

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL

DICTIONARY

OF THE

NEPALI LANGUAGE

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL
DICTIONARY
OF THE
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY
RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

*Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;
late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;
and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles*

WITH
INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by
DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES
4028
Date of Receipt 4/9/31

LONDON:
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., LTD.
BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.

1931

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA

G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.I.

*Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,
4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Pomma-
Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la
Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister
and Marshal and Supreme
Commander-in-Chief
of Nepal*

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

(James G. Foulong Fund)

TO
THE MEMORY OF
THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN
OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN
GURKHA RIFLES
WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR
THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED

PREFACE

THOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judæan Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves, and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathe*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

The publication of this work has been made possible by generous help from the following:

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Shere Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Marieman Sing, Officer of the Staff of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangoprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words; and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M., doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions

of the great East and West Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian field—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przyliski, and Prof. J. C. Migenstjerne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jørgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries, will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

1930.

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
PREFACE	vii	Kumaoni	756
INTRODUCTION	xii	Assamese	766
ABBREVIATIONS	xx	Bengali	775
LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED	xxii	Oriya	790
ORDER OF ALPHABET	xxiv	Bihari	802
DICTIONARY	1	Hindi	804
ADDENDA	645	Panjabi	836
INDEXES :—		Lahnda	857
Indo-European Reconstructions	657	Sindhi	864
Indo-Aryan—		Gujarati	881
Indo-Aryan Reconstructions	657	Marathi	901
Sanskrit	660	Singhalese	920
Pali	695	Kafiri—	
Aśokan Inscriptions	708	Ashkun	928
Prakrit	709	Dameli	929
Romani—		Kati	929
European	730	Prasun	929
Armenian	732	Waigeli	929
Syrian	733	Iranian	929
Dardic—		Balto-Slavonic	930
Tirahi	734	Armenian	930
Pashai	735	Greek	930
Kalasha	736	Italic	930
Khowar	737	Keltic	931
Gawarbatī	737	Germanic	931
Garvi	738	Dravidian	931
Torwali	738	Munda	931
Maiya	740	Mon-Khmer	932
Savi	741	Malay	932
Palola	741	Burushaski	932
Shina	741	Tibeto-Burman	932
Kashmiri	744	Chinese	932
West Pahari dialects	752	Turki	932
		Semitic	932
		CORRIGENDA	933

INTRODUCTION

NEPĀLĪ,¹ now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhālī, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gürkhas) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwī Nārāy Sāh (Prithvī Nārāyan Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan²; (3) Parbatiyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newārī of the Valley or the Arvan language spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepalī belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,³ it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the *Ṛveda*. The language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Arvan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italian (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Celtic, and Germanic; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepalī is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi nai* 'he is not' its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhāvasi*: *bhāvati* (which became in Prakrit *hoṣi*: *hoi*); or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhāvati*: *bhāvanti* (Pk. *hoi*: *honti*). The present participle *jādo* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yānt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatā-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako*: *-ikā* (Pk. *-ao*: *-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have obviously for a *gas* and *kas*: in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó*: *yásyā* and *káśyā*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só*: *tas*, *sa*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words here collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepalī and the sounds of Sanskrit: thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit will, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepalī; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṣh*, Sk. *rm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-ṭ-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.⁴

¹ Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

² See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259; *LSI*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

³ The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Eastern Western and Central Pahārī, Eastern Pahārī (Kumaonī and Nepālī), Assamese, Bengali, Oriyā, Bihārī, Hindi, Pungabī, Telugu, Sinhalese, Marathi, Singhalese.

⁴ Examples: Sk. *ghṛtā-*: *ghiu*, *gharmā-*: *ghām*, *kāṣṭhā-*: *kāth*, *pṛstā-*: *pīṭho*, *kūrman-*: *kūm*, *carman-*: *caru*, *śatā-*: *śatā*, *caro*, etc., etc.

Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk. *khaśa*-) from their earlier home in the North-West.¹

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dānta*- becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dānt*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dāt*, Singhalese *datu*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *dand*, Sindhi *danu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dāde* 'harrow', *kāmnū* 'to tremble' from **kābnu* from Sk. *kānpate*, *kāro* 'thorn' from Sk. *kāṇṭaka*-.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.² The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurī*-, *kṣārā*- are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *t* of *ṛt* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< **maro* < *maṭaka*- < *mṛtā*-) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *maṭaka*- 'corpse' beside *mata*- 'dead', and *māto* 'earth' < *mṛttikā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-īya*- > Middle Indian *-īa*- (as opposed to *-ijja*-), as in the passive suffix *-i*-, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *çh* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *uṭ*, and *īya* > *ijja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-īj*- < *-īya*-); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *ṛ* > *a*, and *-īya*- > *-ijja*-), from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *ṛt* > *ṛ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,³ of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened. Sk. *mattā*- became Panjabi *mattā*, but Hindi *mātā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-n*- (< Sk. *-n*- or *-ṇ*-) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n-*: so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

¹ *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

² Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

³ *LSI.*, vol ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the *R̥gveda*, and especially in a text of more popular character, the *Atharvaveda*. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the *Mundā* (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The *Mundā* languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,¹ were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.² The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that *Mundā*-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,³ and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the *Mundā* languages.⁴

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghoṛā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghotaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form **ghoro*, or *paṛnu* 'to read' from Sk. *pāṭhati*, beside *parnu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parnu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *barad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivarda-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldi*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīsā* (L. *haleh*, M. *halas*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.⁵

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

¹ *LSI.*, vol. iv, p. 7.

² S. Lévi, *JA.* 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA.* 208, p. 53.

³ *JA.* 1926, p. 54.

⁴ *MSL.* 1921, p. 208; *BSL.* 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 69.

⁵ Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Luders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

Similarly *r* and *ṛ* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गन्या *garnyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-impairment, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ε* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ε*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling त्यस् *tyas*, not तेस् *tes*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* (Sk. *anusvāru*) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अंत *amta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (candrabindu) ̣ or ̤ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिनु *dīnu* मां *mā*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा मास्, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mā*, *mā*, *mās*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ̣ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आउँ *āū* (which may also be pronounced *āu* or even *āñi*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dāde* is pronounced *dānde*, as opposed to *dāt* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhāru*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *cch*, *ṣ* (ष) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *ṛ* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *bidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *san̐toṣ*; *cheṛi*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kīrpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.

NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

ned in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement of each letter, except *ṛ*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. *कि ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. *क ka*, *दु du*; (2) before a consonant, e.g. *कx ka*. The forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

as three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, *र ra*, *अरे are*; (2) before a vowel, e.g. *क्र kra*; (3) before a consonant, e.g. *अर्क arka*. For *य ry* the form *य* is used in all positions the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām* thus *यः* occurs before a consonant, its second form *यः* is used to form a conjunct letter with *ह, छ, ट, ठ, ड, ढ, ङ, द*, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of their own. The preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus *ट्ट ta* (occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms *च* and *ज* may be used).

	h	:		d	ड		bh
।	k	क	क	dh	ढ		m
फ	kh	ख	ख	n	ण	ए	y
ग	g	ग	ग	r	ड		r
घ	gh	घ	घ	[ph]	ढ		l
ङ	n	ङ	ङ	t	त	ट	w or v
च	c	च	च	th	थ	ट	ś
छ	ch	छ	छ	d	द		ṣ
ज	j	ज	ज	dh	ध	ह	s
झ	jh	झ	झ	n	न	र	h
ञ	ñ	ञ	ञ	p	प	र	
ट	t	ट	ट	ph	फ	फ	
ठ	th	ठ	ठ	b	ब	ब	

ABBREVIATIONS

LANGUAGES

of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.

eur. = European (dialect of Romani)	kuś. = Kīśtawāpī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)	paś. = Paśāci (dialect of Prakrit)
Fr = French	krū. = Krūthālī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari)	pal = Palōia (dialect of Dardic)
G = Gujarātī	koc = Kocī (dialect of West Pahari)	pan = Pangwālī (dialect of West Pahari)
gā = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari)	koh = Kohstānī (dialect of Shina)	pash. = Pashai (Paśai) (dialect of Dardic)
gar. = Gārvi (dialect of Dardic)	Ku. = Kumaonī	Pehl. = Pehlevī
Garh. = Garhwālī	kuḷ. = Kuḷhī (dialect of West Pahari)	Pers. = Persian
gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic)	Kur. = Kurukh	Pl. = Prakrit (Prākṛta)
gl = Gilgitī (dialect of Shina)	Kurd. = Kurdish.	pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari)
gr = Gurnār (inscription of Aśoka)	L. = Lahndā	Port. = Portuguese
Gk. = Greek	Lat = Latin	pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafiri)
gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani)	Lith. = Lithuanian	Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects
Gnd. = Gondi	M. = Marāthī	rām = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari)
Goth. = Gothic	mai. = Maryā (dialect of Dardic)	Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified)
Grg. = Gurung	mal. = Malayālam	S. = Sindhī
gur. = Gurēsi (dialect of Shina)	mald = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese)	ś. = Śaurasenī (dialect of Prakrit)
H = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindī dialects)	man = Mandeālī (dialect of West Pahari)	Sant. = Santālī
Heb. = Hebrew	mān = Mānsehrā (inscription of Aśoka)	Sgb = Singhalese
IA. = Indo-Aryan	mg. = Māgadhī (dialect of Prakrit)	Sh. = Shina (Shīnā)
IE = Indo-European	Mgr. = Magar	shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka)
Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian	mh. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit)	sir. = Sirājī (dialect of West Pahari)
Ir = Iranian	MI. = Middle Indian	Sk. = Sanskrit
It = Italian	MIrish = Middle Irish	Sogd. = Sogdian
K = Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī)	mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda)	suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari)
Kaf. = Kafirī (dialects)	N. = Nepālī or Khaskurā	sv. = Savī (dialect of Dardic)
kal. = Kalasha (Kalāśā) (dialect of Dardic)	nAv. = New (later) Avestan	syr. = Syrian (dialect of Romani)
kāl. = Kālī (inscription of Aśoka)	New. = Newārī	Tam. = Tamil
Kan = Kanarese	O. = Oriyā	Tel. = Telugu
kan. = Kanaujī (dialect of West Hindi)	OHG. = Old High German	Tib. = Tibetan
kan. or kgr. = Kāngrī (dialect of West Pahari)	OIce. = Old Icelandic	tir. = Tīrāhī (dialect of Dardic)
kati = Kati or Bashgali (dialect of Kafiri)	ONorse = Old Norse	tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic)
kgr, see kām	OPers. = Old Persian	ved. = Vedic
Khar. = The language of the Kharosthī Inscriptions, edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart	OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian	vīl = village (dialect of Kashmiri)
kho. = Khovar (Khovār) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic)	P. = Pañjābī	wag. = Waigeli (Vāigali) (dialect of Kafiri)
	p. = Pales (dialect of Shina)	W. = Western dialect of Nepālī
	Pa. = Pālī	WPah. = Western Pāhārī dialects
	pād. = Pādārī (dialect of West Pahari)	Yaghn. = Yaghnobī
		Yazgh. = Yazghulamī
		Yid. = Yidgha

GENERAL

abl = ablative
absol. = absolutive
Add. = Addenda
adj = adjective
adv. = adverb
anal. = analogical
anon. = anonymous
c = cum, with or governing
C = Central
caus. = causative
cf = confer, compare
Christ. = Christian
cmpd. = compound
conj. = conjunction
conn. = connected
cont. = continuous
contam. = contaminated with
corr. = corrupt
der = derived from
dial. = dialectally
du = dual
E = East
ed = edition, edited by
e g = *exempli gratia*, for example
emph. = emphatic
euphem. = euphemism
ex = example
ext. = extension

f. = feminine
fr. = from
gram. = grammar
honor. = honorific
id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)
i e. = *id est*, that is
imper = imperative
improb. = improbably
incorr. = incorrect
inf. = infinitive
inscr. = inscription
intens. = intensive
interj. = interjection
intr. = intransitive
l. = learned
lit. = literally
loc. = locative
lw. = loanword
m. = masculine
M = middle
math. = mathematics
med. = medical
met. = metaphor, metaphorical
metath. = metathesis
mil = military
Mod = modern
n. = neuter

n.d. = no date
neg. = negative
nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name
O = old
obsol. = obsolete
onom. = onomatopoeic
opp. = opposed or opposite
orig. = originally
p. = page
part. = participle
partic. = particularly
pass. = passive
perh. = perhaps
phr. = phrase
pl. = plural
poet. = poetical
pop. = popular
poss. = possibly
postp. = postposition
pres. = present
prob. = probably
pron. = pronoun
pronom. = pronominal
pwb. = proverb
q v. = *quod vide*, which see
redup. = reduplication of
rel. = relative
s. = substantive

sg. = singular
s v. = *sub verbo*, under the word
tea = Tea-garden terminology
tr. = transitive
usu. = usually
v. = *vide*, see
var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading
vb. = verb
viz. = *videlicet*, namely
v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word
vulg. = vulgar
W = West
w. = with
+ = contaminated with
> = becomes
< = is derived from
* indicates a hypothetical form
= „ 'is the same as'
° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article
? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form meaning, or explanation is doubtful

BOOKS

A₁ Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*
AO. = Acta Orientalia
Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, ii)
Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*
Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*
Bh. = Bhānubhakta
Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*
BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*
BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London
Eng. Nep. Diet. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*

Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*
Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singhalesischen*
Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*
Grierson Pisāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Pisāca-Languages of North-Western India*
Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*
Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke
Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*
Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*
Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*
JA. = Journal asiatique

JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society
JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*
JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society
JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society
Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*
LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India
Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*
MBh. = Mahābhārata
Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*
Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*
Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*

Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne
MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
naigh. = Naighantu
NED. = New English Dictionary
Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*
Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*
Pis. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Pisāca-Languages*
Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*
Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*
Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orientalisty, Lwow
RV. = Rgveda
Sino-Ir. = B. Lanfer, *Sino-Iranica*
Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*
ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>J. A. Ayton, <i>Grammar of the Nepalese Language</i>, Calcutta, 1820.</p> <p>A. Turnbull, <i>Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Darjeeling, 1st ed 1887, 2nd ed. 1904, 3rd ed London and Calcutta, 1923.</p> | <p>Hemraj Guru, <i>Gorkhā-bhāsā-vyākaran-candrikā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Somnāth Śarmā, <i>Maddhya-candrikā</i>, Nepal, 1920.</p> <p>R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, <i>English-Nepali Dictionary</i>, Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> | <p>Gangādhara Śāstrī Dravid, <i>A Dictionary English and Nepali</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Burathoki, <i>Khas Gorkhālī Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899.</p> | <p>G. W. P. Money, <i>Gorkhālī Manual</i>, Thacker & Co., Bombay, 1918.</p> <p>F. Dewar, <i>Nepalese Vocabulary</i>, Seetaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.</p> <p>Anonymous, <i>Short Khasura Phrases</i>, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta, n.d.</p> |
|---|---|--|---|

NEPALI TEXTS

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <p>H. H. the Mahārāja, <i>Speech on the Liberation of Slaves</i>, Nepal, 1925.</p> <p>Muralidhar Jhā, <i>Mahābhārat, Gadī-parva</i>, Prābhākari & Co., Benares, 1904.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Udyog-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Bhojraj, <i>Mahābhārat Drona-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sabhā-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, <i>Mahābhārat Ban-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.</p> <p>Dhondirāj Rājkeś, <i>Upādhyā, Mahābhārat Śalya-parva</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Virāt-parva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Samkṣipta Bhārat</i>, Bombay Vaidhava Press, Bombay, 1919.</p> <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Rāmāyan</i>, Durgā Press, 1920.</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Samkṣipta Rāmāyan</i>, n.d.</p> | <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Badhū-kīlā</i>, ed. Sūryayātrikam Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.</p> <p>Motirām Bhatta, <i>Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra</i>, Nepālī Sāhitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927.</p> <p>Somnāth Upādhyā, <i>Śrīmad-Bhāgavat</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Śaśurān Rānā, <i>Mero Landan-rātnīlak-yātrā</i>, Hitmantak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Śambhuprasād Kavi, <i>Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varnan</i>, Hitmantak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Viśvarāj Hanhar Śarmā, <i>Śrī-swasthānī Bratakalā</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.</p> <p>— <i>Bīrsikkā</i>, ib. 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan</i>, ib. 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Madan-lahari</i>, Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Ānanda-lahari</i>, Hitmantak Press, 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Candracandan</i>, n.d.</p> | <p>Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, <i>Matālu chori ko kathā</i>, Śambhu Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Anon, <i>Sunkesrā Rānī ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Lālhirā ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Sinhāsana-battisi</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Śuk-bahattari</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Bīrbal-kautuhāl</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Nirgun-bhajan-sāgar</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Vivāha-kīlā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Bāhāl-pacisi</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Madhumālātī-kāhā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Viśvajit-kīlā</i>, Benares (?)</p> <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Gorkhā srestā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Adālatī-śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Śivubodhinī</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Swasthya-bigyan</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Bhāgol-śikṣā</i>, Ādarśa Press Benares 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Go kha Prabandharacana-śikṣā</i>, b 1922.</p> | <p>Rām-maṇi, <i>Stotrāvalī</i>, Nepal, 1923.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇadatta Paudel, <i>Khājo Jagāne Kabitta</i>, Hitmantak Press, Benares, 1927.</p> <p>Punyaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Gorkhā Patra-bodh</i>, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1923.</p> <p>Anon, <i>Kṛṣi-śikṣāvalī</i>, Naksāl Bhagavati Press, Nepal, n.d.</p> <p>Pāras-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Nepālī Sāhitya</i>, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1924-7.</p> <p>Śaś-maṇi Pradhān, <i>Swasthya-śikṣā</i>, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1926.</p> <p>Dharanidhar Koirālā, <i>Hāmro Kām</i>, Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.</p> <p>— <i>Manah-prabodh</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>— <i>Man-lahari</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>Gangāprasād Pradhān, <i>Nepālī ukhān ko postak</i>, Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908.</p> <p>Kāśināth Pandit, <i>Citrakṣa-rājā caritra</i> 1896.</p> <p>New Testament in Nepali British and Foreign Bible Society</p> |
|--|--|---|---|

OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies

- O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*.
M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*.
C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.
R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary*.
V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary*, pt. i.
T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*.
E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*.
M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Pischel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen"*.
Har-govind-dās Trikamcand Śeth, *Pāru-sādda-mahannavo*.
G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātu-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians*. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii. 2)
Abhidhānarājendra
- A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharosthī Inscriptions at the Niya, Endere, and Lou-lan Sites*.
F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*.
J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*.
R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawaar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine*.
R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner*.
F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner*.
G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India*.
G. A. Grierson, *The Prāsāca-Languages of North-Western India*.
G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*.
G. A. Grierson, *Torwali*.
G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali*, AO. viii.
T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Šinā) Language*.
D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina*, JRAS. 1924
The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina, Bull.SOS., vol. iii. *The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina*, JRAS. 1927.
G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Yākyān (Old Kashmiri)*.
G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language (a—sh)*.
T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects*.
T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*.
G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaonī (in manuscript)*.
Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language*.
Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary*.
Jogēscandra Rāy, *Bāṅgālī Subdā-ka*.
R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary*.
A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language*.
G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life*.
J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī, and English*.
Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śābdasāgar*.
Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary*.
E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multanī Language*.
J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi*.
Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English*.
G. Shirt, Udham Thakurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*.
M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English*.
B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
W. Geiger, *Etymologie der Singhalesischen*.
G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs*.

ORDER OF ALPHABET

अ	a	घ	gh	द	d
आ	ā	ङ	ṅ	ध	dh
इ	i	च	c	न	n
ई	ī	छ	ch	प	p
उ	u	ज	j	फ	ph
ऊ	ū	झ	jh	ब	b
ऋ	r̥	ञ	ṇ	भ	bh
ए	e	ट	ṭ	म	m
ऐ	ai	ठ	ṭh	य	y
ओ	o	ड	ḍ	र	r
औ	au	ढ	ḍh	ल	l
ँ	m or ṃ	ण	ṇ	व	w or v
ः	h	र	r	श	ś
क्	k	ह	rh	ष	ṣ
ख	kh	त	t	स	s
ग	g	थ	th	ह	h

अ ¹ the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for *ā*, particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables *ā* is sometimes written for *a*.

अ ² or *ah*, exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ ³ *a-*, (*an-* before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to *un-*, *in-*. [Sk. *a-*, *an-*.]

अइ *ai*, frequently miswritten for ऐ *ai*, particularly when initial.

अइरि *airi*, v. *aheri*.

अउ *au*, frequently miswritten for औ *au*, particularly when initial.

अँ *ā¹*, adv. Yes, even, so, exactly. [Sk. *ām*: Pa. *āma*, Ku. *ā*, B. *ā*, O. *ā*, H. *hā*, S. *ā*, G. *ā*, M. *ā*, *hā*.]

अँ *ā²*, interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. *ā aru ke bhayo ta?* go on: what happened then?); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. *ā khārs ki it serves you right*); — (3) desire for attention.

अक *amka*, v. *anka*.

अकमाल् *amkamāl*, v. *amkamāl*.

अकित् *amkit*, v. *amkit*.

अकुर् *amkur*, v. *amkur*.

अकुस् *amkus*, v. *amkuse*.

अकुसे *amkuse*, v. *amkuse*.

अकुसो *amkuso*, v. *amkuso*.

अके *amke*, v. *amke*.

अखोरा *amkhorā*, v. *amkhorā*.

अग *amga*, v. *amga*.

अगद् *amgad*, v. *amgad*.

अगना *amganā*, v. *amganā*.

अगमाल् *amgamāl*, v. *amgamāl*.

अगार् *agār*, v. *agār*.

अगालो *agālo*, s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.—*ā° bhuri ko armful*.—*ā° mānu* to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. *khuttā mā ā° hānu* = more usual *khuttā mā chād hānu* to clasp the feet)—*ā° hānu c. lāi id.* [Sk. lex. *ankapālīh*, *angapālīh* f. embrace: Ku. *anwāl*, H. *ākwār* f., S. *angalu* m. (-l-?); Sgh. *alaṅga* kissing (< **aṅgala* ?); — cf. *amkamāl*.]

अगी *amgi*, v. *amgi*.

अगीकार् *amgikār*, v. *amgikār*.

अगुटी *aguthi*, (old) v. *aguthi*.

अगुर् *amgur*, v. *amgur*.

अगुल् *amgul*, v. *amgul*.

अगुलो *agulo*, (old) v. *agulo*.

अगिठि *agethi*, s. Iron essel in which to carry fire portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place, chimney. [lw. H. *āgeṭhi* f. < Sk. *agnisthikā* f. Pa. *aggitho* m.; O. *āngathī*, Bi. *āgethā*, P. *āgūthā* m., S. *āgūthī* f., G. *āgūthī* f., M. *āgūthī*, *āgūthī* f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. *āngārah* (v s.v. *anār*) ?]

अगौचो *āgauchō*, v. *āgauchō*.

अंग्रेज् *amgrej*, v. *amgrej*.

अंग्रेजि *amgreji*, v. *amgreji*.

अँचेटु *ācetu*, v. *ācetu*.

अँजन् *amjan*, v. *amjan*.

अँजलि *amjali*, v. *amjali*.

अँजाम् *amjām*, v. *amjām*.

अँजिर् *amjir*, v. *amjir*.

अँजुलि *ājuli*, s. The open palms of the hand joined together [Ku. *ājuli*; — v. *ājulo*]

अँजुलो *ājulo*, s. The open palms of the hands joined together, double handful—*ā° pāni khānu* to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. *āñjali* m.: Pa. Pk. *añjali* m.; K. *anzal* f.; Ku. *ājwāl* double handful; A. *āzali*, B. *ājālā*, O. *āñjuli*, H. *añjal* m., P. *añjli* f., G. *añjali* f., M. *añjali* f.; Sgh. *ālīl* joining the palms.]

अँटि *amṭi*, v. *amṭi*.

अँथाउनु *āthyāunu*, or *athyāunu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.—*ghokro ā°* to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. *āthan* seizure; — poss. < Sk. *āsthāpayati* stops, hurts (cf. Pa. *atthānam* n. post) Rom. *astel* waits; M. *āthavṇē* to recollect; Sgh. *atavanu* to set a trap; — Kaf. *ashk. āsta* chair (cf. Sk. *āsthā* f.; *āsthānam* n.).—Cf. *atyāunu*.]

अँडज् *amḍaj*, v. *amḍaj*.

अँडा *amḍā*, v. *amḍā*.

अँडे *amḍe*, v. *amḍe*.

अँडुवा *āpuwā*, adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. *ār*; — see also *-uwā*; — cf. *ārū*.]

अँडेरी *āreri*, s. Castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*. [metath. fr. **erārī* < Sk. *erandah* m. (cf. *āmaṇḍa*-, *maṇḍa*-) Pa. *erandō*, *elandō* m.; A. *erā*, H. *rēr* f., S. *hernī* f., G. *erāḍo* m., M. *erāḍ* m., Sgh. *erāḍaru*.]

अँत *amta*, v. *amta*.

अँतःपुर *amtaḥpur*, v. *amtaḥpur*.

अँतकाल् *amtakāl*, v. *amtakāl*.

अँतबास् *amtabās*, v. *amtabās*.

अँतर *amtar*, v. *amtar*.

अँतराप *amtarāp*, v. *amtarāp*.

अँतरि *amtari*, v. *amtari*.

अंतरिक्ष antarikṣa, v. antarikṣa.

अतरीप antarip, v. antarīp.

अंतरे antare, v. antare.

अन्ते ante, v. antya.

अन्दाज andāj, v. andāj

अन्देजा andejā, v. andejā.

अन्देश andeśa, v. andeśa

अन्धकार andhakār, v. andhakār.

अंधियारो ādhiyāro, (poet.) v ādhiyāro

अंधेर ādher, v. ādhiyār

अंधेरो ādhero, v. ādhiyāro.

अन्धो andho, v. andho.

अंध्यार ādhyār, or ādher, s. Darkness: — trouble, unhappiness.—ādhyār-mukhe v.s v. [Ku. H. ādher m. injustice; — v. ādhiyāro]

अंध्यारो ādhiyāro, or ādhero or anyāro (in rapid speech), or ādhiyāro (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness: — adj. Dark, gloomy, dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky — ādhiyārā mukha ko downcast, sullen —ā° mukh garnu to look downcast, to sulk.—Pvb. ādhiyārā ko kām kholā ko git an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. andhakārah m. : Pa. andhakāro m., Pk andhāra-; D. pash andarā, Ku. ādhero, B ādhār, O. andhār. Bi ānhar, H ādhiyārā, ādherā, P. anhārā, anherā; S. andhāru m; G. ādhārū n, ādherū adj; M ādhār m., Sgh aṇdura, āṇduri; — Kaf ashk. andarā. The N. and H. forms in -(i)yār- may rest on *andhikāra- (cf. Sk. andhikā f. storm) or perhaps on andhakāra-; N. and Ku forms in -er- may be later developments of -yār-; the H.P. forms in -er- are from andhatara- or *andhakara- (cf. Pa. andhakaraṇa-); S G M Sgh forms rest on andhakāra-. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. ādherū from the H.P.M type.]

अंध्यार-मुखे ādhiyār-mukhe, adj. (f. -i) Sad-faced. [der. ādhiyār and mukh]

अमलो āmalo, v. amalo.

अमरिसो amriso, v. amriso.

अमलिसो amliso, v. amliso.

अम्लो amlo, v. aṭlo.

अवल āwal, (old) v. amal¹.

अवल्तुनु āwaltunu, (old) v. amaltunu.

अंश aṁśa, pop. ansa, s. Share, division, lot, section.—
a° bāṇu to divide, share out.—aṁśa-bhāgī co-heir.—
ansa bakharā share. [lw. Sk. aṁśa- m.]

अंशहीन aṁśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—
a° garāunu to disinherit [lw. Sk. aṁśahīna-]

अंशा aṁśā, = aṁsā, v. aṁso.

अंशियार aṁsiyār, (l.) v aṁsiyār.

अंशी aṁśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. aṁśin-]

अंशे aṁśe, (l.) v anse

अंशाहा aṁśyāhā, (l.) v ansyāhā

अंस aṁsa¹, s. Form, shape, picture.

अंस aṁsa², v. aṁśa.

अंसार् aṁsār, s. = ansār, v. anusār.

अंसारि aṁsāri, v. ansāri.

अंसियार aṁsiyār, v. aṁsiyār.

अंसे aṁse, adj. Pictured, shaped.—a° dhūgo statue image. [der. aṁsa¹.]

अंसो aṁso, s. = amso, v. aṁso

अकण्टक akaṇṭak, (l.) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—a° rājya unopposed rule. [lw Sk. akaṇṭaka-]

अकथनीय akathaniya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous [lw. Sk. id]

अकथ्य akathya, (l.) adj. = more usual akathanīya q v [lw Sk. id]

अकपट akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open [cmpd. a-³ and kapaṭ.]

अकबक akabakka, adj. = more usual akamakka q.v.

अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or akamakāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. akamakka]

अकमक akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed, troubled; agitated.—a° parnu to become dumbfounded, etc.—a° pārnu to dumbfound, etc.—a° humu to be dumbfounded, etc [cf. Ku. akabaka nonsense, akubakīno to be puzzled; — cf. also akabakka, akkanabakka.]

अकर akar, v. akkar.

अकर्कला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat

अकर्ण akarna, v. akarna.

अकर्तव्य akartavya, or akartabya, (l.) adj. Not to be done, — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्न akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw H iqrār-nāma fr. Pers. Ar.]

अकर्म akarma, (l.) s. A wicked act (= kukarma), — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. akarman-]

अकर्मक akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. akarmaka-]

अकर्मी akarmī, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw der Sk. akarman-]

अकल akal, v. akkal.

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless [lw Sk id]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. akal.]

अकल्दार् akalḍār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. H. 'aqlḍā fr. Pers.]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l.) adj. Unimagined, not thought of [lw. Sk. akalpta-]

अकल्याण akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw Sk. akalyāna-]

अकल हीन *akal hin* idj. Wanting in intelligence. [compd. *akal* and *hin*.]
 अकस्-पकस् *akas-pakas*, s. = *ukus-pukus* q.v.
 अकस्मात् *akasmāt*, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अकार *akār*¹, s. The letter *a*. [lw. Sk. *akāra*-]
 अकार *akār*², v. *ākār*.
 अकारण *akāraṇ*, pop. *akāran*, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. *akāraṇa*-.]
 अकार्य *akārtha*, s. Lack of reason or cause, uselessness. — *a° mā* without cause. [lw. Sk. *akārya*- not to be done + *anartha*- useless.]
 अकार्य *akārya*, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अकाल *akāl*, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual *anikāl* q.v.); — adj. Untimely — *akāl-mṛtyu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *akāla*- m a bad time]
 अकाल-मृत्यु *akāl-mṛtyu*, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [compd. *akāl* and *mṛtyu*.]
 अकास् *akās*, l. *ākās*, *ākās* (cf. *akkās*), s. Sky, heavens. — *a° ko ketu* comet. — Pvb. *a° ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetū?* without experimenting once how can I come to my senses? — *a° ko phal* the unattainable, the ideal. — Pvb. *a° ko phal dikhā tari mar* see the unattainable and die. — *akās-bāni* oracle. — *a° ko rog* epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. *ākāśa*-.]
 अकासिन् *akāsinu*, v. *akkāsinu*.
 अकिञ्च *akimcan*, v. *akimcan*.
 अकिञ्चन *akiñcan*, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. *akiñcana*-.]
 अकीर्ति *akīrti*, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अकुलीन् *akulīn*, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. *akulīna*-.]
 अकेला *akelā*, adj. = more usual *eklo* q.v. [lw. H. *akelā* alone, v.s.v. *eklo*.]
 अकनबक *akkanabakka*, adj. = *akamakka* q.v.
 अकर *akkar*, or *akar*, s. A difficult place, a place on a hill-side where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma — *a° mā parnu* to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. *ākar* difficult; G. *akkaḍ* stiff, — v. *akranu*.]
 अकल *akkal*, or *akkil*, or *ahal*, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care. — *a° khyāunu* to take thought over, plan out: ex. *a° khyāera kām gara* use thought over the work. — *a° garnu* id — Pvb. *a° le mācho mardacha* a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. 'aqi fr. Ar.]
 अकास् *akkās*, s. = *akās* (q.v.) m *akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.

अकासिन् *akkāsinu*, r *akasi* v. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. *akkas*.]
 अकासे *akkāse*, s. One who walks with upturned face [der. *akkās*.]
 अक्किन् *akkil*, v. *akkal*.
 अकिङ्गु *akrinu*, (W.) v. *akrinu*.
 अक्षियार *aktiyār*, or *aktiār* or *aktyār*, pop. *akter*, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance. — *a° chori jānu* intr to abdicate; tr. c. *lāi* to bequeath to — *a° dinu* c. *lāi* to authorize, give power to — *a° mānnu* c. *ko* to obey — *a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to bring under control; set to work — *a° mā āunu* c. *kā* to be the heir of, inherit from — *a° mā basnu* c. *kā* to submit to — *a° mā byānu* c. *lāi* to dominate. [lw. H. *ikhtiyār* fr. Ar.]
 अक्षियारे *aktiyāre*, s. One in authority, owner; heir — *a° hunu* c. *ko* to inherit from. [der. *aktiyār*.]
 अकवरि *akbari*, s. A partic. small sweetmeat. — *a° sun* pure gold — Pvb. *a° sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha . rāmro mānche lāi sinānu parcha?* is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as *akbare*?]
 अकवरे *akbare*, in *akbare khorsāni* the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called *abare* q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.
 अकवार *akbār*, v. *akhbār*
 अकनु *akranu*, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramp, become numb. [*< *akkaḍ*-, cf. K. *akūr* "stiff; Ku *akarṇo*; H. *akarṇā* to be numbed; P. *ākarnā* to writhe, G. *akadwū* to be stiff, M. *akadwē* to strut, Sgh. *akulanu* to twist? — cf. *akkar*; and further *jakarnu*, *pakranu*.]
 अकिन् *akrinu*, vb. intr. = *akranu* q.v. — (W.) To be proud. ex. *akrieko cha* he is proud.
 अक्षता *akṣatā*, or *akṣetā*, pop. *achetā*, s. The rice offered in worship; the *ṭikā* put on the forehead at the *dasai* festival. — *a° garnu* = more usual *gandhāḥṣat garnu* to put sandalwood paste and *akṣatā* on the forehead of a Brāhman at a religious ceremony. — *a° para sārnu* to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. *akṣatāh* m.pl. unhusked barley-corns, — cf. Ku. *achat*, H. *acchat* m. rice used in worship.]
 अक्षय *akṣaya*, or *akṣai*; pop. *acchai* or *acche*, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. *acche kīrti* immortal fame) [lw. Sk. *akṣaya*-.]
 अक्षयकुमार *akṣayakumār*, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-kumāra*-]
 अक्षयवर *akṣayavar*, or *-bar*, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-vura*-.]
 अक्षर *akṣar*, or *akṣer*, pop. *acchar* or *accher*, s. Letter of the

alphabet; syllable.—*a° na cunne* illiterate —*a° na paṛne* id.—*khopeko a°* inscription (in wood or stone).—*chāpne a°* printing fount, type—*sāū a°* the consonants (as opposed to the vowels). [lw. Sk. *akṣara-*]
अक्षि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= *ākho*). [lw. Sk. id.]
अक्षेता akṣetā, v. *akṣatū*.
अक्षेर् akṣer, v. *akṣar*
अक्षौहिणी akṣaubhīni, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]
अक्षर akṣar, adv. Generally, usually —*a° garī* id. [lw. H. *akṣar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]
अखटो akhaṭo, s. Notch; socket; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ākho*), *akṣa-* in *akṣavdt-* having eyes Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S. *akhi* f bud. notch]
अखट्ट akhaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lūi cār parsā le akhaṭṭai bho* I am badly in need of four pice)
अखण्ड akhaṇḍa, adj. Indivisible, entire —*a° garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth —*a° dyaṇo* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍa-* indivisible]
अखण्डित akhaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous, inviolate. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍita-* unbroken]
अखमिरि akhamiri, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a-3* and *khamir*.]
अखाड़ा akhārā, s. A place for wrestling, place for athletic sports, playground; meeting-place; place where *jogis* sit; — a sect of *jogis*; — (mil) physical drill. [lw. H. *akhārā* m.: Pa. *akkhavāto* m. fence round a wrestling-ground; K. *akahār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākharā* rehearsal, B. O. *ākharā* wrestling-ground, P. *akhārā* m, L. *khārā* m., G. *akhāḍo* m, M. *akhāḍā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*), — < Sk. *akṣarāṭah* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ākṣah* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone: Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collar-bone; Pk. *akkha-* measure of length; A. *ākḥā* support for a cooking-vessel(?); O. *akḥa* axle; G. *ās* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ās* m; Sgh. *akṛao* collar-bone, — Sk. *vāṭah*, v.s.v. *bār*); lex. *akṣapāṭah* is sanskritization of MI. **akkhavāḍa-*.]
अखानु akhānu, adj. = *akhāyo* q.v. [< **akṣānta-* intolerable? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta-* endured, enduring; n. patience, *akṣāntih* f. impatience]
अखायो akhāyo, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant; too high (of price) [< *akṣāmīta-* — cf. Sk. *kṣāmāyate* bears patiently; — cf. *akhānu*.]
अक्षितयार् akhtiyār, v. *akhtiyār*.
अख्वार् akhbār, s. A newspaper.—*akhbār-kāgat* id.—*akhbār-chāpā* id. [lw. H. *akhbār* fr. Ar.]

अख्रनु akhranu, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes); — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < **ākṣarati* 'drips', cf. Sk. *ākṣārayati* wets, — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akharṇū*]
अख्रिनु akhrinu, vb. intr. = *akhranu* q.v. [der. *akhranu*]
अख्रोट akhrot, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *akhrōt* m.]
अगणित aganit, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *aganītu-*.]
अगण्य aganya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]
अगति agati, s. Misfortune; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati-*.]
अगतिनी agatilo, adj. Unworthy; not substantial [compd. *a-3* and *gatilo*.]
अगनि agani, (pop.) v. *agni*.
अगम् agam¹, adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known, — s. That which is hidden or unknown —*agam lahanu* to prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-gyān* or *-jñān* foreknowledge —*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-gyānini*) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhannu* soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhu* providence; arranging for the future [lw. Sk. *āgama-* m. sacred or secret doctrine: perhaps contaminated with *agamya-* unapproachable.]
अगम् agam², v. *agamya*.
अगम्य agamya, or *agamye*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable, impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
अगर agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloe, wood of aloe (*Aquilaria agallocha*). [cf. Sk. *aguru-* m. n; Pa. *agalu*, *agayalu* m, Pk. *agaru-*, *agaluya-*; K. *agur* (*ayara-*), A. B. *aguru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m, P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m G. *agar(u)* n, M. *agaru* m, Sgh. *agil*.]
अगरु agaru, s. = *agar* q.v.—*kṛṣṇāgaru* v.s.v.
अगल्को agalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow, unpaired, odd.—Pvb. *a° guttā le ke garnu?* what can be done with only one shoe? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhakalco*.]
अगल-बगल agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagul* aside.]
अगस् agas, (Darj.) v. *agasta*
अगस्त agasta, Darj. *agas*, s. The month of August.
अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot; — adj. greedy, insatiable —Pvb. *a° ko pet kaila bhardaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti-* m. name of a *ṛṣi*, who is said to have swallowed the ocean]
अगाड़ि agāṛi, or *aghāṛi*, s. Front, foremost part; — adv. In front, first: formerly, — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a° thānnu c bhandā* to anticipate —*a° tira* adv. in front; postp. c. *ko* in front of —*a° bhacko* past, former —*a° lānnu* to go in front.—Emph. *agāṛinan*

already [Sk. *gr* / foremost (*ā* *aghn*) f. k
aga f. front ad. n. front B. *agari* pr. v. ous. y. H.
agar f. front, P. *agga*, Lefor. G. *agad*, M. *aghad*.
 The origin of *r* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed,
 it must represent MI. *dd*; it < **agīārdha*- (cf. *pachāri*
 < *paścārdhā*), P. *aggar* (with *r* < MI. *-d*) must be
 separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence
 of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध *agādh*, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādha*.]

अग्नि-चरो *agin-carō*, v. *agni-carō*.

अगुआ *aguā*, v. *aguarū*

अगुणी *agunī*, (l.) adj. Illiterate [lw. Sk. *agunin*- devoid
 of good qualities]

अगुल्टो *agulto*, v. *aghulto*.

अगुवा *aguwā*, or *aguā*, s. Guide; pioneer; go-between in
 marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*. A.
āguwāba to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguvā* m.
 guide. S. *aguo* m., G. *aguro*, *agro* m., — prob. < Sk.
agregūh moving forward]

अगूढ *agūd*, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear;
 evident. [lw. Sk. *agūlha*.]

अगेनु *agenu*, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर *agocar*, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God.
 [lw. Sk. *agocara*.]

अगोत्रि *agotri*, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste
 or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगौटे *agaute*, or *aghaute*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—
a° makāi the early crop of maize [Sk. *agrah* foremost
 (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. *-aute* q.v.]

अगगे *agge*, (pop.) v. *ājñā*

अगघोर *agghor*, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अगघोरेई *agghorei*, emph. of *agghorei* q.v.

अग्नि *agni*, pop. *agam*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-*
caro v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgn*
mahā sāthi Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni*.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड *agni-kunda*, s. A hole or pit in which fire is
 kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो *agni-carō*, or *agin-carō*, s. A partic. kind of
 small singing-bird. [compd. *agni* (?) and *carō*.]

अग्नि-बाउ *agni-bāu*, s. Farcy, erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-*
bāo m. id.]

अग्नि-बान् *agni-bān*, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any
 fiery missile; *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट *agni-boṭ*, s. Steamship, steamer. [compd. *agni*
 and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम *agniṣṭom*, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw.
 Sk. *agniṣṭoma*.]

अग्नि-संस्कार *agni-samskāra*, s. Cremation of the dead.
 [lw. Sk. *agni-samskāra*- lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि होतु *agni hotu* (l.) *a* worshipper of the god Agni
a tender of the sacred fire [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि होत्र *agni hotra*, (l.) s. The worshi. of Agni con-
 sisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम *agni-hom*, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agni-*
homa.]

अग्या *agyā*, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् *agyān*, v. *ājñān*.

अग्यानि *agyāni*, v. *ājñāni*.

अग्यानु *agyānu*, v. *ājñānu*

अग्यानेई *agyānei*, (incorr. = *ājñānatā*) s. Ignorance
 [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र *agra*, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य *agraganya*, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal,
 prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy
 to be counted first']

अग्रगामी *agragāmi*, (l.) s. Forerunner [lw. Sk. *agragāmin*.]

अग्रसर *agrasar*, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara*.]

अग्रख *agrākḥ*, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood,
 any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb.
rāt rahyo a° palāyo after the night the *agrākḥ* became
 green, i.e. present evil may turn out good

अग्रशान् *agrāśan*, (l.). The small portion of food set
 apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitṛs* or spirits
 of the dead. [lw. compd. Sk. *agra*- and *āśana*.]

अग्रह्य *agrāhya*, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be
 rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लाई *aglāi*, s. = *ulgei* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अग्लो *aglo*, adj. = *alyo* q.v.

अग्ल्याउनु *aglyāunu*¹, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अग्ल्याउनु *aglyāunu*², vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der.
aglo.]

अघ *agh*, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha*.]

अघच् *aghac*, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of
 the reach of meddlesome persons. [cf. *ajhal*; — compd.
*a-*³ and *ghac*-, cf. *ghaccā*, *ghaceṇu* ?]

अघार् *aghāi*, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāi* f.; — der.
aghāunu.]

अघाईनु *aghāinu*, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाईंजि *aghāñji*, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु *aghāunu*, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become
 satisfied, belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb.
aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito when a Brāhman is full, even
 ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lā chuna ko sakne* ?
 who can touch a full-fed fool?—*aghāñji khānu* to eat
 one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātaḥ* smelling, lex. satiated. H.
aghānā to be satiated]

अघाड़ि *aghāri*, v. *agāri* [influenced by *pachāri*; — v.
aghi.]

अघार् *aghār*, v. *āghār*.

अघि aghi, emph. aghinai, adv. In front : first : previously —*a° pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly ; *a° pachi garnu* to hesitate.—*a° barnu* to advance.—*a° bāta* adv first, in front —*a° bihūna* this morning.—*a° lāgnu* to surmount —*a° sarnu* to advance.—*a° hīrnu* to advance, lead —Pvb. *a° ko tito pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. āgre in front : Pa. Pk. *agge* ; Rom. eur. *agór* point, svr. āger before ; K. *og** first, WPah. rām. *agar*, bbad. *agñi*, cur. *aggar*, bhat *agge*, Ku. *agi* ; A. āg front ; B. āge ; O. āga first ; H. āge, P. *agge*, S. *agi* ; G. āglū former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*]

अघिउँदै aghiūrai, adv. Previously.—*aghiūrai dekhi* id. [*< aghi bāta ?*]

अघिल् aghil, s. The front part —*a° tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghi* adv. in front : — v. *aghillō*.]

अघिल्लो aghillo, or aghilo, adj. Foremost, being in front, first ; next.—Pvb. *a° gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hūdaīna*. [Sk. āgrah (v s v. *aghi*) + N. -illo q.v. : Ku. *aghi*, G. āglū, M. *aglā* ; cf. also **agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalan* ; Rom. *anglo*, B. O. āgli, H. *aglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *aglā*.]

अघुल्टो aghulto, or agulto, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, torch.—Pvb. *aghuṭṭā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsancha* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agni-* (v.s.v. āgo) + **lasti-* stick (v s v. *lāṭhi*) ?]

अघेनु aghenu, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.

अघोर aghor, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghoran*) adj. Great, many ; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor lunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible]

अघोरि aghori, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]

अघोरेई aghorei, or agghorei, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]

अघौटे aghaṭe, v. *agaṭe*.

अघ्यानु aghyānu, or agyānu or agenu, pop (esp. among women) *aghenu*, s. (obl. -ā) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking : usually in the centre of the house), fireplace ; oven. [Sk. *agnidhānam* n receptacle for the sacred fire.]

अङ्गार āṅār, or āṅār, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. āṅārāḥ m. Pa. āṅāro m. ; D. pash. kho. āṅār, tor āṅā m., Sh. āṅār m., B. āṅār, O. āṅāra. H. P. āṅār m., S. anaru m., G. āṅāro m., M. āṅārā m., Sgh. āṅguru ; Kaf. ashk. āṅā, — cf. also Sk. āṅārāḥ m. Pa. āṅhāla-, Pk. āṅāra- m. ; G. āṅāro m., M. āṅā m.]

अङ्गारे āṅāre, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, *Pieris ovalifolia* [der. āṅār ?]

अङ्गुठि āṅuṭhi, v. *āṭhi*.

अङ्गुली āṅulo, v. *āṭlo*

अङ्गेरि āṅeri, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*poṭhi* *a°* the variety of this bush which bears fruit —*bhāle* *a°* the variety which does not bear fruit.

अङ्गौको āṅaūcho, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. āṅaūchā, āṅochā m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. āṅoca m.), P. āṅocchā m., S. āṅocho m. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. āṅucho, M. āṅochā, āṅchā m. (lw. with *ch*) —Sk. lex. āṅaūchah m. is prob. late formation from MI. **angaūcca-*, of which the first part may be Sk. āṅga- n body (v.s.v. ān) the second is unexplained. it cannot be *rastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]

अङ्क āṅka, s. Mark, trait : numerical figure —*a° garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्कमाल् āṅkamāl, or āṅamāl or āṅmāl, s. Embrace bosom.—*a° garnu* to embrace ; struggle, wrestle — *a° hālnu* c. *lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. āṅkapāl- embrace > N. āṅālo q.v. : the *m* is obscure]

अङ्कित āṅkit, (l) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. āṅkita-]

अङ्कुर āṅkur, (l) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. āṅkura]

अङ्कुस āṅkus, (or āṅkus q.v.) s. Hook

अङ्कुसे āṅkuse, or āṅkuse, s. Hook, anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle) ; long stick with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. āṅkus, āṅkus m. hook < Sk. āṅkusāḥ m., v.s.v. āṅkus]

अङ्कुसो āṅkuso, s. A hook, goad [v. āṅkus]

अङ्के āṅke, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cālis*, *a° ४०* forty, in figures 40) [der. āṅka]

अङ्ग āṅga, (l) s. Limb ; body ; person ; portion, ingredient.—*āṅga āṅga* the members of the body.—*a° lo tanār* cramp —*āṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्गद āṅgad, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. āṅgada]

अङ्गना āṅganā, (l) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्ग-भङ्ग āṅga-bhaṅga, s. A broken limb. [compd āṅga and bhaṅga.]

अङ्गमाल् āṅgamāl, or āṅmāl, v. āṅkamāl.

अङ्गिकार् āṅgikār, l. āṅgi-, s. A promise.—*a° garnu* to promise [lw. Sk. āṅgikāra-]

अङ्गी āṅgi, (l) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. āṅgin-]

अङ्गीकार् āṅgikār, (l) v. āṅgikār.

अङ्गुठि āṅguṭhi, s. A ring. [lw. H. āṅguṭhi f. < Sk. āṅguṭhya- (i.e. āṅguṭhya-) belonging to the thumb or toe : WPah. bhad. āṭhi ring, pañ. āṅguṭhi, A. āṅgathi, B. āṅuṭhi, P. āṅguṭhi f. (ū ?), S. āṅuṭhi f., G. āṅuṭhi f., M. āṅgithi f. ; — v. āṭhi]

अङ्गुर āṅgur, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—*a° ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. āṅgūr fr. Pers.]

अङ्गुल angul, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth. [lw. Sk. *angula-*]

अङ्ग्रेज angrej, s. Englishman. [lw. H. *angrez* fr. Port.]

अङ्ग्रेजि angreji, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. *angrezī*]

अङ्गमान् aṅmāl, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अङ्गस aṅsa, (pop.) v. *aṅśa*. — *aṅsa-bakharā* (pop.) share.

अङ्गसियार् aṅsiyār, or *anser*, l. *aṅsiyār*, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अङ्गसे aṅse, l. *aṅśe*, s. = *aṅsiyār* q.v. [der. *ansa*.]

अङ्गस्याहा aṅsyāhā, l. *aṅśyāhā*, s. Partner. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अच् ac, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचम्ब acamba, or *acambha*, pop. *acamma*, s. Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel — *a° ko* marvellous, wonderful. — *a° mānnu* to be surprised. — *a° mānnu* id. — *a° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. — adj. Astonished, surprised; wonderful — *a° pānnu* to become surprised. — *a° hunu* to be surprised. [*< *ācchambha-* rigidity, fright? — cf. Pa. *chambheti* is stiff with fear (*< IE. *sqembh-*), Sk. *skabhnāti*, *ḍskabhnāti* fixes firmly (*< IE. *sqmbh-*); cf. Kaf. *ashk acagē* cold, waig *ačēstā* is cold, *āčams* ice. — Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA. languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. *acam* wonder, B. *ācambā*, O. *ācambit* astonished, H. *acamb(h)ā* m. and adj., P. *acambhā* m. and adj., G. *acambo* m. M. *acambā* m. (lw. with c); Sgh. *ahambaya* surprise, accident.]

अचम्ब acambha, v. *acamba*

अचम्बित् acambhit, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising, amazing. [lw. H. *acambhit* sanskritized fr. *acambhā*; — v. *acamba*.]

अचम्ब acamma, (pop.) v. *acamba*.

अचर्जे acarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अचल् acal¹, adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate, inert, unable to use. [lw. Sk. *acala-*.]

अचल् acal², s. Untouchability without contamination of caste — *a° hunu* to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki a°?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?). — *jāta mā acal hunu* to be outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°?* is he in caste or out of caste?). [compd. *a-*³ and *cal*¹.]

अचला acalā, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचाउनु acāunu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water (esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B. *ācāna*, H. *acnā*, M. *ācarṇē*: the detail of its relationship with Sk. *ācāmatī* 'sips water from the hand' is not clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of *-m-* to *-v-*.]

अचालि acākli, or *ackāl*, s. Excess; — adv. Ex-

cess vel. *a ja u* to do something more than s. proper.

अचाडु acāru, adj. Headstrong.

अचानक् acānak, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

अचान् acānu, s. (obl. -ā) A block of wood used for cutting things on; — prep. [perh. *< Sk. atyādhānam* n. placing upon.]

अचान्चक् acāncak, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. *acāncak* suddenly.]

अचार acār¹, s. Pickles, chutney, relish — Pvb. *a° khāe po bicār huncha* eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H. *ācār* fr. Pers.]

अचार acār², v. *ācār*.

अचारजे acārje, v. *ācārya*.

अचार्य acārya, v. *ācārya*

अचेट्नु acetnu, or *ācetnu*, vb. tr. To push, impress, force; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke

अचेत् acet, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid, inattentive, remiss. — *a° pānnu* to faint. — *a° pānnu* to make unconscious — *a° hunu* to faint. [lw. Sk. *acetas-* unconscious]

अचेतन् acetan, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. *acetana-*]

अचेतन्ने acetanne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

अचेत्ति acetne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

अचेतन्य acaitanya, pop. *acetanne* or *acetne*, adj. Irrational (of beasts), brutish [lw. Sk. *acaitanya-* unconsciousness.]

अक्कचाउनु ackacāunu, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be dumbfounded, hesitate.

अक्कलटो ackalṭo, adj. Half-done. [cf. *ajakalco*, *adhakalco*, *dagalco*.]

अक्कालि ackālī, v. *acālī*.

अक्कन्द acchanda, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्कर acchar, v. *akṣar*.

अक्का acchā, adj. Good (= *bhalo*); — more frequently as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. *< Sk. acchah* clear Pa. *accho*; K. *och*^u thin; P. *acchā* good (lw. in H. *acchā*), S. *acho* white; G. *āchū* thin; — cf. Rom. *lacho* good (*l?*), WPah. *bhal. haccho* good, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. cam hacchā* white (*h?*).]

अक्के acche, (pop.) v. *akṣaya*.

अक्केर् accher, (pop.) v. *akṣar*.

अक्केि acchai, v. *akṣaya*

अक्कम्ब acman, (pop.) v. *ācman*.

अक्कम्बि acmani, (pop.) v. *ācmani*.

अच्युत् acyut, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent: epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *acyuta-*]

- अहाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.
- अहामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam. — s. A native of Assam. [der. achām.]
- अकेता achetā, (pop) v. aksatā.
- अकुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste, — s. Member of a caste whose touch defiles [compd. *a-*³ and *chuti*.]
- अजकल्चो ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow, unpaired, odd [cf. *agalco* and *adhakalco*.]
- अजङ्ग ajān, s. Great size (*ajun ko huge*); — adj. Very big, huge.
- अजप् ajap, or *ajab*, s. Wonder, miracle.—*a° ko wonderful*. —*ajab-gajab* v.s.v. [lw. H. 'ajab fr. Ar.]
- अजब् ajab, v. *ajap*
- अजब्-गजब् ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw. H. 'ajab-gazab fr. Ar.]
- अजम्मरि ajammari, or *ajammare*, adj. Immortal, everlasting; — s. Immortality—Pvb. *a° pāeko cha kas le kahā?* where is he who has attained immortality?—*a° phul* the everlasting-flower [lw. Sk. *ajarāmara*-free from old age and death.]
- अजम्मरे ajammare, v. *ajammari*.
- अजम्मरेई ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. *ajammari*]
- अजर ajar, (l.) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw. Sk. *ajara*-.]
- अजात ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste, illegitimate (of birth). [lw. H. *ajāt*; — v.s.v. *jāt*]
- अजान् ajān, or *anjān*, adj. Ignorant, simple, unknown, — s. Ignorance [compd. *a-*³ and *jān*¹; — cf. H. *ajān*]
- अजिगर ajigar, (old) v. *ajnar*.
- अजिङ्ग ajingar, old *ajigar*, s. A large snake, python.—Pvb. *a° ko āhārā darbya le jurāūcha* God provides the snake's food. [lw. Sk. *ajagara*- m. boa constrictor, lit. goat-swallower]
- अजिङ्गे ajingare, adj. Huge, clumsy. [der. *ajinar* or *ajan*]
- अजिटन् ajitan, (mil) s. Adjutant [lw. Eng.]
- अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc., which serves as a seat for a *sādhū* [lw. Sk. *ajina*-]
- अजीर्ण ajirṇa, pop. *ajernu*, adj. Undigested; — s. Indigestion [lw. Sk. id.]
- अजुर ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der. *a*³ and *jurnu*.]
- अजेय ajeya, (l.) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop) v. *ajirṇa*
- अजोग्गे ajogge, v. *ayogya*.
- अजोग्य ajogya, v. *ayogya*.
- अजोग्ये ajogyē, v. *ayogya*.
- अजोङ्ग ajor, or *ajor*, more frequently emph. *ajjor* or *ajjor*, adj. Incomparable, very great; — adv. Exceedingly. [H. *ajor* unequalled; — compd. *a-*³ and *jor*.]
- अजोर् ajor, adj. = *ajor* q.v.
- अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, unparalleled. [compd. *a-*³ and *jori*]
- अजोङ्ग ajjor, emph. of *ajor* q.v.
- अज्जोर् ajjor, emph. of *ajor*, v.s.v. *ajor*.
- अज्ञात् ajñāt, (l.) adj. Unknown [lw. Sk. *ajñāta*-]
- अज्ञान् ajñān, pop. *agyān*, s. Ignorance; — adj. Ignorant; stupid, — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. *ajñāna*-]
- अज्ञानता ajñānatā, (l.) s. Ignorance [lw. Sk. id.]
- अज्ञानि ajñāni, l. -ī, pop. *agyāni*, adj. Foolish, ignorant [lw. Sk. *ajñānīn*-]
- अज्ञानेई ajñāneī (incorr = *ajñānatā*), s. Ignorance [der. *ajñān*]
- अज्माद्स ajmāis, or *ajmans*, s. Proof, trial, test.—*a° garnu* to test, make trial of, prove. [lw. H. *āzmāis* fr. Pers.]
- अज्मूद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen [lw. H. *ajmod*, *ajmūd*, lw. Sk. *ajamoda*-.]
- अज्मैस् ajmais, v. *ajmāis*.
- अज्ज ajha, emph. *ajhai*, adv. Over and above, furthermore, moreover; still, yet (e.g. *ajhai thik bhacna* it is not right yet).—*ajhai pam* id.—*a° samma* till now, as yet [cf. H. *ajahū* at this very time, L. *aje*, *ajun* as yet, der. Sk. *adyā* to-day, Pk. *ajja* still (v.s.v. *ājju*), — or poss. < Sk. *adhyadhi* on high, cf. *jhan*]
- अज्झक् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddling persons, esp. children.—Ex. *yo pustak a° mā rākha ketā keti le calāuna na pāun* put the book where the children won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. *aghae*; — compd. *a-*³ and *jhak*-, cf. *jhakjhakāunu* ?]
- अज्जेर ajheru, v. *ajheru*.
- अज्जन añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. *añjana*-]
- अज्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together, palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अज्जिर añjir, or *anjir* or *amjur*, s. A fig. [lw. H. *añjir* m. Sk. *añjira*-, fr. Pers.]
- अटमट्ट atamaṭṭa, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried after wetting); difficult. [cf. *arathā*: — Ku. *atpat* urgent want]
- अटल् atal¹, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku. H. *atal*; Sk. lex. *ātala*- firm; — v. *talnu*]
- अटल् atal², s. A portable stove. [cf. B. *āṭal* bamboo fish-trap ?]
- अटाई atāi, s. Capacity, contents — *atār nu atāi* filled to the brim. [der. *atāunu*.]
- अटाउनु atāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit into.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na atāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to cast pearls before swine [Rom. *varel* draws to; Sh. *atāi* brings; Ku. *atāno* to contain or be contained, H. *atānā* to get a thing into, *atnā* to be contained,

- P *atna* to be contained G *atarū* to be pounded *ato* m. pounding M *atne* to thicken der Sk *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *atto* ?]
- अटालि *aṭāli*, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla*- m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya*:- H. *aṭāl* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭālī* f. raised terrace, *aṭālā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭalu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭṭa*- platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭura* heap of rice.]
- अटुट *aṭuṭ*, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭuṭ* need; H. *aṭuṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭuṭu*; — compd. *a*-³ and *ṭuṭ*.]
- अटेर् *aṭer*, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence, obstinacy. —*a*^o *garnu* to be unmindful. [compd. *a*-³ and *ṭer*; but cf. Sgh. *āṭṭara* obstinate.]
- अटेरि *aṭeri*, or *aṭteri*, adj. (f. *aṭernī*) Obstinate, perverse, insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy. inattention.—*a*^o *garnu* to disregard [der. *aṭer*.]
- अटेरेई *aṭerei*, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]
- अटेर्नि *aṭerni*, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.
- अटेसो *aṭeso*, v. *areso*.
- अटेसा *aṭaisā*, or *aṭhaisā*, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]
- अट्कनु *aṭkanu*, (W.) v. *aṭkanu*.
- अट्कल् *aṭkal*, (W.) v. *aṭkal*.
- अट्काउनु *aṭkāunu*, (W.) v. *aṭkāunu*.
- अट्किनु *aṭkinu*, (W.) v. *aṭkinu*.
- अट्को *aṭko*, (W.) v. *aṭko*.
- अट्टहास *aṭṭahās*, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa*.]
- अट्टान् *aṭṭān*, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamant [cf. M. *aṭṭhā* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭṭānu*).]
- अट्टेरि *aṭṭeri*, v. *aṭeri*.
- अट्टेरेई *aṭṭerei*, v. *aṭerei*.
- अट्टा *aṭṭhā*, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *aṣṭakaḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakam* n. octad, S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *āṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]
- अट्पट् *aṭpaṭ*, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpaṭ* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭū* slippery.]
- अट्याउनु *aṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *atto*, Pk. *aṭṭya*-, v.s.v. *aṭānu*; — cf. also *āṭhyānu*.]
- अठचालिस *aṭhacālis*, adj. Forty-eight [cf. Sk. *aṣṭācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattārīsam*; K. *aratōjīh*, A. *āṭhsallīs*, B. *āṭcallīs*, O. *aṭhacāḥsa*, H. *aṭtālīs*, P. *aṭhātālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aṭtālīs*, M. *aṭṭhetālī*; — prob. compd. *āṭh* and *cālis*.]
- अठचालिसौ *aṭhacālisau*, adj. Forty-eighth. [der. *aṭhacālis*.]
- अठतिस *aṭhatis*, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṃśat* f.:

- Pa. *aṭṭhat* r. sam K. *ara rth* A. *ath r s* B. *a tr s* O. *athat r sa* H. *ar is* P. *athattari* S. *ath triha* G. *adtr s* M. *aṭṭis*.]
- अठतिसौ *aṭhatisau*, adj. Thirty-eighth. [der. *aṭhatis*.]
- अठनि *aṭhanni*, s. An eight anna piece. [lw. H. P. *aṭhannī* f.]
- अठस-मठस *aṭhas-maṭhas*, adj. Filled to the brim congested [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]
- अठहत्तर *aṭhahattar*, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣṭatīḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhahattarim*; K. *arasatāḥ*, A. *āṭhsattar*, B. *āṭattar*, O. *aṭhattari*, H. P. *aṭhattar*, S. *aṭhahattari*, G. *iṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]
- अठहत्तरौ *aṭhahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-eighth. [der. *aṭhahattar*.]
- अठाइस *aṭhāis*, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāṣṭm-śatīḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhavisatī*, Pk. *aṭṭhavisam*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aṭṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭhāisa*, H. *aṭhāis*, P. *aṭhāi*, S. *aṭhāvīha*, G. *aṭhāvis*, M. *aṭṭhāvis*.]
- अठाइसौ *aṭhāisau*, adj. (f. -*saṭ*) Twenty-eighth [der. *aṭhāis*.]
- अठाउन *aṭhāun*, v. *aṭhāwan*.
- अठाउन *aṭhāunna*, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭhāwan* q.v.]
- अठानवे *aṭhānabe*, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭānavatīḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhānawin*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭānabbar*, O. *aṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhānwē*, P. *aṭhānwē*, S. *aṭhānave*, G. *aṭhānū*, M. *aṭṭhyāṇav*.]
- अठानवेई *aṭhānabewā*, adj. (f. -*wī*) Ninety-eighth. [der. *aṭhānabe*.]
- अठार *aṭhāra*, old *aṭhārah*, *aṭhārha*, adj. Eighteen [Sk. *aṣṭādaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor 'atāś', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭhāra*, O. *aṭhara*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭhārā*, G. *arād*, M. *aṭharā*, Sgh. *aṭalos*; — Kaf. *ashk aṣṭāis*.]
- अठारौ *aṭhāraū*, or *aṭhārhaū*, adj. (f. -*raī*) Eighteenth [der. *aṭhāra*.]
- अठाह *aṭhārha*, v. *aṭhāra*.
- अठाहौ *aṭhārhaū*, v. *aṭhāraū*.
- अठावन *aṭhāwan*, or *aṭhāun* (= *aṭhāunna*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvanṇam*, K. *araranzāh*, A. *āṭhāwan*, B. *āṭānna*, O. *aṭhāwana*, H. *aṭhāwan*, P. *aṭhwañjā*, S. *aṭhwañjāha*, G. *aṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]
- अठावनौ *aṭhāwanaū*, adj. (f. -*naī*) Fifty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāwan*.]
- अठासि *aṭhāsi*, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāśīṭīḥ* f. Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araśīṭh*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭhāsi*, G. *aṭhyāsi*, M. *aṭṭhyāsi*.]
- अठासिई *aṭhāsiwā*, adj. (f. -*wī*) Eighty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāsi*.]
- अठेह् *aṭhen*, v. *aṭhyān*.—*aṭhen-gaṭhen* difficulty.

अठेर-मठेर aṭher-maṭher, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. aṭhas-maṭhas]

अठेसो aṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< *aṭhyāso, der. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठेसा aṭhaisā, v. aṭhaisā.

अठोट् aṭhoṭ, s. Settlement, decision.—a° basnu a settlement to be made. [< *aṭhāwat, cf. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठोचसथ aṭhotrasath, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. aṣṭottaraśata- influenced by āṭh.]

अठ्याउनु aṭhyāunu, v. āṭhyāunu.

अठ्याङ्ग aṭhyāṅg, v. aṭhyān.

अठ्याङ्ग aṭhyān, or aṭhen, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. aṭhāg infamous ?—cf. doṭhyān.]

अड्डा addā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—a° basālnu to station a body of troops. [Ku. addā dwelling place, H. addā m. meeting place; — v. arinu.]

अड्डि addi, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—a° linu not to budge, to be determined [v. addā.]

अणिमा animā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight aiśvarya (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु anu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा anuwā, v. ārunā.

अणेरि aneri, v. āreru.

अण्डि aṇṭi¹, (Tarai) s. A small bundle —a° dhāgo a small bundle of thread. [cf. āṭhi]

अण्डि aṇṭi², v. aṇṭi.

अण्डज andaj, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. aṇḍaja-]

अण्डा andā, s. An egg (= phul). [lw. H. id. < Sk. āṇḍām n., v.s.v. āṇ.]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or araṇḍi or veri, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—a° ko orne id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āreru).]

अण्डे ande, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. aṇḍa- egg, testicle.]

अडाइ aṇḍai, or aṇḍai, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. ardhatrītyaḥ: Pa. addhatīyo, Aś. adhatīya-, Pk. addhāṭṭya-; A. ārai, B. ārai, O. H. aṇḍai, P. dhāi, L. S. aḍhāi, G. aḍhāi, M. aḍhāi (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with -ā- are < MI. *addha-tīya-, cf. Pk. addhāṭṭya-]

अडिनु arinu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< *adda-, *adya- (cf. Pk. adda-, v.s.v. aṇbhangē): K. aḍun to persevere; S. aḍanu to build up; Sgh.

adaya stopper, plug; — cf. *adda-. H. aṇnā to be stopped; S. aṇnu to stick; G. aḍvū to be stopped, M. aḍnē; — *ādaya-. A. āriba to suspend; H. ārnā to stop]

अडियल iyaral, adj. Slothful, lazy.—a° tuṭṭu a useless pony. [der. arinu.]

अडिलो arilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. arinu.]

अडेनि areni, v. araini.

अडेरि aperi, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< *āḍderi-: S. āderi f. a common weed like a thistle, Solanum Jacquini.]

अडेस् ares, old aryās, s. Leaning; stopping; prop — a° dinu c. lāi to prop up.—a° lāgnu to lean back, rest upon [der. arinu.]

अडेसो areso, or aṭeso, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. aṭheso ?]

अडैनि araini, or areni, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court [poss. der. addā]

अडैया araiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. arinu]

अड्कनु arkanu, W. ṭakanu, vb. intr. = arkinu q.v. [K. aṭakno to wait; B. ātak barrier; H. ataknā to stick, P. aṭaknā to be stopped, L. aṭkan, S. aṭkanu, G. aṭakvū, M. aṭaknē all < *attakk-, extension of *aṭt- in M. āt f. obstruction; — cf. also arinu.]

अड्कल arkal, W. aṭkal, s. Guess, surmise, inference, calculation; approximation.—a° kālnu to guess, estimate, calculate.—a° garnu id.—a° budyā guesswork —a° le at a guess, approximately [K. aṭkal f., Ku. aṭgal, B. āṭkāl, H. P. L. aṭkal f., S. aṭkalu f., G. M. aṭkal f.]

अड्कलनु arkalnu, W. aṭkalnu, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. H. aṭkalnā; — v. arkal.]

अड्काइ arkāi, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. arkāunu.]

अड्काउनु arkāunu, W. aṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stick, stop, check, restrain, prohibit, postpone; fasten up, choke. [H. aṭkānā; — caus. of arkanu.]

अड्किनु arkinu, W. aṭkinu, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. arkanu.]

अड्को arko, W. aṭko, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want, — puzzle, riddle —a° thāpnu to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—arke parko, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. arko parko tel ko dhup oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. arkanu.]

अड्क्याउनु arkyāunu, W. aṭkyāunu, vb. tr. = arkāunu q.v. [caus. of arkinu.]

अनु arnu, vb intr a nu q v
 अङ्गु arange, v arbh ge
 अङ्गु arbar, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty. a nu
 parnu to get into difficulties (e.g. ma buo a° mā pari
 rahechu I am in a great fix). [H. arbar uneven; G.
 adbaḍyū stumbling; — v.s.v. arange]
 अङ्गु arbaṅge, or arbaṅge, adj. Transverse, lying
 across the path, obstinate, headstrong; — s. Obstacle.
 [lw. H. arbaṅgā (lw also in S. arbaṅgu); — ar- < Pk.
 adda- athwart; B. āṛ; H. āṛā cross; P. āddā slanting; L.
 addā m. thwart of a boat, S. ādo m.; G. ādū slanting;
 M. ādē n. ridge-pole; cf. arinu; — for -baṅge, v. bāgo.]
 अङ्गु aryaunu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct;
 prop up; thrust into. [caus of arinu.]
 अङ्गु aryaṅs, v. aryaṅs.
 अङ्गु arsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf Sk. aṣṭāṣṭiḥ f.:
 Pa. aṭṭhasaṭṭhi, Pk. aḍṭhasaṭṭhim; K. arahath, B. āṭsaṭṭh,
 O. aṭṭhasaṭṭhi, H. arsaṭh, P. aṭṭhaṭ, S. aṭṭhaṭṭh, G. aḍsaṭh,
 M. aḍsaṭ.]
 अङ्गु arsaṭhā, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. arsaṭh]
 अङ्गु arhāi, v. arhāi.
 अत -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal
 stems, e.g. āvat, jāvat, lāgat. [cf. -ti.]
 अत एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत ar, v. attar.
 अत ar, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw
 Sk. atala- lit. 'bottomless'.]
 अतसी atasī, (l.) s. Linseed (= ālas). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतलिनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed;
 be frightened. [cf. M. ātalnē to come into contact with?]
 अतले atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily
 intimidated. [v. atālinu]
 अतस्बाजि atāsbāji, or atāsbāji, s. Fireworks [lw. H.
 ātāsbāzī fr. Pers.]
 अति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly, — prefix implying
 excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. atikāya-]
 अतिकाल atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [compd.
 ati and kāl¹]
 अतिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after
 the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. atikrānta-
 passed]
 अतिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for
 religious reasons. — a° garnu to entertain a guest. —
 atithi-sewā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu of a rich
 man entertaining religious mendicants). — a° garnu to
 entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [compd
 ati and bhog.]

अतिमूत्र amutra, (l.) s. Excess v flow of urine
 [compd ati and mut a]
 अतिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing, superfluous
 in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिवृष्टि ativr̥ṣṭi, or ativr̥ṣṭi, (l.) s. Excessive rain
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिशय atisaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिसार atisār, s. Dysentery [lw. Sk. atisāra-]
 अतीत atīt, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk.
 atīta-]
 अतुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत्तर attar, or atar, s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw
 H. 'atr fr. Ar]
 अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. tyas ko a° ke
 chaina there's no trace of him). [redup. of patto]
 अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much,
 — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत्यानु atyānu, or ātyānu, vb. tr. To bewilder,
 confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus of ātinu]
 अत्याचार atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule —
 a° garnu c. lāi to oppress. [lw. Sk. atyācāra-]
 अत्रि atri, s. Name of a great ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or, or else. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अथा athā, v. athāh.
 अथाह athāh, or athā, adj. Bottomless; unsearchable
 [Sk. asthāghaḥ very deep: Pk. athāha-; Ku. athāh
 unlimited; H. P. G. athāh bottomless, unfordable,
 — cf also G. athāg bottomless, M. athāg < *asthāghya
 Pk. thagga- shallow; — v. ihāhā]
 अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [compd a-³ and thāhā]
 अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. H. ādāb
 ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]
 अदब्-बदब् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw
 H. id. reduplicated from badal lw. Ar.; — cf Ku
 adlo-badlo.]
 अदालत adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. 'adālat fr.
 Ar.]
 अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der
 adālat.]
 अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अदुतिy adutiya, adj = adutiya q.v
 अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. a° khāi sahar pasnu
 mulā khāi ban pasnu after eating ginger go to the town,
 after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. ādrak
 wet, ādrakam n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. ādā-; D. tor
 'oḥ' mud; Sh. āzū wet, K. odur^u; odur^u f. ginger,
 Ku. ādo, A. B. ādā m., O. adā, H. ādā m, G. ālū, Sgh
 ada wet; — cf. M. ālē n. ginger < *ārdla- (v.s.v. ālo)]

अदृश्य adṛśya, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk id]
 अदृष्ट adṛṣṭa, pop. adriṣṭa, s. Destiny, lot, fate, future [lw. Sk. adṛṣṭa- unseen.]
 अदेक्ष् adekṣh, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal [der. a-³ and dekṣnu.]
 अदेश् adeś, pop. ades, s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. adeśa- wrong place, — cf. Sk. adeśastha- abroad]
 अदेस् ades, v. adeś.
 अदौरि adauri, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= masyaurā q.v.). [< *ādraka-vaṭikā (v. aduvā, bari). H. adavṛi f.]
 अद्भुत adbhut, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. adbhuta-]
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. adṛṣṭa.
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. adṛṣṭa.
 अद्वितीय adwitiya, or adutya, (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id]
 अध् adh-, and adha-, prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. ādhā.]
 अध-कपालि adha-kapālī, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. ad-kapālī f; — v. adha-, kapāl.]
 अध-कल्पो adha-kalco, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated, half-done.—a° pakāunu to cook partly.—Phr. parṇa tā paryo tara a° bhayo for all his reading he is only half-educated. [compd. adha- and kalco; — cf. ajakalco, dagalco, ackalṭo]
 अध-पक्कु adha-pakku, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. ad-pakkā]
 अध-पिष्टो adha-piṣṭo, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [compd. adha- and *piṣṭho (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. pluṣṭaḥ scorched (Sk. pluṣyati, v.s.v. pulsinu): Pk. piluṭṭha-; Sgh. pubutu.]
 अध-बेसुरो adha-besuro, v. adha-besro.
 अध-बेस्रो adha-besro, or adha-besuro, adj. Stupid, dull. [compd. adha- and besuro.]
 अधम् adham, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—a° caṇḍāl a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. adhama-]
 अध-मरो adha-marō, adj. Half-dead. [compd. adha- and maro³]
 अधर्नु adharnu, v. ardhānu.
 अधर्म adharma, s. Sin, wrong: injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id]
 अधर्मि adharmi, l. -ī, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner [lw. Sk. adharmīn-]
 अधर्मेई adharmeī, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (= adharma). [der. adharmī.]
 अधार् adhār¹, v. ādhār.
 अधार् adhār², s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty. —a° mā parṇu to get into difficulties.—a° mā pārṇu to

put into a difficulty (= more usual dodhār mā parṇu and pārṇu) [for *adhar?—cf. H. adhar m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. adharu- lower region.]

अधाह् adhāha, adj. Half, in a° kapāl dukṣṇu the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. ādhā (in ādhā-sīsī) ?— v. ādhā.]

अधिक् adhik, adj. More, exceeding; — adv. Very [lw. Sk. adhika-].

अधिकरण् adhikaraṇ, (l.) s. Superiority, — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. adhikaraṇa-]

अधिकर्म adhikarma, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. adhikarman-]

अधिकार् adhikāi, s. Increase. [der. adhik.]

अधिकार् adhikār, s. Authority, power, claim; commission; disposal: function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—a° chornu to abdicate; c. lāi to bequeath.—a° dīnu to commission —adhikār-purjā warrant, government order.—a° mā garāunu c. lāi to make one's heir.—a° mā lyāunu to become possessed of, inherit, dominate —adhikār-mān title of authority or possession.—a° mā hānu c. lāi to depute, authorize.—a° līnu c. ko or dekṣu to dispossess. [lw. Sk. adhikāra-]

अधिकारि adhikāri, l. -ī, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partic. magistrate; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans or Chetris —a° hunu to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—aḡhi ko a° predecessor in inheritance.—pachī ko a° successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. adhikārīn- having authority.]

अधिक-मास् adhik-mās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. adhika-māsa- lit. 'additional month'.]

अधिजा अधिज्ञ, v. adhiyā

अधिन् अधिन, l. adhīn or ādhīn, adj. Dependent on, humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—a° mā c. kā in the hands of [lw. Sk. ādhīna-]

अधिपति adhipati, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधिमास् adhimās, s. An intercalary month [lw. Sk. adhimāsa-]

अधियाँ अधियाँ, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. ārdhikāḥ m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. ādhīyā f the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S ādhio m. half-rupee: — v. adhiyār.]

अधियार adhiyār, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [< *ārdhika-kāra-: H. adhiyār m. id.; P. adhiyārā m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. adhiyārū n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves: — v. adhiyā.]

अधिराज adhiraṇ s. Sovereign king [lw Sk. *adhiraṇa*]
 अधिराज्य adhiraṇya, (l.) s. Empire sovereignty [lw Sk. id.]
 अधिष्ठान (l.) s. Residence abode [lw Sk. *adhiṣṭhāna*.]
 अधीन् adhīn, v. *adhīn*
 अधीर् adhīr, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. *adhīra*.]
 अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gura* do not do work which is not thorough). [*< *ardha-pūraka*-, cf. Sk. *ardhāḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādḥā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*): H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhorō*, G. *adhurū*, M. *adhurā*.]
 अधेको adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro*: — perh. der. *ādḥā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]
 अधेनो adheho, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha*- + *-illa*: B. *ādhalā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adheho*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id.; — cf. H. etc. *adhelī* f. a half-rupee; — v. *ādḥā*.]
 अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought [compd. *adho*- and *mati*.]
 अध्यक्ष adhyakṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अध्यक्षर् adhyakṣar, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara*.]
 अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana*.]
 अध्याद् adhyāi, v. *adhyāya*.
 अध्यात्मिक adhyātmik, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika*.]
 अध्यापक् adhyāpak, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka*.]
 अध्याय adhyāya, or *adhyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to *m-* *un-*, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-³*.]
 अन ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* qq.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-³*.]
 अनकनाउनु anakanāunu, v. *ankanāunu*
 अनकन्तार anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.
 अनखट्टा anakhaṭṭā, or *ankhattā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhattai* [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khaṭṭānu*?]
 अनगन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [compd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti*.]
 अनगिन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti*.]
 अनङ्ग anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless'.]
 अनजान anajān, v. *anjān*.

v. *anas*

अनन्त ananta, (l.) s. Endless eternal infinite lasting inexhaustible a *guru* Eternal Life a *jñān* omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनपद् anaparāḥ, v. *anpaṇ*.
 अनपत्यारो anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.
 अनपराध anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādha*.]
 अनपाम anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.
 अनमनि anamāni, v. *ānāmāni*.
 अनमोल anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol*, — compd. *ana-* and *mol*.]
 अनरसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa*.]
 अनर्थ anartha, s. An unusual occurrence; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable; useless, worthless; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha*-useless.]
 अनर्थक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic; unreasonable, worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka*.]
 अनवच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनश्नन् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana*.]
 अनष्ट anasṭu, or *anuṣṭu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative [lw. Sk. *aniṣṭa*-unloved, unwanted?]
 अनाचार anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra*.]
 अनाज anāj, s. Grain, food-grain, crops. [Sk. *annādīyam* n. food: K. *anāj* (lw. with *j*), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj*; B. *anāj* vegetables; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n., — cf. Kaf. *ashk. andā* m. meat (perh. *< *adna*-, Morgenstierne, *Ashkun* p. 242)]
 अनाजा anājā, v. *andāj*.
 अनाथ anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha*.]
 अनादर anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity, disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to, ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara*.]
 अनादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनानास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhrū-kāṭahar*) [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]
 अनायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa*.]
 अनार anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 अनारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid; inexpert, clumsy. — s. Fool. [*< *annādi*- (cf. Pk. *anṇaa*-fool): K. *anor* Ku. *anārī*, B. *ānārī*, H. P. S. *anārī*, G. *anāḍī*, M. *adānī*

अनाहक anāhak, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain [fr. *ana-* and *hak*? — cf. L. *an̄hak* wrongly.]
अनि ani, conj. And; moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses) — *ani . . ani pani* both . . and — *pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyāh* other, loc. *anyāsmīn*: Pa *añño*, Aś. *añamhi*, Pk *an̄a-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *añj* separate; S. *añā* yet; G. *ane* and, M. *āni* (< **ani* with early simplification of *-m-* in an auxiliary word?); Sgh. *an* other.]

अनिदो anido, v. *anido*

अनिकाल anikāl, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. — Pvb. *a° mā bin jogūnuu, hul mā jiu jogūnuu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée. — *a° mā m̄tho m̄tho khānu rāmro rāmro lāunu pāncha?* can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity? [for **ankāl* (= *akāl* q v. — cf. Ku. *ankār* id.) + **niṣ-kāla-*?]

अनिकाले anikāle, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl*.]

अनिच्छा anicchā, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिति aniti, v. *aniti*.

अनित्ते anitte, v. *anitya*.

अनित्य anitya, pop. *anitte*, adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिदो anido, or *anido* or *anino*, adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nid*.]

अनिधो anidho, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [compd. *a-* and *nidho*.]

अनिनो anino, v. *anido*.

अनिष्ट aniṣṭa, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनीति aniti, (l.) s. Impropropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनु anu¹, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अनु anu², v. *anau*.

अनुकारी anukāri, (l.) adj. Imitating [lw. Sk. *anukārin*.]

अनुकूल anukūl, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla*.]

अनुक्रम anukram, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama*.]

अनुगामी anugāmi, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted, obedient [lw. Sk. *anugāmin*.]

अनुगृहीत् anugrhit, (l.) v. *anugrahit*

अनुग्रह anugraha, s. Favour, grace, mercy — *a° garu c ko* or *m̄lhi* or *lāi* to favour — *a° garī* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुग्रहित anugrahit, l. *anugrhit*, adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugrhitā*.]

अनुचर anucar, (l.) s. Follower; servant [lw. Sk. *anucara*.]

अनुचित anucit, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita*.]

अनुजीवी anujīvi, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon [lw. Sk. *anujīvin*.]

अनुताप anutāp, (l.) s. Regret, remorse [lw. Sk. *anutāpa*.]

अनुनासिक anunāsik, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel, the sign ° or to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika*.]

अनुपम anupam, (l.) adj. Incomparable [lw. Sk. *anupama*.]

अनुपान anupān, (l.) v. *anupām*.

अनुपाम anupām, l. *anupān*, pop. *anapām*, s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna*.]

अनुबन्ध anubandha, (l.) s. Connection, sequence [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुबन्धी anubandhi, (l.) adj. Connected with resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anubartan, v. *anuvartan*

अनुवाद anubād, v. *anuvād*.

अनुवादी anubādi, v. *anuvādi*.

अनुवृत्ति anubṛtti, v. *anuvṛtti*.

अनुभव anubhav, (l.) s. Perception; experience, result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava*.]

अनुभाव anubhāv, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief [lw. Sk. *anubhāva*.]

अनुमत anumat, (l.) adj. Approved, agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata*.]

अनुमति anumati, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुमान anumān, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna*.]

अनुमोदन anumodan, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval — *a° garu* to second (a resolution, etc.) [lw. Sk. *anumodana*.]

अनुरक्त anurakta, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुराग anurāg, s. Attachment, devotion, affection, passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga*.]

अनुरूप anurūp, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa*.]

अनुरोध anurodh, (l.) s. Compliance, gratification, consideration for — *a° le c. kā* out of consideration for [lw. Sk. *anurodha*.]

अनुरोधी anurodhi, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with, obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anuvartan, or *anubartan*, (l.) s. Following, compliance [lw. Sk. *anuvartana*.]

अनुवाद anuvād, or *anubād*, (l.) s. Answer; repetition, translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvādu*.]

अनुवादी anuvādi, or *anubādi*, (l.) adj. Answering, opposing; — s. Opponent [lw. Sk. *anuvādin*.]

अनुवार anuwār, v. *anwār*.

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛtti, or *anubhū* (l.) s. Liveliness [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनुशसन, (l.) s. Instruction precept [lw. Sk. *anubāsana*]
 अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anuṣṭu*.
 अनुष्ठान anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. *anuṣṭhāna*-]
 अनुसरण anusaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. *anusaraṇa*-]
 अनुसार anusār, v. *ansār*, — postp. c. *ko* according to.
 अनुसारी anusārī, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. *anusārīn*-]
 अनुस्वार anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. *anusvāra*-]
 अनुहार anuhār, v. *anuhār*.
 अनेक anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. *aneka*-]
 अनेजा anejā, s. = *andējā*, v.s.v. *andeśa*.
 अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitah* unexpected (of *āpekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekkhatv*, Pk. *avekkhatv*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anaukhā* strange, P. *anokkhā*, L. *anokhrā*: G. *nokhū* different.]
 अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.
 अनौठो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual [H. *anoṭhā*, *anūṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]
 अनौ-रुख anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made. *Alangium begoniaefolium*. [compd. *anau* and *rukh*]
 अकनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *anmaṇāṇā* to be perplexed.]
 अन्घड़ anghar, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghar*, cf. P. *anghar*, G. *anghad*. Sk. *ghatakaḥ* skilful.]
 अज्ञान anjān, or *anaññān* or *aññān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [compd. *an* and *jān*¹.]
 अजाम् anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]
 अजिर anjir, v. *anjir*.
 अन्ति anṭi, or *aṇṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]
 अन्त anta¹, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [*< anī ta*.]
 अन्त anta², adv. Elsewhere.—*a° katai* or *kahi* id. [Sk. *anyātra*: Pa. *aññātra*, Aś. *añātra*, Pk. *anṇatta*; H. *anat*, *ante*.]
 अन्त anta³, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a° ko* final.—*a° garnu* to end.—*a° mā* at length, finally [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन्त -anta⁴, = -antā q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhīranta*
 अन्तःकरण antahkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. *antahkaraṇa*-]

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

अन्तपुर antahpur (l.) s. Women's apartments harem with screen with which a lady who maintains purdah is covered when moving outside the harem [lw. Sk. *antahpura*-]
 अन्तकाल antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. *antakāla*-]
 अन्तवास antabās, v. *antyaabās*.
 अन्तर् antar-¹, prefix in compds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]
 अन्तर् antar-², prefix in compds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara*]
 अन्तर् antar³, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara*-]
 अन्तर्यामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*
 अन्तराप antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed
 अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]
 अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन्तरीप antarīp, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa*-]
 अन्तरे antare, s. (f. -i) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jeṭho*).
 अन्तर्जामि antarijāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.
 अन्तर्ज्ञान antarijñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul, — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarijñāna*-]
 अन्तर्धान antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance [lw. Sk. *antardhāna*-]
 अन्तर्ध्यान antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.
 अन्तर्बिधि antarbidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.
 अन्तर्-बिन्ति antar-bintī, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., compd. lw. Sk. *antara* and H. *bintī*]
 अन्तर्-विवेक antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.
 अन्तर्यामि antaryāmi, l. -i, pop. *antarijāmi* or *antarijāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin*- soul.]
 अन्तर्-विधि antar-vidhi, or -*bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi*-]
 अन्तर्-विवेक antar-vivek, or -*bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka*-]
 अन्ता -antā, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *aparantā*, *ḍulantā*, *phirantā*, *phukantā*, *magantā*, *raṭantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. -ant- or fr. a dialect maintaining -nt- unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s.vv.).—Cf. -anta, -ante, -anti.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]
 अन्ति -anti, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in -antā (q.v.), e.g. *uranti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāwanti*, *buranti*, *hucchantri*.
 अन्ते ante¹, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante², suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems. e.g. *ḍulante*, *ḍhukante*, *baḥhante*. [der -antā : — see also suffix -e.]

अन्तेकाल् *antekāl*, v. *antakāl*.

अन्तेवास् *antebās*, v. *antya*.

अन्त्य *antya*, or *ante*, adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म *antyakarma*, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman*.]

अन्त्यकाल् *antyakāl*, v. *antakāl*.

अन्त्यवास् *antya*, pop. *antebās* or *antabās*, s. Obseques, death [compd. *antya* and *bās*.]

अन्दाज् *andāj*, pop. *anājā*, s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा *andējā*, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj*.]

अन्देश् *andesā*, s. Anxiety—*a° kātṇu* to speculate [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso*, *aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार् *andhakār*, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra*.]

अन्ध-कूप् *andha-kūp*, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa*- lit. 'dark well']

अन्ध-तामिस्र *andha-tāmisra*, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा *andha-paramparā*, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेबल् *andhebal*, pop. *annyol* or *anyol*, s. Blind force (e.g. *peckī agūrī a° ko ke lāgthyo?* in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parṇu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechū* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala*-²]

अन्धो *andho*, adj. Blind—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmū thes ko thok rākhnu mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kāmū rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rāko bāh diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhā* < Sk. *andhāh*, *andhakāh*: Pa. Pk. *andha*; D. tor. *an*, K. *on*, Ku. *andho*, A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalā*), B. *ādhālā*, O. *andhalā*, H. *andhā*, P. *andhā*, *annhā*, L. *andhā*, S. *andho*, G. *ādhālā*, M. *ādhālā*, Sgh. *ānda*—Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न *anna*, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° becne lāi sabai le sarāpchan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikaṛ cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्न-कटार् *anna-kaṭāi*, s. Harvest. [compd. *anna* and *kaṭāi*.]

अन्न-जल् *anna-jal*, s. Food and water. [compd. *anna* and *jal*.]

अन्न-प्राशन *anna-prāśan*, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months) [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana*- lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि *anna-bali*, s. An offering of grain [compd. *anna* and *bali*.]

अन्न-वस्त्र *anna-bastra*, l. -*vastra*, s. Food and clothing [compd. *anna* and *bastra*.]

अन्ने *anne*, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāme byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna*.]

अन्नेदेस् *annedes*, (pop.) v. *anyades*.

अन्नेदेसि *annedesi*, (pop.) v. *anyadesi*.

अन्ने *annye*, v. *anyāye*.

अन्नेयल् *annyol*, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्पड् *anpar*, or *anparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anparh*; — cf. *parṇu*¹.]

अन्य *anya*, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. compds.) [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा *anyathā*, (l.) adv. Otherwise [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश् *anyades*, pop. *annedes*, s. Foreign country [lw. Sk. *anyadesa*.]

अन्यदेशि *anyadesi*, l. -ī, pop. *annedesi*, adj. Foreign — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyades*.]

अन्यवल् *anyawal*, v. *andhebal*.

अन्याइ *anyāi*, v. *anyāya*.

अन्याय *anyāya*, or *anyār*, s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये *anyāye*, or *annye*, adj. Unjust, tyrannical [lw. Sk. *anyāya*.]

अन्याय्य *anyāyya*, v. *anyāye*.

अन्यारो *anyāro*, v. *ādhyāro*.

अन्योन्य *anyonya*, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल *anyol*, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्याहा *anrāhā*, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression [*< *anhārā* (cf. *ādhyāro*)? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार *anwār*, or *anhwār* or *anuhār* or *anuar*, s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na parek ugly*.—Pvb. *a° na bhār kasori hunchas meo nār* your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relation

sh p with the great *na khaū bī ie d bh ri ko s kar*
khaū bha e ka cha kaho a f I do not eat it t is my
 whole day's meat f I do t is like my youngest un le
 e. I am in a dilemma [Sk. *anukharā* m. imitation.
 Ku. *anvār* face, H. *anuhār*, *unhār* m. resemblance]
 अन्वित anvit, (l.) adj. Possessed of [lw. Sk. *anvitu-*]
 अन्वेष्ट्वा anveṣṭva, (l.) s. Enquiry, investigation. [lw.
 Sk. *anveṣaṇa-*]
 अन्वेष्टी anveṣī, (l.) adj. Investigating: — s. In-
 vestigator. [lw. Sk. *anveṣin-*]
 अन्सार ansār, or *amsār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise,
 supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kātnu* to
 surmise.—*a° mā c. kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv.
 Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp. *c. kā*
 in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra-* consequence.]
 अन्सारि ansāri, s. A person who can guess correctly
 [der. *ansār*]
 अन्हार anhwār, v. *anuār*.
 अपकर्म apakarma, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness.
 [lw. Sk. *apakarman-*]
 अपकार apakār, (l.) s. Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra-*]
 अपकारी apakāri, (l.) adj. Injuring, mischievous, — s.
 Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārin-*]
 अपकीर्ति apakīrti, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपगति apagati, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour, misery. [lw.
 Sk. id.]
 अपघात् apaghāt, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk.
apaghāta- striking off.]
 अपच् apac, adj. Indigestible; — s. Indigestion [compd.
a-³ and *paenu*.]
 अपजस् apajas, v. *abjas*.
 अपङ् अपा, or *aparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der.
a-³ and *parnu*; — H. *aparh*.]
 अपङ्गन्ता aparantā, or *apuhantā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj.
 Illiterate, stupid; — s. An illiterate person; fool.
 [compd. *a-³* and *parnu*.]
 अपङ् अपाह, v. *apar*.
 अपङ्गन्ता aparhantā, v. *aparantā*.
 अपत् apat, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced.
 [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — compd. *a-³*
 and *pat*.]
 अपतिव्रता apativratā, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste
 wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपत्यारो apatyāro, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatyārā*
 faithless; — compd. *a-³* and *patyāro*.]
 अपवित्र apavitra, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled,
 filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute.
 [lw. Sk. *apavitra-*]
 अपवित्रे अपवित्रे, s. Impurity; ceremonial un-
 cleanness. [der. *apavitra*.]

अपवश apavas, *pa s*
 अपवाद apavād, v. *pa d*
 अपवश apabhraṣa, (l.) s. Vulgar ungrammatical speech
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपमान apamān, pop. *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk.
apamāna-]
 अपमानि apamāni, l. *-ī*, pop. *apmāni*, adj. Disobedient
 [lw. Sk. *apamānin-*]
 अपमृत्यु apamṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden
 death. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपयश् अपयाश, (l.) v. *abjas*.
 अपर् अपर, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior
 opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara-*]
 अपरन्ता aparantā, (pop.) v. *aparantā*.
 अपरम्पार aparampār, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e.g.
śakti cha prabhu ko a° the power of the Lord is infinite)
 [lw., cf. Sk. *apara-* unrivalled, *apāra-* boundless.]
 अपराध अपराध, pop. *apṛādh*, s. Crime, sin, fault,
 guilt [lw. Sk. *aparādha-*]
 अपराधि अपराधि, l. *-ī*, pop. *apṛādh*, adj. Sinful,
 criminal, guilty, accused; — s. Criminal, accused,
 offender.—*a° ihahannu* to be convicted —*a° ihahrānnu*
c. lā to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhā ko trās*
 fear haunts the guilty man's mind [lw. Sk. *aparādhin-*]
 अपलक्षण apalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen
 [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa-*]
 अपवश अपवाश, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj. Independent. [lw.
 Sk. *apavaśa-*]
 अपवाद अपवाद, or *apubād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure [lw.
 Sk. *apavādu-*]
 अपवित्र अपवित्र, (l.) v. *apavitra*
 अपशकुन अपशकुन, (l.) v. *apasagun*.
 अपसगुन अपसगुन, l. *apaśakun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw.
 Sk. *apaśakuna-*]
 अपसव्य अपसव्य, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred
 thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the
pitṛs) [lw. Sk. *apasavya-* moving to the left.]
 अपस्मार अपस्मार, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra-*]
 अपस्वार्थ अपस्वार्थ, v. *āpswārtha*.
 अपस्वार्थ अपस्वार्थ, v. *āpswārthi*.
 अपहत्या अपहत्या, pop. *apahatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu*
 to commit suicide [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., compd. *āp*
 self and lw. Sk. *hatyā* killing.]
 अपाक अपाक, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka-*]
 अपाके अपाके, v. *apākya*.
 अपाक्य अपाक्य, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked,
 raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka-*: — influenced in form by *pākya*]
 अपादान अपादान, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram)
 the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna-*]
 अपान अपान, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking

wind.—*apān-bāyu chorṇu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna*-.]

अपाम्ने *apāṃme*, adj. Wonderful. — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām*.]

अप्राप्यो *apāyo*, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [empd. *a-*³ and *pāyo* past part of *pānu*.]

अपार *apār*, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra*-.]

अपाहि *apāhi*, E *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade — *a° thāū* an out of the way place [empd. *a-*³ and *pāhi*]

अपाहिक *apāhik*, (E) v. *apāhi*.

अपि *api*, (l) adv. Moreover, also [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् *apil*, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-addā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी *api*, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् *apug*, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a-*³ and *pugnu*]

अपुग्दो *apugdo*, adj. Insufficient, — s. Deficiency, want [empd. *a-*³ and *pugdo*, pres. part of *pugnu*.]

अपुत् *aput*, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतानि *aputāni*, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo*]

अपुतो *aputo*, adj. Childless—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanan kor* *ko jiu pyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. **pūt* son < Sk. *putrāḥ* m. : Pā. Pk. *putta-* m ; Rom. syr. *pōtrā* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *pūt*, O. *pūta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *putru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakāḥ* : Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुरुष *apuruṣ*, (l) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa*-]

अपुरो *apuro*, adj. Incomplete. [empd. *a-*³ and *puro*]

अपेक्षा *apekṣā*, (l) s. Comparison — *a° mā c. kū* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्जस् *apias*, v. *abjas*.

अप्टन् *apṭan*, v. *uptan*.

अप्टारो *apṭhāro*, or *abṭhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apṭhero* or *apṭhyāro* or *abṭhero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अप्मान् *apmān*, v. *apamān*.

अप्मानि *apmāni*, v. *apamāni*.

अप्रतीत् *apratīṭ*, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta*-]

अप्रतीति *apratīti*, (l.) s. Want of confidence, mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न *aprasanna*, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध *aprasiddha*, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् *aprādh*, v. *aparādh*.

अप्राधि *aprādhī*, v. *aparādhī*.

अप्रिय *apriya*, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर *apsar*, v. *āphisar*.

अप्सरा *apsarā*, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras*-]

अप्सोच् *apsoc*, s. Sorrow, regret [*apsos* contain *soc*¹]

अप्सोस् *apsos*, v. *aphsos*.

अफरे *aphare*, s. One afflicted with hydrocele [lit. 'swollen' < **āspḥāra*- (cf. Sk. *prasphārah* swollen : Pa. *pharaṇo* filling) : H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārū* m swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *aphārū* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphurjanu*; G. *apharū* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphārī* f food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल *aphal*, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala*-.]

अफलित *aphalit*, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita*-]

अफलितो *aphalito*, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness [der. *aphalit*.]

अफलिफाप *aphaliphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*) [empd. *a-*³ and *phaliphāp*.]

अफाप *aphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*)

अफाल् *aphāl*, v. *āphāl*.

अफालाई *aphālāi*, v. *āphālāi*.

अफाल्नु *aphālnu*, v. *āphālnu*.

अफिम *aphim*, s. Opium.—*a° ko ras* laudanum. [lw. H. *afim* fr. Pers.]

अफिमिच् *aphimeci*, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afimeci* m.]

अफ्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्ट्यारो *apṭhyāro*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफसोस् *aphsos*, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अब *aba*, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a° ko* adj. present — *a° tā* henceforth; and.—*a° dekhi* from now onward — *a° samma* hitherto [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests -*vv-* as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evām*, Pk. *evam* thus — For *a-* of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asāu*, *adyā*, *ātra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अवकाश *abakāś*, l. *avakāś*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāśa*-.]

अवकास् *abakās*, v. *abakās*.

अवगच्छ abagāḥ, s. Blame public calumny
 अवतार abatar, v. avatar.
 अवधुत abadhut, l. avadhūt, adj. Mischievous; wicked
 [lw. Sk. avadhūta- rejected.]
 अवन्ति abanati, v. avanati.
 अवरुद्ध abaruddha, v. avaruddha.
 अवरे abare, or akbare q v, adj. Of or belonging to the
 district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported
 from there. [der. abbar.]
 अवरोध abarodh, v. avarodh
 अवर्ण abarna, v. avarna
 अवल abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person [lw.
 Sk. abala-.]
 अवलक्षण abalakṣaṇ, v. avalakṣaṇ
 अवलम्ब abalambha, v. avalambha.
 अवलम्बी abalambī, v. avalambī.
 अवला abalā, (l) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवलोकन abalokan, v. avalokan.
 अवशिष्ट abasiṣṭa, v. avasiṣṭa.
 अवशेष abaseṣ, v. avaseṣ
 अवश्य abāśya, l. avāśya, pop. abasse, adj. Certain, sure,
 — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact —
 a° garānu c. lāi to compel. [lw. Sk. avāśya-.]
 अवसर abasar, v. avasar.
 अवसान abasān, v. avasān
 अवस्थान् abasthal, v. avasthal.
 अवस्था abasthā, l. avasthā, s. Condition, state, circum-
 stance. [lw. Sk. avasthā.]
 अवस्ते abasse, (pop) v. avāśya.
 अवाच्य abācya, l. avācya, s. Words which should not
 be spoken, evil words [lw. Sk. avācya-.]
 अवाटो abāto, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path,
 the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray.
 — a° jānu to go astray.—a° lāgnu to lose the way.—
 a° hīnu to do wrong. [Ku. abāt astray; — compd. a-³
 and bāto.]
 अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.
 अविचार abicār, l. avicār, s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion.
 [lw. Sk. avicāra-.]
 अविचारि abicāri, l. avicārī, adj. Thoughtless, un-
 reflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. avicārin-.]
 अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. avicchinna.
 अविजाल् abijāl, v. abijālo.
 अविजालो abijālo, or abijāl, s. A partic. kind of small
 annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and
 grows as a weed among the tea bushes, Drymaria
 cordata
 अविहे abidde, (pop.) v. abidyā.
 अविद्या abidyā, l. avidyā, pop. abidde, s. Ignorance.
 [lw. Sk. avidyā]

अविनाश abināś, l. vna s. Incorruption inortality
 [lw. Sk. avināśa- non-putrefaction]
 अविनाशि abināśi, l. avināśī, adj. Incorruptible, im-
 perishable; epithet of Brahma [lw. Sk. avināśin-]
 5 अविवेकि abibeki, l. arivekī, adj. Undiscerning; con-
 scienceless. [lw. Sk. avivekin-]
 अबिर abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival.
 [H. abīr m. id. S. ābīru m.; G. M. abīr m. a fragrant
 powder.]
 10 अबिरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. abir.]
 अबिवाहित abiwāhit, l. aviwāhit, pop. abyāhit, adj. Un-
 married; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [a-² and buwāhit]
 अबिश्वास abiswās, l. aviswās, s. Disbelief, unbenef,
 mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—a° garnu to dis-
 15 believe, mistrust. [lw. Sk. avisvāsa-.]
 अबिश्वासि abiswāsi, l. aviswāsi, adj. Unbelieving, mis-
 trustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk.
 avisvāsin-]
 अबिश्वास abiswās, v. abiswās.
 20 अबिश्वासि abiswāsi, v. abiswāsi.
 अबी abī, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by
 women. [cf. apī, abīs, ābī]
 अबीस् abīs, exclamation of surprise. [cf. abī and apī]
 अबुझ abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [compd. a-³ and
 25 bujh.]
 अबुझकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf.
 abujh]
 अबुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw.
 Sk. id.]
 30 अबेर aber, s. Delay, lateness.—a° ko late.—a° garnu
 to delay, be late.—a° mā adv. late. [lw. H. a-ber f. id.
 der. Sk. vėlā f. time; — cf. P. aber f. lateness, S.
 avera f., M. avel f.]
 अबेला abelā, l. avelā, s. Delay, lateness, — adv. Later —
 35 a° garnu to delay, be late.—a° mā adv. late.—a° samma
 id.—a° humu to be late. [lw. Sk. avelā wrong time]
 अबेहोरा abehorā, v. abyahorā
 अबैदिक abaidik, v. avaidik.
 अबोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative
 40 [Ku. H. P. G. abol; — der. a-³ and bolnu.]
 अबोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not
 talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not
 to speak. [der. abol; — cf. H. abolā id.; G. abolā
 m.pl. taciturnity, M. abolā m.]
 45 अबकारि abkāri, v. ābkāri.
 अब्ज abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अब्जस् abjas, or apjas or apajas, l. apayaś, s. Disgrace,
 ignominy, defamation.—a° lagānu c. lāi to disgrace —
 a° lāgnu c. lāi to be disgraced [lw. Sk. apayaśas-]
 50 अब्यय abjhat, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event

अब्हारो abhāro, v. *apthāro*.

अब्देरो abdero, v. *apthāro*.

अब्बर abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अव्यक्त abyakta, v. *avyakta*

अव्यय abyaya, v. *avyaya*

अव्ययी abyayī, v. *avyayī*.

अव्यहोरा abyahorā, or *abehorā*, l. *avyavahār*, s. Impropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra*; — cf. *behorā*.]

अव्याहित abyāhit, (pop.) v. *abvāhit*

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion. ungodliness; — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche*, adj. Uncatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhang* an epithet of God; M. *abhang* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre, G. *abhang* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhanga*- 'unbroken' ?]

अभक्ष् अभ्रक्ष् abhacche, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya*.

अभय abhaya, or *abhar*, s. Freedom from fear, security [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर् abhar, s. Difficulty, distress—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties [compd. *a*-³ and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., compd. *a*-³ and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg*.]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi*, adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs *a° kō ghucuk tira ākhā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head — *a° paros bhāgyamāni cetos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lār bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lār khāne belā mā ris utcha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time — *a° hagna basyo bāra hāt ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin*-id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya*]

अभागिग abhāggi, v. *abhāgi*.

अभाग्गे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya*.

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge*, adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाव् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw*, (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva*-.]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama*-.]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिधान् abhūdhan, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna*-.]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandana*-.]

अभितर् abhintar, v. *abhyantar*.

अभिप्राइ abhiprāi, v. *abhiprāya*.

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi*, s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् abhipret, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhibādan, v. *abhvādan*

अभिभूत् abhibhūt, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta*-]

अभिमत abhimat, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to, approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata*-]

अभिमन्यु abhimanyu, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान् abhimān, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna*-.]

अभिमानि abhimāni, l. -ī, adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc. [lw. Sk. *abhimānin*-.]

अभिमुख् abhimukh, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing [lw. Sk. *abhimukha*-.]

अभिलाखा abhilākhā, v. *abhlāṣā*.

अभिलाखि abhlākhi, v. *abhlāṣi*.

अभिलाष् abhilāṣ, or *abhlāṣ*, s. = *abhlāṣā* q.v.

अभिलाषा abhlāṣā, pop. *abhlākhā*, s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिलाषि abhlāṣi, l. -ī, pop. *abhlākhi*, adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhlāṣin*-.]

अभिलाषित् abhlāṣit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhlāṣita*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhivādan, or *-bādan*, (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhivādana*-.]

अभिषिक्त abhiṣikta, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् abhiṣek, pop. *abhiṣek*, s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed anointing; investiture in an office: coronation — *a° garnu c. ko* or *lār* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate — *a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° linu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiṣeka*-.]

अभिसेक् abhiṣek, v. *abhiṣek*.

अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved [lw. Sk. id.]

अभुखन् abhukhan, (पो० व० *abhuṣa* q.v.)
 अभेक abhek, or abheg s. A secret place, hidden place
 out-of-the-way place, an animal's lair—*a pareko*
thāū id.—*a° mā parnu* to be out of place, get into
 a difficulty. [*a-³* and *bhek*]

अभेग् abheg, v. abhek.

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abheda-*.]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभै abhai, v. abhaya.

अभोजन् abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting, abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana-*]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर् abhyantar, pop. *abhuntar*, adj. Inner, inside,
 interior; — s. Inside; secret, inner mind.—*a° ko*
kuro a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara-*]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed;
 experienced [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास् abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice
 —*a° garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa-*]

अभ्यासी abhyāsī, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin-*.]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Tale, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka-*.]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite,
 satiety. [compd. *a-³* and *man*]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit
 lexicographer (= *amarasimha*)—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw.
 Sk. *amara-*.]

अमरावती amarāvatī, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's
 residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोष् amar-koṣ, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary
 compiled by Amar or Amarasimha and much used in
 Nepal for teaching Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *amara-koṣa-*.]

अमल् amal¹, old *āval*, s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *aṅgula*
 n. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgula* n. ; K. *oṅgul* m, A. *āṅgul*, H. *aṅgul*,
uṅgal m, L. *aṅgul* m., S. *aṅguru* m, G. *āṅgul* n., M. *āṅgul*
 n, Sgh. *aṅgula*; — v. *amal*², *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal², old *āval*, s. Finger, only in compd. *amaltunu*
 q.v. [Sk. *aṅgūlik* f. : Pa. Pk. *aṅguli* f. ; B. *aṅgul*, P.
uṅgal f., L. *aṅgal* f. ; — v.s.v. *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal³, in *amal-pitta*, q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla-* acid.]

अमल् amal⁴, s. Office, position; term of office; honour,
 respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *nark* q.v.—*a° garnu*
 c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. 'amal m. station,
 fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or amālā, s. A partic kind of plant.—
kāśī-a° a partic. plant.—*pānu-* or *bhuī-a°* a low growing
 plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive
 away fatigue, *Nephrolepis cordifolia* ?—*rukḥ-a°* a partic.
 kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ābalē* n.

the gourd *Momord* & *harantia* (*baṭ f ta nand*
Sh a bala *Lumnantremum rista* m. cf. Sk
ar laḥ sour anla all f the pl nt f thon un l ab f rum
 Schott.]

अमलि amali, v. amālī.

अमली amaīo, or āmlo, usu pl. -ā (sing is usu *yeutā*
amalā ko gero), s. The hog-plum, myrobolan, *Phyllanthus*
emblica. [Sk. *āmalukaḥ* m : Pa. *āmalako* m. Pk. *āmalaya-*
 m. ; K. *ōmāla* m., B. *āmlā*, O. *āālā*, H. *āulā* m., P. *āulā*
 m, S. *āuro* m, G. *āmāḷā* n. M. *āvlā* m, Sgh. *āmāḷu*]

अमलतकि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, *Bauhinea*
purpurea.

अमलतास् amaltās, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*; — the
 fruit of the *rāj-bykṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m
Cathartocarpus fistula, P. *ambaltās* f. : S. *amaldāsu* m
Cassia fistula.]

अमलतुन् amaltunu, old *āwaltunu* or *aūltunu*, s. Thimble
 [compd. *amal*² and **tunu*, cf. *tunnu*]

अमलदार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official, (mil.) non-
 commissioned officer. [lw. H. 'amaldār m. official, fr
 Pers. Ar.]

अमल-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta*, s. Acidity of the
 stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta-*]

अमात्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dis-
 honour.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lān* to degrade, insult, slight
 (= more usual *apamān garnu*). [compd. *a-³* and *mān*]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs
 duties by Government (opp. to *thekkā* collection by
 granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge,
 fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुखि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī*.

अमानुषी amānuṣī, or amānukhi, (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der.
 lw. Sk. *amānuṣa-*.]

अमारो amāro, s. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*
 [Sk. *amlavātakaḥ*, *āmrvātakaḥ*, *āmrvātukaḥ* m. Pa.
ambātako m., Pk. *ambāḍaga-* m. ; K. *ambar-trel* f, *ambār*
ēūḷh m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B.
āmarā, H. *ābārā* m., G. *ābādū* n., M. *ābādā* m., Sgh.
āmbarālla.]

अमाला amālā, v. amālā.

अमालि amāli, or amali, s. A subordinate judge in Nepal
 [der. *amal*]

अमित्थे amitthe, v. amithyā.

अमिथ्य amithya, v. amithyā.

अमिथ्या amithyā, or amithya, pop. amitthe, adj. Absurd,
 untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth —
a° bhannu to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā*
 untruly.]

अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal

cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिर amir, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]

अमिरि amiri, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमिलि amili, s. The tamarind tree (= *titri*). [Sk. *āmlā*, *āmlīkā* f.; Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī*, *imī* f.; P. *ambli* f.; S. *āmayī* f.; G. M. *ābī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]

अमिलुवा amiluwā, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a-³* and *malnu*.]

अमिलो amilo, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jāṛ*.—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jāṛ ko dher nighār*: *kālo mānche ko dher sīgār* acid *jāṛ* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments—*cari a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, *Oxalis rosea*.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki*. [Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa Pk *ambila*-sour; K *āmalun^u* m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *āb* f acidity; M. *āb* f. a kind of vinegar, *ambat* sour, Sgh. *āmbul* id.]

अमुक् amuk, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*-.]

अमुल्य amulya, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमुल्ले amulle, (pop.) v. *amulyu*.

अमूल्य amūlya, (l.) v. *amulyu*.

अमृत amṛt, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*-.]

अमेल् amel, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [compd. *a-³* and *mel*]

अमोघ amogh, adj. Infalible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*-.]

अमोट amot, s. A preserve made from mangoes [cf. H. *amāwaṭ*, *amot*, m. mspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmṛāvartak* m. id.]

अमोल amol, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [compd. *a-³* and *mol*.]

अमोल्य amolya, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *moulya*- n price]

अमौमौमौ amaumaumau, exclamation of wonder.

अम्खोरा amkhorā, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler

अम्खोरि amkhori, or *āmkhori*, s. Small brass pot.

अम्चुर amcur, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.: — v. *āp*, *cur¹*.]

अम्फि amphi, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed

अम्बक् ambak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्बके ambake, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak*.]

अम्बर ambar, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*-]

अम्बा ambā, Darj. *ambak* or *amanak*, s. The guava, *Psidium guyava*.

अम्मक् ammak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.

अम्मल् ammal, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]

अम्मलि ammali, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal*.]

अम्मख् amrakh, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.

अम्मित् amrit, v. *amṛt*.

अम्रिसो amriso, or *amhiso*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.

अम्ब-पित्त amla-pitta, v. *amal-pitta*.

अम्लिसो amliso, v. *amriso*.

अम्लेख् amlekh, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatrī*; — v. *kamāro*).

अम्लो amlo, v. *āulo*.

अम्सो amso, v. *āuso*

अयस् ayas, v. *aiś*.

अयु ayu, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyati jābo kām pani garna na saknu kī?*

अयेश् ayeś, v. *aiś*.

अयो ayo, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.

अयोग्य ayogya, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्यता ayogyatā, s. Impropricty, unworthiness, unsuitability [lw. Sk. id.]

अयोग्येई ayogyei, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogya*.]

अयोध्या ayodhyā, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]

अरट् arattha, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen [cf. *aṭamattā*.]

अरण्डि arandi, s. = *andi* q.v.

अरब् arab, s. An Arab.

अरबि arabi, s. An Arab horse [der. *arab*.]

अराइ arāi, old *arhāi*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu*]

अराउ arāu, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउट् arāuṭ, old *arhāwaṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.

अराउनु arāunu, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command, — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākhnu* id. [cf. Ku. *arant* advice; — connection with Sk. *arhayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. **ādhārei*]

अराज araji, adj. Disagreeable. 1 pl. a. ed. n pl. a. 2 and raji.]

अराम arāma, v. arāma.

अरावट arāvat, v. arāvat.

अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw Sk id.]

अरिगल् arigal, v. arināl.

अरिडाल् arināl, or arigāl, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb. *a° khāyū bacchīū khāyū tito bārulai* after great difficulties what does this little one matter? [Ku. *alaiār*, — cf. Sk. Pk. *ali-* m bee.]

अरिणी arinī, (l.) v. arinī.

अरिनि arini, l. arinī, adj. Out of debt [compd. *a-* 3 and *rin*.]

अरिमुठे arimuṭhe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).

अरीति ariti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk id.]

अरु aru, pron. Other, another; — adj. Other (precedes its noun), — more, additional (follows its noun); — adv. More, further; — conj. And — *aru aru* each other. — *aru ani aru* more and more — *aru uso* further. — *aru pani* furthermore [Sk. *āparaḥ* other. Pa. *aparo*, Pk. *avara*; Rom. *aver* other, Sh. *ōra* apart from; K. *ōr-* step- (brother etc.), A. *āru* and; B. O. *āra* other, H. *aur*; P. *ar* and, S. *āū*; G. *or* moreover; Sgh. *avara* behind]

अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea; dislike of food; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk id.]

अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk. *arucyaḥ* unpleasant; or der. *a-* 3 and *rucnu*.]

अरुचे arucce, v. *arucya*.

अरुच्य arucya, pop. *arucce*, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरुण aruṇ, or arun, s. Dawn, morning. — *aruṇ-udaya* dawn. [lw. Sk. *aruṇa-*.]

अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरुन् arun, v. *aruṇ*.

अरुन्धती arundhati, s. Name of the wife of the *ṛṣi* Vasistha. [lw. Sk. id.]

अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else. — *a° kā kurā* reported words. [Sk. *are*. Pa. Pk. *are*; Ku. A. *are* exclamation of disrespectful address, B. *āre*, H. S. M. *are*; G. *are* alas.]

अरोट् arot, v. *arāut*.

अर्क arka¹, (l.) s. The sun; — the plant *Calotropis acia* (= *āk*). [lw. Sk. id.]

अर्क arka², s. Essence, spirit. — *arka-kapur* a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhoea — *juvānā ko a°* an essence distilled from the plant

juv used as a drug for ill mind complaint [lw. H. *araq* fr. Ar.]

अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next — *a khey* another time. — *a° dīna* next day. [apparently an oblique case < *arkā nai* ? — v. *arko*.]

अर्को arko, or *ārko*, pron. (fem. -i) The other, another, — adj. Another, next, second, latter; different — Pvb. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat. — *arkā lāi sikhānuv āphu lāi na sikhāune* one who teaches another, but not himself. — *arkā lāi sikhānuv āphu lāi bikhānuv* to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. *aru* and a suffix *ko*, MI. -*akka-*, which appears in B. -*kā*, v. Chatterji. Beng. Lang. p. 682; — cf. O. *āraka* another one.]

अर्कोच् arkōc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.

अर्खौलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree. *Quercus spicata* — *choṭo a° Quercus acuminata*.

(?) अर्गेलि argeli, or *aryali* (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, *Daphne cannabina* or *Edgeworthia Gardneri*. — *choṭo a° Daphne involucrata*.

अर्घ argha, or *arghā*, s. Ceremonial offering of water, a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations — *a° dīnu* to make such an offering. [lw. Sk. *argha-* respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc.]

अर्घा arghā, v. *argha*.

अर्घेलि argheli, old *arghyālī*, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. *arghelo*.]

अर्घेलो arghelo, old *arghyālo*, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional; useless; — meddling, interfering; beginning a quarrel; — s. Superfluity, remainder, unused portion; — cause of a quarrel — *Ex iniharu mā kas ko a° cha* which of these is the cause of the quarrel?

अर्घौतो arghanto, (pop.) s. = *argha* q.v. [cf. *argha*.]

अर्चन arcan, (l.) s. Worship [lw. Sk. *arcana-*.]

अर्चल arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, *Aporosa Roxburghii* — *choṭo a° Antidesma Bunius*.

अर्चि arci, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. *arciḥ*.]

अर्जन arjan, or *ārjan*, s. Acquisition. — *a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to acquire. [lw. Sk. *arjana-*.]

अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit. — *a° binh* id. [lw. H. 'arjī fr. Pers. Ar.]

अर्जित arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw. Sk. *arjita-*.]

अर्जुन arjun, s. Name of a hero in the *Mahābhārat*, the third of the *Pāṇḍab* princes. [lw. Sk. *arjuna-*.]

अर्णव् arnav, or *-ab*, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. *arṇava-*.]

अर्ति arti, or *artha*, s. Instruction, lesson, advice — Pvb. *a° le gharti māndānu* mere instruction does not make a slave obey

अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose; explanation; — postp

On account of —*a° dekhāunu* to explain, interpret —*a° phukāunu* id —*a° lagāunu* or *lāunu* id —*tyas a°* therefore [lw Sk id]

अर्थात् arthāt, adv Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet [lw Sk id]

अर्थि arthi, v arti

अर्थानु arthyānu, vb tr To explain [der artha]

अर्द्धि ardhā, (mil) s An orderly [lw Eng]

अर्ध ardhā, (l) adj Half, semi- (in cmpds) —*a° gun* the half-moon —*a° bhūmī* hemisphere [lw Sk id]

अर्ध-कपालि ardhā-kapālī, s = *adha-kapālī* q v

अर्धङ्गि ardhanga, v ardhāṅga

अर्धङ्गि ardhāṅgi, l -i, pop ardhāṅgi, adj Paralysed palsied troublesome, unfortunate, — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body [lw H id, lw Sk ardhāṅga- half the body]

अर्धानु ardhānu, or ardhānu, adj Partially worn, second-hand —*a° luga°* second-hand clothes [for *adhōrānu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāna* 'half-old' P *adhōrānā* half-used (of cloth), — v *ādhā, purānu*]

अर्नालनु arnānu, vb intr To starve —*bhok le a°* id [cf H *arnā, ar baithnā* to sit importunately at the door of, — cf also *dharnā*]

अर्नि arni, s Midday meal

अर्नु arnu, or arnā, s Wild buffalo —*a° bhaṭṭa* id [Sk *aranyakah* m wild animal Pa *ārāṇhako* forest-living, B *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O *aranā, H P arnā* m]

अर्पण arpan, pop arpan s Offering —*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer [lw Sk *arpana*]

अर्पण arpan, (pop) v arpan

अर्पण arpanu, vb tr To present [der arpan]

अर्ब arba, adj One hundred millions [lw H *arb* id lw Sk *arbuda*- 10 millions]

अर्बुद arbud, (l) s One hundred millions [lw Sk *arbuda*]

अर्मल armal, s Recompense made for damage to crops — *a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat) — *a° tnu* to pay for the damage

अर्मले armale, in *armule ko sāl*, s Name of an edible wild vegetable

अर्सा arśā, (l) v arśā²

अर्सा arśā¹, s A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee [Ku *arśā*]

अर्सा arśā², l arśā, s Piles, hemorrhoids [lw Sk *arśas*]

अर्हाई arhāi, v arāi

अर्हाउ arhāu, v arāu

अर्हाउट arhāut, v arāut

अर्हाउनु arhāunu, v arāunu

अर्हाउट arhāt, v arāut

अलकार alankār, v alankār

अलक alak, or alakh, s The front locks of a woman [lw Sk *alaka*- curl]

अलका alakā, s The name of the city of the god Kubera — *alakā-purī* id [lw Sk id]

अलक्षण alakṣaṇ, pop alacchun, s Portent, bad sign, — adj (f *alacchini*) Disfigured, having a defect in the body [lw Sk *alakṣana*]

अलक्ष्य alakṣya, (l) adj Invisible [lw Sk id]

अलख alakh¹, adj (lit Invisible) an epithet of God, — s A form of salutation among mendicants —*a° jagānu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms [lw H id, lw Sk *alakṣya*- unseen]

अलख alakh², v alakh

अलग alag, emph alagga, alagga, adj Separate, aloof, single —*alag alag* separately —*alag alag gaṇi* id — *a° garnu* to separate, distinguish, put aside —*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate [Sk *alagṇaḥ* Pa *alagga* unconnected, K *alog* unsuitably, A *alagā* unconnected, B *ālag* separate, H *alag* P *alugg*, S *alagu* (l after *lago*), G *algo*, M *alag* (l after *lāgn*), — v *lāgnu*]

अललग alagga, emph of alag q v

अलङ्कार alankār, or alankār, s Ornament, figure of speech —*a° bākya* high-flown speech - Pvb *ā gaurā a° bṛjnu* a word is enough for the wise [lw Sk *alankāra*]

अलच्छिण alacchin, (pop) v alacchin

अलच्छिणि alacchini, f of alacchin q v

अलन्तर alantar, adj Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless [lw Sk *anantara*- next, close? — doubtful]

अलप alap¹, s Misfortune, bad luck [H *alap* f serious accident]

अलप alap², s A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin) [cf *alpanu*]

अलमल alamalla, s Perplexity, trouble, — adj Perplexed, troubled, engaged, detained —*a° garnu* to be troubled, be detained [Ku *almal* mislaid, v *almalinu*]

अलमे alamme, s Profession, work, occupation

अलस alas, v ālas

अलाप alāp, l ālap s Conversation [lw Sk *ālāpa*]

अलि ali, emph. alhi, adj A little, short, few — adv A little, somewhat, just, slightly —*ali ali* pron A few some, — adv Partly, slightly, by degrees —*a° lhee mā* in a little while —*a° samma* for a while — Pvb *ali ali kah ko dharmamā ho* a little only is the rule for the 101 age [Sk *ālīka* false, lex little Pa *aliko*, Pk *ālīa*]

अलिक् alik, adj. *ali* q.v.

अलिकता alikata, pron. *alikata* q.v.

अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some—adv. A little, partly, just — *a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati*.]

अलिनु alinu¹, or *alunu*, adj. (obl -ā) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavanah*: Pa. *aloniko*, Pk. *alona*-; Ku. *aluno*, B. *aluni*, O. *alanā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūnā*, S. *alūno*; G. *alunā* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *alanī*.]

अलिनु alinu², s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < **ālagana*- (Sk. *ālagayati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alōnd** hanging down < *ālagant*-; — and **ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to: Pa. *ālaggeṭi* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga*-joined). Bi. *arganī* f clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]

अलुनु alunu, v. *alnu*¹.

अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]

अलेख् alekh, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a-³* and *lekhnū*.]

अलैचि alaici, or *alaici*, s. Cardamom [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *alāica*, H. P. *ilāci* f., P. *ilāci* f., G. *elāi* f., M. *elāci* f.: — lw. Pers. *alāci*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-bijū* coriander?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]

अलोप् alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° humu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā* + *lopa*- disappearance.]

अलौटो alauṭo, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alauṭo* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]

अलका alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ālkātrā* id; — lw. H. *al-qatrām* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qatrām* fr. Ar.]

अल्का alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.

अलखा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alkhālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]

अलिनु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo*.]

अलैई algei, s. Height [der. *algo*.]

अलो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; stately.—*a° hōco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.

अलयाउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu*.]

अलिक् alchi, v. *alsi*.

अलई alche, v. *alse*.

अलकैई alchei, v. *alsei*.

अलझनु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught

in stick be absorbed n [Ku. *aly* n H. *ulajhna* *alujhna*, *ulajhna*, *arajhaa*, *wajhna*, *arujhna* to be entangled, P. *aljhanā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* as obstructed. See *baljhinu*.]

अलझाउ aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m; — v. *aljhanu*.]

अलझाउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhāunā*: — caus. of *aljhanu*.]

अलिझनु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.

अलझो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy, absorption in. [v. *aljhanu*.]

अलझाउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhāunu*.

अल्पा alpa, (l.) prefix in compds., meaning little.—*alpa-biśwās* little faith.—*alpa-biśwāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अल्पनु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpmu* q.v.

अल्पाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu*.]

अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyus*-]

अल्पिन् alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen*.]

अल्पिनु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop*?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvū*, *alpāvū*.]

अलिफ alphi, s. A loose skirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]

अलवत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *albattar* [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

अलमन् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*: — and *ulmāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

अलमलिनु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled, be detained.—*almaliēko* confused, higgledy-piggledy [Ku. *abnatāno* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla*.—Cf. B. *ālu*-(*thālu*) dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula*-?]

अलमयाउनु almalyāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu*.]

अलमारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almārī* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra*.]

अलयाउ-टलयाउ alyān-ṭalyān, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering —*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-tāl*.]

अलयाउ-मलयाउ alyān-malyān, s. = *alyān-ṭalyān* q.v.

अलरै allare, adj. (f. -i) Childish, boyish; irresponsible, — s. A youth, young person. [< **allaṛa*:- H. *allar*, *allarh* childish, P. *allhar*, S. *alaru*, G. *alheḍ*, *alehtū*, M. *alhad*.]

अल्लरेई allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility
[der. allare]

अल्लारिनु allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.

अलि ali, emph. of ali q v.

अल्लिस alsī¹, s. Flax; linseed (= ālas) [lw. H. alsī f,
v s.v ālas.]

अल्लिस alsī², or alchi or ālchi, adj. Lazy: — s. Laziness,
idleness.—a° garnu to be lazy.—Pvb. a° ko balsi pākhure
ko jāl marda ko dūwālī māchā ko kāl the idler's hook,
the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the
stream bring death to the fish.—a° kā oṭha mā ahān kū
chuppā an idler's lips are full of proverbs —a° kā bātā
mā kāyā ko bār m the idler's path is a hedge of thorns —
a° ko bhut pani kamāro an idler's spirit even is a slave.
[not < Sk. ālasāḥ lazy (: Pa. Pk. alasa-; H. alas; S araho
unwilling: Sgh. las slow); but der. *ālas < Sk. ālusyam
n. sloth: Pa. Pk. ālassanī n.; K. āloc^m m. sloth. ālacⁱ
slothful. Ku. alsī, A. ālāh, B. ālse, H. ālas m, ālasī,
P. ālas m, ālasī, S. ārsu m, ārisī, G. ālas n, ālsū,
M. ālas m, ālsī.]

अल्लसे also, or alche or ālche, adj. (f. -i) Lazy, slothful;
dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. ālse;
— v. alsī.]

अल्लसेई elseī, or alcheī, s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der.
alse]

अवकाश avakās, (l.) v. abakās.

अवगुण avagun, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk.
avaguna- deficient in good qualities.]

अवतार avatār, or abatār, pop. autār, s. Incarnation of
a god, incarnation.—a° linu to be incarnated. [lw.
Sk. avatāra-]

अवतारि avatāri, l. -ī, pop. autāri, adj. Incarnate. [lw.
Sk. avatārin-]

अवधि awadhī, v. audhi.

अवधूत avadhūt, (l.) v. abadhut.

अवनति avanati, or aba-, (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw.
Sk. id.]

अवरुद्ध avaruddha, or aba-, (l.) adj. Hindered,
restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवरोध avarodh, or aba-, (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction,
confinement. [lw. Sk. avarodha-]

अवर्ण avarna, or abarna, (l.) s. The vowel a [lw. Sk.
id.]

अवल awal, v. aul.

अवलक्षण avalakṣaṇ, or aba-, (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj.
Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. avalakṣaṇa-]

अवलम्ब avalamba, or aba-, (l.) s. Dependence, support
[lw. Sk. id.]

अवलम्बी avalambī, or aba-, (l.) adj. Hanging on;
dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. avalambin-]

अवलोकन avalokan, or aba-, (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection
[lw. Sk. avalokana-]

अवशिष्ट avaśiṣṭa, or aba-, (l.) adj. Remaining, left
over, — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवशेष avaśeṣ, or aba-, (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw.
Sk. avaśeṣa-]

अवश्य avaśya, v. abāśya

अवसर avasar, or abasar, pop. ausar, s. Opportunity.—
a° māph garnu to grant an opportunity, give time to,
give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to. [lw. Sk.
avasara-]

अवसान avasān, or aba-, (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw.
Sk. avasāna-]

अवस्थान् avasthal, or aba-, (l.) s. Place of origin, birth-
place; origin, source.

अवस्था avasthā, (l.) v. abasthā.

आवाह awāi, s. Coming—usu empd awāi-javāi s. Coming
and going [H. āwāi f.; — v. āwau.]

आवाच avācya, (l.) v. abācya.

आवाज awāj, or āwāj, s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H.
āwāz fr Pers.]

आवाल awāl, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than bhaṭṭā)
[< *āpākala-?—cf. Sk. pākala- maturing, and āpākah
kiln Pk. āwāga- m; H. P. āwā m; J. āwā m brick
kiln, āwā f. potter's kiln; M. awā m kiln.]

आविचार avicār, v. abicār q v.

आविचारी avicārī, (l.) v. abicārī.

अविच्छिन्न avicchinnā, or abi-, (l.) adj. Not separated,
undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अविद्या avidyā, (l.) v. abidyā.

अविनाश avināś, (l.) v. abināś

अविनाशी avināśī, (l.) v. abināśī.

अविवाहित avivāhit, (l.) v. abivāhit.

अविवेकी avivekī, (l.) v. abibekī.

अविश्वास avīśwās, (l.) v. abīśwās.

अविश्वासी avīśwāsī, (l.) v. abīśwāsī.

अवे awe, exclamation of regret or distress.

अवेलā avelā, (l.) v. ābelā.

अवैदिक avaidik, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas
irreligious [lw. Sk. avaidika-]

अव्यक्त avyakta, or abyakta, (l.) adj. Imperceptible
— s. The Supreme Being [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्यय avyaya, or ab-, (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s
The Supreme Being; — (gram) an indeclinable word
[lw. Sk. id.]

अव्ययी avyayī, or ab-, (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable
[lw. Sk. avyayin-]

अव्यवहार avyavahār, (l.) v. abyahorā.

अशक asak, (l.) v. asak.

अशकुन asakun, (l.) v. asagun.

अशक्त *asakta*, (l) adj. Unable, impotent, impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशक्ति *asakti*, (l) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशक्य *asakya*, (l) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशान्त *asānta*, (l) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशान्ति *asānti*, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशिष्ट *asīṣṭa*, (l) adj. Untaught; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशुद्ध *asuddha*, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste; incorrect, wrong (eg *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशुद्धि *asuddhi*¹, (l) v. *asuddhi*.
 अशुद्धि *asuddhi*², s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशुद्धेई *asuddheī*, (l) s. Impurity. [der. *asuddha*.]
 अशुभ *aśubh*, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck, — adj. Unlucky; inauspicious, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *aśubha*.]
 अश्रद्धा *asraddhā*, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *asraddhā* want of trust.]
 अश्लेषा *aśleṣā*, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अश्वत्थामा *aśvatthāmā*, s. Name of a son of Drona. [lw. Sk. *aśvatthāman*.]
 अश्वमेध *aśwamedh*, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *aśwamedha*.]
 अश्विनी *aśvinī*, (l) s. The first of the *nakṣatras*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट *aṣṭa*, (l) adj. Eight (used in cmpds.) [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट-धातु *aṣṭa-dhātu*, (l) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्टमी *aṣṭamī*, (l) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट-सिद्धि *aṣṭa-siddhi*, (l) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम *aṣṭāṅga-praṇām*, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *aṣṭāṅga-praṇāma*.]
 असंगत *asamgat*, (l) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable; inauspicious; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *asamgata*.]
 असंख्य *asamkhyā*, v. *asamkhyā*.
 असंतुष्ट *asamtuṣṭa*, v. *asamtuṣṭa*.
 असंतोष *asantoṣ*, v. *asantoṣ*.
 असंतोषी *asantoṣī*, v. *asantoṣī*.
 असंतोषेई *asantoṣeī*, v. *asantoṣeī*.

असम्भव *asambhav* v. *asambhav*
 असंयम *asamyaṁ*, (l) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation [lw. Sk. *asamyaṁ*.]
 असंयमी *asamyamī*, (l) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *asamyam*.]
 असक् *asak*, l. *aśak*, adj. Not able, unable; unfit; ill [der. *a-3* and *saknu*.]
 असगुन् *asagun*, l. *aśakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *aśakuna*- ill omen.]
 असङ्ख्य *asamkhyā*, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asamkhyā*.]
 असङ्ख्यात् *asamkhyāt*, (l) adj. Uncounted, innumerable [lw. Sk. *asamkhyāta*.]
 असजिन् *asajilo*, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *asajilo*; — cmpd. *a-3* and *sajilo*.]
 असज्जन *asajjan*, (l) adj. Improper, not respectable [lw. Sk. *asajjana*- a bad man.]
 असत् *asat*, adj. Untrue, unreal; evil, improper.—Pvb. *a° ko dhan khapduina* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असत्ति *asatti*, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality [der. *asat*.]
 असत्ते *asatte*, (pop.) v. *asatya*.
 असत्य *asatya*, pop. *asatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असंतुष्ट *asantuṣṭa*, or *asamtuṣṭa*, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असन्तोक् *asantok*, (pop.) v. *asantoṣ*.
 असन्तोकि *asantoki*, (pop.) v. *asantoṣi*.
 असन्तोकेई *asantokeī*, v. *asantoṣeī*.
 असन्तोष *asantoṣ*, or *asamtos*, pop. *asantoki*, s. Discontent; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *asantoṣa*.]
 असन्तोषि *asantoṣi*, l. *asamtosī*, pop. *asantoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied; voracious.—Pvb. *asamtosī sadā dukkhī* (Sk.) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy [lw. Sk. *asamtosin*.]
 असन्तोषेई *asantoṣeī* or *asantokeī*, s. Discontent. [der. *asantoṣi*.]
 असभ्य *asabhya*, (l) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite [lw. Sk. id.]
 असभ्येई *asabhyeī*, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *asabhya*.]
 असम् *asam*, (l) adj. Unequal; unlike. [lw. Sk. *asama*.]
 असमय *asamaya*, or *asamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko abortive*.—*a° mā ko* untimely. [lw. Sk. *asamaya*.]
 असमञ्जे *asamalle*, adj. Bulky, large [cf. *asamel*.]
 असमेल *asamel*, adj. Unmanageable. [cmpd. *a-3* and *sāmel*.]
 असमै *asamai*, v. *asamaya*.
 असम्भव *asambhav*, or *asambhav*, pop. *asambhau*, adj.

- Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asambhava*-.]
- असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*
- असर asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *asar* fr. Ar.]
- असर्फी asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *asarfi* fr. Pers.]
- असल asāl, emph *assāl*, adj. Good, very good, best — *assāl gari* especially, mainly.—*a° thaharānu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real. fr. Ar.]
- असला asālā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *āsālā*.]
- असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr = *asālā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asālā*; cf. *asle*]
- असहाइ asahāi, v. *asahāya*.
- असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [compd. *a-³* and *sahāu*]
- असहाय asahāya, or *asahān*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]
- असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asāddhya*.
- असाध्य asāddhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmary, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*
- असार asār, or *asārḥ*, l. *āsārḥ*, s. The third month of the year, June-July—Pvb *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āsādhah* m : Pa. *āsālha*-, *āsālhi* f, Pk. *āsādhā*-; K. *hār* m, Ku. *asār*, A. *āhār*, B. *āsār*, H. *asārḥ* m, P. *hārḥ* m., L. *hāḥṛ* m.; S. *hāru* m. summer; Sgh. *asāla*, *āhāla*.]
- असारे asāre, old *asārhe*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kiro cicada*.—*a° phul* a partic kind of flower, *Viburnum erubescens*. [B. *āsāre*; — der. *asār*.]
- असाह asārḥ, v. *asār*.
- असाहे asārhe, v. *asāre*.
- असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s v. *assi*.]
- असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]
- असिना asinā, pl. of *asīnu* q.v.
- असिनु asīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asinā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhin* f. small hail; Sh. *āyēr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *āsān*-m. slinging-stone, *āsāniḥ* f. thunder-bolt: Pa. *asanā* f., Pk. *asāni*-m. f.]
- असिरुपिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]
- असीम् asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma*-.]
- असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman*-.]
- असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha*-.]
- असुद्ध asuddha, v. *asuddha*.

- असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *asuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° humu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [compd. *a-³* and *sudhi*]
- असुध asudh, adj. = *asuddha* q.v.
- असुधि asudhi, v. *asuddhi*.
- असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [compd. *a-³* and *subitā*.]
- असुविता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.
- असुभ asubh, v. *asubh*.
- असुभौ asubho, (pop.) adj. = *asubh* q.v.
- असुर asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura*-]
- असुरो asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, *Adhatoda vasica*. [Sk. *āsuri* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: K. *āsor* m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsuri* f., P. *āhur* f, L. *ahūr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asuri* (lw. ?).]
- असुल asul, s. Realization of a debt—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wusul* fr. Ar.]
- असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.
- असुवाउँदो asuwāūdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [compd. *a-³* and *suwāūdo*.]
- असेलु asehu, v. *aisehu*.
- असोज asoj, v. *asarij*.
- असौ asau, s. Name of a tree, *Jonesia asoka Roxburghii*? [Sk. *asokah* m.: Pa. *asoko* m, Pk. *asoa*-m.; Sgh. *hō*.]
- असौज asanj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September-October. [lw. H. *asarij*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *asvayuja*-.]
- अस्वजे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āscarya*.
- अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° humu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अस्ताबल astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *istabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istubbul*]
- अस्तर astar, s. Lining (eg of a coat). [lw. H. *āstar* fr. Pers.]
- अस्ताइ astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a° sunset*. [der. *astānu*.]
- अस्ताउनु astāunu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]
- अस्ताचल astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala*-]
- अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*ghan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph *astinai* long ago. [perh. < **ājti* < **adya-tri*-, cf. Kaf. *ashk. atrī* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and **tī* < Sk. *trītyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. -*īya*-, cf. D. kal. *atrīh* day before yesterday (Morg.).]
- अस्तिनै astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.
- अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

अस्त्र astra, s. A weapon (used when speaking of divine weapons [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्त्र-विद्या astra-vidyā, or -vidyā (l.) s. The science of weapons. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्थायित् asthāpit, v. *sthāpit*.

अस्थिर asthir, adj. Changeable, unfixed, unsettled, unsteady, variable, wavering, fickle; vague.—*a° gari* by fits and starts. [lw. Sk. *asthira*.]

अस्थिरैर् अस्थिरैः asthirei, s. Changeableness, etc. [der. *asthir*.]

अस्ना asnā, s. The tree *Terminalia tomentosa* [Sk. *asana* m., lex. *āsana*- m. n. : Pa *asanam* n. Pentaptera *tomentosa*; Pk. *asana*- m.; B. *asan*; H. *āsana* m. *Terminalia* t., M. *asan* m., *asnā* m., Sgh. *asana*]

अस्नान् asnān, (pop.) v. *snān*.

अस्पति aspati, s. The feeling of having eaten too much; — adj. = *aspatē* q.v.—*a° lāgnu* c. *kāi* To have the feeling of having overeaten.

अस्पते aspatē, adj. Having overeaten, gluttonous; — s. One who has overeaten, glutton. [der. *aspati*.]

अस्पतेर् अस्पतेः aspatēi, s. Overeating, surfeit. [der. *aspatē*.]

अस्पताल aspatāl, s. Hospital. [lw. Eng.]

अस्पर्श asparśa, (l.) s. The state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to eating or worship, when it is unlawful for him to touch anyone. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्पर्शनीय asparśaniya, (l.) adj. Not to be touched; impure. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्पष्ट aspaṣṭa, adj. Indistinct; inarticulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्त्राब् asbāb, s. Baggage, equipment. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

अस्मान् asmān, s. Sky.—*a° jimin ko pharak* vast difference (as great as between sky and earth). [lw. H. *āsmān* fr. Pers.]

अस्ले asle, adj. in *asle mācho* a smooth-skinned fish (opp. to *katle mācho*) [der. *asal*? — cf. *asale*.]

अस्वाभाविक aswābhāvik, or -bhāvik, adj. Unnatural. [compd. *a-°* and *swābhāvik*.]

अस्वारि aswāri, s. Conveyance. [lw. H. *aswārī* fr. Pers.]

अस्वीकार aswikār, (l.) s. Refusal, rejection, denial.—*a°*

garnā to refuse deny disown do bt object [compd. *a-°* and *kar*]

अस्सल assal, emph. of *asal* q.v.

अस्सलि assali, adj. Real, genuine. [lw. H. *asli* fr. Ar.]

अस्सि assi, or *asi* adj. Eighty [cf. Sk. *asūṣi* f. : Pa *asīti*, Pk. *asī*; K. *śūṣi* (lw. Sk. ?). A. *āsī*, B. *āsī*, O. *asī*, H. P. L. *assī*, S. *asī*, G. *ēsī*, M. *aiśī*, Sgh. *asūva*]

अस्सिर्व assiwā, or *asiwā*, adj. Eightieth. [der. *assi*.]

अहं ahā, adv. No. [Ku. *ahā*, H. P. *ahā* id.]

अहंकार ahaṁkār, v. *ahaṁkār*.

अहंकारी ahaṁkāri, v. *ahaṁkāri*.

अहंमति ahaṁmatī, v. *ahammatī*.

अहङ्कार ahaṅkār, or *ahaṁkār*, s. Conceit, pride, arrogance —*a° garnu* to boast, be conceited. [lw. Sk. *ahaṁkāra*.]

अहङ्कारि ahaṅkāri, l. *ahaṁkāri*, adj. Conceited, proud, haughty, overbearing; sullen; — s. A conceited person, etc.; boaster. [lw. Sk. *ahaṁkārin*.]

अहमति ahamatī, v. *ahammatī*.

अहमत्याहं ahamatyāi, or -teṣ, s. Egoism, selfishness —*a° lāgeko* egoistic. [der. *ahammatī*.]

अहम्मति ahammatī, or *ahamatī*, s. Egoism; — adj. Egoistic. [lw. Sk. id.]

अहल्कार ahalkār, pop. *halkāro*, s. A chaprasi or chunkidar, a servant sent on errands, messenger. [lw. H. *ahl* ē-*kār* fr. Pers.]

अहा ahā, exclamation of joy or dismay at a sudden occurrence.

अहान् ahān, v. *āhān*.

अहारी ahāro, v. *āhāro*.

अहाल् ahāl, v. *āhāl*.

अहिंसा ahimsā, (l.) s. Harmlessness, the not taking life [lw. Sk. id.]

अहित ahit, adj. Evil, bad, injurious [lw. Sk. *āhita*.]

अहिले ahile, v. *āile*.

अहेर् aher, s. Sport, hunting; prey, game. [Sk. *ākhetak* m. : Pk. *āheda*- m; H. *aher* m, P. *heṛā* m., S. *āhero* m]

अहेरि aheri, or *airi*, s. = *aher*.

अहोरात्र ahorātra, (l.) adv. Day and night, continually [lw. Sk. id.]

आ A

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ *ā*¹, interjection of objection.
आ *ā*², 2nd sg. imperat. of *ānu* q.v.
आइ *ai*, frequently miswritten for *ai*.
आइ *ai*¹, in *ai-bye* q.v.
आइ *ai*², absol. of *ānu* q.v.
आइ *ai*³, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *ānu* q.v.
आइ -*ai*⁴, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāu*, *ḍasāi* beside *garu*, *ḍasnu*, etc.) [perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*. MI. *-āyam*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type *-āp-ikū*.—See also -*ai*.]
आई *ai*, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes (cf. *hei*).
आइतबार *aitabār*, or *aitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āditya*- and *vāra*-; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]
आइतबारे *aitabāre*, or *aitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā*^o *deutā* name of a god.—*ā*^o *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *aitabār*.]
आइतवार *aitwār*, v. *aitabār*.
आइ-ब्ये *ai-bye*, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*
आइमाइ *aimāi*, s. Woman, wife.—*ā*^o *jāt* women, woman-kind.—*ā*^o *byānu* to marry. [M. *āmāi* f. mother, motherly woman; — compd. *ai* and *māi*.—For *ai* cf. A. *ai* mother; B. *ai* mother's mother or aunt; O. *ai* mother's mother; S. *ai* f. mother, aunt; G. *ai* f. mother, grandmother; M. *ai* f. mother.—For *māi* mother, v.s.v.]
आउ -*āu*¹, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type **-āp-uka*, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]
आउ -*āu*², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *uṛāu*, *khapāu*. [*ā*- of causative stems (v.s.v. *-ānu*) and *-u* q.v.]
आउँ *āū*, s. Dysentery; diarrhoea. [Sk. *āmāḥ* raw, *āmam* n constipation. Pa. Pk. *āma*-; D. tir. *āma* raw, Sh. *āmū*, K. *ām*; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *āw* m, P. *āū* f., S. *āū* m, G. *ām* m., M. *āw* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw]
आउट -*āuṭ*, v. *-āwaṭ*.
आउनु *āunu*¹, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*ai jāi garu* to go to and fro, haunt.—*ai pugnu* to arrive.—*ai pugi hānu* to approach right up to.—*ai lāgnu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *ai lāgne māthi jāi lāgna parda cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*ātūdo* coming,

future.—*āune* id. [the presence of *-u-* renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *āyāt* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. mar. *ai* imperat., Sh. kob. *ōny*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *āpa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āer*, *āvai* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āvaḥ*; O. *āentā* coming, H. *āwe* comes, P. *āunā*, L. *āwan*, G. *ārvū*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnōti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pānu*²); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnōti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come, Sk. *avāptaḥ* one who has reached: D. tor. *vat* he came, Sh. *vātū*; K. *vātun* to arrive — Past *āyo* < Sk. *āgataḥ*, v.s.v. — Kaf. ashk. *a-*, past *agōm*.]

आउनु -*āunu*², suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpāyati*, *sthāpāyati*, whence was extracted in MI. a general causative suffix *-āpaya-*, Pa. *-āpe-*, Pk. *-āve-*; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ *āi*¹, in *ā garu* to open the mouth to speak — Pvb. *ā gardā ansār* (or *alankār*) *bujhnu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened [A. O. *ā* opening the mouth.]

आँ -*āi*², locative suffix: e.g. *kān* car. *kānā* in the car, *ghar* house: *gharā* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā* at your house. [< obl. *-ā mā* ?]

आँकु *āik*, v. *āik*.

आँकुस् *āikus*, s. = *ankus* q.v. [Sk. *ankuśāḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *ankusa-* m.; A. *ākuḥ*; O. *ankuśa* iron hook, H. *āku*, *ankus* m; P. *angas* m. driving hook (lw. with *-s*). S. *anguro* m. hooked pole, M. *ākuṣi* f; Sgh. *akussa* — Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*]

आँकुसे *āikuse*, v. *ankuse*.

आँकुनु *āiknu*, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ākna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamat* attacks, Pk. *akkamai*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तरुवा *ākhā-taruwā*, s. Name of a tall tree, Heynea trijuga [der. *ākhā taru* to look askance ?]

आँखा-मुई *ākhā-bhuī*, s. = *ākhi-bhuī* q.v.

आँखि *ākhi*, s. The evil eye; — jealousy, envy.—*ā garu* or *lānu* c. *dekhi* or *lān*. To cast the evil eye on, envy [Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye: Ku. *ākhi* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhi* eye, B. *ākhi*; — v. *ākho*.]

आखि भाउ akhi-bhau (W) akhi bh
 आखि भुइ akhi bhui or akhi bhui W akhi bhau s
 Eyebrow [Sgh as ba na empd /hr (v s v al ho)
 and bhr < Sk bl ruh² eyebrow cf Pa bha uko m
 bhamukhā f., Pk. bhumaā, bhamuhā f.; K bum f.,
 B. bhomā, H. bhaū f., P. bhaūh f., G. bhavū n., M. bhācāi f.,
 Sgh bāma : the relation of which to bhrūh is not clear]

आखिरि ākhiri, v. ākhiri.

आखो ākho¹, usu in pl. ākhā, s. Eye.—ākhā ucānu or
 ubhyānu to look up.—ākhā karkānu to wink sily,
 look askance.—ākhā ko mitik bhari mā in the twinkling
 of an eye.—ākhā ko rānu pupil of the eye — ākhā-cikuvā
 vulg. = bhusunu q.v.—ākhā cimlanu to doze.—ākhā copnu
 to blindfold — ākhā jujhānu or judhānu the eyes to meet.
 —ākhā jhimkyānu to wink.—ākhā tipī lyānu or lajānu
 to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—ākhā
 turnu the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance
 or threateningly.—ākhā thunnu to blindfold.—ākhā
 dukhnu to have ill-feeling for.—ākhā phukānu to scare.—
 ākhā balnu the eyes to flash.—ākhā mā nil bānu to give
 a black eye — ākhā lagānu or lānu to cast eyes on,
 ogle.—ākhā lagānu to take a nap.—cor-ākhā sidelong
 look.—nilo ākhā black eye. [Sk. ākṣi n. : Pa. Pk. akkhi
 n., Pk. acchi- n. ; Rom. eur. yakh, arm. akhi, syr iki ; D.
 tur acche, kal. ech, ec (Morg.), kho. ec, pash. anch, gaw.
 usin, gar. iṭh, tor. aṣi, mai. ainch, Sh. āchī f., K. ach
 f., Ku. ākho, A. ākhi, B. ākhi, O. ākhi, H. ākh f., P. L.
 akkh f., S. akhi f., G. ākh f., Sgh. āsa, — Kaf.
 ashk. acī.]

आखो ākho², s. Knot (in wood or bamboo); joint,
 centre (of a sore). [Sk. ākṣaṇ m. axle, collarbone :
 Pa. akkho m. axle, akkhako m. collarbone ; Pk. akkha-
 m axle ; O. akha axle-tree ; H. ākh m. sprout in a
 joint of sugar-cane ; G. ās m. axis ; M. ākh m. axle,
 rump-bone ; Sgh. akuva collarbone ; — cf. akhaṭo]

आखोरा āmkhorā, v. amkhorā.

आखोरि āmkhori, v. amkhori.

आखले ākhle¹, adj. (f. -i) Having prominent eyes ;
 — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. akhiru
 having eyes, — v. ākho¹.]

आखले ākhle², adj. Knotted (of wood) ; — s. A partic-
 kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder ; a
 general name for Acanthads.—ā^o jhār id. [der. ākhlo.]

आखलो ākhlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants).
 [v. ākho².]

आग āg, v. ān.

आगन āgan, v. ānan.

आच āc, s. (obl. -a) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. arcī- m.,
 arcis- n. f. : Pa. acci f., Pk. uccī- f. ; B. āc, H. āc f. (lw.
 prob. in N. P. āc f.), G. āc f., M. āc f., Sgh. asi ray.]

आचल acal s The outer of a garment a mal wrap or
 head cover esp the cloth placed over the heads of the
 bride and bridegroom at the marriage ceremony
 cal jatho v s v [Sk. ancala m n Pa. a calu m
 K. anzol^u m border of cloth, A. āsal, B. H. ācal
 m. ; G. ācal m. udder ; M. ācā f. unwoven threads, ācūl
 m. udder ; Sgh. asal margin.—Prob lw (like S. āncalo
 m. straining-cloth, P. āncalā m. border).]

आचल-गाँठो ācal-gāṭho, s. The knot tied in the course
 of the marriage ceremony. [empd. ācal and gāṭho]

आचो-खाँचो āco-khāco, s. Time of need (e.g. yo mānis ā^o
 mā kām lāgcha this man is useful in time of need)
 [redup. of khāco.]

आँट āṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Name of a fruit, custard-apple,
 Annona squamosa. [O. āta, H. āt, ātā m, M. āt n.]

आँट āṭ², s. (obl. -ā) Courage, bravery ; presumption —
 āṭ-kāṭ — āṭ-khāṭ v.s.vv.—āṭ garnu to decide ; endeavour
 — āṭ dīnu to encourage.—āṭ hunu c. lāu to dare. [O
 āṇṭa pride ; S. āto m obstinacy.]

आँटि āṭi, adj. Daring. [der. āṭ².]

आँटिलेई āṭilei, s. Courage. [der. āṭilo.]

आँटिलो āṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. āṭ².]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ¹, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—ā^o garnu
 to be bold. [empd. āṭ² and kāṭ ?]

आँट-काँट āṭ-kāṭ², s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g.
 yo kām garna mai le ā^o kei pani pāina I've had no
 proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. āṭnu
 to be about to.]

(?) आँट-खॉट āṭ-khāṭ, s. Estimation of power or ability
 [prob. mistake for āṭ-kāṭ².]

आँटनु āṭnu, vb intr. To dare ; — be about to, intend,
 begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — āṭeko impending,
 imminent.—āṭne pending, about to. [cf. āṭ² ; and A
 āṭba to suffice]

आँटि āṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. āṭhī, — cf. A. āṭi]

आँटि āṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used
 humorously in familiar address), thief ; — a sort of
 remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded
 as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming
 one to the particular disease). [der. āṭh ?]

आँटो āṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf ; plait (of hair). [cf. āṭhi]

आँड़ āṇ, s. (obl. -a) Testicle. [Sk. āṇḍām (< *āndra- <
 IE. *ēndro- ?) n. egg, testicle : Pa. Pk. āṇḍam n.,
 Rom. eur. anro m, arm. anlu ; D. pash. āṇḍi scrotum,
 kal. (rambūr) āṇḍrak egg, (urtsun) hāṭrak (Morg.). tur
 ana, tor. ān, Sh. hāṇé f., K. āṇḍ m, B. āṇḍā ; O. āṇḍā
 roe, H. āṇ m testicle, P. āṇḍ m., L. ānā m., S. āno m,
 G. āḍ m., M. āḍē n. ; — Kaf. ashk. āṇḍ penis.]

आँड़ āṇ, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls).
 [H. āṇū, P. āṇḍū ; — der. āṇ.]

आडे āre, adj. Possessed of testicles; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-āre* having one testicle only —[der *ār*.]
आंत āt, s. (obl. -a) Internal organs: — spirit, mind, heart.—*āt pānu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu āta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntām* n. entrail: Pa. Pk. *antam* n. (v.s.v. *āvro*).]
आदानि āmdāni, v. *āmdāni*.
आद्रा ādrā, v. *āvro*
आधि ādhi, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ā° beheri* id.—*ā° bhaūri* id.—*ā° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind, *andhikā* f. night: WPah. *cam annhī* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ādhi*, H. G. *ādhi* f. (lw. in K. *ōdī* f.); — v. *ādhyāro*, *andho*.]
आप āp, s. The mango—*āp ko boṭ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit: *kālī āp*, *cuce āp* *Mangifera sylvatica*, *ḍalle āp*, (?) *lahare āp* *Tapiria hirsuta*, *lohore āp* *Mangifera Indica*, *supāre āp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *ambam* n.; D. *pash. amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *āb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ābo* m., M. *ābā* m., Sgh. *āmba*; — Kaf. *ashk. amar*.]
आलो āmlo, v. *āmlo*.
आसि āsi, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *āsi khāū ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās(i)*?]
आसु āsu, s. (obl. -u) Tear—*ā° kārnu* to shed tears.—*ā° garnu* id.—*ā° jhārnu* id.—*āsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ā° bahanu* tears to fall.—*ā° bahāunu* to shed tears — *ā° le bhajāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *āśru* n.: Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *amsu* n.; Rom. *asva*, *śva*, D. *pash. oos'r* (Morg.), Sh. *āsu* m., K. *osū* m., Ku. *āsu*, H. *āsū* m., P. *āñghū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *āsu* n., M. *āsū* n., Sgh. *āsa*]
आक āk, or *āk*, s. (obl. -a) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, *Calotropis acia*. [Sk. *arkāḥ* m. *Calotropis gigantea*: Pa. Pk. *akka*- m.; A. *ākan*, O. *ākanda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]
आकर ākar, (l.) s. Accumulation; rich source; mine [lw. Sk. *ākara*.]
आकर्ष ākarṣa, (l.) s. Attraction [lw. Sk. id.]
आकर्षण ākarṣaṇ, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākarsaṇa*.]
आकल-झुकल ākal-jhukal, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]
आका ākā, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*]
आकांक्षा ākāṅkṣā, v. *ākāṅkṣā*.
आकाँचा ākāchā, v. *ākāṅkṣā*
आकाङ्क्षा ākāṅkṣā, or *ākāchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार ākār¹, s. The letter ā. [lw. Sk. *ākāra*.]
आकार ākār², pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form; — adj. c. *lo* Like [lw. Sk. *ākāra*.]
आकाश ākāś, (l.) = *akās* q.v. — *ākāś-beli* name of a creeper — *ākāś-vāṇī* (l.) = *akās-bānī* q.v.
आकुल ākul, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc).—Usually in the compd *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula*.]
आकृति ākṛti, (l.) s. Form, shape [lw. Sk. id.]
आकृष्ट ākṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]
आक्रमण ākramaṇ, s. Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa*.]
(?)आख ākh, s. Name of a tree, *Croton oblongifolius*? [Sk. *akṣāḥ* m. die, seed, *Eleocarpus Ganitrus* Pk. *akkha* m.; Sgh. *ak* *Terminalia belerica*?]
आखर ākhar, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n. letter of the alphabet: Pa. Pk. *akkharum* n.; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ākhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akhuru* m., Sgh. *akuru*]
आखरि ākhari, v. *ākhiri*.
आखिर ākhir, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]
आखिरि ākhiri, or *ākhari* or *ākhari*, adj. Last, final, — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life [lw. H. *ākhirī*]
आख्या ākhyā, (l.) s. Name; celebrity, fame [lw. Sk. id.]
आगत āgat, (l.) adj. Arrived, come [lw. Sk. *āgata*.]
आगमन āgaman, (l.) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamana*.]
आगरी āgari, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine, — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara*.]
आगा-पिछा āgā-pichā, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā pichā* front and behind]
आगे āge, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters) [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *āghī*).]
आगो āgo, s. Fire; — anger; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpnu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagūnu* to set fire to — *ā° lāgnu* to catch fire.—*ā° sarī ko fiery*—Pvb. *āgū le kāco bhandaina*, *rājā le kāgāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgū le bhayo karī bhandaina* fire is never sated — *ā° lāgi jhopri karī ghari bhadrā cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadrā will last.—[Sk. *agnih* m.: Pa. *aggi* m., Pk. *aggi*- m. f.; Rom. *eur yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. *pan. ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*]
आगे āgge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. *uṣṭa agyakari agyapatra agya anara*
v.s.v. *ajha*

आग्नि agni, v. *agari*.

आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. *argala-* m. n. bar, cf. *sārgadāḥ* barred: Pa. *aggala-* m. n., Pk. *aggala-* m.; Ku. *āglo*, B. *āgar* hurdle, *āgal* restraint; H. *āgal* m. bar, G. *āglo* m., M. *āgaḥ* m. f., Sgh. *agula*]

आघन् āghan, v. *āhan*.

आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. *āghāra-*.]

आघृ āghū, or *āghāṭ*, adv. Next year; in the future.—*ā° sāl* id. [O. *āghū*, *āghāṭ* before; — v. *aghi*]

आघौ āghāṭ, v. *āghū*.

आङ् āṅ, old *āg*, s (obl. *āna*) The body, esp. the back of the body.—*āṅa āṅ* back to back.—*āṅa āṅ jorṇu* to be back to back.—*āṅa āṅ jorekā basnu* to sit back to back.—*āṅ tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*āṅ halū hunu* to give birth to (only of mankind).—*garū āṅ hunu* to be pregnant. [Sk. *āṅgam* n. Pa. Pk. *āṅgam* n.; Ku. *āṅ*, A. *āgū* (in empds.); B. *āṅg* delicate body; H. *āg* m. body, limb, P. *āṅg* m., S. *anu* m., G. M. *āg* n., Sgh. *āṅga*]

आङ्गन् āṅgan, or *āghan*, old *āgan*, s. Courtyard.—*ānana* (the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the courtyard—Pvb. *āphu nācnu jāṇḍaina*: *ā° deṇo* a bad workman complains of his tools. [Sk. *āṅganam* n.; Pa. Pk. *āṅganam* n.; K. *āgun* m., Ku. *āgan*, B. *āṅginā*, O. *aganā*, H. *āgan* m.; L. *āṅganī* f. grains remaining on the threshing-floor after division; S. *āṅṇu* m. courtyard, G. *āgan* n., M. *āṅṇē* n., Sgh. *āṅgunu*.]

आङ्गधान् āṅgadhān, or *āgādhān*, s. A partic. kind of rice with a black outside. [compd. *āṅā-* (cf. Sk. *āṅgam* n. Bengal, *āṅgaḥ* of Bengal?) and *dhān* q.v.]

आचरण ācaran, (l.) s. Conduct, custom; rite; religious observance. [lw. Sk. *ācarana-*.]

आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. *ācman*.

आचमनी ācamani, (l.) v. *ācamani*.

आचल् ācal, s. Name of two shrubs, *Rhamnus nepalensis* and (?) *Flueggia microcarpa*.

आचार ācār, (l.) s. Conduct; character; custom.—*ācār-ṇcār* customs.—*ācār-vyavahār* conduct and behaviour.—*lokācār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ācāra-*.]

आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites; religious, pious. [lw. Sk. *ācārīn-*.]

आचार्य ācārje, v. *ācārya*.

आचार्य ācārya, or *acārya*, pop. *ācārje*, s. Religious teacher, teacher, learned man; — name of a partic. clan of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. id.]

आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *ākā*.]

आचे āce, exclamation to call attention

आच्छाल् ācchāl, adv. = *āja kāl* v.s.v. *āja*. [< *āj-kāl*.]

आच्छा ācchā, or *acchu* exclamation of pain or fear or colic

आच्छू ācchu, = *accha* q.v.

आचमन् ācman, or *acman*, l. *ācaman*, s. Rinsing the mouth, sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony —*ā° garnu* to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. *ācamana-*.]

आचमनि ācamani, or *acmani*, l. *ācamani*, s. The spoon from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony [lw. Sk. *ācamani*]

आज āja, or *āju*, adv. To-day.—Emph. *ājai* this very day; still, yet.—*āja kāl* nowadays.—*āja ko din* to-day — *āja ko rāt* last night.—*āja ko sāl* this year.—*āja bholi* nowadays.—*āja sabera* this morning.—Pvb. *āja sankrānti*, *bholi bhakrānti*, *parsi dwāṇdwānrāti* to-day is *sankrānti*, to-morrow *bhakrānti* (no such festival exists), the day after to-morrow *dwāṇdwānrāti* (again a non-existent festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. *adyā* Pa. Pk. *ajja*; Rom. syr. *ājōti*, D. tir. az, gār. *āj*, tor. *aj*, mai. *āz*, Sh. *ās*, K. *az*, Ku. *āj*, A. *āzi*, B. *āj*, *āju*, O. *āju*, *aji*, H. *āj*, *āju*, P. *ajj*, *ajjo*, L. *ajj*, S. *āju*, G. *āj*, M. *āj*, Sgh. *ada*.]

आजा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases *pujā ājā* and *ājā pujā*, v.s.v. *pujā*. [Sk. *āryah* Aryan, noble, respectable, *āryaka-* m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to the manes: P. *aryako* m. grandfather, Pk. *ajjaa-* m., Sh. *āje* f. mother, WPah. *bhad hāj*; A. *āz* artless, O. *ājā* mother's father; H. *ājā* m. father's father, S. *ājō* free (*j* ?); G. *ājō* m. mother's father; M. *ājā* m. grandfather; Sgh. *aya* person.]

आजित ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed —*ā° hunu* c. pres. part. in *-ā* to get tired of (e.g. *ma yas lāi bhandā bhandā ā° bhaē* I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. *ājita-* overcome?]

आजु āju, (Darj.) v. *āja*.

आजै ājai, emph. of *āja* q.v.

आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when reaching home in hide-and-seek).

आज्ञा ājñā, or *āgyā*, pop. *āgge*, s. Order, command, permission.—*ā° ulānnu* to disobey.—*ā° ulānnu* or *kātnu* to countermand.—*ā° garnu* to order; (honor) to say.—*ā° dinu* to order.—*ā° nānnu* to disobey — *ā° mānnu* to obey.—*ājñākārī* obedient.—*ājñā-patra* written instruction.—*ājñā-manāi* obedience. [lw. Sk. id.]

आज्माइस् ājmāis, v. *ajmāis*.

आट āṭ, s. (obl. *-a*) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on which to keep vessels. [Ku. *āṭi* id.; G. *āṭ* f. an arrangement of cowdung cakes which prevents the cooking-pot from capsizing.]

आटो āṭo, s. Flour (less usual than *piṭho*). [Sk. lex.

aṭṭam (< **arta-* ?) n. food: Rom. eur *aro m.*, arm. *arav*, syr. *āṭōs*, D. tir 'āth', kal 'ātt', *at* (Morg.), Sh. *āṭe* m. pl., K. *āṭ* m., Ku. *āṭo*, A. B. *āṭā*, O. *aṭā*, H. *āṭā* m., P. *āṭā* m., L. *āṭā*, *aṭṭā* m., S. *aṭo* m., G. *āṭo* m.; M. *āṭā-pāṇi* m.; Sgh. *aṭṭa* corn-store (or < *aṭṭa*-tower)]

आठ āṭh, adj. Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭau*, *aṣṭā*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭha*; D. tir. *axi*, pash. *aṣṭ*, kal. *gaw. aṣṭ*, kho. *oṣṭ*, gār. *aṭh*, tor. *aṭ*, mai. *āṭh*, Sh. *āṣ* (lw.), K. *oṭh* (lw. H. ?), WPah. *bhad aṭṭh*, Ku. A. *āṭh*, B. *āṭ*, O. *āṭha*, H. *āṭh*, P. L. *aṭṭh*, S. *aṭha*, G. M. *āṭh*. Sgh. *aṭa*; — Kaf. *ashk. oṣṭ*]

आठोटा āṭhoṭā, or *āṭhwaṭā*, adj. Eight. [v. *āṭh*; for suffix v. *yoṭā*]

आठौ āṭhau, adj. (f. *āṭhwaṭi*) Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭamāḥ*. Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhoma-*; H. *āṭhwaṭ*, P. *aṭṭhō* S. *aṭhō*, G. *āṭhmū*, M. *aṭhvā*; — cf. Kś. *aṭṭham* f. 8th day]

आठ-पहरिया āṭh-pahariyā, or *āṭh-pahare*, pop. *āṭh-pāre*, s. Sentry, doorkeeper of a palace, guard (esp. royal); (Nep. mil.) aide-de-camp. [lw. H. *aṭh-pahriyā* m. watchman who watches all day.]

आठ-पाने āṭh-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

आठ-पारे āṭh-pāre, (pop.) v. *āṭh-pahariyā*

आठवटा āṭhwaṭā, v. *āṭhoṭā*.

आद्य ādya, (l.) adj. Rich; possessing [lw. Sk. id.]

आण āṇ, v. *ār*.

आणु āṇu, v. *āru*.

आणे āṇe, v. *āre*.

आड़ āṛ, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, cover, fence, barricade; ambush.—*ār āṛ* by the side of.—*ār-bharos* v.s.v. [*< *aṛṇā*: Ku. *ār*, A. *ār*, H. *ār* f.; G. *āṛ* f. obstruction; M. *āṛ* f. obstinate resistance: Sgh. *aṛaya* stopper; — cf. **aṛā* in S. *aṛa* f. shelter.]

आड़त āṛat, or *ārhat*, s. Depot; — commission, brokerage, agency. [Ku. *ārhat*, B. *ārāt*, H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *āṛṭi* m. broker; S. *āṛata* f, G. *āṛat* f.]

आड़तिया āṛatiyā, or *ārhatiyā*, s. One who sells on commission, a commission agent. [L. *āṛṭi* m, G. *āṛatiyo* m.; — der. *ārāt*.]

आड़म्बर āṛambar, s. Deception, hypocrisy. [lw. Sk. *āṛambara*- bombast.]

आड़-भरोस āṛ-bharos, s. Support, help [compd. *ār* and *bharos*.]

आड़त āṛhat, v. *ārāt*.

आड़तिया āṛhatiyā, v. *āratiyā*.

आड़ि āṛhi, v. *ārhi*.

आतस् ātas, s. Fear, anxiety.—*āṛ mā pānu* to get anxious.—*āṛ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid, be anxious (e.g. *tyas lāi āṛ lāgi rahecha* he is anxious). [*< *ātrasa-*, cf. Sk. *trāsati* trembles (v.s.v. *tarṣanu*).]

आतस्बाजि ātasbāji, v. *atāsbāji*.

आतिथ्य ātithya, (l.) s. Hospitality. [lw. Sk. id.]

आतिनु ātinu, vb. intr. To be confused, to get nervous [Sk. *ārtah* pained: Pa. *aṭṭo* worried, *aṭṭiyati* is worried, Pk. *aṭṭa-*, *atta-*; S. *āto* worried.]

आतुर ātur, (l.) adj. Sick, ill; — s. A sick person, a patient. [lw. Sk. *ātura-*]

आतुरि āturi, s. Haste, lack of time.—*āṛ khelāunu* to be quick, be impudent—*āṛ laṅāunu* to make haste [der. **ātur*, lw. Sk. *ātura-* distressed, ill. The change of meaning is found also in H. G. M. *ātur* distressed, eager (perhaps influenced by Sk. *tvārate* hastens)]

आतुरे āture, adj. Hasty, impatient [der. *āturi*]

आते-पाते āte-pāte, s. A contemptuous term for the muttering of religious formulas by priests—*āṛ gānu* (contemptuous) to perform religious rites.

आत्ता āttā, exclamation of pain. [cf. *āṭhu*, *ācchā*.]

आत्म-हत्या ātma-hatyā, s. Suicide [lw. Sk. id.]

आत्मा ātmā, s. Self, soul, reasoning faculty; mind—*ātmā-jñān* and *-buddhi* self-knowledge.—*ātmā-lok* the spirit world. [lw. Sk. *ātman-*.]

आत्मिक ātmik, adj. Appertaining to the self or soul, spiritual. [lw. H. id., der. *ātmā*.]

आत्मीय ātmiya, (l.) adj. = *ātmik* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

आत्याचनु ātyāunu, v. *atyāunu*.

आथु āṭhu, exclamation of pain caused by anything hot or cold. [cf. *āttā*.]

आदत् ādat, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. 'ādut fr. Ar.]

आदम्-सुमारि ādam-śumārī, s. Census. [formed after H. *mardum-śumārī* f. id, lw. Pers., through analogy with *ādmī*]

आदर ādar, s. Respect, politeness, courtesy.—*āṛ gānu* to respect.—*ādar-yogya* worthy of respect. [lw. Sk. *ādara-*]

आदर्श ādarśa, (l.) s. Mirror; commentary; ideal [lw. Sk. id.]

आदान ādān, (l.) s. Receiving.—*ādān-pradān* taking and giving. [lw. Sk. *ādāna-*.]

आदि ādi, s. Beginning; — adj. Primal—*ādi-kartā* founder.—*ādi-guṇ* first principle.—*ādi-puruṣ* first progenitor.—*ādi-viśaya* first principle.—*ādi-śikṣā* rudiments—Ex. *ādi antiya na pāi sakne* one whose beginning and end are beyond reach; epithet of God; any mysterious person. [lw. Sk. id.]

आदित्य āditya, (l.) s. The sun; a partic. class of deities (sons of Aditi). [lw. Sk. id.]

आदेश ādeś, (l.) s. Order, command; instruction. [lw. Sk. *ādeśa-*.]

आदि ādmi, s. Man, person.—*barā āṛ* or *barādmī* great man, nobleman—*bhalā āṛ* v.s.v. *bhalo*. [lw. H. *ādmī* fr. Ar.]

आद्य ādya, (l.) adj. First, initial. [lw. Sk. id.]

आद्योपान्त *ādyopānta*, () adj. From beginning to end complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधा *ādhā*, adj. Half. —s A half —*ā°* *bāis* manhood —*ā°* *rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardhāḥ*, *ārdhu-*: Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *addha-*, *As addha-*, D kal. *ādheḥ* small (Morg); tor ar half; gār. *ādil* half-rupee. tor. *ādhiḥ*; K. *oḍ* half, WPah. bhad. *addhū*, Ku *ādho*, A. B. *ādhā*, O *adhe*, H. *ādhā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhu*, *ādho*; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-*; M. *ādhā*, *ad-*, Sgh. *adā*.]

आधा-काट्यो *ādhā-kāṭyo*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭ* (lit 'half cut off', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*). [compd *ādhā* and *kāṭyo*]

आधान् *ādhān*, (l) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधर् *ādhar*, v. *ādhār*.

आधार् *ādhār*, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि *ādhi*, s. Trouble, care.—*ā°* *byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhi-*.]

आधिक्य *ādhikya*, (l) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य *ādhipatya*, (l) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् *ādhiṇ*, v. *adhīn*.

आन् *-ān*, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *puṭān*, *pisān*, *bhīṭān*, *micān*, *milān*, *lutān*. [perh. borrowed fr B. *-ān* < *-āpana-*, Sk type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द *ānanda*, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure. joy; comfort, welfare, peace —*ā°* *garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā°* *garāunu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित *ānandit*, (l) adj. Happy, delighted, glad [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना *ānā*, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *ānu* m., B. *ānī*, O. *anā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānmā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ānī* f., M. *ānā* m.; — < **ānvaka-* ? — cf. Sk. *ānuḥ* small (Pa. Pk. *anu-*), *ānvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *ānavaḥ* minute.]

आनाकानि *ānākāni*, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि *ānāmāni*, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, unconsidered —*anamāniko* id —Pvb. *geṭho choro kāncho nāni māilo sāilo ā°* the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *anu-* and *mām* ?]

आनासुकि *ānāsuki*, pron. Something. [compd. *ānā* and *suki* ?]

आनि *-āni*, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni* [extension of *-ān* (type **āpanikā*), B. *-āni*, see reference under *-ān*.]

आनु *ānu*, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by

haplogy fr **anu* (f K l a a d) a i S *an ro* m collyrium box, *anṛi* f. sty in the eye. — **anu* perhaps < **ājanu* < Sk. *āñjanam* n. eye-ointment: Pa. *añjanam* n., Pk. *añjana-* n., B. H. *ājan* m.; G. *ājanī* f. sty, M. *ājanī*, *ājanī* f.; Sgh. *ānduna* collyrium; — Kaf. ashk *anā* ghee, waig. *anro* (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 241, compares L. *khetranī andar* id.)]

आनेकाने *ānekāne*, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook ignore; evade. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kānāḥ* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*) ? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse]

आन्दोलन् *āndolan*, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्दो *āndro*, v. *ānro*.

आन्रो *ānro*, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut, — (vulg.) rag, cloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bātīnu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhūri* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna*, *tighrā lāge kāmna*: *saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble: I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix *-ḍa-*): Pa. Pk. *antam* n., K. *and* m., Ku. *ānro*, A. B. *āt*, O. *anta-* *buṇṇā*, H. *āt*, *āṭī* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *āḍro* m., G. *ātarḍū* n., M. *āt*, *āṭḍē* n., Sgh. *atuna*; — Kaf. ashk *atarē*.]

आपत् *āpat*, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति *āpati*, v. *āpatti*.

आपत्ति *āpatti*, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसै *āpasai*, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally [emph. of **āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko*: *kas*, *so*: *tas*: Sk. *ātma* self (v.s.v. *āphu*); — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpasā*; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा *āpasta mā*, adv. Reciprocally; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*]

आपस्वार्थ *āpaswārtha*, v. *āpswārtha*.

आपस्वार्थि *āpaswārthi*, v. *āpswārthi*.

आपिस् *āpis*¹, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस् *āpis*², (pop.) adv. Back —*ā°* *garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपै *āpai*, exclamation of surprise.

आप्त *āpta*, (l) adj. Authentic, true [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्पाल-तोरि *āppāl-tori*, v. *āphal-tori*.

आप्स्वार्थ *āpswārtha*, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness [compd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आप्स्वार्थि *āpswārthi*, or *āpaswārthi*, l. *-ī*, adj. Selfish [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ् *āph*, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत् *āphat*, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]

आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own; — s. A relative [der. āphu.]

आफल्-तोरि āphal-tori, or āppāl-, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—*ā° ko sāg* id. [cf. B. *āpā* Acheranthes aspera? — and *tori* q.v.]

आफल्नु āphalnu, v. *āphālnu*.

आफाल् āphāl, or *aphāl*, s. Throwing; — usu. in empds. *āphāl-tāphāl*.—*āphāl-wāphāl* v.s.vv. [Sk. *āsphālaḥ* m. striking: A. *āphāl* throwing; B. *āphāl* the leaping of a fish; G. *aphāl-kūt* botheration, — v. *āphālnu*.]

आफालाई āphālāi, or *aphālāi*, s. Throwing; a stone's throw. [der. *āphālnu*.]

आफालिनु āphālīnu, or *aphālīnu*, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—*āphālīeko* waste, offal. [pass. of *āphālnu*]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty. — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of *āphāl*; — cf. *āphāl-wāphāl*]

आफाल्नु āphālīnu, or *aphālīnu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. *āsphālayati* causes to flap: Pk. *apphālei* strikes, G. *aphālīwū* to dash against, M. *aphālīnē*; — cf. Pk. *apphādi*-struck; — v. *āphāl*.]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of *āphāl*; — cf. *āphāl-tāphāl*.]

आफिस् āphis, or *apis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिसर् āphisar, pop. *apsar*, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. *āphai*, Darj. *āphai*, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself—*ā° lāi arko* each other—Emph. *āphainai*. [*āp* + a particle *-hu*?—cf. Ku. *āphī*, H. *āp-hī* beside *āp* < Sk. *ātma* m. self: Pa. *attā* m, Pk. *attā*, *appā*, *appo* m.; A. *āp* term of respect for father; B. *āp* self, O. *āpe*, H. G. M. *āp*, Sgh. *at*; — v. *āphnu*, *po*]

आफुइ āphui, (Darj.) emph. of *āphu* q.v.

आफै āphai, emph. of *āphu* q.v.

आफ्नु āphnu, adj. (obl. -ā) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. *āphnai*. [adj. formed fr the oblique stem of Sk. *ātman-*, e.g. gen. *ātmanah*: D. *tor. aban*, WPah. *bhad. apno*, B. *āpan*, O. *āpanā*, H. *apnā*, P. L. *āpnā*, G. *āpnū*; M. *āpan* self; — v. *āphu*]

आवरण ābarāṇ, v. *āvarāṇ*.

आवलि ābali, v. *āvali*.

आवस्वक् ābaśyak, v. *āvaśyak*.

आबाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. *ābād* cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आबादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land [der. *ābād*.]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. *ābānacābā*]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless [cf. *ābānacābā*]

आवावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. *āb-o-hāwā* lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

आवास् ābās, v. *āvās*.

आवाहन् ābāhan, v. *āvāhan*.

आविर्भूत् ābirbhūt, v. *āvīrbhūt*

आविष्कार ābiṣkāṛ, v. *āvīṣkāṛ*.

आबी ābi, or *ābai*, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. *ābī*.]

आबुर ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आवृत्ति ābrtti, v. *āvṛtti*.

आवेष् ābeś, v. *āveś*.

आवै ābai, interj. = *ābī* q.v.

आव्कारि ābkāri, or *abkāri*, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. *ābhkārī* excise, fr. Pers.]

आब्रु ābru, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. *ābrū* appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

आभाष् ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. *ābhāṣa*.]

आभास् ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance; intention; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. *ābhāsa*.]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. *ābhūṣaṇ*.

आभूषण ābhūṣaṇ, pop. *ābhukhan*, s. Ornaments, jewels [lw. Sk. *ābhūṣaṇa*.]

आम ām, s. = *āp* q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā¹, s. Mother.—*ā° bābu* parents.—*kūnchi ā°* or *chyāmā* mother's younger sister.—*jiju-ā°* great-grand-mother—*jeṭhi ā°* father's eldest brother's wife—*ṭhuli ā°* mother's elder sister.—*dud-ā°* foster-mother—*bari ā°* father's elder brother's wife.—*bari ā° sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister.—*barā ā°* or *baṛāmā* grandmother—*mit ā°* friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend).—Pvb. *ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghūro cusera huncha?* if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages: cf. Sk. *ambā* f.: Pa. *ambakā*, *ammā*, Pk. *ambā*; H. *ammā*, S. *amā*, Sgh. *ammā* (cf. Tam. *amma*).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman: WPah. *kāngrā ammā*, *bhad. āmmā*, *baghātu kuluī ammā*, Ku. *āmā* grandmother, L. *ammā*]

आमा āmā², exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of *āmā*¹.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. *āmisa*-flesh.]

आमीन् āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमै āmai¹, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.) ; — grandmother [Ku. *āmā* grandmother ; — v. *āmā*]

आमै āmai², exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*², of which this is probably the emphatic]

आमोद् āmod, s. Pleasure ; usu. in cmpd. *ā²-pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmōda*-]

आम्बोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.

आम्बोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhorī*.

आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdanī* fr. Pers.]

आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.

आय āya, s. Income ; — usu. in cmpd. *āya-vyaya*, q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye*, s. Income and expenditure. [cmpd. *āya* and *vyaya*]

आया āyā¹, exclamation of fear—*ā² bābā* exclamation of pain.

आया āyā², s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port. ; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]

आयाम् āyām, (l.) s. Extension ; breadth ; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma*-]

आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā² ko tuho* limit of age [lw. Sk. *āyus*-]

आयुर्वेद् āyurved, l. *āyurved*, s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda*-]

आर् -ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār*, *bhasār* [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or E.H. dialect in which *l > r* ; cf. suffixes -āl, ālo.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]

आरति āratī, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god ; — hymn of praise.—*ā² bajāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol : Pk. *ārātrā* n. ; K. *ārātrī* f. a litany, Ku. *ārātrī* f., A. *ārtrī*, B. *ārtrī*, O. *ārātrī*, H. P. G. M. *ārtrī* f.]

आरन् āran, s. Anvil, forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmi ko ā² jasto* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yīran* (dat. *yūriūn*) f. anvil, H. *ahran*, *aheran* m, P. *āhṛaṇ* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇ* f, G. *eraṇ* f, M. *airan* f.]

आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning [lw. Sk. id.]

आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]

आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana*-]

आराध्य ārādhyā, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

आराम ārām, or *arām*, s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā² hanu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā kī ā² cha* ? How do you do ? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable ; indolent [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]

आरि āri¹, s. Small saw [lw. H. *ārī* f. id. ; — v. *ārā*.]

आरि āri², old *ārhi*, s. Trough ; tray ; — water-clock,

consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*gharī*) with a hole in its bottom : the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*gharṭā*) is one *gharī*. [Sk. *ādihakah* m. a grain-measure Pk. *ādihaga*- m n ; B. *ārī*, O. *ārī* ; G. *ādī* m. heap]

आरि -āri³, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri*, *mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. -kāra- (after stems ending with -ā, e.g. **prechā-kāra*-)]

आरि -āri⁴, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. -āgāra- in cmpds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414]

आर् āru¹, s. Peach, *Persica vulgaris*.—*ā² bukhārā* *Prunus communis*.—*lekh-ā²* *Prunus nepalensis*. [D. tor. *ā m*, K. *ōr² f.*, Ku. *āru*, H. P. *ārū* m., L. *ārūdārū* m.—These forms indicate MI **ādūa*-, probably a loan from an Iranian language : Pers. *ālū* plum, Pehl. *ālūd* may be derived from **ādūda*-, which in a language like Parachi would have become **āiū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *aru*) or in one likeOrmuri **ālū* ; — *āru bukhārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukhārā* fr. Pers.]

आर् -āru², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru* [-ār or -āro + -u ; — B. -āru, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415]

आर्-पाते āru-pāte, s. The plum, *Prunus nepalensis*. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der *āru* and *pāt*]

आरो āro¹, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā² hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp instrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *ārā* f. ; K. *ōr² f.*, B. *ārā*, H. *ār*, *ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f. ; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike]

आरो āro², (pop.) v. *āhāro*.

आरो -āro³, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. -āri³.]

आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]

आरोपित āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita*-mounted.]

आर्को ārko, v. *arke*.

आर्जन ārjan, v. *arjan*.

आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā² heru* to count out by fingers ; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhalot kornu*).

आर्त ārta, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]

आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.

आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family ; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]

आर्शि ārsī, v. *ārsī*.

आर्शि ārsī, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarśāḥ* m Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *āarisa*- m. ; B. *ārśī* (lw. in A. *ārśī*), O. *ārīśī*, H. P. *ārśī* f., L. *arhī* f., S. *āhirī* f., G. *ārśī* f, M. *ārsā* m.]

आही ārhī, (old) v. āri².

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *dotyāl*, *dhitāl*, *pokhryāl*, *pauryāl*, *pyākuryāl*, *phūyāl*, *barāl*. [Sk. -āla-, -ālu-, Pk. -āla-, -alla-; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 416]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; linseed [Sk. *atasī* f.: Pa. *atasī* f., Pk. amg. *ayasī* f., *ś alasī* f.; K. *āl's* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī*, *ilsī* f. (lw. in P. and S with -s-), G. *alsī* f., M. *āl'sī* f.; — cf. *tisī*.]

आलस-तानस ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस्य ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप ālāp, (l.) v. *alāp*.

आलि āli¹, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field) — *ālī-carī* name of a bird which nests in these ridges — *āl° lāumu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *ālī* f. row: Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *ālī*; O. *ālī* class; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *ālī* f.; Sgh. *ālu* stream]

आलि -āli², suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *khusrīyāli*. [-āl + -i¹]

आलि -āli³, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputālī*, *lekhālī*, *thakālī*, *thumālī*, *dīgālī*, *pālpālī*. [prob. extension of -āl with -i².]

आलिङ्गन् āliṅgan, s. Embracing; embrace. — *āl° garnu* to embrace [lw. Sk. *ālīṅgana-*]

आलु ālu¹, s. Potato — *āl° khānu* to cut a poor figure. — *āl° khāeko* cutting a poor figure. — Pvb. *āl° khāera pēṛā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes, i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *ālukah* m. an esculent root: Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *ālua-* m. n.; K. *ālū* m. potato: A. B. *ālu* yam. O. *ālū*, H P L *ālū* m.; M. *ālū* n. *Calladium* esculentum, Sgh. *alaya* yam]

आलु ālu², s. in *āl° bokhrā* = *āru bokhārā* v.s.v. *āru*.

आलु -ālu³, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *nyālu*, *barālu*, *mukhālu*, *maītālu*, *layālu*, *syālu* [Sk. -ālu-, -āluka-, cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr § 1227.]

आले āle¹, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe, — an individual of that clan

आले -āle², suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle*. [prob. extension of -āl with -e]

आले-टाले āle-tāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating. evading; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-tāl*]

आलो ālo¹, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant; — raw (e.g. of fish) — *āl° kāco* raw, inexperienced. [< *ārdla-, cf. Sk. *ārdrah* wet (v.s.v. *aduwā*): Pa. Pk. *ulla-* moist,

fresh; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla*; H. *ālā* moist; P. *allā* unripe; S. *ālo* moist; M. *ālē* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo², suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khētālo*, *jīyālo*, *phabālo*. [extension of -āl]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l.) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलो-पालो ālo-pālo, s. Turn; — adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्छि ālchi, v. *alsi*.

आल्छे ālche, v. *alse*.

आल्-टाल् āl-tāl, s. Procrastination, evasion. — *āl° garnu* to evade, put off [redup. of *tāl*; — cf. *alyān-talyān*]

आलु-फालु ālu-phālu, adj. Strange, from outside — *āl° mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phālu*.]

आलु -ālu, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālū*, *basālū*, *hīrālū* [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix -āl, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin*.

आल-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture; baggage, stuff, wares; kit [Ku. *āl-māl*; — redup. of *māl*³.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or -āuṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ*, *chamchamāwaṭ*, *chīpāwaṭ*, *janāwaṭ*, *phakāwaṭ*, *pharāwaṭ*, *barāwaṭ*, *banāwaṭ*, *bahakāwaṭ*, *bolāwaṭ*, *bhanāwaṭ*, *mlāwaṭ*, *misāwaṭ*, *rokāwaṭ*, *sajāwaṭ*, *sankāwaṭ*, *garmāwaṭ*, *lekhāwaṭ*, *ghabrāwaṭ*. [*ā* (of caus. stem²) and Sk. *vytti-* f. course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat¹, s. Coming; — usu. in phr. *āl° jāwaṭ garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwatī* f. approach: — v. *āunu*.]

आवत् -āwat², suffix in *kahāwat*.

आवरण् āvaran, or *ābaran*, (l) s. Covering; protection [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa-*.]

आवर्जे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison — *āwarje-bah* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya-* turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l) s. Row, series; lineage [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक् āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l.) adj. Necessary, indispensable [lw. Sk. *āvāśyaka-*.]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman*, *āwā-jāi* qq v. [H. *āwā* m. coming, — v. *āunu*.]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going; — birth and death. — *āl° dekhi rahu hunu* to be free from birth and death. [compd. *āwā* and *gaman*.]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj*.

आवा-जाइ āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going [compd. *āwā* and *jāi*.]

आवास् āvās, or *ābās*, (l) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa-*.]

आवाहन āvāhan, or *ābāhan*, (l.) s. Invocation of the gods [lw. Sk. *āvāhana-*.]

आविर्भूत avirbhut, or ab r (l) adj Manifested. [lw Sk avirbhuta]

आविष्कार āviṣkāra, or āb-. (l) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. āviṣkāra-]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or ābṛtti, (l) s. Order, method, repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेश āveś, or ābeś, (l) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. āveśa-]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—ā° dekhnu or hernu c ko to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुर्जा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage [lw., cf. H. gurz mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. āśā and mukh.]

आशिर्वाद āśirbād, l. āśirvād, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. āśirvāda-]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l) v. āśik.

आशे āśe, or āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. āśā.]

आशीच āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—ā° bārnū to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. āśauca-impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or āscarje or āsarje, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—ā° mānnu to be astonished [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the brahmachārī, gṛhastha, vānaprastha, and saṁnyāsī). [lw. Sk. āśrama-]

आश्रित āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. āśrita-]

आश्लेष āśleṣ, (l) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. āśleṣa-]

आषाढ āṣāṛh, (l) s. = asār q v. [lw. Sk. āṣāḍha-]

आस ās¹, (= āśā) s. (obl. -a) Hope; expectation.—ās garnu to hope.—ās tuṭāunu to baulk.—ās mārnū to lose hope.—Pvb. sās chaunyyāl ko ās as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. āśā f.: Pa Pk. āśā f.; Ku. ās, B. ās, H. ās f. (lw. in P. L. ās f., S. āsa f.), S. āha f. prayer for evil; G. M. ās f.]

आस-ās², suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. eklās, ghicās; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. eklās. [cf. -āso, -es, -eso; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. āśakti-devotion?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l) adj. Devoted to, intent on [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āśakti, (l) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन āsan, s. Sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogī in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. āsana-]

आसन्न āsanna, (l) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्जे āsarje, v. āścarya.

आसाढ़ āsāṛh, v. asār.

आसानि āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—ā° situ easily [lw. H. āsānī fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or asāmi, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj) culprit.—ā° uṭhāunu and ā° tahsīl garnu to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. āsāmī fr. Ar.]

आसिक् āsik, or āśik or āśis or āśiṣ, emph. āśikai s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior)—ā° dīnu to bless [lw. Sk. āśiṣ-]

आसिख् āsikh, v. āśik

आसिर्वाद āsirbād, v. āśirbād.

आसे āse¹, l. āśe, adj. Hopeful [der. āśā.]

आसे -āse², suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. rupāse. [extension of -ās, cf. B. -āsiyā, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. tokāso. [cf. -ās. -eso.]

आस्तिक āstik, (l) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. āstika-]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—ā° rañ s. Blue. [lw. H. āsmānī fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or āsro, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—ā° garnu or dekhnu or rākhnu c. ko to hope for.—āsrā-hin without hope. [Ku. āsro, S. āsiro m, L. P. H. M. āsrā m., G. āsro m.; — lw. Sk. āśraya- m. refuge?]

आस्रिनु āsrinu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the foetus) —garbha ā° id. [Sk. āsarati hastens towards, āsāryate is begun? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. āsrā.

आस्वाद āśwād, (l) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. āśvāda-]

आहट -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. garjāhaṭ, pharpharāhaṭ, ramāhaṭ [prob. -āhā + -āwaṭ; — cf. -yāhaṭ.]

आहन् āhan, v. āhān.

आहल् āhal, v. āhāl.

आहा āhā¹ interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā², suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. usināhā, khojāhā, jītāhā, jhelāhā, tokāhā, jhagāhā, ḍasāhā, tarkāhā, tarsāhā, thicāhā, dabāhā, dhakāhā, dhutāhā, dhokāhā, nasāhā, pacāhā, piṭhāhā, polāhā, phukāhā, biṭhāhā, bokāhā, bhājāhā, matāhā, micāhā, misāhā, reṭāhā, luṭāhā, sutāhā, hepāhā; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. dokhāhā, batāhā, bhāgāhā, bhatāhā,

bhusāhā, rināhā risāhā, paṭāhā, peṭāhā, pelāhā, phuṭāhā, mahhyāhā, latahā; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct *-aho*, *-aho*, perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *-dhā*, later *-dha-*, of the type *ratna-dhāh*, later *-dhāh* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dhāh* impregnatory, etc.]

आहान āhān, or āhan or ahān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, illustration. [Sk. *ābhāṇakāh* m. proverb Ku. *āṇo* riddle, M. *āhāṇā* m.]

आहानि āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. *āhān*]

आहार āhār¹, (l.) s. = *āhāro* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āhāra*.]

आहार -āhār², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jatāhār*, *thagāhār*, *dudāhār*, *dhutāhār*, *hūṭāhār*. [cf. H. *-hār*,

-hārā; perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *dhāra-*, of the type *kārṇa-dhāruḥ*, *chattra-dh°*, *tulā-dh°*.]

आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhār* [-āhār + -i¹.]

आहारो āhāro, or *āhārū* or *āro*, l. *āhār*, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. *āhāruḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *āhāra*-m, Sgh. *ahara*.]

आहार-जाहार āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings, household furniture.

आहान āhāl, or *āhal* or *ahāl*, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu in *ā° khelnu* or *basnu* to wallow [H. *āhlā* m. inundation, — cf. *cāhul*.]

आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

आह्लाद् āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight [lw. Sk. *āhlāda*.]

इ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i¹, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. *evā*: Pk. *ea*; K. *-y*, *-uy*; B. *-i* (with pronouns), H. *-i*.]

इ i², pl. of *yo* q.v.

इ -i³, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri*, *ubri*, *aūtār*, *ughānu*, *ubjnu*, *bani*, *bas*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. *-ita-*, *-ikā-*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419]

इ -i⁴, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akali*, *ammali*, *arini*, *āti*, *uṭunḡi*, *aisi*, *kitāpi*, *kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kangāl*. [Sk. *-in-*, *-ika-*, *-iya-*, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]

इटा it, s. (obl. -a) Brick. [Pk. *itā* f., A. *itā*, B. *it*, O. *itā*, H. *it* f., P. *it* f., L. *it* f. (pl. *itā*), G. *it* f., M. *it* f., — < **iṣṭā* (cf. Sk. *iṣṭakā* f.: Pa. *itthakā* f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]

इटा itā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. *itā* m. brick < Sk. *iṣṭakā* f. (v.s.v. *it*).]

इकार ikār, s. The letter *i*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*.]

इकिक् ikik, in *ikik hunu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. *hikik*.]

इख ikh, s. (obl. -a) Jealousy, hatred.—*ikh uṭhānu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. *irṣā*? or poss. < Sk. *ikṣā* f. looking, v. Add.]

इखा-इख ikhā-ikh, s. Contention, rivalry.—*i° garnu* to quarrel. [v. *ikh*.]

इखालु ikhālū, adj. Envious, invidious; — hateful [lw. Sk. *irṣyālu*; or der. *ikh*.]

इखिनु ikhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. *ikh*.]

इखावुनु ikhyānu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of *ikhinu*.]

इइर -inār, suffix in *kasnar*, *patnar*.

इइरे -ināre, suffix in *lathināre* [cf. *-inār*.]

इइग्लिस iṅglis, s. Pension—*i° thāpnu* or *pānu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. *English*.]

इच्छा icchā, or *icche*, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention—*i° garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—*i° hunu* to be desired—*icche-purna* satisfaction [lw. Sk. id.]

इच्छे icche, v. *icchā*.

इजार ijār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers)—*i° phukālnu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. *izār* drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]

इज्लास ijlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. *ijlās* fr. Ar.]

इजहार ij'hār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint—*i° garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *izhār* m. statement fr. Ar.]

इज्जत ijjat, s. Honour, reputation.—*i° linu* to insult [lw. H. *'izzat* f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]

इज्जतदार ijjatdār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. *'izzatdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

इण्डी -inḍo, suffix in *uḡhṇḍo*, *ubhṇḍo*. [cf. *-uṇḍo*.]

इता ita, v. yata

इति iti, v. yati.

इतिञ्जेल itinjel, v. yatiñjel.

इतिहास itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. *itihāsa*-.]

इते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāne*. [perh. borrowed fr. B pres. part in absolute constructions -ite, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423]

इत्तरि itari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *utvarāḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex *utvarāḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ittaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *uttara*-, *ittariya*-; A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *itar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

इत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu*, vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*ittarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तरेई ittarei, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तिको ittikko, v. yattiko.

इत्तिहार itthihār, v. istihār.

इत्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

इत्रनु itranu, vb. intr. = *ittarinu* q.v.

इत्रो itro, v. yatro.

इदमित्थ idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

इन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनाम् inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *in'ām* fr. Ar.]

इनार् inār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *idārā*, which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. **indrāgāra*-.]

इनि ini¹, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनि -ini², suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ūtmi*, *mālini*. [Sk. -*nī*, f. of -*ni*- stems, enlarged to -*ini-kā*-; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

इनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu*, (2) of intransitive verbs (a) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alginu*, *lāminu*, (b) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu*, *uksinu*. [Sk. passives of the type *drīyāte*, *sthīyāte*, from which was extracted in MI a general passive suffix -*īya*- (> -*īyya*- in West). Pk. -*ā*-, -*yja*-.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

इन्कार inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—i° *garnu* to decline [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

इन्तिजाम intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intizām* m arrangement, fr. Ar.]

इन्तिहान intihān, v. imtihān.

इन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. i° *ko mukhenji swarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e.

bringing coals to Newcastle) i. e. *yu u ba / ha ko kura* id., lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्र-कमल indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [compd. *indra* and *kamal*]

इन्द्र-यात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab*. [compd. *indra* and *jātrā*.]

इन्द्रजाल indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—i° *dekhāunu* to practise juggling [lw. Sk. *indrajāla*-.]

इन्द्रजालि indrajāli, l. -ī, s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālin*-.]

इन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava*- lit. 'Indra's barley', Wrightia antidysenterica; — cf. H. *indar-jau* Nerium antidysentericum.]

इन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon [compd. *indra* and *sabhā*.]

इन्द्रसेन indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indra-sena*-]

इन्द्रासन indrāsan s. The god Indra's throne; heaven [lw. Sk. *indrāsana*-.]

इन्द्रि indri, v. *indriya*.

इन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri*, s. The penis; (less usu) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty — *indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्रेणी indreni, (l.) v. *indreni*.

इन्द्रेनि indreni, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, *Trichosanthes himalayensis* [der. *indra* i°—cf. Sk. *indrādhanus*-rainbow—Cf. also Sgh. *indrudada* < Sk. *indrādhvajah* m. ?]

इबि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

इब्रानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. *'ibrānī* fr. Ar.]

इमान imān, s. Faith, religion.—i° *thāmnu* to remain true. [lw. H. *imān* fr. Ar.]

इमान्दार imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *imāndār*.]

इमारत imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

इम्तिहान imtihān, pop. *intihān*, s. Examination [lw. H. *imtihān* fr. Ar.]

इम्लि imli, s. Tamarind (= *titr* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *āmlikā* f. tamarind. Pk. *ambilyā*, Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immlī* f.; S. *āmīrī* f., G. *āmīlī* f., M. *āblī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla*]

इया -iyā, v. -ē.

इयु iyu, v. yu

इरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire —

- १° *rākhnū* to decide, determine; desire [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]
- इर्द-गिर्द *irda-girda*, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup of *gird* fr. Pers.]
- इल् -il, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. -ilo.]
- इलाम *ilam*, s. Knowledge.—१° *garnu* to know. [lw. H. *ilm* fr. Ar.]
- इलाका *ilākā*, v. *ilākhā*.
- इलाखा *ilākhā*, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction [lw. H. *ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]
- इलाम *ilām*, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.
- इलामारि *ilāmāri*, s. = *almāri* q.v.
- इलामे *ilāme*, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of *Ageratum*.
- इलो -ilo, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *arilo*, *āṭilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khāḍilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *thāṭilo*, *dāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudilo*, *dhaṭilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *parilo*, *phahilo*, *phāṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhaṭkilo*, *maṭilo*, *malilo*, *mājhilo*, *māthilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *retilo*, *sakusilo*, *sajilo*, *sumtharilo*, *sācilo*, *sāhasilo*, *susvādilo*, *surilo*, *swāḡilo*, *hāsilo*. [H. -ilā-, G. -ilū < Pk. -illa-, -illaa-; cf. Sk. -ila- of the type *phenilah* foamy.]
- इलो -illo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *dāhillo*, *māthillo*, *sākhillo*. [< -ilo with expressive doubling.]
- इशारा *isārā*, v. *isārā*.

- इतिहार *istihār*, or *utihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *istihār* fr. Ar.]
- इष्ट *iṣṭa*, adj. Loved, dear, desired: — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-devatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इष्टदेव *iṣṭadev*, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva*-.]
- इष्टमेष्ट *iṣṭameṣṭ*, s. An estimate. [lw. Eug.]
- इस् *is*¹, exclamation of surprise.
- इस् *is*², s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (*sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio*)
- इस् *is*³, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.
- इसबगोल *isabgol*, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isapgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]
- इसारा *isārā*, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *isāra* fr. Ar.]
- इसाही *isāhī*, v. *isāhī*
- इसो *iso*, v. *yaso*.
- इसोर *isor*, v. *īswar*.
- इसोरि *isori*, v. *yasori*.
- इस्कुस *iskus*, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, *Sechium edule*.
- इस्त *iṣṭa*, v. *iṣṭa*.
- इस्तो *isto*, v. *yasto*.
- इस्त्रि *istri*¹, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istari*, *istrī*.]
- इस्त्रि *istri*², (pop.) v. *strī*.
- इस्पञ्ज *ispañj*, s. Sponge [lw. Eng.]
- इस्पत् *ispāt*, s. Steel [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]
- इस्वर *iswar*, v. *īswar*.
- इहलोक *ihalok*, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka*-.]
- इहाँ *ihā*, v. *yahā*.
- इहिँ *ihī*, v. *yahī*.

इ

For words not found under *ī* see *i*.

- इकार *ikār*, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*-.]
- इप्सित *ipsit*, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *īpsita*-.]
- इर्षा *irṣā*, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इशान *isān*, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *īśāna*- a name of Śiva—Cf. *īśa*- Śiva as regent of the north-east, *īśānādhīpā*- the north-east.]

- इशित्व *īśitwa*, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aśvarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इश्वर *īswar*, pop. *iswar* or *isor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *īśvara*-.]
- इश्वरी *īswari*, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *īswar*.]
- इसाही *isāhī*, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *īśārī*.]

For words not found under u see ū.

उ **u**¹, or **ū**, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *kūh*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*. Sgh. *ū*: < Sk. *asāu*, *amūṣya*: Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi*; — direct derivation fr. **av-* (Sk. *avāh*, Av. *ava*, Oslav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ **-u**², suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *āru*, *kāju*. [Sk. *-uka-* (cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr § 1180); — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उ **ui**, pron. (sg. obl. *usar*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *wahā*; — emph. of *u*.]

उईटो **uiṭo**, v. *oiṭo*.

उईयाउनु **uiṭyāunu**, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइरिनु **uirinu**, v. *oirinu*.

उइरो **uiro**, v. *oiro*.

उइयाउनु **uiṭyāunu**, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइलिनु **uilinu**, v. *oilinu*.

उइले **uile**, or **uilhe**, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time; long ago, once upon a time — *uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v s.v. *u*); — for *-le* v.s.v. *tailē*.]

उइयाउनु **uiṭyāunu**, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइले **uilhe**, v. *uile*.

उ **ū**, exclamation of anger.

उग् **ūg**, v. *ūgh*.

उगु **ūgnu**, v. *ūghnu*.

उघ् **ūgh**, or **ūg** or **un**, s. (obl. *ūgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ūm*, H. P. G. *ūgh* f.; S. *ūgha* f.; — v. *ūghnu*.]

उघ्नु **ūghnu**, or **unnu**, vb. intr. (past *ūghyo*) To be drowsy. [Des. *unghai* sleeps: WPah. pād. *unhan*, Ku. *unno*, O. *ungeibā*, H. *ūghnā*, P. *ūghnā*, G. *ūghvū*.]

उच् **ūc**, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā* above: Pa. Pk. *ucca-*; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ūci*, B. *uc*, H. *ūcā*, P. L. *uccā*; S. *uco* excellent; G. *ūc*, M. *ūc*, Sgh. *us*.]

उचो **ūco**, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ūcā*; — v. *ūc*.]

उट् **ūt**, s. (obl. *-a*, f. *ūtini*) Camel. [Sk. *ūstrāḥ* m. buffalo, camel: Pk. *ūtta-* m.; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. 'ud', gār. *ūth*, Sh. koh. *ūt* m, K. *wūth* m., WPah. pād. Ku. *ūt*, A. B. O. *uṭ*, H. *ūt* m, P. L. *utth* m, S. *uṭhu* m., G. M. *ūt* m.; — Sk. *auṣtrāḥ* pertaining to camels: Pa. *oṭṭho* m. bison; Sgh. *oṭuvā* camel.]

उटिनि **ūtini**, s. A she-camel. [der. *ūt*.]

उधो **ūdho**, adj. Lower, inferior; — adv. Below, beneath: — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath, about — *ū° maṇṭo* headlong. [**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdha-* *śayaḥ* lying head down: Pk. *omuddhaga-*, Ku. *un*, *ūdo* down, H. *aūdhā*, P. *ūdhā*; S. *ūdho* face-down; G. *ūdhū*]

उभलो **ūbhallo**, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ūbho*, for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

उभो **ūbho**, adj. High, upper, superior; — adv. Above, up.—*ū° tira* upwards — *ū° lāgnu* to go up, improve [Sk. *ūrdhvaḥ* raised, erect: Pa. *ubbham*, *uddham* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uddha-*; D. pash. *uṭe* up; K. *wōd* f. upper part of head (?); WPah. rām. *ubhū*; Ku. *ubho* high land: A. *ubhiva* to erect; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā*, P. *ūbh* upwards; L. *ubbhā* up-river; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhū*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकल्याउनु **ukalyāunu**, or **ugalyāunu**, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāṭh ukalyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु **ukāunu**, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *ūtkrāmayati* causes to go up: Pa. *ukkūmeti* causes to step aside; cf. Sk. *ūtkramati* goes up, transgresses: Pk. *ukkamāḥ*; P. L. *ukkāṇā* to err; Sgh. *iknenu* to pass away (past part. *ikut* < *utkrāntaḥ*); — Sk. *utkrāmanan* n. going out: M. *ukavan* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार् **ukār**, s. The letter *u*. [lw. Sk. *ukāra-*.]

उकालि **ukāli**, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id, — v. *ukālo*]

उकालो **ukālo**, s. Upward slope, ascent; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkūlām* uphill, contam. with *nīkālnu*, *ukālnu* etc., or *orālo* downhill slope?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope; G. *ukāl* m. rise; M. *ukālā* m. ebullition]

उकारुनु **ukālnu**, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out: O. *ukālībā* to vomit; H. *ukālñā* to boil, S. *ukāraṇu* to take down; G. *ukālṣū* to boil, M. *ukālñē*, — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकासु **ukāsnu**, vb. tr. To take out; raise; rescue, set free; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *utkarṣati* takes out: D. kal. *ukuṣi* unfasten; Ku. *ukāsno* to open; H. *uksānā* to raise; P. *ukāsñā* to remove, G. *ukāsvū*, to raise; M. *ukāsñē* to wrench asunder, Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् **ukuc**, s. Eczema.

उकुस्-पुकुस् **ukus-pukus**, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

उकुस-मुकुस ukus-mukus, or *ukus-pukus*, or *akas-pakas*, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full — *u° humu c. lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]
उकेरा ukerā, or *ugerā*, s. Heap of earth round a tree — *u° lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkerā* m. heap: Ku *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerṇo* to dig out; prob. < **ukhera*-, cf. Sk. *útkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikherṇū* beside Sk. *vikirati*): Pk. *ukkerā*; P. *ukkarnā*; S. *ukiranu* to engrave; M. *ukarnṇē* to scrape up; — Sk. *utkarah* m. heap. Pk. *ukkara* m.; G. *ukarḍo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m.; — v. *kernu*]

उकेलनु ukelnu, v. *ugelnu*.

उक्त ukta, (l) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्ति ukti, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उकलनु uklanu, vb. intr. = *uklanu* q.v. [< **ukalati*, cf. Sk. *utkalita* rising: S. *ukaranu* to go out; H. *ukalnā* to boil, G. *ukalṇū*, M. *ukalṇē*.]

उक्लाइ uklāi, s. Rising, ascension [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्लिनु uklinu, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्सनु uksanu, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāsmu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu*; *niklanu*; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised; P. *uksanā*; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasā* goes]
उक्सिनु uksinu, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

उख् ukh, exclamation of fatigue.

उखण्ड ukhaṇḍa, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned. — *u° pākhaṇḍa garnu* id. [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*]

उखण्डि ukhaṇḍi, adj. Liberated, freed. — *u° pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

उखमौली ukharmaulo, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo*?]

उखान् ukhān, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upākhyānam* n.: Pk. *uvakkhāṇa* n., K. *wōkhon* m. lecture; S. *okhāṇa* f. example; G. *ukhāṇ* n. riddle, M. *ukhāṇā* m.]

उखाने ukhāne, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

उखाल् ukhāl, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

उखालनु ukhālnu, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

उखाल्-पखाल् ukhāl-pakhāl, s. Vomiting and diarrhoea. — *u° garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāl-pakhāl* m.; — compd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

उखु ukhu, s. Sugar-cane. — *kālo u°* a black variety of sugar-cane. — *gēwarā u°* the best variety of sugar-cane for eating. — *ḍore u°* a variety of sugar-cane without much juice. — *laskari u°* a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣūh* m.: Pa. *ucchu*, Pk. *ucchu*, *ikkhu*; B. *ukh*, *ākh*, O. *ākh*, H. *ūkh*, *īkh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldiva *us*.]

उखुम् ukhum, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression; — oppressive and steamy heat. — *u° humu c. lāi* to have a feeling of oppression [lw. Sk. *usmā*?]

उखेलनु ukhelnu, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot [Ku. *ukhelno* to upset; B. *ukhrāna* to get loose: O. *ukhāribā* to uproot; H. *ukharṇā* intr., *ukhāṇṇā*, *ukheṇṇā*, *ukhelṇā* tr.; P. *ukkharnā*, *ukkhurnā* intr., *ukhāṇṇā*, *ukheṇṇā* tr.; L. *ukharan* intr., *ukhāṇan* tr.; S. *ukhipanu*, *ukhalanu* intr., *ukheranu* tr.; G. *ukhaḍvū* intr., *ukhāḍvū*, *ukhālvū*, *ukheḍvū* tr.; M. *ukhaḍṇē*, *ukhelṇē* to uproot, — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem **ukkhida*, **ukkhada*- (Pk. *ukkhaha*-) poss. < **ut-skyta*- (cf. Sk. *utkaroti* extirpates; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *ustilo* etc. < *ut-sthita*- beside Sk. *ūtthitah*)]

उखीधर्म ukhodharma, s. Obstinacy.

उखिल ukhli, v. *okhli*.

उगलचाउनु ugaleyāunu, v. *ukaleyāunu*.

उगाल् ugāl, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugalyo* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish), H. *ugālā* m. ooze, slime, — v. *uglinu*.]

उगालो ugālo, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

उगालनु ugālnu, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade: take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden) [< **udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out. H. *ugālṇā* to clean out a well; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot; — see also *ugalnu*]

उगुग् ugug, s. Phlegm, spittle; — hiccough. [onom., — cf. S. *oganu* to vomit]

उगुगाउनु ugugāunu, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

उगेरा ugerā¹, s. Chewing the cud. — *u° garnu* to chew the cud [Sk. *udgārah* m. vomiting: Pk. *ugāla* m. chewing cud, Ku. *ugār*, A. *ugār* belch; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out P. L. *ugālī* f. chewing cud; G. *ugāro* m. surplus, M. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*]

उगेरा ugerā², v. *ukerā*.

उगेलनु ugelnu, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati*. Pa. *uggilati* spits out; Pk. *uggilāi* belches, Ku. *ugalyo*; H. *ugālṇā* to spit out, P. *uggalṇā* to vomit; L. *ugalan* to chew the cud; S. *ugirāi* f. belching; M. *ugālṇē* to spit out; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*]

उग्र ugra, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रसेन् ugrasen, s. Name of the father of Kāṁsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena*.]

उग्राउनु ugrāunu¹, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate [< **udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out: Pk. *uggirana* n. vomiting): K. *wug^orāwun* to recover a debt; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate; G. *ugarevū* to escape; — v. *ugelnu*, — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālṇo* to chew the cud.]

उग्रानु² *ugrānu²* vb. tr. To be on hot (cow & buffaloes). [same as *ugrānu¹*']

उग्लनु *uglanu*, vb. intr. = *uglinu* q.v. [Sk. *udgalati* oozes out. Sgh. *iglenu* to fly off, be uprooted. — see *ugālnu*.]

उग्लिनु *uglinu*, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off; fade away; die away (e.g. of bamboos); — become covered with verdigris [der. *uglanu*.]

उघाउनि *ughāuni¹*, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. *udghātunam* n. bucket for drawing water; — cf. Sk. *udghātakah* m. id.: Sgh. *ugula*.]

उघाउनि *ughāuni²*, s. Collection, contribution [der. *ughāunu*]

उघाउनु *ughāunu*, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection: fill [*< *udghātayati*, cf. Sk. *udghātunam* bucket for drawing water, *udghātah* raising, *uddhanti* raises: Pk. *ugghāa*-m collection; Ku. *ughāi*; H. *ughānā* to collect—Several other words appear to have been used in this sense.—(2) Sk. *udgrāhayati*: Pk. *uggāhe*, H. *ugāhnā*, P. *ugrāhunā*, L. *ugrāhan*; Kaf. *ashk ōgā-* to take up, buy; — (3) **udgrta-*, of Sk. *udgurate* lifts: S. *ugīraṇu*, *ugāraṇu*; — **udgārayati* causes to be lifted: M. *ugārñē*; — (4) **ud-ghāta-* (cf. Sk. *udghātitaḥ* lifted): L. *ugharan* to be collected; — **ud-ghārayati*: P. *ugharwānā*, G. *ughrāvū*, M. *ughārñē*.]

उघारिनु *ughārinu*, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v. [pass. of *ughārnu*.]

उघारो *ughāro*, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. *udghātah* m. opening: O. *ughāri* raised platform in a field; H. P. *ughārā* naked, S. *ughāro*; G. *ughād* m. open weather; M. *ughdā* exposed; — v. *ughārnu*, *ughranu*.]

उघार्नु *ughārnu*, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. *udghātayati*: Pa. *ugghāṭeti* unfastens, Pk. *ugghāḍai*; Ku. *ughārno* to open, B. *ughrāna*, H. P. *ughārñā*, S. *ughārāṇu*, G. *ughādvū*, M. *ughadñē*; Sgh. *ugulanu* to root up (but cf. *ugālnu*).]

उघौनि *ughauni*, v. *ughāuni*.

उघ्रनु *ughranu*, vb. intr. To open, be opened; be fair (of weather), suit, look well (of clothes). [*< *udghatate*, cf. Sk. *udghātayati* opens, *ghatate* is busy: Pk. *ugghadaṭ* opens; B. *ughrāna*, H. *ugharñā*, P. *uggharñā*, S. *ughrāṇu*, Sgh. *iglenu* to free oneself]

उघ्रिनु *ughrinu*, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v.

उङ् *uṇ*, v. *ūgh*.

उङ्गे *-uṅge*, suffix in *kāhunge*.

उङ्गो *-uṅgo*, suffix in *jholungo*.

उङ्गु *uṇnu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उचाट *ucāt*, or *uccāt*, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing—*u^o lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. *ma lāi ghar*

baṇḍ baṇḍ lujj I was sick of, ta. ng. at home) [A. *usāt* rising in sudden anger, B. O. *ucāṭan* dejection, H. *ucāt* f. disgust; P. *ucāt* f. scolding; G. *ucāt* m. n. im patience. M. *ucāt* m. n.: — late Sk. *uccāṭah* m. ruining — S. *ucāinu* to have a spite against.]

उचाटिलो *ucātilo*, adj. Distasteful; monotonous, boring (e.g. *u^o kām*). [der. *ucāt*.]

उचारन् *ucāran*, v. *uccāraṇ*.

उचारु *ucārnu*, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. *uccārayati*.]

उचालनु *ucālnu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift; support, uphold [*< *uccālayati*, cf. Sk. *uccalati* springs up: Pa. *uccāleti* excites, A. *usālba* to force up, B. *ucālāna* to shake up and down, P. *ucālñā* to arouse; G. *ucālo* m. movables, M. *ucālñē* to raise, arouse (with *l* for *l* from *ucālñē* intr. in which *l* < MI. *ll*); Sgh. *usulanu* to carry]

उचित *ucit*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right; fair, just [lw. Sk. *ucita-*]

उचेरो *ucero*, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. *uccarnā* skin to be separated from the flesh, *uceṇṇā* tr., H. *ucarnā*, *ucālñā*, *ucaṇṇā*; M. *ucatpñē* to detach; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. *uccarati* rises, past part **uccerta*]

उचाट *uccāt*, v. *ucāt*.

उचाटन् *uccātan*, (l.) s. Ruining; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. *uccātana-*.]

उचारण *uccāraṇ*, pop. *ucāran*, s. Pronunciation.—*u^o garnu* to utter. [lw. Sk. *uccāraṇa-*.]

उच्चो *ucco*, adj. High, tall. [emph. of *ūco* q.v.]

उच्छिन्न *ucchinna*, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छिष्ट *ucchiṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छृङ्खल *ucchrūkhal*, (l.) adj. Uncurbed, wanton [lw. Sk. *ucchrūkhalā-*]

उच्छ्वास *ucchwās*, (l.) s. Breath; hope. [lw. Sk. *ucchwāsa-*.]

उछार *uchār*, s. Raising, in *uchār-pachār* q.v. [cf. H. *uchāl* f. tossing up; L. *ucchāl* m. overflowing; G. *uchālo* m. leap; — v. *uchārnu*.]

उछार्नु *uchārnu*, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground [cf. Pk. *ucchālei* throws up; B. *uchālūna* to cause to overflow; H. *uchālñā* to throw up, P. *uchālñā*, L. *ucchāl* m. overflow; G. *uchālvū* to toss up; — causative to *uchranu* q.v.]

उछार-पछार *uchār-pachār*, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [empd. *uchār* and *pachār*.]

उछाल *uchāl*, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. *uchār*.]

उच्छिन्नु *uchchinnu*, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. *uchchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु *uchchinnu*, vb. intr. = *uchchinnu* q.v. [Ku. *uchchinnu* to

strike; — perh. < **ut-chitta-*, cf. **chitta-* splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. *chittu*). — v. *uchetnu*.]

उच्छिद्युत्तु uchityāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off [caus. of *uchitinu*]

उच्छितो uchito¹, s. Willingness.—*u° gar* or *le* willingly, liberally—*u° dinu* or *dām dinu* to give liberally.

उच्छितो uchito², v. *uchitto*.

उच्छित्ती uchitto, or *uchito*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u° hoi jāwas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti-* f. extirpation; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta-* thrown away < Sk. *utksipta-* rejected.]

उच्छिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin*—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *ucchinna-* cut off? — v. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्ना-उच्छिन् uchinā-uchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *uchhinatti* cuts off, stops?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उच्छिन्-पाच्छिन् uchin-pāchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. empd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v.; — or jingle formation from *uchin*, influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उच्छेत्तु uchetnu, or *uchyātnu*, vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchitnu*]

उच्छेत्तिनु uchitinu, v. *uchitnu*.

उच्छाट्नु uchhātnu, v. *uchetnu*.

उच्छ्रन्नु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchaluti* springs up: Pk. *ucchalan*: B. *uchalā*, O. *uchulibā*, H. *uchalnā*, *ucharnā*, L. *ucchalan*, S. *uchilanu* (l²), G. *uchalvū*, M. *usālñē*.—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw fr. Bi. or EH in which *l* > *r*.—But cf. the words given under *ucero*.—See also *uchārnū*.]

उज्जु ujadda, adj. Hot, fiery.

उज्ज्याउनु ujalyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*

उजार् ujār, adj. Cleared (as a forest); desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjāda-*; B. *ujar*, O. *ujāra*, H. P. L. *ujār*, S. *ujaru*, G. *ujād*, M. *ujād*; — v. *ujārnū*.]

उजारेई ujāreī, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār*.]

उजार्नु ujārnū, vb. tr. To clear (forest); lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< **uj-jātayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jatā* f. root: Pk. *ujjāder*; K. *ujjārun* (lw. with *j*?), WPah. *uzārno*, Ku. *ujārno*, A. *uzārba*, O. *ujārba*, H. *ujārā*, P. *ujārā*, L. *ujārān*, S. *ujārānu*, G. *ujādvū*.—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jārānu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jārnū*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jadnē*) associates with Canarese *jada* set, Telugu *jadde* union.]

उजिल्याउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhalyāunu*, vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu*]

उजुर ujur, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u°*

garyo he formulated a complaint against me) [lw. H. 'uzr fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo*

उज्जण्ड ujjaṇḍa, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw² — cf. Sk. *uddanda-* prominent.]

उज्ज्वल् ujjawal, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala-*.]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to [< **udyāmayati*? — cf. Sk. *ūdyacchati* raises, *ūdyatah* brandished; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises Pa. *uyyojeti*.—For change of meaning cf. *uḍhnu*.]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright [pass. of *ujyālinu*.]

उज्यालो ujyālo, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo*, adj. Light, bright clear, well-decorated; cheerful; — s. Dawn, daylight [< **ujyālaka-*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Pk. *ujjālā* brightens, Ku. *ujyālo* light; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn, S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujlā*, Sgh. *udul*, — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujlinu*]

उज्याल्लु ujyālalu, vb. tr. To lighten; clean, polish [< **ujyālayati*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Ku. *ujyālno* to whitewash; H. *ujālnā*, P. *ujālnā*, S. *ujārānu* (j for j²), G. *ujālñū*, M. *ujālñē*; — v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*]

उज्जनु ujjanu, vb. intr. = *ujrinu* q.v. [— **ujjafati* is uprooted: K. *ujj^rrun* (lw. with *j*?); Ku. *ujar* waste, H. *ujārnā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjārñā*, S. *ujjāranu*, — v. *ujārnū*.]

उज्जिनु ujjinu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujjanu*]

उज्जिनु ujlinu, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Pa. *ujjalati*, Pk. *ujjalatī*: D. *tor. ūjul* white, H. *ujālnā* to be bright, P. *ujjālñā*, S. *ujjārānu*; M. *ujālñē* to catch fire; — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्याउनु ujhāunu, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites?—For the meaning of Pa. *uccāleti* excites < **uccālayati* raises: M. *uccālñē* to lift, excite.]

उज्जिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उज्जिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, v. *ujhiṇḍo*.

उज्जिल्याउनु ujhilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उज्ज्यालो ujhyālo, v. *ujyālo*.

उटक् utak, adj. High, upper; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *utaknā* to jump; — or M. *utangu* n. a small round hillock]

उटज् utaj, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *utaja-*.]

उटाङ्ग utāṅga, s. Farce. [G. *utāṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि utāṅgi, v. *utunggi*.

उटाङ्गे utāṅge, v. *utungyāhā*.

उटुङ्गि utunggi, or *utāṅgi*, s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce, pastime; coquetry. [v. *utāṅga*.]

उड़ङ्गो *utungo*, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. *utānga*.]
 उड़ङ्गाई *utungyāi*, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. *utungyāhā*.]
 उड़ङ्गाञि *utungyāñi*, v. *utungyāi*.
 उड़ङ्गाहा *utungyāhā*, or *utunge* or *utānge*, adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking [der. *utungi*.]
 उटपटाइ *utpatāi*, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.
 उठति *uthati*, s. Land-revenue. [der. *uthnu* q.v.; — cf. H. *uthnā* to be gathered in (of harvest).]
 उठाउनि *uthāuni*, s. in *sir-uthāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. *utthāpanam* n raising : H. *uthāunā* m something set aside for a god ; G. M. *uthāvnī* f. lifting ; — v. *uthāunu*.]
 उठाउनु *uthāunu*, vb tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [**uṣṭhāpaya-*, cf. Sk. *utthāpayati* : Pa. *utthāpeti*, Pk. *utthāvedī* ; Ku. *uthūno*, B. *uthāna*, O. *uthāibā*, H. *uthānā*, P. *uthāunā*, G. *uthāvnū*, M. *uthāvinē*, Kaf. ashk. *ōstā* ; — caus. of *uthnu* q.v.]
 उठान् *uthān*, s. Rising.—*uthān-baiṭhān* q.v. [**uṣṭhāna-*, cf. Sk. *utthānam* n. : Aś. gir. *uṣṭāna-* exertion ; Pa. *utthānam* n. ; A. B. *uthan* ; O. *uthāna* passing of clouds from the sea ; H. *uthān* f rising ; S. *uthānī* f. morning ; M. *uthānī* n. tumour ; — v. *uthnu*.]
 उठान्-बैठान् *uthān-baiṭhān*, s. Rising and sitting. [compd. *uthān* and *baiṭhān*.]
 उठनु *uthnu*, vb intr. To stand up, rise ; accrue as profit [**uṣṭhāti*, cf. Sk. *utthiṣṭhāti* ; Pa. *utthāti* ; Aś. gir. *uṣṭāna-* exertion ; Pk. *utthedi* ; Rom. eur. *uṣṭel* to stand, syr. *stirār* (cf. Sk. *utthitah*), arm. *uthhu*, D. gaw. kal. *uṣṭi*, Ku. *uthno*, A. *uthiba*, B. *uthā*, O. *uthibā*, H. *uthnā*, P. *utthnā*, L. *utthan*, G. *uthvū*, M. *uthnē*.—In other languages, as in Sk. *utthitah* etc., the -t of *ut-* was reintroduced : thus Pk. *utthia-* ; D. tir. *uthum* I stand, mai. *utho*, Sh. *ūthyēi* rises, K. *wōthun*, S. *uthanu* (beside *uthanu* to increase) ; — Kaf. ashk. *ōst-*.]
 उण्डो -ण्डो, suffix in *bhakunḍo*, *makunḍo* ; — cf. *khokunḍi*, *bhāunḍa*, *muhurā*. [cf. -*inḍo*.]
 उड़न-खटोला *uran-khaṭolā*, s. Balloon [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed' ; v. *urnu*, *khāt*]
 उड़न्ति *uranti*, adj. Floating or flying in the air ; — s. Birds (in general).—*u° buranti* fowl and fish. [der. *urnu*.]
 उड़ाउ *urāu*, s. Spendthrift ; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. *urāu* m., P. *urāu* m., S. *urāu* m., G. M. *urāu* m. ; — v. *urāunu*.]
 उड़ाउनु *urāunu*, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up : squander—*urāune* spendthrift.—*ghalli u°* to gossip, talk at random.—*thaṭṭhā mā u°* to mock, make light of [Sk. *uddāpayati* makes fly up, scares : Pk. *uddāvai* ; K. *wudārun*, B. *urāna*, H. *urānā*, P. *urāunā*, L. *urāwan*, S. *urāinu*, G. *urāvrū*, M. *urāvinē* ; — caus. of *urnu*.]

उड़ुम् *urus*, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. *uddamsāh* m. : Pk. *uddamsa-*, *uḍḍasa-* m. ; A. *uroh*, O. *orasa*, H. *uras* n.]
 उड़ुनु *urnu*, vb intr. To fly, fly up.—*urī nānu* to hover [Sk. *udḍayate* : Pa. *udḍeti*, Pk. *uḍḍei* ; Rom. *uryel*, K. *wudun*, Ku. *urno*, A. *uriba*, B. *urā*, O. *uribā*, H. *urnā*, P. *uḍḍā*, L. *uḍḍan*, S. *uḍḍiranu*, G. *uḍvū*, M. *uḍḍē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *ōdi-* ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. *dīyati* (later *ḍīyati*) appears in Sh. *dīzēi* falls To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, 4, suggests contamination with Sk. *drū-*, *drā-* (cf. *uddravati*) and compares L. *uddrāṇan* (cf. S. form above), Kaf. *kati vudra-* 'to fly'.]
 उतरा *utarā*, or *uttarā*, s. Answer—*u° dinu* to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. *uttara-*.]
 उतसिनु *utarsinu*, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel
 उता *utā*, adv. Thither ; there.—*utā-utī* hither and thither.—*utā tira* beyond.—*utā paṭṭi* thither.—*utā bāta* thence.—*yatā utā* hither and thither. [H. *uta*, — pronom stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) with -*tā* der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in -*tra* (+ ?), as *ātra*, *tātra*, *yātra*, *sārvatra*.]
 उता-उति *utā-uti*, v.s.v. *utā*.
 उताउलेई *utāuleī*, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness [der. *utāulo*]
 उताउलो *utāulo*, adj. Hasty, rash ; naughty ; coquettish, — s. Hastiness, etc. ; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. *uttāvala-* n quickness ; WPah. pan. *utaulā* swift, Ku. *utaulo* hasty, A. *utalā*, B. *utālā*, O. *utālā* (l ?), H. P. *utālā*, L. *utālā*, G. *utāvlū*, M. *utāvlā*, — **uttāpala*, cf. Sk. *uttāpah* m. heat, energy, effort : S. *oiāu* labouring after.]
 उतानु *utānu*, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—*u° parnu* to die —Emph. *uttānu*. [Sk. *uttānāh* : Pa. *uttānako*, Pk. *uttāna-* ; K. 'wūtin' (?), Ku. *utāno*, H. *utānā*, L. M. *utānā*]
 उतानि *utāni*, or *uttāni*, s. Vituperation [cf. *uttar* ?]
 उतानु *utānu*, vb tr. To cause to descend, take off — *utāri rākhnu* to put away.—*taswir* or *naksā u°* to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. *uttārayati* : Pa. *uttāreti*, Pk. *uttārei* ; Ku. *utārno*, B. *utarāna*, H. *utārnā*, P. *utārnā*, G. *utārvū*, M. *utārnē* ; — caus. of *utranu*.]
 उति *uti*, adj. As much as that, so much —Emph. *uttinai* q.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u*) ; suffix -*ti* is derived fr. MI. -*ttia-* (cf. Ap. *tettiu* so many, *kettiu* how many, etc.) < PI. -*ttika-* (cf. Sk. *iyattakāh*, f. -*ikā* Pa. *ettako* so many). This appears in L. *utti* so big. The suffix -*ttika-* appears in B. *teta*, O. *tete*, H. *uttā*, etc. ; with additional suffixes in Ku. *utno*, H. *utnā*, L. *utnā*, *utrā*]
 उतिको *utiko*, v. *uttiko*.
 उतिञ्ज्याल *utiñjyāl*, or *utiñjel*, adv. Up to that time, so long.

उत्तिस् utis, v. <i>utis</i> .	very [ut- (v s v. <i>utē</i>) and suffix -ro, cf. Ku. <i>latro</i> so much, L. <i>utra</i>]
उत्तौलेइँ utāulei, v. <i>utāulei</i> .	उत्सर्ग उत्सर्ग, (l) s. Rule, precept. [lw Sk. id.]
उत्तौलो utaulo, v. <i>utāulo</i> .	उत्सव उत्सव, or <i>utsab</i> , pop. <i>utsau</i> , s. Festival, feast [lw. Sk. <i>utsava</i> -]
उत्काट् utkaṭ, (l.) adj. Excessive [lw. <i>utkaṭa</i> -]	उत्साह उत्साह, or <i>utsāhā</i> , s. Effort, energy; excitement, joy, pleasure [lw. Sk. id.]
उत्कण्ठा utkaṇṭhā, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw Sk id.]	उत्साहि उत्साहि, adj. Energetic: daring, earnest, joyous. [der <i>utsāha</i>]
उत्कर्ष उत्कर्ष, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]	उत्सा उत्सा, (pop.) v. <i>utsav</i> .
उत्तप्त उत्तप्त, (l) adj. Excited. [lw Sk id.]	उथल् उथल्, in <i>uthal-puthal</i> q v.
उत्तम उत्तम, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. <i>uttama</i> -highest]	उथल्-पुथल् उथल्-पुथल्, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy [H. <i>uthal-puthal</i> , — fr. * <i>uthal-pāthal</i> , cf G. <i>uthal-pāthal</i> f. turning upside-down. -v <i>uthlanu</i>]
उत्तर उत्तर ¹ , s. The north. [lw Sk. <i>uttara</i> - northern]	उथलनु उथलनु, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned [< * <i>utthalayati</i> , cf. Sk. <i>sthānam</i> n. ground, <i>sthalat</i> is firm: Des. <i>utthallana</i> - sudden movement; Ku. <i>utthelo</i> to upset, B. <i>utthalāna</i> to overflow; H. <i>utthalmā</i> to be upset, S. <i>utthalanu</i> , G. <i>utthalvū</i> , M. <i>utthānē</i> - Cf. <i>bithabru</i>]
उत्तर उत्तर ² , pop. <i>uttarā</i> or <i>utarā</i> , s. Answer, excuse; argument [lw. Sk. <i>uttara</i> -]	उदधि उदधि, (l) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.]
उत्तर उत्तर ³ , adj. in <i>uttar kes</i> curly hair (of women).— <i>uttar-kese</i> curly-haired. [cf. <i>utranu</i> ?]	उदय उदय, pop. <i>udai</i> , s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.]
उत्तरा उत्तरा, s. = उत्तर ² and <i>utarā</i> qq v.	उदयाचल् उदयाचल्, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. <i>udayācala</i>]
उत्तर-पक्ष उत्तर-pakṣa, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw Sk. <i>uttara-pakṣa</i> -]	उदर उदर, (l.) pop. <i>odra</i> , q.v., s. Stomach; bowels, womb [lw Sk <i>udara</i> -]
उत्तानु उत्तानु, emph. of <i>utānu</i> q v	उदाउनु उदाउनु, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies), to dawn. [der. <i>udaya</i>]
उत्ताने उत्ताने, adj. in <i>uttāne khiyānu</i> or <i>kheanu</i> to swim on the back [der <i>uttānu</i> .]	उदाङ्ग उदाङ्ग, v. <i>odānga</i> .
उत्तार्नि उत्तार्नि, v. <i>utārni</i>	उदान् उदान्, (l) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head [lw Sk <i>udāna</i> -]
उत्ति उत्ति, emph. of <i>uti</i> q.v	उदार उदार, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal [lw. Sk. <i>udāra</i> -]
उत्तिको उत्तिको, or <i>utiko</i> , adj. So much, so big. [der <i>utti</i> . the suffix -ko is derived fr. MI. -kka- < (among other sources) PI. -kya- (cf., e.g., Sk. <i>pārakyaḥ</i> der <i>pārah</i>): — cf. A. <i>telek</i> so much, B. <i>tatek</i> .]	उदास उदास, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow — <i>u° garnu</i> to grieve — <i>u° lāgnu</i> c. <i>lān</i> to be depressed, — adj. Depressed, unhappy [lw Sk. <i>udāsa</i> - apathy]
उत्तिनि उत्तिनि, adj. Exactly so much.— <i>u° khera</i> forthwith — <i>u° ghari</i> immediately, presently. [emph of <i>uti</i>]	उदासि उदासि, l -i, adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der <i>udās</i> , or lw Sk <i>udāsin</i> - apathetic]
उत्तिस् उत्तिस्, or <i>utis</i> , s. The alder-tree, <i>Alnus nepalensis</i>	उदासिलो उदासिलो, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der <i>udās</i>]
उत्तीर्ण उत्तीर्ण, (l) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw Sk. id.]	उदासीन् उदासीन्, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw Sk. <i>udāśīna</i> -]
उत्तेजना उत्तेजना, (l) s. Stimulation. excitement, encouragement. [lw Sk id.]	उदासे उदासे, adj. = <i>udāsi</i> q.v.
उत्पत्ति उत्पत्ति, s. Creation, production; origin, source, parentage, pedigree, beginning. [lw. Sk. id.]	उदाहरण उदाहरण, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw Sk. <i>udāharaṇa</i> -]
उत्पन्न उत्पन्न, (pop in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.— <i>u° garnu</i> to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk id.]	उदित उदित, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw Sk <i>udita</i> -]
उत्पात् उत्पात्, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. <i>utpāta</i> -]	उदेक् उदेक्, or <i>udekh</i> , s. Astonishment, wonder.— <i>u° gar</i> wonderfully.— <i>u° mānu</i> to wonder, be amazed — <i>u</i>
उत्प्रेक्षा उत्प्रेक्षा, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk id.]	
उत्रनु उत्त्रनु, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens <i>utri jānu</i> . [Sk. <i>ūttratu</i> comes out, descends: Pa. <i>uttarati</i> , Pk. <i>uttarai</i> ; Ku. <i>utarno</i> to descend, B. <i>utarā</i> , O. <i>uturibā</i> , H. <i>utarnā</i> , P. <i>utarnā</i> , G. <i>utarnvū</i> , M. <i>utarnē</i> ; Sgh. <i>uturanu</i> to overflow.]	
उत्रिनु उत्त्रिनु, vb. intr. = <i>utranu</i> q.v.	
उत्रो उत्त्रो, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So	

nanaunu to astonish *u lagru la* to be astonished
 [< **uddekhā* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udḥate* expects.
 — Ku. *udekh* sad; O *udeka* appearance, P. *uṭṭik* f.
 expectation, S *uḷiko* m fear]

उदेख् *udekh*, v. *udek*

उदै *udai*, (pop) v. *udaya*

उद्गत *udgat*, (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk.
udgata-.]

उद्दण्ड *uddanda*, (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

उद्दिम् *uddim*, (pop) v. *udyam*.

उद्दीपन् *uddīpan*, (l.) s. Illumination; blaze [lw. Sk.
uddīpana-.]

उद्देश् *uddeś*, (l.) s. Direction, indication, trace; in-
 formation [lw. Sk. *uddeśa*-.]

उद्देश्य *uddeśya*, s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya*- to be
 explained]

उद्धत् *uddhat*, adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw.
 Sk. *uddhata*-.]

उद्धव् *uddhav*, or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend
 and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava*-.]

उद्धार *uddhār*, or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation,
 discharge; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*) [lw. Sk. *uddhāra*-
 rescue.]

उद्धारि *uddhāre*, s. Deliverer, ransomer. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्धारु *uddhāru*, vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom,
 exempt [der. *uddhār*]

उद्बोध् *udbodh*, (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha*-.]

उद्भट् *udbhat*, (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar.
 [lw. Sk. *udbhata*-.]

उद्भिज् *udbhij*, (l.) s. Vegetation; growing plants.
 [lw. Sk. *udbhijja*- sprouting.]

उद्यत् *udyat*, (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata*-.]

उद्यम् *udyam*, pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil [lw. Sk.
udyama-]

उद्यमी *udyami*, (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious;
 enterprising [lw. Sk. *udyamin*-.]

उद्यान् *udyān*, (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna*-.]

उद्यापन् *udyāpan*, (l.) s. Bringing to an end; closing
 ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana*-.]

उद्योग् *udyog*, s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk.
udyoga-.]

उद्योगि *udyogi*, l. -i, adj. Active, energetic, diligent.
 [lw. Sk. *udyogin*-.]

उद्विग्न *udwigna*, (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw.
 Sk. *id*.]

उद्वेग् *udweg*, (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity; hurry.
 [lw. Sk. *udvega*-.]

उधार् *udhār*¹, v. *uddhār*.

उधार् *udhār*², s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhāru*.]

उधारो *udhāro*, s. Loan.—*u° dinu* to lend.—*u° linu* to

borrow [Sk. *uddhar* / m. r. m. *lel veran e* *lelt*
 Pa. Pk. *uddhara* m., Ku. *adhar*, O. *adhar*, H. P. *adhar*
 m., L. *udhārū* m.; G. *udhāro* m. credit account; M. *udhā*
 m. buying and selling on credit; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to
 be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* raises,
 eradicates (or < Sk. *uddiryate*; cf. past part. *idurunā*
 for **idunā* < *uddirṇa*).—Cf. also *udhranu*.]

उधार्नु *udhāru*¹, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or
 a seam). [cf. Ku. *udherṇo* to unsew, H. *udherṇā*, P.
udherṇā, M. *udhadṇē*; — v. *udhranu*.]

उधार्नु *udhāru*², v. *uddhāru*.

उधिन् *udhin*, s. Search, in *udhin-pādhin* q v. [der.
udhinnu]

उधिन् *udhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhriko*
 sharp [A. *ūdhība* to soar, *ūdhāiba* to raise; — for change
 of meaning cf. *uyyūnu*; — < **uddhiyate* is raised, cf.
 Sk. *uddhitāḥ* raised; or < Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* (v.s.v. *ūbho*)]

उधिन्नु *udhinu*, vb. tr. To dig up, rout among,
 search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sūgur* pig
 [Ku. *udhiṇṇo* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails; —
 derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the -i- un-
 explained]

उधिन्ने *udhinne*, v.s.v. *udhinnu*.

उधिन्-पाधिन् *udhin-pādhin*, s. Searching, scrutiny —
u° gurnu to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle
 fr. *udhin* ?]

उधुम् *udhum*, s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamah*
 panting: K. *uōdam* m. zeal; H. *ūdham* m. uproar
 (m ?).]

उधुमे *udhume*, adj. Zealous, enthusiastic; — s. A
 zealous person. [der. *udhum*.]

उध्याउनु *udhyāunu*, vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of
udhinu.]

उध्रन् *udhranu*, vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up,
 be split; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *ūddhriah*
 drawn out: Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *udhāda*- raised,
 Ku. *uddharṇo* to untwist; H. *udharṇā* to be ripped up,
 P. *udhṛāunā* to have unstrung; M. *udhadṇē* to rip up, —
 S. *udhriṇanu* perhaps < **uddṛta*-, cf. Sk. *uddirṇah* torn
 out; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots
 < Sk. *uddharati* or *uddiryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिन् *udhrinu*, vb. intr. = *udhranu* q v.

उन् *un*, s. (obl. -a) Wool. [Sk. *ūnā* f. Pa. Pk. *unnā* f.
 K. *uōna*- (in cmpds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f, P. L. *unn* f, S. *una* f,
 G. *ūn* f]

उननब्बे *unanabbe*, adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ*
 Pk. *egūṇaṇaṭṭim*; K. *kunanamath*, B. *ūnanabbā*, O.
ūnanabe, P. *unānwe*, L. *unānawwe*, S. *unānave*, M.
ekunnavvad]

उननब्बेव *unanabbewā*, adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe*]

उन्वालिस् unancālis, adj. Thirty-nine [cf. Sk. *unacatvāriṃśat* f. : K. *kunatojih*, B. *ūncallīś*, O. *ūnacālīśa*, H. *untālīs*, *uncālīs*, P. *untālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *unetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālīs*, M. *ekunācālīs*]

उन्वालिस् unancālīśa, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālis*.]

उन्वास unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnapaṇcāśat* f. : Pk. *ekkūnapaṇṇa*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *ūnpaṇcās*, O. *ūnaṇcāśa*, H. *uncās*, P. *unahyā*, L. *unaṅga*, S. *unwaṇjāha*, G. *ogaṇpucās*, M. *ekumpunnās*]

उन्वास unancāśa, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उन्तिस unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *ekūnatimso* 29th; Pk. *aiṇattīsam*; K. *kumatrīh*, B. *ūntrīs*, O. *aṇatirīśa*, H. *untīs*, P. *unattī*, L. *unattī*, S. *unatriha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekuntīs*.]

उन्तिस unantisa, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उन्सै unansai, or *unānsay*, and *unansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n.; Pa. *ekūnaśatam*.]

उन्सैव unansaiwā, or *unānsayau*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उन्हत्तर unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatīh* f. : Pk. *egūnasattarim*, *aunattarim*; K. *kunasatath*, B. *ūnsattar*, O. *ūnattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *unahattari*, G. *agnoter*, M. *ekunṣattar*]

उन्हत्तर unahattara, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उनाइस् unāis, v. *unais*.

उनाउ unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उनाइस् unānsay, v. *unansai*

उनाइस् unānsaya, v. *unansaiwā*.

उनास unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśīh* f. : K. *kunāśīh*, B. *ūnāśī*, O. *ūnāśī*, H. P. L. *unāśī*, S. *unāśī*, G. *ogaṇśī*, M. *ekunāśī*]

उनास unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उनि uni¹, adj. Woollen.—u° *kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;—der. *un*.]

उनि uni², dir and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh*.]

उनिउ uniū, s. A fern.—*hāre* u° a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उनु -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < -anu under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उनैस् unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūnaviṃśat* 19th : Pa. *ekūnavisam*, Pk. *egūnavisam*, *aiṇa-vīsam*; D. *gaw. viś*, K. *kunawih*, B. *ūniś*, O. *ūnāśa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūnīha*, G. *ogaṇīs*, M. *ekunīs*, Sgh. *mal. d. onavhi*.]

उनैस् unaisa, adj. Nineteenth [der. *unais*.]

उन्नति unnati, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उनु unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < *upona- or *upavāna-, cf. Sk. *upavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ōvī* f. id., *ovē*, *ōvē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmatta, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated, frantic; lustful:—s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्माद् unmād, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance [lw. Sk. *unmāda*.]

उन्मुख unmukh, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *ummukha*.]

उन्मु unyū, v. *unū*.

उन्सत्त unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasastīh* Pk. *egūnasattīm*, *aiṇattīm*; K. *kunahattīh*, B. *ūnsāt*, O. *ūnaṣāthī*, H. *unsaṭ*, L. *unāṭh*, S. *unahattī*, G. *ogaṇsāth*, M. *ekunsaṭh*.]

उन्सत्त unsaṭha, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa*.]

उपकार upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—u° *garu* to help.—*upkār garu* to exercise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l -ī, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable;—s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin*.]

उपक्रम upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama*.]

उपगम् upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendance. [lw. Sk. *upacāra*.]

उपज् upaj, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyaḥ* produced: S *upāju* n.; M *upaj* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका upajivikā, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट upaṭṭa, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down?]

उपति upati, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khatī* u° *behornu* to have both loss and profit—P.b. *ek dām ko u° channa das dām ko khatī* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattīh* f birth, production, profit: Pa. Pk. *upattī* f.; K. *uṭṭapath* (dat. *uṭṭapuc*) f. fecundity; S. *upati* f. produce; Sgh. *upata* birth.]

उपदेश उपades, r pdes pop ubdes s Teaching
preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. upadesa-]
उपदेशक उपadesak, (l) adj. Instructing; — s Instructor.
[lw. Sk. upadesaka-]
उपदेशी उपadesī, (l) adj. and s. = उपदेशक q.v. [lw.
Sk. upadesin-]
उपद्र उपadra, (pop.) s. = उपद्रव q.v.
उपद्रव उपadrav, or उपद्रव, pop. उपद्राव or उपद्रा. s.
An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship,
difficulty; oppression [lw. Sk. upadrava-]
उपद्रवी उपadravī, (l) adj. Portentous; unjust,
tyrannical. [lw. Sk. upadravin-]
उपद्रे उपadre, or उपद्रय, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive,
extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. उपद्रा.]
उपद्रेई उपadreī, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion.
persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. उपद्रे.]
उपद्रो उपadro, (pop.) v. उपद्रव.
उपद्रौ उपadrāu, (pop.) v. उपद्रव.
उपनयन उपanayan (l) s. The ceremony of investing
with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. upanayana-]
उपनाम उपanām, (l) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw.
Sk. upanāman-]
उपनिषद् उपaniṣad, s. The name of a class of philo-
sophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the
Brāhmanas [lw. Sk. id.]
उपन्यास उपanyās, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw.
Sk. upanyāsa- statement.]
उपपत्ति उपapatti, (l) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपपत्ति उपapatti, (l) s. Proof, demonstration [lw.
Sk. id.]
उपपद् उपapad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. upapada-]
उपबन् उपaban, v. उपवन.
उपबिद्या उपabidyā, v. उपविद्या.
उपभोग् उपabhog, (l) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. upabhoga-]
उपमा उपamā, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor;
comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपमाता उपamātā, (l) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother.
[lw. Sk. upamāty-]
उपमेय उपameya, (l) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपयोग् उपayog, (l) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk.
upayoga-]
उपर उपar, adv. Up, upon: in upar-tali q.v. [Pk.
uppari (lw. Sk. upāri: Pa. upari, M. var): Rom eur.
opre, arm. upra, WPah. bhaṭ. uppur, A upari, B. upar,
O. upara, H. ūpar, par. P. uppar, uppur, G. M. upar.]
उपराग् उपarāg, (l) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity.
[lw. Sk. uparāgu-]
उपरोध् उपarodh, (l) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard.
respect. [lw. Sk. uparodha-]
उपशङ्क उपarjhaṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. u° ko nimitta

1
yo aa rakhek la the money is reserved for an
emergency). [perh. compd. upar and jhaṭ]
उपर्तलि उपartali, s. An attack of diarrhoea and
vomiting combined. [der. upar and tala; — cf. Ku
upar karṇo to vomit; and O. olāuṭhā cholera, lit 'down
and up'.]
उपर्ना उपarnā, s. A partic kind of scarf worn by
Brāhmans. [H. uparnā m., G. uparṇo m.; M. uparnā m.
a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn
with upar.]
उपलक्षण उपalakṣaṇ, (l) s. Figure of speech; metaphor
[lw. Sk. upalakṣaṇa-]
उपलो उपallo, adj. Upper [< *uparlo, der. upar
for suffix cf. also ūbhallo.]
उपवन उपavan, or -ban, (l) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk.
upavana-]
उपवास उपavās, (l) v. उपवस.
उपविद्या उपavidyā, (l) s. Profane science (as opposed
to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]
उपविष् उपaviṣ, (l) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. upaviṣa-]
उपशम उपāsam, (l) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk.
upaśama-]
उपशान्त upāśānta, (l) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk.
id.]
उपशान्ति upāśānti, (l) s. Tranquillity [lw. Sk. id.]
उपसंहार उपasambhār, (l) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk.
upasambhāra-]
उपस्थित उपasthit, (l) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk.
upasthita-]
उपहास् उपahās, (l) s. Laughter; fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk.
upahāsa-]
उपाद् उपāi, (pop.) v. उप्या.
उपाकर्म उपākarma, s. Preparation, beginning.—Ex
anek u° garē taipani bhaena I left no stone unturned,
but without success. [lw. Sk. upākarma-]
उपादान् उपādān, (l) s. Abduction; abstraction (met)
[lw. Sk. upādāna-]
उपाद्गे उपāddhe, (pop.) v. उपद्ध्यया.
उपाध् उपādh, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. upādhi- deceit.]
उपाधि उपādhi¹, s. = उपādh q.v.
उपाधि उपādhi², adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant [der.
upādhi-]
उपाध्याय उपādhyāya, pop. upāddhe, s. Preceptor,
teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmans,
name of the highest class of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपाय उपāya, pop. upāi or upai, s. Plan; means; con-
trivance; help — kasaṇ u° le by hook or by crook. [lw.
Sk. id.]
उपायी उपāyī, (l) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk.
upāyin-]

उपार्जन upārjan, s. Earnings.—*u° garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana-*.]
उपास् upās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes)—*u° basnu* to fast [lw. Sk. *upavāsa-*.]
उपासक् upāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka-*.]
उपासन upāsan, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana-*.]
उपासना upāsana, (l.) s. Service, worship; fawning upon [lw. Sk. id.].
उपासा upāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.].
उपासि upāsi, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u° cār* time of abstinence. [der. *upās*.]
उपासे upāse¹, adj. Of or belonging to a fast; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās*.]
उपासे upāse², s. = *upāsak* q.v.
उपासो upāso, s. = *upās* q.v.
उपासु upāsu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās*.]
उपास्य upāsyā, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful [lw. Sk. id.].
उपिर् upiṛ, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā*) Flea. [cf. Ku *upan* pl. fleas: — and Kaf. *ashk ūpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka-* a fabulous animal called *śarabha-*, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *ūtpatati* jumps: Pk. *uppayati*.]
उपिर्ना upiṇā, v. *upīṇ*.
उपेक्षा upekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference [lw. Sk. id.].
उपै upai, v. *upāya*.
उपकाउनु upkāunu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [**ubkāunu* ? — cf. Pk. *urvakkū* drives out, vomits, H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubakṇā* < **ul-vak-*.]
उपकार upkār, v. *upakār*.
उपकारि upkāri, v. *upakāri*.
उपकारे upkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār*.]
उपजनि upjani, v. *ubjani*.
उपजनु upjanu, v. *ubjanu*.
उपजने upjane, v. *ubjane*.
उपजा upjā, v. *ubjā*.
उपजाउनु upjāunu, v. *ubjāunu*.
उपजिलो upjilo, v. *ubjilo*.
उप्टन् upṭan, or *ubṭan* or *apṭan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n: Pa. *ubbatteti* anoints, Pk. *uvattāṇam* n.; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ubaṭan* m., S. *ubaṭanu* m., G. *uṭanū* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.]
उपदेस् updes, v. *upadeś*.
उप्यु upyū, v. *upīṇ*.
उप्रांत uprānta, prep. c. *ko*. Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā u°* after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant*; H. G. M. *uparānt*.]
उप्री-थुप्री upri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [compd. *ubri* and *thupri*.]

उफार्नु uphārnu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu*.]
उफ्रनु uphranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily, palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [**atsphurati*; cf. Sk. *sphurāti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out: K. *wōpharan* to become loose; M. *upharṇē* to winnow; — of *pāphranu*.]
उफ्रि uphri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu*.]
उफ्रिनु uphrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.
उफ्रि-पाफ्रि uphri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u° garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger) [compd. *uphri* and *pāphri*.]
उफ्र्याउनु uphryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu*.]
उबाउनु ubāunu, vb. tr. To measure by filling: fill [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.]
उबार ubāru, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubāru*.]
उबार्नु ubārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārnu* id., — v. *ubrinu*.]
उब्यह ubgrah, (pop.) v. *upayaha*.
उब्जनि ubjani, or *upjani*, s. Production; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu*.]
उब्जनु ubjanu, or *upjanu*, vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *ūtpadyate*: Pa. *uppayjati*, Pk. *uppayjāt*; K. *wōpazun* (*wōpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun wudun* < Sk. *vibudhyate*: *vibhuddha-*, v. *biñjhanu*), Ku. *upajno*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajnā*, P. *upajmā*, S. *upajānu*, G. *upajvū*, M. *upajvū*, Sgh. *upadīnu*.—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppanṇa-*; K. *sepanun*, S. *upano*; Sgh. *upan* born; — Sk. *utpattih* f. in *upati* q.v.]
उब्जने ubjane, adj. Productive, fertile; plenteous [der. *ubjanu*.]
उब्जा ubjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u° bālī* crop [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu*.]
उब्जाउ ubjāu, s. Produce, crop; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāu* fertile: — v. *ubjanu*.]
उब्जाउनु ubjāunu, or *upjāunu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurū u°* to coin a story, lie [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajāunā*, G. *upjāvū*; — caus. of *ubjanu*.]
उब्जिलो ubjilo, or *upjilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj*; see also *ubjanu*.]
उब्जन् upṭan, v. *upṭan*.
उब्देस् ubdes, (pop.) v. *upadeś*.
उब्रनु ubranu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.
उब्रि ubri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रिनु ubrinu, vb intr To be left over (esp of food) be surplus. *ubricko* spare. [cf Sk. *urara* 1. fertile soil, *urārī* f a wife presented with many others to choose from, *urvarita-* left over: Pa *ubbarī* f. concubine, Des. *urvariam* too much: A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubarā* to be surplus, H *ubarnā*, S *ubiraṇu*, M. *urñē*: — cf *ubāru*, H. *ubārnā* to leave as surplus: M. *uver* f. surplus.]

उब्रि-पात्रि ubri-pābri, adj Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word]

उब्रो ubro, s Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v s v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रो-पाब्रो ubro-pābro, s Surplus, excess, remainder [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

उभाउनु ubhāunu, vb tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuwā bāṭa pāna ubhāu raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus of *ubhinu*.]

उभाइनु ubhāinu, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhārnā*, caus of *ubhārnā*, v.s.v. *ubhānu*.]

उभिंडो ubhiṇḍo, v *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, adj. Standing on one's head; headlong. [poss. < **ūrdhva-kāṇṭa-* 'bottom up' (v *ubhinu*, *kāṇḍo*); for formation cf. Sk *ūrdhvā-budhnaḥ*]

उभिनु ubhinu, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhiba*, S *ubhaṇu*; cf Pk. *ubbhei* raises, — v. *ūbho*.]

उभिण्डो ubhiṇḍo, v. *ubhiṇḍo*.

उभइनु ubhānu, vb intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubhārnā* < **udbhṛta-* (cf. late Sk. *udbhataḥ* eminent): Pa. *ubbhato* thrown up; Pk. *ubbhaḍa-* proud; — cf further Sk *ūdbharati* raises A. *ubhaliba* to be uprooted; H *ubharnā* to rise, L. *ubbharan*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhrāvū* to effervesce; M. *ubharñē*; — **udbhārayati*: Pk *ubbhāha-* winnowed; A. *ubhālība* to uproot; H. P. *ubhārnā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārvū* to raise fire out of ashes, M. *ubhārnē* to raise]

उभनु ubhnu, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

उभाउनु ubhyāunu, vb tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found — *ākhā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H *umaṅg* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m fancy; G. *umang* m. joy.]

उमर् umar, v. *umer*.

उमलाइ umalāi, or *umalāi*, s. Fermentation — *mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umānu*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

उमलाई umalāi, v. *umalāi*.

उमलाई umalyāi, s = *umalāi* q.v.

उमार्नु umārnū, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*]

उमाल umāl, Fern ntat n boiling, M al f qualmishness, *umala* m. boiling sp. — v. *umalanu*]

उमालनु umālūnu, vb. tr. To boil [Ku. *umālno*; M *umālñē* to slake (lime); — v *umlanu*.]

उमेक् umek, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

उमेर् umer, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. 'umr life, fr. Ar]

उम्कनु umkanu, vb. intr. To escape. fly away.—*umka jānu* to get right away. [< **ukam-* < **ukramyati* ?

— cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *ukramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamū*; P *ukknā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*]

उम्काउनु umkāunu, vb. tr. To let escape [caus. of *umkanu*.]

उम्किनु umkinu, vb intr. = *umkanu* q.v.

उम्रनु umranu, or *umarnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍnā*, *umaṇḍnā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍnā* to overflow; M *umārā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. **ummāḍa-* (pres. stem *-maḍ-ya-* ?), with which *umarnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnū* < MI **ummāḍa-* (pres. stem *-māḍaya-* ?).]

उम्राइ umrāi, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*]

उम्राउनु umrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus of *umranu*.]

उम्रिनु umrinu, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

उम्लनु umlanu, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry — *umli saknu* quite to boil (of water) [M. *umālñē* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālñu* to cause to boil. cf. Ku. *umālno* id., M. *umālñē* to slake (lime) — Connection with the family of K. *wubalāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālnā* tr., P. *ubbalñā* intr, *ubālnā* tr., S. *ubiraṇu* intr., *ubāraṇu* tr., is not clear]

उम्लाइ umlāi, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der *umlanu*]

उम्लिनु umlinu, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

उरग् urag, (l.) s Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga-*.]

उरण्डेलो uraṇṭheulo, s. A concerted fellow, a prig.

उराइ urāth, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike — *u° lāgnu c. lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāth-lāḡdo* unpleasant.

उरालनु urālūnu, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< **ulāl-* < **ullālayati*; — v.s.v *urlanu*.]

उरिलो urilo, s Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, *Hypericum patulum*.

उदि urdi¹, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urđi*.]

उर्दि urdi², s. Proclamation, notice.—*urdi-purjī* a written order.—*u² sunānu* to order.

उर्लनु *urlanu*, or *urlinu*, vb. intr. To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urh macinu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalai*; P. *ulārnā* to spring; S. *uliraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulanu* f. assault, G. *ulāvū* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< **ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullālayati*) in *urālnu* (q v), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to overturn; P. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulālvū* to throw up; M. *ulālnē* to spring up, overset—It is not clear what is the relationship of **lal-* with **lat-* in **ullāyati*: H. *ulārnā* to be upset; S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky; — **ullāyati*: H. *ulārnā* to overturn, — **ullāyate* (v.s.v. *ulānu*): H. *ulārnā*.—Finally cf. Pa. *ulāro* high, As. *ulāla-* (beside Sk. *ulārah*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāi* from above, *ulāi* *ulāi*, *ulāi*, *ulāi* high.]

उर्लनु *urlinu*, vb. intr. = *urlanu* q v.

उलट-पलट *ulaṭ-palaṭ*, adj. Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulā-pulā*.]

उलङ्ग *ulāg*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलङ्गनु *ulāgnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलङ्घ *ulāgh*, or *ulāg* or *ulān*, s. Transgression, over-turning [v. *ulāghnu*.]

उलङ्घनु *ulāghnu*, or *ulāgnu* or *ulāhnu*, vb. intr. To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅgher*; K. *wōlaṅgun*, H. *ulāgnā*, P. *ulaṅghānā*, L. *ulagghan*; S. *oragha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvū*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulaṅgi* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*. D. tor. *laṅgi* they passed.]

उलाह *ulāh*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलाहनु *ulāhnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलिबिलि *ulibili*, v. *ulibilli*.

उलो -ulo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *chaṇulo*, *dātulo*, *murulo*. [cf. Sk. -ula- (e.g. *harsulaḥ*), Pk. -ulla-.]

उल्का *ulkā*, s. Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u² mā hīnu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

उल्को -ulko, suffix in *bhūpulkō*; cf. *ḍubulki*, *ḍobulki*.

उल्काउनु *ulkyānu*, vb. tr. To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā*?]

उल्टनु *ulṭanu*, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull).

[< **ullāyate*. K. *wultāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭba* to return; B. *ulṭā* to be upset, O. *ulṭbā*, H. *ulāpnā*, P. *ulṭnā*, G. *ulālvū*, M. *ulāpnē*.—The root **lat-* appears also in H. *ulārnā* to be overset, S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky (< **ullāyati*); H. *ulārnā* to overturn (< **ullāyati*)—For possible connection with a root **lal-*, v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उल्टाउनु *ulṭānu*, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, overthrow, change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wultāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭba*, *olaṭba* to upset, turn back: B. *ulṭāna* to upset, O. *ulṭbā*, H. *ulṭānā*, P. *ulṭānā*, G. *ulṭāwū*, — caus. of *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टाउलो *ulṭāulo*, adj. Opposite, contrary, difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टा-पुल्टा *ulṭā-pulṭā*, adj. Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭh-pulaṭh* (dat. *-ṭas -ṭas*) m. reversal, H. *ulṭā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from **ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa*. A. *olaṭ-pālṭ*; B. *ulṭā-pālṭa* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālṭ* f.: — cf. *ulaṭ-pālṭ*.]

उल्टो *ulṭo*¹, adj. Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out, contrary—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *olotā*, B. O H P L *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭā*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टो -ulṭo², suffix in *aghaṭṭo*, *bhukṭṭo*.

उल्टो-सुल्टो *ulṭo-sulṭo*, adj. = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q v. [G. *ulaṭ sulṭ* M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

उल्था *ulthā*, s. A translation, version.—*u² gannu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *uthalla*-upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthilam*). Ku. *uthelno* to upset, B. *ulhā*, S. *uthilānu*, G. *uthalrā*, M. *ulathpē*.]

उल्फत *ulphat*, v. *ulphā*.

उल्फा *ulphā*, or *ulphat*, s. Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing—*u² ko khareu* unnecessary expense.—*u² ko dhan* easily got money.—*u² mā* for nothing, gratis [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

उल्माल *ulmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

उल्लाहान *ullaḥhan*, s. Transgression, wrong-doing, —(1) crossing (in *u² gannu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana*.]

उल्लाम *ullās*, (l.) s. Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa*.]

उल्लिनु *ullinu*, vb. intr. To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ulla*.]

उल्लिबिलि *ullibili*, or *ulibili*, s. Mocking, laughing at—*u² gannu* or *pānnu* to make fun of.

उल्लु *ullu*, s. Owl, — a stupid person; — the foal of a camel. [Sk. *ulūkaḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūa*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ulū*, *urūa* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

उल्लेख *ullekh*, (l.) s. Writing, description—*u² gannu* to write, mention [lw. Sk. *ullekha*.]

उल्लो -ullo, suffix in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < *ulo* with expressive doubling.]

उल्ल्याउनु *ullyānu*, vb. tr. To make a fool of [der. *ullu*.]

उवा -uwā, productive suffix forming (1) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭnuā*, *kunduwā*, *kuruwā*, *khapnuā*, *kheduwā*, *khelnuā*,

khau a qh c wa cakh r wa l u c k
o thwa cepu tu cor tu cl ru tu c'heru a j i c
jharuwā, jhikuwā, jhuluwā, ṭipuwā, ḍaruwā, ḍuluwā,
ḍhāṭuwā, ḍhaluwā, ḍhukuwā, tachuwā, tarsuwā, taruwā,
tāruwā, tiruwā, thakuwā, thapuwā thunuwā, pakuwā,
paluwā, puruwā, phukuwā, bādhuwā, baguwā, bajhūwā,
buruwā, beruwā, bhaguwā, bhuluwā, bheduwā, maruwā,
maluwā, mihuwā, mutuwā, runuwā, lukuwā, saṭuwā,
saruwā, sutuwā, sumpuwā, hīruwā; — (2) adjectives
from noun stems, e.g. gharuwā, cituwā, jholuwā, naluwā,
batuwā, banuwā, bijuwā, bhatuwā, majhūwā. [*< *-uwo*
(replaced by oblique), extension of *-u² q v.*]

उशीर usīr, (l) s. The fragrant root of the plant
Andropogon muricatus. [lw. Sk. *usīra*.]

उषा uṣā, s. The goddess of Dawn. [lw. Sk. *uṣas*.]

उष्ण uṣṇa, (l) adj. Hot. [lw. Sk. id.]

उसड़ usāṭh, (Tarai) s. Barren land. [Sk. *ūṣaḥ* m salt
ground: Pa Pk. *ūsa*-m, G *ūs* f a salty substance.]

उसिनाहा usināhā, adj. Boiled (usu. of *cāmaḥ* rice). [der.
usiannu.]

उसिनु usinnu, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, seethe.
[*< *ut-śrīṇāti*, cf. Sk. *śrīṇāti* cooks: Ku. *usyanu*
(*< *ut-śrapayati*); H. *usānnā* (*< *ut-śrāṇa-*): Sgh.
uyanū to cook (or more prob., according to W. Geiger,
< Sk. sūdate); Kaf. ashk. *wōṣo* boiling — See also *seknū*]

उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin, s. Want of breath, breathless-
ness, suffocation. [cf. *usis-nisis*.]

उसिस्-निसिस् usis-nisis, s. Want of breath, breathless-
ness, suffocation; difficulty. — *u^o hunu* c. *lāi* to be out

of breath be suffocated *le n u^o c ltes* (σ j kal
k le a k u chu | * * * * * fr **ut cas*
cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out. A *uh* breath,
H. *usās* m.; — Sk. *nīśvāsāḥ* m. breathing out (v.s.v.
nīsānu).]

उसै usai, adv. In this very way; — just, only; —
for nothing, gratis. [emph. of *uso*]

उसो uso, adv. Thus, so, in this way. — *uso bhane* therefore.
— *uso bhae* under these circumstances. — *aru uso* c. *dekhi*
beyond. — Emph. *usan* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v.
u¹); — Ku. *uso* id., H. *aisā*, *waīsā*. P. *uhā*, S. *uhāro* *< Sk.*
idīśaḥ re-formed after H. *taisā*, etc. *< Sk. tādīśaḥ*.]

उस्कनु uskanu, vb. intr. = *uksanu* q.v. [metath. *uksanu*
q.v.; — cf. P. *uskāunā* beside *uksāunā*.]

उस्काउनु uskāunu, vb. tr. = *uksāunu* q.v. [v *uskanu*.]

उस्तरा ustarā, s. Razor, — barber. [lw. H. *ustarā*
razor, fr. Pers.]

उस्ताज् ustāj, or *ustād* or *wastād*, s. Teacher. [lw. H.
ustād. *ustāz* fr. Pers.]

उस्ताजि ustāji, or *ustādi* or *wastādi*, s. Teaching; —
cleverness; trick. [lw. H. *ustādi* teaching.]

उस्ताद् ustād, v. *ustāj*.

उस्तादि ustādi, v. *ustāji*.

उस्तो usto, adj. So much, as much as; suchlike. [pro-
nom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u¹*); — cf. *kasto*, *jasto*, *yasto*.]

उह uh, exclamation of fatigue.

उहिँ uhī, v. *wahī*.

उहिले ubile, v. *ukle*.

उह् uhū, exclamation of pain.

ऊ Ū

For words not found under *ū* see *u*.

ऊकार ūkār, s. The letter *ū*. [lw. Sk. *ūkāra*.]
ऊर्ध्वरेखा ūrdhvarekhā, or *ūrdha*-, (l.) s. The line on

the palm indicating length of life (in palmistry).
[lw. Sk. id.]

ऋ R

For words not found under *r* see *ri*.

<p>ऋकार <i>ṛkār</i>, (l.) s. The letter <i>r</i>. [lw. Sk. <i>ṛkāra</i>-] ऋग्वेद <i>ṛgbed</i>, l. <i>ṛgved</i>, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk. <i>ṛgveda</i>-] ऋजु <i>ṛju</i>, (l.) v. <i>ruju</i>. ऋण <i>ṛṇ</i>, (l.) v. <i>rin</i> ऋणग्राही <i>ṛṇagrāhī</i>, (l.) s. One who is always incurring debts. [lw. Sk. <i>ṛṇagrāhin</i>-] ऋणिया <i>ṛṇiyā</i>, (l.) v. <i>rinīyā</i>.</p>	<p>ऋणी <i>ṛṇī</i>, (l.) v. <i>rin</i>. ऋतु <i>ṛtu</i>, (l.) v. <i>ritu</i> ऋतुदान <i>ṛtudān</i>, (l.) v. <i>ritudān</i>. ऋतुमती <i>ṛtumatī</i>, (l.) v. <i>ritumatī</i>. ऋद्धि <i>ṛddhi</i>, or <i>ṛddha</i>, (l.) s. Prosperity.—<i>ṛddhi-siddhi</i> accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id] ऋषि <i>ṛṣi</i>, pop. <i>rikhi</i>, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—<i>ṛṣīśvar</i> (l) the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id] ऋषि-तर्पणी <i>ṛṣi-tarpanī</i>, (l.) v. <i>rikhi-tarpani</i>.</p>
--	---

ए E

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing

<p>ए <i>e</i>¹, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and pronouns. It is less respectful than <i>he</i>. [Ku <i>e</i>, H. <i>e</i>, <i>ai</i>.] ए <i>e</i>², exclamation of satisfaction. ए <i>-e</i>³, or <i>-yā</i> or <i>-iyā</i>, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants or replacing a final vowel. [$< *iyo$ (replaced by oblique), extension of $-i^2$ q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 421.] ए <i>-ēi</i>, or <i>-yāi</i> or <i>-yāi</i>, productive suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g. <i>ajammareṇi</i>, <i>ajñāṇēi</i>, <i>atereṇi</i>, <i>adharmēi</i>, <i>allareṇi</i>, <i>alseṇi</i>, <i>asantokeṇi</i>, <i>asabhyēi</i>, <i>asthareṇi</i>, <i>aspaṭēi</i>, <i>āṭileṇi</i>, <i>uttareṇi</i>, <i>uṭungeṇi</i>, <i>ujāreṇi</i>, <i>utāuleṇi</i>, <i>upadreṇi</i>, <i>ekāntēi</i>, <i>ekai-nāseṇi</i>, <i>eklei</i>, <i>aṭheṇi</i>, <i>obāṇēi</i>, <i>kaṅgāleṇi</i>, <i>kāṭhaneṇi</i>, <i>kāṭhoreṇi</i>, <i>kanyēi</i>, <i>gaṇileṇi</i>, <i>ciseṇi</i>, <i>ṭhageṇi</i>, <i>ṭhuleṇi</i>, <i>duṣṭēi</i>, <i>paṇḍiteṇi</i>, <i>murkheṇi</i>, etc. [perh. $e^3 + -i^1$ or $-āi$ but whence nasalization?] एउटा <i>euṭā</i>, v. <i>yeuṭā</i>. एउटो <i>-euṭo</i>, suffix in <i>ghaseuto</i>. [$-i^2 + -auṭo$.] एउलो <i>-eulo</i>, f. <i>-euli</i>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns from noun stems, e.g. <i>kandēulo</i>, <i>kandheuli</i>, <i>kalseuli</i>, <i>khāreuli</i>, <i>juneuli</i>, <i>ṭhāṭeulo</i>, <i>ṭhoreulo</i>, <i>dudeulo</i>, <i>purkheuli</i>, <i>bureuli</i>, <i>boseulo</i>, <i>maṛeuli</i>, <i>rakheuli</i>, <i>hāseuli</i>. [$-e + -ulo$] ऐसि <i>-ēsi</i>, suffix in <i>balēsi</i>. एक <i>ek</i>, or <i>yek</i> or <i>yak</i>, adj. One; — (used indefinitely) one, some, e.g. <i>ek din</i> one day; — (the indefinite article)</p>	<p>10 a, an — <i>ek ek</i> each, either; — separately, in detail — <i>ek dam</i> at once; entirely.—<i>ek disā</i> a long way, a far away place.—<i>ek paṭṭi</i> aside — <i>ek sana</i>, <i>ek sāth</i> together — For compounds containing <i>ek</i>- v.s.vv. [Pk. <i>ekka</i>, prob. lw. Sk. <i>eka</i>-; Rom. <i>yek</i>, K. <i>akh</i>, Ku. A. B. II <i>ek</i>, P. <i>ikk</i>, G. M. <i>ek</i>, Sgh. <i>eka</i>; — cf. <i>yeuṭā</i> which is the inherited word $<$ Sk. <i>ekāh</i>.] एकता <i>ekatā</i>, or <i>ektā</i>, s. Identity; union; agreement [lw. Sk. id.] एकतान् <i>ekatān</i>, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. <i>ekatāna</i>-] एकत्र <i>ekatra</i>, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.] एकन्न <i>ekanni</i>, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. <i>ek</i> and <i>ānū</i>] एकल <i>ekal</i>, in <i>ekal-kāṭe</i> q.v. [v. <i>eklo</i>] एकलख <i>ekalakha</i>, s. A pop name of the letter <i>e</i> when affixed to consonants.—e^o <i>lāuna</i> to speak contemptuously by substituting <i>-e</i> for other final vowels, e.g. <i>Sete</i> for <i>Setu</i>, <i>baiddē</i> for <i>bardya</i>. [$< *ek-lekh$ 'one stroke' — cf. <i>dolakh</i>] एकल-काटे <i>ekal-kāṭe</i>, adj. Lacking loneliness, eschewing company. [prob. der <i>ekal</i> (v.s.v. <i>eklo</i>) and <i>kāṭnu</i>] एका <i>ekā</i>¹, s. Unity. [Sk. <i>aikyam</i> n.: H. <i>ekā</i> m., S. <i>ek</i> m., G. <i>ekko</i> m.] एका <i>ekā</i>², adj. and pron. One, some.—<i>ekā . . . arha</i> some . . . others.—<i>ekā tira</i> on one side, aside.—<i>ekā</i></p>
--	---

- patl ek patl q v -ekḥ bhaḥ* just before dāḥ
[perh the obl and pl of an **eko* cf Sk *eka* *ih* mole
and further K. *ek**, P. *ekka*, G. *eko*.]
- एकाइ *ekāi*, s. Oneness, unity; solitariness. [H. *ekāi* f :
— der *ek*]
- एकाइस् *ekāis*, v. *ekkāis*.
- एकाग्र *ekāgra*, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw Sk id.]
- एकाद् *ekād*, adj. A few, not many [lw. H., lw. Sk.
ekādi-]
- एकादशी *ekādaśi*, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar
fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- एकानवे *ekānabe*, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatī* f :
Pk. *ekkānaviṇ*; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānāi*, O. *ekānoi*,
H. *ikānawe*, P. *ikānmē*, S. *ekānawe*, G. *ekāṇu*, M.
ekyāṇṇav.]
- एकानवेवै *ekānabewā*, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]
- एकान्त *ekānta*, s. Privacy—*e° ko* private—*e° garnu* to
talk privately.—*e° mā* alone.—*e° hunu c. ko* to be alone.
[lw. Sk. id.]
- एकान्तवासि *ekāntabāsi*, l. -*ī*, s. A solitary person, one
who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsin*-]
- एकान्तेई *ekānteī*, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der.
ekānta.]
- एकार *ekār*, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra*-]
- एकान्न *ekāwan*, or *ekāwanna*, adj. Fifty-one [cf. Sk.
ekapañcāśat f.: Pk. *ekkāvaṇṇam*; K. *akawanāh*,
B. *ekāban*, O. *ekābana*, H. *ikāwan*, P. L. *ikwañjā*, S.
ekawañjāha, G. M. *ekāvan*]
- एकान्नौ *ekāwanaū*, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]
- एकान्न *ekāwanna*, v. *ekāwan*.
- एकसि *ekāsi*, adj. Eighty-one [cf. Sk. *ekāśīti* f.:
Pk. *ekkāśī*; K. *akaśīth*, B. *ekāśi*, O. *ekāśī*, H. *ekāśī*,
P. *ikāśī*, S. *ekāśī*, G. *ekāśī*.]
- एकसिवै *ekāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]
- एकिन *ekin*, v. *yakin*.
- एकै *ekai*, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same,
the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]
- एकै-चोटि *ekai-coṭi*, adv. At one time, simultaneously,
altogether. [empd. *ekai* and *coṭ*]
- एकै-नास् *ekai-nās*, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.
- एकै-नासे *ekai-nāse*, adj. = *ek-nāsar* q.v.
- एकै-नासेई *ekai-nāseī*, s. Sameness, similarity. [der.
ekar-nāse.]
- एकैवटा *ekaiwaṭā*, adj. and pron. One only, only.
[emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]
- एकैस् *ekais*, v. *ekkāis*.
- एको *eko*, s. The number one (in counting in the game of
dandibīyo q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m.;
— v. *ek*, *ekā*.]
- एकोहोरो *ekohoro*, v. *ek-horo*.

- एका *ekkā*, v. The *u* in ards and dice) *u* to
wheeled cart dr wn l y one horse *idj* *S* pr m
all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekka* m v. *ekā*, *eko*.]
- एकारस् *ekkāis*, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk.
ekaviṃśat f.: Pa. *ekavīsam*, Pk. *ekkaṇṇisā*, *ekkaṇṇisam*,
K. *akawuh*, B. *ekus*, O. *ekoisa*, H. *ekoīs*, P. L. *ikkī*
S. *ekiha*, G. M. *ekvīs*.]
- एकारसौ *ekkāisaū*, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]
- एकासि *ekkāsi*, adv. Suddenly; accidentally; unawares
- एकचालिस् *ekcālis*, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvā-*
riṃśat f.: Ap. *iāliśa*; K. *akatojīh*, B. *ekcālis*, O. *ekacāliśa*,
H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *iketālīha*, G. M. *ektālīs*.]
- एकचालिसौ *ekcāliśaū*, adj. Forty-first [der. *ekcālis*.]
- एक्-चित्त *ek-citta*, adj. Intent upon, concentrated
[lw. Sk. *eka-citta*.]
- एक्-जाइ *ek-jāi*, s. Monopoly.—*e° garnu* to make a
monopoly of.
- एक्ता *ektā*, v. *ekatā*
- एक्-तार *ek-tār*¹, s. A one-stringed musical instrument
[empd. *ek* and *tār*.]
- एक्तार *ektār*², adv. Time after time, often.—Emph
ektārāi. [Ku. *ektār*.]
- एक्-ताल *ek-tāl*, adv. Once. [empd. *ek* and *tāl*.]
- एकतिस् *ektis*, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatrimśat* f :
Pa. *ekatisam*, Pk. *ekkattisam*; K. *akatr^{ah}*, B. *ekutris*,
O. *ekatriśa*, H. *iktis*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekatṛiha*,
G. *ektris*, M. *ektis*.]
- एकतिसौ *ektisaū*, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]
- एक्-थरिया *ek-thariyā*, v. *ek-thare*.
- एक्-थरे *ek-thare*, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said
to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the
Hills; — a member of such a caste [der. *ek* and *thar*]
- एक्-नासै *ek-nāsai*, adj. Alike, similar. [emph of
**ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]
- एक्-फेर *ek-phera*, adv. Once, one time [obl. of *ek*
and *pher*.]
- एक्-बचन् *ek-bacan*, l. *ekaracan*, s. The singular number
[lw. Sk. *ekaracana*-]
- एको -*ekro*, suffix in *adhetro*, *luhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh <
-*kka-ḍa*-, cf. -*ko* and -*ro*.]
- एक्कास् *eklās*, adj. Solitary; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*]
- एक्के *ekle*, s. The solitary one, the only one, only child
—*e° bīr* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]
- एक्केई *eklei*, s. Solitude; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]
- एक्को *eklo*, adj. Single, alone; unrivalled. — Emph
eklai. [< Pk. *ekkalla*- pre-eminent, cf. Sk. *ekalah* alone
(v.s.v. *ek*): Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L.
ikallā, G. *eklā*, M. *eklā*; Sgh. *ekalāwa* ?]
- एक्कोटि *eklauṭi*, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly —
e° garnu to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*]

एकलौटे eklaute, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. *eklaudo*.]
एकलौटो eklauto, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. *eklaute*.]
एकटा ekwaṭā, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā*. [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, *-waṭā* or *-uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix *-tā* (e.g. *ektā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *vartak* m. turn, — *-waṭā* for **-waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]
एक-सह ek-saṇ, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṇ*.]
एकसठ ekṣaṭh, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekṣaṣṭhi* f.: Pk. *ṛgaṣaṭṭhiṃ*, *egatṭhiṃ*; K. *akasaṭṭhi*, B. *eksatti*, O. *ekasathi*, H. *iksath*, P. *ikāhaṭ*, L. *ikāṭhi*, G. M. *eksaṭ*.]
एकसठौ ekṣaṭhaū, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *ekṣaṭh*.]
एक-समान ek-samān, adj. Like, similar, coequal. [compd. *ek* and *samān*.]
एक-सरो ek-saro, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with *-saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro*.]
एक-से-एक ek-se-ek, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.].
एकहत्तर ek'hattar, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *ekkasattarim*; K. *akasaṭṭhi*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekustari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekā-hattar*.]
एकहत्तरौ ek'hattaraū, adj. Seventy-first [der. *ek-hattar*.]
एक-हाते ek-hāte, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [compd. der. *ek* and *hāt*, — cf. *hatuwā*.]
एक-हुवाइ ek-huwāi, s. The being one, unity. [compd. *ek* and *huwāi*.]
एक-होरि ek-hori, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.
एक-होरे ek-hore, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo*.]
एक-होरो ek-horo, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous. — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [*< *ekaharo* or **ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix *-haro* v.s.v. *dohoro*.]
एघार eghāra, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ekādaśa*: Pa. *ekādasa*, Pk. *ekkādaha*, *ekkārāsa*, *eggārāha*, *eārāha*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jāś*, tor. *agāś*, Sh. *ākāś*, K. *kāh*, WPah. bhad. *yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārah*, P. *yārā*, L. *yārāṛ*, S. *yārāhū*, G. *aggyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekoḷaha*.]

एघारौ eghāraū, or *eghārhaū*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra*.]
एङ्रो -eṇro, suffix in *gojehro*, *maṭenro*, *luṭenro* [cf. *-mar*.]
एजिटन ejitan, v. *ajitan*
एटो -eṭo, suffix in *gagreto*, *pakheto*, *pacheto*, *baneto*.
एटो -etho, suffix in *bagreṭho*.
एता eṭā, v. *yatā*.
एति eṭi, v. *yati*
एतिजेल eṭijel, or *eṭijyāl*, v. *yatiṇjel*
एत्तिको ettiko, v. *yattiko*.
एत्र eṭra, v. *yatra*.
एनि -eni, suffix in *barseni*.
एनु -enu, v. *-yānu*.
एपो epo, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāū ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that?).
एप्रो -epro, suffix in *luṭhepro*.
एरि -eri, suffix forming nouns, in *luṭumneri*, *basen* [cf. *-ero*².]
एरो -ero¹, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *bacero*. [Sk. *-a-tara-* (as in *ghana-tara-*).]
एरो -ero², suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghattero*, *juktero*, *ṭhatero*, *dayēro*. [Sk. *-a-kara-*.]
एल् -el, suffix in *jūṭhel*, *dāṇel*. [cf. *-elo*.]
एलि -eli, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *junchi*, *jurli*, *bharsehi*, *rakheli*, *rateli*. [cf. *-elo* q.v.]
एलो -elo, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *santelo*, *dāṇelo*, *tunelo*, *bando* [Pk. *-a-illa-* (cf. *-ilo* q.v.); — cf. *-eli*.]
एल्लु -ellu, suffix in *jūṭhellu*, *maṭhellu*. [perh. *-el* + *-yānu*.]
एल्ला elwā, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic medicinal substance: Pk. *elu-m*; H. P. *eluwā* m. aloes S. *eryo* m., G. *elīyo* m., M. *elīyā* m.]
एस es¹, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo*.
एस -es², or *-yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *ares*, *bureskāh*. [*-i* (of verbal or nominal stems?) + *-ās*.]
एसो eso¹, v. *yaso*.
एसो -eso², suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso* [cf. *-es*, *-āso*, *-ās*.]
एसोरि esori, v. *yasori*.
एस्काट eskāṭ, (mil) s. Escort [lw. Eng.]
एसो esto, v. *yasto*.
एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.
एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.
एहोइ ehoi, exclamation.

ऐ -ai, a particle of emphasis added to any noun pronoun, or adjective. [fr -ā or -o (obl. or dir. of masc stems) + -i < Sk. *evā*, see -i¹.]

ऐ ai, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

ऐच aīc, s. (obl. -a) Power, control; submission.—*aīca mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aīca mā lyānu* to bring under control. [Ku *aīc* pressure; H. *aīc* f pulling, *aīcnā*, *īcnā* to pull, G. *ēcvū*.—Derivation from **ā-khānc-* (cf. *khaīcnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of -h-.]

ऐचा-ताना aīcā-tānā, adj Askew, cock-eyed, squinting [v. *aīcnu*, *tānnu*.]

ऐचि aīci, s Inch. [lw. Eng.]

ऐचिनु aīcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled [pass. of *aīcnu*]

ऐचो aīco, s. in *aīcā-tānā*.—*aīco-paīco* qq.v. [v. *aīc*.]

ऐचो-पैचो aīco-paīco, s Lending.—*aī° dinu* to lend. [cf. *paīco*; — *aīco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

ऐचु aīcnu, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aīcnā* to pull, G. *ēcvū*; — v.s.v. *aīc*.]

ऐचाउनु aīcyāunu, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aīcinu*.]

ऐटो aīto, v. oīto.

ऐठन aīṭhan, s Oppression; — nightmare.—*aī° garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāṭi mā lāi boksī le aī° gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aī° hunu c. lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāṭi mā lāi aī° bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding. H. *aīṭhan* f. twist; — v. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठिनु aīṭhinu, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut, be proud, be stand-offish. [pass. of *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठे aīṭhe, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठेई aīṭheī, s Convulsion, fit. [der. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठनु aīṭhnu, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare); — intr. To strut, be insolent [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over, cf. *āveṣṭyate* is twisted: Ku. *aīṭhno* to twist, H. *aīṭhnā*, P. *aīṭhnā*; — v. *aīṭhan*, *aīṭhinu*]

ऐथाउनु aīṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐचिरि aīyeri, or *aneri*, s Name of a large plant that

grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

ऐकमत्य aikamatya, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐकार aikār, s. The letter ai. [lw. Sk. *aikāra*-.]

ऐक्य aikya, (l.) s. = *ekatā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐगुनि aiguni, adj Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

ऐजन aijan, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yer jan* 'the same person' ?]

ऐजेरु aijeru, v. *aijheru*.

ऐजेरु aijheru¹, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*ai° kūṭnu* or *mkālnu* to snuff

ऐजेरु aijheru², s. Name of a parasitical plant, *Henslovica granulata*.

ऐतार aitwār, (pop.) v. *ātabār*.

ऐन ain, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojm* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*—*ain-manāi* v.s.vv — *ain le* usually.—*caleko ain* (mil) standing order. [lw H. *āin* rule, fr. Pers.]

ऐना ainā, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass [lw. H. *āina* fr. Pers.]

ऐन-जाफता ain-jāphatā, s. Legal regulations, the law [compd *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

ऐन-मनाइ ain-manāi, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

ऐया aiyā¹, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyar* — *aiyā bābā* id.

ऐया -aiyā², suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamariyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *araiyā*, *khunvayā*, *garaiyā*, *gawariyā*. [H. -*ariyā* (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 422); — perh. extension with -ā of nouns of action in -āi.]

ऐयास aiyās, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee [lw. H. *aiyās* fr. Ar]

ऐयासि aiyāsi, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness, debauchery. [lw H. *aiyāsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऐयो aiyo, exclamation of pain or fear.

ऐरावत airāvat, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata*-.]

ऐरि airi, v. *aheri*.

ऐरेलु airelu, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd [cf. Sk. *ervāruḥ* f. *Cucumis utilissimus*: Pk *ervāru*- m ?]

ऐरि airbi, v. *aheri*.

ऐलि -aili, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhañli*.
[prob < *-āilo, i.e. -ā- (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such
as Sk *rakṣā* ?) + -ilo q.v.]

ऐले aile, or *ahale* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly;
already—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary—*aile*
samnu up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph.
ailenar. [pron. stem *a-* (cf. *aba*); — for -le v s v. *taille*.]

ऐलेनै ailenai, adv. Here and now, immediately,
already. [emph. of *aile*]

ऐलेहे ailhe, v. *aile*.

ऐसै ais, v. *ais*

ऐसैनी aisi, v. *aisi*.

ऐसैयै aishwarya, pop *aiswarje*, s. Wealth; — (1)
Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power
(= *siddha*: said to be eight in number, viz. *anumā*,

laghimā, *mahimā*, *prāpti*, *prākāmya*, *vaśitva*, *īśitva*,
kāmāvasāyitva qq.v.) [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐसै ais, or *ais* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious
pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*ais gamu* to enjoy one's
self luxuriously; — c. *sana* to enjoy (a woman). [lw
H. 'ais carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

ऐसै aisi, l. *aiśi*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal
pleasures. [der *ais*]

ऐसेलु aiselu, or *asehu*, s. Name of various edible
berries.—*kāl ai°* *Rubus lasiocarpus*. - *ghyāmpē ai°*
blackberry, *Rubus rosifolius*. - *bhāl ai°* ? — *bhū ai°*
strawberry, *Fragaria vesca*; *Rubus calycinus*. [Ku
aselu, *hisālu* id; P. *esar* m. *Rubus rotundifolius*.]

ऐसैजे aisorji, (pop.) v. *aishwarya*

ऐसैने aishwarje, (pop.) v. *aishwarya*.

ओ O

o is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

ओईटो oīto, or *uīto* or *āito*, s. An instrument for cleaning
cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku *otdo*
spindle, *aufo* spindle, cotton-gin, *wēto* cotton-gin; S
aiṭru m. spinning wheel, — prob. < Sk *āvṛtitaḥ* turned,
twisted, *āvṛtīḥ* f. turning: Pa. *āvṛṭṭo*, cf. Pk. *āvṛṭṭai*;
— H. *otnā* f., M. *vatṇē* n < Sk. *āvartanam* n. turning, Pa.
āvartanam n. For meaning cf. L *velnā* (v.s.v. *belnu*)
and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life
p. 62.]

ओईयाउनु oīyāunu, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku
auṭno; H. *otnā* to thrum; — v. *oīto*]

ओइरान् oirān, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

ओइरालो oirālo, or *warrālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity —
o° pairālo enough and to spare (e.g. *u saha dhana ko o°*
pairālo he has plenty of money). [cf *oiro*, *oiro-pairo*.]

ओइरिनु oirinu, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn
into a mill); to fall headlong. [< **avagirati*? — cf.
Sk. *avagati* falls down; H. *girnā* to fall.]

ओइरो oiro¹, or *wuro*, s. The act of lifting up anything
preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up
[cf. *oirinu*.]

ओइरो oiro², or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hānu* (contemptuous) to
eat.—Pvb. *o° hāle paio calcha* if you overeat you will
have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same
as *oiro*¹? — or < Sk. *avagirate* swallows: Pa. *ogilati*.]

ओइरो-पैरो oiro-pairo, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity;

— overeating, eating to the point of indigestion [empd
*oiro*² and *païro*.]

ओइयाउनु oīyāunu, or *wairyāunu*, vb. tr. To let drop
[caus. of *oirinu*.]

ओइलाउनु oilāunu, vb. tr. = *oilyāunu* q v. [— **abhimlā*
payati, cf. Sk. *māpāyati* causes to wither; — v
oilinu]

ओइलिनु oilinu, or *oilanu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To
wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be dis-
heartened. [Ku. *uhalayāuno* to let wither; — < **abhi-*
māyati (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta-*, *anabhimlāta-*): **abhimilā*,
cf Sk *māyati*. Pa. *māyati*, Pk. *mīlāi*; Sgh. *malavnu*]

ओइयाउनु oīyāunu, or *oilyāunu* or *oilāunu* or *wailyāunu*,
vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*]

ओइलिहनु oilhinu, v. *oilinu*.

ओइलयाउनु oilhyāunu, v *oilyāunu*.

ओकार् omkār, v. *onkār*.

ओक् ok, v. *wāk*.

ओकाउनु okāunu, v. *wākāunu*.

ओकार् okār, s. The letter *o*. [lw. Sk. *okāra*.]

ओक्क okka, v. *wākka*.

ओकनु oknu, v. *wāknu*.

ओखत् okhat-, (in empd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auśadh*) —
okhat-mulo — *okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auśadha-*]

ओखति okhati, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine
herbs, drugs.—*o° gamu* to give or take medicine—

thulo o name of a part. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi-*]

अखत्-मुनी okhat-mulo, s. Medicine in general [compd *okhat* and *mulo*.]

अखत्-सान् okhat-sāl, s. Dispensary. [compd. *okhat* and *sāl*.]

अखदि okhadi, v. *okhati*.

अखर् okhar, s. Walnut.—*o° ko rukh* the walnut tree. *Juglans regia*—*o° ra pāgro hunu* to be quite unlike [Sk. *akṣoṭah*, *akṣoḍah* m. : Pk. *akkhoḍa-* m. : Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *ankhor* nut ; Sh. *āchō* m. walnut—Relationship is not clear with S. *akhroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source]

अखल् okhal, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v s v. *okhli*]

अख्रोट okhroṭ, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *ukhroṭ*.]

अख्लि okhli, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in, a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *mush*. [perh. < *udukkhala-*, **audukkhala-* : Pa. *udukkhalam* n., Pk. *ukkhala-*, *okkhala-* n. ; K. *wōkhul* m, *wokhuy* f, Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhli*, *okhli* f, P. *ukhal* m., L. *ukhli* f., S. *ukhirī* f., G. *ukhal* n., M. *ukhal* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *ulūkkhalam* n., *aulūkkhalé* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkkhalam* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *unake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]

अगटिनु ogatnu, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo* : *yahā byarthai ogatiēko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogatnu*.]

अगट्णु ogatnu, or *oghatnu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*thāū o°* to take up room—Exx *yo khāt dherai thāū ogati rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero thāū arkā le ogatna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghatṭayati* pushes away or together, *avaghatṭanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh*).]

अघट्णु oghatnu, v. *ogatnu*.

अङ्कार onkār, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw Sk *omkāra-*.]

ओछान् ochān, v. *ochyān*

ओछेन् ochen, v. *ochyān*.

ओछ्याइ ochyāi, s. The act of spreading. [der *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्याउनु ochyāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhāei*, — cf. S. *ochānu* m. covering < **avacchādana-* ; G. *ochār* n. cover-

let ~ Sk. *avacchālah* n. cover. with suffix *-ta-*.—More doubtful are Rom. *ucal* shade. G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < **avacchāda-*, *avacchādita-* (v s.v. *ojhel*), Kaf. *ashk wačā* shoe]

ओछ्यान ochyān, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v s v. [< **ava cchālana-*, — v s.v. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्यान्-सोछ्यान् ochyān-sochyān, s. Bedding, coverlet, bed. [redup. of *ochyān*.]

ओजेल् ojel, v. *ojhel*.

ओझा ojhā, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhālkrī*). — name of a clan of Brāhmans [Sk. *upādhyāyāḥ* m. teacher, *aupādhyāyakah* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhā-* m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer, B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard, L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]

ओझि ojhi, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.

ओझिनि ojhini, s. = *ojhi* q.v.

ओझेल् ojhel, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *ucāl*, *ucal* m shade, H. *ojhal* screened, f shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f curtain, *ojhād* f. shade.]

ओठ oṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lip ; — brm—*o° jhūṇḍyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *oṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha-* m. ; Rom. eur. *vūst*, syr. *ōst*, D. pash. *ūth*, kal. *ūst* ; Sh. *ōṭu* m. upper lip, *ōṭi* f lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōṭh*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōṭh* m., P. *hōṭh* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *ota*, — Kaf. *ashk oṣṭ*.]

ओठे oṭhe, adj. Insolent.—*o° jarāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh*.]

ओड़ or, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *oḍrah* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *uḍrāḥ*, *auḍrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *ora* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste, G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi. JA. 1923, p. 1 ff]

ओड़ाउनु oṛāunu, old *orhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up [Ku. *oṛauno* to clothe ; H. *urhānā* to cover, G. *oḍhārvū*, — v. *ornu*.]

ओड़ार् oṛār, or *oṛhār* or *oṛhyār* or *oryār* or *orer*, s. Cave, den. [< **oḍdh-* : Ku. *oryār* cave, L. *oḍhur* m. screen, *oḍhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *ornu* ?]

ओड़ालिनु oṛālinu, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up, — be angry [pass. of *oṛālnu*.]

ओड़ाल्नु oṛālnu, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *pīṭho* or *dhīno o°*). [< **ava-dhāl-* (of. *dhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]

ओङ्गु ornu, old *oṛhnū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up

[Deś. *oḍḍhaṇaṁ* n. outer garment. Rom. *uryel* wears; K. *urūhā* f. mantle; Ku. *orhno* to wear; B. *or* pillow-case; O. *orhānā* woman's veil. H. *orhnā* to put on; P. *oḍhñi* f. woman's veil; L. *oḍhñā* m. garment worn over the shoulders; S. *oḍhaṇu* to put on; G. *oḍho* m. cloth covering, *oḍhvū* to put on, *oḍhñū* n. girl's upper garment; M. *oḍhñi* f. shawl worn by women, *oḍhñ* n. shield — J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. *vāhati* carries, wears (late only), inf. *vōḍhum*, but modern forms suppose MI. -*ḍḍh-*. There was however a tendency in MI. to replace both -*ḍḍh-* and -*ḍh-* of past participles (v.s.v. *buṛo*) with -*ḍḍh-*: cf. Pa. *sahodḍha-* = Sk. *sahodha-* (*saha-ūḍha-*).]

ओङ्गे orne, or *orhne*, s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle — o° *ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *ornu*.]

ओङ्गार् oryār, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गाउनु orhānnū, v. *orāunu*.

ओङ्गार् orhār, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गे orher, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गनु orhñū, v. *ornu*.

ओङ्गार् orhyār, v. *orār*.

ओत् ot, s. (obl. -a) Shelter.—*ota mā basnu* to shelter.—*ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *wot* shade; H. *otā* m. screen, *otnā* to screen; P. L. *ot* f. shelter, S. *ota* f.; G. *ot* f. screen; — or (2) G. *oth* f., *otho* m., *othū* n. shelter, protection, shade; — or (3) B. *ote* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory]

ओथाउनु othāunu, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm; — v. *othinu*]

ओथिनु othinu, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthitaḥ* standing, *avasthāyate* is fixed: Pa. *avatitthati* stands still; — or der. *othāunu*.]

ओथाउनु othyāunu, vb. tr. = *othāunu* q. v. [caus. of *othinu*.]

ओथ्रनु othranu, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs) [< **avastarati*, cf. Sk. *āvastṛṇāti* strews, covers: Pa. *avatithurati*, *othharati*, Pk. *ōtiharāi*.]

ओथ्राउनु othrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu*.]

ओथ्रो othro, s. Nest.—*othrā basnu* to hatch, perch.—*othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu*. [< **avastara-*, cf. Sk. *avastaraḥ* m. bed, *upāstaraḥ* m. substratum; K. *wuthur* m. cross-beam(?); — v. *othranu*]

ओद् od, s. (obl. -a) Otter [Sk. *udrāḥ* m. an aquatic animal. Pa. *uldo* m.; Sh. *ūgu* m. otter, Ku. *od*, O. *oda*, H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar*, *uddhar* m., L. *uddru*, *uddhru* m.; S. *uḍru* m. glutton; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal

(palm-civet?): Sgh. *uda* water; — the forms with *o* are perhaps < **audra-*.]

ओदाङ्ग odānga, or *udānga* or *odhānga*, adj. Open, deserted, desolate—*dailo odāngar pānu* to open the door.—*dailo odāngar rākhnu* to keep the door open.

ओदान odān, v. *odhān*.

ओदाल odāl, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained. *Stercuria villosa* [Sk. *uddālakaḥ* m. the tree *Cordia myxa*, *uddālakaḥ* m. id. and name of a man. Pa. *uddālako* m.; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string. — cf. Sk. *kuddālakaḥ* m. a tree (v.s.v. *kodālo*) and Sgh. *udalla* mattock.]

ओद्र odra, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb—*ekai o° ko* of the same mother [lw. Sk. *udra-* belly.]

ओधाङ्ग odhānga, v. *odānga*.

ओधान odhān, or *odān* or *wadhān*, s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire [perh. < **uddhāna-* setting place, cf. Sk. *uddhāḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests; — or Sk. lex *uddhānam*, *uddhānam* n. fire-place: Pa. *uddhānam* n., Sgh. *udunu*, — but cf. Deś. *uddāna-* stove]

ओवानु obānu, or *obhānu*, adj. Dry: — s. Drought [Ku. *obāno* id.]

ओबानेई obānei, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu*.]

ओभानु obhānu, v. *obānu*

ओम् om, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a. u. m.* symbolizing the Trinity of Brahma, Viṣṇu and Śiva.—*om maḥi padme hū* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर् or, s. (obl. -a) Side.—*ora* on this side — *or gamu* to take sides with, be partial — *or c. lo* on behalf of [Sk. *āvaraḥ* nearer? — Pa. *oram* on this side, *orato* from this side; Ku. *orī* side; B. *or* boundary, H. P. *or* f. direction; S. *ore* on this side; G. *orē* near]

ओर् ora, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or*.]

ओरव oratra, or *waratra*, adv. In this world. [formation fr. *ora* after *paratra*]

ओरव-परव oratra-paratra, adv. In this world and the next. [compd. *oratra* and *paratra*]

ओराउनु orāunu, (W) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw) [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles?]

ओरालो orālo, old *orhālo*, s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*).—*ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id.; — v. *orāhu*]

ओराल्नु orālnu, old *orhālnū*, vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olāryo* id. < **avalabha-kāra-*? — cf. O. *ohālibā* to hang, *ohārbā* to lower; B. *olāna* to bring down < **avalabhate*?—The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnā* to spung

up (< *ullabhatu) and S *ulāh* v past part *ulāt*
to descend (< *ullasa, *ullasta). — Cf. *ulāh* ;
ओरि *ori*, adv = *uari* q.v. — *ori-pori* = *wari-pari*
ओरै *orai*, (W) adv Very.
ओरलनु *orlanu*, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb
down, get off, fall off, overflow. [Ku. *ulārno* id. ;
— v. *orālnu*, from which it is formed ?]
ओरलनु *orlinu*, vb intr. = *orlanu* q.v.
ओरहलो *orhālo*, v. *orālo*.
ओरहलनु *orhālnū*, v. *orālnu*.
ओरहलनु *orhlanū*, v. *orlanu*.
ओरहलनु *orhlinū*, v. *orlinu*.
ओल् *ol*¹, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G.
M. *ol* f security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]
ओल् *ol*², s. (obl -a) Name of a plant from which pickles
are made. According to some it is the same as *sāp ko*
makai or *gurbho* (qq.v) and has a disagreeable smell.
[Sk. *ollam* n. *Arum campanulatum*, an esculent root :
B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m]
ओलन *olan*, s. Milk ; a daily allowance of milk for a
shepherd — Pvb. *goṭha basne le o° kina khāḍanna ?* why
should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a
right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb
under *mah*.
ओलैसि *olēsi*, s. A relish eaten with other food, especially
a snack eaten with drink [cf. *ol*² ?]
ओल्टा *olṭā*, in *olṭa-kolṭā*, q.v.
ओल्टा-कोल्टा *olṭā-kolṭā*, s. Evasion.—o° *lāgnu* to get
out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolṭo*.]
ओल्टि *olṭi*, s. Personal security for debt : hostage :
— present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olṭo*
giving help ; — and *ol*¹ ?]
ओल्याङ्क-पल्याङ्क *olṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ*, or *walṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ*, s.
Disorder, chaos ; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsy-
turvy.—o° *garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down.
[cf. O. *olṭa-pālṭa* ; — v.s.v. *ulṭā-pulṭā*]
ओषधि *oṣadhi*, (l) v. *okhati*.
ओष्ठ *oṣṭha*, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—o° *ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]
ओष्ठ्य *oṣṭhya*, (l.) adj Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओस *os*, (W) s (l) D (s t | v) Sk. *avaśya* f
den. leastest I. a. *os* i., Rom. *os* dew, D. *kal os*
cold + tor. *ōsice* ; Ku. *os* dew, B. *os*, H. P. *os* f, G. *os* m]
ओसाउनु *osāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be damped
[< **avaśyāyati*, **avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātāḥ* cooled,
śyūyati congeals, *śyāpayati* ; — see *osinu*]
ओसार् *osār*, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasārah* m
a way out, or **avasāra*- moving about : G. *osār* m
retreating, M. *osār* m. room for passage ; — v. *osārnu*]
ओसारा *osārā*, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m <
Sk. *apasārah* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]
ओसारिनु *osārinu*, vb. intr. To be shifted ; be carried
from one place to another : shift. [pass of *osārnu*]
ओसारु *osārnu*, vb. tr. To move from one place to another,
shift [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes ; or (more prob)
avasārayati moves aside : Pa. *osāreti* stows away ; cf
Sk. *āpasarati* or **avasarati* : Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk
osarāi : G. *osarvū* to recede ; M. *osarṇē* to flow away —
H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārṇā* to remove, may belong here
or to Sk. *āsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels : Pa. *ussarati*,
ussāreti, Pk *ussārei* ; K. *wusarun* to open (but *wusut*
opened < Sk. *utsṛṣṭāḥ* ?). P. *ussarṇā* to be built,
usārṇā to build, L. *usaraṇ*, *usāraṇ* ; S. *usiraṇu* to rise,
osāraṇu to raise ; G. *usarvū* to be destroyed ; Sgh
ihireṇu to be split]
ओसार्-पसार *osār-pasār*, s. Spreading, carrying from one
to another ; superabundance ; confusion. [compd
osār and *pasār*.]
ओसिनु *osinu*, vb intr. To be damp, exude moisture
[< **avaśiyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśītāḥ* cooled, *śiyate* is cold,
— see *osāunu*]
ओह *oh*, exclamation of alarm
ओहर-दोहर *ohar-dohar*, s. Coming and going ; trade,
commerce [*ohar*- perh. < Sk. *avahārah* m, cf. *avaharati*
brings together : Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition, — *-dohar* ?]
ओहो *oho*¹, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.
ओहो -*oho*², suffix forming a possessive adjective in
gāroho [mostly replaced by *-āhā* (q.v.) even in direct
case.]

औ AU

au is sometimes written for *āu*, and sometimes *au* is written for *au*.

औ *au*, conj. And [Sk. *aparām* moreover. Pa. *aparām*, Pk. *avaram*; Rom. *ō ā* and, WPah. bhād. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*. P. *ar*, S. *āū*; G. or also: — v. *aru*.]

औ *-aū*, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals [inherited in *pācāū*, *sūtaū*, *āṭhāū*, *dasāū*; elsewhere analogical after these]

औटारि *aūṭāri*, s. Turning over and sewing the hem, hemming. [v. *aūṭānū*.]

औटारु *aūṭāru*, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [**apavarta-kāra-*?—cf. Sk. *āpavartate* turns away. Pa. *aparattati* turns aside; P. *avṭā* to be turned upside down, *aūṭānū* to turn upside down; — Sk. *āpavartayati* turns away, *apavṛttāh* reversed, turned over: S. *oṭi* f. turning the edge over and hemming: G. *oṭvū* to hem, *oṭi* f. the tucked up part of a *sārī*.]

औठि *aūṭhi*¹, old *anūṭhi*, s. Finger (= more usual *aūlo* q.v.). [formed from *aūṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *aūlo*: *aūli*; — cf. M. *āṭhī* f. little toe or finger.]

औठि *aūṭhi*², s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *angusthya-*, i.e. *āngusṭhya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe: WPah. bhād. *aūṭhi* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *ānoṭh*, O. *ānūṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhī* f., S. *anūṭhī* f., G. *āgūṭhī* f., M. *āṭhī* f.: — v. *aūṭho*.]

औठो *aūṭho*, old *anūṭho*, s. Toe; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *angusthāh* m. thumb or big toe: Pa. Pk. *angūṭha-* m., Rom. *āngust* m. finger, D. *tor. 'āngut'* m., Sh. *āgūṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *aūṭho*, O. *ānūṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhā* m., L. *āngūṭh* m., S. *ānūṭho* m., G. *āgūṭho* m., M. *āṭho* m., Sgh. *āngūṭa*.]

औलि *aūli*, s. Finger, only in *jēṭhi* *aūli* thumb, *maīli* *aūli* first finger, *saīli* *aūli* second finger, *kaīli* *aūli* third finger, *kānchi* *aūli* little finger. [Sk. *angūliḥ*, *āngūriḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *ānguli-* f.; Rom. *syr. ūnglī*; D. *tor. āngur* ring; *pash āngur* finger, *kal āngo*, *gaw. āngura*, *gār. āngir*; *tor. āngī* ring, *mai. āngulī*; Sh. *āgū* f. finger, K. *ong^uj^u* f., A. *ānguli*, B. *āngul*, O. *āngulī*, H. *unglī* f., P. *ungal* f., L. *āngil* f., S. *ānuri* f., G. *āglī* f., M. *āgulī* f., Sgh. *āngilla*; — Kaf. *ashk. anūr* — v. *aūlo*.]

औलो *aūlo*, or *amlo*, s. Finger — *aūlā ko gāṭho* knuckle. — *khuṭṭā ko aūlo* toe. — *kalma aūlo* forefinger. — *kāncho aūlo* little finger. — *cor-aūlo* forefinger. — *jēṭho aūlo* id. — *buṛo* or *buri aūlo* thumb — *maīlo aūlo* middle finger — *saīlo aūlo*

third finger. [v.s v. *aūli*; — cf. Sk. *angulāh* m. finger. Pa. *angulo* m.; G. *āglū* n. — For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dhulo*]

औलतुनु *aūltunu*, v. *amaltunu*.

औसाहा *aūsāhā*, s. = *aūsā* pl. of *aūso* q.v.

औसि *aūsi*, s. The day of the new moon, the festival held on that day. — *āūsī ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent — Pvb. *kānā goru lāi aūsi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments [Sk. *amāvāsya* f. the night of the new moon: Pk. *amāvassā* f., K. *māwās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *āvus* f., Sgh. *amā*]

औसे *aūse*, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon — *aūse jun* the new moon; — s. = *aūsyāhū* q.v. [der. *aūsi*.]

औसो *aūso*, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *aūsā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm. — *aūsā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *āsdi*, *asdi* f. maggots in a wound?]

औसाहा *aūsyāhā*¹, or *aūse*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *aūsi*]

औसाहा *aūsyāhā*², s. = *aūsā* pl. of *aūso* q.v.

औकात् *aukāṭ*, s. Means, circumstances, position [lw. H. *auqāl* fr. Ar.]

औकार *aukāṛ*, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra*.]

औखति *aukhati*, v. *okhati*.

औखदि *aukhadi*, v. *okhati*.

औगुनि *auguni*, adj. Ungrateful; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avaguna-* deficient in good qualities; — cf. Ku. *auguṇī* ungrateful, H. *augunī* corrupt; — v. *auguni*, *bauguni*.]

औहान *auchān*, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman

औटा *aūṭā*, v. *yeuṭā*.

औटि *-aūṭi*, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *eklaūṭi*; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cheraūṭi*, *bajhaūṭi*. [extension of *-āwṭ* with *-i*¹]

औटे *-aūṭe*, f. *-aūṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agaūṭe*, *kuraūṭe*, *khīyaūṭe*, *khelaūṭe*, *pachaūṭe*, *phakaūṭe*, *rahaūṭi samjhaūṭe* [*-āwṭ* or *-aūṭi* or *-aūṭo* + *-e*]

आटो -aṭo¹, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kajaraṭo*, *dhuraṭo*, *basnaṭo*. [Sk. -a-paṭṭa-.]
 आटो -aṭo², suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *alaṭo*, *balaraṭo*, *rajaraṭo*, *sinaraṭo*. [Sk. -a-ṛṭṭa-ka-²]
 आटो -aṭo³, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g. *ganaraṭo*, *saṃjaraṭo*; *chanaṭo*, *thakaraṭo*; *jilaraṭo*, *biraraṭo*. [Sk. -a-ṛṭṭa-, or extension of *āwaṭ* q v.]
 आतार autār, (pop) v. *avatār*.
 आतारि autāri, (pop) v. *avatāri*.
 आति -aṭi, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action [H. P. -aṭi, S. -oṭi; — cf. -āwaṭ, -āṭo³ ?]
 आत्सुक्य autsukya, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing [lw. Sk. id.]
 आधि audhi, or *avadhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.— Emph. *audhmanī*. [lw. Sk. *avadhi*- limit ?]
 आरस् auras, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa*-.]
 औरि -auri, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jitauri*, *banauri*, *sinauri*, *harauri*. [poss. extension with -i¹ of Sk. -a-para-.]
 औरे -aure, suffix forming an adjective in *bhāḍaure*.
 औरो -auro, suffix in *chaturro*, *thanauro*, *dhupaurro*; *makhaurro*.

औल् aul, or *auwal* or *aral*, s. (obl. -a) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever: — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune*. [Ku. *ol* malarious fever: — < **ālapala*, cf. Sk. Pa. *ālapa*- m. heat, Pk. *āura*-² — very doubtful]
 औला-दौला aulā-daulā, s. Great prosperity. [redup of *daulat*.]
 औलि -auli¹, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition. e.g. *keṭauli*, *thiṭauli*.
 औलि -auli², suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli*^{1,2}.
 औलिया auliya, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul*]
 औले aule, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land — *au° kapāsi*, *au° kāulo*, *au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā* [der. *aul*.]
 औलो aulo, s. = *aul* q.v.
 औवल auwal, v. *aul*.
 औषध auṣadh, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.) [lw. Sk. *auṣadha*-]
 औषधालय auṣadhālaya, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary [lw. Sk. id.]
 औसत् ausat, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausat* fr. Ar.]
 औसर ausar, (pop.) v. *avasār*.
 औसान ausān, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° humu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā ko* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*- end.]
 औसेर auser, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *ausar* f]

क K

कइ kai, adj. A few.—*kaī ek* several (= more usual *kati*). [Sk. *kātsat*, *katipayé* several: Pa. *katipaye*, Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kāī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī*, G. *kāi*, Sgh. *kī-pa*.]
 कउ kau, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. 'kow' (Kirkpatrick).]
 कंकन् kaṃkan, v. *kaṃkan*.
 ककर् kaṃkar, v. *kaṃkar*.
 ककलासुर kaṃkalāsūr, v. *kaṃkalāsūr*.
 ककाल kaṃkāl, v. *kaṃkāl*.
 ककाल kaṃgāl, v. *kaṃgāl*.
 ककालि kaṃgāli, v. *kaṃgāli*.
 ककपा kaṃgnā, v. *kaṃgnā*.
 ककचन् kaṃcan, v. *kāncan*.
 ककजुस् kaṃjus, v. *kaṃjus*.
 ककक् kaṃṭak, v. *kaṃṭak*.

कंठकारि kaṃṭakāri, v. *kaṃṭakāri*.
 कंठ kaṃṭha, v. *kaṃṭha*.
 कंठमाला kaṃṭhamālā, v. *kaṃṭhamālā*.
 कंठा kaṃṭhā, v. *kaṃṭhā*.
 कंठिनि kāṭhini, s. Wife of one who lives on the outskirts. [der. *kāṭhe*.]
 कंठे kaṃṭhe, v. *kaṃṭhe*.
 कंढि kaṃṭhi, v. *kaṃṭhi*.
 कंढेउलो kaṃṭeulo, v. *kaṃṭeulo*.
 कंढो kaṃṭo, v. *kaṃṭo*.
 कंतारि kaṃtāri, v. *kaṃtāri*.
 कंतुर kaṃtur, v. *kaṃtur*.
 कंद kaṃda, v. *kanda*.
 कंदनि kaṃdani, v. *kandani*.
 कंदने kaṃdane, v. *kandane*.
 कंदरा kaṃdarā, v. *kandarā*.

- कंदर्प *kaṇḍarpa*, v. *kandarpa*.
 कंधनि *kaṇḍhani*, v. *kaṇḍhani*.
 कंधने *kaṇḍhane*, v. *kaṇḍane*.
 कंधेउलि *kāḍheuli*, or *kāḍhyauli*, s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kāḍheḷi* f. pack-saddle pad; G. *kāḍheḷi* f. yoke; — v. *kāḍhi*.]
 कौवल *kāwal*, (old) v. *kaṇḍ*¹
 कौवारि *kāwāri*, (W.) s. Name of a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *lumārī* f. name of *Aloe perfoliata* and other plants; Pk. *lumārī* f., H. *kāwār* f. *Aloe perfoliata*, P. *kūr* f., S. *kūr-būṭī* f., G. *kāwār* f.]
 कस *kaṇṣa*, s. The name of the uncle of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 कस *kāsa*, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—k° *thūā id*
 ककस् *kakas*, pron. obl (= *kas kas*) Whom?
 ककहरा *kakaharā*, v. *kakhaharā*
 ककहलो *kakahalo*, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—cf. *lokohalo*.]
 ककार *kakār*, s. The letter *k* [lw. Sk. *kakāra*.]
 कक्रक्क *kakrakka*, adj. Stiff, solid; frozen; hard, difficult [cf. *kakrinu*.]
 कक्रन् *kakranu*, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.
 कक्रिन् *kakrinu*, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold); be numbed; be huddled up; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkarāḥ* hard, firm; Pk. *kakkara*; K. *kakrā* f. hard crust of frozen snow; O. *kākara* dew, P. L. *kakkar* m. ice; G. *kakrū* rough—Here also prob. H. *kākṛā* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong; and Sk. *karkara*-m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kaṇkar*); — Kaf. ashk. *kakṛā* hard.]
 कक्रेजा *kakrejā* adj. Spotted red and white.—k° *raṇ ko* mixed red and white (k° *raṇ ko phariyā* a partic. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā*, *kākret* dark purple, fr. Pers.; — influenced by *kākro*?]
 कक्याडन् *kakryāḍanu*, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kakrinu*.]
 कक् *kakṣa*, or *kacche*, s. Armpit; lap; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhaekā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 कक्का *kakṣā*, s. Waist-band, girdle; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṇchas* in what class are you studying? *tyo kun k° ko mānche ho ra* of what rank is he? [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 कक्हरा *kak'harā*, (pop.) v. *kakhaharā*.
 कक्खरा *kakhaharā*, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakhārā id*.]
 कखौतो *kakhauto*, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kākṣa*- (v.s.v. *kākhi*) + ?]
 कङ्कन् *kaṇkan*, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus [lw. Sk. *kaṇkaṇa*-bracelet.]
 कङ्कर *kaṇkar*, s. Small stone, pebble; stone broken for road-mending. [lw. H. *kankar* m. < Sk. *karkara*-m. n. stone: Pk. *kakkara*-m., B. A. *kākar*, H. *kankar*, *kākar* m., S. *kakiro* m.; G. *kākriyū* n. stony field; M. *kankar* m.: — prob. same as Sk. *karkarāḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*)]
 कङ्कलासुर *kaṇkalāsura*, s. Yell, cry.
 कङ्काल् *kankāl*, (L.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kankāla*.]
 कङ्गाल् *kaṅgāl*, adj. Poor, indigent, — s. A poor person, pauper—Pvb. *jahā k° uḥi caṇḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl*, Ku. *kāgo*, B. *kaṅgāl*, O. *kāṅgāla*, H. *kaṅgāl*, P. L. *kaṅgāl*, *kaṅgā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāl*; — possibly < Sk. *kankāla*-m. n. skeleton. Pa. Pk. *kankāla*-n; B. *kākal* loin, waist, O. *kankāla*.—But cf. Pers. *kaṅgālāh*, *kanyāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19—s v. *čanyōl*)]
 कङ्गालि *kaṅgālī*, adj. Poor; humble; — s. A poor person.—k° *baṅgālī* a miserable mean-spirited wretch—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso paṇi pāhunu hūdaṇa* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl*; — cf. H. *kāṅgālī*.]
 कङ्गालेई *kaṅgāleī*, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl*.]
 कङ्गना *kaṅgnā*, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍorī* q.v.). [lw. H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kankaṇam* n. bracelet: Pa. Pk. *kankaṇam* n; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kākaṇ*, H. *kaknā*, *kaṅgnā* m, P. L. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgaṇu* m., G. M. *kākaṇ* n]
 कङ्खाड्-कुङ्खुड् *kaṇḍāḥ-kuṇḍuḥ*, adj. Zigzag.
 कच् *kac*, (L.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca*.]
 कचर् *kacar*, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar*.—*kacar-pacar* v.s.vv [Sk. lex. *kaccara*-dirty: Pk. *kaccavāra*-m. sweepings; H. *kacrā* m. fragments; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kācī* f. id., *kacrā* m. rubbish, Sgh. *kasala* dung?—cf. *kacerā*; and Deś. *kacchara*-n. mud]
 कचर्-कचर् *kacar-kacar*, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar*; — cf. G. *kācar* *kucar* n. broken bits of food]
 कचर्-पचर् *kacar-pacar*, s. = *kacar-kacar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar*.]
 कचहिरि *kacahari*, or *kacahri*, s. Court of justice. [perh. < **kṛtyā-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kṛtyā* f. action, *kṛtyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccaṇ* n., Pk. *kacca*-n.; Sgh. *kisa*) and **gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kācārī*, O. *kacerī*, H. *kacahrī* f, P. *kacahirī* f., S. *kacaharī* f, G. M. *kacerī* f.]
 कचहि *kacahri*, v. *kacahari*.
 कचाक्-कुचक् *kacāk-kucuk*, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded; G. *kacarvū* to press; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush*.]
 कचिचयल् *kaciyaḷ*, v. *kacinal*.

कचिडन kacinal, or kaciyal, s. Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle; alteration—*k° garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kacipiro* m. troop of discontented children, *kaciyā* brawling.]

कचिडले kacinale, or kaciyale, adj. Quarrelsome; turbulent. [der. *kacinal*.]

कचिया kaciyā, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (or **kartinlā*, v.s.v. *kutraray*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāsi*, H. *kaciyā* m.; — prob. < **kartyā*, cf. Pashto *cāra* knife < **kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto s.v.)]

(^१) कचिरन kaciran, in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, *Sterculia colorata* (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर kacur, s. A partie, kind of medicinal herb (zedoary?). [Sk. *karcūra*-m. turmeric or orpiment; Pk. *kaccūra*-m., K. *kācur** tawny (cf. Sk. *karbūra*-vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr* *karūr* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacura* m., M. *kaçorā*, *kaçolū* m.]

कचेरा kacerā, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ākhā ko k° id.* [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kīcā* m. id., *kacērā* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar*.]

कचौरा kacaurā, s. Cup (= *kaçorā*).

कचौरि kacauri^१, s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurā*.]

कचौरि kacauri^२, s. A partie, kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacauri* f., P. *kacori* f., L. *kacōri* f., S. G. *kacori* f., M. *kacori* f.; — perh. a compd. ending with Sk. *pūra*-cake, v.s.v. *puri*.]

कचकच् kacakac, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. K. *kackacāt* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kackaci*, O. *kacnakaen*, H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kaçkaç* f.]

कचकचाउनु kacacāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle, G. *kackacūrēū* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac*.]

कचकचे kacace, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox [cf. A. *kaskasiyī* restless; — v. *kuckac*.]

कच्चा kacā, rarely kacco, adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kāco*.]

कच्चेई kacceī, v. *kaccyāi*.

कच्चेट kacceṭ, old *kacyāt*, s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k° daurā* id. [< **kartya-kāṣṭha*- 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyah* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciyā*) and *kāṣṭhām*, v.s.v. *kāṣṭh*; — very doubtful.]

कच्ची kacco, v. *kaccā*.

कच्चाई kaccyāi, or kacceī, s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā*.]

कक्क kaccha, s. Tortoise; turtle. [der. *kaccha* m. q. v. [lw. H. *kacch*.]

कक्के kacche, (pop.) v. *kaçce*.

कक्कच् kacpac, s. A crowded mass, hotel-potential. [lw. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kacpac* f. a collection of noisy braves.]

कक्कचिया kacpaciyā, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together'; — v. *kacpac*.]

कक्कच् kacmac, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hōrō rān mero nōhī k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacma* babbling; — cf. *kacpac*.]

कक्काक-कुचुक kaccyāk-kucuk, adj. Broken, broken up, — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anarū* an ugly face).—*k° pīrnu* to break in pieces (e.g. *ketā le thāl l pīri diyo*). [cf. *kucukku*.]

कक्काङ्-कुचुङ् kaccyān-kucun, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kutyān-kutun*.]

कक्काट kaccyāt, (old) v. *kaccet*.

कक्काइ kacchār, s. A dhoti worn neatly tucked in. *k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch*.]

कक्कार kacchār, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchār* steep slope, H. *kachār* m. lowland, riverbank, P. *kāchar*, *kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. side, *kacchah* m. marshland, bank (v.s.v. *kākh*, *kāch*).]

कक्कु kacchu, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *kāścū* m., *kāścū* n.; Aś. *kuchū*, *kichū*; K. *kēch*, A. B. *kichu*, O. *kichi*, H. *kuch*, Braj. *kachū*, P. *kuch*, L. *kujjh*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form?—Final -u perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *hu*.—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कक्कुवा kacchuwā, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapah* n., Pa. *kacchapom*, Pk. *kacchabha*-, *kacchavā*-m; K. *kochu* m, B. *kāchun*, H. *kachurā* m, P. *kacchū* m, S. *kachā* m, M. *kāsav* m, Sgh. *kasumbū*; — *kacchapah* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< **kakṣa-pa*-, as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyāpah* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā* m.]

कक्काइ kajāi, v. *kajyāi*.

कक्काउनु kajāunu, v. *kajyāunu*.

कजिनि kajini, old *kajenī* or *kajyānī*, s. The wife of a *kāj* q.v. [der. *kāj*.]

कजिया kajiyā, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kāj*.]

कजिनी kajenī, (old) v. *kajini*.

कज्याइ kajyāi, or kajāi, s. Ruling, controlling, curbing. *k° garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu*.]

कज्याउनु kajyāunu, or kajāunu, vb. tr. To make to work, control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kāj*?]

- कज्यानी kajyānī, (old) v. *kajjani*.
 कज्याटी kajraṭṭo, (Tarai) v. *qajjato*
 कज्जन् kañcan, v. *kāñcan*.
 कज्जुस kañjus, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. *kañjās*, P. *kāñjās*, L. *kanjās*, G. *kañjas*, M. *kañjās*] 5
 कज्जुसि kañjusi, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. *kañjās* f.; — v. *kañjus*.]
 कट kaṭ¹, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ paruu* to agree.—
 Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree.
 do not suit each other [der. *kāṭnu*?]
 कट kaṭ², s. The substance rejected during the manufacture
 of *jūr* (= *thetā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter
 L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye; G. *kāṭ*
 m. rust; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt; — further cf.
 Sk. *kaṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kāṭ*); and *kāṭho*².]
 कट kaṭ³, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v.
kāṭh).]
 कटक् kaṭak, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka*.]
 कटनि kaṭani, s. Harvest, crop; — the causing to
 pass; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing
 the day—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and
 digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good
 purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest [Sk. *kṛtānam* n.: B.
kaṭni, H. *kāṭni* f., M. *kāṭni* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]
 कटर्-मुखे kaṭar-mukhe, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh*
 (= *bhāt-khāne*). [lit. 'with cut or open mouth', i.e.
 म as opposed to न; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *nakh*.]
 कटहर kaṭahar, s. Jackfruit.—*kābuli* or *kāble* k°
 pineapple.—*bhuṭ-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṭaphalam* n. the
 fruit of the *Artocarpus integrifolia*: H. *kaṭhar* m.] 30
 कटा kaṭā, in *math-kaṭā* q.v.
 कटाइ kaṭāi, s. Cutting, cut; — reaping, harvest—
anna-k° harvesting [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭāi* f.; — v.
lāṭnu.]
 कटाउनु kaṭāuna, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut;
 — behead.—*nāṭ k°* (mil) to be discharged, take one's
 discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭābā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāunā*;
 — caus. of *kāṭnu*.]
 कटाक्ष kaṭākṣa, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look,
 amorous glance; — quarrelsome look; quarrel—
k° garnu to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.] 40
 कटाच्छे kaṭācche, (pop.) v. *kaṭākṣa*.
 कटार kaṭār, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭārah* m.,
 cf. *kaṭṭā* (acc. *kaṭṭāram*) m. cutter: Deś *kaṭārī* f.;
 D. *tir. kaṭārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*,
 H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f.;
 — Kaf. *ashk. katarā*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]
 कटारि kaṭāri, s. Dagger [Sk. *kaṭārikā* f.: D. *tir.*
kaṭārī, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f.; — v. *kaṭār*.]
 कटि kaṭi, (l.) s. Hips, waist; loins; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.] 50
- कटु kaṭu, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting: bitter; d-
 agreeable; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कटुज kaṭūj, v. *kaṭuj*.
 कटुज kaṭuj, or *kaṭūj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree,
Castanopsis hystrix — name of various oaks and
 chestnuts—*dhāre k°* *Castanopsis Indica*—*dhāne* or
dhāle k° the common chestnut of Nepal—*masure k°*
Castanopsis tribuloides.
 कटुता kaṭutā, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness
 [lw. Sk. id.] 10
 कटुवा kaṭuwā, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v.
 [der. *kāṭnu*.]
 कटुम् kaṭus, v. *kaṭuj*.
 कटरो kaṭero, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows); any
 small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two
 words:—(1) **kāṣṭha-ghara*-. cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood
 (v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and **ghara*- house (v.s.v. *ghar*). B. *kāṭharā*,
kāṭurā wooden hut; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden
 framework; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m.,
 — (2) **kāṣṭhaghata*-. cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghataḥ* formed of
 wood, *kāṣṭhaghataṇaḥ* framing and joining wood: P
kaṭahiyā m. curved framework over door; H. *kaṭhrā* m.
 wooden cage; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhḍā* m.
 — A third word, **kāṣṭhakuta*-, seems to be the base of
 S. *kāṭhoro* m. wooden frame of a saddle; G. *kathoḍo* m.
 hinder part of a ship.] 15
 कटोरा kaṭorā, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu
 brass or copper); small bowl. [P. *kaṭṭoraga*-m; B. *kaṭorā*
 earthen cup, Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *katorī*
 f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m., — perh. < **kaṭṭora*-,
 cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]
 कटौरा kaṭaurā, v. *katorā*.
 कटकट kaṭkaṭ, s. Acute pain, — trouble—*k° khānu*
 to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]
 कटकटि kaṭkaṭi, s. Pain.—*k° khānu* to feel acute pain
 (e.g. *merā khuṭṭā k° khālar chān* I have acute pain
 in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking; O
kaṭkata sharp pain; H. *kaṭkaṭi* f. grinding the teeth,
 trouble; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing; M. *kaṭkaṭnē* to
 crackle, fret.]
 कटकिनदार kaṭkinadār, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor
 [lw. H. *kaṭkinā* 'sub-contract' and -dār]
 कटकिनदारि kaṭkinadāri, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract,
 sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkinadār*.]
 कटकिना kaṭkinā, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkinā*.]
 कटकिन्दार kaṭkindār, v. *kaṭkinadār*.
 कटकिन्दारि kaṭkindāri, v. *kaṭkinadāri*.
 कटकुरो kaṭkuro, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking
 wood in). [compd. *kāṭh* and *kuro*³.]
 कटघरा kaṭgharā, or *kaṭh-gharā*, s. A wooden cage,

- confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kāṭh-gharā*: — v.s.v. *kāṭh* and *ghar*]
- कटु कटार**, adj. Bigoted, orthodox [lw. H. *kāṭh* relentless; — cf. S. *kaṭara* m. anger; G. *kāṭh* relentless.]
- कट्टा कट्ठा**, (Tara.) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kāṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kāṣṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time; A. *kāṭṭh* measure of length; B. *kāṭh* measure of capacity; O. *kāṭhā* measuring vessel; G. M. *kāṭh* f. measure of length; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]
- कटमेरो कटमेरो**, adj. Partially dry, half-green; half-ripe. [\leftarrow **kāṣṭhamayatarā* 'rather wooden', (cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamaya* wooden. Pa. *kāṭṭhamayo*?—very doubtful)]
- कट्याङ्ग-कुटुङ्ग** *kaṭyāṅg-kutuṅg*, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food [cf. *kaṭyāṅg-kutuṅg*.]
- कठ कठ-**, in compds. for *kāṭh* q.v.
- कठपाउ कठपाऊ**, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. compd. *kāṭh* and *pāu*, cf. *kharāu-khutte*]
- कठवार कठवार**, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-vāra* m. wooden wall; — v.s.v. *kāṭh* and *bāri*.]
- कठालो कठालो**, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṭṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar; — cf. also H. *kaṭṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭṭhamālā* f. (lw.), G. *kaṭṭhamālā* f.]
- कठिन कठिन**, adj. Hard, difficult: rigid, stiff; callous, cruel, fierce; — s. Difficulty.— k^o sita hardly. [lw. Sk. *kāṭhina*.]
- कठिनाई कठिनाई**, pop. *kaṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kaṭhina*.]
- कठिनी कठिनी**, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कठिनेई कठिनेई**, (pop.) s. = *kaṭṭhanū* q.v.
- कटुवा कटुवा**, s. Wooden vessel, tray; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuvā* wooden; B. *kāṭhuvā* wooden, a wooden bowl; H. *kaṭṭhuvā* m. wooden bowl; — v. *kāṭh*.]
- कटैवरि कटैवरि**, exclamation of condolence or pity.
- कठोर कठोर**, adj. Rough, hard, stiff: harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kaṭhara*.]
- कठोरता कठोरता**, (l.) s. = *kaṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कठोरेई कठोरेई**, (pop. = l. *kaṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kaṭhor*.]
- कठौति कठौति**, s. A small wooden vessel. [\leftarrow **kāṣṭha-pātra*. Bi. *kaṭhuti*, H. *kaṭṭhūtā* m., -ī f.; — Sk. *kāṣṭhām* v.s.v. *kāṭh*, and *pātram* n. drinking vessel: Pa. Pk. *patta*-n.; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pātroṇa* m., G. *pātrā* n., Sgh. *pā*.]
- कठ-घरा कठ-घरा**, v. *kaṭh-gharā*.
- कठ-घेरी कठ-घेरी**, s. A wooden frame or post [compd. *kāṭh* and *gherā*.]
- कठ-ताल कठ-ताल**, s. Clappers of wood used as a musical instrument. [compd. *kāṭh* and *tāl*.]
- कठ-पुतलि कठ-पुतलि**, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers [cf. H. *kaṭh-puṭṭī* f.; — v. *kaṭh* and *putal*.]
- कण कण**, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa*.]
- (?) **कणा कणा**¹, s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *kaṇṭ*, pl. of *kaṇ*.]
- (?) **कणा कणा**², s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kaṇikā*.]
- कणिका कणिका**, v. *kaṇikā*.
- कणेल कणेल**, s. Oleander (= *kuarār*) [Sk. *karavīra* m.: Pa. *karavira* m., Pk. *kaṇera*-, *kaṇhera*-(per¹ influenced by *kaṇha* < *kaṇya*. J. Bloch p. 305): A. *kanār*, H. *kaner*, *kaner* m., P. *kaner*, *kanul* m., G. *kaner*, *kaṇēr* f., M. *kaner* n., Sgh. *kanar* (lw. ')].
- कण्टक कण्टक**, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.); — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka*-thorn]
- कण्टकारि कण्टकारि**, s. Name of a plant, *Solanum Jacquinii*; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs, — shoes (in l. humour, lit. 'enemy of thorns'). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin*.]
- कण्टाइन कण्टाइन**, or *kaṇṭāin*, adj. Filled to the brim
- कण्ठ कण्ठ**, s. Throat, windpipe.— k^o *ko* (med.) bronchial; (gram) guttural.— k^o *ko ādhār* beloved — k^o *garvā* to learn by heart [lw. Sk. id.]
- कण्ठमाला कण्ठमाला**, s. Neck-ornament; — scrofula, goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha*- and *mālā*.]
- कण्ठ-मिलायो कण्ठ-मिलायो**, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'having its throat closed', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*; — = *joreko*). [compd. *kaṇṭha* and *mīlāyo*.]
- कण्ठा कण्ठा**, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakaṭh* m.: Pk. *kaṇṭhū* f.; B. *kāṭhi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇḍhī* f.]
- कण्ठाग्र कण्ठाग्र**, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कण्ठि कण्ठि**, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat]
- कण्ठे कण्ठे**, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck; — having a mark on the throat: — having a thick throat; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural: — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha*.]
- कण्ठ्य कण्ठ्य**, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कण्डि कण्डि**¹, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of

२ t w n k s k k l) ntt t
(user betw r fr n) / s k r f / a d]

कण्डि *kandī*, s. The label, the mark, the seal. [*ku. kandī* banner, farther of *Sk Pa karandū-m. n.*; *Pk karandūt-f.*; *K Ironā m.*, *G. karādo m.*, *M. karādā m.*, *Sgh. karāndūva*]

कण्डेउलो *kandēulo*, or *kandyaulo*, s. The small of the back. [cf. *kandō*]

कण्डो *kandō*, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus. — (W.) back, spine [words denoting parts of the body often show irregular phonetic development, whether owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from other dialects. Thus for *kandō* the expected form would be **kāro*, for it cannot be separated from *S. kandō m.* backbone, *L. kandi f.* back, *P. kandi f.* back, pubes, *H. kātā m.* spine, *G. kāto m.* backbone, *M. kātā m.* id. Here prob. belong also *Rom. karo m.* penis, *B. kati* clitoris, *O. kanti* the wooden part of a plough. These may be derived fr. *Sk. kanta-*, *kantakāh* thorn, fishbone, with further development of meaning *bone, *back-bone, *bottom, etc. (v.s.v. *kāro*). But, with the reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may also be made with another group: — **kāda-*: *Rom. kar m.* penis, *S. kāru m.*, *G. kād m.*; and perhaps *D. kal. dāk*, *mai. dāg, dā*, *Sh. dāki f.* back, loins (< **kād-*?). Lastly *Sk. kāṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp. *paccha-kāṇḍam*)]

कण्डीलो *kandyaulo*, v. *kandēulo*.

कण्डी *kandhi*, v. *kandī*¹

कण्डेउलो *kandēulo*, v. *kandēulo*.

कण्डो *kandho*, v. *kandō*.

कड़क *karak*, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. *H. P. karak f.*; v. *karkanu*.]

कड़क *karakka*, adv. With a crack, with an explosion. — *k° karikanu* to crack (of sound: e.g. *bijuli k° kariko* the lightning cracked). [v. *karkanu*]

कड़क-बिजुलि *karak-bijuli*, s. A small machine for administering electric shocks for medical purposes [compd. *karak* and *bijuli*; — cf. *H. karak-bijli f.*]

कड़ा *karā*¹, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. *H. karā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]

कड़ा *karā*², adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*) [cf. *Sk. lex. kadḍati* is rough: *B. karā* rough, *H. karā*, *karā*; — onom.]

कड़ाई *karāi*¹, s. Hardness, roughness [*H. karāi f.*; — der. *karā*².]

कड़ाई *karāi*², old *karhāi*, s. Taking out; withdrawal; excommunication. [*P. kadhāi f.* weeding; — der. *kāru*.]

कड़ाई *karāi*, v. *karāi*^{1, 2}.

कड़ाजि *karāji*, v. *karāi*^{1, 2}.

कड़ाड़ा *karāra*, v. Steep precipitous Precipice
[*cu. H. kar kar M. ka m. lff*]

कड़ि *kari*, s. Small round flat kar ha luff [lw. *H. kari f.*, v.s.v. *kari*¹.]

कड़ि *kari*², or *karhi*, s. Mystery, secret: knack or trick of doing a thing. — *Ex. yas karā nā k° cha*.

कड़ि *kari*³, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. *H. karahi karhi f.* a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < *Sk. krathitah* boiled, *krathidā f.* a dish of curcuma, asafoetida and milk: *Pa. kathito* boiled (cf. *kuthati* boils, v. *kuhunu*¹), *Pk. kadhiā f.*: *P. karhi f.* gruel, *S. karhi f.* pulse meal in sour milk, *G. M. kadhi f.*; — cf. further *Rom. keruel* cooks, *Sh. kāyōki* to boil, *K. kararōn m.* boiled water.]

कड़ि-कड़ाउ *kari-karāu*, s. A rough tone in speaking, harsh language or words. [cf. *karā*².]

कड़ुवा *karuwā*, s. in *karuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw. *H. karuwā tel m.* (cf. *Bi. karuā* or *karū tel*), — cf. also *Sk. kāṭuka-* pungent, n. name of a plant, *lex. kufutarām n.* mustard: *Pa. karuko* bitter, *Pk. kadua-*; *Rom. syr kirwa*, *eur. kirko* (?); *D. pash. karū* buttermilk; *A. karuwā* bitter, *B. karuyā*, *O. karuā*, *Bi. karuā*, *H. karuā*, *P. karū m.* a medicine for horses and camels; *S. karo* bitter, *G. kadwā*, *M. kadū*, *Sgh. kuḷu*.]

कड़ोइ *karor*, v. *karor*.

कड़कड़िनु *karakarīnu*, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids like oil which splutter on boiling). [*H. karakarānā id.*, *G. kadkadāvoū* to crackle; — cf. *Pk. kadakadā f.* crackling, *B. karakar* dry and hard; *P. karakar f.* crackling; *M. kadkadnē* to be boiled (of oil), — see also *karkanu*.]

कड़कड़ाउनु *karakaryāunu*, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *karakarīnu*]

कड़कनु *karakanu*, v. *karkanu*.

कड़काउनु *karakāunu*, v. *karkāunu*.

कड़्याडु *karyāṇna*, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of lightning). [onom.; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]

कड़ाई *karhāi*, (old) v. *karāi*²

कड़ि *karhi*, v. *kari*².

कतर्नि *katarni*, s. Scissors. — *k° kātṇu* to work behind a person's back [*Ku. H. P. katarnī*, *G. katarnī f.*, derivatives of the verbs represented by *katṛanu* q.v.]

कता *katā*, interrogative adv. Whither? Where? — *k° tira* in what direction? — *k° bāṭa* whence? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]

कता-हो-कता *katā-ho-katā*, adv. expressing emphasis — *Exx. sārā sahar ghumē us ko ghar k° pattar lāunu sakma* I wandered round the whole city without being able to find any trace at all of his house — *siligari bhandā dārjilin k° rāmro cha* Darjeeling is ever so much more beautiful than Siliguri [der. *katā* ?]

कति **kati**, pron. How much? how many? — some, a few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various several—*koti pini* a little—Emph. *katti*. [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kīyat* how much, Pk. *katto* : pronom. stems *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*).]

कतिओड़ा **katiōṛā**, v. *katicāṛā*

कतिजेल् **katinjel**, old *katinjyāl*, adv. Up to what time? When?

कतिवटा **katiwaṭā**, pop. *katiōṛā*, pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

कतुवा **katuwā**, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katuwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takunā* (q.v.), influenced by *kānu* (q.v.)]

कतै **katai**, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katai kati* somewhere. [der. *katā*, *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kātrācit*, *katrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *koi*.]

कत्तर **kattar**, s. Slit, cut, — piece, plank.—*k° cirno* to slit. [for **katar* (?), der. *katranu*, q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *kattar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrū* m. clippings.]

कत्तल् **kattal**, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k° gurnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qaṭ* fr. Ar.]

कत्ति **katti**, emph. of *kati* q.v.

कत्तिको **kattiko**, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *uttiko*.]

कत्थक् **katthak**, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy. lw. Sk. *kathaka*- reciter.]

कत्रनु **katranu**, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katraṇe* shears —*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria*- cut: S. *katraṇu* H. P. *katarnā*, O. *katuribā*, G. *kātarvū*, M. *kātarṇē*, which are der. fr. MI. **kattari*-, **katara*- < Sk. *kartrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectically?) in two forms: (1) *kartrī*, (2) *karṭarī*, *karṭarīḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra*. Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (c for e before i, cf. *pici* < *pītriyah*), B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kālī* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kālī* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kāṭṭa*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī*, B. *kātārī*, O. *laturī*, H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katura*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar*. The root *kart-* also appears under the MI. form *kaṭt-*, v.s.v. *kālṇu*.]

कच-मच **katra-matra**, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of **katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar*.]

कचाउनु **katrāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut [H. *katrānā*, P. *katrāunā*; — caus. of *katranu*.]

कचो **katro**, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

कट्ले **katle**, adj. Scaly.—*k° aṭcha* a partic. fish, the mah-seer.—*k° laharā* name of a creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea* (= *harā* or *baḷi laharā* [der. *kaḷo*].)

कट्लो **katlo**, s. Scale (of a fish): spot.—*katlā pānu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kālā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *katlā* m. slice; S. *katara* m. husk of corn; G. *kālū* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kālā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kāśat* cuts. is supported by O. *lāṇ* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.v. *katranu*, *kānu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by **patrālo*- thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

कथं-कदाचित् **katham-kadācit**, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथक् **kathak**, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka*-]

कथङ्काल **kathāṅkāl**, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *katham-kāram* ?]

कथन् **kathan**, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital [lw. Sk. *kathana*-]

कथनीय **kathaniya**, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told: fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथा **kathā**, or *kathāhā*, s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* to tell a story—*jānu k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथाइ **kathāi**, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathnu*]

कथानक् **kathānak**, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathānaka*-]

कथा-वार्ता **kathā-bārtā**, s. Narration of stories [compd. *kathā* and *bārtā*.]

कथाहा **kathāhā**, v. *kathā*.

कथित् **kathit**, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita*-]

कथ्नु **kathnu**, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurā k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnū* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati*.]

कद् **kad**, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qaḍ* fr. Ar.]

कदम् **kadam**¹, s. Name of two trees, *Nauclea cadamba* and *Anthocephalus cadamba*. [lw. Sk. *kadamba*- *Nauclea cadamba*]

कदम् **kadam**², s. Pace, step, stride.—*k° dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

कदरु **kadar**, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money) [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

कदली **kadali**, (l.) s. Plantain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदाचित् **kadācit**, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all [lw. Sk. id.]

कदापि **kadāpi**, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. *kaddū* m. Cucurbita lagenaria. fr. Pers.]

कन् kan-, s. Ear (in compds. only). [v *kān*.]

कन kana, postp. For, to (= *lāi*): with (= *sita*), frequently added to the absolutive in -i. [Sk. *kāṇe* in the ear (v s v. *kān*): Ku. *kan* for. *ka*, H. *kanī* near: L. *kan* towards, *kannā* from, *kannē* with; S. *kani* near, *kanā* from; G. *kane* by the side of.]

कनक् kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. *kanaka*-.]

कनक् चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partic. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-campaka*-, influenced by *campā* q.v.]

कनात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. *qanāt* fr. Pers.]

कनासे kanāse, or *kāpese*, adj. in *k² jhār* name of a plant. — *k² laharū* the name of two plants, *Thunbergia coccinea* and *Thunbergia grandiflora*.

कनिका kanikā, or *kaṇikā*, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grams (in general), filings. [pl. of **kaniko*: K. *kanakh* m. wheat, WPah. cam. *kaṇah*, Ku. *kaṇikā* pl. particles of broken rice; B. *kaṇik* heart of wheat, *kaṇikā* a kind of rice; O. *kaṇikā* a grain; H. *kankī*, *kinkī* f. particle of broken rice; P. L. *kanak* f. wheat; S. *kaṇika* f. wheat, *kaṇiko* m. a grain; G. *kaṇik*, *kaṇak* f. a grain, flour; M. *kaṇik* f. wheaten flour. These all < MI **kaṇikka*- (Pk. *kaṇikkā* f.), prob. lw. Sk. *kaṇikā* f. a grain. Pa. *kaṇikā* f. broken rice, — both der. Sk. *kānak* m. a grain: Pa. Pk. *kaṇa*- m. husk-powder; K. *kana* m. particle of broken rice; B. *kaṇ*, *kaṇā*, a grain, O. *kaṇi*, H. *kan* m., P. L. *kaṇ* m., S. *kaṇo* m., G. *kaṇ* n., M. *kaṇ* m.]

कनि-कुधि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty. — *k² paṛhnu* to spell out words in reading [absol. of *kannu kuthnu* qq v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. *kanikā*.]

कनिष्ठ kaniṣṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kaniṣṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. *kanūse*.

कनौज kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. *kanyakubjam* n. · Pk. *kaṇṇaujja*-m.]

कनौजिया kanaujiyā, adj. = *kanauje* q v

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. *kanauj*]

कक्कन् kankan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. *kankana*-influenced by *kanaka*-?]

कक्कर्नि kankarni, s. = *kankarnu* q.v.

कक्कर्नु kankarnu, or *kankarni*, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [compd. *kān* (q.v.), and

**karna* instrument (cf. *damkarn-a*) < Sk. *lārapam* n. doing, cf. *karapān*- having instruments: Pa. Pk. *karapam* n.]

कन्चट kancat, s. The temple of the human head [compd. *kān* and ?]

कन्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कन्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Name of a large, two leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees, begonia (?)

कन्टाइन kantāin, v. *kaṇṭāin*

कन्दि kanḍi, v. *kaṇḍi*.

कन्डेउलो kanḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कन्डो kanḍo, v. *kaṇḍo*.

(?) कन्तारि kantāri, adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Dict. s.v. *sedulous*).

कन्तुर kantur, s. A box.

कन्था kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. *kathā* ? — cf. H. *kanthā* m. id.]

कन्द kanda, s. Bulb; usually in *kanda-mul* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दनि kandani¹, or *landhani*, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कन्दनि kandani², or *kāndhani* or *kardhani*, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. *kardhanī* ? — < **kar-dharnī* ? — *kar*- < Sk. *kaṭih* f. hips: Pa. *kaṭi* f., Pk. *kaṭi*- f.: H. *kar* f, G. *keḍ* f., M. *kaḍ* f.; — **-dharnī* < Sk. *dhāraṇa*- supporting, cf. *dharnu* q.v.]

कन्दने kandane, or *kandhane*, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmins in general. [der. *kandani*².]

कन्द-मुल् kanda-mul, l. -mūl, s. Edible wild roots [lw. Sk. *kanda-mūla*-.]

कन्दरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्धनि kandhani, v. *kandani*.

कन्धने kandhane, v. *kandane*.

कन्धेलि kandheuli, v. *kādheli*.

कन्नु kannu¹, vb intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. *kṛṇati*, *kanati* makes a sound Pk. *kaṇai*: G. *kaṇvū* to groan, M. *kaṇṇē*, *kaṇhṇē* (-*nh*-²)]

कन्नु kannu², s. Moan, groan. [Sk. *kṛṇanam* n. sounding; — v. *kannu*¹.]

कन्ने kanne¹, v. *kanya*.

कन्ने kanne², v. *kanyā*.

कन्ने kanne³, m *kanne cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*.

कन्नेई kanneī, v. *kanyēi*.

कन्पटि kanpaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head [lw. H. *kanpaṭṭi* f.; — cf. *kanpāro*.]

कन्यारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow, gill. [compd. *kān* ear (q.v.) and *pāro* < Sk. *pāṭah* m. expanse (v s v *pāro*¹); — cf. *kanpaṭi*.]

कण्फट्टा kanphaṭṭā, s. Ascetic, yogi, śiddha. [lw. H. *kanphaṭṭā* lit. 'having shr. ears' cf. *kancirā*]

कण्फुल kanphul, s. An ear-ornament. [compd. *kān* and *phul*]

कन्य कन्या, pop. *kanne* adj. Unmarried.—*k*¹ *keto* lack-lor. [formed as a masculine to *kanjā* q.v.]

कन्या कन्या, pop. *kanne*, s. Maid, virgin, girl—*k*¹ *k-ṭi* id.—*k*² *debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *navarātra*.—*kanyādān*, *kanyārthi*, *kanyābasthā*, *kanyāharan* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्याउनु कन्याउनु, vb. tr. To scratch:—intr. To scratch oneself [Sk. *kanḍūyati*: Pa. *kanḍurati* itches, *kanḍūyanam* n. itching, Pk. *kanḍuai*, *kanḍuyamu* n.; Sh. *kāṇyōnu* to itch: Ku. *kanyāuno* to scratch: O. *kāṇḍū* lasciviousness: M. *kāḍavipē*, *kāḍuṇṇē* to scratch: Sgh. *kadurēgan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.]

कन्यादान कन्यादान, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony—*k*² *garu* or *dinn* c. *lāi* to give in marriage. [lw. Sk. *kanyādāna*.]

कन्यार्तु कन्यार्तु, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.

कन्यार्थ कन्यार्थी, l. -7, pop. *kanyārtu*, s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker [lw. Sk. *kanyārthi*—desiring a girl.]

कन्यावस्था कन्यावस्थā, or *kanyābasthā*, s. The state of maidenhood, virginity [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्याहरण कन्याहरण, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape [lw. Sk. *kanyāharana*.]

कन्येई कन्येई, or *kannei*, s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā*.]

कन्तिरि कन्तिरि, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir*]

कन्तुत्तो कन्तुत्तो, s. A partic. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [compd. *kān* and *sutlo*]

कपट कपट, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*.]

कपटि कपटि, v. *kapṭi*.

कपड़ा कपड़ा, s. Cloth; clothes [lw. H. *kaprā* m. < Sk. *karpaṭa*-m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappatam* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa*-m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpar*; O. *kāpurīā* cloth-seller; P. *kuppar* m., L. *kaprā* m.; S. *kaparu* m. coarse cloth, G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar*-, *kāpro*.]

कपर् कपर्-, s. Cloth, clothes (in compds. only).—*kapardār*.—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *karpaṭa*-n., v.s.v. *kaparā*.]

कपर्दार् कपर्दार्, or *kabardār*, (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, *Le Népal*, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*.]

कपर्दि कपर्दि, s. The cry uttered in the game of

this game:—a parlor game like 'Prisoner's Base', in which the player attempting to catch his opponent has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi* [cf. H. *kabudī* f., S. *lawipam udī* f.]

कपर्दी कपर्दी, (l.) adj. Having married locks, an epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *kapardī*.]

कपर-मट्ट कपर-मट्टि, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapar-kṣṭi* m. id.; *kapar*- < Sk. *karpaṭa*-n. (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

कपा-कप कपा-कप, or *kapā-kapā*, s. The noise made in swallowing. — *k*¹ *khānu* to swallow right down [onom. — cf. *kapā-kapā*, *khapā-khapā*.]

कपाट कपाट, (l) s. Door; leaf of a door [lw. Sk. *kapāṭa*.]

कपाल कपाल, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head — *k*¹ *katana* to cut the hair.—*k*² *kornu* to comb the hair — *k*³ *khā*: *saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction — *k*⁴ *ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k*⁵ *dukhnu* the head to ache.—*k*⁶ *phālanu* to shave the head.—*k*⁷ *phukeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman) — Pvb. *k*⁸ *hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< **kappāla*- (cf. Sk. *kapālam* n. crock, skull Pa. *kapālam* n., Pk. *kavāla*-n.); D. kho. *kapāl*, WPah. *pan kapāl*, A. B. *kapāl*, O. *kapāla*, H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāl* n., Sgh. *kabala* (b ?), *kapaldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapālam*, even if belonging to the IE word-group of Lat. *caput*, may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Mundā (Kürkü) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. xxvii, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms **kappāla*-, **kabhāla*- (in Sgh. *kabala* ')]

कपालि कपालि, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k*² a name for Badri Nārāyan: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate', cf. Ku. A. *kapālī* fate; — der. *kapāl*.]

कपालि कपालि, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*jaṇṭa k* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl*.]

कपास कपास, or *kabās*, s. Cotton; the cotton plant, *Gossypium herbaceum*. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n. (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *karpaṭam*, and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsu*-m; D. kal. *krawas*, K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās*, A. *kapāh*, B. *kāpās*, O. *kapā*, H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapāha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n. M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu*.]

कपासि कपासि¹, (W) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि कपासि², or *kubāsi*, s. Name of various kinds of

maple tree; *Acer caudatum*, *Acer Campbellii*; *Acer Thomsoni*.—*aule* k° *Acer Thomsoni*—*golpāte* k° *Acer Hookeri*—*pācpāte* k° *Acer Campbellii*.—*phurphire* k° *Acer laevigatum*. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे *kapāse*, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—k° *kapāl* white hair —k° *kāth* a partic tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि *kapi*¹, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि *kapi*², or *kāpi*, s. Copy—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् *kapil*, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. -ā) A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila*-]

कपिला *kapilā*, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिश *kapiś*, (l) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapiśa*-]

कपुत् *kaput*, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā*-, *ku*- indicating badness, and N *put*.]

कपुर् *kapur*¹, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra*- m. n. : Pa. Pk. *kappūra*- m. n. ; K. *kōpur*^u, *kōphur*^u m. (*ph* owing to Pers. influence ?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapūra*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*]

कपुर् *kapur*², (pop.) v. *kabar*

कपुरि *kapuri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write: *k* is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*purṇu*) with dust]

कपोल् *kapol*, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola*-]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चुक *kapcāk-kupcuk*, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places) [cf. G. *kapcā* f, M. *kapcā* m. crust, scab ?]

कप्ति *kapṭi*, l. *kapāṭi*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious, — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapāṭin*-]

कप्टेरो *kapṭero*, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā carṇu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpṭhñē*. — v. *kapṇu*.]

कप्टेराउनु *kapṭeryāunu*, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo) [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्प्यारो *kapṭyāro*, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान *kaptān*, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु *kapnu*, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpāyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *krpāṇah* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappan* to cut, S. *kapaṇu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpṇē*, Sgh. *kapaṇu*.—Why ā ?]

कप्रा *kaprā*, s. = *kaprā* q.v.

कफ *kaph*, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha*-]

कफन् *kaphan*, s. Coffin (= *kātro*) [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल् *kaphalla*, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala*- 'bad result' ?]

कफलो *kaphallo*, v. *kaphalla*.

कव *kaba*, interrog. adv. When ? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka*- (v.s.v. *ko*) and -*ba* (v.s.v. *aba*): — cf. B. H. *kab*]

कवड्डि *kabaddi*, s. The game usually called *kupurā* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaddi*]

कवर *kabar*, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave—*kabar sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कवर्ग *kabarga*, v. *kavarga*.

कवर्दार् *kabardār*, v. *kapardār*.

कवर-स्थान *kabar-sthān*, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*]

कबाफ *kabāph*, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कबाफ-चिनि *kabāph-cini*, s. A partic kind of spice, jungle cloves [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*, for -*cini* cf. *dālcini*]

कबायत् *kabāyat*, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qawā'id* fr. Ar.]

कबास् *kabās*, v. *kapās*.

कबासि *kabāsi*, v. *kapāsi*.

कबासे *kabāse*, v. *kapāse*

कवि *kabi*, l. *kavi*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi*-]

कबित *kabit*, (pop.) v. *kabitā*.

कबिता *kabitā*, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कविराज *kabirāj*, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja*- 'king of sages'.]

कबुतर *kabutar*, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कबुर् *kabar*, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कबुल् *kabul*, v. *kabol*.

कबुलियत् *kabuliyat*, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *qabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कबोल *kabol*, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent, promise; confession—k° *garnu* to agree—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कबोलनु *kabolnu*, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा *kabjā*, s. A hinge; — control, power—Ex *menā* k° *mā* in my control. [lw. H. *qabṣa* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् *kabjiyat*, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *qabṣiyat*.]

कम् *kam*, adj. Less, minus.—*kam ko kam* at least—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]

- कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu**, s. A waterpot used by ascetics and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कमना kamanā**, (l.) s. A lustful woman [lw. Sk. id.]
- कमरु kamar¹**, v. *kammar* q v.
- कमरु kamar²**, v. *kumar*.
- कमल kamal¹**, old *kāval*, s. Lotus—*kaṃal-gaṭṭā* v s.v. [Sk. *kāmala*- pale red, m. n. lotus : Pa. Pk. *kamalaṃ* n. ; B. *kamal*, H. *kāval* m, P. *kaul* m., S. *kāvalu* m. (l ?), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamal* ; — cf. M. *kaval* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamālā*¹).]
- कमल kamal²**, v. *kambal*
- कमलपत्र kamalapatra**, (l) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra*-.]
- कमला kamalā¹**, s. A species of orange. [< **kamalaka*-, cf. Sk. *kāmalah* pale red, *kamālā* f. orange : B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaṭlā* m., G. *kaṃḷo* m ; — v s.v. *kamāl¹*.]
- कमला kamalā²**, (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Laksmī [lw. Sk. id.]
- कमला kamalā³**, s. Caterpillar(?); a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp ?). [cf. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar ; G. *kāṃḷiyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kāṃḷo*¹).]
- कमलिनी kamalinī**, (l) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., cf. Sk. *kamalini* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed]
- कमलो kamalo**, or *kamilo* or *kāṃḷo* or *kaṭilo* or *kāṭilo*, adj. 25 Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalah* : Pk. *komala* ; Rom. *kovlo*, D. tor. *kamal*. K. *kumol**, Ku. *kaṭilo*. A. *kumṭiyā*, O. *kaṭlā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlā*, S. *kūaro*, G. *komal*, *kumḷā*, M. *kōḷā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< **komol*).]
- कमलकोटि kamalkoṭi**, v. *kumālkoṭi*.
- कमल-गट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā**, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes [compd. *kamal¹* and *gaṭṭā*.]
- कमाइ kamāi¹**, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [cf. H. P. S. G. M. *kaṃāi* f. ; — der. *kaṃāunu*¹.]
- कमाइ kamāi²**, s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kaṃāunu*².]
- कमाउनु kaṃāunu¹**, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields) ; — tr. To cultivate, — earn.—*kallh* or *bhḍḍā k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bāri k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan k°* to earn money. [< **karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kārma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām¹*) : Pk. *kammāvei* ; Sh. *kramōiki*, K. *kaṃāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for **kra-*) ; WPah. cam. *kumāṇā* to complete ; Ku. *kaṃāno* to work, 45 earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kaṃāibā*, H. *kaṃānā*, P. *kaṃāṇā*, L. *kaṃāwan*, S. *kaṃāinu* ; G. *kaṃāvū* to earn, *kaṃāvrū* to help earn ; M. *kaṃāvinē* to earn.]
- कमाउनु kaṃāunu²**, vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei* ; H. *kāpānā* ; — caus. of *kāṃnu*.]
- कमाउने kaṃāune**, adj. Industrious ; earning ; — s. One who earns. [der. *kaṃāunu*¹.]
- कमान् kaṃān**, s. (mil.). Command, detachment ; — order ; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation ; — work in 5 hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]
- कमानि kaṃāni**, s. Metal spring [lw. H. *kaṃānī*, der. *kaṃān* bow, fr. Pers.]
- कमानिदार kaṃānidār**, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kaṃāni*.]
- कमानिधर kaṃāniyar**, s. The commander of an army 10 [lw. Eng. *commander*.]
- कमारि kaṃāri**, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kaṃāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f., Pk. *kammārā* f. ; — v. *kaṃāro*.]
- कमारो kaṃāro**, s. (f. -i) Slave.—Pvb. *kaṃārā ko buddha* 15 *kokhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kaṃārī*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatrī*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *ghartī*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150-200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time 30 these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakarah* m. hired labourer : Pk. *kammāraa*- m. ; Ku. *kaṃāro* slave ; H. *kaṃārā* m. hired labourer ; S. *kaṃārāṇu* to cause to work ; — *-ār-* of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma- kārakah* m. worker.]
- (P) **कमासुत kaṃāsut**, (Tarai) adj. Earning ; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo bāro k° cha* he is a good earner) [cf. *kaṃāunu*.]
- कमि kami**, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kaṃ*.]
- कमिज kamij**, s. Shirt [lw. H. *qamīṣ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]
- कमिटि kamiṭi**, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]
- कमिना kaminā**, v. *kamenā*.
- कमिनि kamini**, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]
- कमिलि kamili**, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajūr mā mānche k° salaha dekhin* the people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]
- कमिलो kamilo**, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kaṃilā lār mut ko parro* 50 pissing makes a deluge for an ant.—*kaṃilā ko chilāi*

- an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lt. 'the industrious one' ?]
- कमेना kameṇā, or kameṇā, s. Respectful term for an old *kamini* q.v.
- कमेरो kamero, s. Lime, chalk, white clay—*k° lānu* or *lipnu* to whitewash [Ku. *kameṇo* white plaster.]
- कमै kamai, s. Name of a creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*gham*).
- कमोडु kamod, or kamot, s. A commode. [lw. Eng.]
- कमजोर kamjor, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]
- कमजोरि kamjori, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzorī* fr. Pers.]
- कमि kamti, s. Scarcity, deficiency; — adj. Less, insufficient [lw. H. *kamti* der. *kam*]
- कम्प kampa, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūm-k°* (1) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कम्प-जरो kampa-jaro, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*) [compd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]
- कम्प-ज्वर kampa-jwar, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara*.]
- कम्पनि kampani, s. A limited company, — adj. Belonging to government. — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company*; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]
- कम्पास् kampās, s. Compass, — (Darj.) a measure of land; surveying.—*k° garvu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]
- कम्पित kampit, (1.) adj. Trembling, shaking [lw. Sk. *kampita*.]
- कम्पु kampu, s. Camp; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]
- कम्बर kambar, v. *kammar*.
- कम्बल kambal, or kamal, s. Blanket (= *kāmlō*). [lw. H. *kambal* m; — v. *kāmlō*]
- (²) कम्बालि kambāli, s. Name of a shrub, any kind of *Clerodendron*. [cf. *kāmlē* ?]
- कम्मर kammar, or kambar or kamar, s. Waist; loins.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k° cyūṭiēko* or *chneko* slender-waisted.—*k° bāḍhnu* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k°-bāḍhne* waist-belt [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]
- कम्मर-पेटि kammar-peti, s. A belt. [compd. *kammar* and *peti*]
- कम्मरबन्ध kammarbanda, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bāḍhne*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]
- कम्याण्डरिचिफ kamyāṇḍarīciph, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]
- कम्याण्डिङ्ग kamyāṇḍiṅg, s. A commander, commandant [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]
- कम्लाउनु kamlāunu, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).
- कम्लेई kamleī, s. Gentleness [der. *kamlo*]
- कम्लो kamlo, v. *kamolo*.
- कम्सल kamsal, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]
- कर् kar, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute; control, authority; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* m the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karah* m tax: Pk. *kara-* m.; WPah. *cam*., Ku. B O. H. P. G. M *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]
- करंग karang, v. *karan*
- करंगे karange, v. *karange*
- करक् karak, v. *karak*.
- करङ्ग karāṅ, or karāṅg, s. Rib; rafter. [Sk. *karāṅkah* m. skull, any bone: Pk. *karāṅka-* m. n bone; H. *karang* m. skull, rib (lw ?); P. *karāṅ* m skeleton, *kāraṅgā* m framework of a thatched roof, S. *karangho*, *kungho* m spine, ridgepole.]
- करङ्गे karāṅge, adj. Like a skeleton, — sloping like a rib, slanting—*k° rukh* name of a small tree, *Wrightia tomentosa*; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on [der. *karan*.]
- करणी karani, v. *karni*
- करणीय karaniya, (1.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible; lawful; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- (²) करम् karam, s. Name of a plant, *Adina corditolia*
- करवीर karavīr, (1.) s. Name of a plant, *Oleander* (= *kañel*); a partic flower sacred to the sun god [lw. Sk. *karavīra*.]
- करहार् karahār, v. *karār*
- करा karā, pl. of *karo* q.v.
- कराइ karāi¹, old *karāhī* and *kurhā*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhah* m, *kaṭāhī* f.: Pa. *kaṭāha* m n., Pk. *kaḍāha-* m.; Rom. syr. *kāhri* cooking pot; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṭā*, O. *kaṭhā*, H. *karāhī* f., P. *karāhā* m, L. *karāh* m., S. *karāho* m, G. *kaḍhā* m., M. *kaḍhār* f; Sgh. *kaḷāva* pot.]
- कराइ karāi², s. Shouting; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]
- कराउनु karāunu, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*ghargharā k°* to growl—*megh k°* to thunder.—Pvb. *cituvā karāunu ra bākhro* *harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kārāḥ* m battle-song; — further Rom. *karel* calls; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhnā*]
- कराउने karāune, adj. Howling, noisy; — s. Brawler, tattler [der. *karāunu*.]

- करात् karāt**, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]
- करातिलो karātilo**, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. *karāt*.]
- करासो karāso**, v. *karāso*.
- कराङ्-कुरुङ् karāṅ-kuruṅ**, v. *kuryāṅ-kuruṅ*.
- कराति karāti**, or *karaṭi*, s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattam* n. Pk. *karapatta* n.; A. *karat*, B. *karāt*, O. *karata*, H. *karāt*, *karat*, *karot* m., P. *karvat* m., L. *kahvattar* m., S. *karṭu* m., G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m., Sgh. *karavan*.]
- करामत् karāmat**, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]
- करार karār**, or *karhār*, s. Promise [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]
- करारा karārā**, v. *karārā*.
- कराल karāl**, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge [lw. Sk. *karāla*-]
- करालो karālo**, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *karārā*.]
- करासो karāso**, or *karāso*, s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house [cf. Sk. *kārīṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsī*.]
- कराही karāhī**, v. *karāhī*¹.
- करिणी karinī**, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- (P) **करिन् karin**, (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water
- करिब् karib**, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]
- करिया kariyā**, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave [der. *kar*.]
- करी kari**, (l) s. (f. *karvā*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin*-]
- करुणा karuṇā**, or *karuṇā*, s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- करुणा-निधान karuṇā-nidhān**, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address) [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna* -ht. 'store of compassion'.]
- करुवा karuwā**¹, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakah* m. waterpot: Pa. *karaka*- m. n., Pk. *karaa*- m. Ku. *karuā*, H. *karuā* m., *karā* f.; for ending cf. *garuwā*.]
- करुवा karuwā**², s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough)
- करेप्पु kareppu**, vb. tr. To press hard.
- करेलि kareli**, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *laṅām*).—Pvb. *ghorā gadāhā lāi cābruk k° murkha lāi korrā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.
- करेलो karelo**, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāravellāh* m., *kāravallī* f.: K. *karel* f., B. *karalā*, O. *kalarā*, H. P. *karela* m., S. *karelo* m., G. *karela* f., Sgh. *karivila*, — cf. M. *karela* f.]
- करो karo**, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *kāṭaḥ* m., *kaṭaka*- m. n. twist of grass, bracelet: Pa. *kaṭaka*- m. n. bracelet, Pk.
- kaḍaga*- m. n.; Rom. *kero* m., Sh. *kāvū*, K. *kor*^u m., O. *karā*, H. P. L. S. *karī* f., G. *kaḍū* n., M. *kaḍē* n.]
- करोड़ karor**, or *karor*, adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karor* (cf. P. *karor*, G. *karoḍ*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭīḥ* f is not clear. A similar inserted -r- is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *śāpa*-, and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truṭṭhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭah*.]
- करोध karodh**, (pop) v. *krodh*.
- करौंजि karaūji**, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [< **karamārja*? — cf. Sk. *karamardakāḥ* m. Carissa carandas: Pk. *karamadda*- m.; H. *karaūdā* m.; Sgh. *karamba*.]
- करौंति karaūti**, s. = *karāti* q.v.
- करोति karauti**, in *karauti bās* a partic. kind of bamboo [cf. *khoraute* ?]
- कर्कट karkaṭ**, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa*-]
- कर्कनु karkanu**, or *karṇanu*, vb. intr. To curl up, crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḷat-kārah* m. sound of crashing: Pk. *kaḍakadā* f.; A. *kar-karāiba* to grind the teeth; B. *karṇānu* to admonish, O. *karakara* rustling; H. *karaknā* to crack, P. *karaknā*, L. *karṇan*, S. *karṇanu*; G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash; M. *kaḍaknē*]
- कर्कर karkar**, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard]
- कर्कलो karkalo**, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *pūālo*) —*karkalā ko pāta ko pāni jhaī* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* ?]
- कर्कश karkas**, pop. *karkas*, adj. (f. -ā) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkasa*-]
- कर्कशा karkasā**, pop. *karkasā*, s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कर्काउनु karkāunu**, or *karkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ākhā k°* to wink sily. [H. *karṇānā*, P. *karṇānu*; — caus. of *karkanu*.]
- कर्-काप् kar-kāp**, or -*kāp*, s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel—*k° mā pānu* to bring under compulsion. [empd. *kar* and *kāp*]
- कर्-काफ kar-kāph**, v. *kar-kāp*.
- कर्खना karkhanā**, v. *kārkhanā*.
- कर्खने karkhane**, v. *kārkhane*.
- कर्खा karkhā**, or *kārkhā*, s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *karṇā* m. song of triumph ?]

कर्खाना *karkhānā*, v. *kārkhānā*.

कर्खाने *karkhāne*, v. *kārkhāne*.

कर्कुल *karchul*, s. A ladle (= *dāru*). [A *karsāl*, H. *karchul*, *karchal* f.; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* m.; Pk. *kadacchu*-f., *kaḍucchaa*-m., K. *kroch*^u m., H. *kaṛchā*, *korchā* m., P. *karch* m., S. *kaṛchu* m., G. *kuḍcho* m.]

कर्ज *karja*, or *karjā*, s. Debt; loan — *k°* *linu* to borrow [lw. H. *garz* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा *karjā*, v. *karja*

कर्जि *karji*, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *garzī*; v. *karja*.]

कर्ण *karṇa*-, (in 1 compds.) s. Ear [lw. Sk. *karṇa*-.]

कर्णफुल *karnaphul*, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karnaphūl* m. a partic. ear-ornament; — compd. *karṇa* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower']

कर्णवेध *karnavedh*, l. *karnavedh*, s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karnavedha*-.]

कर्णाटक *karnāṭak*, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karnāṭaka*-.]

कर्णी *karnī*, v. *karnī*

कर्तब *kartab*, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तबे *kartabbe*, l. *kartavya*, adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated [lw. Sk. *kartavya*-.]

कर्तव्य *kartavya*, (l.) v. *kartabbe*.

कर्तव्यता *kartavyatā*, or *kartabyatā*, (l.) s. Necessity, obligation; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता *kartā*, pop. *kartu*, s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartṛ*-]

कर्तान् *kartāl*, s. A partic kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla*- a small cymbal.]

कर्तु *kartu*, (pop.) v. *kartā*.

कर्तुत *kartut*, s. Action, work, deed [H. P. *kartūt* f.; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द *karda*, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि *kardhani*, v. *kandani*².

कर्नवेध *karnavedh*, (pop.) v. *karnavedh*.

कर्नल *karnal*¹, v. *karnāl*.

कर्नल *karnal*², v. *karnel*.

कर्नाल् *karnāl*, or *karnal*, s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *garnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि *karnāli*, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि *karnī*, l. *karnī* and *karaṇī*, s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense); adultery.—*k°* *garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karnī-muddā* case of adultery.—*jabarjastī* *k°* rape. [Sk. *kāraṇam* n., *karaṇī* f. action: Ku. *karnī* f.; O. *karaṇī* power; H. P. *karnī* f. action, S. G. *karnī* f.; M. *karnī* f. incantation; Sgh. *karaṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल् *karnel*, or *karnal*, (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेलिन *karnelni*, s. Wife of a colonel [der. *karnel*]

कर्पन् *karpan*, s. The fee paid in a Nepāli court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapaṇya*- commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर् *karbir*, in *karbir-masān*, s. The ruler of the ghosts [cf. H. *kalwābīr* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्म *karma*, s. Work, duty; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul; fortune, lot, luck; — sacrifice; obseques. [lw. Sk. *karman*]

कर्मचारि *karmacāri*, l. -ī, s. Manager, agent, secretary [lw. Sk. *karmacārīn*- engaged in work.]

कर्मि *karmi*, l. -ī, s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalma* blacksmith; — lw. Sk. *karman*- busy ?]

कर्मिष्ठ *karmiṣṭha*, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय *karmendriya*, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कस्राक्क *karyākka*, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कस्राक्-कुरुक् *karyāk-kuruk*, or *karyān-kuruṇ*, s. A rattling noise [onom.; — ct. *karkanu*.]

कस्राङ्-कुरुङ् *karyān-kuruṇ*, or *karān-kuruṇ*, s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कर्सि *karsi*, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kāriṣa*- m. n. dry cowdung: Pa. *karīsam* n.; B. H. *karsī* f.; — cf. *karāso*]

कह्राई *karhāi*, (old) v. *karāi*²

कह्रा *karhār*, v. *karār*.

कल् *kal*¹, s. (obl. -a) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance; trigger, tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art: Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id.; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kaḷa*, H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷ* f.; Sgh. *kala* small amount]

कल् *kal*², s. (obl. -a) Quarrel.—*k°* *garnu* to quarrel — Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel [Sk. *kālī* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife. Pa. Pk. *kālī*- m.; B. *kālī* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷī*, P. *kal* f., G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल् *kal*³, s. Relief, peace, contentment; liking.—*kal* *parnu* c. *lāi* to like; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche mā lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu* c. *kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jāri kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. ease, repose; — lw. Sk. *kalya*- ?]

कलङ्क *kalāṅka*, s. Blemish, spot; stigma; calumny, slander.—*k°* *lagāunu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की *kalāṅki*, (l.) adj. Blemished; disgraced, disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalāṅkin*-.]

कलप् *kalap*, s. Starch; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपच *kalapātra*, s. A partic. drug used for asthma.

कलम् kalam, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut —*unvū ko k°* fern-stem pen —*puvāṅka ko k°* quill pen.—*māṭiga ko k°* cane pen ; — (tea) cutting of a plant —*k° kāṇnu* to prune —*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]

कलन्दान् kalamdān, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case [lw. H. *qalamdān*.]

कलन्दानि kalamdāni, s. = *kalamdān* q v.

कलम् kalas, l. *kalas*, s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu*, v s.v. *diyo*, it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom) ; — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb — *k° bāḍhnu* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony [Sk. *kalāsah* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalasam* n ; A. *kalah* water-pot, O *kaḷasa*, H *kalas*, *kalsā* m. ; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain ; G. *kaḷsiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]

कलह kalaha, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m. . Pa. Pk. *kalaha*- m. ; Sh. *kālī* adj. fighting ; K. *kōla-kōl* m uproar, A. B. *kalah*, O. *kaḷaha*, H *kalah* m. ; P. *kalahiṇā* troublesome, S. *karuḥa* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kaḷho* m., Sgh. *kalaha*]

कलि kali, s. Bud ; calix of a flower, — scale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f. : Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk *kaliā* f ; A. B. *kali*, H P. L. *kalī* f., S *kalī* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *kālī*.]

कलियुग् kalijug, (pop) v *kaliyug*.

कलियुग् kaliyug, pop *kalijug*, s. The fourth or iron age, which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga*-.]

कलिलो kalilo, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keṭo* a young boy. [der. *kali* ?]

कलुष् kaluṣ, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Muddy, dirty ; impure ; sinful ; — s. Dirt ; impurity ; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaḷuṣa*-.]

कलेजी kalejo, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver : Pk. *kāleya*- n ; A. *kalijā* heart ; O *kalejā* liver (l ?) ; H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs ; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaljā* m. liver, heart ; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G *kāḷaj*, *kāḷjū* n., M. *kālīj* n.]

कलेजि kaleji, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo*.]

कलेवर kalevar, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara*-.]

कलेस् kales, (pop.) v. *kleś*.

कलेहा kalehā, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलेहे kalehe, v. *kalyāhā*.

कलकत्ता kalkattā, s. Calcutta.

कल्कल् kalkal, s. The sound made in drinking water [onom. ; — cf. H. *kulikulā* m. gargling.]

कल्कलाउँदो kalkalāūdo, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo*]

कल्कलाउनु kalkalāunu, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalah* m. a confused sound · Pk. *kalei*, G. *kaḷkaḷvū* to make a noise ; M *kaḷkaḷnē* to be clamorous.]

कल्कलि kalkali, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu*.]

कल्कले kalkale, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligāro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]

कल्कि kalki¹, s. Screw, catch ; — catch in speaking — *k° ghumānu* or *lagānu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal*¹ ?—very doubtful.]

कल्कि kalki², s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā) [lw. H. *kalkī*, *kalgī*.]

कल्कि kalki³, (l.) s The name of Visnu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्कुड़ो kalkūro, v. *kalcaūro*.

कल्को kalco, in *adhakalco* (pl. -*cyā* or -*ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyānu* ?]

कल्चौड़ी kalcaūro, or *kalcūro*, s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow ; — an awkward person ; — a partic. kind of bird

कल्प kalpa, (l.) s. Rule, precept, — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पना kalpanā, s. Scheme, plan ; desire ; imagination —*k° gurnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पनु kalpanu, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind ; — covet ; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa*]

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, v. *kalpavṛkṣa*.

कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa, or -*vrkṣa*, (l) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]

कल्पाद् kalpāi, s. Repentance ; lament ; lamentation — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu*.]

कल्पित kalpit, (l) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita*-.]

कल्पिनु kalpinu, vb intr = *kalpanu* q.v.

(?) **कलबुत् kalbut**, s. Entrails (?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.

कल्मि kalmi, adj. Grafted ; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aūlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam*.]

कल्याङ्-मल्याङ् kalyān-malyān, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalmal* f. perturbation ; G. *kaḷvaḷvū* to make a noise.]

कल्याण kalyān, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen*, adj. Happy, prosperous, well ; — *g* Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa*]

कल्याण kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कलहा kalyāhā, or *kalehā* or *kalehe*, adj. Quarrelsome :
— s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*² or *kalaha*]

कल्लि *kalli*, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold or silver; the golden however may only be worn by ladies of the royal family); — the hanging side parts of the garment called *labedā* (= *lugā ko k°*).—*k° kamāunu* to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k°* fetters. [*< *karlī*; — G. *kallī* f. armlet of gold or silver, *kallū* n. anklet *< kadlī*, *kadlū*, extension of Sk. *kāṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *karo*.]

कल्लेण *kallen*, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्वार *kalwār*, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m, S. *kalālu* m, G. M. *kalāl* m; late Sk. *kalyapālāḥ* m]

कल्वाला *kalwālā*, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*¹ with affix -*uālā*.]

कलसा *kalsā*, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā*, v.s.v. *kalas*.]

कलसाँदो *kalsāṇdo*, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and *sāū* ?]

कलसि *kalsi*, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f.; B. *kalsi* O. *kalasī*, H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaḷsi* f, M. *kaḷsi* f.; — v. *kalas*.]

कलसेउलि *kalseuli*, old *kalsyauli*, s. The woman who carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der. *kalas*]

कलसौली *kalsyauli*, (old) v. *kalseuli*.

कवच् *kawac*, or *kuāc*, s. Coat of mail; — loose coat. [lw. Sk. *kavaca*-covering, coat, coat of mail]

कवर्ग *kavarga*, or *kabarga*, (l.) s. The consonants of the guttural class, viz. *k*, *kh*, *g*, *gh*, *n*. [lw. Sk. id.]

कवाज *kawāj*, s (mil.). Parade—*k° khelnu* to parade. [lw. H. *qawā'id* manoeuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि *kavi*, (l.) v. *kabi*.

कविता *kavitā*, (l.) v. *kabitā*.

कविराज *kavirāj*, (l.) v. *kabirāj*.

काय *kaṣāya*, (l.) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

काशि *kaṣi*, or *kaṣī*, (l.) v. *kasi*.

काष्ट *kaṣṭa*, or *kaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow—*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune—*k° dīnu* c. *lāi* to afflict. [lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa*-wretched.]

काष्ट-साध्य *kaṣṭa-sādhya*, (l.) adj. To be accomplished with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

काष्ठित *kaṣṭit*, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit* der. *kaṣṭa*.]

कास् *kas*¹, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कास् *kas*², s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu*.]

कास् -*kas*³, only in empd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kās*.]

कान-तान *kasan-tasan*, s. Pots and pans, household furniture.

कासम *kasam*, s. Oath (= *kiryā*).—*k° khānu* to swear an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर *kasar*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees, pus, matter (? — e.g. *ghāru mā kei k° rahecha*), — any deficiency or irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*) [v. *kaṣīnar*, — connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kuccaraḥ* dirty, Pa. *kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra* m, is not clear]

कसरि *kasari*, v. *kasori*.

कसाइ *kasāi*¹, s. Butcher.—*kasāi-ṭol* butchers' quarter—*bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāi* fr. Ar.]

कसार *kasāi*², s. Tension. [H. *kaṣāi* f.; — der. *kasnu*]

कसाउ *kasāu*, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् *kasā-kas*, s. A tight grip, — higgling and haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu*.]

कसार *kasār*¹, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and investiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kamsāra* m, H. P. *kasār* m, S. *kasāru* m, G. *kasār*, *kāsār*, *kansār* m]

कसार *kasār*², s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kasero*) [Sk. *kamsakārah*: A. *kāhār*, B. *kāsār*, O. *kāsārī*, H. *kasārī* m, G. *kaṣāro*, *kāsāro*, *kasāro* m, M. *kāsār*, *kāsār* m.; — v. *kāso*, *kasero*.]

कसि *kasi*, l. *kaṣi*, s. A touchstone—*k° qhūngo* id—*k° lāunu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj. rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone: Pk. *kasa* m. touchstone: K. *kah* f, B. *kas*, H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with s): S. *kahu* wearisome (*kaṣoṭi* f touchstone, with s, is a lw); G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touchstone, Sgh. *kas* (s ?).]

कसि-कसाउ *kasi-kasāu*, adj. Well turned out, fashionably dressed. [cf. *kasnu*.]

कसिङ्गर *kaṣīnar*, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ākhā ko k°* an eye-sore. [cf. *kasur*; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster made of mud and chaff; — perh. also Sk. *kāsāmbu* n (prob.) rubbish: Pa. *kasambu* n id]

कसिनु *kasinu*, vb intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins [pass. of *kasnu*.]

कसिलो *kasilo*, adj. Strait, difficult, hardy, wiry, well-built. [H. *kaṣilā* well-strung, — v. *kasnu*.]

कसिस् *kasis*, s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol, copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n. H. *kaṣīs* m (lw. in P. id), — M. *hīrākas* n., -*kaṣī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākaṣīs*): S. *kahījanu* to become coated with verdigris]

कसुर *kasur*¹, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant, eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaṣeru* m n the edible root of the grass *Scirpus Kysoor*: Pa. Pk. *kaseru* m. n., B. *kaseru*, H. *kaserū* m.; P. *kaser* f. *Cyperus tuberosus*; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n]

कसुर *kasur*², s. Fault; sin; accusation. [lw. H. *qusūr* fr. Ar.]

कसेरो *kasero*, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier [*< *kamsakaraka*-, cf. Sk. *kamsakārah* m worker m

- white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*²): Bi. H. P. *kasērā* m.; — v. *kāso*.]
- कैसे *kasai*¹, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kāśya cit*, *kāśyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i*, *kassa vi*; H. *kisī*, P. *kāse*.]
- कैसे *kasai*², emph. of *kasō* q.v.—*k° garī pani* anyhow.
- कसो *kasō*, interrog. adv. How?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this? how are you? how do you do? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kasō*]
- कसो-कसो *kasō-kasō*, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kasō*.]
- कसोगरि *kasogari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner? —*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhane* because. [der. *kasō* with *garī*, absol. of *garu*]
- कसोरि *kasori*, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*]
- कसाँड़ि *kasāṇḍi*, s. Cooking-pot. [*< *kamsa-kunḍikā*; cf. Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*) and *kunḍaḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kūro*).]
- कसुट *kaskuṭ*, s. Metal alloy [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*).]
- कसुट *kaṣṭa*, v. *kaṣṭa*.
- कसुरि *kasturi*, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f. Pk. *katthūrī* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]
- कसुरो *kasturo*, (W) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]
- कस्तो *kasto*, interrog. pron. Of what sort?, like what? —*k°* or *kastar pani* ad] However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]
- कसु *kasnu*, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money from a debtor)—*kāṭhi* or *gūn k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kāḍlār* drags (?); WPah. bhad. *kaṣṇū*, Ku. *kaṣṇo*, B. *kaṣā*; O. *kaṣā* close-fisted; H. *kaṣnā* to tighten, P. *kaṣṇā*, S. *kaṣaṇu*, G. *kaṣvū*, M. *kaṣṇē* — Prob. *< Sk. kārṣati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *kāśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *ṣ* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. MI. *kass-* (*< kārṣati*), MI. *kaṣ-* (*< kārṣati* pulls: Pa. *kaṣati* ploughs), MI. *kaṣ-* (*< kāśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kaṣā* f. whip; O. *kaṣ* rope; Sgh. *kaṣ* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.]
- कसिब *kasbi*, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]
- कसरत् *kasrat*, s. Exercise.—*k° garu* c. *lār* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]
- कहतारो *kahatāro*, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*)
- कहनु *kahanu*, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell — *kahi dnu* or *sunānu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *kathetr*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. cur. *kāhnū*, Ku. *kauno*, B. *kahā* O. *kahbā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kahanu*, G. *kahevū*, M. *kahyā* m. order; Sgh. *kiyanu*.]
- कहर *kahar*, s. Pain, distress —*k° kāṇu* to put up with pain, tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *qahr* fr. Ar.]
- कहलाउनु *kahalāunu*, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahlāunā*, *kahināunā* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu* An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pālāyati*, really a denominative from *pālāḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pātr* (e.g. H. *khilānā* to feed, *pālānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]
- कहलाउनु *kahalyāunu*, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahālinu*.]
- कहाउत् *kahāut*, v. *kahāwat*.
- कहाँ *kahā*, or *kāhā* or *kāhā* or *kā*, adv. Where?, whither?, in what?—how?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā kahā* to what places? [cf. Rom. *ka* where?, H. *kahā*, G. *kahī*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā*, which occurs also in *tyahā*, *yahā*, *wahā*, *jahā*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *ihā* here, *kūha* where?; or (2) to that of Sk. *kathām* how?, *tāthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmīn*, Pk. *-him* (J. Bloch, p. 206)]
- कहानि *kahāni*, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition — *kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahānaa* n.; H. *kahānī* f., S. *kihānī* f., P. G. *kahāṇī* f.; — v. *kahanu*]
- कहार *kahār*, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco*, *kājo* m., Pk. *kāa* m. Sgh. *kada* burden): Des. *kāhāra* m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāla*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kuhāru* m., M. *kahār* m.]
- कहालि *kahāli*, or *kāhāli*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*]
- कहालिन *kahālinu*, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala* cowardly; — see Add.]
- कहालाउनु *kahālyāunu*, v. *kahālyāunu*.
- कहावत् *kahāwat*, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāwat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — *< *kathā-vārttā*? —cf. Sk. *kuthā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārttā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]
- कहिँ *kahī*, or *kaī*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī na kahī* somewhere or other.—*k° pani* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī*; — indefinite of *kahī* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

रन् kahiran, or kairhan, s. Story; talk, description [relationship, if any, with kahanu is obscure.]

ले kahile, v. kaile.

का kahuwā, s. Coffee. [lw. H. qahwa fr. Ar.]

क़ाī, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. es kāwī f. a green substance; B. kāī starch, O. kāī; kāī f. green scum on water; G. kāī f. thin covering.]

को क़ाīयो¹, v. kãniyo¹.

को क़ाīयो², v. kãniyo².

लि क़ाīलि, or kãhīli, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of kãīlo.]

लो क़ाīलो, or kãhīlo, s. The fourth eldest brother in family (see full list s.v. jetho) [cf. Pk. kãhālī f. maid?]

ते क़ाīते, or kãithe, s. A man of the writer caste (= l. kãyastha). [Sk. kãyasthah m.; Pk. kãyattha- m.; kãithī, H. kãyath m., G. M. kãyat m.]

थे क़ाīथे, v. kãite.

दा क़ाīदा, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. qā'ida fr. Ar.]

'-काउँ क़ाū-क़ाū, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. katī k° reko what a noise you are making!). [onom.]

लो क़ाūलो, v. kamalo.

हो क़ाūचो, v. kãuso.

नि क़ाūनि, v. kãguni

बुड़ि क़ाūबुरि, an expression used when tickling a child

लि क़ाūलि, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]

लो क़ाūलो, s. Name of a tree, Machilus Gambleri or her varieties of Machilus. [cf. M. kãrī f. the tree erculia urens, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. kãpālī f. nbelia ribes.]

सो क़ाūसो, or kãucho, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, Mucuna uriens?—k° lāgnu c. lāi to trouble, annoy (ex. mā lāi mānche k° lāgi rahecha this man is bothering me: ten used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).

म् क़ाūम्, v. kãyam.

क़ क़ाū, v. kãyal.

क़ा¹, or kahā, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. kasai kãtra lekhnū to write a letter to someone).—swāsni kãtū to lie with a woman. [H. kãhā, kãhū to, for; — an old case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix q v.]

क़ा², v. kahā.

, क़ाī, (old) s. Cucumber.—ban-k° a partic. cucumber, Zehneria umbellata.—gol-k° v.s.v. [Sk. rkatikā f.; Pk. kakkadiā f.; O. kākuri, H. kakrī f., kakkarī f.; G. kākāī f., M. kākāī f., Sgh. kākura; v. kākro¹.]

क़ाī-बियाँ क़ाī-בייא, s. (ht. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [compd. kākri and biu.]

क़ाīको क़ाīको¹, or kākro, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox [Sk. karkatah m., -ī f. crab, cucumber: Pa. kakkatako m. crab: Pk. kakkada- m. crab, cucumber; Ku. kākro cucumber, O. kākuri; B. kākur cucumber, kākṛa crab, H. kakrī f. cucumber; P. kakkar m. a kind of animal, kakkarī f. cucumber; L. kakkar m. a kind of snake; G. kākāī m., kākāī f. cucumber, kākāo young coco-nut, M. kākāī n., kākāī f. cucumber, kākāī m. young coco-nut; Sgh. kakuluvā crab, kākira cucumber.]

क़ाīको क़ाīको², (W.) s. (usually in pl. kākra) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= ghūgro). [same as kākro¹]

क़ाīगियो क़ाīगियो, v. kãniyo.

क़ाīगुनि क़ाīगुनि, v. kãguni.

क़ाīच् क़ाīच्, or kãc, s. (obl. -a) Glass; crystal, quartz [Pk. kacca- m. lw. Sk. kãcā m. (> Pa. kãco m.; S. kão m. glass): K. kãch (abl. kãca) m., A. kās, B. kãc, O. kãca, H. kãc m., P. kacca m., S. kacu m., G. kãc m., M. kãc m.]

क़ाīचुलि क़ाīचुलि, v. kãjuli.

क़ाīचो क़ाīचो, or kãco, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. pakka k° muluk an utterly uncivilized country).—k° pāt the tobacco plant. [Sh. kaco bad, K. koc° unripe (lw. with -c-?), Ku. kãco; A. kãsi curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. kãcā unripe, O. kacā, H. kãcā, P. L. kacā (lw. in H. kacā), S. kaco, G. kãcū, M. kãcā]

क़ाīजुलि क़ाīजुलि, or kãculi, s. Slough of a snake; scab — k° phernu to die. [Sk. kañcukah m. covering, husk, kañculikā f. bodice: Pk. kañculiā f.; Ku. kãcal, kãculi slough of a snake; B. kãculi, kãcali bodice, O. kãñculi, kãñcalā; H. kãculi f. sheath, bodice; P. kañjalī f. snake's slough; S. kañjuro m., kañjurī f. bodice; G. kãcā f. bodice, snake's slough; M. kãcōlā m. husk of corn, kãcōlī, kãcōlī f. bodice; — v. kãjo.]

क़ाīजो क़ाīजो, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it), hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. kañcukah m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. kañcuko m. id.; Pk. kañcua- m. bodice; M. kãcā m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. kãjuli]

क़ाīट क़ाīट, s. (obl. -a) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. kun kãṭa ko mānche cha? what kind of a man is he?) —kãṭa mā parnu to be victimized or deceived —āt-kãṭ v.s.v.—chāt-kãṭ v.s.v. [cf. kaṭ¹; — and G. kãṭlo m. the cut of a coat.]

क़ाīटा क़ाīटा, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—kilā k° nails and pins. [lw. H. kãṭa m. id. < Sk. kãṭakah m. thorn (v.s.v. kãro)]

क़ाīटि क़ाīटि, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. kãṭī f. hook; — v. kãṭā]

काँटो *kāto*¹, postp From the presence of, from [*< kā bāto* or *kā bāto*, qq.v.]

काँटो *kāto*², adv. Whence? [*< kahā bāto*.]

काँट-काँट *kāt-kaāt*, v. *chāt-kāt*.

काँट *kāth*, s. (obl. -a?) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. *kanthāh* m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. *kantho* m. throat, neck, Pk. *kantha* m.; Rom. syr. *kand*; Sh. *kan* mountain-pass; WPah. cam *kanḍhā* border; B. *kāthi* necklace; H. *kāthā* close at hand; P. *kanḍhā* m. shore; L. *kandhi* f bank; S. *kandhu* m. neck, *kandhi* f. bank; G. *kātho* m. bank; M. *kāth*, *kāth* m. edge, *kāthē* n neck; Sgh. *kaṭa* throat.—Another word, viz. *skandhāh* shoulder (v.s.v. *kādh*), appears with the same meaning in B. *kādhā* shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with *kanthāh*—In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. *kanthāh* has been augmented or replaced by *ghantikā* f. little bell, uvula (v.s.v. *ghāti*), *ghātā* f. nape (: Pk. *ghāda* m.; A. *ghār*, B. H. *ghār* f), *gātram* n. body (: S. *gātru* m neck), **gāṭṭa* (: P. *gāṭṭā* m. nape, L. *gātā* m., S. *gāto* m.), and a word of similar ending in Sh. *ṣṭū* m throat, K. *hoṭ* m.]

काँटिनु *kāthinu*, v. *kāthinu*.

काँठे *kāthe*, adj. (f. *kāthinī*) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. *kāth*.]

काँड़ *kār*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow, shaft.—*dhanu* *k°* or *k° dhanu* bow and arrow. [Sk. *kāṇḍah* m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. *kaṇḍa* m. n. id.; Sh. *kōn* m. arrow (-n?); K. *kān* arrow, *kāḍ* reed; A. *kār* arrow; B. *kārū* oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. *kāṇḍa* stalk; H. *kārī* f rafter; P. *kānnā* m. a reed; L. *kānī*, *kānī* f. pen, small spear; S. *kāno* m. reed; G. *kāḍ* m. joint, arrow, *kāḍī* f. stem, match-stick; M. *kāḍ* n. trunk, *kāḍ* n. pulse-straw, *kāḍē* n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. *kaḍa* arrow, — v. *kāro*¹.]

काँड़ा *kārā*, or *kājhā*, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

काँड़े *kāre*, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. *kāro*².]

काँड़ो *kāro*¹, s. Rafter.—usually in *ḍārā kārā* q.v. [Sk. *kāṇḍah* m. joint of a reed, branch: H. *kārī* f. rafter; — v.s.v. *kār*.]

काँड़ो *kāro*², s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. *kaṇṭakāh* m.: Pa. *kaṇṭako* m., Pk. *kaṇṭaa* m.; Rom. eur. *kanro* m, syr. *kand*; Sh. *kōnī* m., K. *konḍ* m., Ku. *kāno*; A. *kāṭi* point of an ox-goad; B. *kāṭā* thorn, O. *kaṇṭā*, H. *kāṭā* m, P. L. *kaṇḍā* m., S. *kaṇḍo* m., G. *kāto* m., M. *kāṭā* m., Sgh. *kaṭava*.]

काँड़ो *kāro*³, s. The afterbirth.—*k° jharnu* the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as *kāro*² (cf. similar development of meaning in *sāl*²); — or cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

काँड़ा *kāphā*, v. *kārā*.

काँतर *kātar*, (pop.) v. *kātar*.

काँद *kād*, v. *kādh*.

काँदि *kādi*¹, adj. in *kādi kāth* a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole [der. *kādh*.]

काँदि *kādi*², s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse [der. *kādh*?]

काँदिनु *kādinu*, v. *kādhinu*.

काँध *kādh*, or *kād*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—*k° thāpnu* to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—*k° lauri* v.s.v. —*k° hālnu* to support, carry, to grow fat. [Sk. *skandhāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *khandha* m, D. tor *kān* m., K. *nakh* m. (< **khan* ?), Ku. *kād*, *kāno*, A. *kān* shoulder, *kādh* pent-house; B. *kādh* shoulder, O. *kāndha*, H. *kādh* m, P. *kannhā* m.; S. *kādh* m bullock's hump (lw. with *ā*, or < **skāndha*); G. *kādh* f shoulder, M. *kādh* m, Sgh. *kaṇḍa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kānda* stem.—Cf. *khādilo*]

काँधि *kādhi*, v. *kādi*¹.

काँधिनु *kādhinu*, vb. intr To become stout and strong, grow fat (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl sārāi kādhiēko cha*); become square-shouldered [der. *kādh*.]

काँध-लौरि *kādh-lauri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* [compd. *kādh* and *lauri*, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick'.]

काँप्पु *kāpnu*, vb. intr. To tremble (= *kāmnū*) [lw. H. *kāpnā*, v.s.v. *kāmnū*]

काँलो *kālo*, v. *kānlo*.

काँस *kās*, s. (obl. -a) A species of grass that grows by rivers, *Saccharum spontaneum*.—*kās bās* a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, *Arundo donax*?—*ban-kas* q.v. [Sk. *kāśah* m.: Pa. Pk. *kāsa* m; Ku. *kās*, A. *kāhuvā*, B. *kās*, O. *kāsa*, H. *kās* m, P. *kāh* m, L. *kāh* f, S. *kāhu* m., G. *kās* m.; Sgh. *kaḥa-unāh* *Bambusa arundinacea*.]

काँसे *kāse*, adj. in *kāse ghās* a water reed.—*k° jhār* = *kās* q.v.—*k° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [der. *kās*.]

काँसो *kāso*, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—*drud-k°* the purest bell-metal [Sk. *kamsāh* m. metal cup, bell-metal, *kāmsya* made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal Pa. *kaṁso* m., Pk. *kaṁsa*, *kāsa* n.; K. *kēnz* f. copper cup; A. *kāh* bell-metal, B. *kāsā*, O. *kāsā*, H. *kāsā* m., P. *kāsī* f. (< *kāmsiya* ?), S. *kañjho* m., G. *kāsū* n., M. *kāsē* n.; Sgh. *kas* metal gong; — cf. *kasār*, *kasero*.]

काँहा *kāhā*, v. *kahā*.

काँहि *kāhi*, v. *kahī*.

काँहिलो *kāhilo*, v. *kāhilo*.

काक् *kāk*, (l.) s. A crow (= *kāg*). [lw. Sk. *kāka*.]

काकवन्ध्या *kākavandhyā*, or *kākabandhyā*, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका *kākā*, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's

- husband. [honor. pl. of **kāko* : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; pan. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kākī* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākā* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f., — v. *kāki*.—Cf Pers *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave]
- काकाकुल *kākākul*, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]
- काकातुआ *kākātūā*, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātūyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]
- काकि *kāki*, s. Father's younger brother's wife [v.s.v. *kākā*.]
- काकु *kāku*, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk id.]
- काक्-जङ्घा *kāk-jaṅghā*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta]
- काक्-तालि *kāk-tāli*, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw Sk. *kāka-tāliya*- unexpected.]
- काख *kākh*, s. (obl -a) Side of the body above the hip ; lap — *kākha ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chārnu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha k° uhi huncha sākh* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kāksah* m., *kāksā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kaksyā* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha-* m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk *kakkha-*, *kaccha-* m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor 'kac' near, Sh. *kāc* (with c, < *kaksyā*-, i.e. *kakṣiya*-) ; K. *kach* m. armpit, groin (with *ch*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kuch* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth, B. *kākh* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākh* armpit, *kāch* loin-cloth ; H. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kakkh* m. grass) ; S. *kucha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kacho* m. side of boat (but *kakhu* m. grass) ; G. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākh* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *kāsu* armpit, *kāsa-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kāksah* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, ep. *kacchah* m. marsh : Pa. *kaccham* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk *kaccha-* m. marsh ; Sh. *kāc*, *kāch* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kakkh* m. grass ; S. *kakhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *kāsa* thicket ; — Kaf. ashk. *kačik* thorn.—See also *kākhi*, *kāch*.]
- काखि *kākhi*, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit, gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāpnu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajāunu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune [v.s.v. *kākh*]
- काखे *kākhe*, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhi*]
- काख्रो *kākro*, v. *kākro*.
- काग् *kāg*¹, s (obl -a) Crow, raven ; — name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāgu ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever *k° bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koili caṅkha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākah* m., with retention of -g owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kāū* m.]
- काग् *kāg*², s. A cork, stopper. [lw Eng. ; — cf. Ku H. *kāg* m.]
- कागज *kāgaj*, v. *kāgat*
- कागजात् *kāgajāt*, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgazāt* fr. Pers.]
- कागजि *kāgaji*, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp to *badām* ground-nut) [der. *kāgaj*.]
- कागत् *kāgat*, or *kāgaj* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akhbār-k°* a newspaper [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaz* fr. Pers.]
- कागति *kāgati*, s. A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgaṭi* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers]
- कागते *kāgate*, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, Daphne cannabina, D. involucrata, Edgeworthia Gardneri ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kāgate bhoṭe*). [der. *kāgat*.]
- कागुनि *kāguni*, v. *kāgunu*.
- कागुनु *kāgunu*, or *kāguni*, s. A species of grain, Panicum italicum.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kankuḥ*, *kaṅguh*, *kaṅgunī* f. Pa. Pk *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kanganī* f. : K. *kaṅnī* f., Ku. *kurunī*, B. *kāganī*, H. *kākun*, *kāgnī* f., P. *kangan* m, S. *kaṅgunī* f., G. M. *kāg* m, Sgh. *kaṅgu*]
- कागुने *kāgune*, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu*.]
- कागेश्वरि *kāgeśwari*, l. -ī, s. The name of a goddess.
- काग्-काग् *kāg-kāg*, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v *kāg*¹.]
- काग्-तिहार *kāg-tihār*, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [cmpd. *kāg* and *tihār*.]
- काग्-भलायो *kāg-bhalāyo*, s. The tree, Rhus insignis (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo*.]
- काङ्खियो *kāniyo*¹, or *kāiyo*, old *kāgiyo*, s. Comb.—*herā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding [Sk. *kānkataḥ* m., *kankatikā* f. : Pk. *kaṅkaa*-m. ; Rom. *kaṅgli* f, Sh. *kōnyr* f., K. *kaṅgunu* m., Ku. *kāgilo*, *kāilo*, A. *kākan*,

- B. *kāku*, H. *kāguhī* f., P. *kanghā* m., L. *kanghī* f., M. *kākaī* f. a partic. shell-fish, *kankvā*, *kangvām* curved comb with teeth on one side only; — also prob. belong here L. *kanghī* f. fish like a perch; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish]
- काङ्चियो kāñiyo², or *kañyo* or *kāñgiyo*, s. Name of a shrub.—
kāñiyā ko phul Pavetta indica [same as *kāñyo*¹ ?]
- काङ्चुनि kāñuni, v. *kāguni*.
- काङ्क्षा kākṣā, (l) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- काच् kāc, v. *kāc*
- काचो kāco, v. *kāco*.
- काच् kāch, s. (obl. -a) Edge, hem; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k° pāknu* the fork to become sore.—*k° lāgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lāi* or *mero k° lāgyo*). [Sk. *kāksaḥ* m. armpit, loins, *kakṣyā* f. belt; — v.s.v. *kākh*.]
- काङ्चु kāchnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhoti* or *lugā k°* = *pachānu* in this sense). [cf. H. *kāchnā* to gather, skim? — der. *kāch* ?]
- काज् kāj, s. (obl. -a) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.—*rāj-kāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāryaḥ* to be done: Pk. *kajja*—; A. *kāz*, B. H. *kāj* m.; P. *kāj* m. business, wedding, *kājji* busy; L. *kāj* m. ceremony. S. *kāju* m.; G. *kāj* n. work, M. *kāj* n.—Under the form *kāriyāḥ* this word appears in Pa. *kāriyo*; Sh. *kāri* for the sake of; Sgh. *kerehi* for; — perhaps Pk. *kera*—; H. *kerā* belonging to, G. *kero*, B. gen. suffix -er.]
- काजि kaji, s. (f. -ni) Ruler, governor of a province; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*barā kaji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k° marera kāj aḥdarna* work does not stop if a *kaji* dies. [lw. H. *qāzī* m. judge, fr Pers. Ar.]
- काजु kaju, adj. Busy.—*rāju k°* v.s.v. *rāju* [der. *kāj*.]
- काज्-किरिया kaj-kiriyā, l -*krivā*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k° garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [empd. *kāj* and *kiriyā*]
- काञ्चियो kāñiyo, v. *kāñiyo*
- काङ्चन् kāñcan, pop. *kañcan*, s. Gold; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kāñcana*—; cf. H. *kañcan* m. id.; Ku. *kañcan* clear.]
- काट् kāt, s. Cutting, in *kāt-kut*, *kāt-mār* qq.v. [O. *kātu* sample; H. *kāt* f. cutting; L. *katt* m. deduction; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting; M. *kāt* n. loppings of bushes; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*]
- काटा-काट् kātā-kāt, s. Slaughter. [B. *kātā-kāṭi* mutual slaughter; O. *kaṭā-kāṭ* harvesting; H. *kātā-kāṭi* f., G. *kātā-kāt* f.; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]
- काटि-कुटि kāti-kuṭi, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kāṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]
- काटिनु kāṭinu, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k° c ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kāṭnu*.]
- काट्-कुट् kāt-kuṭ, s. Cutting; slaughter; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kāt-kūṭ* f.; — empd. *kāt* and *kuṭ*]
- काट्टे kātṭe, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death, — s. A term of contempt for Brāhmans. [der. *kāṭṭo*.]
- काट्टो kātṭo, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kāṭṭū* n., *kāṭṭi* f. id.]
- काट्नु kāṭnu, vb. tr. To cut, cut off; kill; reap; spend (time).—*kāṭṭ dinu* emph. of *kāṭnu*.—*kāṭṭe belū* harvest time.—*aṅga k°* to amputate a limb.—*aḥkal k°* to estimate.—*kahar k°* to bear pain.—*kalam k°* (tea) to prune.—*ḍoko nāmlo k°* to emancipate.—*thica k°* to cut by pressing.—*ḍāṇā k°* to cross a ridge; run away.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take discharge.—*phāl k°* to jump over.—*bicār k°* to think.—*reṭi k°* to cut with a saw.—*sawāl k°* to cross-examine.—*sur k°* to think out.—*harkār k°* to cut with a blow.—*hisāb k°* to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kārtati* (cf. *kṛntati* > Pa. *kantati*): Pk. *kattai*, *kattai*; Rom. *kat* shears; K. *katun* to cut, WPah. *doḍ. kaṭno*, Ku. *kāṭno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*, O. *kāṭibā*, H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kāṭṭnā*; L. *katt* m. deduction; S. *katunu* to cut, G. *kāṭnū*, M. *kāṭṭe*, Sgh. *katuna* scissors, — Kaf. *ashk kātā* knife.]
- काट्ने kātṭe, adj. Cutting (= *kāṭṭe kuṭṭe*), — s. One who cuts, reaper; weapon for cutting. [B. *kāṭunvā* reaper; — v. *kāṭnu*.]
- काट्यो kāṭyo, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kāṭnu* q.v.—*ādhā-k°* v.s.v.
- काट् kāṭh, s (obl. -a) Wood, timber; bier (= *kāḍi k°* q.v.); gallows (= *phāsi ko k°* q.v.).—*kāṭh-karmī* carpenter.—*kāṭha ko* wooden.—*kāṭh-juttā* wooden shoes (= *kharāu*).—*kāṭh-pāt* v.s.v.—*kāṭh-banvā* wood merchant.—*kāli k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n: Pa. Pk. *kāṭṭha* n, Rom. *eur kašt* m., syr *kūšt*, Sh. *kāt*, *kāṭhu* m., K. *kāṭh* m. wood, *kōṭh* m. impalement stake, A. B. *kāṭh*, O. *kāṭha*, H. P. L. *kāṭh* m., S. *kāṭhu* m., G. *kāṭh* n., M. *kāṭhī* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*]
- काठि kāṭhi¹, s. Saddle; pommel. [H. *kāṭhī* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kāṭṭhī* f., G. *kāṭhḍū* n.; — v. *kāṭh* and Add.]
- काठि kāṭhi², f. of *kāṭho* q.v.
- काठिनु kāṭhinu, or *kāṭhinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex *avilā jāṇā le kāṭhie* fingers became numb with the cold [der. *kāṭh* (q.v.), lit. 'to become wooden' ? — Cf. P. *kāṭṭhā* hard, strong, stiff.]
- काठिन्य kāṭhinya, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness; sternness, cruelty; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]
- काठे kāṭhe, adj. Wooden, hard (= more usual *kāṭha ko*) —*k° kiro* wood-worm.—*k° jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kāṭh*]

काठो kātho¹, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating; a sponger; a term of abuse for a dog; a dog; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭha* evil, miserable. Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha*-; G. *kāthū* miserly (or < *kāṣṭham* ?)]

(२) काठो kātho², s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*².]

काट्-पात् kāth-pāt, s. Wood and leaves [empd. *kāṭh* and *pāt*.]

काठमांडौ kāthmārau, or *kāthmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. empd. *kāṭh* and **mārau* < Sk. *maṇḍapa*- m. n. open hall, temple. Pa. *maṇḍapam* n., Pk. *maṇḍava*- m.; H. *māruā* m, S. *manahu* m, G. *māḍvo* m., M. *māḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

काण kāṇ, v. *kār*.

काणे kāṇe, v. *kāre*

काणो kāṇo, v. *kāro*.

काण्ड kāṇḍa, (l.) s. Section, part; chapter or division of a book [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्गु kāṅgu, old *kāṅgnū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away; borrow; outcaste (= *jāt* or *pāni* k°).—*kāṅieko* outcaste.—*āsu* k° to shed tears—*jāt* k° to outcaste.—*nāū* *kāṅi* *kār* by name.—*phij* k° to froth.—*mah* k° to take honey from a hive.—*rin* k° to owe.—*lugā* k° to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws: Pk. *kaḍḍhai*; Rom. *karel* moves; K. *kaḍm* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhnū*, A. *kāriba*, B. *kārā*, O. *kāribā*, H. *kāṅhnā*, P. *kaḍḍhnā*, L. *kaḍḍhan*, G. *kāḍhvū*, M. *kaḍḍhnē*; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*)—Connection with Sk. *kārṣati*, *kṛṣṭāh* (J. Bloch, s.v.) is obscure.]

काङ्गू kāṅgnū, (old) v. *kāṅnu*.

कातर katar, pop. *kātar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute; — s. Coward; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara*- cowardly.]

काति kati, emph. *kātti*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes); — s. Dirt; refuse, rubbish, lees (esp. of oil). [< **katta*-, cf. Pk. *kattara*- m., **kaṭṭa*- s v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*]

कात्तिक kāttik, v. *kārtik*.

कात्तिके kātṭike, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

कातु kātu, vb. tr. To spin (thread) [< **kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇātti* spins: Rom. *katel*, Sh. *kaṭōki* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kātno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*; O. *kaṭanā* spinning; H. *kātnā*, P. *kattnā*, L. *kattan*, S. *katanu*; — a stem **kṛntati* appears in Pa. *kantati*; G. *kātvū*, M. *kātnē*, *kātnē*.]

कात्यायन kātyāyan, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana*-.]

कात्री katro, s. Winding-sheet.

कान kān, s. (obl. -a) Ear.—*kāna* *kā* *kirā* *khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise—*kāna* *kā* *gahanā* earrings.—*kāna* *ko*

bālī earring.—*kāna* *mā* or *kānā* *saṁātnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā* *saṁātera* *thānā* *mā* *lai* *jāūlā*).—*kān*-*kaṭnuā* v.s.v.—*kān* *cirnu* to pierce the ears (pvb. *kān* *cirdai* *mā* *jogī* *hūdaina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān* *thāpnu* or *dīnu* to give ear to, listen to—*kān* *nimoṭhnu* c. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment—*kān* *lagānu* to give ear to.—*kān* *saṁātnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba* *mai* *le* *narāmro* *kām* *garna* *kān* *saṁāte* now I have sworn not to do wrong); — c. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment—*nāmlā* *ko* *kān* = *kānu*² q.v. [Sk. *kārṇah* m. ear: Pa. Pk. *kaṇṇa*- m, Rom. *kan* m., D. *kal*. *kuṛṭ*, *kuṛū* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kār*, tir. *kaṇ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kān*, Sh. *kṇ* (pl. *kṇī*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kān*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m, G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kana*; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

कानगोइ kānagoi, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

कानन kānan, (l.) s. Wood, forest; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana*-]

काना kānā¹, = *kāna* *mā*, v.s.v. *kān*. [contr. *kānu* *mā*]

काना kānā^{2,3}, obl. of *kānu*^{1,2} qq.v.

कानिकोर्सि kānikorsi, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

कानिपर्सि kāniparsi, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence [cf. *kānikorsi*.]

कानु kānu¹, adj. (obl. -ā) One-eyed, partly blind, blind, empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*); — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kāṇāh*: Pa. Pk. *kāna*-; D. kho. *kānu* blind, K. *kōn* blind of one eye, Ku. *kāno*, B. *kāṇā*, O. *kanā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṇḍ*, S. *kāno*, G. *kāṇū*, M. *kāṇā*, Sgh. *kanā*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṇa* blind.]

कानु kānu², s (obl. -ā) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kārṇah* m. ear, *kārṇakah* m. projection of the sides of a vessel: B. *kāṇā* brim; O. *kāni* corner of cloth; P. L. *kannū* f. border, S. *kano* m, G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope; — v. *kān*.]

कानुन kānun, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* law, fr. Ar.]

कानुनि kānuni, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

काने kâne¹, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne*-*khur* q.v.—*k°* *guji* wax in the ears.—*k°* *ṭopi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k°* *phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear) [der. *kān*.]

काने kâne², s. A species of curling grass; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k°* *jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu*² ?]

काने-खुसि kane-khusi, s. Whispering. [cf. *khuskhus*; and further B. *kānāghuṣā*, H. *kānā-phusī* f., G. *kān-phusiyū* n.: — *phusi* is avoided in N owing to its identity with the obscene word.]

कान-कटुवा kân-kaṭuwā, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill [compd. *kân* and *kaṭuwā*: cf. *kân kâṭnu* to pierce the ears.]

कान्छि kanchi, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-āmā* younger step-mother (v. *jeṭhī āmā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker —*k° aūli* or *aūlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker [f of *kāncho*]

कान्छो kanchō, adj. (f. *kānchī* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*thulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasāḥ* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kānīyas-* Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kāṣṇ*, *kōṣṇ*, *kaṣṇ*, *kōṭh* m. youngest brother; Ku. *kāṣo* younger; — Kaf. ashk. *kēnṣṭāk* younger.]

कान्त kanta, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. -ā) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्ता kāntā, f. of *kānta* q.v.

कान्ति kanti, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]

कान्धनि kāndhani, v. *kandani*².

कान्नानि kānnāni, s. A pop name of the letter ā when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]

कान्लो kānlo, or *kāllo*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kānlā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kāṭhālā*, *kāṭhālā* f border of cloth?—v s v. *kāṭh*]

कान्हडा kānharā, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kāḥrā*.]

काप kâp, s. (obl. -a) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes —*kar-kâp* q.v. [Sk. *kālpah* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kâp* split cane; B. *kâp* nib of pen; H. *kâp* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. breach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kâp* m. a cut; M. *kâp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v s.v. *kapnu*.]

कापय kâpatya, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

कापि kâpi, or *kapi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]

कापुरुष kâpuruṣ, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kâpuruṣa*.]

कापे kâpe, adj. in *kâpe kiro* a partic. small insect (ear-wig?). [der. *kâp*²]

काप्रो kâpro, s. Cloth² — in *châr-kâpro* q.v. [v.s v *kaparā*]

काफर kâphar, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kāfir* unbeliever. term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]

काफल kâphal, s. A partic tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v s.v.—*bhuā-k°* *Fragaria vesca*.—*kāco k° pāc pāthi pāko k° pāc pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m, lex *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m, H. *kāephal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kāiphalu* m, G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]

काफल-चरि kâphal-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kāphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphal*. [compd. *kāphal* and *cari*]

काफि kâphi¹, s. Coffee (= *kahunā*). [lw. Eng.]

काफि kâphi², adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhāe mā lār k° huncha* so much is enough for me) [lw. H. *kāfi* fr. Pers.]

काबिल् kâbil, adj. Fit, able, efficient [lw. H. *qābul* fr. Ar.]

काबु kâbu, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābū* feeble, prostrate; S. *kābānu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qābū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight)]

काबुल् kâbul, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.

काबुलि kâbuli, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul, — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kâbul*.]

काबुले kâbule, adj. = *kâbuli* q.v.

काब्य kâbya, v. *kārya*

काब्रे kâbre, v. *kābhre*.

काब्रो kâbro, v. *kābhro*.

काभे kâbhre, or *kābre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kābhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish [der. *kābhro*.]

काभ्रो kâbhro, or *kābro*, s. Name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*?—pl. *kābhra* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburah* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabbura-*; H. *kabrā*, *kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā*, G. *kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]

काम kām¹, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work —*kām ānu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dinu* to be of use.—*kām mā khatānu* or *lagānu* or *lānu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kārma* n: Pa. Pk. *kammam* n,

Rom arm syr *kam* D tir *kram* kal *krom* pash
θlam, kho. *korum*, tor. *kam* m., Sh. *krom*, *kom* m., K. *kam*,
 WPah. cur. *kamm*, Ku. *kām*, A. B. *kām*, O. *kāma*, H. *kām*
 m., P. L. *kamm* m., S. *kamu* m., G. M. *kām* n., Sgh. *kama* ;
 — Kaf. ashk. *kram*.]

काम *kām*², s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk.
kampaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m.; H. G. *kāp* f., M
kāp m.; — v.s.v. *kāmmu*]

काम *kām*³, s. Wish, desire; love; sexual passion, lust
 [lw. Sk. *kāma-*.]

कामकला *kāmakalā*, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god
 of love; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् *kāmat*, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kāmān*²]

कामदेव *kāmadev*, or *-deb*, pop. *kāmdeu*, s. The god of
 love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukminī and husband of Rati).
 [lw. Sk. *kāmadeva-*.]

कामधेनु *kāmadhenu*, s. The celestial cow that grants
 all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना *kāmanā*, (l.) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर *kāmātur*, (l.) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk.
kāmātura-.]

कामान्ध *kāmāndha*, (l.) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw
 Sk. id.]

कामारि *kāmāri*, (l.) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love)
 epithet of Śiva [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसायित्व *kāmāvasāyitwa*, (l.) s. The supernatural
 power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aśwaryu*
 q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि *kāmi*¹, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker; (mil.) armourer.
 (This is one of the *pohoni* or despicable castes, and the
 word *kāmi*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.)
 [Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmārah* m. blacksmith: Pa.
kammiko m. trader, overseer; Pk. *kammia-* active;
 O. *akāmī* idle; H. *kāmī* industrious; L. *kammī* m
 menial; S. *kamī* m. day-labourer; M. *kāmī* industrious,
 Sgh. *kāmī*; — v. *kām*¹.]

(²) कामि *kāmi*², or *kāmikāth* (?), s. Name of a tree, *Drimy-*
carpus racemosa (?).

कामिनी *kāmini*, (l.) s. A loving woman; a beautiful
 woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी *kāmi*, (l.) adj. Loving, desirous, libidinous; — s.
 Lover; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

कामकला *kāmkalā*, v. *kāmakalā*.

काम-काज *kām-kāj*, s. Work, business; transaction;
 performance. [compd. *kām*¹ and *kāj*]

काम-काजि *kām-kāji*, or *-e*, adj. Industrious; — s.
 Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम-काजे *kām-kāje*, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम-काजे *kām-kāje*, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [compd. *kām*¹ and
kāje.]

काम-खरो *kām-jaro* s. Shivering fever *aguio* [compd
*kām*² and *jaro*.]

कामदारि *kāmdāri*, s. Bailiff, steward; servant. [lw. H
kāmdār manager.]

कामदेव *kāmdeu*, (pop.) v. *kāmadev*.

कामकाज *kāmnakāj*, adv. (emph. *-ai*) Causelessly, for no
 reason; for nothing. [compd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*]

काम्नु *kāmnu*, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake [Sk
kampate: Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampaī*; K. *kamun*, *kōpun*
 (lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmno*, A. *kāpiba*, B. *kāpū*, H. *kāpnū*,
 P. *kambnā*, L. *kamban*, S. *kambanu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpnū*,
 Sgh. *kapavum* trembling; — v. *kām*².]

काम्य *kāmya*, (l.) adj. Desirable, beautiful; loving; — s.
 A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो *kāmro*, s. A piece of wood; splint; lath—*pina*
kā kāmra the two pieces of wood in a swing on which
 the legs rest. [*< *kāwaro*: cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvada-* m
 carrying-pole, H. *kāwar*, *kāwar*, *kāwar* f. a bamboo
 lath with slings at the end for carrying things in; G
kāmḍū n., *kāmḍī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmaḍ-kotiyū* n
 hut made of bamboo; M. *kāvaḍ* f. bamboo lath with
 slings (prob. lw. in G *kāvaḍ* f. id.) Further B. *kāmāthā*
 bow; S. *kāvāthī* f. bamboo lath with slings; G *kāmḍhī* f,
kāmḍhū n. bow. These indicate earlier forms **kāmaḥa-*,
**kāmaṭṭha-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamaṭhaḥ* m. bamboo), prob
 like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf J
 Przyluski, BSL xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly
 cf. Sk. lex. *kambih* f. shoot or joint of bamboo Pk
kambū, *kambī* f. stick; A. *kāmī* a long strip of bamboo
 G. *kāb* f. bamboo chip.]

काम-लागदो *kām-lāgdo*, adj. Useful. [compd. *kām*¹ and
lāgdo]

कास्ते *kāmle*, s. Name of two shrubs, *Böhmeria macro-*
phylla (from the bark of which string is made) and
Böhmeria platyphylla—*k° malāto* *Mallotus Roxburghi-*
anus.

कास्लो *kāmlo*¹, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambalāh* m.: Pa. Pk
kambala- m. n. coarse woollen stuff; Sh. *kāmālū* m
 blanket, K. *kamāl*¹ f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kāmī*, *kāmī* f,
 P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O *kambala*, B. *kambal*,
 H. *kambal*, *kamal*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamari* f., G. *kāblo*,
kāmlo m., *kāblī*, *kāmī* f, M. *kāblā* m., Sgh. *kāmbala*—
 According to J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk. *kambalah*
 is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

कास्लो *kāmlo*², v. *kamalo*.

काय *kāya*, or *kāyā*, s. Body; — caste, rank.—*k° ānuu*
 to be readmitted into caste.—*k° jānu* to be outcasted —
k° jhiknu to outcaste [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी *kāya-karaṇī*, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s
 Sexual union. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म *kāya-karma*, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]
 काय-क्लेश *kāya-kleś*, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]
 काय-प्रवेश *kāya-praveś*, or *kāyā-praveś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [compd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]
 कायम् *kāyam*, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]
 कायम-मुकायम *kāyam-mukāyam*, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqām* fr. Ar.]
 कायल् *kāyal*, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]
 कायल्-नामा *kāyal-nāmā*, s. A deed or written document of confession [compd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]
 कायस्थ *kāyastha*, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 काया *kāyā*, (pop.) v. *kāya*
 काया-करणी *kāyā-karaṇī*, v. *kāya-karaṇī*.
 काया-कर्म *kāyā-karma*, v. *kāya-karma*
 काया-कल्प *kāyā-kalpa*, s. The power attained through *yoga* of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]
 काया-क्लेश *kāyā-kleś*, v. *kāya-kleś*.
 काया-प्रवेश *kāyā-praveś*, v. *kāya-praveś*.
 कायिक *kāyik*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]
 कायेम् *kāyem*, v. *kāyam*.
 कायेल् *kāyel*, v. *kāyal*.
 कार *kār*¹, s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ākār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]
 कार *kār*², in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]
 कारक् *kārak*, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a compd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]
 कारगार *kāragār*, v. *kārāgār*.
 कारण *kāraṇ*, (l.) v. *kāran*
 कारन् *kāran*, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive, means.—*k° mā c. kā* for the sake of.—*k° le c. kā* on account of, by means of—*ke k° le* why?—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]
 कारणि *kāraṇī*, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]
 कारन्दार *kārandār*, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kārandā* m. manager, fr. Pers., contam. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]
 कारन्दारि *kārandāri*, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]
 कारिन्दा *kāriṇdā*, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kārandā* m. manager, fr. Pers.]

कारागार *kārāgār*, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]
 कारिगर *kārigar*, v. *kālgar*.
 कारुणिक *kārunik*, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind [lw. Sk. *kārunika-*.]
 कारुणा *kārunā*, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy, tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*, or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruṇīyam* n., Pk. *kāruṇya-* n.; S. *kārū* m., Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.]
 कार-केर *kār-ker*, v. *ker-kār*.
 कार्खा *kārkā*, v. *karkhā*.
 कार्खाना *kārkhānā*, pop. *karkhanā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]
 कार्खाने *kārkhāne*, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghur* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]
 कार-चिपि *kār-cipi*, v. *kār-cobi*.
 कार-चोप *kār-cop*, v. *kār-cob*.
 कार-चोपि *kār-copi*, v. *kār-cobi*.
 कार-चोब् *kār-cob*, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 कार-चोबि *kār-cobi*, or *-copi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered, — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobi* fr. Pers.]
 कार्जे *kārje*, (pop.) v. *kārya*.
 कार्जेकारि *kārjekāri*, (pop.) v. *kāryakārī*.
 कार्तुस् *kārtus*, v. *kārtos*.
 कार्तोस् *kārtos*, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]
 कार्तिक *kārttik*, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārttika-*.]
 कार्तिकेय *kārttikeya*, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्पेट *kārpeṭ*, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]
 कार्बार *kārbār*, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]
 कार्बारि *kārbāri*, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.
 कार्बारे *kārbāre*, s. Trader; steward; paymaster [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbārī* m. manager.]
 कार्बोलिक् *kārbolik*, s. Carbolic acid. [lw. Eng.]
 कार्मुक् *kārmuk*, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with) [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]
 कार्य *kārya*, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्यकारि *kāryakārī*, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekārī*, adj. (f. *-kārīnī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārīn-* performing one's business.]
 कार्यकारिणी *kāryakārīṇī*, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakārīṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार-रवाद *kār-rawāi*, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāi* fr. Pers.]

काल् *kāl*¹, s (obl. -a) Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v.; — Death; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharan jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharañ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kālāh* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death: Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m; D. *tir kāla* now, *kal. kao* years, *kāu* (Morg), *gār. kālā*, tor. *kāl* m; mai. *kāla* years, *kalañ* always; Sh. *kāl* m. year; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death; WPah. *pañ. kāl* famine: Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāla*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with l), G. M. *kāl* m., Sgh. *kala*; — Kaf. *ashk. kal* time.]

काल् *kāl*², adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow: Pa. *kallam* at dawn; Pk. *kallam*, *kallim* yesterday; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kōj*⁴ m the morning meal; WPah. *bhad. kāla* to-morrow; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; A. *kāli*, B. *kāl*, *kāli*, O. *kāli*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu*; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f.; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; M. *kāl* yesterday; Sgh. *kal* dawn, to-morrow.]

काल् *kāl*³, (in compds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo*.]

कालकला *kālakalā*, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jāndacha*² who knows events of the future?). [cf. G. *kālkalār* f. infancy; M. *kālcallā* m. time of adversity.]

कालकूट *kālakūt*, pop. *kālkut*, s. Poison, venom; rancour, spite [lw. Sk. *kālakūṭa*.]

कालज्ञ *kālajña*, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालनेमि *kālanemi*, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Karṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालपाश *kāla-pās*, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kāla-pāśa*.]

कालपुरुष *kāla-puruṣ*, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kāla-puruṣa-* a servant of Death.]

कालभैरव *kālabhairav*, pop. *kālābhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva [lw. Sk. *kālabhairava*.]

कालापानि *kālāpāni*, s. Name of several places in Nepal [lit 'Black-water', compd. *kālo* and *pāni*.]

कालभैरव *kālabhairav*, (pop.) v. *kālabhairav*.

कालि *kālī*¹, in *k° aselu*, *k° āp*, *k°-kāth*, *k° gurās*, *k° jyāmīr*, *k°-māti*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālāi*) of *kālo* ?]

कालि *kālī*², s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śaligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālīkā* f. name of a river.]

कालि *kālī*³, l. -ī, s. A name of the goddess Durgā — *kālī-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī*.]

कालि *kālī*⁴, or *kālīya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k°-daha* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kālīya*.]

कालिका *kālīkā*, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालि-काट *kālī-kāth*, or *kāle-*, s. *Cephalanthus naucleoides* (?). [compd. *kālī*¹ and *kāth*.]

कालिगड् *kālīgar*, or *kārīgar*, s. Artisan; blacksmith. [lw. H. *kārīgar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *r* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *r* represents MI -d- have correspondents in N. with *r*.]

कालिगडि *kālīgarī*, or *kālīgarī*, s. Artisan. [der. *kālīgar*.]

कालिज् *kālīj*, s. Pheasant [Simla District *kālīj*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant*.]

कालि-तोप *kālī-top*, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [compd. *kālī*³ and *top*.]

कालि-माटि *kālī-māṭī*, s. A partic kind of black earth [compd. *kālī*¹ and *māṭī*.]

कालिय *kālīya*, or *kālīya*, v. *kālī*⁴

कालि-साक् *kālī-sāk*, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [compd. *kālī*¹ and *sāk*.]

काली *kālī*, (l.) v. *kālī*³.

काली-तोप *kālī-top*, (l.) v. *kālī-top*.

कालीय *kālīya*, (l.) v. *kālī*⁴.

कालु *kālu*, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kāle*).

कालुङ्गे *kālūnge*, in *kālūnge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom: v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *kālo*.]

काले *kāle*¹, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kālu*).

काले *kāle*², in *kāle poke* (= *kālāi pokar* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

कालो *kālo*, adj. (f. -i) Black; dark; dark-complexioned, swarthy; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni paṭhānu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālāh*, *kālakah* black, dark: Pa. *kālo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālāa-*; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *kālā*; K. *kāl*⁴, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kālā*, O. *kālā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *kālā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kālū*, M. *kālā*, Sgh. *kālū*; — Pa. Sgh. with *ṭ* point to earlier **kāḍa-* or **kālā-*, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kāḍu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājāl*).]

कालोपन् *kālōpan*, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā*: *kālāpan*.]

काल्-चक्र *kāl-cakra*, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kāla-cakra*.]

काल्-जिब्रो *kāl-jibro*, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [compd. *kāl*³ and *jibro*.]

काल्-जिरो *kāl-jiro*, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jirā* *Nigella indica*; — compd. *kāl*³ and *jiro*.]

काल-पवन **kāl-pavan**, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [compd. *kāl*¹ and *pavan*.]
 काल्पि **kālpī**, adj. in *kālpī misri* the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. *kālpī* name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]
 काल-यापन **kāl-yāpan**, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. *kāla-yāpana*.]
 काल-रात्रि **kāl-rātri**, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. *kāla-rātri*.]
 काव्य **kāvya**, or *kābya*, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]
 काशि **kāśī**, pop. *kāsi*, l. *kāśī*, s. The city of Benares.—*k° amalā* v.s.v.—*k° jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. *kāśī*.]
 काष्ठ **kāṣṭha**, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कासि **kāsi**, (pop.) v. *kāśī*.
 कासीस् **kāsis**, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= *kasis*). [lw. Sk. *kāśīsa*.]
 काहँ **kāhā**, v. *kahā*.
 काहालि **kāhāli**, v. *kahāli*.
 काहालिनु **kāhālinu**, v. *kahālinu*.
 काहिलो **kāhilo**, v. *kahilo*.
 काहेल् **kāhel**, v. *kāyal*.
 कि **ki**, interrogative particle at the end of a question. e.g. *pāni kei cha ki?* is there any water?—conj. Or.—*ki . . . ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta . . . ki ta* id. [Sk. *kim* what?, which introduces questions; *kim . . . uta vā* whether . . . or: Pa Pk. *kim*, *kim . . . udāho*; WPah. pan. *kī* what?, A. B. O. *ki* what?, or; H. *ki . . . ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *kei*, M. *kī* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273).—With additional suffix: D. kal. *kīa*, H. *kyā*, G. *kiyū* what?; — v. *kyā*, *ko*.]
 किकर् **kiṅkar**, v. *kiṅkar*.
 किंचित् **kiṁcit**, v. *kiṁcit*.
 किंतु **kiṁtu**, v. *kiṁtu*.
 किन्नु **kiṇnu**, v. *kiṇnu*.
 किङ्कर् **kiṅkar**, (l.) s. Slave, servant [lw. Sk. *kiṁkara*.]
 किचि-पिचि **kici-pici**, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kiṇnu*.]
 किच्-काच् **kie-kāc**, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kiṇnu*.]
 किच्च **kiccak**, s. Name of the general of Birāt's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kīcaka*—a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name]

किच्चि **kiccake**, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*.]
 किच्नु **kiṇnu**, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt dhumgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta*—broken, cut, pressed; G. *kickicāvvū* to press hard; M. *kicvaṇṇē* to mangle; —perh. <Sk. *krtyate* is cut.]
 किञ्चित् **kiṁcit**, pron. (emph. *kiṁcitai*) Anything at all [lw. Sk. id.]
 किट् **kiṭ**, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭam* n. rust, secretion, *tarla-kiṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kitta* n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kīṭ* m. dregs, S. *kiṭī* f.; G. *kīṭū* n. dregs in a pan, *kīṭī* f. dust in cotton, *kīṭiyū* n. chip of wood; M. *kīṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kili* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form **kīṭa*.—Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI **kaṭṭa*—, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāṭi*.]
 किट्नु **kiṭnu**, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kṛteko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dām k°* to fix the rate.—*dārā k°* to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṭgir* grinding the teeth, O. *kirikiri*; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty; P. *kiṭṭnā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kirik-kirik*.]
 कितन् **kitan**, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanam* n. praise, Pk. *kittana*-, *kiṭṭana* n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kīṭī* f., Sgh. *kiṭ*.]
 किताप् **kitāp**, or *kitāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kitāb* fr. Ar.]
 कितापि **kitāpi**, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kitāp*.]
 किताब् **kitāb**, v. *kitāp*.
 किता **kittā**, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k° not* four notes, *dua k° kitāp* two books). [< *kitāp*?]
 किट्लि **kitli**, s. Kettle [lw. Eng.]
 किथिर्को **kithirko**, s. (usu. pl. *kithirkū*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kuthro*.]
 किथ्रो **kithro**, s. (= more usu. *kithirko*) An insect like a cricket.
 किन् **kin**, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*.]
 किन **kina**, adv. Why?—*kinaki*, *kinabhane* v.s.vv.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not? [< *kyā na* lit. why not?]
 किनकि **kinaki**, conj. Because. [compd. *kina* and *ki*.]
 किनभने **kinabhane**, conj. Because.—*k° dekhi* id [compd. *kina* and *bhane*.]
 किनाइ **kināi**, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]
 किनारा **kinārā**, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k° lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k° lāgnu huncha?* when will the work be finished?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]
 किनुवा **kinuwā**, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*.]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kincit*.

किन्तु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kim tu*.]

किन्नर kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kinvara*.]

किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇāti* Pa. *kiṇāti*, Pk. *kiṇa*; Rom. eur. *kinel*, syr. *kinār*, D. kho. *kren*, Sh. gur. *krīṇyōny* to sell (-n- ?), K. *k^anun* (^a ?); A. *kaniba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kiṇibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kinnā* — The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *ī* appear to rest upon a Pl. **krīṇāti*, the expected form in Pl. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇāti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom, kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu*.]

किन्-मेल kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [compd. *kin* and *mel*.]

किप kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry?). [perh. < **kīp* < **kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu*.]

किपट kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.

किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]

किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyati* lw. Pers.]

किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability; — (with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *k^o paṇi gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimurtham* why.]

किमु kimu, v. *kimbu*

किम्बाव kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-k^o* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhawāb* fr. Pers.]

किम्बु kimbu, or *kimu*, s. Mulberry, *Morus laevigata*.—*k^o ho rukh* mulberry tree.—*choṭo k^o* *Morus indica*.—*bhāle k^o* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier **kimbu*— (cf. Sk. *numbū*—lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or **kimru*— or **kymru*. This may be further compared with Sk. *kṛmukāḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukāḥ* made of *kṛmuka*-wood > S. *kāmū* m. *Phyllanthus multiflorus*), *kramukāḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kumuku* (-k- ?) areca palm); and with D. pash. *luṅgālī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plālék*) < **krumkalī*—, which may represent earlier **kramukala*— < **kamruka*— or **kymruka*—; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, kati *kumlík* (< **kumraka* ?).—See also *kip*.]

किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qīmat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मति kimmati, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qīmatī* fr. Pers.]

किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kim vā*.]

किरण kiran, v. *kiran*.

किरन् kiran, l. *kiran*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kirāṇa*.]

किराइ kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*k^o ko* rented, hired — *k^o garnu* to let on hire.—*k^o dinu* to hire, rent, be a tenant — *k^o mā dinu* to let, hire out.—*k^o mā lnu* to hire, rent [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]

किराँत kirāt, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirātis. [cf. Sk. *kirāta*—m. a degraded mountain tribe ?]

किराँति kirāti, or *kirāti*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirāt [der. *kirāt*.]

किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]

किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi*.

किरि kiri¹, v. *kyāre*.

किरि kiri², s. Insect, in *jun-kiri* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṭi* f. insect: Pk. *kīṭiā* f.; H. *kīṭi* f., etc; — v. *kiro*.]

किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kirin-kirin*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*k^o lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kiṭikīṭiā* f.; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kiṭnu*)]

किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.

किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler [der. *kirikhuri*]

किरिङ्-किरिङ् kirin-kirin, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.

किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword, bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris, B. *kiric* sword; O. *kiric* dagger, H. *kirc*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kirc* f., — cf. Malay *kēris* dagger, Barboisan *kiric*, Turkī *kīlic* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]

किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag, streaked, streaky. [cf. *kirmir*.]

किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *kriyā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.

किरीट kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath. [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa*.]

किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phatēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*urṇe k^o* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe k^o* a partic. beetle (dung beetle?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle k^o* a hairy caterpillar.—*ḍhusi-k^o*.—*ḍidi-k^o* v.s.v.—*pāt khāne k^o* caterpillar.—*reṣam ko k^o* silkworm.—*sūgure k^o* weevil.—*sunauli k^o* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭi* f.: Pa. *kīṭam*, *kīṭakam* n, Pk. *kīḍa*-, *kīḍaa*—m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kīrwā* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kiṛo*, B. *kīṛā*, *kirā* (EB ?),

H. P. L. *kīrā* m., *kīrī* f., S. *kīro* m., G. *kīdo* m., *kīdī* f., M. *kīd* f., *kīdā* m., *kīdē* n.—Sh. *krī* is doubtful: if < *kīta*-, whence -r-? If < *kṛmāh*, why not **krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms)?—Cf. *kīra*.]

किर्किटि *kirkiṭi*, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what? Cf. P. *kirkhaṭi* f., L. *kirkatā* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkatī* f. dust; N. *kirkatūlā* small bits of rice.]

किर्किता *kirkaṭā*, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains [cf. H. *kirkatī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkaiṇē* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirkasā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood]

किर्खि *kirkihi*, l. *kṛṣi*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi*.]

किर्तन *kirtan*, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*hari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana*.]

किर्ति *kirti*, l. *kṛtī*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtin*.]

किर्ते *kirte*, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k° kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti*.]

किर्नि *kirni*, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु *kirnu*, s. (obl. -ā) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kṛtibhaḥ* m. bug?]

किर्पणि *kirpani*, l. *kṛpanī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpanin*-miserable.]

किर्पा *kirpā*, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k° garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k° rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k° hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā*.]

किर्पालु *kirpālu*, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu*.]

किर्मिर् *kirmir*, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri*.]

किल्कि-किल्कि *kilik-kilik*, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो *kilo*, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlo*) for tethering animals—*kilā kāṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlaḥ*, *kīlakaḥ* m., *kīlaka* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla*- m. stake; Rom. *kilo* m.; Sh. *kīli* f. nail, K. *kyul* m., *kij* f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kīl* bolt; O. *kīlā* stake, *kīlibā* to bolt; H. *kīl* f., *kīlā* m., *kīlī* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlṇā* to bolt; P. *kīllā* m., *kīllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *kīllī* f. bolt, key), L. *kīll*, *kīllī* f.; S. *kīlo* m. peg, *kīlī* f. nail; G. *kīlī* f. key; M. *kīl* m. pin of a handmill, indicate MI. **kīlla*-. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *kīlakaḥ* m. post, **kīlla*-, and their family (v.s.v. *kīl*²).—Kaf. ashk. *kīl* peg.]

किल्किले *kilkile*, s. Uvula.

किल्बिष् *kilbiṣ*, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa*.]

किल्ला *killā*, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]

किल्लि *killi*, s. Peg, — key; — secret (e.g. *yas ko k° marle jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *killī*, v.s.v. *kilo*.]

किशोर *kiśor*, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k° anwasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiśora*- colt, youth.]

किसम् *kisam*, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान *kisān*, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇaḥ* m. ploughman: Ku. *kisān* industrious; H. *kisān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kisān* with n), P. *kisān* m. (-s-²), — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakah* m.]

किसानि *kisāni*, s. Farming, agriculture [P. *kisānī* f., — der. *kisān*.]

किसाने *kisāne*, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kisān*.]

किसिम *kisim*, v. *kisam*.

किस्त *kista*, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess—*kistabandī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qist* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता *kistā*, v. *kista*.—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति *kisti*, s. = *kistu* q.v.

किस्न *kisna*, (pop.) v. *kṛṣṇa*.

किस्मत *kismat*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किस्मिस *kismis*, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kiśmīs* fr. Pers.]

किस्सा *kissā*, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k° kahāni* fable [lw. H. *qiṣṣa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग *kīṭa-pataṅga*, (l.) s. Insects in general [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन *kīrtan*, (l.) v. *kīrtan*.

कीर्ति *kīrti*, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान *kīrtimān*, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant*.]

कु *ku*-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority [Sk. *ku*- H. *ku*-, etc.]

कुइ *kui*, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुइच्छा *kuicchā*, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [compd. *ku*- and *icchā*.]

कुइनु *kuinu*, v. *kuhunu*.

कुइनेटो *kuineto*, v. *kuhuneto*.

कुइरे *kuire*, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k° kā ṭaukā mā ṭhaukā*, v.s.v. *khāṭo*). [der. *kuiro*.]

कुइरो *kuiro*, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kuīro*, *kohṛo*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohāṛā*, O. *kuhūri*, H. *kohar* f., *kūhṛā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohṛ* m.; M. *kuhadē*, *kohadē* n]

riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kūhī* fog, mist, are not clear.]
कुड़ kũ, s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]
कुएल kũel, v. *kũyal*.
कुजि kũji, v. *kũñji*.
कुजे kũje, v. *kũje*.
कुड़ार kũrār, or *kũrhār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baṛār k° garnu* to sweep. [H. *kũrā* m., *kũrī* f., *kũrī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kũrā* m. sweepings, — B. *kũrā* to collect in a heap; O. *kũrha* heap, H. *kũrhī* f., P. *kũnnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baṛhār* q.v.]
कुड़िनु kũrinu¹, old *kũrhinū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kunṭhah* blunt: Pa. *kunṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kunṭha-* slow; Sh. *kũroiki* to lame, *kũrijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kũnino* to be blunt; P. *kunḍh* stupid, *kunḍhī* crooked-horned, S. *kunḍhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kũṭa* lame.—Cf. **kũḍḍha-* in H. *kũrh* stupid; and Pa. *kunḍo* bent.]
कुड़िनु kũrinu², vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kũrhñā* to be angry, *kũrhñā* to anger; G. *kũḍvū* to be vexed, M. *kũḍhñē*, — perh. < **kũḍḍha-* replacing **kũḍḍha-* (in P. *kũrhñā* to envy; S. *kũrhaṇu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kũjjhati* (< Sk. *krūḍhyati*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kũḍḍha-* (< Sk. *krūḍhā-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mũjjhai* (< Sk. *mūhyati*): *mũḍhā-*. Sk. *krūḍhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *kũḍho* m., Pk. *kũḍha-* m.; O. *kũḍha* sobbing; H. *kũḍ* m. anger; G. *kũḍhaṇ* n. malice, Sgh. *kũḍ*.]
कुड़ुलि kũruli, more usu. *gũruli*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k° khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kũrulo*.]
कुड़ुलो kũrulo, more usu. *gũrulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k° pāreṛa basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kunḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kunḍalam* n. ring, belt; K. *kũḍol* ring-shaped; B. *kunḍal* (lw. ?) earring, O. *kunḍala*, H. *kunḍal* m.; P. *kunḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kunḍal* m. rim; S. *kunḍiru* m. earring, *kunḍiri* f. sitting in a circle, G. *kũḍal* n. earring, *kũḍālī* n. large circle; M. *kũḍālī* f. ring; Sgh. *kũḍol* ring, snake.]
कुड़ुलिनु kũrulinu, more usu. *gũrulinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kũrulo*.]
कुड़ुलिनु kũrulinu, v. *gũrulinu*.
कुड़र kũrer, v. *kũner*.
कुड़ो kũro¹, s. Pot, cooking pot.—*kharkũro* v.s.v.—*bhāṛā-kũrā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kunḍam* n., *kunḍī* f., *kunḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kunḍikā* f., Pk. *kunḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kunḍok* wooden vessel (Morg); K. *kũḍā* m. wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot; WPah. cam. *kunḍ*

pool; Ku. *kũno* cooking pot, B. *kũrī*, O. *kunḍī*, H. *kunḍī* f., P. L. *kũnnū* f., S. *kũno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kũḍī* f., Sgh. *kũḍīya*.—See also *kũro²* and *kũnyū*.]
कुड़ो kũro², in *baṛkũro* q.v. [lit. 'cluster' ? — < Sk. *kunḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kunḍam*).—Perh same as *kũro¹*, see also *kũnyū*.]
कुड़ो kũro³, s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes. [Pa. *kunḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kũrā* rice-dust; O. *kunḍā* rice-bran; M. *kũḍā*, *kũḍā* m. bran.]
कुड़्यावनु kũryāunu¹, old *kũrhyāunū*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kũrinu¹*.]
कुड़्यावनु kũryāunu², or *kũryāunu*, old *kũrhyāunū*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kũrinu²*.]
कुड़िनु kũrhinū, (old) v. *kũrinu¹*.
कुड़्यावनु kũrhyāunū, (old) v. *kũryāunu^{1,2}*.
कुड़ुवा kũduwā, adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kũḍnu*.]
कुड़नु kũḍnu, vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kundah* m. lathe, *kundakarāḥ* m. turner: A. *kund* lathe, *kundāba* to turn, *kundār* turner, B. *kũḍ*, *kũḍā*, *kũḍār*; O. *kundā* lathe, *kundābā* to turn.]
कुड़्यावनु kũryāunu, vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kũḍnu*.]
कुड़ु kũḍnu, v. *kũḍnu*.
कुड़ुल kũyal, or *kũel*, s. A partic. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Trema orientalis* (?).
कुड़र kũwar, (old) v. *kũmar*.
कुड़ार kũwār, (old) v. *kũmār*.
कुड़ारी kũwārī, (old) v. *kũmārī*.
कुड़ारो kũwāro, (old) v. *kũmāro*.
कुड़म kũkarma, s. Crime, evil deed.—*k° garnu* (euphem) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-*.]
कुड़मि kũkarmi, l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kũkarma*.]
कुड़ु kũkāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo* ? q.v.) [compd. *ku-* and *kāṭh*.]
कुड़ामना kũkāmanā, (l) s. Evil desire, lust. [compd. *ku-* and *kāmanā*.]
कुड़र kukur, or *kũkũr*, s. (f. *kũkũrma*) A dog.—*k° dāru* v.s.v.—*k° tarul* v.s.v. *tarul* —*k° dāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *kũrkũrāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kũkũra-* m; Rom syr. *kũkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kũkũri* pl., Sh. gur. *kũkũr* m., Ku. *kũkũr*, A. *kũkũr* m., *kũkũrī* f., B. *kũkũr* m., *kũkũrī* f., O. *kũkũra*, H. P. *kũkar* m., G. M. *kũkar* m., Sgh. *kũkũru*.—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kũchur* m., *kũchir* f., tor. *kũḍū*, mai. *kũsar* m., *kũsīr* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kũrī* — Cf. *kũtī*.]
कुड़र-डारु kukur-dāru, or *kũkũr-dāru*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made — *k° laharā* id. [compd. *kũkũr* and *dāru*.]

कुक्कुर-तिहार kukur-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [compd. *kukur* and *tihār*.]
कुक्कुर-दाँत kukur-dāt, s. The canine tooth, eye-tooth. [compd. *kukur* and *dāt*.]
कुक्कुरि कुक्कुरि kukurni, s. Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkuriṇī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur*.]
कुक्कुर-पुच्छे kukur-puchhre, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* (lit. 'dog-tailed') [compd. *kukur* and *puchhre*.]
कुक्कुर kukka, s. A hiccough. [onom.]
कुक्कु kukku, s. Cuckoo. [onom.]
कुक्कुर kukkur, v. *kukur*
कुक्कुरिकाँ kukkurikā, s. The crowing of a cock, cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]
कुक्कुरिया kukriyā, (l.) s. A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुक्कुरि kuksi, (l.) s. Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुक्कुरि kukhuri, v. *kukhri*.
कुक्कुरे kukhure, v. *kukhre*.
कुक्कुरे-बिख् kukhure-bikh, v. *kukhre-bikh*
कुक्कुरो kukhuro, v. *kukhro*.
कुक्कुराति kukhyāti, (l.) s. Evil report, infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुक्कुरि kukhri, or *kukhūri*, s. Hen. [Sk. *kukkutī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro*.]
कुक्कुरे kukhre, or *kukhure*, adj. Appertaining to fowls. — *k°-bikh* v.s.v. — *k° baīs* the first flush of youth. — *k° cyāu* v. *cyāu*. — *k° sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro*.]
कुक्कुरे-बिख् kukhre-bikh, or *kukhure-*, s. A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [compd. *kukhre* and *bikh*.]
कुक्कुरो kukhro, or *kukhuro*, s. (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock, fowl, chicken. — *pothi k°* hen. — *bhāle k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkutāh* m., *kukkutī*, f.; Pa. *kukkuto* m., — *ī* f., Pk. *kukkudā* m., — *īā* f.; D. pash *kukūr*, gaw. *kukur*, gār. *kūkur*, tor. *kugū*, mai. *kūkō*, Sh. koh *kokō* m., K. *kōkor* m., *kōkūr* f., WPah. bhad. *kukkur* m., *kukkarī* f., Ku. *kukuro* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukurā* m. f., H. *kukrā* m., — *ī* f., P. *kukkar* m., — *ī* f., L. *kukkur* m., *kukkir* f., S. *kukuru* m., *kukiri* f., G. *kukdo* m., — *ī* f.; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukulu* m., *kakili* f.]
कुक्कुर कुगत kukat, s. Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unwelcome. [compd. *ku* and *gat*.]
कुक्कुर कुकुम् kukum, (l.) s. Saffron, *Crocus sativus*. [lw. Sk. *kunkuma-*.]
कुक्कुर कुकुम् kukum, in *kanlān-kukulūn* q.v. [jingle-word.]
कुक्कुर कुक् कुक् kuk, l. *kūc*, s. A hurried departure; a march. — *k° garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]
कुक् कुक् kuk, (l.) s. The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-*.]

कुक्कुर कुक् कुक् kuk, s. Misconduct; lewdness. [compd. *ku-* and *cāl*.]
कुक्कुर कुक् कुक् kuk, adj. Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl*.]
कुक् कुक् kuki, s. A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūrcikā* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco*.]
कुक् कुक् kuki, s. Crushing, in *bhāci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu*.]
कुक् कुक् kucin, s. A partic. kind of expensive cloth. — *tās kucin* id.
कुक् कुक् kucinu, or *kuccinu*, vb. intr. To be crushed [B. *kūcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel. *kūci* chip, *kūcā* fragmentary; O. *kucerbā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity — Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kūncati* bends. Pk. *kūnci-* bent; and *kutt-* s.v. *kūnu*. — v. *kucyāunu*, *kocnu*.]
कुक् कुक् kucilo, s. Quarrel; trouble; obstacle. — *k° macāunu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.
कुक् कुक् kukuk, in *kacyāk-kucuk* q.v. [cf. *kucukka*.]
कुक् कुक् kucukka, adv. in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k° pareko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāk-kucuk*, *kucca*.]
कुक् कुक् kucailā, adj. Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged — *marlā k° lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kucailā* id, lw. Sk. *kucela-* id, influenced by *marlā* in the common phrase *marlā kucailā*.]
कुक् कुक् kuco, s. Brush [Sk. *kūrcāh* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakah* m. painter's brush, *kūrcikā* f. Pk. *kucca-* m. beard, Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci*, *kūci*, H. *kūcā* m., — *ī* f., P. *kucc* m., *kūccī* f., L. *kucicū* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcī* f. brush; G. *kūco*, *kucdo* m. brush, M. *kūcā* m., — *ī* f.; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci*.]
कुक् कुक् kucca, s. Beating with the fists (e.g. *muṣki le k° dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu*.]
कुक् कुक् kucca, (Tara) in *kucca pareko* awkward, ugly (e.g. *kasto k° pareko bhāro rahecha*). [cf. *kucukka*.]
कुक् कुक् kuccinu, v. *kucinu*
कुक् कुक् kuccyāunu, v. *kucyāunu*.
कुक् कुक् kucyāi, s. Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyāunu*.]
कुक् कुक् kucyāunu, or *kuccyāunu*, vb. tr. To crush, bruise; repress; bend; dent — *mukh k°* to beat severely — *mukh kucyāeko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuceibā* to cut to pieces, — v. *kucinu*.]
कुक् कुक् kucrukka, adj. Shrunk, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu*.]
कुक् कुक् kuclanu, vb. tr. = *kuclanu* q.v.
कुक् कुक् kujas, l. *kuyas*, s. Ill-fame. [compd. *ku-* and *jas*.]
कुक् कुक् kujāt, s. A low caste; mean birth, — adj. Low-caste, base-born. [compd. *ku-* and *jāt*.]
कुक् कुक् kujāti, adj. Low-caste, base-born; outcast, — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt*.]
कुक् कुक् kujinu, vb. intr. To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings) [der. *kujo*.]

कुजे kujje, or *kūje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo*.]

कुजो kujō, adj. Lame. [Sk. *kubjāḥ* humpbacked: Pa. Pk. *kujja*-; A. *kūz* hump, *kūzā* humpbacked; B. *kūj* hump, *kujā*, *kūjā*, *kujar*, *kūjar*, *kujrā*, *kūjrā* humpbacked; O. *kujā*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjāḥ*, there are (2) **khubja*:- Pa. Pk. *khujja*;- M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) **kubra*-(v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) **khubra*:- M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubar* n hump on back; — (6) **khundha*:- G. *khūdh* f. hump, *khūdhū* humpbacked.]

कुजोग् kujog, l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga*-an inauspicious conjunction of planets]

कुज्ज kujja, v. *kujjā*.

कुज्जर kujjar, (l) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara*-.]

कुज्जा kujjā, or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo* [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt]

कुञ्ज kuñji, s. Key (= *sāco*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcikā* f.: Pa. *kuñcikā* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz*^h f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. M. *kūjī* f.), G. *kūcī* f., Sgh. *kesi*]

कुञ्जो kuñjo, s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?]

कुट kuṭ¹, s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kittam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kit*) ?]

कुट kuṭ², s. Beating, in *kuṭ-piṭ*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāṭ-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*]

कुट kuṭ³, s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa*-.]

कुटा kuṭā, in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटाइ kuṭai, s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten [H. *kuṭāi* f. id; M. *kuṭāi* f. cost of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu*]

कुटा-कुट kuṭā-kuṭ, s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭi* chopping up; H. *kuṭā-kuṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭi* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटा-मार् kuṭā-mār, s. Beating, thrashing. [empd. *kuṭā* and *mār*.]

कुटि kuṭi¹, s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id]

कुटि kuṭi², s. Small hoe or mattock. [Ku. *kuṭi* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo*.]

कुटि-झारो kuṭi-jhāro, s. A pop. name for the letter *jh*.

कुटिर kuṭir, (l) s. Small hut [lw. Sk. *kuṭira*-.]

कुटिल् kuṭil, (l) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila*-.]

कुटुकि kuṭuki, s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]

कुटु-कुटु kuṭu-kuṭu, s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khāda rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach) [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkatī*]

कुटुक्क kuṭukka, adv. in *peṭ k° kātṇu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu*.]

कुटुनि kuṭuni, s. Bawd, procuress [Sk. *kuṭṭanī* f. A. *kuṭanī*, B. *kuṭani*, *kuṭi*, O. *kuṭum*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭnī* f., -ā m., G. *kuṭnī* f., -o m., M. *kuṭīn* f., *kūṭan* m. f.]

कुटुने kuṭune, s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭuni*.]

कुटुम् kuṭum, v. *kuṭumba*.

कुटुम्ब kuṭumba, or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband — *k° parivār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id]

कुटुम्बि kuṭumbi, l. -ī, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin*-.]

कुटुम्बिनि kuṭumbini, or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba*]

कुटुम्बेरि kuṭumberi, v. *kuṭumneri*.

कुटुम्मेरि kuṭummeri, or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage — *k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix -*eri* cf. Sh. suffix -*yār* used for the formation of abstracts]

कुटुरो kuṭuro, s. A small parcel, packet.—*kumlo k°* bag and baggage. [< **kuṭṭa-ḍa*:- Pa. *kuṭṭa*-stick, twig, A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭi* chip, small piece, O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭī* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]

कुटो kuṭo, s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad — *tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakah* m a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭi*, *kuṭnu*.]

कुटका kuṭkā, s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhi*.]

कुट-खेल kuṭ-khel, s. Fraud, deception. [empd. *kuṭ*³ and *khel*.]

कुटनु kuṭnu, vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa*-powder; Pk. *kuṭṭer*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuḍ*-, mai *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kūṭyōny*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭnū*, Ku *kuṭno*, A. *kuṭba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kūṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭnā*, L. *kuṭṭan*, S. *kuṭanu*, G. *kuṭvū*, M. *kuṭnē*; — Pa. *koṭṭer*, Pk. *koṭṭer*: Sgh. *koṭanu* (v. *koṭyānu*).—Cf. **kucc-* in *kucinu*. J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondī *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr-* to pound, Kurukh *xoṭṭ-* to break.]

कुटने kuṭne, s. One who strikes; — a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu*.]

कुट-पिंध *kuṭ-pīdh*, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [compd. *kuṭ*² and *pīdh*.]
कुट-पिट *kuṭ-piṭ*, s. A riot [compd *kuṭ*² and *piṭ*]
कुट-पिस *kuṭ-pis*, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [compd *kuṭ*² and *pis*.]
कुडौल *kuḍaul*, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [compd. *ku-* and *ḍaul*; — cf. H. *kudaul*, S. *kudōlo*]
कुडङ्ग *kuḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour, wrong — *k° ko* wicked. [compd *ku-* and *ḍhaṅga*, — cf. H. *kuḍhang*, P. *kuḍhangā*, S. *kuḍhango*]
कुडब् *kuḍhab*, s. Wicked behaviour [compd *ku-* and *ḍhab*; — cf. H. *kuḍhab* m.]
(?) कुणेर *kuṇer*, s. A small orchard
कुण्ठित *kuṇṭhit*, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt; stupid, dull [lw. Sk. *kuṇṭhita*.]
कुण्ड *kuṇḍa*, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. *k° k° pāni muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi* i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. *kuṇḍa*- basin]
कुण्डल *kuṇḍal*, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. *kuṇḍala*-.]
कुण्डलि *kuṇḍali*, l. -ī, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth [lw. H. *kuṇḍlī* f. < Sk. *kuṇḍaka*- (v s.v. *kūṇḍo*).]
कुण्डा *kuṇḍā*, s. A large earthen jar [lw. H. id., — v.s v. *kūṇḍo*¹]
कुडार *kuṛār*, s. Sweeping, in *baṛār-kuṛār* q.v. [v. *kūrār*]
कुडुक *kuṛuk*, s. Auction. [cf. *kurki*]
कुडुकि *kuṛki*, s. Small pieces; — auction — *k° garnu* to sell up, attach. — *k° hunu* to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. *kuṭkī* f. small piece; — v. *kuṛko*]
कुडुको *kuṛko*, s. Fragment, piece. — *kuṛkā kuṛki* small bits. [*< *kuṛko < *kuṭṭa-kka-*, cf. Pa. *kuṭṭa-* (v s v. *kuṭṭuro*): M. *kuṭkā* m., *kuṭkī* f. small piece, bit of stick]
कुड्काउनु *kuṛkyāunu*, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces [der. *kuṛko*]
कुड्याउनु *kuṛyāunu*, v. *kūryāunu*².
कुडार *kuṛhār*, v. *kūrār*.
कुढाउनु *kuṛhyāunū*, (old) v. *kūryāunu*².
कुत् *kuṭ*, s. Hire of land. — *kuṭ mā dānu* to let out. [Pk. *kutta*- n rent, lease, Ku. *kūt* rent in kind: O. *kuta* letting for a fixed rental; H. *kūt* m. survey, valuation]
कुतर्क *kuṭarka*, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुति *kuti*¹, (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. *kutta*- m., -ī f. (cf. Sogdian **kut*, Yaghn. *kuṭ*); WPah. cur. bhat. cam. *kuttā* m., -ī f., P. L. *kuttā* m., -ī f. (lw. in B O H G. *kuttā* m., -ī f. which also have representatives of *kurkurāḥ*, v.s.v. *kurkur*), S. *kuto* m.—Further (contaminated with *kurkurāḥ* ?), D. tor. **kuṇḍ* (< **kuturura*-²), WPah. bhad.

kutār m., *kutārī* f., bhal. *kutar* m., *kuṭrē* f., pād. *kotar* m., *koṭēr* f., pañ. *kuttar* m., *kuṭṭrī* f., G. *kuṭro* m., *kuṭrī* f., *kuṭrū* n., M. *kuṭrā* m., *kuṭrī* f., *kuṭrē* n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean MSL xiv p 220 and J. Bloch p 312.]

कुति *kuti*², s. Name of a place in Nepal on the Tibet border.

कुति-कुति *kuti-kuti*, s. = *kuṭkuti* q v.

कुतूहल *kuṭūhal*, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting, entertainment, show, spectacle; — desire, eagerness [lw. Sk. *kuṭūhala*-.]

कुकुति *kuṭkuti*, or *kuti-kuti*, s. Ticklishness.—*k° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to tickle.—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be tickled [B O. *kuṭu-kutu*, L. *kuṭkutārī* f., S. *kuti-kuti* f.]

कुकुत्याउनु *kuṭkutyāunu*, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate, — incite, urge on — Phr. *kāla le kuṭkutyāeko* incited by the thought of death (to some rash act) [O. *kuṭukutārbā*, — v. *kuṭkuti*.]

कुत्ता *kuttā*, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s v. *kuṭrī*¹)]

कुत्तुक *kuṭlukka*, or *kuṭlukka*, adj. Soft, tender.

कुत्सा *kutsā*, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny [lw. Sk. id.]

कुत्सित *kutsit*, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. *kutsita*-.]

कुथि *kuthi*, in *kani-kuthi* q.v. [absol. of *kuthnu*.]

कुथुरे *kuthurke*, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*k° nūnu* a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. *kuthurko*]

कुथुरो *kuthurko*, s. The green tree-frog; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kuthurke*); — a partic. kind of fern

कुथुनु *kuthnu*, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—*kani kuthi* with great effort or difficulty (e.g. *tyas le kani kuthikana cithi lekhyo* he wrote a letter with great difficulty)

कुद् *kud*, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. *kūṛḍah* m.: O. *kudā*, H. *kūd* f; — v. *kudnu*.]

कुदशा *kudaśā*, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness [compd *ku-* and *daśā*.]

कुदाउनु *kudāunu*, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.), race (tr.). [O. *kudārbā* to trample; H. *kudānā* to make jump, P. *kudāunā*, S. *kudāinu*; M. *kudavīṇē* to beat, — caus. of *kudnu*.]

कुदिन् *kudin*, s. An evil day. [lw. Sk. *kudina*-.]

कुदृष्टि *kudṛṣṭi*, (l.) s. Bad sight; the evil eye, lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुदेश *kudeś*, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. *kudeśa*-.]

कुद्नु *kudnu*, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—*k° uphnu* to hop and skip.—*kudne* a runner, leaper. [Sk. *kūṛḍati*, cf. *gūṛḍah* m. leap: Pk. *kuḍḍa*- m.; B. *kūdā*, O. *kudābā*, H. *kūdānā*, P. *kuddānā*, S. *kudānu*, G. *kudvū*, M. *kudnē*]

कुद्रत् kudrat, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रति kudratī, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudratī* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रिष्टि kudristī, v. *kudrīṣṭi*

कुन् kun, pron. Who?, which? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *kūh pūnah*: Pa. *ko pana* who then?, Ap. *kuvaṇu* who?; Rom. eur. *kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. kal. *kūra*, WPah. bhad. *kaṇ*, bhal. *kaṇū*, A. B. *kon*; O. *kaṇa* who?, *koṇasi* some; H. *kaun*, Braj. *kaṇan*, P. *kaṇ*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kaṇaṇa*]

कुनाउरो kunāuro, or *kunauuro*, s. The husk of lentils [cf. B. *kūrā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kūro*²)] For ending cf. *kusāuro*.]

कुनिऊ kuniū, v. *kunīyū*

कुनियू kuniyū, v. *kunīyū*

कुनीति kunīti, (l.) s. Misconduct, bad conduct: misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुनु kunu, s. (obl. -ā) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m.: Pa. *koṇo* m.; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in empds.) -*kūn** cornered, WPah. *cam kūnā* m., Ku. *kūno*, A. *koṇ*; B. *koṇā*, *kunī* sore at corner of nail, *koṇāth* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< **koṇa-kāstha*-); O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *koṇā* m., P. *kūn*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m., G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MI. **konna*- (cf. Des. *konna*-) < **koṇya*? Prob. connected with Sk. *kūṇih* having a crooked or withered arm. B. *kūṇī* and *koṇī* crooked-armed.]

कुने kune, v. *kunī*

कुनेत्रो kunetro, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

कुनै kunai, obl. of *koi* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai*.]

कुनौरो kunauro, v. *kunāuro*

कुन्जा kunjā, v. *kunjā*

कुन्द kunda, s. A partic. kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुन्दा kundā, s. Butt of a gun (= *kunjā*) [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

कुन्नि kunni, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows? Pk. *ko āner*, Ku. *kwānī*.—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of -n-. See s.vv. *ko*, *jānnu*.]

कुन्नु kunyū, or *kuniū* or *kunīyū*, s. (obl. *kunīyā*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < **kūryū*, extension of *kūro*¹ q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kunḍa*-clump of grass (v.s.v. *kūro*²) Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt*.]

कुप kup, v. *kūp*

कुपङ्खि kupaṅkhi, s. Crow. [empd. *ku*- and *paṅkhi*]

कुपथ kupath, (l.) s. Evil way, evil course of life, immorality, — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha*-]

कुपथ्य kupathya, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit, unwholesome: inedible—*k° kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपन्थ kupantha, s. = *kupath* q.v.

कुपन्थि kupanthi, s. Heretic [der. *kupantha*.]

कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

कुपात्र kupātra adj. Unworthy unfit, untrustworthy, — s. An unworthy man, etc [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo, v. *kubhiṇḍo*

कुपित kupit, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita*-]

कुपिन् kupin, v. *kupīn*

कुप-कुप kupu-kupu, s. The noise made in swallowing — *k° khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap*]

कुपुक्क kupukka, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k° khānu* to gulp down) [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka*]

कुपुत्र kuputra, s. An undutiful son [lw. Sk. id.]

कुप्पा kuppā, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < **kāppa*-, cf. Sk. *kā*, *kūpah*, *kūpakah* m. leather oil-vessel: Pk. *kūṇpaya*-m. n., Rom. syr. *kāpā* jar, K. *kōp*² f. leather vessel, A. *kūpā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m. (lw. m. H. M. *kuppā* m., G. *kuppo* m.); S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupīṇo* m. earthen pot; G. *kūpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

कुप्पि kuppi, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppī*, v.s.v. *kuppā*]

कुप्रे kupre, v. *kubre*

कुप्रो kupro, v. *kubro*

कुप्लुक्क kuplukka, adv. = *kutlukka* q.v.

कुफत् kuphat, (pop.) v. *kupathya*

कुवचन् kubacan, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse [lw. Sk. *kuvacana*-]

कुवाक्य kubākya, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse [lw. Sk. *kuvākya*-]

कुवाच्य kubācyā, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācyā*, s. Abuse [lw. Sk. *kuvācyā*-]

कुवाटो kubāto, s. A wrong road [empd. *ku*- and *bāto*]

कुवास kubās, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging — *k° parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kurāsa*-]

कुबिर् kubir, or *kubhir*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarnu k° sana ikh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mē rahkar magar se bair karnā*) [Sk. *kumbhīra* m.: Pa. Pk. *kumbhīla*-m.; A. *kumbhir* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumbhīr* m. M. *kūbhīr*, Sgh. *kimbulā*]

कुबुद्धि kubuddhi, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. A stupid man; — stupidity. [empd. *ku*- and *buddhi*]

कुबेर kuber, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth; a man

- with plenty of money ; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*).—
k° ko bhāṭār an inexhaustible supply —Pvb. *k° ko ghur mā dhan ko dukh* money troubles in the house of Kuber.
 i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw Sk. *kuvera*.]
- कुबेला** *kubelā*, l. *kuvelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune moment [lw Sk. *kuvelā*.]
- कुब्रि** *kubri*, s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]
- कुब्रे** *kubre*, or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*]
- कुब्रो** *kubro*, or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed, bent. [Pk *kubba-ḍa* < **kubra*-, cf. Sk. *kubjāḥ* hump-backed, *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull. K. *kōb*^u hump-backed, m. hump, *kōbur*^u humpbacked, Ku. *kobro* adj., H. *kub*, *kubar* m., *kubrā* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubrā* adj., S. *kubu* m., *kubo*, *kubīro* adj., G. *kubḍū* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n., *kubḍā* adj.—For further discussion of this family v.s.v. *kugo*.]
- कुभलो** *kubhalo*, adj. Bad, wicked. [compd. *ku*- and *bhalo*.]
- कुभाग** *kubhāg*, s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [compd. *ku*- and *bhāg*.]
- कुभागि** *kubhāgi*, adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der. *kubhāg*.]
- कुभाव** *kubhāv*, (l) s. Bad character ; ill-temper. [lw. Sk. *kubhāva*-.]
- कुभिण्डो** *kubhiṇḍo*, or *kupinḍo*, s. A partic. kind of long gourd—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na atāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. pearls cast before swine [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in variant forms in two groups : (1) Pk *kumbhaṇḍa*-n. ; N. *kubhiṇḍo*, B. *kumarā*, H. *kamrūm*, Sgh. *komaḍu* (ḍ < ṇḍ) ; (2) Pk *kūhaṇḍa*-, *kohaṇḍa*- m., Deś. *kohālī* f. (cf. Sk. lex *kumbhaphalā* f.) ; H. *kōhrā*, *kōhan* m., G. *kohlū* n., M. *kohālā* m., *koholē*, *kohālē*, *kohlē* n., see *kaīro*.]
- कुभिर** *kubhir*, v. *kubir*.
- कुभोग** *kubhog*, s. Misuse ; abuse ; — inordinate desire, passion. [compd. *ku*- and *bhog*]
- कुम्** *kum*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder [A *kum* the portion of a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]
- कुमई** *kumāī*, s. One of the two main divisions of Brāhmans in Nepal, the other being *purbiyā* [der. *kumāū* the province of Kumaon]
- कुमङ्गली** *kumaṅgali*, (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk. *kumangalin*-.]
- कुमति** *kumati*, s. A weak mind ; folly, stupidity ; — adj. Weak-minded ; foolish, stupid ; vicious, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kumati*-.]
- कुमन्त्र** *kumantra*, s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुमन्त्रणा** *kumantranā*, (l.) s. Bad advice ; intrigue. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुमन्त्रि** *kumantri*, l. -ī, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk. *kumantri*-.]
- कुमार** *kumar*, or *kamar*, old *kūwar* or *kīwār*, s. Prince, — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rānā of Mewar [v *kumār*¹.—The form with -ā-, prob. proper to Mahārāṣṭrī Pk. and to M. occurs in several languages in the special sense of 'prince', as opposed to forms with -ā- in the more general sense of 'youth'.]
- कुमान्चे** *kumānche*, s. Rascal, miscreant. [compd. *ku*- and *mānche*.]
- कुमार** *kumār*¹, old *kūwār*, adj. Unmarried ; — s. Bachelor [Sk. *kumārāḥ* m. boy, *kumārakāḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī*, *kumārīkā* f : Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kumārī* f, Pk *kumāra*-, *kumara*- m. ; D. tir *kumār* daughter, K. *kōmōrī* f maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumārī* f, O. *kuārī* f., H. *kūwār*, *kūwārā* m., -ī f., *kūwar* m. prince, P. *kāwārā*, *kamārā* m. boy, *kāwārī*, *kamārī* f., L. *kuārā* m, -ī f, S. *kūāro* m., -ī f. ; G. *kūwārū* unmarried, *kūwārū* funeral ceremony for an infant, *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūvarī* f. girl, princess ; M. *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūwār* f. virgin ; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy—Cf. *kumar*, *kumāro*]
- कुमार** *kumār*², s. Prince [lw. Sk. *kumāra*]
- कुमारि** *kumārī*, old *kūwārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārīkā*, — v.s.v. *kumār*¹.]
- कुमारो** *kumāro*, old *kūwāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried man. [Sk. *kumārakāḥ* m. : — v.s.v. *kumār*¹.]
- कुमार्ग** *kumārga*, s. A wrong course [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुमाले** *kumāle*, old *kumhāle*, s. Potter—*k° ko cakra* the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk. *kumbhakārah* m. Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kumbhāra*-, *kumbhāra*- m. ; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kumbhāra*, H. P. *kumhār* m, L. *kumbhār* m., S. *kumbhāru* m, G. M. *kūbhār* m., Sgh. *kumbalā*.—The N and Sgh. forms with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhī form with -*l*- for -*r*-, or to contamination with Sk. *kūlālah* m. potter : Pa. Pk. *kūlāla*- m. ; K. *krāl* m.—The suffix -*e* is obscure.]
- कुमाल्कोटि** *kumālkoṭi*, or *kamalkoṭi*, s. A partic. insect like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārñī* the mason-wasp, lit. 'the potter's wife' (v.s.v. *kumāle*) ? — -*koṭi* ?]
- कुमाँ** *kumāū*, s. The province of British India called Kumaon.
- कुम्भ** *kumbha*, (l) s. Pot, pitcher ; — the sign Aquarius [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुम्भक्** *kumbhak*, s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk. *kumbhaku*-.]

कुम्भकर्ष *kum* Name of the brother of the demon Ravana. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भीपाक् *kumbhipāk*, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. *kumbhīpāka*.]

कुम्हाउनु *kumlāunu*, old *kumhlāunu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. *kumhlānā*, — further Deś. *kummana*-fading; L. *kumāwan* to wither, S. *kūmāijānu*, *kūmāṭijānu*, M. *kommē*.]

कुम्हो *kumlo*, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass — *k° kuturo kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure. — *k° pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel — *k° sumlo* bag and baggage — *k° sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

कुम्हाले *kumhāle*, (old) v. *kumāle*.

कुम्हाउनु *kumhlāunū*, (old) v. *kumlāunu*.

कुयश् *kuyas*, (l) v. *kujas*

कयाम *kuyām*, (l.) s. An unsuitable time [lw. Sk. *kuyāma*.]

कयोग *kuyog*, (l.) v. *kujog*

कुराङ् *kurañ*, s. A card of a different suit (opp. of *rañ*); a trump card [compd. *ku-* and *rañ*?]

कुराङ्ग *kuraṅga*¹, (l) s. A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुराङ्ग *kuraṅga*², s. Bad state, ill condition — *k° dinu* to give another colour (in cards). [compd. *ku-* and *ranga*.]

कुराउटे *kurāuṭe*, v. *kurauṭe*.

कुराउनि *kurāuni*, s. The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā*, *kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā*, *kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelnā* to poke.]

कुराउनु *kurāunu*, or *kurhāunu*, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

कुरा-कहाणि *kurā-kahāni*, s. Conversation (e.g. *tin ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k° ke panī bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [compd. *kuro*¹ and *kahāni*.]

कुराङ्-कुराङ् *kurāñ-kurūñ*, s. = *karyāñ-kurūñ* q.v.

कुरा-हाला *kurā-hālā*, s. Badinage [*kuro*¹ and *hālū*.]

कुरि *kuri*¹, s. Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kūta*-m. n. house, family, *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut. Pa. *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut, Pk. *kuṭī* f.; Rom. syr. *kūri* house, tent; Sh. *kūi* f. village; Ku. *kurī* hut, B. *kurīyā*, O. *kurīā*, M. *kuṭī* f., Sgh. *kūli*.]

कुरि *kuri*², a word used in joking with small children who are naked. — *kuri kuri* a word said to small girls to make them ashamed — *kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed

कुरि *kuri*³, v. *kori*²

कुरिन् *kurin*, s. A partic. kind of stone, used by black-

smiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

कुरिलो *kurilo*, s. A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, *Asparagus plumosus* [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant. — But cf. L. *kūrīā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*²)]

कुरक् *kuruk*, v. *kuruk*.

कुरक्षेत्र *kurukṣetra*, s. Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरचि *kuruci*, (l.) s. Distaste, disinclination; weariness, — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरप् *kurup*, l. *kurūp*, s. A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*.]

कुरले *kurule*, v. *kurle*.

कुरवा *kuruwā*¹, s. A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

कुरवा *kuruwā*², or *kurhuwā*, s. An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

कुरूप *kurūp*, (l) v. *kurup*

कुरेत *kuret*, old *kuryāt*, s. A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

कुरो *kuro*¹, s. Word, thing, matter, affair, — pl. speech — *k° uṭhānu* to tell tales, sneak — *k° uṭhānu* to contradict. — *k° osānu* to sneak — *kurā-kahāni* v.s.v. — *kurā kurā garī* in detail. — *k° khernu* to plead, accuse. — *k° kheri samātnu* to cross-examine. — *k° khlēānu* to sneak — *kurā garī* to talk — *kurā gārī* to talk fiercely. — *k° nikālnu* to introduce a subject. — *k° pharkānu* to retract — *k° phernu* to misconstrue — *k° bathānu* to dilate upon — *kurā bhāsā* language — *kurā mā* verbally. — *kurā mānnu* c. *kā* to obey. — *k° mārnu* to negotiate. — *k° sikānu* to teach a part — *kurā le* verbally — *kurā-hālā* badinage — *kurā hālū* to conduct preliminary negotiations — *khaskurā* the Nepālī language. — *gupta ko k°* a secret — *bisar ko k°* affair — *dhāt-kuro* lie. — *lāmo k° garne* a bore [cf. Ku. *kuṭīrā* speech; P. *kūṭā* to speak. — Perh. lw, cf. Tibetan *zgra* word?]

कुरो *kuro*², or *kurho*, s. A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass. *Triumfetta pilosa*. — *k° jhār* id — *cyāpocyāpe k°* a partic. kind of sticky grass. — *bheje k°* another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kurī* f. a kind of grass. Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūrīā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

कुरो *kuro*³, s. Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n., — v.s.v. *kuri*¹.]

कुरौटे *kurauṭe*, adj. Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*¹.]

कुर्कुचो *kurkuco*, or *kurkucco*, s. Hoel. — *kurkuccā*

- thokenu* to take to one's heels, run away [Ku. *kurkuco* heel, sole of foot]
- कुर्कुरे *kurkure*, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hār* cartilage.
- कुर्चा *kurcā*, s. Waiting, tedious delay — *k° khāmu* to wait (e.g. *cār ghanṭā k° khāera mātrai maile us lāi bhetē* I had to wait four hours before seeing him) [cf. *kurnu*.]
- कुर्ता *kurtā*, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurtā* m. tunic, fr Pers.]
- कुर्ति *kurti*, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurti* fr. Pers.]
- कुर्थि *kurthi*, or *kulthi*, s. A partic. kind of bean, *Dolichos uniflorus* or *biflorus* (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthi* f. < Sk. *kulattha* m, *kulatthikā* f : Pa. Pk. *kulattha*-m., Pk. -ā f.; B. *kulatthā* a wild variety; H. *kulthi* f, P. *kulth* m, *kulthi* f, S. *kulthi* f (lw with l ?).]
- कुर्नु *kurnu*, or *kurhnu*, vb. tr. To wait for, attend.
- कुर्नेश *kurnesh*, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *kornas* fr Pers.]
- कुर्या *kuryā*, in *tala-kuryā* q.v.
- कुर्यात् *kuryāt*, (old) v. *kuret*.
- कुर्लनु *kurlanu*, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *ghākris*); browbeat. [cf. A. *kuraliba* to hoot; O. *kurulbā* to shout; P. *kurlāunā* to shriek.— Prob. onom. in origin; cf. M. *kulū* f. outcry.]
- कुर्ले *kurle*, or *kurule*, adj. Cooing, in *kurle dhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu*]
- कुर्शि *kursi*, (l) v. *kursi*.
- कुर्सी *kursi*, l. *kurśi*, s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]
- कुर्हाउनु *kurhāunu*, v. *kurāunu*
- कुर्हुवा *kurhuwā*, v. *kurnuā*².
- कुर्हो *kurho*, v. *kuro*²
- कुर्हुनु *kurhnu*, v. *kurnu*
- कुल् *kul*, s. (obl. -a) Tribe, clan, family; pedigree, race — *kulācār* — *kulācārya* — *kul-kuṭumba*. — *kul-devatā* — *kul-dharma* — *kul-nān*. — *kul-patr*. — *kul-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kūlam* n. flock, family: Pa. Pk. *kula*-n. clan, K. *kōl* m., A. B. *kul*, O. *kuḷa*, H. *kul* m, P. *kul* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kulyā*-?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūḷ* n.—In many cmpds. it is obviously lw fr. Sk.]
- कुलक्षण *kulakṣaṇ*, pop *kulacchin*, s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous; ugly; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kulakṣaṇa*-.]
- कुलङ्ग *kulaṅg*, s. A partic. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulang* fr. Pers.]
- कुलच्छिन् *kulacchin*, (pop) v. *kulakṣaṇ*.
- कुलटा *kulaṭā*, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुलत् *kulat*, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [cmpd. *ku*- and *lat*.]
- कुलवन्त *kulabanta*, or *kulvanta*, l. *kulavant*, adj. (f. -i, l. *kulavatī*) Of gentle birth, well-bred [lw. Sk. *kulavat*-.]
- कुलवती *kulavati*, (l.) f. of *kulavant* q.v.
- कुलवन्त *kulavant*, (l.) v. *kulabanta*.
- कुलाइ *kulāi*, in *kelāi-kulāi* q.v.
- कुलाइन *kulāin*¹, s. A household god, family god (= *kul-devatā*)
- कुलाइन *kulāin*², s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]
- कुलाङ्गार *kulāṅgār*, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kulāṅgāra*- 'family firebrand']
- कुलाचार *kulācār*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kulācāra*-.]
- कुलाचार्य *kulācārya*, s. Family priest [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुलि *kuli*, or *kulli*, s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhōri bokne*). [lw. H. *qulī* fr. Ar.; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie*.]
- कुलीन *kulin*, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmans [lw. Sk. *kulīna*-.]
- कुलो *kulo*, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā* f. small river, ditch: Pk. *kullā* f.; K. *kōl* f. stream, Ku. *kul* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūḷ* f, L. *kūhl* f, S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier **kūlya*- (contam. with Sk. *kūlam* n. bank of a river? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]
- कुल-कुटुम्ब *kul-kuṭumba*, s. Family. [cmpd. *kul* and *kuṭumba*]
- कुक्कुलि *kulkuli*, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkulī* t. giggling, itching.]
- कुल्चनु *kulcanu*, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on; thresh [metath. for *kucanu*; H. *kucalnā*, P. *kucalnā*; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kucerbā*, P. *kūcṇā* to rub, *kucrā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucnu*)]
- कुल्चाउनु *kulcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on [caus. of *kulcanu*]
- कुल्चिनु *kuleinu*, vb. intr. To be trodden out; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kulcanu*]
- कुल्चि *kulthi*, v. *kurthi*.
- कुल्-देवता *kul-devatā*, or *-debatā* or *-devatā*, s. Family god [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā*.]
- कुल्-धर्म *kul-dharma*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma*-.]
- कुल्-नाम *kul-nām*, s. Family name. [cmpd. *kul* and *nām*]
- कुल्-पति *kul-pati*, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kulapati*-.]
- कुल्-पित्र *kul-pitra*, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [cmpd. *kul* and *pitra*.]
- कुल्फि *kulphi*, s. A cigarette-holder; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *qulfi* fr. Pers.]
- कुल्ला *kullā*, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsmu*

to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peta mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku *kulnā* mouthwash; A *kulkulība* to gargle; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā*, *kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalah* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); —cf. Deś. *kulla*-m. throat]

कुलि *kulli*, v. *kuli*.

कुल्वन्त *kulvanta*, v. *kulabanta*.

कुवचन् *kuvacan*, v. *kubacan*.

कुवलयपीड *kuvalayāpīd*, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kāṁsa and subsequently killed by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīda*-]

कुवा *kuwā*, s. A well, water-hole [Sk. *kūpaḥ* m. hole, well. Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva*-, *kūa*- m.; D. tir. *kua*-, gaw. *kue* obl., gār. *kōr*-, tor. *kūr*-, Ku *kuwā* ditch; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kūā* m., P. *kūā* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuwā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khuh* m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khūhu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *xev*, *xyu* f. hole; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast: G. *kuvo* id., Sgh. *kuṁba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ *kuwāi*, v. *kuhāi*.

कुवाउनु *kuwāunu*, v. *kuhāunu*

कुवाक्य *kuvākya*, v. *kubākya*

कुवाच्य *kuvācyā*, v. *kubācyā*.

कुवास *kuvās*, v. *kubās*.

कुवेर् *kuver*, v. *kuber*.

कुवेला *kuvelā*, v. *kubelā*.

कुश् *kuś*, (l.) s = *kuś* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa*-]

कुशल *kuśal*, pop. *kusal*, s (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hanu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v s v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° sodhnu* to greet; —adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala*-]

कुशलता *kuśalatā*, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुशले *kuśale*, v. *kusale*.

कुशल-केम् *kuśal-chem*, v. *chem-kuśal*.

कुशासन *kuśāsan*, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana*-]

कुशिल् *kuśil*, l. *kuśil*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśīla*- a bad character.]

कुष्ठ *kuṣṭha*, v. *kuṣṭha*

कुष्ठी *kuṣṭhi*, v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुष्ठि-रोग *kuṣṭhi-rog*, s. Leprosy. [compd. *kuṣṭha* and *rog*.]

कुष्ठ *kuṣṭha*, or *kuṣṭha*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्ठि *kuṣṭhi*, pop. *kuṣṭhi* or *kuṣṭi*, l. -ī, s. Leprosy, —leper.—*kuṣṭhi-rog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin*- leper.]

कुस् *kus*¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies—*kusa ko bālo* a bracelet made of this grass [Sk. *kuśāh* m. Pa. Pk. *kusa*- m.; B. *kuśā*, H. *kuśā* m.]

कुस् *kus*², in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmins, v.s.v. *birtā*.

कुसङ्ग *kusaṅga*, s. Evil company. [compd. *ku*- and *saṅga*]

कुसङ्गत *kusangat*, adj. Keeping bad company [compd. *ku*- and *saṅgat*]

कुसङ्गति *kusaṅgati*, s. Bad company; —adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kusangat*]

कुसमय *kusamaya*, pop. *kusamai*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment; bad time [lw. Sk. *kusamaya*-]

कुसमै *kusamai*, (pop.) v. *kusamaya*.

कुसल् *kusal*, (pop.) v. *kuśal*

कुसले *kusale*, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health; —s. A person in good health—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damār* (tailor) caste [der. *kuśal*]

कुसलेई *kusalei*, s = *kuśal* q.v.

कुसाइत् *kusāit*, s. Inauspiciousness, evil omen. [compd. *ku*- and *sāit*]

कुसाउरो *kuśāuro*, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder) [cf. G. *kuskī* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kuśāuro*.]

कुसारि *kusāri*, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *blulā-kusāri*). [perh. < **kuśala-kāra*- (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare: Pa. *kuśala*-); —very doubtful]

कुसिल् *kusil*, v. *kuśil*.

कुसुण्डो *kusundo*, s. Name of a partic. tribe in Nepal, —a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal

कुसुम् *kusum*¹, (l.) s. Flower, blossom [lw. Sk. *kusuma*-]

कुसुम् *kusum*², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Baccaurea sapida*—*k° ko boṭ* id. [Sk. *kuśumbhaḥ* m. safflower: Pa. Pk. *kuśumbham* n.; A. *kuṣum*, Bi. *kuṣum*, *kosum* (< Sk. *kuśumbhaḥ*), H. *kuṣum*, *kuśumb*, *kuśumbh* m., P. *kuśumh*, *kuśumbhā* m., S. *kuṣumbo* m., G. *kuśumbo* m., -ī f., M. *kuśumb*, *kuśumbā* m.]

कुसुमे *kusume*, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul = kusum* q.v. [der. *kusum*²]

कुसो *kuso*, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, *Poa cynosuroides* [H. *kuśā* m.; —v.s.v. *kuś*¹]

कुस्ति *kuṣṭi*, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुस्त *kusta*, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load)

कुस्ता-कुस्ति *kustā-kustī*, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling [der. *kustī*.]

कुस्ति *kustī*, s. Wrestling—*k° khelnu* to wrestle.—*kustā-kustī* v s.v. [lw. H. *kuṣṭī* fr. Pers.]

कुस्वभाव *kuswabhāv*, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kuśvabhāva*-]

कुस्वाद *kuswād*, s. Bad taste; distaste. [compd. *ku*- and *swād*.]

- कुहाड़ kuhāi, or *kuwāi*, s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kuhunu*¹.]
- कुहाउनु kuhāunu, or *kuwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kuhunu*¹.]
- कुहिरे kuhire, (old) v. *kuire*.
- कुहिरो kuhiro, (old) v. *kuiro*.
- कुड़-कुड़ kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]
- कुड़नु kuhunu¹, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu*, vb. intr. (past tense *kuhyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [*<* **kuthatī*, cf. Sk. *kuthyati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuhaī* rots; — *kuthyati* survives in M. *kusṇē* to rot, *kuslū* rotten, **kothati* in Pk. *koha-* m. rotting; G. *kohvū* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s v., connects Sk. *kuthita-* with *kvathate* (v s.v. *kari*³)]
- कुड़नु kuhunu², or *kuinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphonih* m. f, cf. *kaphaudāh* m.: Pk. *kuhinī* f.; Rom. *kum* f., D. pash. *kuinjī*, *koncī*, *kuinjī* (G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 88). Sh. *ba-khūni* f. (*ba-* < *bāhū-*); K. *khōn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kuhaṇo* elbow, H. *kohnī* f., P. *kūhṇī*, *kohnī* f.; — B. *konī*, *kuṇī* crooked-armed (?)]
- कुड़नेटो kuhuneto, old *kuhunyāto*, pop. *kuinyāto* or *kuineṭo*, s. Corner, turn in a road. [*<* **kaphoni-vartman-* 'elbow-road' ?—See s vv *kuhunu*², *bāto*.]
- कूच kūc, (l.) v. *kuc*¹.
- कूप kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l) = *kuwā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa-*.]
- कृतकृत्य kṛtakṛtya, (l) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृतघ्न kṛtaghna, (l) s. A traitor, an ingrate [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services'.]
- कृतज्ञ kṛtajña, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृत-युग kṛta-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga-* lit 'the good age'.]
- कृतार्थ kṛtārtha, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished'.]
- कृती kṛtī, (l.) v. *kirti*.
- कृत्तिका kṛttikā, (l) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृत्य kṛtya, (l) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; — s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृत्रिम kṛtrim, (l) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima-*.]
- कृदन्त kṛdanta, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृपाणी kṛpāṇi, (l.) v. *kirpani*.
- कृपा kṛpā, (l.) v. *kirpā*.
- कृपाण kṛpāṇ, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa-*.]
- कृपाणी kṛpāṇi, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृपालु kṛpālu, (l.) v. *kirpālu*.
- कृमि kṛmi, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृश kṛś, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble, small. [lw. Sk. *kṛśa-*.]
- कृषक kṛśak, (l) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛśaka*.]
- कृषि kṛśi, (l) v. *kirkhī*.
- कृषि-कर्म kṛśi-karma, (l) s. Husbandry, agriculture [lw. Sk. *kṛśi-karman-* 'work of ploughing'.]
- कृष्ट kṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्ण kṛṣṇa¹, pop. *kisna*, s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्ण kṛṣṇa², (l.) adj. (usu. in empds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्णकलि kṛṣṇakali, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [lw. Sk. lit 'black-budded'.]
- कृष्ण-पक्ष kṛṣṇa-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्ण-सर्प kṛṣṇa-sarpa, (l) s. A cobra [lw. Sk. id. lit 'black snake'.]
- कृष्णा kṛṣṇā, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit 'the dark one'.]
- कृष्णागर kṛṣṇāgaru, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru-* a black kind of aloe wood.]
- कृष्णाजिन् kṛṣṇājīn, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājina-*.]
- कृष्णाष्टमी kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī, s. = *janamaṣṭamī* q.v.
- के ke, old *kyā*, pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lāi* why? [Sk. *kim*: Ku. *ke*, H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki*.]
- केह kei, or *kehi*, pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei paṇi* anything; any.—*kei paṇi . . . na* nothing; none, no [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]
- (?) केगेनि kēgeni, s. *Crotalaria tetragona*.
- कैवरा kēwarā, or *kemrā* or *keuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, *Hedychium Gardneriana*.—*drud-k*^o *Hedychium coronarium*.—*sun-k*^o = *kēwarā*. [cf. B. *keurā*, H. *keurā* m., P. *keurā* m., S. *keṛo*, *kero*, *kelo* m (v s v. *kero*²), G. *keṛḍo* m., M. *keṛḍā*; — extensions with MI. -ḍa- of Sk. *ketakah* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keaa-* m.; Sgh. *kē*.]
- केका kekā, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]
- केजो kejo, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle

केटि keṭi, s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute — *k° māṅna jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage [Ku. *keṭi* daughter; — f of *keṭo*.]

केटो keto, s. Boy, servant — *keṭā keṭi* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son]

केटौलि keṭauli, s. Infancy, childhood. — *k° umar id* [der. *keto*]

केटौलेई keṭaulei, s. = *keṭauli* q.v.

केतकि ketaki, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained [lw. Sk. *ketakī* f. *Pandanus odoratissimus*? — cf. *kettuke*.]

केतु ketu, s. Comet [lw. Sk. id.]

केतुके ketuke, v. *kettuke*.

केतुके kettuke, or *ketuke*, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe? [cf. *ketaki*.]

केदार kedār, s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus. — *kedār-nāth* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *kedāra* -]

केन्द्र kendra, (l) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra* - fr. Gk. *κέντρον*.]

केप kep, s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap*.]

केमरा kemarā, v. *kēwarā*

केम्रा kemrā, v. *kēwarā*.

केर ker, s. in *ker-kār* q.v. [cf. *kernu*]

केरा kerā, s. pl. (but often used as sg.) of *kero*² q.v.

केराउ kerāu, or *kerau*, s. Pea. — *k° ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalāyaḥ* m. a sort of pea: Pa. Pk. *kalāya* - m; K. *kara* m. *Pisum sativum*, A. B. *kalār* pulse; O. *kalā-mug* *Phaseolus max*, *kalā-sim* *Dolichos ensiformoides* (unless < Sk. *kālakah*); Bi. *karāi* *Phaseolus Roxburghii*, *kerāu* *Pisum sativum*; H. *kalār* f. pulse, *kirāu* m. *Pisum arvense*]

केराउनु kerāunu, vb. tr. To strike out. — *nām k°* (mil) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāunā* to pour down; — v. *kernu*]

केरि kerī¹, in *k° bhēro* the leader of a flock of sheep.

केरि kerī², v. *kyāre*.

केरो kero¹, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *keṭo* (pl. *kyārā*) thin stick, Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]

केरो kero², s. Plaintain, banana; — (vulg.) *membrum virile* — (obsc.) *k° khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg. — *kerā ko kāgyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH. or Bi. *kerā* m; cf. Ku. *kelo*, A. B. *kalā*, Bi. *kerā*, H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m., *kevro* m. plaintain-tree; G. *keṭ* f. the plant, *keṭi* n. the fruit. M. *keṭ*, *keṭi* f., *keṭē* n., Sgh.

kesel, *kehel*. — The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f. Pk. *kuyālī*, *kaalī* f. is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *keṭi* f., *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī*. J. Przyluski (MSL. xxi p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic **lī* preceded by the two prefixes *ka-* *la-*. Thus in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *keṭi* represent Austro-Asiatic **ka-lī*? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely, rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-*; but *kevro* is altogether aberrant: there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*, which in other IA. languages has forms corresponding to S. *kevro* (v.s.v. *kēwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kevo*, which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

केरौ kerāu, v. *kerāu*

केर-कार ker-kār, s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker*]

केरु kernu, vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kerṇā* to pour, scatter, — < **kerayati*, cf. Sk. *kirīti* scatters? — v. *ukerā*.]

केलाइ kelāi, s. Cleaning, sifting. — *kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu*.]

केलाइ-कुलाइ kelāi-kulāi, s. Cleaning, sifting. — *k° garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi*?]

केलाउनु kelāunu, vb. tr. To sift, cull; remove impurities from (only of solids). — *kurā k°* to sift matters. — *cāval k°* to sift and clean rice. [Sk. *dhātup. kelayati* throws, lit. makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *kelih* m. f. sport: Pk. *kelān* cleans; B. *kelāna* to strip off; H. *kelānā*, *kirānā* to winnow, S. *kerānu*, *kerānu* to throw down]

केवल keval, (l) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevala* -]

केस keś, (l) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa* -]

केसब keśab, pop. *kesab*, l. *keśav*, s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa [lw. Sk. *keśava* -]

केसर keśar, v. *kesar*.

केसे keśe, v. *kese*.

केस kes, l. *keś*, s. The hair of the head. — *k° ughārmu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning. — *k° ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up. — *k° kormu* to comb the hair. — *k° chorinu* the hair to be let down in mourning. — *k° jhārmu* to comb the hair. — *k° phukāunu* to let down the hair in mourning. — *k° sakā pārnu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head. — *gūṛulke k°* curly hair. — *julpe k°* hair worn long. — *darro k°* bristling hair —

- pākeko* or *phuleko* *k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nuhāūdakhēri k° na gharos* a form of blessing used by beggars [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaśīkaḥ* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair : Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m. ; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K *kīh* f. the hair pulled out in combing; WPah *rām. keś* hair, *ḍoḍ. ke*, B. *keś*, O. *keśa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or *lw* ?); L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*), S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or *lw* ?), G. *keś* m. pl., M *kes*, *kēs*, Sgh. *kehē. kē*; — Kaf. *waig. kēē* hair, *dameli kyēē* (Morg.).]
- केसब् *kesab*, v. *keśav*.
- केसर *kesar*, or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara-Rottleria tinctoria*.]
- केसे *kese*, or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired [der. *kes*.]
- केस्रो *kesro*, s. Piece cut from a fruit; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.
- केहि *kehi*, v. *kei*.
- कै *kai*, (old and in letters) postp To, for (= *lāi*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi*; — v.s.v. *ko*²]
- कै *kaī*, v. *kahī*
- कैचि *kaici*, s. Scissors; shears. [lw. H. *gaicī* fr. Ar.]
- कैजल् *kaijal*, or *kaidal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhoea, *Bischofia javanica*.
- कैटे *kaite*, s. A bubo, a swelling.
- कैडो *kaīro*, s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (eg. *pharsi ko k°*). [< **kūhṇḍa-*, cf. Pk. *kūhṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhṇḍo*.]
- कैथ *kaith*, or *kaṭṭ*, s. (obl. -a) The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n. : Pa *kapittha-*, *kapittha-* m n., Pk. *kavittha-*, *kavittha-*; O. *kaṭṭha*, H. *kaṭṭh*, *kaṭṭhā* m, dak. *kavṭṭ* m., S. *kavṭṭu* m., M. *kavṭṭh* f. n.; — derivation fr. **kapi-sṭha-* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapisthala-* n. (: H. *Karthal*) beside *kaṭṭṣṭhala-* m.]
- कैदल् *kaidal*, v. *kaijal*.
- कैया *kaiyā*, s. Moneylender; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kāiyā* m. miser ?]
- कैजा *kaiṇa*, v. *kaiyā*.
- कैजु *kaiṇu*, v. *kaiyā*.
- कैट् *kaiṭ*, s. (obl. -a) = *kaṭṭh* q.v.
- कैद् *kaid*, s. (obl. -a or *kaid*) Prison; confinement; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]
- कैदि *kaidi*, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidī*, v.s.v. *kaid*.]
- कैदि-कुप् *kaidi-kup*, s. Prison, dungeon. [compd. *kaidi* and *kup* ?]
- कैफत् *kaiphat*, (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat*.
- कैफियत् *kaiphiyat*, pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kaiphiyat* quality, fr. Pers Ar.]
- कैबल्य *kaibalya*, v. *kavalya*.
- कैयुँ *kaiyū*, adj. Several; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v *kaī*.]
- कैरन् *kairan*, v. *kahiran*.
- कैहन् *kairhan*, v. *kahiran*.
- कैलास *kailās*, s. The mountain on which the gods dwell; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-*.]
- कैले *kaile*, or *kahile* or *kailhe*. interrog. adv. When ?—*kaile kaile* sometimes.—*k° . . . na* never.—*k° pan* ever —*k° pani hona* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]
- कैलेइ *kailei*, adv. Ever.—*kailei . . . na* never. [der *kaile*; — v.s.v. *koi*]
- कैले-कहिँ *kaile-kahī*, adv. Now and then, from time to time. [compd. *kaile* and *kahī*.]
- कैलो *kailo*, adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapilōh* brown : Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavila-*; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kēlā*, S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye; Sgh. *kūmbul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes); P *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā*]
- कैल्हे *kailhe*, v. *kaile*.
- कैल्हेइ *kailhei*, v. *kailei*.
- कैवल्य *kaivalya*, or *kaibalya*, (l.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration); complete absorption of the soul in Brahma [lw. Sk. id.].
- को *ko*¹, interrog pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lāi*; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu*, — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ?. [Sk. *kāh* Pa. Pk *ko*; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ?; D *kho. kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, gaw. *kī* what ?, Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?); B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone, Braj *ko* who ?; P. *ko* anyone; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ?, G. *ko* anyone, Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun*.]
- को *ko*², genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl *kā*, f *kī*). [cf. Ku *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā*; — < Sk. *kṛtāh* done ?]
- कोइ *koi*, or *kohi*, pron (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl *kunai*, *kunaiharu*; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one, — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi . . . na* no one; none. [Sk. *kās cit*, gen. *kāsya cit*: Pa. *koer*, gen. *kassaci*, WPah. cur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl *kiṣī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kāī* f., *kēī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg, G. *koī*; Sgh *kisi* pl. (< *kēcit*); — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kūh* (?), obl. *kaīsi*.—See Add]
- कोइरालो *koirālo*, or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, *Bauhinia variegata* (= *caite phul*); — a large kind of bird like an owl; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmans.—*kālo k°*

- Bauhinia macrostachya* [Ku *kuceralu* a wild tree cf Sk. lex. *kūddulāḥ* m. *Bauhinia variegata*.—See Add]
- कोइला koilā**, s. Charcoal; coal.—*dhūgā koilā* coal. [pl of **koilo*, cf. Ku. *kuelo*, O. *koilā*, Bi *koelā*, H *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L *koilā* f., S *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m.; — O. Bi. S. G. with -*l-* indicate MI. **koilla-*; cf Sk. lex. *kokilāḥ* m. lighted coal : Deś *koilā* f.]
- कोइलि koili**, s. Cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*. [Sk. *kokilāḥ* m., -ā f. : Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk *koila-* m.; O. *koili*, H. *koil* f., P. *koil* f., S *koila* f., G *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koīl* f., Sgh *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f. : — O. S. G. indicate MI. **koilla-*, but the second M. form rests upon *koila-*. The word is in origin onomatopoeic]
- कोएल् koel**, s. = *koilā* q.v. [lw. H. id]
- कोकले kokale**, or *kokole*, s. A partic kind of bird [der. *kokoholo* ?]
- कोकिल् kokil**, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk *kokila-*]
- कोकि kokai**, s. Nail, in *kokai kāṭi* tacks, small nails [emph. of **koko*; — cf H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m. : — Kaf. ashk. *kokā*.]
- कोको koko**, s. Cocoa [lw. Eng.]
- कोकोले kokole**, v. *kokale*.
- कोकोहोली kokoholo**, s. Uproar; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k° macāunu* to cry aloud. [onom; — cf. *kakahalo*]
- कोकयाउनु kokkyāunu**, v. *kokyāunu*.
- कोक्याउनु kokyāunu**, or *kokkyāunu*, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.
- कोक्रो kokro**, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead; cradle. [Ku. *kolero*.]
- कोक्-शास्त्र kok-śāstra**, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra-*.]
- कोख् kokh**, s. (obl. -a) Womb—*k° mārnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother [Sk. *karuṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukṣiḥ* m. side, belly : Pk. *koccha-* n. belly; Rom. *koc* knee; K. *kōch* m. belly; WPah. cam. *khokh* bosom; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m., G. *kosan* f. side below ribs; — Sk. *kukṣiḥ* : Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchi*, *kukkhī* f.; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch*; K. *kōch* f. lap; P. *kukkh* f. belly, *kucch* f. hiding-place; L. *kuchir* f. carrying a child astride the hip; S. *kukh* f. waist; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus*, — Kaf. ashk. *kūc* middle—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]
- कोखि kokhi**, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*]
- कोखो kokho**, s. The side of the body up to the armpit; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]
- कोगटि kogaṭi**, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used

as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.

- कोचा-कोच् kocā-koc**, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*]
- कोचान् kocānu**, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*]
- कोचेल्नु kocelnu**, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food) — *pānu k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]
- कोच्नु kocnu**, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*mukha mā bugā koci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip; G. *kocvū* to pierce; — v. *kocānu*, *kucinu*]
- कोच्वान् kocwān**, (Darj.) s. Coachman, jockey.—*k° keṭāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]
- कोजागर् kojāgar**, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.
- कोजायत् kojāgrat**, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying 'ko jāgarah who is awake?', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara-*, contam. *rāt* ?]
- कोजानि kojāni**, adv. Perhaps [Sk. *lo jānāti*. Pk. *ko jānei*; — cf. *kunni*.]
- कोट koṭ**, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]
- कोटि koṭi**, s. A crore, ten millions [lw. Sk. id]
- कोटेरो koṭero**, s. A partic. kind of small bird.
- कोट्याउनु koṭṭyāunu**, v. *koṭyāunu*.
- कोय्याउनु koṭyāunu**, or *koṭṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch; draw attention by scratching or touching [Pa. *koṭṭeti* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijjannānu-* (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*). Ku. *koṭyāno* to dig up land with a hoe; Sgh. *koṭanu* to dig, bruise. Cf also *koṭranu*, *kornu*.]
- कोठा-मोचे koṭhā-moce**, s. House-servant [compd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]
- कोठि koṭhi¹**, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kaustham* n. leprosy : A. *kuṭh* leprosy; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy, H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake; — v.s.v. *kor¹*.]
- कोठि koṭhi²**, s. A large house, a bungalow; — a shop, — a brothel; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice [Sk. *koṭhikā* f. : Pk. *koṭhiā-* f.; K. *kuṭh²* f. granary; WPah. pūd. *kuṭhi* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhi* f.; P. *koṭhi* f. large house, brothel, L. S. G. M. *koṭhi* f. house; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]
- कोठे koṭhe**, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi¹*.]
- कोठो koṭho**, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jaisi-koṭhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *koṭha-* m. stomach, n. granary, *koṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṭhikā* f. pan : Pa. *koṭho* m. stomach, *koṭham*, *koṭhakam* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭhau*-n,

- K. *kuth*^u m. room; Ku *koṭho* large house; A. B. *kuṭh*ⁱ granary, factory; O *koṭhā* large house; H *koṭhā* m. granary; P. *koṭṭhā* m. belly, granary; L. *koṭhā* m. house, *koṭhā* f. heart, large house; S. *koṭho* m. large room; G *koṭho* m belly, granary, M. *koṭhā* m; Sgh. *koṭa* storehouse; — v. *koṭhi*², *koṭhri*]
- कोट्टि koṭṭhi**, s. Small room, garret [K. *kūṭh*^u f. small room, Ku. *koṭheṛi*. H. P. L. *koṭhri* f.: — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]
- कोड़ koṛ**, v. *kor*¹.
- कोड़ि kori**, v. *kor*¹.
- कोढ़ koṛh**, v. *kor*¹.
- कोड़ि koṛhi**, v. *kor*¹.
- कोत् kot**, s. Guardroom, prison; police station, — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846.— *kot-hawalddār* (mil.) pay havildar.—*paharā-k*^o v.s.v. [lw. Eng *quarter*?]
- कोते kote**, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies [der. *kot*?]
- कोत्रनु kotranu**, vb. tr. To scratch [G. *kotarvū* to carve, dig.—cf. *koṭyānu*, *khotar*.]
- कोत्वाल kotwāl**, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *kotwāl*]
- कोत्वालि kotwālī**, s. A police post. [lw. H. *kotwālī* fr. Pers.]
- कोथि kothi**, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *kottha*- n belly, *kotthala*- m granary, bag; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *koṭhlā* m, S *koṭhirī* f, G. *koṭhlo* m, M. *koṭhlā* m., — or der *koṭho*.]
- कोथो kotho**, s. The shoot of a plant or tree; an opening bud. [H. *koṭh* m corn in the ear; — cf. *koṭhi*]
- कोदालि kodālī**, s. Mattock (larger than *koḍālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice); — a pop name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudālī* f., L. *kodālī* f., G. *koḍālī* f., M. *kudlī* f.; — v.s.v. *koḍālo*.]
- कोदालो koḍālo**, s. Mattock (smaller than *koḍālī*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation).— *cāde k*^o a mattock with a crescent-shaped edge. [< **kauddālaka*-; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālāḥ* m. mountaine-bony (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla*- m. n. spade, hoe, *kauddālāḥ* made of *kuddāla*-wood: B. A *koḍāl* mattock, O. *koḍāla*, L. *koḍāl* m., S *koḍari* f, G. *koḍālo* m.; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddālako* m., Pk. *kuddāla*-, *koddāla*- m., Bi. *kudūr* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudālā* m., M. *kudāl* m., *kudāl* f, *kudlā* m.; Sgh. *kudaku*.—cf. also Sk. *uddālāḥ* m the tree *Cordia myxa* (v.s.v. *oḍāl*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]
- कोदो kodo**, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *kodravaḥ* m. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: Pk. *kodḍava*-, *kuddava*- m.; K. *kudur*^u m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *koḍo* m., P. *kodrā*, *kodo*, *koḍā* m, S. *koḍirī* f.: — G. *kodro* m.,
- M. *kodrū* m seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]
- कोनि koni**, v. *kunni*.
- कोप kop**, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa*-.]
- कोपर् kopar**, s. Scratching. [cf. *koparnu*]
- कोपरा koparā**, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koprū* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]
- कोपर्नु koparnu**, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.
- कोपि kopi**, v. *gobi*.
- कोपिलो kopilo**, s. Bud; shoot; spray.—*k*^o *lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala*-, *kuḍmala*- adj full of buds, m. n. bud: Pk. *kumpala*- m n.: H. *kopal*, *kōpal* m. opening bud; G. *kōpaḷ* n., *kōpḷo* m. new sprout —If *kuṭmala*- is an adj. formed with suffix *-la*- fr. **kuṭma*-, **kuḍma*-, the latter may be represented in M. *kōb*, *kōbo* m. young shoot.]
- कोपी kopī**, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin*-.]
- कोपे kope**, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]
- कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci**, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [compd *kopco* and *kopci*.]
- कोप्चि kopci**, s. A small recess.—*kopcā-k*^o v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]
- कोप्चे kopce**, adj. Having irregular features (esp of children) [der. *kopco*.]
- कोप्चो kopco**¹, s. Recess, cove.—*kopcā-kopci* v.s.v — *kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *kopi*.]
- कोप्चो kopco**², adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k*^o *ghar*); — recessed; curved, crooked; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*¹?]
- कोप्च्याउनु kopcyāunu**, vb. tr. To make curved. [der. *kopco*².]
- कोप्च्याउनु koplyāunu**, vb. tr. To swallow greedily gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]
- कोवि kovi**, v. *gobi*.
- कोमल komal**, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala*-.]
- कोयो koyo**, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koyā* m the pulp of a jack-fruit.]
- कोर kor**¹, or *korh* or *korh* or *kor*, s. (obl *-a*) Leprosy — *seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahāroḡ*) [Sk. *kūṣṭham* n leprosy, *kaṣṭhikaḥ* leprosy, *koṭham* n. leprosy: Pa. *kuṭṭham* n., Pk. *koḍham* n.; B. *kuṛ*, O. *koṛha*, H. P. *korh* m.; L. *koṛṇā-kurṇā* m. chameleon; S. *koṛhu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḍh* m. n.—Forms with MI. *-tth*- occur in N *koṭhi* (q.v.); Pk. *kuṭṭha*- n. leprosy; A. *kuṭh*; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m.; G. *koṭh* m a snake with a speckled back.—The name of the plant *Costus speciosus* *kūṣṭha*- m n shows the same differentiation: Pa. *kuṭṭha*-; K. *koṭh* f., B. *kuṛ*, H. *kuṭ* m., S. *kuṭhu* m.—v. *kori*.]

कोर kor² s Scratching in *kora kor kor kar qq v* [v *kornu*]

कोरड़ा korāṛā, v. *korra*.

कोरलि korali, or *koroli*, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāto garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāto garnu*). [cf. *koralo*.]

कोरलो koralo, or *korolo*, s. Calf; foal. [cf. *koro* ?]

कोरा korā, v. *koro*.

कोरा-कोर korā-kor, s. Scratching. [v. *kornu*.]

कोरान korān, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कोरि kori¹, or *korhi* or *korhi* or *korī*, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk *kusṭhin-*, *kusṭhikah*: Pa. *kutṭhin-*, Pk. *kutthi-*; Ku *korī*, A. *kuthiyā*, B. *kuṇiyā*, O. H. *korhī*, P. *korhā*, S. *korhyo*, G. *koḥiyū*, M. *koḍī*; — v.s.v. *kor*.]

कोरि kori², or *kuri*, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kuṛī*, O. *korīe*, H. S. *korī* f., M. *koḍī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭhī* f. highest point Pk. *koḍī* f.; M. *koḍī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J Przyluski, Rocznik Or. iv p. 230 ff]

कोरि-खाना kori-khānā, s. Leper asylum. [compd. *korī*¹ and *khānā*.]

कोरे kore, in *māṭi-kore* q.v. [v. *kornu*.]

कोरेंसो korēso, v. *koryāso*.

कोरो koro, adj. Raw.—*korā bānu* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korū*, M. *korū*.]

कोर-कार kor-kār, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of *kor*.]

कोको korko, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).

कोर्नु kornu, vb tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *koṭayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *koṭṭeti* pounds, v.s.v. *koṭṭāyumu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *korā* to dig or pierce; O. *korī* mattock; H. *kornā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. **kor-*, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvū* to bore a hole, M. *korṇē*.]

कोर्राँसो koryāso, or *korēso*, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. *kornu*.]

कोय्राक्-कोय्राक् koryāk-koryāk, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. *kornu*.]

कोर्रा korrā, or *korāṛā*, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lānu* and *k° le hānu* to flog. [cf. B. *korā*, O. *korāṛā*, H. *korā*, *kolṛā*, *korṛā* m., P. *korāṛā* m., G. *korḍo*, M. *korḍā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of *kornu* q.v.]

कोरेंगु korlangu, vb tr. To hatch [cf. *korali*]

कोइ korh, v. *kor*¹

कोहि korhi, v. *kor*¹.

कोल kol, s. (obl. -a) Oil-press [cf. Deś. *kolhuo* m. sugarcane press, H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kohlū* m.]

कोलाहल kolāhal, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala*.]

कोल्टा-पाल्टि kolṭā-pālṭi, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lūgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lān dekhēsa celo k° lāgcha*). [cf. *kolṭo*]

कोल्टे kolṭe, adj. Lying on the side—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. *kolṭo*.]

कोल्टो kolṭo, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of **kol*?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *kol* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *broḍāḥ* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola*-m, Rom. cur. *kolin* m, arm. *koli* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *kolī* f. chest of an animal; S. *koro* m; — further in the postpositions: P. *kol* near, *kolō* from; L. *kol* with, *kolō* from S. *koli* near (l ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kīr*¹ f. B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolēn*, bullock's hump (cf. Deś. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlo* curved.]

कोश koś, or *koṣ*, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa*-.]

कोशि kośiś, (l.) v. *kosis*.

कोष koṣ, v. *koś*.

कोष्ठ koṣṭha, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]

कोस् kos, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krōśaḥ* m. shout, a distance Pk. *kosa*-m.; K. *kruḥ* m, O. *kośa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m, S. *kohu* m, G. M. *kos* m.]

कोसि kosi, s. Name of a river in Nepal [Sk. *kausikī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat]

कोसिस् kosis, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]

कोसेरो koserō, s. in *lāto koserō* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kausikaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia*-m, G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear < *kausika-cāṭaka*- (v.s.v. *caro*)?—S. *kohelo* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]

कोसेलि koseli, old *kosyalī*, l. *kausālī*, s. Present, bribe, perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kausālī*.]

कोसो koso, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa*-m.; Ku. *koso* pod, A. *kohā* copper water-vessel; B. *kośā*, *kośī* beard of corn; H. *kośā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koślā*, *kośeṭā*, *kośerā* m. cocoon.]

- कोहि kōhi, v. *koi*.
 कोहोहो kōhōlo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalah* m.; Pk. *kolāhala* m.]
 कौ kau, v. *kau*.
 कौआ kauā, s. A crow [lw. H. id.]
 कौला kauḷā, s. in *barkauḷā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *baṛ-kauḷā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam*, *kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabaḷam*, *kabalam* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala* m.; H. *kauḷ* m. mouthful, *karuhyā* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḷyū* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]
 कौलो kauḷo, v. *kamalo*¹.
 कौच् kauç, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]
 कौड़ि kauṛi, s. A small shell used as money, cowry.—
kāna mā k° jhūrāunu v.s.v. *kān*. [Sk. *kapardakā* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardīn-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍda* m., *kavaḍḍā* f., Ku. *kuuṛi*, B. *kaṛi*, O. *kaṛi*, H. *kaṛi* f, P. *kaṛḍ*, *kaṛḍā* m, -ī f, L. *kaṛḍi* f, S. *koḍu* m., -ī f, G. *koḍo* m., -ū n, -ī f, M. *kaṛḍā* m, -ī f.; — v. *kauro*, *kaure*.]
 कौड़ि kauṛe, adj. Like a cowry, wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāro* slave.—s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mīrga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kaṛe* smallest; H. *kaṛiyā* *gōḷām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kaṛḍā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kaṛi*.]
 कौड़ो kauṛo, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kaṛi*.]
 कौतुक kautuk, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka*- curiosity, festivity]
 कौतुके kautuke, adj. Festive.—*k° ghar* playhouse, theatre [der. *kautuk*.]
 कौपीन् kaupīn, pop. *kupīn*, s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna*-.]
 कौमुदी kaumudī, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine']
 कौरव kaurab, l. *kaurav*, s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and foes of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava*-]
 कौल् kaul, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula*-]
 कौल्-मत् kaul-mat, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [compd. *kaul* and *mat*.]
 कौशली kauśallī, (l.) v. *koseli*.
 कौशल्या kauśalyā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कौशेय kauśeya, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कौसल kauśal, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaūśal* fr Eng.]
 कौसि kauṣi, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof, — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).
 कौस्तुभ kauṣṭubh, s. Name of a celebrated jewel obtained at the Churning of the Ocean and worn on the breast of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *kaustubha*-.]
 क्या kyā, v. *ke*.
 क्याक् kyāk, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyāḱ kyāḱ garnu* to quack [onom.]
 क्याकि kyāki, or *kēki*, s. A partic kind of bird. [der. *kyāḱ*.]
 क्यान kyāna, (old) v. *kina*.
 क्याप्पि kyāppai, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.
 क्यामुनु kyāmunu, s. (obl. -ā) The plant *Eugenia operculata* (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu*.]
 क्याम्प kyāmpa, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]
 क्यारे kyāre, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri*, adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]
 क्रकच् krakac, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca*-.]
 क्रतु kratu, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रम् kram, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise — *kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sita* id. [lw. Sk. *krama*-.]
 क्रमशः kramaśah, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रय kraya, (l.) v. *krar*.—*k° bakraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रान्ति krāntī, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रिडा kriḍā, l. *kriḍā*, s. Play, sport; wanton sport — *k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*lilā k° revelry*. [lw. Sk. *kriḍā*.]
 क्रिया kriyā, pop. *kiriyā*, s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khānu* to swear.—*k° khuvāunu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रिया-कर्म kriyā-karma, pop. *kiriyā-karma*, s. Funeral rites. [compd. *kriyā* and *karma*.]
 क्रियापद kriyāpad, (gram) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada*-.]
 क्रिष्ण kṛṣṇa, v. *kṛṣṇa*.
 क्रिस्न krisna, v. *kṛṣṇa*.
 क्रीडा kriḍā, (l.) v. *kriḍā*.
 क्रीत् kṛit, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *kṛita*-.]
 क्रुद्ध kruddha, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]

कृष्ण kṛuṣ, (Christ.) s. Cross.
 क्रूर krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. krūra-]
 क्रे krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bukraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kroya-*]
 क्रोध krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. -a or *krodh*) Anger. —*k° uḥnu* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha-*]
 क्रोधि krodhi, l. -i, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin-*]
 क्रोधिन् krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita-*]
 क्रोधी krodhi, (l.) v. *krodhi*
 क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्लिष्ट klišṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्लेश kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k° paṇi bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa-*]
 क्लेशित kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita-*]
 क्लौं kwāi, s. Whining, whine.—*k° garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb *aghulā le hirkāyo kukur bijul camkādā k° garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]
 क्लौं-क्लौं kwā-kwā, s. Cawing. [onom.]
 क्लौं kwāc, v. *kawac*.
 क्लौं kwāti, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).
 क्लौं kwāth, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kwātha-*]
 क्लौं kwāṭā, s. Croaking.—*k° garnu* to croak. [onom.]
 क्लौं-क्लौं kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]
 क्षण kṣaṇ, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa-*]
 क्षणिक kṣaṇik, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika-*]
 क्षत-योनि kṣata-yoni, or *chata*, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb']
 क्षति kṣati, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षत्र-भङ्ग kṣatra-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣattrā-bhaṅga-*]

क्षत्रिय kṣatriya, (l.) v. *chatre*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins
 क्षमता kṣamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षमा kṣamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k° rākhnu* to take mercy on.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be forgiven [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षय kṣaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharma ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-*]
 क्षय-मास kṣaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa-* lit. 'waste-month']
 क्षय-रोग kṣaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-rog-*]
 क्षयी kṣayi, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical [lw. Sk. *kṣayin-*]
 क्षान्ति kṣānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षार kṣār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra-*]
 क्षिति kṣiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षिन् kṣin, v. *kṣan*.
 क्षिमेक् kṣimek, v. *chimck*.
 क्षिण kṣin, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed, thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣiṇa-*]
 क्षीर kṣir, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra-*]
 क्षुद्र kṣudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षुद्रता kṣudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षुद्रे kṣudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.
 क्षुधा kṣudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षेत्र kṣetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place, — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षेत्रपाल kṣetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla-* lit. 'field-guardian']
 क्षेपक kṣepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka-*]
 क्षेपण kṣepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa-* throwing]
 क्षेम kṣem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy, — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k° kusal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema-*]
 क्षै kṣai, v. *kṣaya*.
 क्षोभ kṣobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress [lw. Sk. *kṣobha-*]
 क्षौर kṣaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure — *chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura-*]
 क्षुब्ध kṣyū, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū ānuu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

ख KH

For words not found under *kh* see §. ख is often written for ख.

- खएर** *khaer*, v. *khayar*.
खैगारिनु *khāgārinu*, v. *khanārinu*.
खैगार्नु *khāgārnu*, v. *khanārnu*.
खचुवा *khañcuwā*, v. *khañcuwā*.
खंजन् *khañjan*, v. *khañjan*.
खजर *khañjar*, v. *khañjar*.
खंजाहा *khājāhā*, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh° pārnū* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañjah*: Pa. Pk. *khañja*.]
खँडेउलि *khāṇḍeli*, or *khāṇḍali*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khaṇḍaḥ* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khaṇḍa*-; Rom. *zarno* small; K. *khonḍ*^u broken, A. *khārā* cropped; B. *khāri* husked; O. *khāṇḍi* broken pot; H. *khārā* m. piece, P. L. *khañṇi* f. bit; S. *khañṇi* f. scrap of bread; G. *khāḍū* broken; M. *khāḍ* f. fissure: Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khār*.]
खँदार्नु *khādārnū*, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khādnu*, *khanyānu*.]
खँदिलो *khādilo*, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandhāḥ* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khandha*- m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *khundhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kādḥ* q.v.; — cf. *khādnuwā*.]
खँदुवा *khāduwā*, adj. Solid. [v. *khādilo*.]
खकार *khakār*¹, s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra*.]
खकार *khakār*², s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hālnu* to cough in order to draw attention. [< **khātākāra*-, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khātakaroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārno*, B. *khākār* hawking, O. *khākāra*, H. *khākār* m., *khākārṇā* vb., P. *kāghār* m., *kāghārṇā*, *kāghūrṇā* vb., S. *khañgh-kāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khākhāro* m., *khākhārvū* vb., M. *khākārṇē* vb.—A shorter form **khātka*- appears in O. *khākhā* cough; P. *khañghṇā* to cough, L. *kañghan*, S. *khañghanu*; a form *khakkhāṭa*- (cf. Pa. *khatakhaṭa*-) appears in G. *khākhāḍiyū*.]
खकार्नु *khakārnu*, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*².]
खकाल्नु *khakālnu*, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khākhālnu* to be rinsed; H. *khāgālnā*, *khāgārṇā* to rinse, P. *khāghālnā*, G. *khākhālvū*; — Ku. *khakolno* to gargle; G. *khākhōlvū* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokālnu*.]
खगाम *khagām*, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash ?)
खगालो *khagālo*, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kapīā*)
खगौतो *khagauto*, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pitrs* are poured [Sk. *khaḍgapātram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]
खहारिनु *khañārinu*, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khanārnu*.]
खहारु *khañārnū*, or *khañāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.
खहारु *khañāharnu*, v. *khanārnu*.
खङ्गार *khaṅgār*, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khañārnū* ?]
खङ्गरा *khañrañ*, adj. = *khañrañna* q.v.
खङ्गु *khañrañna*, or *khañran*, adj. Startled—*kh° sukekā pāt* very dry leaves—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.
खचित *khacit*, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita*- studded]
खचकु *khackanu*, vb. intr. To grow less, subside [cf. G. *khackāvū* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacnē* to sink down.]
खचर *khaccar*, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]
खचाङ्-खचाङ् *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, *khacyāñ-khucun*, *khocyāñ-khocyāñ*; and *khājāhā*.]
खचाङ्-खचुङ् *khacyāñ-khucun*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]
खचाङ्-खच्युङ् *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]
खजाना *khajānā*, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute [lw. H. *khazāna* fr. Pers.]
खजाम्बि *khajānci*, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *khazānci* fr. Pers.]
खजित *khajit*, v. *khacit*.
खजुर *khajur*, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *khajūtra*- m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra*- m. n., K. *khaz^{ur}* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājur*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūri* f. (lw. with *j*, not *ḍ*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khajūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *kharyuh* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

खजुरि *khajuri*, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat; — the side part of a pillow [Sk. *khajūrīlā* f. a sweetmeat: prob. der. *khajūrah* date (v.s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

खजुरो *khajuro*, s. Centipede. [Sk. *khajūrakah* m. scorpion: H. *khajūrā* m. centipede; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted; M. *khajurā* *dorā* twisted thread.]

खज्याङ्-मज्याङ् *khajyān-majyān*, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

खजुवा *khajuwā*, s. A gourmand.

खज्जन *khajjan*, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yama-pañcak festival). [lw. Sk. *khajjana*- wagtail.]

खज्जर *khajjar*, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *khajjar* fr. Ar.]

खटन् *khajan*, s. Arrangement, disposition; commission, notice; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order; control [cf. O. *khajanā* daily offering to an idol; — v. *khajāunu*.]

खटाई *khajāi*, s. Setting apart; appointment. [der. *khajāunu*.]

खटाउनु *khajāunu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint; depute. [K. *khajun* to overwhelm; A. *khajāba* to work for; B. *khajā* to apply, *khajāna* to cause to work; O. *khajābā* to suit, *khajāibā* to set to work; H. *khajānā* to be firm, *khajānā* to make firm; P. *khajānā* to earn, *khajānā* to cause to earn; L. *khajān* to earn; S. *khajānu* to earn, to conquer; G. *khaj* f. gain; M. *khajānē* to come to a stop: — the root meaning of **khaj-* seems to be 'to get the mastery of'.]

खटाखट *khajākhaṭ*, adv. Without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession. [cf. *catācat*.]

खटिनु *khajinu*, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khajāunu*.]

खटिया *khajiyā*, s. A bedstead; — a bier.—*kh° nikānu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khajiyā*, O. *khajānā*, H. *khajiyā* f.; — v. *khaj*.]

खटिरा-पटिरा *khajirā-pajirā*, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khajiro*.]

खटिरो *khajiro*, s. Boil—*gāre kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khaj* n. ulcer; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa*.]

खटौलि *khajauli*, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khajuli* bier; H. *khajolā* m., -ī f. small bedstead; P. *khajolī* f. small bed-bug; S. *khajolo* m. plain bedstead; — der. with MI. *-ulla*- fr. Sk. *khajvā*, v. *khaj*.]

खट्का *khajkā*, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khajkā*; — v. *khargo*.]

खट्-खट् *khaj-khaj*, s. The sound made by boiling water.

[cf. O. *khajā-khajā* rattle; H. *khaj-khaj* f. noise; S. *khaj-khaj* f. rattling; G. M. *khaj-khaj* f. click.]

खट्खटाउनु *khajkhajāunu*, vb. intr. To clash, knock [cf. H. *khajkhajānā* to make a clatter with; P. *khajkhajānā* to knock.]

खट्-छप्पर *khaj-chappar*, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead [lw. H. id., v. *khaj*, *chappar*.]

खट्टे *khajṭe*, s. Parched rice

खट्टो *khajṭo*, adj. Sour, acid; bitter. [Sk. *khajṭah* Pk. *khajṭa*-; B. *khajṭā*, O. *khajṭā*, H. *khajṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khajṭā*, S. *khajṭo*, G. *khajṭū*, M. *khajṭī*.]

खट्पट् *khajpat*, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khajpat* f. noise, strife, P. *khajāpātī* f., G. M. *khajpat* f. discord, intrigue, fuss; — cf. A. *khajkhaj* sound of collision; B. *khajkhaj* clatter; O. *khajakhajā* intricate; S. *khajikhaj* f. quarrel.]

खट्पटे *khajpate*, adj. Disagreeable; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with) [H. *khajpajyū* noisy, quarrelsome, G. *khajpajyū* intriguing; — v. *khajpat*.]

खड् *khaj*, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah: cf. Ku. *khajḍ* precipice; H. *khaj* m. pit, P. *khajḍ* f. ravine, M. *khajḍā* m. hole; — v. *khajral*.]

खड्ग *khajga*, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

खड्ग-निशाना *khajga-nisānā*, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [empd. *khajga* and *nisān*.]

खड्गाष्ट *khajgāṣṭa*, adj. Hostile, inimical; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree) — *kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khajgahasta*- 'sword in hand'.]

खण्ड *khajḍa*¹, s. Part, piece, division, class, group, district. [lw. Sk. id.]

खण्ड *khajḍa*², s. Variety, quantity.—*khajḍa khajḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khajḍa-pākhajḍa* variety, diversity — *khajḍa-pākhajḍa* *ko* various, all — *khajḍa-pākhajḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa*- group, quantity.]

खण्ड-खाद्य *khajḍa-khādya*, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

खण्डन *khajḍan*, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khajḍana*.]

खण्डित *khajḍit*, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khajḍita*.]

खण्डिनु *khajḍinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khajḍa*.]

खण्ड्याउनु *khajḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To break into pieces, — repeal, refute.—*khajḍyāi becu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khajḍinu*.]

खड़क् kharak, s. Common in names, e.g. *Kharak Sin*.
[v. *kharga*.]

खड़ा kharā, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° hunu* to stand up.
[lw. H. *khārā* < MI. **khadā* : K. *khora*, WPah. *bhad*.
khāro, B. *khārā*, P. *khārā*, S. *khāro*, G. *khādū*, M. *khādā*.]

खड़ा-खड़ि kharā-khari, s. The mark from which coins
are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly,
rapidly. [cf. B. *khārā-khārā* at once; — v. *khārā*.]

खडेरि khareri, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to
befall. [< **khaṇḍa-kara*- or **khadḍa-kara*- (v. *khāreuli*
or *khāral*) 'making fissures (in the ground)' ?—very
doubtful.]

खड़का kharkā, in *bekharkā* q.v. [cf. *khargo*.]

खड़कुंडो kharkūro, or *kharkaūro*, s. A large cooking
vessel. [perh. compd. *khār* and *kūro*¹.]

खड़कुलो kharkulo, s. A large cooking vessel with rings
on two sides. [perh. same as *kharkūro* with dissimilation
of *r-r*.]

खड़खड़ाउनु kharkharāunu, vb. intr. = *kharkharāunu* q.v.

खड़खड़ाउनु kharkharāunu, v. *kharkharāunu*.

खड़ग kharga, l. *khadga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros.
—A name (= *kharak*). [lw. Sk. *khadga*.]

खड़गो khargo, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as
shown by a horoscope), danger, happening, affair.—
kh° kātṇu to escape danger.—*kh° kaṭāunu* to get rid of
a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khatkā* m.
misgiving, P. *khatāk* f. doubt; G. *khatko* m. obstacle,
doubt, M. *khatkā* m.]

खड़ज kharja, v. *ṣarja*.

खड़बड़ kharbar, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf.
H. *khārbar*, *khurbar* rough; S. *khārbar* f. rough ground;
M. *khadbad* f. stoniness.]

खड़्याड-खुडुड kharyān-khuruṇ, s. Misunderstanding.

खत् khat, s. Spot, mark; scar; — fault; accusation.—
kh° ihāpnu to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh°*
laṅāunu or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to
be made.—*khat-bāt*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *khatt*
line, fr. Ar.]

खतड़ा khatarā, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob.
lw. H. *khātra* danger, fr. Ar.]

खतना khatanā, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v.
[cf. H. *khatt* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also
*khātā*¹.]

खतना-पतना khatanā-patanā, s. Whiskers which are
just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf.
khātā-pātā.]

खतम् khatam, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to,
kill. [lw. H. *khātm* fr. Ar.]

खति khati, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense.
—Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chāina tin dām ko kh°* there is

not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said
of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati*- loss]

खत्कनु khatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up
[cf. H. *khadkhadānā*, G. *khadkhadvū*, M. *khadkhadnē*]

खत्किनु khatkinu, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khat*
kanu]

खत्क्याइ khatkyāi, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu*]

खत्क्याउनु khatkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up
[caus. of *khatkinu*.]

खत्खत khatkhat, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice)
[cf. G. M. *khadkhad*; — v. *khatkanu*]

खत्त khatna, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal)
[lw. H. *khātna* fr. Ar.]

खत्पत् khatpat, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become
soft and is getting better.

खत्-वात् khat-bāt, s. Blame. [compd. *khat* and *bāt*]

खत्याउनु khatyāunu, v. *khotyāunu*.

खत्रा khatrā, s. Danger. [lw. H. *khātra* fr. Ar.]

खत्राड-खुत्रुड khatrān-khutruṇ, adv. With a clatter,
— s. Clatter. [onom]

खत्र्याक्-खुत्रुक् khatryāk-khutruk, s. Various articles,
sundries.

खदेडुनु khaderṇu, vb. tr. = *khaderṇu* q.v. [lw. H.
khaderṇā]

खदेर्नु khaderṇu, or *khaderṇu*, vb. tr. To force back,
force to retreat [cf. H. *khaderṇā* to drive away, P.
khaderṇā, G. *khadvū* to rush, *khadaḍvū* or *khadeḍvū* to
drive fast]

खनाउनु khaṇāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have
dug. [K. *khananāwun*, A. *khanāba*; — caus. of *khannu*]

खना-खन् khaṇā-khan, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le*
dām kh° gani diyo he counted out the money with a
jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan*.]

खनाति khaṇāti, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti*
q.v.; for *kha*- cf. M. *khāpar-paritū* great-great-great-
grandson.]

खनिउँ khaniū, s. (obl. *khaniū*, old *khaniyā*) A partic
kind of fig-tree, *Ficus cunia*.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* *Ficus clarata*.

खनिओ khaniṇo, v. *khaniū*.

खनिनु khaṇinu, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v
khanyāunu.]

खन्खन् khankhan, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk
khanakhanāyate tinkles, *khanatkhanāṅkṣatā* made to
tinkle: B. H. *khankhan*, G. M. *khankhan*.]

खन्खनाउनु khankhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle
[H. *khankhanānā*; — v.s.v. *khankhan*.]

खन्खँचो khankhāco, s. Emergency, time of need.
[cf. *khāco*.]

खन्तरि khantari, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest
daughter. [f. of *khantare*.]

खनरे khandare, s f ५) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v s v *jethe*) [cf. *antare jantare mantare*.]

खन्ति khanti, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanitram* n., lex. *khanitrikā* f. Pa. *khanittī* f., Pk. *khanitta*-n.; A. *khanṭi* spud, B. *khanṭā*, O. *khanṭā*, -i, Bi H. *khanṭī* f., M. *khanṭē* n.]

खनु khannu, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khanati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khanu*, K. *khanu*, Ku. *khanu*; A. *khanāba* to cause to be dug, H. *khunā*, S. *khanu*, G. *khanvū*, M. *khanvē* Sgh. *kamini*; — Sh. koh *khoyōnu* perh. < *khāyāte*, or *khātā*-, cf. gil. *okoyōikj* < *ukhāyāte* ?]

खन्यत्र khandatra, adj. Deprived of all resources.

खन्याउनु khanyāunu, vb. tr. To pour out [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyānu* to pour, take out; cf. *khanu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khānu*, *khādānu*.]

खन्यु khanyū, v. *khanvū*

खपटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खपटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खपड़ा khaṭṛā, or *khaṭarā*, s. Potsherd; tile [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *khāṭrī* f. tile; Ku. *khaṭar* skull; G. *khāṭṛā* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *kharparaḥ* m. skull (< **skarpara*-?): Pk. *khappara*- m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphurā* f. half the cranium. A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāprā*, O. *khaṭara*; G. *khāprī* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n., — further cf. *khaṭo*.]

खपत् khaṭat, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yahā kh^c chaina* there is no sale for this article here) [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khaṭat* f., S. *khaṭu* m., G. M. *khaṭ* m.; — v.s.v. *khaṭnu*.]

खपरा khaṭarā, v. *khaṭarā*.

खपाईचो khaṭāico, s (usu pl -ā) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle [cf. H. *khapāc* f. split bamboo, *khapātā* m. split wood; G. *khapāt* f. bamboo-chip]

खपाउ khaṭāu, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual [der. *khaṭāunu*.]

खपाउनु khaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully [cf. H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khaṭānā*, S. *khapānu*, G. *khapāvū*; — caus. of *khaṭnu* q.v.]

खपा-खप khaṭā-khaṭ, s. The noise made in swallowing, a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap*, *kapā-kapā*, *kupā-kup*, *supo-supō*.]

खपिस् khaṭis, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.

खपुवा khaṭuwā, adj. Lasting, good wearing. [der. *khaṭnu*.]

खप्टिनु khaṭṭinu, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khapṭieko* doubled over.

खप्टे khaṭṭe, or *khaṭate* adj. Thin lanky s. A thin tall man [der. *khaṭto*.]

खप्टी khaṭṭo, or *khaṭato*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell, — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khaṭo* m. broken (of tiles); II. *khaṭā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khapṭā*.]

खप्याउनु khaṭyāunu, vb. tr. To overset [der. *khaṭṭinu*.]

खपुनु khaṭnu, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khaṭono* to make use of; A. *khaṭba* to wait; H. *khapnā* to remain these point to **kṣapya*:- Sk. *kṣapyaṭē* is consumed (> wears out > *wears > *wears well > *lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khaṭnā* to be destroyed, L. *khappan*, S. *khaṭanu*, G. *khaṭvū*, M. *khaṭvē*.]

खपने khaṭne, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khaṭnu*.]

खप्पर khaṭṭar, s. Skull [prob. lw. H. *khappar* m., — v.s.v. *khapṭar*.]

खप्पर khaṭṭaru, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khappar* q.v.]

खप्परे khaṭṭare, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khappar*.]

खप्रा khaṭrā, v. *khaṭrā*.

खबटे khaṭe, v. *khaṭe*.

खबटो khaṭo, v. *khaṭo*.

खबर khabar, s. Message, news, information. -- *hāl-khabar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khābar* fr. Ar.]

खबर्दार khabardār, adj. Careful, cautious. [lw. II. *khābardār*.]

खबर्दारि khabardāri, s. Carefulness, caution [lw. H. *khābardāri*.]

खबेटा khaṭeṭā, v. *khaṭeṭo*.

खमाच् khamāc, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music [H. *khamāc*, *khamāj* f.]

खमारि khamāri, or -o, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, *Gmelina arborea* (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambār*.]

खमारो khamāro, s = *khamāri* q.v.

खमीर् khamīr, s. Leaven, yeast. [lw. H. *khamār* fr. Ar.]

खम्बा khambā, s. Pillar, post; pole. [lw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khābo*.]

खम्बु khambu, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.

खयर khayar, or *khaer* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia catechu* (the wood is prized for timber, and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadīrāḥ* m.: Pa. *khādiro* m., Pk. *khāira*- m.: K. *khāira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*

- Mimosa catechu, B. *khayer*, O. *khaīra*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?), G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *khirin*.]
- खर *khar*, s. (obl -a) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacia (= *khar suru*).—*khar-bāri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*ceṭṭe khar* Anthisteria gigantea [Sk. lex. *khaṭah*, *khadaḥ* m. grass for thatching: Pk. *khaḍa*-n, Ku. B. *khar* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khar* m, G. *khaḍ* n; M. *khaḍ* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khora* m. a swamp-plant used for fodder, O. *kharā* spinach; S. *kharu* m. f. oilcake.]
- खरल *kharal*, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. —*okhati kh° garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< **khalal* ?) of *khal* q.v.]
- खराइ *kharāi*, s. A partic kind of disease like diabetes.
- खराउ *kharāu*, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes [cf. K. *khraū* f., Ku. *kharaū*, B. *kharam*, O. *kharaū*, EBi. *kharam*, WBi. *kharaū*, H. P. *kharaū* f.; — these point to MI **khaḍāuā* or **khaḍāmuā* relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭhapāḍukā* f. < **kāṣṭha-pāḍukā*.]
- खराउ-खुट्टे *kharāu-khutte*, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khutte*: cf. *kaṭha-pāu*.]
- खरा-खरि *kharā-khari*, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *khara-khari*.]
- खरानि *kharāni*, s. Ashes—Pvb. *ghar pole kh° ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< **kṣāra-dhāna*-? — cf. Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khār*?).]
- खराने *kharāne*¹, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]
- खराने *kharāne*², s. A partic. kind of tree, Symlocos theaeifolia.—*aule kh°* Symlocos cordata—*kālo kh°* Symlocos ramosissima.—*lekh-kh°* Symlocos dryophila.
- खराप *kharāp*, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *kharaḥ* fr. Ar.]
- खरापि *kharāpi*, s. Wickedness [der. *kharāp*.]
- खराब *kharāb*, v. *kharāp*.
- खरायो *kharāyo*, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *kharaḥ* m. hare.]
- खरि *khari*¹, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khaṭikā*: Pk. *khaḍrā* f.; Ku. *khari*, B. *khari*, H. P. S. *khari* f., G. M. *khaḍi* f.]
- खरि *khari*², s. A partic. kind of large tree—*ghora-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.v. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]
- खरि *khari*³, in *khari-gāṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khuri-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—
- khari ghasnu* to exact one's dues to the last farthing [cf. B. *khar-* used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharaḥ* sharp, hard.]
- खरि-गाँठे *khari-gāṭhe*, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*³ or *khari*¹ and *gāṭho* ?]
- खरि-घसा *khari-ghasā*, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*³ and *ghasnu* ?]
- खरि-घसाइ *khari-ghasāi*, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.
- खरि-जुगा *khari-jugā*, s. A partic kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*² or ³ and *jugā*]
- खरिद *khariḍ*, s. Price.—*kh° garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *khariḍ* fr. Pers.]
- खरिदार *khariḍār*, or *khariḍār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *khariḍār* customer ?]
- खरिदार्नि *khariḍārni*, v. *khariḍārni*.
- खरिदनु *khariḍnu*, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *khariḍ*; cf. H. *khariḍnā*.]
- खरिद-बिक्रि *khariḍ-bikri*, s. Buying and selling. [compd. *khariḍ* and *bikri*.]
- खरिनु *kharinu*, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get over-fried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh°* to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kaharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *khara* to be over-parched, O. *khurariḥā*, — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *khāraḥ*, v.s.v. *kharo*]
- खरि-सल्ले *khari-salle*, v. *khari-sāṭle*.
- खरि-साँले *khari-sāṭle*, or -*sāṃle* or -*salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*³ and *sāṭlo*.]
- खरुकि *kharuki*, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khari* ?]
- खरुवा *kharuwā*¹, s. A partic kind of coarse cloth (= *khāṇ*). [A. *khāruwā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khārūā*, Bi. *khārūā*, H. P. *khārūā* m, G. *khārūā* n, M. *khārūā* m.]
- खरुवा *kharuwā*², adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh° ghu* clarified ghee). [der. *khārnu*.]
- खरेटो *khareṭo*, v. *khahareṭo*.
- खरेरि *khareri*, v. *khareri*.
- खरो *kharo*, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *khāraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khara*- hard, sharp: K. *khora* genuine; WPah. bhad. *kharo* good, Ku. *kharo*; A. *khara* dry; B. *khara* hot, over-parched; O. *khara* sunshine, *kharaṇā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *khara* real, true, S. *kharo*; G. *khara* real, well cooked; M. *khara* real, firm; — cf. also *kharinu*.]
- (?) खरीटे *kharaṭe*, in *kharaṭe bās* a kind of bamboo [cf. *karanti*.]

खर्क **kharka**, or *kharkā*, s. Land round about a village; pasture. [cf. Ku. *khāṛak* cattle-shed; H. *khāṛak* m. pound; G. *khāḍkī* f. courtyard; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khāṭakikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khīrkā*); — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goth*]
 खर्कनु **kharkanu**, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khāḍakvū* to arrange, make a heap]

खर्का **kharkā**, v. *kharka*.

खर्काउनु **kharkāunu**, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]

खर्किनु **kharkinu**, vb. intr. To be huddled together [v. *kharkanu*.]

खर्-खर् **khar-khar**, adv. Without stopping—*kh° hīnu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *khārā-kharā*.]

खर्खराउनु **kharkharāunu**, vb. intr. To rustle; creak. [Sk. *khāṭakhatāyate* creaks: B. *kharkharāna*, O. *khana-khara*, H. *khāṛkhārānā*, G. *khāḍkhāḍvū*, M. *khāḍkhāḍṇē*; — cf. Pk. *khāḍahāḍa*.]

खर्खरे **kharkhare**, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrū*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting: cf. *kharkharāunu*.]

खर्गोश् **khargos**, v. *khargos*.

खर्गोस् **khargos**, or *khargos*, s. Hare (= *khurāyo*). [lw. H. *khargos* fr. Pers.]

खर्च **kharcā**, s. Expense, expenditure; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thūpnu* to take wages.—*kharcā-parcā* v.s.v.—*kh° linu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharcā* fr. Ar.]

खर्चनु **kharcanu**, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharcā*; cf. H. *kharcānā*.]

खर्च-पर्च **kharcā-parcā**, s. Expenses; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharcā*.]

खर्चाउनु **kharcāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcanu*.]

खर्चिलो **kharcilo**, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharcā* q.v.]

खर्दार् **khardār**, v. *khāridār*.

खर्दार्नि **khardārni**, s. The wife of the official called *khāridār* or *khāridār* q.v.

खर्पन् **kharpān**, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.

खर्पने **kharpāne**, s. One who carries a *kharpān*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpān*.]

खर्ब **khārba**, v. *khārva*.

खर्बुजो **khārbujo**, or *-ā*, s. Melon. [lw. H. *khārbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]

खर्चाउनु **kharyāunu**, vb. tr. To over-patch. [caus. of *kharinu*.]

खर्चाटो **kharyāṭo**, v. *khahureṭo*.

खर्ब **khārva**, or *khārba*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000 [lw. Sk. id.]

खर्खाइ-मर्खाइ **kharsyān-marsyān**, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *kharsyān-marsyān*.]

खल् **khal**¹, adj. Low, base, mean, worthless; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalaḥ* (< *skhalah* 'stumbling')? Pk. *khala*-; A. B. *khal*, O. *khala*, H. *khal*, S. *khānu*, G. M. *khāl*.]

खल् **khal**², s. (obl. -a) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhatr khul garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khala*, G. M. *khal* m.; — O. G. M. point to MI. -ll-, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla*- m.; — is this the same as *khalla*- m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālen*)?—Cf. *kharaḥ*.]

खलक् **khalak**, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khālq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]

खलकि **khalaki**, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhānchā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khalak*.]

खलङ्गा **khalāṅgā**, s. Inn; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khālāṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]

खलङ्गि **khalāṅgi**, s. Foreskin [lw. H. *khālāṅgi* f. < Sk. *khallāḥ* m. skin (v. *khālo*)]

खलबलि **khalabali**, v. *khālbali*.

खलौति **khalāiti**, s. Bellows. [< **khalla-yuntra*- or **khalla-bhastrikā*? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.v. *khālo*, *jāto*, *bhāṭa*).]

खला-खलुत् **khalā-khulut**, adj. Altogether, completely.

खलाइसिइ **khalānsiṅ**, s. Anything with a rotten interior, a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means

खलास् **khalās**, adj. Free, unrestrained; — s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khālās* fr. Ar.]

खलासि **khalāsi**, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pīpā*) [lw. H. *khālāsī*.]

खलि **khalī**, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khāeko* experienced.—*khāl-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālī* f.: Pk. *khālī* f.; K. *khāl* f. oilcake, A. *khālīhan*, B. *khālī*; O. *khālī* starch; Bi. *khālī* oilcake, H. *khālī* †, P. *khāl* f., L. *khāl* f.; M. *khāl* f. starch]

खलित् **khalit**, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita*-?]

खलि-पिना **khalī-pinā**, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [compd. *khalī* and *pinā*.]

खलिफा **khaliphā**, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans); — a Muhammadan tailor [lw. H. *khālīfa* sovereign fr. Ar.]

खलि-माटि **khalī-māṭi**, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*) [cf. *khari* (= H. *khārī* or *khālī*) and *māṭo*]

खलियान् **khalīyān**, or *khālīhān*, s. Farmyard, granary

- [Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor: Bi. *kharikhān* threshing-floor, H. *khulīhān* m.]
- खलियो khaliyo**, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lānu* to stack wood [cf. H. *khālī* f a place where gamblers meet; S. *kharī* f an uncovered grain-store; G. *khālī* f. threshing-floor; — v. *khalo*.]
- खलिहान khalihān**, v *khaliyān*.
- खलो khalo**, s. Threshing-floor. — *khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *khālam* n.; K. *khāl* m, Ku. *khālo*, A. *khālā* level space for cooking; B. *khāl* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khālā*, P. L. *khālwayā* m. (< **khala-vāta*), S. *khāro* m., G. *khulū* n., M. *khālē* n., Sgh. *kala*; — see also *khaliyān*.]
- खलो-फुलो khalo-phulo**, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khalo* and *phul*²?]
- खल्काउनु khalkāunu**, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal*; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khalkhalvū*.]
- खल्को khalko**, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v. [poss. < **khaklo*, cf. *khakālnu*.]
- खल्खल् khalkhal**, adv. Abundantly; completely; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle; G. *khalkhal* n. gurgling; — cf. Pk. *khalahala*.]
- खलित khalti**, s. Pocket. — *khalti-kataryā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khaltī*, G. *khaltio* m., M. *khaltīā* m.]
- खल्बल् khālbal**, s. Disturbance, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khālbal* m., P. *khālbalī* f, G. *khālbal* f., M. *khālbalnē*; — cf. also Pk. *khālabhaliya*- shaken, and Sk. *khālati* shakes.]
- खल्बलाउनु khālbalāunu**, vb. tr. To shake; trouble, agitate; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बलि khālballi**, or *khālabah*, s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khālballi*; — v. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बलिनु khālbalinu**, vb. intr. To be agitated [v. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बले khālbalē**, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बलेई khālbalēī**, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khālbalē*.]
- खल्बल्याउनु khālbalayāunu**, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khālbalnu*.]
- खल्याङ्-बल्याङ् khalyān-balyān**, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khālbal*.]
- खल्याङ्-मल्याङ् khalyān-malyān**, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub; commotion, noise; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khālbal*.]
- खल्ल khalla**, in *hallu-khalla* q.v.
- खल्ल-बल्ल khalla-balla**, s. = *khālbal* q.v.
- खल्ल-मल्ल khalla-malla**, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwānu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body [cf. *khalla-balla*]
- खल्लर khallar**, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khālṛā* m. < Sk. *khallaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khālo*.]
- खल्लो khallo**, adj. Tasteless, insipid; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khāl*¹.]
- खल्लार khālṛā**, adj. Bald; — wrinkled, faded [lw Sk. *khālṛāta*- bald.]
- खवास khawās**, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic class of emancipated slaves who become either *gharī* or *Lhawās*.
- खवासिनि khawāsini**, f. of *khawās* q.v.
- खवासे khawāse**, s. A term of contempt [der. *khawās*.]
- खष्टि khaṣṭhi**, l *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī*.]
- खस् khas**, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*), — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khas bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmans.—Pvb *khas ko māmlō jaso garyō usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khaṣaḥ* m name of a people in N India: Pk. *khasa*- m.; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (*ā* ?); Ku. *khas*, *khasiyā* name of a caste; — see Grierson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]
- खसं khasam**, v. *khasam*.
- खसक्क khasakka**, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively [H. *khisaknā* to slink away; G. *khasko* m. shrinking back; — extension of **khasa*- in *khasnu* q.v.]
- खसम् khasam**, or *khasam*, s. Master; (honor.) husband [lw. H. *khāsm* fr. Ar.]
- खसर-मसर khasar-masar**, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*, *kharsyān-marsyān*.]
- खसाउनु khasāunu**, vb. tr. = *khasālnu*.
- खसा-खस् khasā-khas**, v. *khāsā-khās*.
- खसाउनु khasālnu**, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop, cause to fall, thrust down; abase. [der. *khasnu*.]
- खसि khasi**, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat); — s Castrated goat; eunuch—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnu* to castrate. [lw H. *khāsī* fr. Ar.]
- खसिपो khasipo**, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khaswāro*.]
- खसिया khasiyā**, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khasiyā* name of a caste; — v. *khas*.]
- खसिवारो khasiwāro**, s = *khasipo* q.v.
- खसेनि khaseni**, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khas*.]
- खसोखास khasokhās**, s. Blunt speech, speaking without

leating abo t the busl —*kh ko kura garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

खसनु *khaskanu*, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasknā*, *khisknā*, P. *khisknā*; — extension of **khask-* in *khasknu* q.v.]

खसाउनु *khaskāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā*, *khiskānā*, P. *khiskānā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

खस्वस् *khaskhas*, s. Tickling in the throat—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

खस्वसाउनु *khaskhasāunu*, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth?]

खस्वसि *khaskhasi*, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lār* to worry. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्वसिनु *khaskhasinu*, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

खस्वसे *khaskhase*, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खसु *khasknu*, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khask* falls; A. *khahibā* to fall off, B. *khaskā*, O. *khaskā*, H. *khaskā*, G. *khaskā*, M. *khaskā*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khask* to rise, they represent MI. **khask-*; but aberrant again is Sh. *gur khaskōnu* to rise < **khask-* (unless *z* < *sy*).]

खससाउनु *khaskmasāunu*, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas*.]

खससिनु *khaskmasinu*, vb. intr. = *khaskmasāunu* q.v.

खसिनि *khaskmini*, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khaskam*.]

खसाक्-खसुक् *khaskyāk-khusuk*, or *khaskyāk-khusyāk*, s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

खसाइ-मसाइ *khaskyān-masyān*, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *khaskyān-masyān*, *khask-masar*.]

खसाइ-खसुइ *khaskrān-khusruñ*, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

खसु *khaskru*, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khaskre*?]

खसे *khaskre*, or *khaskro*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [der. *khaskro*?]

खसो *khaskro*, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [< **khaskara-*, cf. Pk. *khaskara-*, *kasara-* n. itch; K. *khaskru* m. gravel; S. *khaskro* rough; — further A. *khaskatā* rough (< **khaskatta-* ?), O. *khaskhasiā*. Possible connection with

Sk. lex. *khask* m. mange scal H. *khaskra* n. scal S. *khask* f., G. *khask* f.]

खसाक्-खसुक् *khaskyāk-khusruk*, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves [onom.]

खहरिनु *khaharinu*, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoilt.

खहरे *khahare*, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

खहरेटो *khahareto*, or *khareto* or *kharyāto*, s. Brush, broom; curry-comb—*kh° lānu* to sweep, brush off [cf. H. *kharkhānā* to sweep, *kharkhānā* m. curry-comb, G. *khareto*, *khareto* m. curry-comb]

खहयाउनु *khaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil [caus. of *khaharinu*.]

खाइ *khāi*¹, or *khāi*, s. Ditch, pit [Sk. *khātā* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātikā* f. Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khāi*, *khāi* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground, B. O. *khāi* ditch, B. H. P. L. *khāi* f., S. *khāi* f., G. M. *khāi* f.]

खाइ *khāi*², in *khāi-khādo*, *khāi-lādo*, *khāi-hādo* q.v.

खाइ-खाइ *khāi-khādo*, adj. Energetic, promising.

खाइबा *khāibā*, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

खाइ-लाइ *khāi-lādo*, adj. Prepossessing, promising

खाइ-हाइ *khāi-hādo*, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

खाएल् *khāel*, v. *khāyal*.

खाकि *khāiki*, v. *khāngi*.

खाँ-खाँ *khā-khā*, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāi* 'may I eat' ?]

खाँक् *khāc*, s. (obl. -a) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khācā* m. hen-coop.]

खाँको *khāco*, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*āco-khāco*.—*khākhāco* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khāco* m. obstacle ?]

खाँनु *khācnu*, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes) [cf. G. *khācnu* to pull back ?]

खाँट *khāt*, in *āt-khāt* q.v.

खाँड *khāṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Dried molasses, coarse sugar [Sk. *khāṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khāṇḍa-* m. n.: Pa. *khāṇḍo* m., Pk. *khāṇḍā* f.; K. *khāṇḍ* m., B. *khāṭ*, O. *khāṇḍa*, H. *khāṭ* f., P. *khāṇḍ* f., S. *khāṇḍu* f., G. M. *khāṇḍ* f.; — S. points to earlier **khāṇḍu-* f.]

खाँडि *khāṭi*, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko topi mā guhēlā ko phul a guhēlō-flower* in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khāṭṭyā* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khāṇḍuā* shawl?—Relationship with *khāṭi* doubtful]

खाँडे *khāṭe*, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth — *kh° khāṭi* a rough blanket. [der. *khāṭi*.]

खाँडो *khāṭo*, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar —*kh° jagānu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over,

or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chetri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kuire kū tāukā mā thwākka* in reference to the wars with the English) [Sk. *khaṇḍakah* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍai*): Rom. *xunró* m. sword, A. *khāndā*, B. *khāṛā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khāṛā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khano* m., G. *khāḍū* n., M. *khāḍā* m., Sgh. *kaḍuwa*; — J Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khadgāh* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ*-]

खाँद् khād, s. (obl. -a) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandāh* leaping?]

खाँदा-खाँद् khādā-khād, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khāḍnu*.]

खाँदनु khāḍnu, or *khāṇnu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *pakkhandati* jumps onto, H. *khāḍānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khāṇno* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.— See *khanyānu*]

खाँबि khābi, v. *khāmi*.

खाँबि khābe, v. *khāme*.

खाँबो khābo, v. *khāmo*

खाँसि khāsi, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kāśa*, *kāśikā* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa*- m.; Sh. gur. *khūzi* f., gil. *khu*, Ku. *kās*, *khāso*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khāsi* f., Sgh. *kāssa*, — the aspiration is expressive.]

खाँसिनु khāsinu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse [der. *khāsi*.]

खाक् khāk, v. *khāg*.

खाकर् khākar, s. in *ratuwā khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

खाकि khāki, adj. (ml.) Khaki. [lw. H. *khāki* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg¹, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāg pārnu* (c. absolute in -era) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṇera khāg pārnu* to be well-versed in reading) [lw. H. *khāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg², s. (obl. -a) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khadgāh* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khagāh* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khādgah* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga*- m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn, O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

खागि khāgi, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg*¹.]

खागो khāgo, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko mauri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg*².]

खारिस khāgsi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), *Alchornea tilleæfolia*?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

खाजा khājā, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of **khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khajjam*, *khajjakam* n. solid food, Pk. *khajjaya*- n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing, B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

खाट khāt, s. (obl. -a) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khāṭva* f. Pk. *khāṭṭā* f.; Sh. *khāt* m., WPah. bhad. *khāt*, Ku. A. B. *khāt*, O. *khāṭa*, Bi. H. *khāt* f., P. L. *khāṭṭ* f., S. *khāṭa* f., G. M. *khāt* f.]

खारा khātā, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

खारो khāṭo, v. *khātā*.

खाणि khāni, v. *khāri*.

खाणो khāno, v. *khāro*.

खाइल् khāral, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khandeko kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [< **khādḍa*-, cf. Des. *khādḍo* Rom. *xar* f. hole; K. *khōḍ* m. pit, *khōḍal* full of pits, Ku. *khār* pit, B. *khāral*, P. L. *khādḍ* f., S. *khāḍa* f., G. M. *khād* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with **khāda*- (v.s.v. *khāri*), **khalla*- (v.s.v. *khāleo*).]

खाड़ि khāri, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < **khādḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*); but probably lw. H. *khāri* f. < **khāda*-, cf. B. *khāri*, Bi. *khāri* f., P. *khāri* f., *khār* m. low country; S. *khāri* f., G. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* f. gutter; M. *khāṭi* f., *khāl* m. gutter.—Possible connection with **khādḍa*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) and **khalla*- (v.s.v. *khāleo*)]

खाड़ो khāro, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāro* q.v. [< **khādḍa*, v.s.v. *khāral*.]

खात् khāt, s. (obl. -a) Heap (of stones or wood or corn) [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattam* n. hole; B. *khāt* pit, O. *khāṭa*, Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāt* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khāṭṭā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāt* m. pit, manure, *khāṭṭā* m. grain-pit, S. *khātru* m. burglar's hole, *khāṭro* m. ravine, G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

खाता khātā¹, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pātā* v.s.v.—*kh° pālno* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khātānā*]

खाता khātā², s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājan* [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khāṭṭā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātū* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *kṣatram* n. rule, administration (: Pa. *-khattam*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātā* estate,

G *khātu* n. department of ration M *khate* n. the forms of P L S M must be loans from eastern dialects]

खाता-पाता *khātā-pātā*, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of *khātā*¹.]

खातिर *khātir*, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le c. kā* for the sake of.—*bhāne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *khātir* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि *khātiri*, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātir*.]

खातिर्जामा *khātirjāmā*, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *khātirjām* 'encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् *khād*, s. Manure. muck. [B. *khād* dross, O. *khāda* refuse; H. *khād* f. manure; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > *muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*); or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātā*?) — Perh fr. an analogically formed past part. **khāddha*-.]

खाद् *khād*, in *khodal-khād* q.v. [jingle-word]

खादि *khādi*, s. Rough cloth; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< **khadda*? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth; H. G. M. *khādi* f. coarse cotton cloth; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khaddar* and *khādār* m.—Relationship with *khāri* doubtful.]

खान *khān*, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n.; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा *khānakpā*, s. *Evodia fraxinifolia*.

खाना *khānā*¹, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet; provisions [lw. H. *khānā pinā* id.]

खाना *khānā*², s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq v. [lw. H. *khāna* fr. Pers.]

खानि *khāni*¹, s. Mine; — metal; — abundance. [Sk. *khāni* f.: Pk. *khāni* f.; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khān*; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?); B. *khāni* mine, H. *khāni* f.; P. *khāni* f. source of life; S. *khāni* f. mine, G. M. *khān*, *khāni* f.; Sgh. *kan* crowd.]

खानि *khāni*², s. Something to eat (in empd).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु *khānu*, vb. tr. and intr. To eat; — *pāni kh°* to drink; — *tamākhū kh°* to smoke; — to cost, be an expense to; — to sting.—*khāi dīnu* or *hānu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dīnu* to feed.—To experience.—*kaṣṭa kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kaṣam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭār kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*thes kh°* to stumble—*dhokā kh°* to be cheated—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāwā kh°* to take the air.—With the absolute it has

an intensive and reflexive force *ḡl hī kh* to take up for one's self *bacā kh* to sell for one's self [Sk. *khādati*. Pa. *khadati*, Ik. *khāa*, D. *khāo*, *khā*, *tor* *gār*. mai. *khā*, WPah. ram. *bhad cam*. *khā*, Ku. *khāno*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khānā*, L. *khāwan*, S. *khānu*, G. *khāni*, M. *khāni*, Sgh. *kanu* — Beside *khādati* there was *khāditi* (perf. *cakhāda*) tears, whence possibly K. *khayon*, WPah. *kiś. khēun*, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. *ḡoḡ. khāno*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilānā*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *pibati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने *khāne*, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° kāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand); — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खान्कि *khānki*, v. *khāngi*.

खान्गि *khāngi*, or *khānki* or *khānki*, s. Title, post, appointment; salary; wages; food allowance; food, — free land in return for service; — (mul) promotion [lw. H. *khānagī* fr. Pers.]

खानु *khānu*, v. *khānu*.

खान-पिन *khān-pin*, s. Eating and drinking. [empd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्सामा *khānsāmā*, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *khānsāmān* fr. Pers.]

खाप *khāp*, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyo* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*]

खापा-खाप *khāpā-khāp*, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि *khāpi*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpu*, — cf. Pk. *khampāyaya* n. cloth]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि *khāptā-khāpti*, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*]

खापनु *khāpnu*, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up; make overlap [cf. A. *khāp* layer, B. *khāpā* to become adjusted; H. *khāpānā* to fit into]

खाप्सियो *khāpsiyo*, s. Bodkin. [empd. *khāp* and *siyo*]

खाप्रे *khāpre*, s. Zinc

खाम *khām*, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khānu*.]

खामि *khāmi*, or *khābi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets]

खामित *khāmit*, v. *khāmit*.

खामे *khāme*, or *khābe*, s. A pop. name for the letter 'a' (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो *khāmo*, or *khābo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop [Sk. *skambhāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *khambha* m., Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *khamba*, Bi. *khāmhā*, H. *khām* m., P. *khambhā* m., G. M. *khāb* m.]

- खात्तु khāmtu**, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *khām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmanu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]
- खायल् khāyal**, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of land. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khātāh* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*.]
- खायस् khāyas**, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *khwāhiś* wish, fr. Pers.]
- खायसि khāyasi**, s. One who values something [der. *khāyas*.]
- खार् khār¹**, s. Envy. [lw. H. *khār* fr. Pers.]
- खार् khār²**, s. (obl. -a) Potash, alkali, — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāra*-m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālāri* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f., G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra*-m; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]
- खार् khār³**, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]
- खारा khārā**, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of rough cloth (= *bhānro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *khāruwā*).]
- खारिज् khārij**, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khārij* fr. Ar.]
- खारिन् khārinu**, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]
- खारेज् khārej**, v. *khārij*.
- खार्वर् khārkhur**, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).
- खार्-खैर् khār-kher**, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [empd. *khār³* and *kher*.]
- खार्नु khārnu**, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — clarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]
- खार्पा khārpā**, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhi*).
- खाल् khāl¹**, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhārār-khāl* v.s.v.
- खाल् khāl²**, in *khōl-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- खाला khālā**, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.
- खालि khāli**, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khāli* . . . *mātrai* only [lw. H. *khāli* fr. Ar.]
- खालिखण्डे khālikhande**, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.
- खालि-खालसा khāli-khālsā**, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *khāli* empty (fr. Ar.) and *khālīsa* office (fr. Ar.).]
- खाले khāle**, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yi parewā kati kh°* ? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]
- खालो khālo¹**, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous) — *kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° larūnu* to skin — *kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ*: Pa. *khalla*- (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *zal* sack, syr. *kāl* skin, *kālī* strap; K. *khāl* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khāl* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < **skhad-la*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts in pieces: see further s.v. *chālā*.]
- खालो khālo²**, s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck
- खालिच khālci**, or *khāls*, s. in *khōlcā khālci* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek: Pk. *khalla*-n. hole; A. *khāl* pit, B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < **khāda*- (v.s.v. *khār*) > **khāla*:- P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khāljo*.—The relationship of *khalla*- with **khāda*- and *khādā*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) is not clear.]
- खाल्टो khālto**, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression, ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālci*); — cf. M. *khālat* lowish (of ground).]
- खाल्टो khāldo**, v. *khālto*.
- खालिस khālsi**, s. = *khālci* q.v., in *khālsi khōlsi*.
- (?) **खावल khāwal**, s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).
- खावा khāwā¹**, or *khōwā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick [B. *khoyā*, H. P. *khōā* m., M. *khovā* m.]
- खावा khāwā²**, s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwar* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātā*-dug (v.s.v. *khār*).]
- खाष्टो khāṣto**, or *khāṣto*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth, an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior?]
- खास् khās¹**, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially, certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *khās* fr. Ar.]
- खास् khās²**, in *khōs-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- खासा khāsā**, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *khāṣsa* fr. Ar.]
- खासा-खास् khāsā-khās**, or *khāso-khās*, or *khāsā-khās*, adv. Most certainly. [der. *khās*.]
- खसि khāsi**, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]

- खासो-खास khāso-khās, v. *khāsā-khās*.
 खास्टो khāsto, v. *khāsto*
 खासमहल khāsmahal, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government [lw. H. *khāsmahāl* fr. Ar.]
 खिआउनु khiāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.
 खिनु khiinu, or *khinu*, vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt; be stale. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati*, Pk. *khijai*; WPah. cam. *khijnā* to be tired; H. *khīyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khijānu* to be boiled away; M. *siñē* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate*, see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *kṣīṇāḥ* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīna-*; Rom. *khino* tired; A. *khīniba* to grow thin; M. *siñ* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *siṛṇa*).—See also *khijinu*]
 खिचा-तानि khicā-tāni, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khicnu* and *tānu*.]
 खिचु khicnu, v. *khaicnu*.
 खिका khikā, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.
 खिचड़ि khicari, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicari-micari* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicari* < Sk. *khicā* f.; Deś. *khicā* n.; K. *khēcū* f., Ku. *khicari*, A. *khisiri*, B. *khicari*, O. *khicuri*, *khicari*, Bi. *khicri* (lw. H.), P. *khiccar* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khic*, *khicā* f., M. *khicā* f.]
 खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि khicari-micari, adj. Higgledy-piggledy, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicari*, the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]
 खिचोखो khicolo, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference
 खिच्चा khiccā, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā*.]
 खिचु khiccu, or *khicuk*, adj. Miserly; worthless.
 खिचुक khicuk, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.
 खिजाउनु khijāunu, vb. tr. = *khiyāunu* q.v.
 खिजिनु khijinu, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *kṣīyāte* is injured; Pa. *khīyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp to *khīyati* in *khinu* q.v.), Pk. *khijai*; Ku. *khijāno*, H. *khijnā*, P. *khijnā*, S. *khijānu*, G. *khijvā*, M. *khijnē*.—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate*, see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]
 खिज्याउनु khijyāunu, or *khijāunu*, vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khijānā*, P. *khijhānā*; — caus. of *khijinu*.]
 खिड़कि khirki, v. *khurki*.
 (°) खितिनु khitinu, vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *kṣiptāḥ* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta-*; Sh. *chito* set apart.]
 खित्का khitkā, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khitkhiti*.]
 खित्खिति khitkhiti, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khutkhutāno* to laugh wantonly; H. *khūkhū* f. giggling.]
 खित्याउनु khityāunu, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*koti kh°* to abduct a girl [caus. of *khitinu*.]
 खिनु khinu, v. *khinu*.
 खिन्न khinna, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]
 खिप khip, s. (obl. -a) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khīpa* f. scabbard?]
 खिपाइ khipai, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khipnu*.]
 खिपाहा khipāhā, or *khīpāhār*, s. A dexterous gambler [der. *khipnu*.]
 खिपाहार khīpāhār, s. = *khīpāhā* q.v.
 खिप्नु khipnu, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kauyā kh°* to throw the shells skillfully in gambling.—*dori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *kṣipāti*, *kṣipyati* throws, *kṣiprāḥ* fast, nimble?]
 खिया khīyā, W. *khai*, s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust — *kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f. injury, loss Pk. *khaīa-* m.; WPah. cam. *khaī* rust; B. *khayā* injured; H. *khaī* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khaī* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero*.]
 खियाउनु khiyāunu¹, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khīyānā*; — caus. of *khinu*]
 खियाउनु khiyāunu², vb. tr. To row (a boat) [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakāḥ* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāba* to cast and draw back; H. *kheronā* to row, P. *kheunā*; — cf. B. *khayā* ferry-trip: Bi. *khūā* ferry-fare; G. *khevaṭ* m (contam. Sk. *kaivartak*?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *kheuā*, *khep*.]
 खियाल् khiyāl, or *khyāl*, s. Thought, consideration — *kh° garnu* to think. [lw. H. *khīyāl* fr. Ar.]
 खियाटे khiyaṭe, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khinu* or *khiyāunu*¹.]
 खिर¹ khir¹, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice and milk.—*khirai khir* id. [Sk. *kṣīrām* n. milk, *kṣīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra-* n.; Rom. syr. *kīrī* cheese, milk, D. pash. *chir* milk, kal. 'kshirr', *chir* (Morg.), tor. 'cu', Sh. *chiri* udder; K. *chir* f. goat's milk, *khir* m. rice and milk (lw); Ku. *khīr* rice and milk; A. *khīrāti* milch, B. *khir* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk, L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk. Sgh. *kira* milk.]
 खिर² khir², s. Cucumber—usually *khir-kākri* id. [Sk. lex. *kṣīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khīro*]
 खिरचो khiramlo, v. *khiramlo*.
 खिरचो khiramlo, or *khiraūlo*, s. A partic. kind of wild

- vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk *kṣīrakākolā* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirival*.]
- खिरिलो **khirilo**, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [*< *khililo ? — v. khilā.*]
- खिरो **khīro**, s. Cucumber. [Sk *kṣīrakah* m. name of a plant: B. *khirā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khirā* m.]
- खिरौलो **khiraūlo**, v. *khīramlo*
- खिर-काँक्रि **khir-kākri**, s. A cucumber. [empd. *khīr*² and *kākri*]
- खिरि **khiriki**, or *khurki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *ghyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khatakkikā* f. side door: Deś. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khirik*² f., Ku. *kharak* cattle-shed; A. *khuriki* window, B. *khurki*, *kharāi*, O. *khiriki*, Bi. *khirkī*, H. *khurki* f. (lw. in N. *khurki*), P. *khīrak* m., *khīrkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khidkī*; — see also *kharka*.]
- खिरिरे **khirkhire**, s. Fox.
- खिल् **khil**¹, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khila-* callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khil* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khil* m. pimple, points to **khilla-*; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khilāḥ*, *khilyāḥ* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khila-* m. waste land; B. *khil*, Bi. *khil*, P. *khil* f.; M. *khilā* m. cairn of stones.]
- खिल् **khil**², s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khil gānu* to sting.—*khil thiknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khilāḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khila-* m.; A. *khili*, B. *khil*, O. *khila* (-l- ?), H. *khil* f., G. *khilo* m. (-l- ?), M. *khil* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with -l- point to **khilla-* (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *kilo*).]
- खिलाउनु **khilāunu**, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvāunu*). [H. *khilānā*; — see further s.v. *khānu*.]
- खिलि **khili**, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh*^o packet of betel leaf. [A. *khilā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khili* roll esp. of betel; O. *khil* bundle; H. *khilī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhalāḥ* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]
- (^o) खिलौटा **khilkātā**, s. Inspection.
- खिल्नु **khilnu**, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khilāḥ* m. post (v.s.v. *khil*²), for meaning cf. *khutnu*.]
- खिल्लत् **khillat**, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khil*² at robe of honour, fr. Ar.]
- खिसा **khisā**, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khisā* purse, fr. Pers.]
- खिसि **khisi**, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh*^o *garnu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh*^o *garno* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule; H. *khīsā* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin]
- खिस्याउनु **khisyāunu**, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi*.]
- खिस्त **khissa**, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyāunu* ?]
- खिस्ता **khissā**, (pop.) v. *khissā*.
- खिस्सि **khissi**, v. *khisi*.
- खुइ **khui**¹, s. Flail [Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhah* m. churning-stick) O. *khūā* churning-stick; Bi *khūā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu*.]
- खुइ **khui**², exclamation of fatigue.
- खुइरनु **khuiranu**, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khoiro*, and *khurinu*.]
- खुइरिनु **khuirinu**, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.
- खुइलिनु **khuilinu**, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khuilneko* or *kes khuilneko* bald. [cf. *khovro*.]
- खुइले **khuiḷe**, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh*^o bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilnu*.]
- खुँगि **khūgi**, or *khumi* or *khōgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O *khungi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]
- खुँगो **khūgo**, or *khuno* or *khōgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khūgā thāpnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khungi*.]
- खुँज **khūj**, or *khōj* o. *khōc*, s. (obl. -a) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.
- खुँडो **khūro**¹, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khāro* + *churi* ?]
- खुँडो **khūro**², adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khunḍate* limps: Deś *khunḍaya-* tripped; B. *khūṛā* to limp; H. *khōrlā* decayed; P. *khunḍhā* blunt, *khunḍā* m. stump, *khunḍī* crooked-horned; L. *khunḍā* blunt, crooked-horned, — v. *khunyāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kunṭhaḥ*, v.s.v. *kūṭinu*¹.]
- (?) खुँदसो **khūdaso**, v. *gunāso*.
- खुकुण्डि **khukunḍi**, v. *khokanḍi*.
- खुकुण्डो **khukunḍo**, or *khokunḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.
- खुकुण्डि **khukunḍi**, v. *khokanḍi*.
- खुकुण्डो **khukunḍo**, v. *khukunḍo*.
- खुकुरि **khukuri**, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P *khukhuni* f. id. ?]
- खुकुलो **khukulo**, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*)]
- खुक्रि **khukri**, v. *khukuri*.
- खुङ्गि **khūgi**, v. *khūgi*.
- खुङ्गो **khūgo**, v. *khūgo*.
- खुचुइ **khucui**, in *khacyān-khucun* q.v.
- खुच्याइ **khucyān**, in *khacyān-khucyān* q.v.
- खुट् **khut**, s. Trace; — direction.—*khut basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khut basyo* this matter was decided).—*khut lāunu* to trace.—*khut lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khut* everywhere, the four quarters (e.g.

- carai khut khojara pan patta lagena* although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.
- खुटि *khuti***, v. *khutti*.
- खुटिनु *khutinu***, vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khut*]
- खुट्टि *khutti***, s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh° lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *khutī*; A. B. *khūti* small stake, O. *khunṭi*, H. P. *khūṭi* f.; G. M. *khūṭi* f.; — v. *khūto*.]
- खुट्टे *khutte***, in *kharāu-kh°*.—*lām-kh°* qq v [der. *khutto*.]
- खुट्टो *khutto***, s. Leg, foot.—*khuttā khuttai* on foot.—*khuttā mārnu* to stamp.—*khuttā le hānnu* to kick.—*nali-khutto* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khuto* id., *khutī* peg, goat's leg, A. B. *khūṭā* post, O. *khunṭā*, H. P. *khūṭā* m, G. *khūṭo* m, M. *khūṭā*, *khūṭā* m.; — Pk. *khunṭa*-m peg]
- खुटनु *khutnu***, vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with **khutta*- 'stick > needle' (v. *khutto*), as *khilnu* with *khil*².]
- खुट्याउनु *khutyāunu***, vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize —*khutyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khutinu*.]
- खुडकिलो *khurkilo***, s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh° gari* by degrees. [compd. **khut* peg (cf. *khutti*, *khutto*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]
- खुडको *khurko***, s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt—*mun ko kh°* heart's desire.
- खुटुक्क *khutrukka***, emph. *khutrukkai*, adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.
- खुटुङ्ग *khutruṅ***, in *khatrān-khutruṅ* q.v.
- खुद *khud***, adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]
- खुदुरो *khuduro***, v. *khudro*.
- खुदो *khudo***, s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]
- खुद्रो *khudro***, or *khuduro*, adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins [*< *khudda-ḍa- < Sk kṣudrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda*-, Pk. *khudda*-, Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kūrtā* short (?); A. *khūd*, *khūdiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khudnyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khūdar* small; Sgh. *kuḍā*, *kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *kṣudrātāḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B. O. *khurā*.—See *chulyāhā*]
- खुन *khun***, s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]
- खुनि *khuni***, s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūni* fr. Pers.]
- खुनु *khunnu***, (Darj.) v. *khannu*.
- खुन्याहा *khunyāhā***, s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khundate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūro*².]
- खुप *khup***, or *khup*, adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

- खुपि *khupi***, s. Means resources properly as a whole *khupi-khupi* v.s.v.
- खुपिउँ *khupiū***, or *khupiyo*, s (obl. *khupiṭṭā*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).
- खुपिनु *khupiṇu***, v. *khupiū*.
- खुपियाँ *khupiyā***, obl. of *khupiū* q.v.
- खुपियो *khupiyo***, v. *khupiū*.
- खुप-खुप *khupu-khupu***, adv. With gulps, gobbles voraciously (of eating).—*kh° khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap*]
- खुप्यु *khupyū***, v. *khupiū*.
- खुव *khuv***, v. *khup*.
- खुम्चाउनु *khumcāunu***, v. *khumcyāunu*.
- खुम्बिनु *khumcinu***, vb. intr. To be bent, be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle—*man kh° e. ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsino* to become angry inwardly? — Extension of **khumma*- in Pk. *khumma*- bent; cf. also N. *khumre*, *khumle*; and A. *khum* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]
- खुम्चाउनु *khumcyāunu***, or *khumcāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble. —*man kh°* to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumcinu*.]
- खुम्मे *khumre***, or *khumre*, adj. Decrepit, old [cf. *khumle* and *khumcinu*.]
- खुम्मे *khumle***, or *khomle*, adj. Bent—*kh° kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh° buro* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumcinu*.]
- खुर *khur***, s. Hoof. [Sk. *khurāḥ* m : Pa. Pk. *khura*-m, Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-* ?); D. *gaw. gar mai. khur* foot, *pash. khurī*; WPah. *ram. pog. ḍoḍ. pād khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. O. H. P. *khur* m; L. *khurā* m track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some ID. and WPah. dialects a form **khūra*- appears: D. *kal. khūr* foot, *tor. khū*; Sh. *khūru* m. hoof, *khūrī* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khōr* m.), *khūr** f. heel; WPah. *kiś khōr* foot (cf. *Kaf ashk. kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with **khūḍa*- foot or heel: WPah. *pan. khūr* foot; S. *khūrī* f. heel; —the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura*- or **khūḍa*-.]
- खुरन्धार *khurandhār***, s. Tenacity, doggedness.
- खुराक *khurāk***, s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; *hne* [lw. H. *khurāk* fr. Pers.]
- खुराकि *khurāki***, s. = *khurāk* q.v.
- खुराकिलो *khurākilo***, adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk*.]
- खुरि *khuri***, in *khuri-muri*.—*kuri-khuri*.—*siri-khuri* qq.v.
- खुरिनु *khurinu***, vb. intr. (= *khūranu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *kharinu* q.v.

खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri, s. The whole property, bag and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [compd. *khuri* and *muri*.]
खुरक्क khurukka, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly [cf. *surukka*, *sutukka*; — and *khuru-khuru*.]
खुर-खुर khuru-khuru, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. *khurukka*.]
खुरण्डो khurundo, v. *khoraṇḍo*.
खुरो khuro¹, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. *ksurāḥ* m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. *churi*)? — But cf. also A. B. *khurā* foot of a bedstead < Sk. *khurah* (v.s.v. *khur*).]
(²) खुरो khuro², s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from *khurā thoknu* to shoe a horse, i.e. *khura* (obl. of *khur*) *thoknu* lit. to strike on the hoof; but cf. H. *khurā* m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. **khuda*-heel, cf. S. *khurī* etc. (v.s.v. *khur*).]
खुर्कनु khurkanu, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel. — *khurki khurki pārnu* to take right away. [P. *khurknā* to scratch; — extension with -*akka*- of Sk. *ksurati* scratches; — other extensions in H. *khuraṇā* to scrape; G. *khuraṇā* m pl. scrapings; S. *khurānu* to scrape.]
खुर्कने khurkane, s. A scraper. [der. *khurkanu*.]
खुर्का khurkā, s pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. *khurkanu*.]
खुर्काउनु khurkāunu, vb. tr. = *khurkyāunu* q.v.
(²) खुर्किलो khurkilo, v. *khurkilo*.
खुर्काउनु khurkyāunu, or *khurkāunu*, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of *khurkanu*; — cf. P. *khurkānu* to cause to scratch.]
खुरपानि khurpāni, v. *khurmāni*.
खुरपि khurpi, s. Small weeding knife. [O. *khurpi*, Bi. H. P. *khurpi* f.; G. *kharpī* f.; — v. *khurpo*.]
खुरपो khurpo, s. Sickle, pruning knife [Sk. *ksuraprah* sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. *khurappa*- m.: B. O. Bi. H. P. *khurpā* m. weeding knife; S. *khurpo* m. scraper, G. *kharpō* m.]
खुरबानि khurbāni, v. *khurmāni*.
खुरमा khurmā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *khurmā* fr. Pers.]
खुरमानि khurmāni, or *khurbāni* or *khurpāni*, s. Apricot. [cf. B. *khubāni*.]
खुर-खुर khurra-khurra, adv. With short steps (with *dagurnu* to run). [cf. *khuru-khuru*.]
खुर्राट् khurraṭ, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.
खुर्लिङ्गो khurlīngo, or *khurlūngo*, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature. — *kh° pareko* curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).

खुर्लुक्क khurlukka, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).
खुर्लुङ्गो khurlūngo, v. *khurlūngo*.
खुर्लुप्प khurluppa, adv. Completely. — *kh° khānu* to swallow right down — *kh° parnu* to drop dead.
खुरसानि khursāni, v. *khorsāni*.
खुरसिंह khursiṇ, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.
खुलस्त khulasta, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. *khulāsā*.]
खुला khulā, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. *khulā* (v.s.v. *khulnu*).]
खुलाउनु khulāunu, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvāunu*) [*khuvāunu* contam. by H. *khilānā*?]
खुलासा khulāsā, adj. Open. — *kh° garāunu* to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. *tyas kurā ko kh°* the detail of this affair). [lw. H. *khulāsa* fr. Ar.]
खुलुवा khuluwā, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. *kandū kh° bho* the prisoner was released). [der. *khulnu*.]
खुल्किनु khulkinu, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. *khulnu*?]
खुल्के khulke, adj. Bald. — *thāplo kh°* id. [cf. *khulkinu* and *khulilo*.]
खुल्काउनु khulkyāunu, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold — *khasi kh°* to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of *khulkinu*.]
खुल्लुले khulkhule, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. *khulkhulā* loose, empty; — v. *khulnu*.]
खुल्लुनु khulnu, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. *khulno*, B. *khulā*, H. *khulnā*, P. *kullhñā*, S. *khulanu*, G. *khulvū*, M. *khulñē*; — v. *khulnu*.]
खुवा khuwā, or *khwā*, s. Small division of country, district, province — *khuvādhāri* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *khuvā* direction, valley.]
खुवाउनु khuvāunu, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. *kasai lāu jāṛ kh°* to give somebody spirit to drink). — *kiriya kh°* to administer an oath. — *thokar kh°* to trip up, offend. — *bhater kh°* to make a feast — *hāvā kh°* to air, take for an airing. [Pa. *khādāpeti* (caus. of *khādati*, v.s.v. *khānu*): K. *khayānu*, WPah. *ḍod khāno*, bhad. *khuanā*, cam. *khuanā*, Ku. *khuanō*, A. *khuvāiba*, O. *khuvābā*, H. *khavānā* (beside *khilānā*), P. *khuvāunā*; — cf. G. *khavādvū*.]
खुवाधारि khuvādhāri, s. A landlord [compd. *khuvā* and *dhāri*.]
खुवैया khuwaiyā, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. *khawaiyā* m.; — extension of a **khāu*, cf. H. P. S. G. M. *khāu* < *khāduka*-.]

खुश् khus, v. *khus*.

खुशामत् khusāmat, v. *khusāmat*.

खुस् khus, or *khus*, adj. Cheerful, happy; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *khus* fr. Pers.]

खुसल् khusal, s. Name of a low Newar caste; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् khusāmat, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *khusāmad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति khusāmati, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khusāmat*]

खुसामते khusāmate, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khusāmati*]

खुसि khusi, adj. Pleased, content, cheery. — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pānu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will; —adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khusi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khusi* f. happiness.]

खुसियालि khusiyāli, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khusi*.]

खुसि-लागदो khusi-lāgdo, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khusi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिलो khusilo, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khus*.]

खुसुक् khusuk, in *khasyāk-khusuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु khusu-khusu, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्कनु khuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisknā* to slip away, P. *khisknā*, S. *khiskanu*: these seem to be extensions of a **khassa*-, **khassa*- seen in Pk. *khisaī* slips away; H. *khisnā*, *khasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisanu*, G. *khisvū*, *khavvū*, M. *khisnē*; — cf. *khassu*.]

खुस्काउनु khuskāunu, vb. tr. To loose, let escape; discover. [caus. of *khuskanu*.]

खुस्किनु khuskinu, vb. intr. *khuskanu* q.v.

खुस्खुस् khuskhus, s. Whispering, in *khuskhus garnu* to whisper [cf. H. *khuskhus* f.; — cf. also N. *kāne-khusi*.]

खुस्खुसे khuskhuse, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khuskhus*.]

खुस्साक् khusyāk, in *khasyāk-khusyāk* q.v.

खुस्साइ khusrān, in *khasrān-khusrān* q.v.

खुसुक्क khusrukka, adv. In secret; — without hesitation. [cf. *phusrukka*.]

खेत khet, s. (obl. -a) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*)—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāriyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣētram* n.: Pa. *khetṭam* n., Pk. *khetṭa*-, *chetta*- n.; Rom. arm *kherav* town; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *cēc* m., K. *khūt* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tshethl*, A. *khet*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *khetru* m.,

G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *set* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *khetāḥ* is doubtful.]

खेतान्नी khetālo, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति kheti, s. Cultivation, farming, crops; fields—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti pāti*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.v.—Pvb *kheti na pāe jhai kati āi rahanchas*? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work? [Sk. *kṣetrayāḥ* m. meadow-grass Ku. *khetī*, A. *kheti*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *setī* f., — v. *khet*]

खेति-किसान् kheti-kisān, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति kheti-pāti, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *pāti*]

खेति-फल kheti-phal, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *phal*]

खेति-बारि kheti-bāri, s. Cultivation [compd. *kheti* and *bāri*; — cf. H. *khetī-bārī* f.]

खेतिवाल khetiwāl, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत-बारि khet-bāri, s. Farm. [compd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् khed, (l.) s. Distress; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *khedā*.]

खेदार khedāi, s. The act of being driven (of animals), tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*]

खेदिनु khedinu, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा kheduwā, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu*, — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो khedo, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hāthi-khedū* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedarā*; B. O. H. *khedā* m. elephant-stockade; P. *khedā* m. pursuer; G. *khedo* m. pursuit, — v. *khednu*.]

खेदुनु khednu, vb. tr. To pursue, drive; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *khedno* to pursue, A. *kheduba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedubā*, H. *khednū*, P. *khednū*; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप khep, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khep* again — *ek khep* once.—*kati khep* how often.—*kharpā-khep* v.s.v — *duwai khep* ko double.—*dherar khep* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaḥ* to be thrown: Ku. *khep* time; A. *khep* trading expedition, O. *khep* load, *khepā* jump; Bi. *khep* casting-net; H. P. *khep* f. trip, load, S. *khepa* f., G. M. *khep* f.; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro: Pk. *kheva*- m., Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* trip by water, H. *khewā* m., G. *khew* f. time.—See *khīyāunu*², *khewā*.]

खेपाइ khepāi, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khepnu*.]

- खेपा-खेप *khepā-khep***, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu*.]
- खेपुवा *khepuwā***, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu*.]
- खेपो *khepo***, s. in *khepā-khep* q.v.
- खेप्नु *khepnu***, vb. tr. To add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khepi rahechu* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepya* is thrown into: H. *khepnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepāyati*); — or der. *khep*.]
- खेमा *khemā***, s. Tent, pavilion; camp. [lw. H. *khaima* fr. Pers.]
- खेम्ता *khemtā***, s. The name of a partic. tune [H. *khemtā* m.]
- खेर *kher*¹**, s. (obl. -a or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.
- खेर *kher*²**, s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu*.]
- खेर *kher*³**, s. = *khero* q.v.
- खेरा *kherā***, v. *khero*.
- खेरि *kheri***, s. Time; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use. e.g. *jāddā* on going, while going: *jāddā kh°* at the time of going.—*utīnai* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā* . . . *kh°* meanwhile [der. *kher*¹.]
- खेरिनु *kherinu***, vb. intr. To be cross-examined [pass. of *khernu*.]
- खेरो *khero***, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hānu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *khero* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix -*ḍa*: Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khā-*; Sgh. *saya* drought; — or Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f (v.s.v. *khīyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f loss]
- खेर्नु *khernu***, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samātnu* to plead. [cf. *khārnū*.]
- खेल् *khel***, s. (obl. -a) Sport, play, fun, amusement; spectacle, show; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-bahār* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *khēla*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f (-l- ?), G. *khel* m. (-l- ?), M. *khel* m., Sgh. *keḷi*; — cf. Sk. *kṣvelaḥ* f.; — v.s.v. *khelnū*.]
- खेलाउनु *khelāunu***, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lāyo kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāvei*; Rom. syr. *kēlanār*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khalaunā*, — caus. of *khelnū*.]
- खेलाउने *khelāune***, s. Toy. [der. *khelāunu*]
- खेलाँचि *khelāci***, adj. Sham, not serious; — s. Jest, want of seriousness—*kh° khel sham* fight.
- खेलाड़ि *khelāri***, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyār*, O. *khelāri*, H. *khelārī*, G. *khelāḍī*; — the N. form with -*r*- is due to the influence of H.]
- खेलारि *khelāri***, adj. and s. = *khelāri* q.v.
- खेलि *kheli***, s. Trickster, crafty fellow; a wit. [der. *khel*]
- खेलुवा *kheluwā***, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnū*]
- खेलो *khelo***, s. Merchandise; occupation, trade, profession; speculation—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā*¹.]
- खेलौटे *khelaṭe***, s. A speculator [der. *khelo*]
- खेलौनु *khelaunu***, or *khelaunā*, s. Toy, plaything [Pk. *khellāruṇaa-* n; B. *khelānā*, P. *khalaunā* m.; — v. *khelāunu*.]
- खेलनु *khelnu***, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at — *karwāj kh°* (ml) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle — *guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*juwā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle—*paikār kh°* to trade — *pokhrī kh°* to swim.—*paūṭhe jōri kh°* to wrestle — *bepār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvelati* leaps, plays: Pk. *khelāi*, Rom. eur. *khelēl*, arm *khel-*, syr. *kēlār*, K. *khēlun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *kheliba*, B. *khelā*, O. *khelibā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelnā*: G. *khelo* m actor, M. *khelnē* (lw. with *kh*); — a form with MI. **khell-* appears in Pk. *khellai*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelwā*, the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for 'play' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations:—(1) Sk. *kṛīḍati*: Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍai*, — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above); — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍai* with **khelāi* ?): Pk. *keḷi* f. — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *kṛīḍā* with *kṣvelīḥ*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod. IA forms except Rom.; — (5) **khellati* (see above: perhaps < **kṣvelya-*); — (6) **khīḍḍā*: Pa. Pk. *khīḍḍā* f.; Sgh. *kiḍa*; — (7) **kheḍḍa-*: Pk. *kheḍḍā* f., P. L. *khed* f., S. *kheda* f.]
- खेल-बहाड़ *khel-bahār***, s. Sports, play, recreation. [compd *khel* and *bahār*.]
- खेवा *khewā*¹**, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. cast, moving to and fro: Pa. -*kkhepa-*, Pk. *kheva-* m.; K. *khēv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*); Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* ferry-trip, B. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare; P. *khewā* m. trip, load; G. *khew* f. time; M. *khēv* m. rowing; — see also *khīyāunu*², *khep*]
- खेवा *khewā*²**, s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā*¹ ?]
- खेस् *khes***, s. A partic. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadrāgū. [K. *kheś* m. silk cloth; B. *khes* woollen wrapper, H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton,

wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *zīš* linen cloth.]

खेसरि khesari, v. *khesāri*.

खेसारि khesāri, or *khesari*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsārī*, *khesāri* Lathyrus sativus, O. *khesāri*, Bi. *khēsārī*, jo *khēsārā* mixed crop of barley and peas: H. *khesārī* f.]

खेस्रो khesro, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy [lw. H. *khāsra*]

खै khai¹, (W.) s. = *khāyā* q v.

खै khai², s. Scolding mild abuse — *khai garnu* to scold.

खै khai³, = *khōi* q v

खैचा-खैचि khaicā-khaici, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaicā-khaicā* f., G. *khēcā-khēcā* f., M. *khēcā-khēc* f.; — v. *khaicnu*.]

खैचनु khaicnu, or *khāicnu*, vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khūncun*, *khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khāicnā*, *khēcā*, *khēcā*; P. *khaic* f, *khēj* f pulling; G. *khēcū* to pull, M. *khaicnē*, *khēcē*]

खैजड़ि khaījari, s. Tambourine.

खैजड़े khaījare, or *khaījare*, s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खैजरे khaījare, s. = *khaījare* q v.

खैमल khaimal, or *khaīmā*, s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf. New *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*)]

खैमा khaīmā, v. *khaimal*.

खैर khair, v. *khayar*.

खैरात khairāt, v. *khairāt*.

खैरात khairāt, or *khairāt*, s. Anything given in charity. — *khairāt-jamin* land so given to a temple. [lw. H. *khairāt* fr. Ar.]

खैराति khairāti, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैराते khairāte, adj. Living on others' charity: — s. One who so lives [der. *khairāt*]

खैरो khaire, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khadīrajah* coming from the Acacia catechu, or **khadīra-ka-* (cf. *khadīrah* m., v.s v. *khayar*, *khādīrah*: Pk. *khāira-*): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khāirā*, H. P. *kharrā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown]

खैला-बैला khailā-bailā, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ khoi, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize — Exx. *khōi kahā gayo?* where in the world has he gone? — A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khōi*, i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोइरनु khoiranu, v. *khuiranu*.

खोइरे khoire, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° buro* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khōiro*.]

खोइरो khoiro, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khamnu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gaeko* having a bald patch.—

kh° lāgnu to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khurūnu*.]

खोइला khoilā, (Tara) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched

खोँगि khōgi, v. *khūgi*.

खोँगी khōgo, v. *khūgo*.

खोँच् khōc, v. *khūj*.

खोँज khōj, v. *khūj*.

खोकण्डि khokandī, or *khokandī* or *khukandī*, s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho?*]

खोकण्डि khokandī, v. *khokandī*.

खोकलनु khokalnu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth [Ku. *khakolno*; — cf. *khakhālno*.]

खोकाइ khokāi, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकाहा khokāhā, s. One who is always coughing [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकि khoki, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough [H. *khōkhi* f; — cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f monkey's bark.]

खोकिम khokim, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो khokilo, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s v. *khokro*).]

खोकण्डो khokundo, v. *khukundo*.

खोकनु khoknu, vb. intr. To cough [B. *khukā*, H. *khōkhā*, G. *khokhlo* m, M. *khokhē*; — cf. Pk. *khokkhar* barks (of a monkey)]

खोकपा khokpā, s. The carcass of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcass. [lw., cf. Tib *khog-pā* carcass, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो khokro, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khōkhor*, *khūkhor*, Ku. *khoklo*, H. *khokhar*, *khokhlā*, P. *khokhā*, *khokhlā*: S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow]

खोको khoklo, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ kho-khoi, exclamation of threatening (esp. for children). [cf. *khōi*.]

खोचि khoci, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring) [cf. *khoco*]

खोचो khoco, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron *paisā* offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोचाउनु khocyānu, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame

खोचाउने khocyāune, adj. Limping, lame, maimed [der. *khocyānu*.]

खोचाइ-खोचाइ khocyān-khocyān, adv. Limping — *kh° gari hānu* to limp along. [v. *khacyān-khacyān*; — cf. *khocyānu*, and *khotyān-khotyān*, *kholyān-kholyān*]

- खोज khoj**, s (obl. -a) Search; clue; endeavour.—
khoja ki swāsnī a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāsnī moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—
khoj-khāj.—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint; B. *khōj* search; O. *khoja* trace; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw with j?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu*.]
- खोजा khojā**, or *khojo*, s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *khoja*, *khwāja* fr. Pers.]
- खोजाई khojāi**, s. Search. [der. *khojnu*.]
- खोजाहा khojāhā**, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu*.]
- खोजि khoji**, s. Enquirer;—scrutiny [O. *khojā-khoji* search; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher; P. *khojī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m.;—v.s.v. *khoj*]
- खोजो khojo**, v. *khojā*
- खोज-खाज khoj-khāj**, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation [redup of *khoj*]
- खोज्नु khojnu**, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire;—(c. inf. in -na) try. [der. **khojja*- 'foot-print' (v.s.v. *khoj*): D. kal. *khoj*-, tor. 'kuj-', Sh. *khojāi*, Ku. *khojno*, A. *khozba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojnā*; L. *khojī* m. tracker; S. *khojanu*, G. *khojū*;—Kaf. ashk. *kudā*- to ask]
- खोज-मेल khoj-mel**, s. Searching and begging; money so obtained. [empd. *khoj* and *mel*.]
- खोट khoṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< **khotta*:- Sh. *khoṭū* false, K. *khōṭ*⁴, Ku. *khoṭ*; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khoṭā* impure; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]
- खोटार khoṭār**, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭār* f.;—der. *khoṭ*.]
- खोटि khoṭi**, or *khoṭe*, adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious; freckled [P. *khoṭṭi*;—v. *khoṭ*]
- खोटिनु khoṭinu**, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ*;—cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]
- खोटि खोटे khoṭe**, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.
- खोटो khoṭo**, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh°* id.
- खोयाउनु khotyāunu**, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khotinu*.]
- खोयाइ-खोयाइ khotyān-khotyān**, adv. Limpingly.—
kh° garī hīrnu to limp along. [cf. *khocyān-khocyān*, *kholyān-kholyān*.]
- खोतर khotar**, or *khottar*, s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. 'scrapings'—cf. S. *khotranu* to dig; G. *khotarvū* to scrape;—further cf. *kotranu*.]
- खोटिया khotiyā**, s. A small earthenware vessel.
- खोते khote**, s. One who waits for others to feed him; one who waits for dead men's shoes.
- खोत्तर khottar**, v. *khotar*.
- खोयाउनु khotyāunu**, or *khatyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā*]
- खोदन्ति khodanti**, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bidyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu*.]
- खोदल khodal**, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu*.]
- खोदल-खादल khodal-khādal**, s. Digging; searching for—
kh° garnu to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal*.]
- खोदलनु khodalnu**, vb. tr. To dig into;—search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu*.]
- खोदनु khodnu**, vb. tr. To dig; cut out, carve [Ku. *khodno*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodnā*, G. *khodvū*, M. *khodnē*;—cf. also *godnu*, *gornu*.]
- खोप khop¹**, s. (obl. -a) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f.; M. *khōp* f. dint.;—v. *khopnu*]
- खोप khop²**, or *khob*, s. Vaccination [same as *khop¹* ?]
- खोप khop³**, s. The bunch of a woman's hair tied unplaited at the back of the head—*khop pānu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khōpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā*, *khōpā* m, M. *khōpā* m]
- खोपाउनु khopāunu**, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu*.]
- खोपि khopi**, s. Small hole;—hole in the wall for keeping things;—esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi* (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalmu*) a coin (*dhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phissee*. Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā*. If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dātī*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *dhakkā*. If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe*, but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*dāre*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *dhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā*. Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on).—Women's apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi*. [v. *khop¹*.]
- खोपिनु khopinū**, vb. intr. To have a hole made in, be broken; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu*?—But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]
- खोपिट्टो khopitṭo**, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālā ko kh°* dimple. [der. *khop¹*.]
- खोपो khopo**, s. A small opening in a wall; small opening

in a window for ventilation [cf. *M. khopa* m. hollow in a tree; — v. *khop*¹.]

खोप्नु khopnu, vb. tr. To make a hole in; pierce, prick; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [*< *skopya-*? — cf. Sk. *skuptrā* having stopped: Pk. *khuppai* plunges; Ku. *khopno* to make a hole; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupanu* to be fixed in mud; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khūpvū* to pierce, M. *khupñē*. For IE. root **sgeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*]

खोप्ति khopri, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khoprī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f.; — prob. same as K. *khūp^ara* m. coco-nut shell; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m. id., concave blinkers; L. *khopā* m. id.; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell; G. *khoprū* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrē* n.]

खोप्ति khopre, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh^o buri* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopri*.]

खोप्ति khopro, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khōph^ar^a* f. a ruined thatched mud hut; Ku. *khopro* hut, G. *khoptū* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopaṭ* n., *khoptī* f., *khoptā* f.; — perh. extension of **khoppa-* 'hole' (v s v. *khop*¹). cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khōr* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s v. *khōr*).]

खोप्ति khoplo, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*¹ and *khoplitō*.]

खोब khob, v. *khop*².

खोमे khomre, v. *khumre*.

खोम्बा khomlān, v.s.v. *khumle*.

खोयो kho-yo, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makaī ko kh^o* id. [lit. 'what is thrown away'? — cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost; H. *khōī* f. refuse of sugarcane: — Sk. *ksapayati* destroys, throws away: Pk. *khaver*, B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khonā*, G. *khovū*.]

खोर khor, s (obl -a) Enclosure, fold; trap.—*kukhrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bherā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sūgur-khor*.—*hār-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khōr* cave, retreat; H. *khōr* m.; L. *khōrī* f. enclosure; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut, M. *khōr* n. glen; — a similar development of meaning is seen in **khoppa-* hole (v.s.v. *khop*¹) and **khoppa-* hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khōl* hole (v.s.v. *khōl*).—See also *khoro*.]

खोरण्डे khorande, adj. = *khorando* q v.

खोरण्डो khorando, or *khurundo*, adj. Lame, limping; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khodaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khōtanum* n. limping: Pk. Deś. *khoda*; D. tor. 'kud', A. *khōrā*, B. *khōrā*, H. *khōrā*, G. *khodū*, M. *khod* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

खोरि khori, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste); the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleh*) from which the pellet (*matengro*) is fired; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khōr*.]

खोरियो khoriyo s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. 'containing stumps'? — Sk. *ksodaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant: Deś. *khoda* m. boundary post, *tantukkhodū* f. part of a loom; H. *khōrā* m. log, G. M. *khod* n.]

खोरैत् khorēt, v. *khoryāt*.

खोरो khoro, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot [B. *khōr* the sore of foot and mouth disease; H. *khōr* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khōr*)]

खोरात् khoryāt, or *khōrēt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*]

खोर्सन्नु khorsanu, v. *khorsanu*.

खोर्सानि khorsāni, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli — *bhere kh^o* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursānī* long pepper; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāna-*) which produces saffron, asafoetida and various aromatic gums.]

खोल khol¹, s. Scabbard, sheath; any covering — *khuttā ko khol* trousers.—*gorā ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [*< *khola-* Ku. *khol* covering; A. *khol* cavity; B. *khol*, *khola* sheath, O. *khola*, H. *khol* m., P. *khol* f.; G. *khōliyū* n. quilt, M. *khol* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

खोल khol², s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade, any similar lines.

खोलासा kholāsā, v. *khulāsā*.

खोली kholi, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

खोलिनु kholinu, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *kholnu*]

खोले khole¹, s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour; — food for domestic animals

खोले khole², adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *kholnu* ?]

खोलो kholo, s. Small river, valley. [*< *kholla-*; cf. Pk. *kholla-* hollow; A. *khol* a hollow; O. *khola* cave, H. *khol* m., *kholaṭ* m, P. *khol* f.; L. *khola* hollow; G. *khol* f. hollowness; M. *khol* deep.]

खोल-खाल khol-khāl, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *kholnu*.]

खोलिच kholci, v. *kholsi*.

खोलचो kholco, v. *kholso*.

खोल्याङ् खोल्याङ् kholtyān-kholtyān, adv. Limpingly — *kh^o gari hānu* to limp along. [cf. *khōtyān-khōtyān*, *khocyān-khocyān*.]

खोलनु kholnu, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover; solve — *khok dinu* id — *ābruk kh^o* to revile.—*patī kh^o* to use despitely. [Rom. eur. *zulavel* combs out, syr. *kōlār* loosens; K. *khōhun* to open; WPah. cam. *khulhnā* to be opened; Ku. *khōno* to open, B. *khola*, O. *kholibā*, H. *khola*, P. *khōlhā*, L. *kholaṭ*, S. *kholaṇu*, G. *khōlvū*, M. *khōlnē*; — perh. of same origin as *khol*.]

- खोलो kholmo**, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib *khol-mo* mown corn.]
- खोलिसि kholisi**, or *kholci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *kholso*.]
- खोलसो kholso**, or *kholco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*khol-sā-kholsi* streams, valleys. [cf. *kholo*.]
- खोवा khowā**, v. *khāwā*¹.
- खोष्टो khosto**, v. *khosto*.
- खोष्ट्याउनु khostyāunu**, v. *khostyāunu*.
- खोस् khos**, s. Snatching, in *khosā-khos*—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu*.]
- खोसाइ khosāi**, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der. *khosnu*.]
- खोसा-खोस् khosā-khos**, s. Spoil, booty;—rape. [v. *khosnu*.]
- खोसिनु khosinu**, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu*.]
- खोसेलो khoselo**, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosto*, *khoselnu*.]
- खोसेलनु khoselnu**, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khosā* to unhusk, der. *khosā* husk.]
- खोस्टो khosto**, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of **khossa*- in B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk; Sgh *lohu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]
- खोस्ट्याउनु khostyāunu**, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosto*.]
- खोस्तु khosnu**, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khosi līnu* to snatch right away [Rom. *khošel*, *khosel* loosens, wipes, K. *kh°sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhnā* to pluck, Ku. *khosno*; O. *khosbā* to push in; H. *khosnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khohnā* to seize, L. *khohan*, S. *khohanu*; G. *khosvū* to force in, M. *khosnē*; — perh. < **skoṣati* (IE. **sqeu-s-*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears), but this leaves unexplained K. -s- for expected -h-.]
- खोखेरो khosmero**, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.
- खोस्-मोस् khos-mos**, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° na hunc* inalienable [compd. *khos* and *mos*.]
- खोखाउनु khosyāunu**, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu*.]
- खोखाक्-खोखाक् khosyāk-khosyāk**, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.]
- खोखनु khosranu**, or *khorsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up [cf. *khosyāunu*.]
- (²) **खोखो khosro**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Quercus semicarpifolia*.
- खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosryāk-khosryāk**, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]
- खौरनु khauranu**, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-shaving.]
- खौराउनु khaurāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved shave [caus. of *khauranu*.]
- खौलनु khaulanu**, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khaulnā*, P. *khaulanā*.]
- खौला khaulā**, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < **khāul*, extension of Sk. *khātā*- (v.s.v. *khāi*¹).]
- खौवा khauwā**, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāu* m; — der. *khāni*.]
- खाउनु khyāunu**, v. *khyāunu*.
- खांसो khyāmsō**, v. *khyāmsō*.
- खाक् khyāk**, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit — *seto kh°* a good spirit.
- खाके khyāke**, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk*.]
- खाप्य khyāppa**, emph. *khyāppar*, adv. Exactly — *khyāppai malnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khyāp* abruptly, — cf. *khwāppa*.]
- खाप्लक् khyāplakka**, or *khyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūri khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.
- खाप्सक् khyāpsakka**, adj. = *khyāplakka* q.v.
- खाम्सो khyāmsō**, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).
- ख्याल् khyāl**¹, s. (obl. -a) Ridicule, joke, raillery — *khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° thatthā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]
- ख्याल् khyāl**², v. *khyāl*.
- ख्यालि khyāli**, s. Mockery, — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*¹.]
- ख्याल्-ख्याल् khyāl-khyāl**, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*¹.]
- ख्यास्-ख्यास् khyās-khyās**¹, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnū* to write carelessly and quickly).
- ख्यास्-ख्यास् khyās-khyās**², s. The sound of crushing spices, — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.]
- ख्यास्स khyāssa**, adv. in *khyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *suāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khyās-khyās*.]
- ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa**, s (Christ.) Christ.
- ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān**, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]
- ख्वा khwā**, v. *khawā*.
- ख्वाउनु khwāunu**, v. *khawāunu*.
- ख्वाप्य khwāppa**, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khyāppa*.]
- ख्वामित khwāmit**, or *khāmīt*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār*, *hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official [lw. H. *khawānīm* ?]

गइ *gai*, absol. of *jānu* q.v.
 गए *gae*, pl. m. past of *jānu* q.v.
 गएल् *gael*, v. *gayal*
 गेंगटो *gāgaṭo*, v. *gaṇato*.
 गेंजिड़ि *gājeri*, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp. [H. *gājeri*, G. *gājeri*; — v. *gājā*.]
 गेंजौटो *gājauṭo*, s. A full handful [cf. *gajāṭā*.]
 गेंडहि *gārahi*, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of *gāroho*.]
 गेंडासो *gārāso*, s. A kind of chopper. [H. *gāḍāsā* f, *gāḍāsā* m, P. *ganḍāsā* m.; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex *ganḍa*-m. joint: Pa *ganḍa*-m stalk; Pk. *ganḍa*-m. sugarcane joint; H. *gārā* m. sugarcane. P. *gannā* m.; S. *gano* m. sweet stalks of juwari; — see also *gār*.]
 गेंडाहा *gārāhā*, obl. and pl. of *gāroho* q.v.
 गेंडेलो *gāreulo*, v. *gāryāulo*.
 गेंडेहा *gārehā*, v. *gāryāhā*.
 गेंडेहे *gārehe*, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [< **gārāhyā* der **gārāho*, v.s.v. *gāroho*.]
 गेंडोहो *gāroho*, s (obl. *gārāhā*, f. *gārāhi*) A man afflicted with goitre. [< **gārāho*, der *gār*.]
 गेंड्याहा *gāryāhā*, or *gārehā*, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. *gāre* contam. *gāroho*.]
 गेंड्यौलो *gāryaulo*, v. *gāryāulo*.
 गंभीर *gambhīr*, v. *gambhīr*.
 गेंवर *gāwar*, v. *gamār*.
 गेंवाउनु *gāwāunu*, v. *gamāunu*.
 गेंवारि *gāwārī*, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. *gāwārī*; — v. *gamār*.]
 गेंवैया *gāwaiyā*, (old) v. *gamaiyā*.
 गेंसाइ *gāsāi*, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. *gāsnu*.]
 गकार *gakār*, s. The letter g. [lw. Sk. *gakāra*.]
 गगन् *gagan*, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. *gagana*.]
 गगेटो *gagreṭo*, or *gagryāṭo*, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. *gāgro*.]
 गग्याटो *gagryāṭo*, v. *gagreṭo*.
 गग्लेटो *gagleṭo*, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of *Pilea* or *Elatostemma*. [cf. P. *gāglī* f. *Arum colocasia*, *gāglā* m. a kind of grass.]
 गहुटो *gaṇaṭo*, s. Crab.—*jāule* g° a partic species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. *gāṅgaṭaḥ* m. prawn; B. *gāngaṭ* crab, L. *gāngat* m., S. *gāngaṭu* m.]

गहर्किनु *gaṇarkinu*, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṇrinu*, *gaṇrakka*.]
 गङ्गा *gaṅgā*, s. The river Ganges; — any river, — the sea.—*gaṅgā-jal*.—*gaṅgā-lābh* — *gaṅgottari* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गङ्गा-जल *gaṅgā-jal*, s. The water of the Ganges; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [empd *gaṅgā* and *jal*.]
 गङ्गा-लभ *gaṅgā-lābh*, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in g° *hunu* death to come. [cf. H. *gaṅgā-lābh honā*.]
 गङ्गोत्तरि *gaṅgottari*, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.
 गङ्गुक्क *gaṇrakka*, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. *gaṇrinu*; — cf. *gaṇrakka*.]
 गङ्गुङ्गु *gaṇraṇṇa*, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone; — cramped. [cf. *gaṇrakka*.]
 गङ्गिनु *gaṇrinu*, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. *gaṇrakka*, *gaṇarkinu*.]
 गङ्ग्याउनु *gaṇryāunu*, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of *gaṇrinu*.]
 गच्छे *gacche*, s. Power, strength, ability.—g° *anusār* according to one's strength.—g° *lāi dinu c. kā* to entrust to — *yati mero g° le pugdāina* I cannot afford so much
 गच्छ्याउनु *gacchyāunu*, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.
 गच्छ *gach*, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.
 गच्छाउनु *gachāunu*, vb. tr. To make over. [B. *gachānu*, — caus. of *gachnu*.]
 गच्छुनु *gachnu*, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. *tyas ko rin mar le gachē* I took over his debt). [A. *gasiba*, B. *gachā*; O. *gacht* deposited.]
 गज् *gaj*¹, (l.) s. Elephant — *gaj-danta* ivory.—*gaj-moti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gaja*.]
 गज् *gaj*², s. Breadth; — yard-measure, a yard; — ram-rod. [lw. H. *gaz* yard-measure, fr. Pers.]
 गजक्क *gajakka*, adj. Obstinate.—*gajakka-gujukka* v.s.v.
 गजक्क-गुजुक्क *gajakka-gujukka*, adj. Obstinate.
 गजघट्ट *gajaghaṭṭa*, adj. Firm, secure.
 गजट्ट *gajaṭ*, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]
 गजटा *gajāṭā*, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than *muṭhi*). [cf. Ku *gajāko* handful, *gajkūno* to take out a handful; — see also *gājauṭo*.]

- गज्याउनु gajāyaunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. *gajāā*; — cf. *jagāyaunu*.]
- गजप् gajap, or *gajab*, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence. — *ajab-gajab* id. [lw. H. *gajab* fr. Ar.]
- गजव् gajah, v. *gajap*.
- गजबार् gajabār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [compd *gajo* and *bār*¹.]
- गजरार gajarā, pop. *gajrā*, s. Bunch (e.g. of flowers), bouquet.
- गजिलेई gajilei, s. Width. [der. *gajilo*]
- गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. *gaj*².]
- गजुर gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.
- गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.
- गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhākri* to beat his drum with (= *jagā*). — *bhimsen ko g°* an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic. — *gajabār* v.s.v. [der. *gaj*² ?]
- गजिकुनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud. — *gajkieko* obstinate, moody [der. *gajakka*.]
- गजगज् gajgaj, adj. Sticky — *g° hilo* sticky mud [cf. H. *gagac* m. the sound made in walking through mire.]
- गज-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [compd *gaj*¹ and *moti*.]
- गज्मीरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, over-crowding (of persons or things). [cf. *gajyān-gujun*.]
- गज्याङ्-गुजुङ् gajyān-gujun, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. *gajgajānā* to swarm.]
- गज्रा gajrā, (pop.) v. *gajarā*.
- गज्रोटी gajraṇṭo, Tarai *kajraṇṭo*, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or E.H., cf. Bi. *kajraṇṭā* H. *kajlauri* f, P. *kajloṭhī* f.; — v. *gājāl*. Perh < **kajjala-pātra*-, cf. *cunauri*.]
- गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game. — *g° khelnu* to play that game — *kamal-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. P. *gaṭṭā* m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom]
- गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.
- गट्टा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang — *g° bādhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. *gaṭṭhā* < a MI stem **gaṭṭha*- (cf. Pk. *gaṭṭhiyā* f. bunch) < **grithnu*-, cf. Sk. *grathnā* m. bunch · P. *gaṭṭhā* m. bundle, *gaṭṭhā* to tie; — v.s.v. *gānu*]
- गठ् gaṭh, s. (obl. -a) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. *gaṭṭhā*.]
- गठे gaṭhe, adj. in *gaṭhe deutā* a partic. deity.
- गठेइ gaṭheñ, or *gaṭhyāñ*, adj. Difficult; — s. Difficulty — *aṭheñ-g°* id.
- गठ्याङ् gaṭhyāñ, v. *gaṭheñ*.
- गठ्याङ्-गुठुङ् gaṭhyān-guṭhuñ, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language
- गट्टि gaṭṭri, s. Bundle (= *kuṭuro*). [lw. H. *gaṭhri* f, v.s.v. *gaṭṭhā*.]
- गड्ढि gaḍḍi, in *gaḍḍi-khānā* (Darj.) = *gaddi* q.v.
- गण gaṇ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category [lw. Sk. *gaṇa*-.]
- गणना gaṇanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account [lw. Sk. id.]
- गणपति gaṇapati, pop. *ganpati*, s. A name of the god *Gaṇeś* [lw. Sk. id.]
- गणासो gaṇāso, v. *gāṇāso*.
- गणिका gaṇikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtesan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गणित gaṇit, pop. *ganit*, s. Arithmetic; calculation [lw. Sk. *gaṇita*-.]
- गणैउलो gaṇeulo, v. *gāṇeulo*.
- गणेश gaṇeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. *gaṇeśa*-.]
- गण्डकि gaṇḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. *gaṇḍakī*.]
- गण्डा gaṇḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. *gaṇḍā* m. the number four, four *paisā*.]
- गण्य gaṇya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गङ् gar, s. in *gar-tir* q.v. [cf. B. *gar* ditch; — v.s.v. *gāṅnu*.]
- गङ्गाराम gaṅgāyāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]
- गङ्गाइ gaṅgai, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. *gāṅnu*.]
- गङ्गाङ्-गुङ्गाङ् gaṅgān-guṅgān, or *gāyān-guṅgān*, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat [onom.]
- गङ्गि gaṅgi, or *gaṅhi*, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. *garhī* f.; cf. Ku. *gar*, A. *gar*, B. *gar*, O. *gara*, P. *garh* m, S. *garhu* m., G. M. *gaḍhī*, — Deś. *gaḍha*- m.]
- गङ्गुवा gaṅguwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. *gaḍḍukah* m. : Sh. *gaṅuvī* f, K. *gaḍḍuwa* m., Ku. *gaṅuvā*, B. *gāru*, O. *garu*, H. *gaṅuā* m., S. *gaḍū* m., G. *gaḍvo* m. (a ?), M. *gaḍuvā* m.]
- गङ्गेरा gaṅgerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.
- गङ्गकनु gaṅkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. *gaṅiyār* stiff-necked.]
- गङ्-तिर् gaṅ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [compd. *gar* and *tir*.]
- गङ्गु gaṅgu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. *us ko khutṭā hilo mā gāyo*). [H. *gaṅā*, G. *gaḍvū*; — formed as intr. to *gāṅnu*]

गडवड् garbar, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūno* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gadā-wadd*, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gadbad* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gadānā* to mix, S. *gadānu*]

गडवडि garbari, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar*]

गड्वाड-गुड्डु garyān-guruṇ, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *gargar*.]

गड्वालो garyālo, or *garēlo* or *gāryālo*, s. An earth-worm. [cf. Sk. *gandūpādaḥ* m., *gandolakuḥ* m., Pa. *gaṇḍupphādo* m., Pk. *gaṇḍūla-*, *gaṇḍūpaya-* m.; M. *gāḍvaḷ*, *gāḍol*, *gāḍūl* m. n., Sgh. *gāḍa-*, *gaḍulu*.]

गड garh, s. = *gari* q.v.

गडि garhi, v. *gari*.

गत् gat¹, s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati-*.]

गत् gat², v. *gad*.

गति gati, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation, — (l.) gait — *gati-chārā* — *gati-hārā* v s vv. [lw. Sk. *gati-*.]

गति-छाड़ा gati-chārā, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chārnu*]

गतिलो gatilo, adj. Good [der. *gati* ?]

गति-हारा gati-hārā, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu*.]

गते gate, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *sankrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of *Asār*), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata-* gone]

गद् gad, or *gat*, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

गद्ग gadar, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

गद्दा gadahā, or *gadāhā*, obl and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

गदहि gadahi, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhī* f.: Pa. *gadrabhī* f., Pk. *gadāhā* f.; A. *gādhī*, B. *gādhī*, Bi. H. *gadāhī* f., P. *gadhī* f., L. *gadāḍe*, *gadāḍeh* f., G. *gadādhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho*.]

गदा gadā, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

गदाहा gadāhā, v. *gaḍahā*.

गदोहो gadoho, s (obl. *gadāhā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabhāḥ* m.: Pa. *gadrabho* m., Pk. *gadāhā-*, *gadāhā-* m.; D. kho. *gurdox*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), gaw *gadā*, gār. *gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. *pād*. cam., Ku. *gadhā*, A. *gādh*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*. Bi. H. *gadāhā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gadāḍo*, *gadāḍāh* m., S. *gaḍahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gadāho* m, M. *gadāḍā*, *gādhav* m, Sgh. *gadubu*; — cf. *gadahu*.]

गद्का gadkā, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

गद्गद् gadgad, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other

excitement): rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *yadgada-* stammering]

गद्गद् gaddar, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadyarā* m. moist soil.]

गद्दा gaddā, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gāḍi*]

गद्दि gaddi, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth: — throne, — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaddi-khānā*). — *rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddi* v.s.v. *gāḍi*.]

गद्य gadya, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse [lw. Sk. id.]

गद्गाक्-गुद्गक् gadryāk-gudruk, s. The noise made by shod feet.

गद्घा gadhā, v. *gadāhā*.

गद्घि gadhi, v. *gadāhā*.

गनाइ ganāi¹, s. Counting; number. [der. *ganu*]

गनाइ ganāi², old *ganhāi*, s. Smell [der. *ganānu*]

गनाउनु ganāunu, old *ganhāunu*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj) to smell pleasant — *ganāeko* stinking [Sk. *gandhāḥ* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha-* m.; Rom. eu. *khand* f. stink, syr *gānā* flower, D. push. *gānda* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg). Sh. *gon* m., K. *gānū* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gādhī* a stinking insect; O. *gandhānā* to stink; H. *gādhīlā* smelling; P. G. M. *gādhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikah*), — Kaf. ashk. *gōn* smell]

गनिनु ganinu, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned [pass. of *ganu*]

गनेस् ganes, (pop.) v. *ganēs*.

गनीटो ganauṭo, s. Number, numeration, counting — ox *us kā chorāharu ganauṭā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless) [der. *ganu*]

गग्गन् gangan, s. Grumbling, murmur; murmuring, humming, buzzing. [O. *gaṇa-gaṇa*, H. *ganṇon* f., G. *ganṇan* n.; — v. *ganganāunu*.]

गग्गनाइ ganganāi, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganāunu*]

गग्गनाउनु ganganāunu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl, mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *ganganvū*, M. *ganṇanvū*]

गग्गने gangane, s. Murmurer, complainer; chatter-box. [der. *gangan*]

गन्ति ganti, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *ganati* multiplication table; O. *ganati* counting, H. *gintī* f, P. *gintī* f, S. *ganati* f, G. M. *ganṭī* f; — v. *ganu*]

गन्थन् ganthan, s. A long tale; nonsense.

गन्थने ganthane, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan*]

गन्ध gandha, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj) pleasant smell.—*g° calnu* to stink.—*gandha-mūdan* the

- name of a mountain celebrated for its fragrant forests and mentioned in the Mahābhārat—*g° linu* vb. tr. to smell. [lw. Sk. *gandha*-.]
- गन्धक् *gandhak*, s. Sulphur. [lw. Sk. *gandhaka*-.]
- गन्धरस् *gandharas*, s. Myrrh. [lw. Sk. *gandharasa*-.]
- गन्धर्व *gandharva*, l. *gandharva*, s. A celestial musician, a partic. class of divine being.—*gandharva-uvāha* a marriage performed without ceremonies and without consulting relatives. [lw. Sk. *gandharva*-.]
- गन्धाक्षत् *gandhākṣat*, s. Sandal-wood and rice grains placed on a Brāhman's forehead.—*g° garnu* to perform the ceremony of putting this on the forehead (= *akṣatā garnu*). [der. *gandha* and *akṣatā*.]
- गन्धे *gandhe*, adj. Stinking; — s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling grass. [der. *gandha*.]
- गन्नु *ganṇu*, vb. tr. and intr. To count, reckon; think, deem. [Sk. *gaṇayati* (< **gr̥ṇa*-?): Pa *gaṇeti*, Pk. *gaṇei*; Rom. eur. *gmel*, *genel*, as. *gen*-, K. *ganṇ^orun* (?), WPah. *ḍod. gaṇṇo*. Ku. *gaṇṇo*. A. *gaṇṇa*, B. *gaṇā*, O. *gaṇṇā*, H. *gaṇṇā*, P. *gaṇṇā*, L. *gaṇṇa*, S. *gaṇṇa*, G. *gaṇṇā*, M. *gaṇṇā*, Sgh. *gaṇṇu*; — Kaf. *ashk. gāṇ-* to count, read.]
- गन्पति *ganpati*, (pop.) v. *ganapati*.
- गन्हाई *ganhāi*, (old) v. *ganāi*².
- गन्हाउनु *ganhāunu*, (old) v. *ganāunu*.
- गपड़ि *gapari*, s. Boaster, braggart [cf. *gapphar*.]
- गप्पड़ *gapphar*, s. Braggart, boaster. [der. *gaph*.]
- गप् *gaph*, s. Talk, conversation; tittle-tattle; — boast. —*gaph-gaph* chitchat. [K. *gaph* (dat. *gapas*) m. joke; Ku. *gaph* absurd news; A. *gap* boast; B. *gappa* tittle-tattle, O. *gapa*, H. *gap* f., P. *gapp* f., G. M. *gap* f.]
- गफलकाउनु *gaphalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [cf. H. *gapaknā* to swallow at a gulp; G. *gapāgap* at a gulp.]
- गफाष्ट *gaphāṣṭa*, s. Braggart. [der. *gaph*.]
- गफि *gaphi*, s. Braggart; prattler. [cf. P. *gappi* m; — v. *gaph*.]
- गवडु *gabaru*, or *gabrū*, s. A youth under 16 years.—*g° keṭo* id. [lw. H. *gabrū* m. < Sk. *garbharūpāḥ* m. id.: K. *gōbur* m, WPah. *pād gōbhur*, cur. *gabhrū*, A. *gābharu*, P. *gabbhrū*, *gabhrū* m.; L. *gabbhrū* m. best man; S. *gabhrū* m. youth]
- गबुवा *gabuwā*, s. A milking vessel.—Pvb. *ek tira kāṭe g° du tira kāṭe punmān* if you cut (a bamboo) at one end it is a milk-pail; at both ends, it is a drum. [der. *yābho*, lit. 'hollow inside of a bamboo' (from which milk-vessels are made); — doubtful.]
- गव्य *gabya*, l. *gavya*, adj. Relating to cows.—*pañca-g°* five things coming from a cow, viz. milk, butter, cheese, urine, dung. [lw. Sk. *gavya*-.]
- गब्रु *gabru*, v. *gabarū*
- गब्रुवा *gabruwā*, adj. Brownish, whitish, dirty white.
- गम् *gam*, s. Secret: secret understanding.—*gam pāunu* to understand. [cf. A. *gam* inkling, *gam dhariba* to have an inkling of; S. *gam* f. knowledge, G. *gam* f; M. *gam* m. drift, meaning.—Cf. *gām-gum*.]
- गमक् *gamak*, s. Fragrance. [H. *gamak* f. id.; — extension of *gamma*? Cf. *gamkanu*.]
- गमन् *gaman*, (l) s. Going, gait; intercourse; — sexual intercourse.—*āwā-g°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gamana*-.]
- गमला *gamalā*, s. A flower-pot. [cf. B. *gāmlā*; H. P. *gamlā* m. earthen pot, fr. which it is prob. a lw.]
- गमागम् *gamāgam*, s. Prosperity.—*g° mā parnu* to become prosperous (e.g. *tyo g° mā paryo*). [lw. Sk. *gamāguma* coming and going, negotiation? — also lw. in B. *gamāgam* coming and going, the Universe]
- गमार *gamār*, or *gāwār* or *gāwar*, s. A clown, a boor, — adj. Clownish; dirty, filthy. [< **grāma-dāra* village-boy (cf. Sk. *grāmaḥ* m, v.s.v. *gāū*, and *dāra* boy: **dāra*- appears in Sh. *dārī* m. pl. boys): Pa. *gāmadārako* m.; O. *gamāra* rustic, H. P. *gāwār* m, G. *gamār*, M. *gāwār*]
- गमिलो *gamilo*, adj. Silent. [cf. *gam* and *gamnu*; — also B. *gam* silent.]
- गमैया *gamaiyā*, old *gāwaiyā*, s. Villager. [der. *gāū*, — cf. H. *gāwā*]
- गम्कनु *gamkanu*, vb. intr. To put on airs, be proud (e.g. *tyo rāmro lugā lāuna pāe bhanera nikai gamkeko cha*). [< **gammakka*-, extension of *gamma* q.v; — cf. *gamak*.]
- गम्काउनु *gamkāunu*, vb. tr. To make splendid, make work well (e.g. *damāiharu le bājā gamkāe* the Damāis played splendidly.—*mai le sāthi lāi gamkāera yeutū cūhi lekhe* I have written a nice letter to my friend—*tyas le dhupa le ghar gamkāe rahecha* he has made his house very nice with incense). [caus. of *gamkanu*.]
- गम्नु *gamnu*, vb. tr. To brood over, think over.—*cūta mā g°* to come into the mind. [cf. O. *gamibā* to understand; G. *gamvū* to approve; M. *gamnē* to appear to, — der. *gam*?]
- गम्बारि *gambāri*, s. A partic. kind of bush, Gmelina arborea. [Sk. *gambhārikā* f.: A. *gamāri*, B. *gāmāri*, O. *gambhāri*; — cf. *khamāri*.]
- गम्भिर *gambhir*, l. *gambhīr*, adj. Deep; serious, sedate; polite. [lw. Sk. *gambhīra*-.]
- गम्भिरि *gambhiri*, adj. = *gambhīr* q.v.
- गम्भिरे *gambhire*, adj. = *gambhīr* q.v.
- गम्भिरेई *gambhirei*, s. Profundity. [der. *gambhire*.]
- गम्भीर *gambhīr*, (l.) v. *gambhīr*.
- गम्म *gamma*, adv. in *g° basāunu* to smell profusely—

- g° parnu* to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāera u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]
- गम्य gamya**, (l) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गयल् gayal**, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent, — worthless ; — s Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]
- गया gayā**, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गयो gayo**, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatāh* : Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-* ; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gārā*, D. tir. *gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gīk*, kho. *girū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, pañ. *gā*, bhat. *geā*, A. *gān* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayū*, Sgh. *giya* ; — extensions with -illa- B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]
- गर् gar**, (l) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*.]
- गरन् garan**, (pop) v. *grahan*
- गरम् garam**, adj. Hot, warm (= *tāto*). [lw. H. *garnu* fr. Pers.]
- गरमि garami**, v. *garmi*.
- गरल् garal**, (l) s. Poison ; the poison of a snake [lw. Sk. *garala-*.]
- गरस्त garasta**, v. *grasta*.
- गराउनु garāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be made ; make ; cause ; appoint (= *garāu rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite. —*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpaṇam* n., Pk. *karāvei* ; K. *krāwun*, A. *karāba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karānbā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāṇā* ; — caus. of *garnu*.]
- गरा-गर् garā-gar**, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]
- गरालो garālo**, s. A horizontal bar ; (esp) the horizontal bar of a swing [cf. B. *garādiyā* rail ?]
- गरि gari**, absolutive of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs : e.g. *ānanda g°* happily : —*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bidyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmrog°* well.—*kaso g°* how ?—*jhatpat g°* at once—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]
- गरिप् garip**, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *garīb* fr. Ar.]
- गरिब् garib**, v. *garip*.
- गरिबि garibi**, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *garībī*.]
- गरिमा garimā**, (l) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]
- गरियो gariyo**, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.
- गरुको garuko**, old *garuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garaū* q.v.]
- गरुहो garuho**, v. *garaū*.
- गरुङ् garuṇ**, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]
- गरुल् garul**, v. *garuṇ*.
- गरैया garaiyā**, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]
- गरो garo**, or *garho*, s. A terraced field—*kheta ko g°* id. [Ku. *gayo* field.]
- गरौ garaū**, or *garuho* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy ; grievous, important. [Sk. *gurūh* : Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garun-*, D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūyū*, Sh. *āgūrū* (u-?) ; K. *gorū* solid ; H. *garuā* heavy, S. *guro*, G. *garvū* ; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halaū*.]
- गर्ग garga**, s. The name of a partic. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गर्चि garci**, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]
- गर्चो garco**, s (f. -v) Dwarf
- गर्ज garja¹**, s. Thunder ; echo ; roar [lw. Sk. id.]
- गर्जे garja²**, s. Need, necessity.—*garja le* out of necessity ; in short. [lw. H. *garaj* fr. Ar.]
- गर्जन garjan**, s = *garja¹* q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjanu-*.]
- गर्जनु garjanu**, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]
- गर्जाउनु garjāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]
- गर्जाहट् garjāhaṭ**, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjānu*.]
- गर्जित् garjit**, s. Thundering, bellowing [lw. Sk. *garjita*.]
- गर्ज्याहट् garjyāhaṭ**, v. *garjāhaṭ*.
- गर्त garta**, (l) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गर्दन gardan**, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]
- गर्दनि gardani**, s. Anything worn round the neck [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]
- गर्दने gardane**, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]
- गर्दा-गर्दि gardā-gardi**, s. Tussle, serious struggle [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution : G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers. — cf. *gardā-ghamāsān*.]
- गर्दि-घमासान gardi-ghamāsān**, s. Tussle, serious struggle [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]
- गर्धन् gardhan**, v. *gardan*.
- गर्धनि gardhani**, v. *gardan*.
- गर्धने gardhane**, v. *gardane*.
- गर्नु garnu**, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act ; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karōti* : Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *karev*, Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kur-*, syr. *kērār*, D. kho. *korik*, kal. *kārīk*, pash. *kārīk*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gūr. *mai kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karnā*, Ku. *karno*, A. *karāba*, B. *karā*, O. *karibā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karnā*, L. *karan*, S. *karanu*,

G. *karvū*, M. *karṇē*, Sgh. *kurapu*, — Kaf ashk. *kō*. — Initial *g-* < *k-* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary : Rom. syr. *kérār* for **kārār* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable ; cf. OPers. *kunartay* < **kṛnartī* (Meillet, Vieux Perse p. 50).]

गर्व *garba*, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance [lw. Sk. *garva-*]

गर्वित् *garbit*, l. *garvit*, adj. Proud, arrogant [lw. Sk. *garvita-*]

गर्विलो *garbilo*, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भ *garbha*, s. Womb (human), foetus ; — insides, entrails ; — sprout, bud.—*g° āsrinu* to conceive.—*garbha khasnu* or *gharnu* or *tukunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति *garbhabati*, l. *garbhavati*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavati*.]

गर्भवती *garbhavati*, (l.) v. *garbhabati*.

गर्भस्राव् *garbhasrāv*, (l.) s. Abortion ; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhasrāva-*.]

गर्भिणी *garbhini*, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि *garbhini*, l. *garbhini*, adj. Pregnant, — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhini*.]

गर्भिलो *garbhilo*, or *garbilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage [der. *garbha-* ; — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे *garbhe*, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g° nriga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*.]

गर्माउनु *garmāunu*, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero giu garmāyo* my body got hot) ; — tr. To heat ; excite. —*hān g° c. kṛ* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot ; — v. *garmi*]

गर्मावट् *garmāwaṭ*, s. Heat ; — excitement. [der. *garmāunu* ; — cf. H. *garmāṭ* f.]

गर्मे *garmi*, s. Heat ; — venereal disease ; — adj. Hot, warm —*g° dīn* summer.—*g° hunu c. lār* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmā* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु *garminu*, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*]

गर्गा *garrā*, s. Name of a partic tune.

गर्व *garva*, (l.) v. *garba*.

गर्वित् *garvit*, (l.) v. *garbit*.

गर्हा *garhā*, (l.) s. Blame, censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् *garhit*, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhata-*.]

गर्हु *garhū*, v. *garau*.

गर्हुको *garhuko*, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्हो *garho*, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य *garhya*, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् *gal*¹, s. (obl -a) Lever.—*gal-cep* id.—*gal lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *galō* m. hook, Pk. *gala-* m. ; H. *gal* m drag-hook ; G. *gaḷ* m. hook ; M. *gaḷ* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् *gal*², (l.) s. Throat ; neck ; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala-*.]

गल्फन्दि *galaphandi*, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

गलवन् *galaban*, (Darj) v. *galebanda*.

गलहत्ति *galahatti*, (rapid *galhatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck [cf. Sk. *galahastitah* seized by the throat.]

गलार *galāi*, s. Melting, dissolving, suppuration. [H. P. *galāi* f. ; — der. *galnu*.]

गलाउनु *galāunu*, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse, — make less. [Pk. *galāvei* ; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāunā* ; — Sk. *gālayati* : Pk. *gālei* ; K. *gālun*, S. *gāranu*, G. *gālvū* ; — caus. of *galnu*.]

गलानि *galāni*, v. *glāni*.

गलित् *galit*, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen ; wasted away [lw. Sk. *galita-*.]

गले *gale*, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g° banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*]

(?) गलेनि *galeni*, or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of *Leea* ; — *Sambucus javanica* —*choṭā g° Hyptianthera strieta*.

गलेवन्द् *galebanda*, Darj *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*.]

गलेँचा *galaicā*, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaicā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīcā*.]

गलो *galo*, s. Throat. [Sk. *galah* m. : Pa. *galo* m. *galakam* n, Pk. *gala-* m. ; K. *gol*^m m. entrance ; WPah pan. *gaḷ* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *galā*, H. P. *galā* m., L. *gaḷ* m. ; S. *garo* m. bosom ; G. *gaḷū* n throat, M. *gaḷā* m., Sgh. *gala*.]

गल्कट्टा *galkaṭṭā*, s. Traitor ; parasite ; — adj. Selfish [lw. H. *galkaṭṭā* lit. 'cut-throat'.]

गल्-गण्ड *gal-gaṇḍa*, s. Goitre ; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa*]

गल्-चेप् *gal-cep*, s. Lever.—*g° lāunu* to urge on. [compd *gal*¹ and *cep*.]

गल्-छेँडो *gal-chēro*, s. A very narrow pass. [compd *gal*² and *chēro*.]

गल्हेँड्रो *galḍheṇro*, or *galḍhyāṇro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body ; — foolish, slow in understanding. [compd. *gal-* (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *ḍheṇro* ?]

गलित् *galti*, s. Mistake ; negligence. [H. *galṭi* fr. Pers.]

गल्थो *galtho*, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

गल्नु *galnu*, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve ; rot ; — become tired or exhausted.—*galī jānu* to melt ; faint [*< *galat*, cf. Sk. *gālayati* melts tr. : Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galaṭ* ; K. *galun*, Ku. *galṇo*, A. *galiba*, B. *galā* to melt, go through, O. *galībā* to go through a hole ; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galnā*,

S. *garāṇu*, G. *gaṛvū*; — cf. also L. *gālan* to melt tr., M. *gālñē* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gadati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*). Pa. *gaḷati*; A. *garība* to roll like water; B. *garā* to ooze, S. *garāṇu*, G. *gaṛvū*, M. *gaṛñē*, Sgh. *galanu*; — this is prob the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. galbadi.

गल्पन्दि galphandi, (pop) v. galaphandi.

गल्-फुल्ला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. *gal*² and *phulnu*]

गल्बदि galbadi, or galpati, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati g° gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it?)

गल्मोछा galmochā, s. Whiskers [compd. *gal*² and *mochā*, — cf H. *gal-mucch* f.]

गल्पाङ्-मल्पाङ् galyān-malyān, s. Jargon, gibberish

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr Ar ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter [der. *gallā*.]

गल्ली galli, s. Small lane, defile [cf. K. *gol*² m gulley, robbers' lair, B. *gali* lane, O. *gali*, H. *gali*, *galli* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *gali* f., S. *gali* f., G. *gali* f., M. *galli*, — the original of these forms is doubtful K. H². S. G. M. point to **galli* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *l* in H. M.); B O H¹. P point to **gali*. — Cf. also B. *gar* ditch, hole in a husking machine; M. *gaḷ* f. hole in a game of marbles: both < **gaḍi*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*-n. ditch); and further **gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gāṛnu*) For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālcī*.]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. galahatti.

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—*g° garnu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n.: Pa. *gamanam* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*-n., H. *gawan* m., *gawnā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home; P. *gamaṇ* m walking; — v. *gawnā*.]

गवाइ gawāi, or *gawāhi* or *gahāi*, pop. *gwāi*, s. Evidence, testimony—*g° baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gawāhi* fr. Pers.]

गवाह gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gawāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. gawāi.

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster [H. *gawaiyā* m.; — der. *gāṛnu*.]

गव्य gavya, (l) v. gabya.

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaha bhari āsu garnu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāhāḥ* m. depth; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gāhate*); — or perh. < Sk. *gādhā*- shallow, n. ford: Pa. *gāḍho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gālho* < Sk. *gādhah*); Pk. *gāha*-m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत gahat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus* (= *kurthi*).

गहते gahate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q v), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat*]

गहना gahanā, v. gahanu.

गहनु gahanu, or *gahanā*, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry [Sk. *gahanā* f.: Pk. *gahanaya*-n.; Ku. *gāino*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahanā*, H. *gahnū* m. (lw. in M. *gahnū* m.), S. *gahano* m.]

गहिराइ gahirāi, v. gairāi.

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. gairinu

गहिरैई gahirei, v. gairei.

गहिरो gahiro, v. gairo.

गहियाउनु gahiryāunu, v. gairiyāunu.

गहू gahū, pop. *gāū*, s. Wheat.—*gahū-goro*.—*gahū-bāri* v.s.v.—*muṛulo g°* rye. [Sk. *godhūmāḥ* n. pl.: Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*-m.; Rom. eur. *giu* m, arm *gihu*, D. *tir. gom*, tor. *gomū* m, Sh. *gum* m pl., WPah. *bhad gahū*, pan. *gūih*, Ku. *gyū*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohū*, *gehū*, H. *gehū* m., S. *gehū* m., G. *gahū*, *ghaū* m., M. *gahū* m., Sgh. *goyama*]

गहू-गोरो gahū-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion [compd. *gahū* and *goro*.]

गहूत gahūt, v. gāū.

गहूत्याउनु gahūtyāunu, v. gāūtyāunu.

गहू-बारि gahū-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [compd. *gahū* and *bāri*.]

गाइ gāi¹, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milkster.—*duhuni gāi* mulch-cow. [Sk. *gāvī* f. (cf. *garūh*, pl. *gāvah*): Pa. Pk. *gāvī* f.; D. pash. *gā*, *gār*, *gāe*, tor. *mai gā* f., K. *gāv* f, WPah. *kiś. gāu*, *pāḍ*, pan. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāi* f, P. *gā* f, L. *gā* f, S. *gāi* (g ?), G. M. *gāy* f.; — m. **gāva*-appears in Pa. *gāvo* m.; D. *gaw. gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava*; — Kaf. ashk. *ga* cow.]

गाइ gāi², or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation: on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex 'sācai?' 'gāi-khana!' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, *Angiopteris evecta*. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*¹ and *khur*.]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoti* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-gore, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit 'like a cow's foot'). [der. compd. *gāi*¹ and *goro*.]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. -eni) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sārangi*. [cf B. *gāina* singer; O. *gāinā* singing; — v.s.v. *gāṛnu*]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine*.]

गाउ gāu-¹, in compds. = *gau*- q.v. [< **gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*¹]

गाउ gāu², v. *gāi*².

गाउँ gāū, s. Village. [Sk. *grāmaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *gāma*-m, Rom. *gav* m., D. kal. *grom*, pash. *lām*, tor. *gām*, mai. *gā*, Sh. *gāō* (lw.), K. *gām* m, Ku. *gaū*, A. *gāū*, B. O. *gā*, Bi. H. *gāw*, P. *gird* m., S. *gāū* m. (*g* ?), G. *gām* n., M. *gāv*, *gāv* m n., Sgh. *gama*; — Kaf. ashk. *glam*, kati *grom*]

गाउँ-घर gāū-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood [compd. *gāū* and *ghar*.]

गाउँले gāūle, in *ghargāūle* q.v.

गाउ-घर gāu-ghar, v. *gāū-ghar*.

गाउनु gāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. *gāyati* sings, *gāpayati* causes to sing : Pa. *gāyati*, Pk. *gāar*, *gāvar*; Rom. *givel* (*i* after *gīli* f. < Sk. *gītiḥ* f.), K. WPah. *kis*, *gēwun*, Ku. *gāuno*, A. *gāba*, B. *gāoyā*, O. *gāibā*, H. *gānā*, *gāunā*, P. *gāunā*, S. *gāinu*, G. *gāvū*, M. *gānē* : — cf. further Sk. *gānam* n. : D. kal. *gūro* singing; Sk. *gāthā* f. : D. pash. *ge*, mai. *gelā* (?), Sh. *gāē* f, Sgh. *gā*.]

गाँज gāj, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. *gañj* m. heap; — perh. Des. *gañja*-m. cheek.]

गाँजा gājā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. *grñjah* m. a partic. plant, *gañjā* f. hemp : Pk. *gañja*-m. : A. *gāzā*, B. *gājā*, O. *gañjā*, Bi. H. P. *gājā* m., S. *gājō* m. (lw.), G. *gājō* m, M. *gājā* m.]

गाँजिनु gājīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. — *gājīeko* spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. *gāj*; — and B. *gājā* to foam.]

गाँज्नु gājnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman).—*gājī lānu* to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. *gañjah* m. disrespect : Pk. *gañjana*-n.; Ap. *gañjiu* hurt; H. *gājnā* to agitate, G. *gājvū*; M. *gājñē* to torment.]

गाटो gāṁto, v. *gānto*.

गाँठि gāṁhi, s. A small knot; — adj. Knotty; intricate. [lw. H. *gāṁhi* f.; v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँठे gāṁthe¹, adj. Knotted, having too many knots; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. *gāṁhiyā*; — der. *gāṁho*.]

गाँठे gāṁthe², exclamation of surprise.

गाँठो gāṁtho, s. Knot; — joint.—*g° pārnū* to tie a knot. —*g° pārieko* knotty, gnarled.—*ācal-g°* v.s.v. *ācal*.—*aiūlā ho g°* knuckle.—*goli-g°* ankle. [lw. cf. H. *gāṁhā*; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]

गाँठो-पात्रो gāṁtho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *jñ* (lit. 'made into a knot'). [compd. *gāṁho* and *pāryo*.]

गाँठ्नु gāṁthnu, vb. tr. To tie, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. *granthayati* : Pa. *gantheti*, Pk. *gañṭhaḥ*; D. *gār*. mai. *gañḍ-* to tie, tor. *gan-*, Sh. *gañḍi*, K. *gañḍun*, A. *gāṁhība* to string together; B. *gāṁhāna* to tie up, *gāṁhā*

to string together; O. *gāṁhībā* to lay in rows, H. *gāṁhīnā* to tie, string, P. *gañḍhā*, L. *gañḍḍhan*, S. *gañḍhanu*, G. *gāṁhvū*. M. *gāṁhē*, *gāṁhē*; — Sgh. *gotanu* (despite W. Geiger, Etym Sgh s.v.) rather < *guttha-* (v.s.v. *gutnu*); — v. *gānu*, *gāṁhnu*]

गाँड़ gār, s. (obl. -a) Goitre; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre : Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa*-m. swelling, Rom. *garo* m. buttock (unless = *kar* penis : S. *kāru* m), K. *gonḍ* m. jaw; Ku. *gān* goitre; A. *gār* boil; B. *gār* protuberance round navel; O. *gāṇḍi* anus, H. *gār* f (lw. in P. *gāḍ* f.); P. *gann* m. protuberance round navel, L. *gannh* m. boil; S. *gani* f. hump on a bull's back, *ganari* f. bubo; G. *gāḍ* n. anus, M. *gāḍ* f.; Sgh. *gada* cheek; — v. *gārī*. J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *gaḍḍa* bulbous root, goitre, *gaḍavu* hump, *gaḍḍe* lump, boil; Tam. *kaḷaler* excrescence, goitre]

गाँड़ि gārī, s. (obsc.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. *gaṇḍaḥ* m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाँड़ु gāru, s (obsc.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. *gārū* m, M. *gāḍū* m.; — v. *gārī*.]

गाँड़े gāre, adj. Having goitre; — s. A person with a goitre.—*g° khaṭiro* a bad sore.—Pvb. *kānā kā desa mā g° tanneri* in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. *gār*.]

गाँड़ैमाला gāremālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँड़ो gāro, s. A man with goitre. [< **gaṇḍakah*, v. *gār*]

गाँड़्नु gāṁthnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc) [Sk. *granthayati*; — v.s.v. *gāṁthnu*.]

गाँस gās¹, s. A patch sewn on to a garment.—*gās-gus* v.s.v. [v. *gāsnu*.]

गाँस gās², v. *gās*.

गाँसिनु gāsīnu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere; — copulate. [pass. of *gāsnu*.]

गाँस-गुस gās-gus, s. Patching, mending.—*g° garnu* to patch. [redup. of *gās*.]

गाँसु gāsnu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. *gāsnā* to hem in, take in]

गाँहक् gāhak, v. *gāhak*.

गाँहकि gāhaki, v. *gāhaki*.

गायि gāgri, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. *gargarī* f.; — v.s.v. *gāgro*.]

गायो gāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. *gārgaraḥ* m. whirlpool, churn, *gargarī* f. churn, waterpot : Pa. *gaggaro* m. whirlpool; Pk. *gaggari* f. waterpot; K. *gāg^{ur}* f., Ku. *gāgro*, A. *gāgari*, B. *gāgri*, O. *gagarā*, Bi. *gagrā*, *gagrī*, H. *gagrā* m., *gagar* f., P. *gāgar* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), L. *gāgur* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. *gāgar* f.—The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. **gāggari* and cannot be referred directly to Sk. *gārgara*-; — cf. also Sk. *ghargharakaḥ* m

- name of a river, S *ghūghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgrī*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]
- गाङ् *gāch*, s (obl. -a) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gacchah* m : Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gachī* m tree, B *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H *gāch* m tree. Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to **gaḥṣa-* (cf. Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* ?)]
- गाङ्गि *gāchi*, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch*.]
- गाज् *gāj*, s. (obl. -a) Foam, froth, scum; scum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*, B. *gājā* to foam; H *gāj* f., S. *gājī* f.]
- गाजर *gājar*, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjarah* m. carrot: Pk. *gajjara-* m.; A *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājur* m f., P. *gājar* f, S. *gajara* f. carrot, *gājuro* m. carrot-tops, G. *gājar* n, M. *gājar* n]
- गाजल् *gājāl*, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes [Sk. *kajjalām* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjulam* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjāla*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m, P. *kajjal* m, L. *kajlā* m, S. *kajulu* m. (lw with j and l), G. *kājal* n., M. *kājal* n]
- गाजले *gājale*, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes)—*g° bori* a partic. kind of bean. [der. *gājāl*]
- गाजो *gājo*, s. = *gādo* q.v.
- गाण् *gāṇ*, v. *gār*
- गाणि *gāṇi*, v. *gārī*
- गानु *gānu*, v. *gāru*.
- गाने *gāne*, v. *gāre*.
- गाण्डि *gāṇṭi*, s. A short dwarfish woman. [l. of *gāṇṭo* ?]
- गाण्डो *gāṇṭo*¹, s. Tumour. [prob. < **gār-to*, der. *gār*.]
- गाण्डो *gāṇṭo*², s. (f. -i) Dwarf. [cf. B *gāṇṭo* stout, knobby. *gāṇṭā gāṇṭā* strong but short; P. *gāṇṭā* squat.]
- गाण्डिब् *gāṇḍib*, l. *gāṇḍiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāṇḍīva*.]
- गाड़ा *gārā*¹, s. A cart [H *gārā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m, G. *gāḍē* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gāri*.]
- गाड़ा *gārā*², or *gārāhā*, adj. Deep (of colour): — close (e.g. *g° līngan* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gārāhā* < Sk. *gāḍhah* (v.s.v. *gāro* ?).]
- गाड़ि *gāri*, s. Carriage, cart — *ihel-gārī* v.s.v. [Deś. *gaḍḍī* cart; K. *gaḍḍī* f. (lw. ?), A. *gāri*, B. O. *gārī*, Bi. H. *gārī* f., P. *gaḍḍ* f., *gaḍḍī* f., *gāḍḍī* f., L. *gaḍḍ* m., S. *gāḍo* m., G. M. *gāḍī* f.; — S. points to MI. **gāḍḍa-*. — Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtah* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. **gaḍḍ-* bury (v.s.v. *gārnu*) beside Sk. *gārtah* hole; and further v.s.v. *gāḍī*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lubke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra*]
- गाड़िनु *gārinu*, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gārnu*.]
- गाड़िवाला *gāriwālā*, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gāri-wālā* m.]
- गाड़ु *gārnu*, vb. tr. To bury; plant, penetrate, stab — *kurā g°* to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍa-* m. (and *gaḍa-* n, v.s.v. *gallī*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gārā* to bury, *gārā* pit; O. *gāra* hole; H. *gārā*, *gārā* m.; P. *gaḍḍnā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍan*; G. *gāḍrū* to bury, M. *gāḍnē*, Sgh. *gaḍa* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtah*, *kartāḥ* m. hole (v.s.v. *gārī*)— Cf. also **khāḍḍa-* hole (v.s.v. *khāḍḍ*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khāṇati* digs (v.s.v. *khannu*).]
- गाढ़ *gārḥ*, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g° nīdrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha*.]
- गाढ़ा *gārḥā*, v. *gārā*².
- गात् *gāt*, v. *gāth*.
- गाता *gātā*, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]
- गाथ् *gāth*, or *gāt*, s (obl. -a) Person, body (honor) [Sk. *gātram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *guttam* n., Pk. *gūam* n, Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m, P. *gattā* m. book-cover, G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body]
- गादि *gādi*, s. Throne (= *gaḍḍī*). [A. *gādi* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gādi* raised place, pile, O. *gādi* seat; H. *gādi* f. cushion; P. *gaḍḍī*, *gaḍḍī* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gaḍo* m, G. M. *gādi* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier **garḍa-* cf. Sk. *gārtah* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gārī*)]
- गादो *gādo*, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias
- गान् *gān*, s. Song.—*nāc-gān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna*.]
- गाना *gānā*, s. Song [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāna-* n.; D. kal. *gūro*, M. *gāṇē* n.; — v.s.v. *gānu*.]
- गानिनु *gāninu*, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g°* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked [der. *gānu*.]
- गानु *gānu*, s. (obl. *gāmā*) Anything knotty or swollen — *g° jānu* colic to come on.—*kēwurā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g°* the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gūḍher-g°* v.s.v.—*dud ko g°* a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthīḥ* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthīḥ* enlarged spleen: Pa. *ganṭhi* m., Pk. *ganṭhi-* m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gūṇ* f. (contam. Sk. *gumphati* etc., v.s.v. *gūṇu*), K. *ganḍ* m., A. *gāthi*, B. *gāṭi*, O. *ganṭhi*, H. *gāth* f., P. *ganḍh* f. m, L. *ganḍh* f, S. *ganḍh* f., G. M. *gāth* f., Sgh. *gātaya*; — Kaf. *ashk gōṇṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhārī, s. Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप् gāp, or gāb, s. A strong stone for the bottom of a wall, rubble for filling in a wall — *gāp-āhūgo* id — *gāp hānu* to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. *gamba* f mud building; G. *gābā* f the filling of a hole; M. *gābā* n patch for a hole.]

गान् gāb¹, s. Ointment.

गान् gāb², v. *gāp*.

गाम् gābh, s. A secret. [Sk. *garbhah* m.; — v. *gābho*]

गामि gābhi, adj. Secret, hidden — *g° rākhnu* to keep secret, hide. [der. *gābh*]

गामिनि gābhini, adj. Pregnant [Sk. *garbhini*: Pa. *gabbhinī*, Pk. *gabbhinī*, Rom. *khabin*; K. *gabiñ* f woman suffering from prolapsus uteri; Ku. *gābhīn* pregnant, A. *gābhini* (of animals only), B. *gābhīn*, H. *gābhan*, P. *gabbhan*, L. *gabbhan*, S. *gabhinī*, G. M. *gābhan*.]

गामिनु gābhinu, vb. intr. To conceive (only of animals) [M. *gābhñē*; — der. *gābh*.]

गामो gābho, or *gubho*, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit). — *gābhā ko tarkāri* a partic kind of edible small arum. — *sun-gābhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *garbhah* m. foetus: Pa. Pk. *gabbha*-m.; K. *gab* m. womb, Ku. *gāb*, B. *gāb*, *gābhā*; O. *gābhīl* pregnant; H. *gābh* m. foetus, *gābhā* m. core; P. *gabbh*, *gabbhā* m., S. *gabhu* m., G. *gābh*, *gābho* m., M. *gābh*, *gābhā* m., Sgh. *gaba*; — cf. *gābhini*.]

गाम्-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up; silenced. [compd *gam* (?) and *gum*.]

गाम्भीर्यं gāmbhīrya, (l.) s. Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय् gāy, v. *gāi*¹.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. *gāyaka*.]

गायत्री gāyatrī, s. A verse from the Rgveda, in the *gāyatrī* metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l.) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. *gāyana*.]

गारो gāro¹, s. Mortar; — wall. — *gāro-karmi* mason. — *mājha ko g° party-wall*. [cf. Ku. *gāro* thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. *gārā* m., L. *gārā* m. thin mud used for mortar, S. *gāro* m. (*g°*); G. *gār* f, *gāro* m. cowdung plaster, mud for building; M. *gārā* m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster; — perh. < Pk. *gāra*-m. stone.]

गारो gāro², old *gārho*, adj. Hard, difficult; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. *gādhah* thick: Pa. *gālho*, Pk. *gādhā*; O. H. P. *gārā* thick, difficult; S. *gārho* red (< *deep-coloured); G. *gādh* thick, M. *gādhā*]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [compd. *gāro*¹ and *karmi*.]

गार्हस्थ्य gārhashtya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गार्हो gārho, (old) v. *gāro*².

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit. — *gāl-pārā* v.s.v. — *gāl pārnu* to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. *gāl* f. abuse, S. *gāri* f, M. *gāl* f.; — v. *gāl*.]

गालि gāli, s. Abuse, bad language, swearing. — *g° garnu* or *dinu* to abuse. — *gāli-boli* abuse, imprecation. [Sk. *gūlayah* f. pl.: Pk. *gāli*-f.; D. *tor. gal*, K. *gāl* f, A. *gāl*, B. *gāl*, *gāl*, O. *gāl*, H. P. *gāl*, *gāl* f, S. *gāri* f, G. M. *gāl*, *gāl* f.; — in L. *gāl* f. abuse, word, *gālhi* f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with **galhā* < Sk. *garhā* f censure (cf. Rom. syr. *gāl*i word, P. *gall* f.; S. *garahanu* to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gāli-guptā, s. Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. *gāl-guftār* (the latter lw. Pers.)]

गालिस् gālīs, s. Braces. [lw. H. *gālīs* fr. obsol. Eng. *gallows*, cf. Scotch dial. *gallowses*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *gallesee*.]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek. — *gālā ko khopīllo* or *gāhiro* dimple [Sk. *gallaḥ* m. Pk. *galla*-m.; Rom. syr. *gāl*i, K. *gol*^m m. lower part of cheek; Ku. A. B. *gāl*, O. *gāla*, H. *gāl* m., P. L. *gallh* f, S. *galu* m., G. M. *gāl* m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. *gaṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *gār*.]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. *gālayati* causes to melt: Pk. *gālei*; K. *gālun*, B. *gālāna*, H. *gālānū*, P. *gālñā*, L. *gālun*, S. *gāranu*, G. *gālñū*, M. *gālñē*, — v. *gālnu*.]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj. Bringing discredit on others [der. *gāl* and *pārnu*.]

गास् gās, or *gās*, s. Mouthful; morsel. [Sk. *grāsah* m. Pk. *gāsa*-m.; Ku. *gās* morsel, P. *garāh* m.; S. *gāhu* m. bait]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. *grāhaka*; — cf. H. *gāhak*.]

गाहकि gāhaki, or *gāhāki*, s. Customer. [der. *gāhak*.]

गाहन् gāhan, (l.) s. Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. *gāhana*.]

गिजा gijā, v. *gijā*.

गिङ् gī, s. Log, block of wood; — corpse. [Ku. *gino* block, log; B. *gēr* tuber; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. *gaṇḍa*-m., Pa. *gaṇḍā* f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v s v. *gārāso*). — These point to earlier **geṇḍa*-, **gaṇḍa*-, cf. **geḍa*-, **geḍda*-s.v. *gīr*]

गिङ्गो gīro, s. A piece of sugarcane [v. *gīr*.]

गिङ्गु gīrnu, or *gērnu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. *gīr* ?]

गिष्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. *gic-pic*.]

गिजा gijā, or *gijā*, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजाद् gijāi, v. *gijyāi*.

गिजाउनु gijāunu, v. *gijyāunu*.

गिज्याद् gijyāi, s. Derision. [der. *gijyāunu*.]
गिज्याउनु gijyāunu, or *gijāunu*, vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. *gijaruno* to provoke.]
गिटो giṭho, s. The plant *Dioscorea sativa*, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho* — *dār-giṭho* v.s.v.
गित् git, or *gid*, l. *gūt*, s. (obl. -a) Song — *jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gīta*.]
गिदि gidi, s. Brain. [cf. *gidro*, and *gudi*.]
गिद्ध giddha¹, s. Vulture. — *bhūṛiphorā* g° eagle — *māchā khāne* g° osprey. [Sk. *gīdhrak* greedy, m. vulture: Pa. *giddho* greedy; Pk. *gidhha* greedy, m. vulture; K. *grad* m. vulture (?); B. *gidh* jackal; H. *gidh* m. vulture, P. *giddh* m., G. *gidh* n., M. *gidh* m.]
गिद्ध giddha², adj. Greedy. [Sk. *gīdhrak*, v.s.v. *giddha*¹.]
गिट्रो gidro, s. The soft pith of a bamboo [cf. *gidi*.]
गिन् gin, v. *gēd*.
गिनि gini, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]
गिनिफाउल् giniphāul, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]
गिनेरि gineri, or *ginari*, s. Name of two climbing shrubs, *Premna integrifolia* and *Premna scandens*.
गिमित् gimiti, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. *gimī*, lw. Eng. *damity*.]
गिर gir, or *girrā*, s. (obl. -a) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game. — *bhakundo khelāune gir* a hockey stick. — *gir khelnu* to play hockey. — *arkā tāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. *geri*, *geri* f. a stick used in a game, P. G. *geṭi* f — N. H. point to **geḍa*, P to **geḍḍa* (cf. Pk. *gidḍiā* f.); cf. **geḍa*, **gaḍa* s.v. *gir*.]
गिरस्त girasta, (pop.) v. *grhasta*.
गिरा girā, (l.) s. Speech, speaking; voice. [lw. Sk. id.]
गिराउनु girāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *khasālnu*). [H. *girānā*, — caus. of *girnu*.]
गिरि giri¹, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]
गिरि giri², s. Condition, office, position. — *pujāhārī*-g° office of priest. — *paṇḍit*-g° office of teacher. [lw. H. -*garī* in cmpds, fr. Pers.]
गिरि giri³, v. *kyāre*
गिरिजा girijā, s. An epithet of the goddess Pārvatī. [lw. Sk. id.]
गिरेस्ति giresti, (pop.) v. *grhasta*.
गिखे girkhe, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.
गिखो girkho, s. A swollen gland — g° *uḥnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).
गिख्याहा girkhyāhā, or *girkhe*, adj. Having swellings on the face or body; — s. One so marked. [der. *girkho*.]
गिर्जा girjā, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. *girjā* m. fr. Port.]

गिरु giru, vb. intr. To fall. — *nur gircho* crestfallen [Ku. *girno*, H. *girnū*. — Several similar forms appear (1) **gidḍ* : P. *gidnā* to fall, *gidāunā*; with metathesis *diggnā*, H. *dignā*; — (2) Sk. *gadati* drips : Pa. *galati* falls; A. *gariba* to roll like water; S. *garānu* to drip, — perhaps also H. *garwī* to sink into (if not < **gadd*, v.s.v. *gānu*), G. *gadwū*, M. *gaḍwē*; — (3) Sk. *galati* drips, falls. Pk. *galāi*; B. *galā* to escape through an opening, O. *galibā*; H. *galnā* to drop, drip; P. *galnā* to sink; G. *galwū* to fall, drip, M. *galwū*, — perhaps also Sk. *galati* melts (v.s.v. *galnu*). — These forms may be united under IE. *g^hel-* (Gk. *βάλλω*, etc. : **g^hel-* in **girati*, **g^hel-* in **gr-ta* > MI. **gula-* (Sk. *gadati*, whence also *galati*) or **gūda-* (whence **gūḍa-* by analogy with present stems with -*ya-*: type *tappai* < *tāpyati*)]
गिर्यस्ति giryasti, (pop.) v. *grhasta*.
गिर्यस्तिन् giryastin, (Tarai) v. *grhasthin*.
गिर्रा girrā, s. = *gir* q.v.
गिलट gilāt, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. *gilat* electro-plate, fr. Eng. *gilt*.]
गिलास् gilās, s. Tumbler, glass [lw. Eng.]
गिलिलि gilili, s. Tittering. — g° *hāsnū* to titter. [onom.]
गिलो gilo, adj. Soft; over-ripe, over-cooked. [< **grilla-* Kal. 'grīla' wet, Ku. *gīlo*, H. *gīlā*, P. *gillā*; M. *gīl* m. pulp; — Kaf. ashk. *gileste* wet.]
गिल्ल्याउनु gililyāunu, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. *gilgilīt* squashy; — v. *gilo*.]
गिल्लिट gillit, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. *gilāt*.]
गिल्ला gillā, s. Mockery, scorn. — g° *garu* to despise, scorn. [G. *gillo* m; — cf. *gilili*.]
गिल्लि gilli, s. Radicule, contumely. [cf. *gillā*.]
गीत् gīt, (l.) v. *git*.
गीता gītā, s. The Bhagavadgītā, the celebrated extract from the Mahābhārat. [lw. Sk. id.]
गु gu¹, v. *gāi*².
गु gu², v. *guhu*.
गुइ gui, v. *gohu*.
गुइठे guithe, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless; — s. A clumsy person. [der. *guṭho*?]
गुइठो guitho, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. *govisthā* f. cowdung Bi. *goiṭhā*, H. *goiṭhā* m.]
 (?) **गुइया guiyā**, or *goyā* (?), in *guiyā bhāi* a very close friend. [perh. < *gotiyo* q.v.; — very doubtful.]
गुंगो gūgo, or *guño* or *guāyo* or *gōgo*, adj. Dumb. [A. *gongā* indistinctly articulating; B. *gongā*, *gogā* dumb, O. *guāga* fool, *ghuṅgā* dumb; H. *gūgā* dumb, P. L. *guṅgā*, S. *gungo*, G. *gūgo*; M. *gūg* stupid]
गुज् gūj¹, or *gōj*, s. Alligator, crocodile
गुज् gūj², s. Echo. [Sk. *guñjak* m. humming; Pk. *guñja* m., -ā f.; H. *guñj* f. echo, P. *gūñj* f., L. *gūñj* f.]

गुञ्जायमान् gūjāymān, s. Buzzing.—*g° garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]

गुड् gūḍ, s. (obl. -a) Nest [poss < Sk. *kunḍam* n basin, v.s.v. *kūro*¹]

गुडुलि gūḍuli, more usu. than *kūruli* q v.

गुडुलिन् gūḍulinu, more usu. than *kūulinu* q v.

गुडुलो gūḍulo, more usu. than *kūrulo* q v.

गुडुलिन् gūḍulkinu, or *kūrulkinu*, vb. intr To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūḍulinu*.]

गुद् gūḍ¹, s (obl -a) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed *Typha angustifolia* Pk. *gunda-* m. a tree; Deś. *gumḍa-* n. a grass; Bi. *gōd* a reed, H. *gōd* f., G. *gūddo* m bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gōdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia*; P. *gōḍī*, *gōḍnī* f. *Cordia Rothii*; M. *gūḍ*, *gūḍnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia* (v. *gūḍ*²); — v. *gunn*]

गुद् gūḍ², or *gōd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gōḍ*, O. *gonda*, H. *gōḍ*, *gūḍ* f, P. *gūḍ* m., G. *gūḍ*, *gūḍar* m, M. *gōḍ* m; — see also *gūḍ*¹.]

गुद्री gūdri, v. *gunri*.

गुधेर-गान् gūḍher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [empd. *gūḍher* (?) and *gānu*.]

गुसन् गुसंसन्, vb. intr. = *gumsinu*.

गुगल् gugul, s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gūlgulu*, *gūggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulam* n.; O. *gugula*, Bi *gugul* (lw. with -l-), H. *gūgal* m, P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *gugal* m., M. *gugūl* m]

गुगल्-धुप् gugul-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [empd. *gugul* and *dhup*.]

गुहो guho, v. *gūgo*.

गुह्रक गुह्रक, adj. = *ganrakka* q.v.

गुच्छा guccchā, or -o, s Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchah* m. (< **grpsa-*, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135a). Pk. *gucchaa-* m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m, G. *guccho* m, M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *ccch*)]

गुजरा gujarā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]

गुजारा gujārā, v. *gujarā*.

गुजारि gujāri, in *māl-gujāri* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]

गुजार्नु gujārmu, vb tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikkh g°* to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārnā* der. fr. Pers.]

गुजि guji¹, s. Wax?—*kāne g°* wax in the ear. [L. *guji* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop, S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji*.]

गुजि guji², s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g° āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju*.]

गुजु guju, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*²]

गुजुक्क gujukka, in *gajakka-gujukka* q v. [jingle-word.]

गुजु-मुजु guju-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmuji*.]

गुजु-मुज्ज guju-mujja, s. Entanglement—*g° parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju*.]

गुजुलठो gujultho, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *cultho*, *julpo*.]

गुजिसोरि gujesori, (pop.) v. *guhyeswari*.

गुज्जा gujjā, s A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.

गुज्जे gujje, (pop.) v. *guhya*.

गुज्जुजि gujmuji, adj. Bunched, clustered—*g° tāra* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju*]

गुज्जुजिन् gujmujinu, vb intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together [cf. *gujmuji*.]

गुज्जुज्याउन् gujmujyāunu, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujinu*]

गुज्रात् gujrāt, s. The county of Gujarat [G. *gujrāt* < **gurjaratra-*? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people)]

गुज्रान् gujran, in *gujran hunu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzrān* passing, fr. Pers.]

गुजिठो guḍiṭho, v. *guṭho*.

गुटिका guṭikā, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]

गुट-मुट गुटु-मुटु, adj. Warmly wrapped up.

गुटमुटिन् guṭmuṭinu, vb intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭu-muṭu*.]

गुटमुज्याउन् guṭmuṭyāunu, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭinu*.]

गुठ गुठ, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.

गुठि guṭhi, s Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id — *rāj-g°* v.s.v. [cf. *guṭh*]

गुठियार् गुठियार्, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi*.]

गुठिल् गुठिल्, adj. Secret.—*g° kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭh* f. corner?]

गुड्डि guddi, s. A kite for flying.—*g° hāḥnu* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guddī*]

गुण गुण¹, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*gun garnu* or *mārmu* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa-*]

गुण गुण², v. *gūr*.

गुणक् गुणक्, (l.) s. The multiplier (math). [lw. Sk. *guṇaka-*]

गुणकारि guṇakāri, l. -ī, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient [lw. H. *guṇkārī*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra-*]

गुणन् *gunan*, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.) [lw. Sk. *gunana-*]

गुणवाचक् *gunabācak*, or *gunbācak*, l. -*vācak*, s. Adjective [lw. Sk. *gunavācaka-*]

गुणा *gunā*, (l.) v. *gunā*.

गुणी *gunī*, (l.) v. *gun*.

गुण्टा *gunṭā*, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.

गुण्डा *guṇḍā*, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gōḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*]

गुग् *guḡ*, s. (obl. -*a* or *gur*) Insipissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *guḡ* < Sk. *guḍaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*]

गुङ्गु *guṅṅu*, in *garyān-guṅṅu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुङ्गु *guṅṅu*, in *gaṇār-guṅṅu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुङ्गुडि *gurguri*, or *guḡḡe*, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g° hukḷā* id [H. *gurguri* f.; — onom.]

गुङ्गुडे *gurgure*, v. *gurguri*.

गुताइ *gutāi*, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*]

गुताउनु *gutāunu*, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on, cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]

गुत्तु *gutnu*, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathndti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gānu*), *badhnāti bandhati* binds (v.s.v. *bādhnu*), *kṛndti *kharati* spins (v.s.v. *kānu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string' — (1) *guphati*: Rom. *lhuwel*, H. *guknā*; — (2) *gumphati*: Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphāi*; M. *gūphnē*; — (3) **gunth-*: Pk. *gunthūna-n*; K. *gōndā* m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gūthnā*, S. *gundhanu*; G. *gūth* f. entanglement; M. *gūthnē*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) **gunt-*: WPah. cam. P. *gundnā*, L. *gundan* (past part. *gullā*), M. *gūtnē*; — (5) **gundh-*: H. *gūdhnā* P. *gunnhnā*, L. *gunnhan* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) **gutha-*: Pk. *gutha-*; N. *guthnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *guthnē*; — (7) **gutti-* Pk. *gutti-* f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutānu*, M. *gutnē*; — (8) **gutti-*: P. *guttiṇā*, — (9) **guddha-*, **gundh-* (in Pashto *āyustāl*, *āyundam* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, A.O. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. dhātup. *gudhyati*, *gunṭhayati*, *gunḍayati* envelops; *bandhayati* binds (in Aś. *aparigodha* = *apalibodha*, see J. Charpentier, ib.)]

गुथाउनु *guthāunu*, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *guthnu*.]

गुथनु *guthnu*, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.

गुदद्वार *gudadwār*, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadvāra-*]

गुदि *gudi*, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence, the inner part of a flower [Ku. *gudi*, H. *gudā* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*]

गुदु-गुदु *gudu-gudu*, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g° pānu* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदी *gudo*, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< **gudda-* (cf. (Sk. lex. *godāḥ*, *gordāḥ* m. brain): Ku. *gudo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.]

गुद्दा *guddā*¹, s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gūdā*, v.s.v. *gudo*]

(?) गुद्दा *guddā*², (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā bāhek phul ko bhatrī bhāg*) [same as *guddā*¹]

गुन् *gun*¹, v. *gūd*.

गुन् *gun*², v. *gun*.

गुना *gunā*¹, obl. of *gunu* q.v.

गुना *gunā*², l. *gunā*, s. Multiple, factor, (in empd.) -fold—*g° garnu* to multiply—*dui g°* twice, *dher g°* often. [Sk. *gunāḥ* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, tone (esp. in empd.): Pa. Pk. *guna-* m.; D. tor. -*gonu* -fold; Sh. *gūṇ* f. thread, *gūṇā* -fold; K. -*gon* -fold, WPah. cam. -*gunā*; A. *gunā* wire; B. *gunā* strand; O. -*gunā* -fold, *gunā* bowstring; H. -*gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring, P. *gunā* m. lot; S. *gunu* m. one side of a fish's roe, G. M. *gun* m. bowstring]

गुनाइ *gunāi*, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]

गुनासो *gunāso*, or *khūdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary, constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.

गुनि *guni*, l. *gunī*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful [lw. Sk. *gunin-*.]

गुनिउ *guniū*, or *gunyū*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*)

गुनिलो *gunilo*, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*²; — cf. Pk. *gunilla-*.]

गुनु *gunu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Deś. *goṇḍa-* n. forest; H. *gōḍā* m. rascal?]

गुनु-गुनु *gunu-gunu*, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g° garnu* to grumble [onom.]

गुन्केसरि *gunkesari*, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre

गुन्टा *gunṭā*, v. *gunṭā*.

गुन्दक् *gundruk*, v. *gunruk*.

गुन्दुके *gundruke*, v. *gunruke*.

गुनु *gunnu*, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *gunayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *gunes* counts; A. *gunā* to ponder, B. *gunā*; O. *gunibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *gunṇā*; G. *gunvū* to multiply, M. *gunṇē* to con.]

गुनुँ *gunyū*, v. *guniū*.

गुन्नि *gunri*, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g° baḡār* a name for Darjeeling [< **gūd-r* < **gunda-ḍa-*: Bi. *gōdrī*, *gonrī* mat; G. *gūḍo* m. bulrush, — v.s.v. *gūd*¹.]

गुनुक् *gunruk*, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made

- from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried. cf. *gunruke*]
- गुनुके *gunruke*, or *gundruke*, adj. Curly; — worthless. [cf. *gunruk*.]
- गुप् चुप् *gup-cup*, interj. Hush!; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-cup*.]
- गुप्त *gupta*, adj. Hidden, secret; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret — *g° ko* mysterious. — *g° mā* in secret — *g° rākhnu* to conceal. — *g° le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गुप्ति *gupti*, adj. Secret, private. — *g° anga* privy parts (male or female) — *gupti-mārā* v s v. [der. *gupta*.]
- गुप्ति-मारा *gupti-mārā*, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *māru*.]
- गुप्तेई *gupteī*, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta*.]
- गुफा *guphā*, s. Cave. — *g° pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [< **guppha* (Sk. *gūhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopāyati* hides?): Des. *gūmpho* hiding; K. *gōph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *gupphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f.; — ending -ā with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gūhā*; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]
- गुब्बारा *gubbārā*, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]
- गुब्बाजु *gubbāju*, or *gubbājyu*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest [poss. lw. Sk. *guru*- and New. *bhāju* master.]
- गुभो *gubho*, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo*? — cf. H. *gubhīlā* lumpy, L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly ?]
- गुम् *gum*, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]
- गुमस्ता *gumastā*, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāsta* fr. Pers.]
- गुमाइ *gumāi*, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gāvāi*, *gāvāi* f. abandonment of a village; — der. *gumānu*.]
- गुमाउनु *gumānu*, or *gūwānu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamāyati* causes to go: Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvaī*; WPah. bhad. *gōāṇū* to lose, cam. *guānā*, H. *gāwānā*, P. *gāwāṇā*, G. *gamāvvū*.]
- गुमान *gumān*, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- गुमास्ता *gumāstā*, v. *gumastā*.
- गुम्बा *gumbā*, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *dgon-pa*]
- गुम्मा *gummā*, v. *gumbā*.
- गुम्सनु *gumsanu*, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.
- गुम्सिनु *gumsinu*, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.
- गुम्स्यानु *gumsyānu*, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when cut); protect from the air; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu*.]
- गुयाँ *guyā*, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya* ?]
- गुराँस *gurās*, or *gorās*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron; Rhododendron barbatum, (Darj.) Rhododendron grande. — *kālī g°* Rhododendron grande — *cimāl g°* Rhododendron arboreum. [cf. Ku. *burās* id.]
- गुरागाई *gurāgāi*, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmans; — an individual of that *thar*.
- गुरिया *guriyā*, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guruyā* f., cf. O. *gurī* paper kite; P. *guḍḍā* m. effigy; L. *guḍḍī* f. paper kite; S. *guḍo* cloth-doll, G. *guḍī* f. pole set up at a festivity; — < **guḍḍa*, cf. Sk. *gūrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]
- गुरु *guru*, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher. — *guru-ghar* — *guru-mantra* — *guru-mā*. — *rāj-g°* v.s vv. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गुरु-गुरु *guru-guru*, s. Rumbling, rumble [onom.]
- गुरु-घर *guru-ghar*, s. A school, a preceptor's house [compd. *guru* and *ghar*]
- गुरुघुट्टु *gurughuṭṭu*, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kapardī*.
- गुरुङ *guruṅ*, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language; — a member of that tribe; — a shepherd.
- गुरुङ्गिनि *guruṅgini*, or *gurunṅgini*, a *Guruṅ* woman.
- गुरुङ-कुरा *guruṅ-kurā*, s. The language of the *Guruns* [compd. *gurun* and *kuro*¹.]
- गुरुङसेनि *guruṅseni*, s. The wife of a *gurun* (q.v.) [compd. *gurun* and -*seni* (?).]
- गुरु-ज्यु *guru-jyu*, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*) [compd. *guru* and *jyu*]
- गुरुवार *gurubār*, l. *guruvār*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruvāra*- 'Bṛhaspati's day'.]
- गुरु-मन्त्र *guru-mantra*, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [compd. *guru* and *mantra*.]
- गुरु-मा *guru-mā*, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.) [compd. *guru* and *mā*.]
- गुरु-मुख *guru-mukh*, s. The teacher's own mouth — *g° garnu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth [compd. *guru* and *mukh*.]
- गुरुवार *guruvār*, (l.) v. *gurubār*.
- गुरु-सेवा *guru-sewā*, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher [lw. Sk. id.]
- गुरौ *gurau*, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

गुगुरं gurgurra, s. The noise of purring [onom — cf. G. *gurgurvū* to growl.]
 गुर्जो gurjo, s. A partic. kind of creeper. *Tinospora cordifolia* — *nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite
 गुर्भे gurbhe, in *gurbhe sūp* a partic. kind of venomous snake.
 गुर्भो gurbho, s. Name of any kind of edible *Anisema* or *Amorphophallus* (= *ol* or *bāko*)
 गुर्मा gurmā, v. *guru-mā*
 गुर्गिनु gurginu, vb. intr. To growl, roar [onom.]
 गुर्विणी gurvini, or *gurbini*, (L.) adj. Pregnant, — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गुल् gul, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr. Pers.]
 गुला gulā, s. Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]
 गुलाफ gulāph, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s. Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers.]
 गुलाबि gulābi, adj. Rose-coloured, red [lw. H. *gulābī* fr. Pers.]
 गुलाम gulām, m. Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.), — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]
 गुलामि gulāmi, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 गुलाल gulāl, v. *golāl*.
 गुलियो guliyo, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*gulyā tūmā* edible young bamboo shoots — *g° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [Sk. *guḍaḥ* m. ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulāḥ* m. id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa. *gulo* m., Pk. *guḍa-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo*, *gudlo*, *guglo* (< **guḍa-la-* or **guḷa-ḍa-*?) sweet; K. *gōr* m. molasses; Ku. *guliyo* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *gur*, O. *gura*, Bi. H. P. L. *gur* m., S. *guru* m., G. *gōl* m., M. *gūl* m., *guḷī* f. a kind of sugar, *guḷsar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gūr*.—For further possible connections v.s.v. *golā*]
 गुलेलि guleli, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.— *g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow [cf. K. *gōlēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel*, *gulaul* f., P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelū* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f., *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l* ?); — < **gola-lla-* ? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gulūle* bullet.]
 गुल्जार guljār, s. Noise, bustle: — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town]
 गुल्जारी guljāri, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljharī*]
 गुल्म gulma, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen]
 गुल्माल gulmāl, v. *golmāl*.

गुल्मल gulmul, s. Tumult, riot. [cf. *golmāl*.]
 गुल्मलिनु gulmulinu, vb. intr. To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul*.]
 गुल्मलाउनु gulmulyāunu, vb. tr. To confound, mix up — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu*]
 गुल्यालि gulyāli, v. *guleli*
 गुल्लर gullar, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *limbo*. [H. *gūlar* f. *Ficus glomerata*, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular*, *guler*, *gulro* m.]
 (°) गुल्सुने gulsune, s. Name of a large climbing plant, *Conocephalus suaveolens*
 गुस् gus, in *gās-gus* q.v. [jingle-word]
 गुस्ताकि gustāki, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākhi* fr. Pers.]
 गुह guh, v. *guhu*.
 गुहा guhā, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गुहार guhāi, v. *gawāi*.
 गुहार guhār, or *gohār*, s. Help, assistance.—*g° garau* or *dinu* to help. [cf. A. O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār*, *guhāi* m. shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]
 गुहारे guhāre, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār*.]
 गुहार्नु guhārnu, vb. intr. To cry for help. [H. *gohārnā* to cry out; — v. *guhār*.]
 गुहि guhi, v. *gohi*.
 गुह guhu, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment — *g° ānu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko chavna* have your bowels acted or not?).—*guhu-dhāi*.—*guhu-mut* v.s.v. — *phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kit*). [Sk. *karna-gūtha* n. m. earwax: Pa. *gūtho* m. dung, *-gūthaka-* m. excretion; Pk. *gūha-* n. dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *śā-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gōh* m. dung (ō ?), *g°sal* odorous, A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gūh* m., L. *gūh* m., S. *gūhu* m. (*g* ?), G. *gū* n.; M. *gū* m. dung, rust of metal; Sgh. *gū* dung.]
 गुह-धाइ guhu-dhāi, s. The interior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [compd. *guhu* and *dhāi*.]
 गुह-मुत् guhu-mut, s. Faeces and urine. [compd. *guhu* and *mut*]
 गुहे guhe, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partic. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung. — *g° cil* a partic. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cācar* a partic. kind of bird found by streams [der. *guhu*.]
 गुहलो guhelo, or *guhālo*, s. Name of two varieties of the tree *Callicarpa*, C. arborea and C. vestita.
 गुह्य guhya, adj. To be concealed; private, secret, — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kālī*) = *guhyeswari*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 गुह्यालो guhyālo, v. *guhelo*.
 गुह्येश्वरि guhyeswari, i. -ē, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz. Prajñā the female energy of the Ādi-buddha. [lw. Sk. id.]

- गृह gr̥ha, or gr̥h, s. House, building [lw Sk. id.]
- गृहस्थ gr̥hastha, or gr̥hastha, pop. girusta or giryasti or giresti, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. āśrama) of a Hindu's life. [lw Sk. id.]
- गृहस्थ gr̥hasthi, l. -ī, pop. giryasti, s. Householder, one who has entered the second āśrama (stage) of Hindu life. [l creation from Sk gr̥hastha- id.]
- गृहिणी gr̥hiṇī, (l) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw Sk. id.]
- गृह्य gr̥hya, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. —gr̥hya-sūtra a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गेंड gēr¹, v. gīr.
- गेंड gēr², s. A ball (for playing with). [v s v. gēd.]
- गेंडु gērnu, v. gīrnu.
- गेंद gēd, or gīn, s. A ball (for playing with) [cf. Sk. kandukah m., lex. gendukah, gēnduk m.: Pa. gēnduko m., Pk. gendua- m; K. gindun to play ball or the like; B. gēru ball; O. gēndu toy; H. gēd f, gēndū m., P. gēd f., S. khenūro m. (cont. kheḍanu to play); G. gēd f. ball of silk, M gēd f.; — cf. gēr², gēdā, gēro]
- गेंवरा gēwarā, v. gemarā.
- गेड़ gerī, s. A small seed, small bead.—jau-g°.—mās-g° —rāti-g° v.s.vv [v. gero.]
- गेड़े gere, in mās-gere q.v. [der. gero.]
- गेड़ो gero, or gero(?), s. Seed, gram of corn, pip.—bāja ko g° acorn. [Ku. gyāro id; — perh. < *geḍḍa- 'ball' beside genduka-, *geḍḍu-, kanduka- (v.s.v. gēd), cf. parallelism between *geḍḍa- and *geḍḍa- 'stick' (v s v. gīr, gīr).]
- गेन्दा gendā, s. The marigold (= N. saipatrī). [lw. B. H. gēdā m: cf. O. gēndu, P. gēdā m; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v s v. gēd]
- गेमरा gemarā, or gēwarā or kēwanā, in gemarā ukhu a partic kind of black sugar-cane. [v. kēwarā]
- गेर geru, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. gairikā f.: Pa. gerukam n., gerukā f., Pk. geria-, geruya- m. n.; K. gīr^u f, Ku. gerū. A. gereu-māṭi, B. geri, O. geru, H. gerū f, P. gerī f, gerū m, S. gerū m. (lw. ?). G. geru m., M. gerū f]
- गेरुला gerulā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Ficus sikkimensis.
- गेरुवा geruwā, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. geru.]
- गेहे gehe, s. Grudge, enmity.—g° rākhnu to nurse a grudge
- गेड़े gaire, adj. Small, stunted; — s Dwarf [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der. gāiro; — but cf. gānto, and O. gēra, gērā short, squat]
- गेड़ो gairo, s. Rhinoceros.—jal-gairo hippopotamus.
- [< MI *gainḍa- or *gayanḍa- (cf. Sk. lex. gaṇḍakah m. Pa (late) gaṇḍako m., Pk. gaṇḍaa- m, altered after gaṇḍa-excrescence ?): K. gōḍ m, H. gāirā m., P. gāiḍā m., S. gēdo m., G. gēdo m, M. gēdā m]
- गैति gaiti, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H. gāitī f.]
- गैणे gaine, v. gāne.
- गैणो gaino, v. gāro.
- गैडु gairu, or gairu, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeth).
- (?) गैयो gaiyo, s. A partic. kind of shrub, Briedelia retusa
- गैरह gairaha, v. gairha
- गैराह gairāi, or gahirāi, s. Depth; — cavity, valley [H. gahrāi f; — der. gairo.]
- गैरिनु gairinu, or gahirinu, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. gairo.]
- गैरेई gairei, or gahirei, s. Depth. [der. gairo]
- गैरो gairo, or gahiro or gairho, adj. Deep, profound, — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. gabhīrāḥ: Pa. gabhīro, Pk. gahīra-; Ku. gairo, deep, gair valley; B. gairā deep, O. gahira, H. gahrā; P. gahirā deep-coloured, S. qaharo (g ?), G. gherā, M. qahirā; — cf. also Sk. gambhīrāḥ: Pa. gambhīro; Sgh. gamḥburu.]
- गैर्यानु gairyānu, or gahiryānu, vb. tr. To make deep, deepen. [caus. of gairinu]
- गैर्र gairha, or gairra, adj. All, etcetera [lw. H. waguira fr Ar.]
- गैर्राजिर gairhājir, adj. Absent. [lw. H. gairhājir fr Ar]
- गैर्राजिरि gairhājiri, s. Absence. [lw. H. gairhājiri fr. Ar]
- गैर्रिनु gairhinu, v. gairinu.
- गैर्रो gairho, v. gairo
- गैर्र्यानु gairhyānu, v. gairyānu.
- गैल् gail, v. gayal
- गैवार् gaiwār, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow, — (Tarai) A cowherd [cf. gāi¹ and gwār¹.]
- गो go-, s. (as a first member of a compd.) Cow. [Sk. go-, in both-inherited and loanwords.]
- गोइ goi, v. gohi.
- गोंगो gōgo, v. gūgo.
- गोकुल् gokul¹, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. gokula-.]
- गोकुल् gokul², s. An earring. [cf. H. gokhurū m. an earring shaped like the gokhurū seed.]
- गोकुल्-धुप gokul-dhup, or gogul-, s. A partic. kind of plant, Ailanthus grandis. [for gugul-dhup ?]
- गोखुर gokhur, s. A cow's hoof. [compd. go- and khur]
- गोगन् gogan, or gogun, s. A partic. kind of plant any kind of Saurauja (S. nepalensis or S. fasciculata); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= gogan-pāte).

गोगन्-पाते gogan-pāte, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Saurauja. [der *gogan* and *pāt*]

गोगुल्-धुप् gogul-dhup, v. *gokul-dhup*.

गो ग्रास् go-grās, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]

गोचर् gocar, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense [lw. Sk. *gocara*-]

गोजि goji, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps]

गोजेङ्गो gojeṅro, or *gojyāṅro*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]

गोजेरो gojero, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojenro*.]

गोज्याङ्गो gojyāṅro, v. *gojenro*.

गोट्टा goṭā, obl. and pl. of *gōto* q v.

गोटि goṭi, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭi* f. piece; — v *gōto*]

गोटो gōto, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *ya kerā goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭu picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu* c. *lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōṭh* (obl. *gōṭi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭi* cocoon, H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭā* m; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭi* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original **gōṭa* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *gūṭikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *gōṭā*).]

गोट् gōṭh, s. (obl. -a) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*gōṭh-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gauru at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṣṭhāḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha*- n. cowpen; D. tir. 'gushtāni' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *gūṭh* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goṭh*; B. *goṭh* flock, pasture; O. *goṭha* flock; S. *goṭhu* m. village; G. *goṭho* m. cowpen, M. *goṭhā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōst* ceiling.]

गोटालि goṭhāli, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]

गोटाले goṭhāle, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* cuckoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]

गोटालो goṭhālo, s. (f. -i) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [*< *goṣṭha-pāla*- (cf. Sk. *gopālāḥ*, *goṣṭhapatiḥ*); — or der direct fr. *goṭh*.]

गोटालिनि goṭhālīni, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*]

गोट्टे goṭṭe, in *goṭṭe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goṭh*.]

गोड् gor-¹, in empds. = *goro*.—*gor-dhuwāi*, *gor-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.vv. [v. *goro*.]

गोड् gor-², in *gor-ber* q.v. [cf. *gorṇu*]

गोड़ाइ gorāi, s. Weeding and digging round plants [der. *gorṇu*.]

गोड़े gore, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goro*.]

गोड़ो goro, s. Foot.—*gorā pasārmu* to get astride [*< *goḍḍa-* (cf. Pk. *goḍḍa*-, *goḍa*- m.) Rom as *gru* foot; K. *gōḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goro* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *gor* foot, leg; O. *gora* foot, *gora-piṇḍā* calf, H. *gor* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *goḍḍā* m. knee, L. *godā* m, S. *godo* m.—See *god*.]

गोड्-धुवाइ gor-dhuwāi, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [empd. *gor* and *dhuwāi*]

गोड्-धुवा-धन् gor-dhuwā-dhan, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *gor-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [empd. *gor-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]

गोड्नु gornu, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *gorṇnā*, *gorṇā* to scratch; P. *goḍḍā* to hoe, *goḍḍi* f. hoeing; L. *goḍan* to hoe, G. *goḍvū*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]

गोड्-बेइ gor-ber, s. Weeding and digging round plants [empd. *gor* and *ber*]

गोत् got, s (obl. -a) Family, race: — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmans and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrām* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotta*- n; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family. A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāl* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v *goṭā*, *goti*.]

गोतकि gotaki, s = *goti* q.v.

गोता gotā, s. pl. in *nātā-gotā* relatives [Sk. *gotrahām* n family: B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]

गोताले gotāle, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]

गोति goti, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m, *gotrikah* m.: Pk. *gottia*- m.; H. P. *goṭi* m., S. *goṭrī* m, M. *goti*, — v s v. *got*.]

गोतिया gotiyā, adj. Belonging to the same family — *gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*]

गोत्र gotra, s. Clan; family — *gotra-gaman* or *gotra-sti-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmans and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id]

गोद god, s. The lap, bosom — *god linu* to adopt (a child) [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *godḍi* f.; S. *godī* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — *< *godḍa-*, perh. conn. **godḍa*- 'foot, knee', v s v *goro*.]

गोदाइ godāi, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

- गोदाउनु godaunu, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *gudānā* : — caus. of *godnu*]
- गोदान् godān, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna*.]
- गोदाम् godām, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr Malay.]
- गोदावरि godāvari, l. -ī, s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?); — name of a river; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years, — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear [lw. Sk. *godāvari*.]
- गोदुनु godnu, or *godhnu*, vb. tr. To pierce; tattoo; vaccinate; — beat severely.—*godr dāpnu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā*, *gūdānā* to pierce, hoe; G. *godo m* push; — cf. also *gornu*, *khodnu*.]
- गोधूलि godhūli, (l) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit 'the dust of cattle'.]
- गोघ्न godhnu, v. *godnu*.
- गोपन् gopan, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhu* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana*- concealment.]
- गोपाल् gopāl, (l) s. A cowherd, — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla*.]
- गोपिचन्दन् gopi-candan, l. *gopī*, s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana*.]
- गोपिनु gopinu, vb. intr. To be thrust in, run in (as a thorn) [pass of *gopnu*.]
- गोपी gopī, (l) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdesses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously)—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdesses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोपे gope, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, *Cephalostachyum capitatum* (= *g° bās*)
- गोप्नु gopnu, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopanu* to splice; — cf. *godnu* and *copnu*]
- गोप्य gopya, (l) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोफुले gophle, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).
- गोवन् goban, s = *goman* q.v.
- गोवर gobar, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *gorvaraḥ* m. : Pk. *govara*-, *govvara*- m. ; Ku. A. B. *gobar*, O. *gobara*, Bi. H. P. *gobar* m. ; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung]
- गोवर्-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gāru*.]
- गोवर्धन् gobardhan, v. *govardhan*.
- गोवि gobi, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi*, s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī*, *gobī*, *kobī* f, P. *gobhī* f. ; M. *gobhī* f a medicinal herb; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]
- गोविन्द gobinda, l. *govinda*, s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda*.]
- गोत्रे gobre¹, adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, *Abies Welbiana*. [der. *gobar*.]
- गोत्रे gobre², s. *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*. [cf. *gobre*¹ ?]
- गोब्राउनु gobryāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows) [der. *gobar*.]
- गोभि gobhi, v. *gobī*.
- गोमन् goman, or *gohaman* or *goban*, f. *gomanī*, s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhū*, *gomī* f centipede; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede]
- गोमनि gomani, f. of *goman* q.v.
- गोमाँस् gomāś, or *gaumāś*, s. Beef—Pvb. *khāū ta dāl-bhāt na khāū ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomāśar barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice: other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix) [compd. *go*- and *māś*; — cf. B. O. *gomāmsa*, H. *gaumāś* m, G. *gomāś* n.]
- गोमुखि gomukhi, l. -ī, s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī*.]
- गोमूत्र gomūtra, (l) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोमेध् gomedh, (l) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha*.]
- गोम्पा gompā, v. *gumbā*.
- गोया goyā, v. *guṛyā*
- गोरचा gorakṣā, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोरक्षनाथ gorakṣnāth, s. Name of a Nepalese saint—*g° panīha* or *panthī* a partic. sect of yogīs (= *kanphaṭā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha*.]
- गोरस् goras, s. Curds; — milk; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasah* m. cow's milk: Pa. Pk. *gorasa*- m. the five products of the cow; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras*; A. B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa*, Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n, 40 *gorsū* n., M. *goras* m.]
- गोरा gorā, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]
- गोराँस् gorās, v. *gurās*.
- गोरु goru, s. Bull; (more usu. castrated) bullock—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle [Sk. *gorūpāh* cow-shaped: Pa. *gorūpa*- cattle, a bull; Rom. eur. *guruu* m., syr. *gōrū* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū*, Ku. *gorū*, A. *goru*, B. *garu*, O. *goru*, Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n.; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]
- गोरु-मुते goru-mute, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.

[der. *goru* and *mut*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

गोर-सिङ्गे *goru-siṅge*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'ox-horned'). [empd. *goru* and *siṅge*.]

गोरे *gore*, adj. Fair-skinned; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goro*]

गोरेंटो *gorēto*, old *goryāto*, s. A path or track made by animals. [**gocara-vartman-* 'pasture-path'? — cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. (Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m) and *vartma* n (v.s.v. *bāḷo*).]

गोरो *goro*, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gaurāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *gora-*; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy; D. kal. *gora* white; Sh. *gūry* brown; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorū*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

गोरोचना *gorocanā*, (l) v. *golocan*.

गोर्खा *gorkhā*, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāthmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinarāyan in 1768; — (mil.) = *gorkhālī* [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India): Sk. *gorakṣakah* tending cattle : M. *gurākḥā*, *gorkhā* m. cowherd.]

गोर्खालि *gorkhālī*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā; — the language of the Gorkhās [der. *gorkhā*]

गोर्खे *gorkhe*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place.—*g° lauri* v. *lauri* [der. *gorkhā*]

गोर्योटो *goryāto*, v. *gorēto*.

गोल् *gol*¹, s. Circle; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kākri*, *gol-boli*, *gol-marie* v.s.vv. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle); — v.s.v. *golo*.]

गोल् *gol*², s. Charcoal.

गोलक् *golak*, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*]

गोलन्दाज् *golandāj*, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.]

गोलाल् *golāl*, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* 'rose-red' ?]

गोलि *goli*, s. Small ball; — bullet.—*goli-gāṭho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golkā* f.; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

गोलि-गाँटो *goli-gāṭho*, s. Ankle. [empd. *goli* and *gāṭho*.]

गोलिनु *golīnu*, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*]

गोलो *golo*, s. Anything round; ball; — cannon-shell; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*); — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golah*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golkā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*,

guḍaḥ v.s.v. *gulyo*, **goṭṭa-* v.s.v. *goṭo*): Pa. *golako* m. ball, Pk. *golua-* m.; K. *gūl*¹ m. fruit-kernel; A. B. *guh* bullet; B. *golā* ball. O. *golā*, H. P. *golā* m., *golī* f., L. *golā* m., S. *gorī* f. (*g°*); G. *gol* round, *golo* m., *golī* f., M. *gol*, *golā* m., *golī* f.]

गोलोक् *golok*, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* 'cow-world']

गोलोचन् *golocan*, or *gandocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price); — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo* ?]

गोल्-कम्रा *gol-kamrā*, s. Drawing-room (= *banthuk*). [lw. H. id.]

गोल्-काँक्री *gol-kākri*, s. A partic. kind of fruit [empd. *gol* and *kākri*.]

गोल्-किलो *gol-kilo*, s. (usu pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg [empd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

गोल्-पाते *gol-pāte* in *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi* [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

गोल्फु *golphu*, s. A small earthen waterpot.

गोल्-मरिच् *gol-marie*, s. Black pepper (*marie*). [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *gol* and *marie*]

गोल्माल् *golmāl*, or *gulmāl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *golmāl* m., — and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *hulmāl*.]

गोल्याई *golyāi*, s. The making round [der. *golyānu*]

गोल्यानु *golyānu*, vb. tr. To make round or globular [caus. of *golīnu*]

गोल्सजन् *golsajan*, s. A particular kind of flower, — the colour purple or violet.

गोल्सजिन् *golsajni*, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*]

गोवर्धन् *govardhan*, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*]

गोविन्द *govinda*, (l) v. *gobinda*.

गोशाला *gosālā*, or *gausālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed [lw. Sk. id.]

गोसाई *gosāi*, s. (f. *gosāini*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmins. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant: A. *gohāi* member of a partic. family, H. *gosāi* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāi* m., S. *gusāi* m (lw. with *g*), G. *gosāi* m., M. *gosāvī* m.; — cf. Pk. *gosāviā* f. courtesan.]

गोसाइनि *gosāini*, or *gosaini*, s. Wife of a *gosāi* q v [Sk. *gosvāminī* f.: A. *gohāyini*, P. *gusāinī* f.; — v s v *gosāi*.]

गोसाला *gosālā*, v. *gosālā*.

गोसैनि *gosaini*, v. *gosāini*.

गो-हत्या *go-hatyā*, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोहमन् *gohaman*, v. *goman*.

गोहरो goharo, v. *gohoro*.

गोहार gohār, v. *guhār*.

गोहारे gohāre, v. *guhāre*.

गोहि gohi, or *guhī* or *goi*, s. Crocodile. [Sk. *godhikā* f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. *gohā* f; — v.s.v. *gohoro*.]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. *gopathah* m. way for cows]

गोहोरो gohoro, or *goharo*, s. Iguana. [*< *goha-da- < Sk. godhā* f: Pa. *godhā* f., Pk. *gohā* f; B. *go-sūp*, H. P. L. *goh* f., S. *goha* f.]

गौ gau, or *gauwā*, s. A cow. [Sk. *gavaḥ* m., *gavī* f. cow (usu in compd.): Pa. Pk. *gava*-id.: H. *gau*, *gavī* m. f, P. *gaū* f., L. *gaū* f, S. *gaū* f, G. M. *gau* f; — see also *gāi*, *goru*]

गौ गाँ, v. *gahū*.

गौड़ो gaūṛo, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. *< Sk. govṛdam* n. herd of cattle: H. *gaundā*, *gonḍā* m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. *gōdro* m., *gōdrū* n. village pasture, M. *govūḍ* m. n., *govāḍī* f. cattle-track.]

गौत gaūt, s. (obl. -a) Cow's urine [Sk. *gomūtram* n.: Pa. *gomutiam* n, Pk. *gomuttiā* f.; K. *grmūth* (obl. -tas) m., Ku. Bi. *gaūt*, S. *gaūtru* m., Sgh. *gomu*]

गौत्याउनु gaūtyāunu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. *gaūt*.]

गौथलि gaūthali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—*ghar-g°* the swallow which nests in houses.—*bhir-g°* the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf Ku. *gaūtyāh* a partic. bird.]

गौथलि-फुल gaūthali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

गौ-गोटि gau-goti, or *gāi-goti*, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [compd. *gau* and *goti*.]

गौचर gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. *gocara*-; — or der. *gau* and *carnu*.]

गौ-चरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [compd. *gau* and *caran*².]

गौड़ gauṛ, v. *gaur*.

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. *gautama*-.]

गौना gaunā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= *maītālu lyāunu*). [Sk. *gamanam* n. sexual intercourse. Bi. *gancan* bride's home-coming, H. *gaunā* m, P. *gamaṇ* m; — v. *gawan*.]

गौमाँस् gaumās, v. *gomās*.

गौर gaur, or *gaur*, s. Thought, reflection.—*g° garnu* to reflect. [lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]

गौरव gaurab, v. *gaurav*.

गौरव gaurav, or -b, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. *gaurava*-.]

गौरा gaurā, v. *gauri*².

गौरि gauri¹, s. in *gauri gāi* wild bison.—*g° gāi ko goru* bull bison—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. *gavalah* m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. *gavala*-m]

गौरि gauri², or *guurā*, s. A name of the goddess Pārbatī, — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. *gaurī*.]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. *gaurā* m cock-sparrow, *gauriyā* f. sparrow.]

गौलोचन् gaulocan, v. *golocan*.

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. *gau*.]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. *gośālā*.

ग्वमरा gyamarā, v. *gemarā*.

ग्याई-ग्याई gyāi-gyāi, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

ग्याति gyāti, v. *jñāti*.

ग्यान् gyān, v. *jñān*.

ग्यानि gyāni, v. *jñāni*.

ग्रथित grathit, (l.) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. *grathita*-.]

ग्रन्थ grantha, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता grantha-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार granthakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *granthakāra*-]

ग्रन्थि granthi, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्त grasta, pop. *garasta*, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. *jarā le g° pāryo* fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. *grasta*- swallowed?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण grahaṇ, (l.) s. Reception.—*g° garnu* to receive, — (= pop. *garan*) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. *grahana*-.]

ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The *tikā* placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony [compd. *graha* and *tilak*]

ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण grāmīṇ, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. *grāmīṇa*-.]

ग्रामोफोन grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic — *g° paśu* domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

यास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= *gās*).—*g° garnu* to eclipse (of Rāhu: e.g. *rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo*). [lw. Sk. *grāsa*-.]

याह् grāh, s. Crocodile alligator [lw Sk. *graha*]
 याह्क् grāhak, (l.) adj. Seizing, taking, s. Purchaser.
 [lw. Sk. *grāhaka*.]
 ग्रह्य grāhya, (l.) adj. To be taken, to be received;
 acceptable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्रिह grih, v. *grh*.
 ग्रिहस्थ grihastha, v. *grhastha*.
 ग्रिहिनि grihini, v. *grhinī*.
 ग्रीवा grivā, (l.) s. Neck. [lw Sk. id.]
 ग्रीष्म grīṣma, (l.) s. The hot weather, summer —
grīṣma-ṛtu or *-ritu* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्लानि glāni, pop. *galāni*, s. Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion.
 [lw Sk. id.]
 ग्वाइ gwāi, v. *gawāhi*.
 ग्वाँचे gwāñce, s. A dwarfish awkward fellow. [cf. *garco*
 and *gojehro*]
 ग्वाडो gwāṇo, adj. Foolish, simple; — s. A fool,
 simpleton. [same as *gūgo* ?]

ग्वाडो gwāṇo, adj. Stupid perh. < **go ga-da* cf.
gucano, gugo.]
 ग्वार् gwār¹, s. Cowherd; a tribe belonging to the Tarai.
 [lw Bi *gwār* (< Sk. *gopālāh*, v s v. *gwālo*), rather than
 < **gocāru*- (cf. Sk. *gocānakah*: K. *gūr* m.)]
 ग्वार् gwār², v. *guhār*.
 ग्वारे gwāre, v. *guhāre*.
 ग्वार्ग्वार्ति gwārgwārti, adv. In crowds
 ग्वालिनि gwālīni, s. Wife of a *gwālo*; milkmaid. [Pk.
govālīnī f., B. *goyālīnī*, H. *goālīn*, *goālīnī* f., G. *govālīnī*
 f.; — v. *gwālo*.]
 ग्वालो gwālo, s. (f. *gwālīnī*) Cowherd, milkman. [Sk.
gopālāh m.: Pa. *gopālako* m., Pk. *govāla-* m.; WPah.
rām, pog. *ḍoḍ pañ*, cur. *bhat*, *guāl*, cam. *guāl*, *guālū*,
 B. *goyālā*, O. *goāla*, Bi *gwār*, H. *goāl*, *goālā* m., P. *gawāl*,
 -ā m., S. *gawāru* m., G. *govāl* m., M. *govāl* m.]
 ग्वहि gwāhi, v. *gawāi*.
 ग्वेलो gwēlo, v. *guhēlo*.

घ GH

घाँगौरो ghāgauro, v. *ghaṇauro*.
 घंच-मंच ghañca-mañca, v. *ghuñca-muñca*.
 घंट ghañṭa, v. *ghañṭa*.
 घंटा ghañṭā, v. *ghañṭā*.
 घंटी ghañṭī, v. *ghañṭī*.
 घंसां ghañsān, v. *ghamsān*.
 घकार ghakār, s. The letter *gh*. [lw. Sk. *ghakāra*.]
 घडौरो ghaṇauro, s. A partic. kind of small thorny tree
 घचारो ghacāro, s. Rush; congestion; crowd.—*kām*
ko gh° pressure of work.—*māñche ko gh°* crowd of people.
 [S. *ghacarū* m. stroke on a gong; — v. *ghaccā*.]
 घचेटाइ ghaceṭāi, or *ghaceṭēi*, s. Thrust, push. [der.
ghacetnu.]
 घचेटा-घचेट ghaceṭā-ghaceṭ, s. Scuffle. [der. *ghacetnu*.]
 घचेटिनु ghaceṭīnu, vb. intr. To be pushed, be jerked,
 be jolted. [pass. of *ghacetnu*.]
 घचेटेई ghaceṭēi, v. *ghaceṭāi*
 घचेटो ghaceṭo, s. A push, jerk [Ku. *ghaceṭo*; — cf.
ghaccā]
 घचेटुनु ghaceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust; jog, jolt;
 jerk. [v. *ghaceṭo*]
 घच्-घच् ghac-ghac, adv. Jerkily, with a jerky uneven
 motion—*gh° hānu* to move along jerkily. [cf. *ghaccā*.]
 घच्चचाउनु ghacghacyānu, vb. tr. To knock at, rap;
 clash on, clutch at (so as to support), clutch; awaken

by shaking.—*hāta le tyāp-tyāp gari gh°* to pat with the
 hand. [der. *ghac-ghac*]
 घच्च ghacca, v. *ghaccā*.
 घच्चा ghaccā, or *ghacca*, s. Thrust, push.—*gh° dimu*
 to press, push (e.g. in a crowd).—*gh° lānuu c. lāi* to
 trouble. [cf. *ghacetnu* and H. *ghic-pic* crowded; S.
ghac-paci f. overcrowdedness, G. *ghucḍā-ghacḍī* f.]
 घच्चे ghacce, s. = *ghaccā* q.v.
 घच्च-मच्च ghañca-mañca, s. Pressure of work, one thing
 after another.
 घट ghaṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Mind, thought.—*ghaṭa mā ghām*
lāgnu a light to dawn on the mind. [H. P. *ghaṭ* f., S.
ghaṭu m., G. *ghaṭ* m.]
 घट ghaṭ², s. Decrease.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [H. G. *ghaṭ* f.;
 — v. *ghaṭnu*]
 घटना ghaṭanā, s. Accident. [prob. lw. Sk. *ghaṭanā*
 acting (lw. in G. *ghaṭanā* f.)?—cf. A. *ghaṭiba* to happen;
 B. *ghaṭanā* event; O. *ghaṭanā*, *ghaṭibā* to happen.]
 घटाउ ghaṭāu, s. Decrease, ebbing. [H. *ghaṭāu* m.,
 P. *ghaṭāu* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]
 घटाउनु ghaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make decrease, make
 smaller; degrade; modify; mitigate; extenuate.—
māsā gh° (mil.) to lower the sights of a rifle. [Ku.
ghaṭāno, A. *ghaṭānā*, H. *ghaṭānā*, P. *ghaṭānā*, S. *ghaṭānu*,
 G. *ghaṭādvī*, M. *ghaṭāvinē*; — caus. of *ghaṭvū*.]

घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghat-kānu*]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi¹, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhai rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi², s. Gradual decrease [der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटि ghaṭi, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure—*gh° jūnu* to cease—*ghaṭi-barhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation [A. B. *ghaṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭi* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu*]

घटिया ghaṭiyā, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *bariyā*) [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior: — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटुवारे ghaṭuware, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman [lw. Bi. *ghaṭuwar* m. < **ghaṭtapāla*: H. *ghaṭuwal* m.]

घटोत्कच ghaṭotkac, s. Name of the son of Bhīmsen by the Rākṣasī Hidimbā [lw. Sk. id.]

घटकाचनु ghaṭkānu, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off [H. *ghaṭaknā* to swallow down, G. *ghaṭakvū*, *ghaṭkāvvū*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

घट्ट ghaṭṭa, s. Watermill [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ*.]

घट्टे ghaṭṭe, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭtero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< **ghaṭṭa-kara*: — v. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टि ghaṭṭi, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭṭi* f.; — der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटनु ghaṭnu, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° barnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭai* falls; D. kal. *gāt-* to decrease; K. *gāṭun*, *goṭ*^u insufficient; WPah. *bhaṭ*, *ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭno* to decrease, A. *ghaṭiba*, B. *ghaṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā*, *ghaṭṭ* few, *ghaṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭan*, *ghaṭṭ*, *ghaṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭanu*, *ghaṭo* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvū*, M. *ghaṭnē*.— < **ghaṭṭi* which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghaṭnē* to rub out < Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gaṭho* rubbed): doubtful See *ghoṭnu*]

घट-बड् ghaṭ-bar, or *-barh*, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [compd. *ghaṭ*² and *bar*.]

घण्ट ghaṇṭa, s. Bell [lw. Sk. id.]

घण्टा ghaṇṭā, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāthmāndu.—*gh° bajāunu* or *sunāunu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭā* m.; — v. s.v. *ghāro*.]

घण्टि ghaṇṭi, s. Small bell, gong.—*rudra-gh° v s v* [lw. H. *ghaṇṭi*; — v. *ghaṇṭā*.]

घड़ा ghaṛā, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel [lw. H. *ghaṛā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ*, *ghaṭukah* m. . Pa. *ghato*, *ghaṭako* m., Pk. *ghaṭuga-* m.; Rom. eur. *khoros*, syr. *gāri*, Sh. *gāi* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with *ḍ*); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *ghaṛā* pitcher, O. *ghaṛi*, Bi. *ghaṛū* (lw. with *r*), H. P. *ghaṛā* m., L. *ghaṛolī* f., S. *gharo* m., G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍā* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*, *ghārgḥur*—Connection, if any, with *ghaleo*, *ghailā*, *ghaṇṭo* not clear.]

घड़ि ghaṛi, or *ghuri*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes, — one hour; — small clock, watch—*ghaṛi ghaṛi* frequently.—*gh° thāpnu* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *swāsni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiā* f.; Sh. *gāri* f. clock (lw. with *r*), K. *gūr*^u f. waterclock; WPah. *kiś*, *ghaṛi* a period of time; Ku. *ghaṛi* critical time; B. O. *ghaṛi*, H. *ghaṛi* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *ghaṛi* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *ghaṛi* f., G. M. *ghaḍi* f.; — N. *ghaṛi* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

घड़ियान् ghaṛiyāl, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghaṛiyāl* alligator, O. *ghaṛiāla*, H. *ghaṛiyāl* m.; S. *ghaṛiyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikah* m. alligator]

घड़ियाला ghaṛiyālā, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker [der. *ghaṛi*.]

घड़ेरि ghaṛeri, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< **ghareri* poss. < **ghara-gaḍḍa*, v. *ghar* and *gāṛnu*.]

घड़घड़े ghaṛghare, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghirghire*]

घत् ghaṭ, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mā linu* to take to heart—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*¹.]

घति ghati, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° juwāre* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake) [der. *ghat*.]

घद्यान्-घुद्रुक ghadryāg-ghudruk, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

घन् ghan, s. (obl. -a) Large hammer, sledge-hammer [Sk. *ghanāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghano* m., Pk. *ghana-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood, Ku. *ghan* sledge-hammer, Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghan* m., G. *ghan* f., M. *ghan* m.]

घनिष्ठ ghaṇiṣṭha, l. *ghaṇiṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very

dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with.
[Iw. Sk. *ghanīṣṭha*-.]

घनिष्टता ghanīṣṭatā, l. *ghanīṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship.
[der. *ghanīṣṭa*.]

घनिष्ठ ghanīṣṭha, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭa*.

घनिष्टता ghanīṣṭhatā, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭatā*

घनु ghanu, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanāh*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghana*-.; D. kal. *ghano*, *gona*, *ghōna* (Morg), pash. *gan*, tir *ghana*, *gana*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghō*, K. *gon*°. Ku. *ghano*, A B *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P L *ghanā*, 10 S. *ghano*, G. *ghanū*, M. *ghan*, Sgh. *gana*.]

घनेरो ghanero, adj (usu pl *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerū* *bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghamatarah* very dense H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghanerā*; S. *ghanero* a little more; G. *ghanerū* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]

घन-घोर ghan-ghor, adj. Dreadful; huge [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*]

घप ghap, in *kī cāhs kī ghap cāhs* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).

घब्रावट ghabrāuṭ, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrānu*.]

घब्रावतु ghabrāunu, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [**ghabb(h)ara*- confused. Ku. *ghabṛāno* to be confused (r ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā*, *ghabrānuṭ*; S. *ghabīro* deafish; G. *ghābhrū* confused, *ghabrāvū*, M. *ghābrā*, *ghābarṇē*.]

घब्रावट ghabrāwaṭ, v. *ghabrāuṭ*.

घमण्ड ghamanḍa, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamanḍ* m.; G. *ghamanḍi* f. luxury; M. *ghamanḍ* abundance.]

घमण्डि ghamanḍi, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited, boastful; rude—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagawān le bhutkāūcha* God destroys the house of the proud [H. P. *ghamanḍi*; — v. *ghamanḍa*]

घमासान ghamāsān, s. in *garḍi-ghamāsān* q.v. [same as *ghamsān*.]

घमौरा ghamaurā, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmāh* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamauri* f; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharmacarikā* f.); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmōḷē* n]

घमसान ghamāsān, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāwā ghamāsānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān* m. tumult, P. *ghamsān* m., S. *ghamsānu* m., G. *ghamsān* n.; M. *ghamsān* m. revelry; — cf. *ghamāsān*.]

घर ghar, s. (obl. -a or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife.—*ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara*

basnu to stay at home—*gharui* at home.—*ghar ki baje* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work—*ghargāūle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work—*ghar-juwāi* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarūl* v.s.v.—*ghar-druvār* v.s.v.—*ghar-patī* v.s.v.—*ghar-patīni* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāle ghar* the womb—*baro ghar ko* well born, of a good family.—*rodī-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharam* n. (< IE. **g°horo-* fire, heat, hearth, Bull SOS. iii, p. 401 ff): Rom. eur. *kher* m., arm. *khar*, K. *gara* m., WPah. *kiś. gharo*, bhad. *cam. ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *gharu*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar* m., S. *gharu* m., G. M. *ghar* n., Sgh. *garu*.]

घरान gharān, s (obl. *gharān* or -a or -ā) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānche* a well-bred man—*kul-gharān* id (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā* m. family, P. *gharānā* m.; S. *gharāno* m. parentage, M. *gharānē* n.; — < **gharāyutana-* 'house and home' ? (**ghara-* v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyātana* n. home, plot of land)]

घराना gharānā, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v

घरानिया gharāniyā, or *gharāniyā*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

घरि ghari¹, s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plaintains. [Sk. *ghatā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghadā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle, H. *ghariyā* f. wasp's nest, M. *ghad* m. bunch, testicles? — Cf. *ghār*]

घरि ghari², s. = *ghari* q.v.—*gh° yutā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghatikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghari*.]

घरवा gharuwā, s. A partic method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into [der. *ghar* ?]

घरैया gharaiyā, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghar-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*]

घर्गाँले ghargāūle, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and -*gāūle* perh. extension of Sk. *gāmika-* going, cf. H. *gamā* m. bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n, v.s.v. *gawan*).]

घर्घरावतु ghargharāunu, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar* m. a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble]

घर्-जस्तो ghar-jasto, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [cmpd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

घर्-जुवाँई ghar-juwāi, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-jāwāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — cmpd. *ghar* and *juwāi*.]

घर-तरुल् ghar-tarul, v.s.v. tarul. [compd. ghar and tarul.]
 घर्ति gharti, s. (f. ghartini) An emancipated slave,
 the name of a caste — *gh°-caro* a partic. kind of bird
 घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a gharti. [der. gharti.]
 घर-दुवार ghar-duwār, s. Home. [compd. ghar and
duwār, — cf. *ghurbār*]
 घर-पति ghar-pati, pop. *gharbatī*, s. Master of a house,
 master; host. [compd. ghar and pati.]
 घर-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. *gharbatini* Mistress of
 a house. [der. ghar-pati.]
 घर्बटि gharbatī, v. *gharbatī*.
 घर्बति gharbatī, (pop.) v. *ghar-pati*.
 घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. *ghar-patini*.
 घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = *ghabrāunu*
 q.v. [*ghabrāunu* + *garbar*?]
 घर्बार् gharbār, s. House, family; wife.—*gh° garnu*
c lāi to marry (a girl to a boy). [compd. ghar and **bār*
 fr. Sk. *dvāram* n. door (v.s.v. *duwār*); — cf. H. P. *ghar-*
bār m., S. *ghar-bāru* m., G. *ghar-bār* n.; M. *ghar-bārī* m.
 family man; — cf. also *ghar-duwār*]
 घर्बार्नि gharbārī, adj. Married [Bi. H. P. *gharbārī*,
 S. *gharbārī*, G. M. *gharbārī*; — der. *gharbār*.]
 घर-वारि ghar-bārī, s. Plot of land round a house.
 [compd. ghar and bārī]
 घर्रा gharā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made
 to draw out and in, drawer (= *kharkhare* q.v.).
 [< *ghara-da-*? cf. Pk. *gharaga-* house; B. O. *gharā*
 receptacle, drawer; M. *gharā* m. little hole made by a
 thorn; — v. *ghar*.]
 घर्षण gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. *gharṣaṇa-*.]
 घलुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a
 purchase. [Ap. *ghallaī* throws; H. *ghalwā* m., der.
ghālṇā to pour; P. *ghallṇā* to dispatch, G. *ghālṇū* to
 thrust in; M. *ghālṇē* to pour; — prob. < **ghalyati*, cf.
 Sk. *gharati*, *jigharti* sprinkles]
 घले ghale, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs; —
 a member of that clan.
 घलेक् ghalek, or *ghalyāk*, s. A cloth worn over the
 shoulder by women in W. Nepal.
 घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. *gharlā*, *ghaīto*,
gharā: connection, if any, between these is not clear.]
 घल्याक् ghalyāk, (old) v. *ghalek*.
 घसर-मसर ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly,
 higgledy-piggledy (e.g. *tyo mānche baro gh° cha*). [cf.
khasar-masar, *ghasranu*.]
 घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B.
ghasāna, H. *ghasānā*, P. *ghasāunā*; — caus. of *ghasnu*]
 घसानु ghasānu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along,
 trail along. [cf. Ku. *ghasorṇo* to drag forcibly; H.
ghasānā to be dragged along; P. *ghasānā* to touch in

passing; G. *ghasāro* m. scratch; — v. *ghasranu* — Prob
 connected with *ghasnu*.]

घसेउटो ghasēto, or *ghasyaūto*, adj. Worthless, useless
 — s. Refuse, trash; — pl. the refuse of an animal's
 meal [der. *ghās*?]

घस्कनु ghaskanu, or *ghaskinu*, vb. intr. To flinch,
 move to one side, go off; slide. [cf. *ghassakka*, — prob
 connected with *ghasnu*.]

घस्काइ ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. *ghaskānu*]

घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove.
 [caus. of *ghaskanu*.]

घस्किनु ghaskinu, vb. intr. = *ghaskanu* q.v.

घस्नु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub; rub on, anoint.—*khari*
gh° v s v. *khari*. [three present-stem formations of Sk
ghṛṣ- appear: — (1) **ghṛṣati*: Pk. *ghasāī*, Rom. eur
khośel wipes, arm *khus-*, K. *g°hun*, B. *ghasā*, O. *ghasibā*,
 H. *ghasnā*, *ghisnā*, P. *ghasnā*, S. *gahanu*, G. *ghasvū*,
 Sgh. *gahanu* to beat; — (2) *gharṣati*. Pa. *ghamsati*,
 G. *ghāsvū* to rub, M. *ghāsṇē* (unless these are later
 formations from 3); — (3) *ghṛṣyate* is rubbed: N
ghisnu; H. *ghasnā* to wear away, P. *ghasnā*, L. *ghassan*,
 S. *gasaṇu* (with *g-* for *gh-* after *gahanu*), G. *ghāsvū*,
 M. *ghāsṇē*.—See also *ghoṭnu*]

घस्यौटो ghasyaūto, v. *ghasēto*.

घसनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep
 along — *ghasri ghasri hīnu* to shuffle along. [G. *ghasadrū*,
 — v. *ghasānu*.]

घस्रिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = *ghasranu* q.v.

घस्रि-पस्रि ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling; with great
 difficulty. [absol. of *ghasrinu* and *pasrinu*.]

घस्राउनु ghasryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged
 along.—*lugā gh°* to trail clothes along. [caus. of *ghasrinu*]

घस्रक ghassakka, adj. Slippery; slipping.—*gh° hunu*
 to slip. [cf. *ghaskanu*.]

घा ghā, (old) s. = *ghāu* q.v.—*kokhi ko ghā* darling child
 [v. *ghāu*]

घा ghā, s. = *ghāṭ* q.v.

घाइते ghāite, or *ghaite*, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāu*.]

घाइया ghāiyā, v. *ghāiyā*.

घाइल् ghāil, v. *ghāyal*.

घाउ ghāu, old *ghā*, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—*ghāu pārnu*
 to wound.—*ghāu-puchāuni* v.s.v.—*kokhi ko ghāu* apple
 of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. *ghātah* m.: Pa. *ghāto* m.,
 Pk. *ghāa-* m.; Sh. *gāl* f. (l?), Ku. *ghan*, A. B. O. *ghā*,
 H. *ghāw* m., P. *ghā*, *ghāu* m., S. *ghāu* m., G. *ghā*, *ghāv* m.,
 M. *ghāv*, *ghāy* m.—The two forms *ghāu* and *ghā* are orig
 dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. *ghāo* and *ghāassu*); otherwise J
 Bloch s.v.]

घाउ-पुकाउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [compd
ghāu and *puchāuni*.]

घाएल् ghāel, v. *ghāyal*.

घाघरु ghāghar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children [cf *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच् ghāñc, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley

घाँटि ghāñṭi, s. Throat—*gh° thuninu* to be choked.—Pvb. *gh° mā aṛkko keś nlnu na ukelnu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hār nlnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghāñṭi* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghantikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk. *ghantīā* f.; P. L. *ghañṭi* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghāñṭi* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghāro*—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kāth*.]

घाँडो ghāñḍo, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck, — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor—*gh° bhīrnu c. lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will—*gh° bhīrānu tr*—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lāeko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṇṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṇṭā*, -ī f., Pk. *ghaṇṭa*- m.; Ku. *ghāno*, O. H. *ghaṇṭā* m., P. *ghaṇḍā*, L. *ghaṇḍ* m., S. *ghaṇḍo* m. (or *ghaṇḍro* ?), M. *ghāñṭ* f.; — see also *ghāñṭi*.]

घाँघूर-घुघूर ghāñghār-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl]

घाँस् ghāñs, or *ghās*, s (obl. -a) Grass; fodder of any kind.—*thākre ghās* v.s.v. *thākre*—*dāde ghās* v.s.v. *dāde*. [Sk. *ghāsāḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa*- m; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās*, rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. 'ghās', pash. kbo. *gās*, tor. *gā* m, K. *gasa* m, WPah. pog. *dod. gās*, Ku. *ghās*, A. *ghāth*, B. *ghās*, O. *ghāsa*, Bi. H. *ghās* m, P. L. *ghāh* m, S. *gāhu* m, G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghāñsi, or *ghāsi*, s Grass-cutter.—*ghāñsi-thattā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gōs* m, A. *ghāñhi*, O. *ghāsi*, P. *ghāñi* m., S. *gāñi* m., — der. *ghās*]

घागि ghāgi, s. Rapids in a stream—*ghumāune gh° mā hānu* to entrap in words [cf. P. *ghagg* f. hole caused by water? — perh. < **ghargha*-, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra, *gārgarah* m. whirlpool. Pa. *gaggarako* m. . Pk. *ghagghara*- m. gurgling.]

घागि ghāgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara*- n.; Ku. *ghāgri* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghuri* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghaghiro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgri* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro*, *ghāgr*]

घायो ghāgro, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri*]

घाट ghāt, s (obl. -a) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāt*), — meeting (= *bhet-ghāt*).—*ghāta mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place) [*< *ghāṭṭa*-, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghaṭṭa*- m. landing-place. K. *gāth* (obl. -*thas*, *th* ?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāṭ*, O. *ghātu*, H. P. *ghāt* m., S. *ghātu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — cf. *ghāṭi*. Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kāth*)]

घाटि ghāṭi, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bhañghyān*) [B. *ghāt*, O. *ghāṭe*, H. *ghāt* m., *ghāṭi* f., P. *ghāt*, *ghāṭṭā* m, S. *ghātu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — same as *ghāt* q.v.]

घाटे ghāṭe, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāt* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāt*]

घाटो ghāto¹, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā purnu* to suffer loss [K. *gāta* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault, H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m, L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāto* m, — v. *ghaṭnu*]

घाटो ghāto², s. in *bāto ghāto* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bāto gh° kehi chāina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāt*, to rhyme with *bāto* ?]

घात् ghāt, s (obl. -a) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush—*ghātu mā lāgi rahānu* to lie in wait. *bīsūās-ghāt* treachery [lw. Sk. *ghāta*- killing; — cf. II. *ghāt* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghātak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka* killing.]

घातकि ghātaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghātak*.]

घाति ghāti, l. -ī, s. Executioner.—*bīsūās-gh°* traitor [lw. Sk. *ghātin*- killing]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makar*; *ek ghān ciurā*).—*ghān hānu* to incriminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāūcha ma lāi ghān hāṭcha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyana*- n. slaughter (but *ghāna*- m. mill, single charge); B. *ghām* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time, II. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghān* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghānī* f. calamity, *ghāno* m. oil-press; G. *ghān* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghānī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghānā* m., *ghānī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsīū katī gh° hāñi sakīyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in?). [v.s.v. *ghān*]

घाम् ghām, s. (obl. -a or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belū* sunset.—*ghām āune belū* day-break.—*ghām-karo* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko ugyālo* daybreak—

ghām khānu to bask in the sun—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām dūbnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat: Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m; Rom. eur. *kham* m sun, syr. *gām*; Sh. *gróm* m. sweat, K. *guma* m (*u* ?); Ku. *ghām* sunshine; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat; O. *ghamera* prickly heat; H. *ghām* m. sunshine, L. *ghamassar* m sultry heat; G. M. *ghām* m.]

घामङ् ghāmaṛ, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant [Ku. H. *ghāmaṛ* lazy, stupid; M. *ghāmaṛ*, *ghāmaṛ* sweating and stinking, slovenly; — der. *ghām*]

घाम-किरो ghām-kiro, s. Butterfly. [compd. *ghām* and *kiro*.]

घाम-सुल्काङ् ghām-jhulkāi, s. Sunrise. [compd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi*.]

घाम-पानि ghām-pāni, s. Ram falling while the sun is shining. [compd. *ghām* and *pāni*.]

घायल् ghāyal, or *ghāel* or *ghāl*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-*: Ku. *ghail*, B. *ghāl*, O. *ghārlā*, H. P. *ghāl*, G. *ghāyel*; — cf. M. *ghāyāl* with another suffix.]

घार ghār, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghāḍ* f. bundle of rice straw; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*¹]

घारि ghāri, s. Thicket, jungle—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghāḍū* dense; — cf. *ghār*.]

घारो ghāro, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [*< *ghāta-*, cf. Sk. *ghatayati* joins: Pa. *ghateti*, *ghatikā* f. stick used as a bolt; Pk. *ghaḍai*; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *garun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS 1929, p. 608), H. P. *gharṇā*, L. *gharaṇ*, S. *gharaṇu*, G. *ghaḍvū*, M. *ghaḍṇē*]

घार्घुर ghārgur, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *görgör* m gurgling; A. *gharghar* creaking; B. *gharghar* purring; O. *gharaghara* rattling; H. *ghargharānā* to thunder; P. *ghurghur* f murmur; S. *gharṇaṇu* to ring; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇē* to thunder; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur*.]

घाल्घुल् ghālghul, s. = *ghārgur* q.v.

घास् ghās, v. *ghās*.

घासि ghāsi, v. *ghāsi*.

घिउ ghīu, or *ghīū* or *ghyu* or *ghyū*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghīu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtām* n.: Pa. *ghatani* n., Pk. *ghaa-*, *ghia-* n, Khar. *ghrida*; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm *khel*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gīh* m., K. *gēv* m, WPah. pād. *ghīū*, pañ. *ghīū*, cam. *ghēū*, Ku. *ghyū*, A. *ghīu*, B. *ghī*, O. *ghīa*, Bi. *ghyū*, *ghīu*, H. *ghī* m., P. *gheo* m., L. *ghīū* m, S. *gihu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya*, *gī*; — Kaf. waig. *grawū*.]

घिउँ ghīū, v. *ghīu*.

घिउ-कुमारि ghīu-kumāri, s. A partic. kind of medicinal

herb. [compd. *ghīu* and *kumāri*; — cf. O. *ghī-kuāri* Aloe perfoliata.]

घिचानु ghicānu, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasānu*, *ghicyānu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

घिचास् ghicās, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिचिनु ghicinu, v. *ghiccinu*.

घिचुवा ghicuwā, adj. Greedy, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चन् ghiccan, adj. Voracious, gluttonous [cf. *ghicnu*]

घिचिनु ghiccinu, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghicā* to pull, S. *ghicānu*; — extension in *ghicānu*.]

घिच्चु ghicnu, vb. tr. To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *grāhyati* to be eager for?]

घिच्याउनु ghicyānu, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghiccinu*]

घिच्रो ghicro, s. Nape of the neck—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samānu* to choke.—*gh° retnu* to cut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [*< *ghiccu-ḍa-*: H. *ghic* m. lower or front part of neck]

घिच्रो-हात् ghicro-hāt, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lān nikāli dnu* to take out by the neck. [compd. *ghicro* and *hāt*.]

घिङ्घिङ्गे ghirghire, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghirghiro*.]

घिङ्घिङ्गो ghirghiro, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man) [cf. *gharghare*.]

घिन् ghin, s. (obl. -a) Dislike, hate; disgust, contempt — *ghin-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇāḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f compassion, aversion: Pk. *ghinā* f.; Ku. *ghīn* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (n ?), H. *ghin* f, P. *ghin* f]

घिनाउनु ghinānu, vb. intr. (c. *dekhu*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghināno*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghinānā*; — der. *ghin*]

घिन्-लागदो ghin-lāgdo, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant; ugly. [compd. *ghin* and *lāgdo*; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā*.]

घिरम्लो ghiramlo, v. *ghiraūlo*.

घिरौलो ghiraūlo, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

घिर्ना ghirnā, v. *ghirṇā*

घिसानु ghisānu, vb. tr. = *ghasānu* q.v.

घिसिनु ghisinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*) [Sk. *ghṛṣyate*; — v.s.v. *ghasnu*.]

घिस्त्राउनु ghisyānu, or *ghissyānu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu*.]

घिसिनु ghisrinu, vb. intr. = *ghasrinu* q.v.

घिस्त्रिनु ghissinu, vb. intr. To be dragged or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu*]

घुईचो ghuico, or *ghāico*, s. Crowd.

घुईया ghuīyā, (W.) s. The roots of the *pīālu* which are

eaten with curry. [H. *ghūiyā* f. esculent root of *Arum colocasia*.]

घुरो ghuro, adj. Secret; — s. A secret—*ghuro* *kurā* rumour.—*ghuro ghuro kurā sununcha* a little bird has whispered in my ear [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr Sk. *guh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā* secretly, *guhāti* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *guhāti*; — but cf. Sk. *gūhyaḥ* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *guyjha-*; H. P. L. *guyjhā*, S. *guyhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj* n.; and Sk. *gūḍhāḥ*, *gūḍhāḥ* hidden: Pa. *gūlho*, Pk. *gūḍha-*; P. L. *gūḥā* deep-coloured, S. *gūḥo*; M. *gudhē* n. riddle.]

घुगुटो ghūguṭo, v. *ghumto*.

घुगुर ghūgur, v. *ghumur*.

घुगि ghūgi, v. *ghumri*.

घुगुक्क ghūgurukka, v. *ghumrukka*.

घुडि ghūri, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop—*ghūri-ghar* v.s.v. [**ghunṭa-*: B O. *ghunṭi* cloth button; P. *ghunṭi* f. button, knot (lw in H. *ghunṭi* f.); S. *ghunṭyāro* knotty; G. *ghūṭi* f. entanglement]

घुडि-घर ghūri-ghar, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [empd. *ghūri* and *ghar*.]

घुडे ghūre, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° ghār* a partic. kind of creeping plant which catches a walker's legs. [der. *ghūro*.]

घुडो ghūro, s. Knee.—*ghūṛā ṭelnu* to kneel.—*ghūṛā baṛne* knock-kneed —*ghūṛā le hīnu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṭah* m., *ghuṭah* m. ankle: Ku. *ghumo* knee, H. *ghuṭnā* m., G. *ghūṭan* n., *ghūṭi* f. ankle; M. *ghudgā*, *gudghā* m. knee.]

घुक्क ghukka, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

घुङ्गुर ghūngur, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghumri*.]

घुङ्गि ghūngri, or *ghūngri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghungarā* string of bells, B. *ghumur*, O. *ghunghura*; H. *ghūngar* m. curls; P. *ghungarū* m. small bell; L. *ghūngur* small bell on a camel; G. *ghughri* f. toe-bell, M. *ghūghūr ghūgūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghāngri*.]

घुङ्गि-घुङ्गि ghūngri, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Neyraudia madagascariensis*

घुङ्गिनु ghūnginu, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghumri* ?]

घुङ्गुक्क ghūngurukka, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghumrinu*.]

घुङ्गुक्के ghunrukke, adj. Curly. [der. *ghumrukka*.]

घुचेरनु ghuceṇnu, (Darj.) v. *ghaceṇnu*.

घुच्चा ghuccā, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā*.]

घुच्चुक्क ghuccuk, s. Back of the neck—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira ākhā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

घुजिचो ghujico, v. *ghuico*.

घुटुक्क ghutukka, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile mīṭhāi khūeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° malyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghuko*.]

घुणो ghuno, v. *ghūro*.

घुङ्कि ghurki, v. *ghurki*

घुङ्को ghurko, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup, a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [**ghutko* (cf. *ghutukka*): Deś. *ghuṭṭāi* drinks, H. *ghuṭṭanā* to swallow, P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuṭko* m. a gulp, *ghuṭkanu* to swallow; G. *ghuṭṭo* m. gulp, M. *ghuṭṭhat*, *ghuṭkā* m; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭai*, Ap. *ghumṭai*; H. *ghuṭṭnā*, *ghuṭ* m]

घुङ्क्यावनु ghurkyāunu¹, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up [der. *ghurko*]

घुङ्क्यावनु ghurkyāunu², vb. tr. = *ghurkyāunu* q.v.

घुन ghun, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇaḥ* m. wood-weevil, *ghuṇik* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m; Ku. *ghūn*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m, P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuno* m, G. M. *ghun* m.]

घुनुनुनु ghunununu, s. Humming, buzzing of insects [onom.]

घुम ghum, s (obl. -a) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāri* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭi* f. leaf umbrella; — cf. also *ghumto*]

घुमार ghumai, s. Winding, turning, revolution [P. *ghumār* f.; — der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमाउनु ghumāunu, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl, win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumāṇā*, S. *ghumāṇu*; — caus. of *ghumnu*]

घुमाउरो ghumāuro, or *ghumauro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement—*gh° bāto* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness [der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमारो ghumāro, v. *ghumāuro*.

घुमौरो ghumauro, v. *ghumāuro*.

घुम्टो ghumto, or *ghūguṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head—*gh° kāṛnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° parnu* or *hālnu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbatū*, G. *ghumto* m (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumto* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier **ghūato* < **ghuṇato* H. *ghūghat* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghungat* m, S. *ghūghāṭu* m., G. *ghūghat* m., *ghūghṭi* f]

घुमि ghumti, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमु ghumnu, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about—*ghumi urnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghummai*: Ku. *ghumno*; A. *ghumābu* to doze (cf. S. *gheratu* m. revolving, a nap),

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghummnā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance, S. *ghumanu* to turn, G. *ghumvū* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumnē* to ferment; — **घुममा** *ghumma-* can represent **ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-ṇati* rolls about, **ghūrati* m. A. *ghuribā* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrnā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurē* n. epilepsy; — **ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*)]

घुयेँत्रो *ghuyētro*, or *ghuyātro* or *ghuwētro*, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh° hānnu* to use a sling.

घुरान् *ghurān*, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरि *ghuri*, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuri* ? — or 'the snorter', of *ghurnu*.]

घुरेन् *ghuren*, v. *ghuryān*

घुरकुन् *ghurkanu*, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ākhā tānu* to frown. [*< *ghūrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuraknā*), P. *ghuraknā*, S. *ghurkanu*, G. *ghurakvū*; — an enlargement of **ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrnā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrnā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūranu* to look fiercely at.]

घुरकिं *ghurki*, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ākhā tānu* to frown.—*gh° dekhānnu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghurki*, *ghurki* f., P. S. *ghurki* f., G. *ghurkiyū* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*]

घुरकी *ghurko*, v. *ghurko*.

घुरकाउनु *ghurkyānnu*¹, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

घुरकाउनु *ghurkyānu*², v. *ghurkyānu*.

घुरघुर *ghurghur*, s. Snarling—*gh° garnu* to snarl [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *ghurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārghur*.]

घुरघुराउनु *ghurghurānu*, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurno* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuraghurāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्नु *ghurnu*, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurānu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्बिलो *ghurbilo*, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, *Passiflora edulis* (?).

घुर्बिस *ghurbis*, s. = *ghurbaiso* q.v.

घुर्बिसो *ghurbaiso*, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Leucosæptum canum*.

घुरान् *ghuryān*, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūr* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

घुरो *ghurro*, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

घुस् *ghus*, s. (obl. -a or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes—*ghus khawānnu* or *dīnu* to bribe—*ghus dekhānnu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

घुसाउनु *ghusānu*, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusānnā*, M. *ghusaviṇē*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

घुसानु *ghusānu*, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusernā*, P. *ghusernā*, M. *ghusaṇē* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्घुसे *ghusghuse*, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*]

घुस्तु *ghusnu*, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusno*, B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghūsānā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusnā*, G. *ghusvū*, M. *ghusnē*; — cf. *ghusranu*]

घुस्साहा *ghusyāhā*, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

घुस्तनु *ghusranu*, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusrā*, H. *ghusarnā*, P. *ghusarnā*, M. *ghusaṇē*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — cf. *ghusānnu*]

घुस्तर *ghusrāi*, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्तुक *ghusrukka*, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

घुस्सा *ghussā*, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

घुस्ना *ghnā*, pop. *ghirnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

घुस्नित *ghnīt*, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghṇīta-*.]

घृताची *ghṛtāci*, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

घेग *gheg*, s. Goitre (= *gāy*). [H. *ghēghā* m. tumour.]

घेमे *ghempe*, v. *ghyāmpē*.

घेम्पो *ghempe*, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेरा *gherā*, v. *ghero*.

घेराउनु *gherānu*, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherābā*, H. *ghirānā*, — caus. of *ghernu*.]

घेरो *ghero*, or *gherā*, s. (obl. -ā) Circle; enclosure, fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege—*gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhītto* a surrounding wall—*gh° lagānnu* to make a circle.—*gh° hānnu* to encircle [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

घेनु *ghernu*, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērun*, Ku. *gherno*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. *gheribā*. H. *ghernā*, P. *ghernā*, S. *gheraṇu*, G. *ghervū*, M. *ghernē*, — perhaps orig. caus. of **ghirati* (in WPah. *pād*. *ghiraṇ* to move away; *cam* *ghirā* to set; H. *ghirnā* to be surrounded, *ghirnā* f. revolving; P. *ghirṇā* to be dizzy; S. *ghiraṇu* to feel sick; M. *ghirṇā* f. whirl), and ultimately related to *ghamnu*, *gholnu*: IE. **gʰh₂rā*, **gʰh₂rā*, **gʰh₂rā*, **gʰh₂rā*? J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v. 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *giri* circle, *giragira* to be giddy, Tam. *kirukiru*; Kurukh *girgir* to make haste; Brah. *gidd-* to nod with sleep — See also *ghero*]

घेवर ghewar, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. *ghṛtāpūrah* m. or lex. *ghṛtavarah* m.: Pk. *gheura*, *ghevara* m. n.; H. *ghewar* m., P. *gheur* m., G. *ghebur* m. (b?), M. *ghivar* m.]

घेवा ghewā, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmis and other Bhotiyās.

घेचो ghaico, v. *ghuico*.

घेटी ghaṭi, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl [cf. *ghaṭo*.]

घेटी ghaṭo, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. *ghuṭā*.]

घेते ghaite, v. *ghāite*.

घेया ghayā, or *ghāyā*, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land

घेय ghail, v. *ghāyal*.

घेला ghailā, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb. *āphnā sira ko gh° āphai le uārnu parcha* each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head [cf. *ghaṭo*, *ghaleo*, *gharā*: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]

घेले ghaile, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāyal*.]

घोकन्ति ghokanti, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. *gh° bidyā khodanti pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dug for [der. *ghoknu*.]

घोकनु ghoknu, vb. tr. To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. *ghoṣayati*; — cf. H. *ghoṣnā*, *ghokhnā*.]

घोकनु ghokrinu, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—*ghokrieko* fully developed. [der. *ghokro*.]

घोक्री ghokro, s. Throat; windpipe.—*gh° āṭhyāunu* to choke.—*gh° nicornu* to suffocate.

घोक्यानु ghokryānu, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—*ghokryāi dinu* to oppress [caus. of *ghokrinu*.]

घोगे ghoge, adj. in *ghoge cāp*, v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *ghogo*.]

घोगो ghogo, s. (usu. in pl. *ghogā*) The pod of maize when full.—*makar ko gh° id*—*ghogo* or *ghogā dinu* to decline a request (e.g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: *i lā! gh° dinchu* or

gh° lā). [Ku. *ghogo id.*; H. P. *ghogā* m. cockleshell, S. *ghogho* m.]

घोचाइ ghocāi, s. Pricking, prick. [der. *ghocnu*.]

घोचो ghoco, s. A rough untrimmed pole — Pvb. *jo hōco uskā mukha mā gh°* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. *ghocnu* ?]

घोचनु ghocnu, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate — *ghoci dinu id.*—*ghoci bhannu* to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand [Ku. *ghocno* to goad; P. *ghocnā* to peck and pry into; G. *ghōcvū*, *ghocvū* to pierce.]

घोच्ने ghocne, adj. Piercing; — s. Thorn, spine [der. *ghocnu*.]

घोट ghot, s. Polish, rubbing.—*ghot lānu* to iron. [B. *ghōt*. H. P. *ghot* f; — v. *ghotnu*.]

घोटा ghotā, or *ghotā*, s. A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—*gh° dinu* to apply oneself steadily [M. *ghōṭā*, *ghotā* m. dry hemp leaves ground in water, — v. *ghotnu*.]

घोटनु ghotnu, vb. intr. To be worn away [pass. of *ghotnu*.]

घोट्टा ghotṭā, v. *ghotṭā*.

घोटनु ghotnu, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away [Ku. *ghotno* to powder; A. *ghōṭibā* to mix; B. *ghōṭnā* pestle, *ghōṭā* to stir up, O. *ghotibā*; H. *ghotnā* to rub, grind; P. *ghotnā*, *ghotṭā* m. polisher; S. *ghotaṇu* to rub, M. *ghōṭnē*.—Derivation fr. Sk. *ghṛṣṭāṇ* rubbed (v s v *ghatnu*) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]

घोड़ ghor, (in empds. only) s. Horse. [v. *ghorā*.]

घोड़ा ghorā, s. (contemptuous *ghoro*) Horse.—*banduk ko gh°* hammer of a gun.—*ghorā-daur* = *ghor-daur* q.v. [lw. H. *ghorā* m. < Sk. *ghoṭakāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghotako* m. a poor horse; Pk. *ghodau-* m.; Rom. eur. *khuro* m. foal, arm. *khori*; syr. *gōrī* f. mare; D. pash. *gorā* (lw ?), *gaw gorā*, tor. *gor*, *ghō*, mai. *gho*, K. *gur* m., WPah. *pog ghor*, bhad. *ghoro*, cam. *ghorā*, Ku. *ghoro*, A. *ghōrā*, B. *ghōrā*, O. *ghorā*, Bi. *ghor*, *ghorā*, H. P. L. *ghorā* m., S. *ghoro* m., G. *ghoṭo* m., M. *ghoṭā* m.]

(?) **घोड़ाखरि ghorākhari**, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Viburnum coriaceum*.

घोड़ि ghorī, s. Mare. [lw. H. *ghorī* < Sk. *ghotikā* f. Pk. *ghoṭī* f.; Rom. arm. *khori*, syr. *gōrī*, D. tor. *ghe* f., K. *gur* f., WPah. bhad. O. *ghorī*, Bi. *ghorī*, H. P. L. S. *ghorī* f., G. M. *ghoṭī* f.; — v. *ghorā*.]

घोड़ो ghoro, (contemptuous) s. = *ghorā* q.v. [the lw. *ghorā* is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending -o.]

घोड़-दौर ghor-daur, s. Horse-race. [cf. H. *ghur-daur* f., P. *ghor-daur* f.; — v. *ghor-* and *daurnu*.]

घोड़-सवार ghor-sawār, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [empd. *ghor-* and *sawār*.]

घोड़-सवारे ghor-sawāre, s. = *ghor-sawār* q.v.

घोड़-साल् ghor-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]

घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopatai*) Upside down (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopatai dinu* to turn over (tr.) [cf. *ghopto*.]

घोप्टनु ghoptanu, vb. intr. = *ghoptinu* q.v.

घोप्टिनु ghoptinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned; be defeated; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopto*.]

घोप्टे ghopte, adj. Lying flat on the face, — a trap-door in the top storey. [der. *ghopto*.]

घोप्टी ghopto, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—*gh° parnu* to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m. a low spreading mushroom?]

घोप्याउनु ghoptyāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow; pour out; spill; defeat. [caus. of *ghoptinu*.]

घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopā* deep-set; P. *ghop denā* to thrust into; — cf. *ghocnu*, *khopnu*.]

घोर ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk. *ghora*.]

घोरल् ghoral, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [< **ghorar*? — cf. Ku. *ghoraṭ*.]

घोरि ghorī, s. A partic. cutaneous disease; — adj. One afflicted with the disease.

घोरिनु ghorinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder. [< **ghorayati*, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates: G. *gholvū* to shake about, ponder, M. *gholnē*; — v.s.v. *gholnu*.]

घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his head; — one who is unlike the other members of his family (= *gh° mānche*)? [cf. *ghoryāhā*.]

घोर-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *th*. (= *nath-lāune* or *hās-munṭe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf. *ghor* and *mukh*.]

घोझाहा ghoryāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong; inattentive.

घोले ghorle, adj. Plump (and attractive); stout.—Pvb. *umer mā siyāl panī gh°* in its youth even a jackal is plump.—*gh° burō* a fat useless old man.

घोल् ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोलनु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix [Sk. lex. *gholayati* (cf. *ghūr-n-ati*): Pk. *gholei*; Ku. *gholṇo*, A. *gholba*, B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholanā*; L. *gholan* to dilute; S. *ghoranu* to search for, G. *gholvū* to agitate, M. *gholṇē*; — cf. *ghorinu*, *ghumnu*.]

घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]

घोसिँ ghosiū, or *ghosyū*, adj. (obl. *ghosyā* or *ghose*) Hanging the head, hanging, turned down—*ghosiū* or *ghose maṇṭo lāunu* to hang the head.

घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu*.

घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiū* q.v.

घोस्युँ ghosyū, v. *ghosiū*.

घोसिनु ghossinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown, be glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiū*.]

घ्याँकु ghyāṅku, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by the neck.

घ्याच्-घ्याच् ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh° hīṛnu* to walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).

घ्याच्च ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh° thāminu* to come to a sudden stop.

घ्याम्मे ghyāampe, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh° aiselu*, v.s.v. *aiselu*. [der. *ghyāmpo*.]

घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar, store-jar.

घ्यार्-घ्यार् ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or clattering sound
घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghiu*.

घ्यौकु ghyauku, vb. intr. To copulate; — to give trouble.

घ्राण ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling; smell, odour. [lw. Sk. *ghrāṇa*.]

घ्राणेंद्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]

घ्वाँक् ghwāṅk, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwāṅk* terrible in war.

घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh° garnu* to snore [onom. — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraī* snores.]

घेँचो ghwētro, v. *ghuyētro*.

इ ण

इकार *ṇākār*, s. The letter *n*. [lw. Sk. *nakāra*.]
 इच्च *ṇicca*, in *ṇicca parṇu* to cut a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *nyācca*]
 इर्हुर *ṇurnur*, s. Snarling.—*nurnur garṇu* to snarl. [onom.]
 इय् *ṇyān*, s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*n° garṇu* to devour. [onom.]
 इय्चे *ṇyāce*, v. *nyācce*.
 इय्च-इय्च *ṇyāc-ṇyāc*, s. The sound made in pressing.—*n° pārera thicnu* to press down hard

इय्च *ṇyācca*, adj. Sunk, depressed —*n° tīṇko* a head sunk between the shoulders —*n° nurnanu* to bend low.
 इय्चे *ṇyācce*, or *nyāce*, adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck [der. *nyācca*.]
 इय्चार् *ṇyārnyār*, s. = *nurnur* q v. [onom.]
 इय्चर्-इर् *ṇyār-ṇurra*, s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]
 इय्चुइ *ṇyāḍuṇ*, adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

च C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चई *caī*, v. *cāi*.
 चउन्न *caunna*, or *caunna*, old *caupanna*, adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cātuspañcāśat* f id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caivonṇam*; K. *cōwanzāh*, A. *saunon*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *caunwana*, H. *caunwan*, P. *caurañjā*, S. *cowañjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *caupanna*]
 चउन्नौ *caunnaū*, adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *caunna*.]
 चकनु *caṇkanu*, v. *camkanu*
 चकाउनु *caṇkāunu*, v. *camkāunu*.
 चक्याहद् *caṇkyāhaṭ*, v. *camkyāhaṭ*.
 चख *caṇkha*, v. *caṇkha*.
 चखे *caṇkhe*, v. *caṇkhe*.
 चखेई *caṇkheī*, v. *caṇkheī*.
 चंग *caṇga*, v. *caṇga*.
 चंगा *caṇgā*, v. *caṇgā*.
 चंगेरा *cāgerā*, v. *caṇerā*.
 चंगेरि *cāgeri*, v. *caṇeri*.
 चंचल् *caṇcal*, v. *caṇcal*
 चंचला *caṇcalā*, v. *caṇcalā*.
 चंचा *caṇcā*, v. *caṇcā*.
 चंदारो *cādāro*, v. *caṇāro*
 चंदुवा *cāduwā*, v. *caṇduwā*.
 चंद्र *caṇdra*, v. *caṇdra*.
 चंपा *caṇpā*, v. *caṇpā*.
 चवर् *cāwar*, (old) v. *camar*.
 चवरि *cāwari*, or *camari*, v. *caṇiri*.
 चंसुर *caṇsur*, v. *camsur*.

चकटि *cakati*, s. = *cakati*¹ q.v.
 चकड़ि *cakari*, s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk*?—Cf. *cakati*, *cakati*]
 चकता-चकति *cakatā-cakati*, s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m round slice; — cf. *collo*.]
 चकति *cakati*¹, or *cakati*, s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī*, *cakṭi* f. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *cakṭi*, M. *cakṭi*, f; — cf. *cakari*.]
 चकति *cakati*², in *cakatā-cakati* q.v.
 चकना *cakanā*, or *cakānā*, s. Piece, slice (e.g. *āp kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakunā pārṇu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *cakṭi* n. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*)]
 चकना-चुर *cakanā-cur*, s. Crushing, contusion. —*c° pārṇu* to crush —*c° bhaera phuṇnu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caknā-cur* broken up, M. *caknā-cur*.]
 चकमण्ड *cakamaṇḍa*, v. *cakmaṇḍa*.
 चकला *cakalā*, s. A rolling board on which cakes (*puri*) are rolled out; — a division of land —*ek c° janān* land belonging to the same area. [lw. H. *caklā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]
 चका-चक् *cakā-cak*, adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).
 चकाना *cakānā*, v. *caknā*.
 चकार *cakār*, s. The letter *c*. [lw. Sk. *cakāra*.]

चकित cakit, (1) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. cakita-]
 चकोर cakor, (1.) s. = cākhuro q.v. [lw. Sk. cakora-]
 चक्रर cakkar, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko c° eddy*. [lw. H. *cakar*, lw. Sk. *cakra*-]
 चक्का cakkā, s. Wheel. [lw. H. *cakkā* m. < Sk. *cakrām* n (v.s.v. *cāko*).]
 चक्कि cakki, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. *cakkī* f.; — v. *cakkā*.]
 चक्कु cakku, s. Penknife. [lw. H. *cāqū* m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]
 चक्चक् cakcak, s. Fidgeting.
 चक्चक्के cakcake, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—
 Pvb. *c° ko cāka lāi dām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat — *c° dīngā ko cāka mā dām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks [der. *cakcak*.]
 चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. *caktā* id, *caktā* f. round mark]
 चक्मक् cakmak, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. *caqmāq* fr Turk.]
 चक्मण्ड cakmaṇḍa, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—
c° garāumu to make quiet. [cf. *canakamaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]
 चक्र cakra, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *sankha-c°*); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *sāhgrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चक्रवर्ति cakrabarti, 1 *cakravartī*, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. *cakravartin*-]
 चक्रवर्ती cakravartī, (1) v. *cakrabartī*.
 चक्रवाक् cakravāk, (1.) s. = *cakhewā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *cakravāka*-]
 चक्रव्यूह cakravyūh, (1.) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. *cakravyūha*.]
 चक्षु cakṣu, (1) s. Eye [lw. Sk. *cakṣuṣ*-]
 चखलि cakhalī, adj. f. of *cakhalo* q.v.; — s. Busybody.
 चखलो cakhalo, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. *cagalā* unsettled, erratic ?]
 चखाइ cakhāi, s. Tasting; test. [der. *cakhnu*.]
 चखाउनु cakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*muṣṭi c°* to deal blows. [A. *sakhāba*, B. *cākhāna*, O. *cakhārbā*, H. *cakhānā*, P. *cakhāruṇā*, G. *cakhādvū*, M. *cākhaviṇē*; — caus. of *cākhnu*.]
 चखुवा cakhuwā, s. One who tastes, a taster.—
tiun-c° v.s.v. [der. *cākhnu*.]
 चखेचो cakhetro, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *sankhetro*; and B. *cākhantrā* orange.]
 चखेवा cakhewā, s. (f. -i) The ruddy goose, *Anas casarca*. [Sk. *cakravākhā* m.: Pa. *cakkavāko* m., Pk. *cakkavā-*

m.; K. *cakav* m., A. *sakowā*, O. *cakuā*, H. P. *cakvā* m, S. *cakuo* m., G. *cakvā* m, M. *cokvā* m, Sgh. *sakvā*]
 चखेवि cakhewi, s. f. of *cakhewā* q.v. [Sk. *cakravākī* f. Pa. *cakkavākī* f, Pk. *cakhavāi* f; A. *sōkai*, O. *cakun*, H. *cakūi* f, P. *cakvī* f, G. *cakvī* f, M. *cakvī* f.]
 चङेरा caṇerā, or *cāgerā*, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. *caṇgerī* f basket; H. *caṇgerā* m; — of Pk. *cangavera*- m wooden vessel.]
 चङेरि caṇeri, or *cāgeri*, s. A small bamboo basket [H. *cangerī* f]
 चङ्ख caṅkha, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive — *c° basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed — *c° hunu* to attend. [cf. Ku. *cankh* cunning; — and *canākhō*.]
 चङ्खिया caṅkhiyā, v. *caṅkhe*
 चङ्खे caṅkhe, or *cankhiyā*, adj. Clever, active. [der. *cankha*.]
 चङ्खेई caṅkheī, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. *cankhe*.]
 चङ्ग caṅga¹, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. *cang* lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]
 चङ्ग caṅga², in *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.
 चङ्गा caṅgā¹, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo c°* id — *rango-c°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *cangā* < Sk. *caṅgaḥ* clever, handsome: Pk. *caṅga*-, B. *cāṇā* in good health, H. *cāglā* good, P. *cangā*, L. *cangā*, *cangerā* better, S. *cano*; G. *cāgī* a species of good horse; M. *cāg*, *cāglā*, *cāgaṭ* handsome.]
 चङ्गा caṅgā², s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. *cang* a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]
 चङ्गि caṅgi, in *rangi-cangi* q.v.
 चञ्चल् caṅcal, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking, unsteady, restless; fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. *caṅcala*-]
 चञ्चलता caṅcalatā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चञ्चला caṅcalā, (1.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चञ्चलेपना caṅcalepanā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. *caṅcal*.]
 चटक् caṭak, s. Trick, magic,—*tās ko c°* card tricks [B. *cāṭak* conjurer; O. *caṭaka* magic; H. P. *caṭak* f brilliance, smartness, S. *caṭiko* f. brilliance; G. *caṭak* bright red; M. *caṭkā* m glow, *caṭak* f. trick — v. *caṭkunu*]
 चटकि caṭaki, s. Magic [der. *caṭak*.]
 चटकिलो caṭakilo, or *caṭkilo*, adj. Wonderful, magical [H. P. *caṭkilā* bright; — der. *caṭak*.]
 चटक्का caṭakka, adv. Abruptly.—*c° chāṇnu* to desert, take French leave [cf. B. *caṭ* quickly, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — cf. *caṭak*]
 चटक्काला caṭakwālā, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. *caṭak*]

चटनि caṭani, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= *acār*) [O. *caṭanī*, H. P. *caṭnī* f.; G. *cāṭnū* n a form of medicine; M. *cāṭnī* f.; — v. *cāṭnu*.]

चटाइ caṭai, s. Matting. [B. *caṭā* bamboo-lath, *caṭā* bamboo matting; O. *caṭa*, *caṭā* mat. Bi. *caṭāi*, H. P. G. *caṭāi* f.; G. *caṭ* m. a knot of *darbha*-grass to represent a Brāhman at the *śrāddha* ceremony, M. *caṭ* m., *caṭāi* f.]

चटाउनु caṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to lie. [B. *cāṭana*, O. *caṭābā*, H. *caṭānā*, P. *caṭwāunā*, G. *caṭādvū*; — caus. of *cāṭnu*.]

चटाक् caṭāk, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—c° *garnu* to do quickly, make haste (e.g. *āja bāto lāmo cha c° qarera hīnu parcha*). [cf. *caṭāki*]

चटाकि caṭāki, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. *caṭāki* quick, shrewd; — v. *caṭṭa*, *caṭak*.]

चटाचट caṭācaṭ, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *khaṭākhāṭ*.]

चटकुनु caṭkanu, v. *caṭkanu*.

चटकार caṭkār, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. *caṭkānā* m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]

चटकिनु caṭkinu, v. *caṭkinu*

चटकिलो caṭkilo, v. *caṭakilo*.

चट-चट caṭ-caṭ¹, or *cyāt-cyāt*, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. *lassāḍār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha*). [H. *caṭ-caṭ* f. sound of repeated strokes]

चट-चट caṭ-caṭ², adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. *caṭṭa*.]

चट्ट caṭṭa, adv. At once, straightway. [B. *caṭ*, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — v. *caṭakha*, *caṭak*.]

चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa, or *caṭ-paṭ*, s. Haste, hurry.—c° *garnu* to be in a hurry. [O. H. *caṭ-paṭ* instantly, P. *caṭ-paṭṭi*, G. *caṭ-paṭ*, M. *caṭ-paṭ*; — cf. also *jhaṭ-paṭ*.]

चटनि caṭni, v. *caṭam*.

चटपट caṭ-paṭ, s. = *caṭṭa-paṭṭa* q.v.

चटपटाउनु caṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. *caṭpaṭānā* to be agitated, P. *caṭpaṭāunā*, — der. *caṭ-paṭ*]

चटपटे caṭpate, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. *caṭ-paṭ*.]

चट्याङ्क-चुटङ्क caṭyāṅk-cuṭuṅk, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *caṭkanu*.]

चण्ड caṇḍa, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डाल caṇḍāl, or *cāṇḍāl*, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. *cāṇḍāla*.]

चण्डी caṇḍī, (l.) adj. f. of *caṇḍa* q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डु caṇḍu, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. *caṇḍū* m.; cf. G. *cāḍul*, *cāḍol* m.]

चङ्गाइ caṅgai, or *caṅhāi*, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice, — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling — c° *garnu* c. *mātha* to attack [B. *caṅgai*, H. P. *caṅhāi* f, G. *caḍhāi* f., M. *caḍhāi* f; — der. *caṅgu*.]

चङ्गाउ caṅgau, or *caṅhāu*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. *caṅgau*, O. *caṅhāu*, H. *caṅhāu* m., P. *caṅhāu* m., G. *caḍhāu* m., M. *caḍhāu* m.; — der. *caṅgu*]

चङ्गाउनु caṅgāunu, or *caṅhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—*piṇḍu c°* v s.v. *piṇḍa* [Pk. *caḍāvei*; Ku. *caṅgo*, B. *caṅga*, H. *caṅhānā*, P. *caṅhāunā*, L. *caṅhāwan*, G. *caḍhāvū*, M. *caḍhāvū*, — caus. of *caṅgu*.]

चङ्गकुनु caṅkanu, or *caṅkanu*, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. *caṭaknā*, *caṅaknā* to crackle, P. *caṭaknā*; S. *caṭiko* f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. *caṭakrū* to sting; M. *caṭkā* m glow; — v. *caṅkanu*.]

चङ्गाउनु caṅgāunu, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap — *gālā c°* to slap on the cheek. [H. *caṭak* m. smack, P. *caṭākā* m., S. *caṭkāu* m., M. *caṭkī* f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. *caṅkanu*.]

चङ्गकि caṅki, = *caṭaki* q.v.

चङ्गकिनु caṅkinu, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. *deṅāl caṅkyo* the wall cracked, *khukuri ko bē caṅkiko cha* the haft of the khukri is split). [H. *caṭaknā* to crackle, — v. *caṅkanu* of which this is perhaps the W. form.]

चङ्गति caṅti, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. *caṅhī* f, S. *caṅhū* f., G. *caḍhī* f., M. *caḍhī* f.; — der. *caṅgu*.]

चङ्गदो caṅdo, or *caṅhdo*, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing [pres part. of *caṅgu*.]

चङ्गु caṅgu, or *caṅhnu*, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend — *caṅi jānu* id.—*sin c°* to be angry [lw. H. *caṅhā* < **caḍha* : K. *cārun* to increase, Ku. *caṅhno*, A. *saṛiba* to increase: B. *caṅā* to mount, O. *caṅhā*, E. H. *caṅnā*, P. *caṅhā*, L. *caṅhā*, S. *caṅhānu*, G. *caḍhā*, M. *caḍhā*; — a caus. stem **cāḍha* appears in K. *cārun* to pick up; WPah. cam. *cāṅhānā* to raise; B. *cāṅā* a prop; P. *cāṅhā* to mount, L. *cāṅhā*, S. *cāṅhānu*, — **caḍḍha* (< **caḍḍha*?) in K. *caḍ* m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. *saḍa* climbing.—J Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. *caḍāi* mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. *paccaḍāi* goes.—Confusion of N. **caṅgu* < **caḍha* with *caṅgu* < *cāṇṭi* may have led to borrowing the form *caṅgu*.]

चङ्गाइ caṅhāi, v. *caṅgai*.

चङ्गाउ caṅhāu, v. *caṅgau*.

चङ्गाउनु caṅhāunu, v. *caṅgāunu*.

चङ्गदो caṅhdo, v. *caṅdo*.

चङ्गु caṅhnu, v. *caṅgu*.

चतुर catur, or *catur*, adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura*-]
चतुरेई caturei, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur*.]
चतुरो caturō, adj. = *catur* q.v.
चतुर्थ caturtha, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]
चतुर्थी caturthi, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]
चतुर्दशी caturdaśi, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
चतुर्भुज caturbhuj, or *-i*, adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhujā*-]
चतुर्भुजि caturbhujī, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.
चतुर्मुख caturmukh, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha*-]
चतुर्युग caturyug, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga*-]
चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kām*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]
चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhmaṇ, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra [lw. Sk. id.]
चतुष्कोण catuṣkoṇ, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa*-]
चदर cadar, v. *caddar*.
चदर caddar, or *cādar* or *cadar*, s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]
चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa, or *canakmanda*, s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *caḥmaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]
चनकमन्द canakmanda, v. *canakmaṇḍa*
चना canā, or *cānā*, s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of **canu* < Sk. *caṇaḥ*, *caṇakaḥ* m. Pk. *caṇaa*- m; K. *cana* m. (lw. with *c* ?), Ku. *cāṇā* pl, B. *canā*, O. *canā*, Bi. *canē*, H. *canā* m., P. *caṇā* m. S. G. *caṇo* m., M. *caṇā* m.]
चनाखो canākho, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *caṇkha*; — poss. < *calākh*.]
चनारो canāro, or *cādāro* or *cūdāro* or *cunāro*, s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cundakāro* m. a turner: Ku. *cunāro*]
चनीटो canaṭo, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< **cananaruṭo* < **candana-paṭṭa*:- Bi. *cādrauṭā* m.; — Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n. sandalwood: Pk. *candana*- m n; Sgh. *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*; — *paṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *pāto*.]
चन्दन् candan, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke* c° a perpendicular *tikā*.—Pvb. *surke* c° *birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness). i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana*-]
चन्दा candā, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāruṇi*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]

चन्दुवा canduwā, or *cāduwā*, s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakāḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon: B. *cāḍoyā* canopy, O. *cānduā*, H. *candwā* m., P. *cāduā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with *d*); — v. *cāḍ*.]
चन्द्र candra, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]
चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]
चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit 'moon-beloved'.]
चन्द्रगुर्जा candragurjā, s. The modern name for *hag-maniyā* q v.
चन्द्र-ग्रहण candra-grahaṇ, s. An eclipse of the moon [lw. Sk. *candra-grahaṇa*-]
(?) चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṇṭā, s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *navarātā*).
चन्द्र-वंश candra-banśa, l. *-vaṁśa*, s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśi, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāndus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa*-]
चन्द्र-मण्डल candra-maṇḍal, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala*-]
चन्द्रमा candramā, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas*-]
चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhi, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśi, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]
चन्द्रहार candrahār, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]
चन्द्रिका candrikā, (l.) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]
चन्द्राङ्-चिन्त्रिङ् canrāṇ-cinriṇ, s. Jingling. [onom.]
चपक्क capakka¹, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu*.]
चपक्क capakka², adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsinu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka*¹? — v. *capkanu*]
चपड़ा caparā, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *caprā* m.; cf. H. *ciprā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*).]
चपरा caparā, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoe.
चपरि capari, s. Turf, clod of earth.—c° *ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish) [< **cāppaṭa*:- P. *cāpaṭ* m. flake of sun-dried mud; L. *cāprī* f. cake of silt; S. *cāporo* m. flat clod of dried earth; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]
चपर्वण्ड caparcanda, adj. Restless; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala*- and *canda*-]
चपल् capal, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous; inconstant, fickle; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala*-]

चपलता capalatā, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपला capalā, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपलि capali, s. in *itā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

चपाउनु capāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews; Sh. *capōikī*; K. *cāpun* to eat; Ku. *capono* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpaṭaḥ* m. open palm of the hand. — Possibly same as **carpa-* press, v.s.v. *capleti*. — cf. *capkāunu*]

चपाति capāti, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capātī* fr Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleti*), lex. *carpaṭī* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpātī*, G. *capātī*]

चपेटा capeṭā, s. A slap [cf. Sk. Pk. *capetā* f. (:Pk. *caviḍā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* m (v.s.v. *capleti*) not clear.]

चपेट्नु capeṭnu, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capeti* ?]

चपोट capot, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman [cf. *caprās*.]

चपोटे capote, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capot*.]

चपोरा caporā, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat' ? cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleti*)]

चप्कनु capkanu, or *capknu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka* — extension of **capp-*, **cipp-*, v.s.vv. *capleti*, *cipro*]

चप्काउनु capkāunu, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupyā tyasai capkāi diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka* ¹.]

चप्रास् caprās, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *caprās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

चप्रासि caprāsi, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsi*.]

चप्रि capri, v. *capari*.

चप्रि capli, v. *capali*.

चप्लिटि capleti, adj. Flat. — c° *dhūgo* large flat stone; — s Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *caplatā* slap; — enlargement of **carpa-* pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappaī*, *campaī* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpā* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cāpnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cuppan* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cāpvū* to press;

M. *cāp* m. lobe of ear, *cāpnē* to press; — enlargements with -*ta-* or -*ṭa-* in Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpaṭī* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpar* open palm, O. *cāpurā*, H. *cāpar* m. flat expanse of land; P. *cappā* m. purified lac, L. *caprī* f. small flat piece of wood, S. *capirī* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capṭu* f. slap: G. *cāpḍo* m. a clasp, *cāpaṭ* low and flat; M. *cāpḍā* flat, *cāpaṭ* low and flat, *cāptī* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk *cāpāl* palm. — See also *capari*, *cepḷo*, *cepnu*.]

चबकि cabaki, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

चबाइ cabāi, s. Chewing [H. P. *cabāi* f.; — der. *cabāunu*]

चबाउनु cabāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati* Pk. *carvna-* chewed; Ku. *cābho*, A. *sobāba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbānā*, L. *cabbay*, S. *cabānu*, G. *cāvū*, M. *cāvḍē*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

चबुचा cabutrā, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *cautāro*). [lw. H. *cabutrā* m.]

चमक् camak, s. Glean, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *camak* f.; — v. *camkanu*]

चमत्कार camatkār, (l) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur [lw. Sk. *camatkāra-*.]

चमर् camar, old *cāwar*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk). — *dhān-c°* the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara* m. n yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara-* m. yak; A. *sōuar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *caāra*, H. *cāwar* m., P. *cāuar*, *camar* m, S. *cāwaru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāwar* n., — further Sk. *cāmara-* m n: Pa Pk. *cāmara-* m. n; K. *cāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *semara*; — see also *caūri*]

चमरि camari, s. in *camari gāi*, = *caūri* i q.v.

चमार camār, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker [Sk. *camakāraḥ* m: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammakāra-* m; K. *camār* m.; A. *camār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* leatherworker m., P. *camār*, *camār* m., S. *camāru* m, G. *camār* m., M. *cāmār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

चमारे camāre, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

चमेटा cameṭā, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand — c° *chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m, L. *camāṭa* m., S. *camāṭa* f.; G. *camṭī* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭī*), — cf. *capeṭā*.]

चमेरो camero, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh *camacatakāḥ* m.: Ku. *camarunā*, S. *camīro* m. (< **camero* ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhi* m, *cammatṭhila-* m.; B. *cāmcikā*, H. *cām-gīdar* m., L. *cameṭī* f. (< Sk. *camapattrā* ?).

चमेलि *cameli*, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* *Jasminum grandiflorum*, H. *cameli*, *cābeli* f., P. *cambeli*, *cābeli* f., S. *cumbeli* f., G. *cāpeli*, *cameli* f., M. *cābeli*, *cameli* f. : < **campa-velli* ?]

चमोटि *camoṭi*, s. Leather strap, lash [Sk. *carnapattāḥ* m. flat thong : H P. *camoṭā* m., *camoṭi* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoṭi* f. strap connecting spindle with wheel.]

चम्कनु *camkanu*, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled, — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkādo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakno* to shine, be mad; A. *samakiba* to be startled, B. *camkāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā* : P. *camakṇā* to shine; S. *camaka* f. shining; G. *camakvū* to glitter, be startled; M. *camakṇē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — cf. Sk. *camakārah* m. astonishment]

चम्काइ *camkai*, s. Brightness, shining [der. *camkanu*]

चम्काउनु *camkāunu*, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāūdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakāibā* to startle, H. *camkānā* to make shine, P. *camkāuṇā*, G. *camkāvvū*, M. *camkāṇṇē* : — caus. of *camkanu*.]

चम्कि *camki*, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu*.]

चम्किनु *camkinu*, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q v.

चम्किलो *camkilo*, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak*.]

चम्केई *camkeī*, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu*.]

चम्काहट *camkyāhaṭ*, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre [cf. H. *camkāhaṭ* f.; — der. *camkinu*.]

चम्चम *camcam*, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *camcamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak*.]

चम्चा *camcā*, s. Spoon [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]

चम्ड़ा *camṛā*, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṛā* m. < Sk. *cārma* n. with MI suffix -*ḍa*- (v.s.v. *cām*¹).]

चम्पक् *campak*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka*.]

चम्पत् *campat*, adj. Concealed.—*c° hunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campananaū* to be hid; G. *cāpat* *thavū* to escape.]

चम्पा *campā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*).—*cimyā c°* a partic. kind of *Magnolia* introduced from China.—*bhuī-c°* a partic. herbaceous plant, *Kaemphoria rotunda* [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakah* (v.s.v. *cāp*).]

चम्पाकलि *campākali*, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākālī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]

चम्बु *cambu*, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived,

a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baro c° cha*) [for the two meanings cf. *ṭāpi*.]

चम्बायो *camlāyo*, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder) [cf. *cumlāni*]

चम्सुर *camsur*, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *methi* (*c° methi ko sāg*).

चर *car*, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupta car* secret agent [lw. Sk. *cara*.]

चरक्क *carakka*, adv. Completely.—*c° cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti c° carkanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carkanu*.]

चरण *caran*, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caran-pādukā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caran* conduct [lw. Sk. *carana*.]

चरणामृत *caranāmṛt*, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caranāmṛta*- lit. 'foot-nectar'.]

चरणोदक् *caranodak*, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caranodaka*- lit. 'foot-water'.]

चरन् *caran*¹, (pop.) v. *caran*.

चरन् *caran*², s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cāraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *carana*- n. fodder; A. *sarani* grazing, P. *carnā* m. manger; G. *caran* m. meadow; M. *caran* f. pasture grass.]

चरन्नि *caranni*, s. A four-anna piece. [for *cauanni* influenced by *cār*.]

चरम् *caram*, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—*c° sīmā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama*.]

चरस् *caras*, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gājā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *carasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *caras*; — cf. Pers. *čars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]

चराउनु *carāunu*, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā*-, Ku. *carūno*, A. *sarāiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carāibā*, H. *carānā*, P. *carāunā*, G. *carāvū*, M. *caraviṇē*; — caus. of *carnu*.]

चराचर *carācar*, s. The world [lw. Sk. *carācara*- n.]

(?) **चराभाइ *carābhāṇ***, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Sambucus adnata* (the seeds are eaten by birds). [compd. *caro* and *bhāṇ* ?]

चरि *cari*¹, s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce*.—*kāphal-c°* — *bāhun-c°*, v.s.vv. [Sk. *catikā* f. Sh. *cāi* f. bird, K. *cūr*⁶ f., WPah pañ. *carī*, H. P. S. *cirī* f., G. *ciḍiyū* n, M. *ciḍi* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro*.]

चरि *cari*², in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of creeping plant [same as *cari*¹ ?]

चरि चुचे caru-cuce, s. A pop name for the letter c (lit like a bird's beak) [der. compd. *cari* and *cuco*]
चरित् carit (1) adj. Gone done practised s. Dongs story, history [lw. Sk. *carita*]
चरित्र caritra, pop. *calitra*, s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]
 (?) **चरि-नङ्गि cari-naṅgri**, s. Aesculus punduana, or Hollbolia latifolia? [lit. 'bird's claw'? — compd. *cari* and *naṅgri*.]
चरि-पञ्जा cari-pañjā, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [compd. *cari* and *pañjā*.]
चरु caru, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]
चरुवा caruwā, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd [cf. H. *caruwāhā* m.; — poss. < **cāruwā* der. **cāru*, v s v. *caru*.]
चरो caro, s. Bird.—*carā-khānū* aviary.—*carā-curungu* birds. [Sk. *catākaḥ* m. sparrow. Pk. *caḍaa-*, *ciḍiya-* m.; Rom. *ciriklo* m., D. *gār. caror*, Sh. *cār* f., K. *cār* f., WPah. bhad. *tsarōlī*, cam. *cārū*, pañ. *carī*, Ku. *caro*, A. *sarāi*, B. *carā*, O. *carāi*, H. P. L. *ciṛā* m., S. *ciro* m., G. *ciḍiyū* n., M. *ciḍi* f. — With Sk. *catākaḥ* Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der. ai. Spr., s.v.) connects *cātākaḥ*. These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Mundārī *cārā* bird, Māhlē *cārē* (or are these lw. fr. IA. ?)]
चर्कनु carkanu, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—*duḍ c°* the milk to be too full in the breast [Sk. *catācatati* crackles, *catātakṛtīḥ* f. crackling: Pk. *caḍakka-* m. n. crackle; A. *sar* slap; B. *car* slap, *carcar* crackling, *carāna* to make tingle; O. *carucaṣu* crackling, *caraka* thunderbolt, *carakibā* to crackle; H. *car* m. crackle, *carcar* m. f.; G. *caḍ*, *caḍ-caḍ* with a creak; M. *caḍ-caḍ* slapping, *caḍak* f. slap; — further cf. H. *caṭaknā* (v.s.v. *carikanu*); and P. *caraknā* to creak.]
चर्काइनु carkāinu, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—*carkāieko* strained, out of joint. [pass. of *carkāunu*.]
चर्काउनु carkāunu, vb. tr. To split, crack.—*kān carkāunu* c. *ko* to pull out by the ear. [caus. of *carkanu*.]
चर्किनु carkinu, vb. intr. = *carkanu* q.v.
चर्को carko, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—*c° bhannu* to speak up.—*batti c° garnu* to turn up a lamp. [cf. *carkamu* ?]
चर्खा carkhā, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. *carlkhā* fr. Pers.]
चर्चराउनु carcarāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. *catācatati* to crackle, *catāccaḍati* so as to crackle: Pk. *caḍacaḍa-* m. crackling; — v.s.v. *carkanu*.]
चर्चरि carcari, s. Quarrel.—*c° bājnu* to quarrel violently. [cf. *carcarāunu*.]

चर्चरे carcare adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *cari* and *cari* s. A partic. kind of creeper. Vit. *cari* ol. ta. name of a place c. *caro* a partic. l. of brl. b. o. c. Vts. h. malayan. Pvb. *pāḍi p. l. b. l.* // sem. a Brāhman girl is pale and beautiful, a Khas girl is quarrelsome. [der. *carcari*.]
चर्चा carcā, s. Report, mention, remark.—*c° garnu* or *pānu* to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. *carcā*.]
चर्चो carco, s. in *cio carco garnu* to pry into. [der. *carcā*.]
चर्नु carnu, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. *cārati*. Pa. *carati*, Pk. *carai*; Sh. *cārē*, K. *carun*, WPah. bhad. *cārū*, pād. *caran*, cam. *cārū*, Ku. *carūpo*, A. *sarba*, B. *carā*, O. *caribā*, H. P. *carnū*; L. *carānd* f. pasture. S. *caranu*, G. *carvū*, M. *cārṇē*; — cf. Sk. *cārāyati*. Rom. *curel* grazes, D. kal. *carak*, pash. *car-*, tir. *tsar-*, gar. *car-*, tor. *cā*, mai. *sār-*, Sh. *cārā*, WPah. bhad. *cārū* cam. *cārū*, H. *cārū*, S. *cārū*; see *caruwā*.]
चर्पटे carpaṭe, adj. Restless. [cf. G. *carpaṭi* f. fretting]
चर्पि carpi¹, s. A latrine, a privy.
चर्पि carpi², (Darj.) v. *carbi*.
चर्फर carphar, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness — *c° garne* quick, clever, smart [H. *carphar* m.]
चर्फरे carphare, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. *carphar*.]
चर्बि carbi, Darj. *carpi*, s. Grease, fat [lw. H. *carbī* fr. Pers.]
चर्म carma, (l.) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. *carman-*.]
चर्मकार carmakār, (l.) s. = *camār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *carma-kāra-*.]
चर्मपत्र carmapattra, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.]
चर्ममय carmamaya, (l.) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]
चर्या caryā, s. Religious duties.—*din-c°* duties by day — *rātri-c°* duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.]
चर्लङ्गे carlaṅgai, adv. Quite, altogether.
चर्वाहा carwāhā, s. Grazier, cowherd (= *caruwā*) [H. *carwāhā* m.; — der. *carūnu*.]
चर्सा carsā, s. Hide, skin (e.g. *c° ko thekū* contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. *carsā* m. raw oxhide, M. *carsā* m.; and H. *caras* m. leathern bucket, P. *caras* f.]
चल् cal¹, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste — *cal hunu* to be so usable or touchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki acal?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā cal hunu* to be in caste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki acal?* is he in caste or out of caste?) — *pāni mā cal hunu* to be taken back into caste. [B. *cal* habit; — v. *calnu*.]
चल् cal², (l.) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose [lw. Sk. *cala-*.]

चलन् calan, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu c. ko* to use [lw. Sk. *calana-*.]

चलाइ calāi, s. Provocation. [der. *calānu*.]

चलाउ calāu, in *cali-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m motion; — v *calnu*.]

चलाउनु calāunu, vb tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāba*, B. *cālāna*; O. *calāibā* to drive, conduct business, *calānbā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calānuṇā*; G. *calānvū* to lead astray, *calārvū* to set in motion; M. *calāvinē* to let go, *cālāvinē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]

चलाक् calāk, v. *calākh*

चलाख calākh, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]

चलाखि calākhi, adj. = *calākh* q.v

चलाखिई calākheī, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness [der. *calākhi*.]

चला-चल् calā-cal, s Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]

चलान् calān, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw H *cālān* fr Pers.]

चलानि calāni, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der *calān*.]

चलायमान् calāyamān, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]

चलि cali, in *cali-calāu* q v

चलि-चलाउ cali-calāu, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m; — der. *calnu*.]

चलित् calit, (l.) adj Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw Sk. *calita-*.]

चलिच calitra, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women), — (pop) movements; history. [lw. Sk *caritra-*.]

चलुवा caluwā, s. A restless fellow. [der *calnu*.]

चल्-चल् cal-cal, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]

चलता caltā, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, *Dillenia indica*. [B *cāltā*, *cālte* *Dillenia speciosa*.]

चलित calti, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *caltī* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]

चलिन calni, (Darj) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]

चलनु calnu, vb intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali ānu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil) standing

order).—*gandha* or *bāsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell — *nāni caleko* renowned, famous [ā Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*¹ (= *cārati*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *calū*; K. *calun* to flee; Ku. *calno* to go, N. *calnu*, A. *salba*, B. *calā*, O. *calibā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calnā* to go bad; G. *calvū* to move away, M. *calpē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*² quivers (prob separate from *calati*¹): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calaī*; G. *calvū* to tremble, M. *calcal* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*¹): Pk. *cāler*; B. *cālā* to dispel, G. *cālvū* to turn tiles, M. *cālñē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*²): Pa. *cāletī* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cālnu* to sift, A. *sālnā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cālun* a sieve, H. *cālnā*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cālñē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake, — (5) **calyati*: Pk. *callā*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr, WPah. bhad. *calnu*, cam. *calnā*; B. *cālā* to be moved, O. *cālibā* to go on foot; P. *callnā* to go, S. *calanu*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cālñē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cārati* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and **calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cārati* and *cārāyati* has preserved only **calyati*.—v. *cālnu*]

चरने calne, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju* id [der. *calnu*.]

चल्-बल् cal-bal, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalana-* n. fidgeting; G. *cal-valvū* to fidget; M. *cal-val* f., — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*]

चल्-बिचल् cal-bical, adj Touchable and untouchable. [compd *cal*¹ and *bical*.]

चल्लल् calmal, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *calal-mahal*.]

चल्लिनु calmalinu, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko channa: heru, calmalidai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der *calmal*.]

चल्ल्याउनु calmalyāunu, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up [caus. of *calmalinu*]

चल्लो callo, s Chicken, pullet—*callā kānu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < **carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *cata-*, v.s.v. *caro*]

चवनि cawanni, or *cawannu*, s A four anna piece [cf. H. *cawannī* f., P. *cawānī*, *cawannī* f.]

चश्मा casmā, v *casmā*.

चसक्क casakka, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]

चखनु caskanu, vb intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jāgh caskyo*). [WPah cam. *casknā* to be angry, H. *casaknā* to throb, P. *casaknā*; G. *casak* f. acute pain]

चस्काउनु caskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain. [caus. of *caskanu*]

चस्मा casmā, s. Spectacles [lw. H. *casma* fr Pers.]

चस्त cassa, adv = *cwassa* q.v.

चहक् cahak, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn.]

चहकिलो cahakilo, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute — *batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der *cahak*.]

चहक्-महक् cahak-mahak, s. Brilliance; magnificence. [compd. *cahak* and *mahak*.]

चह-चह caha-caha, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.

चहल्-पहल् cahal-pahal, adj == *cahal-mahal* q.v.

चहल्-महल् cahal-mahal, or -*pahal*, adj. Active; — s Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]

चहाल् cahāl, v *cāhāl*.

चहालो cahālo, v. *cāhālo*.

चा cā, (Darj.) v. *cayā*. [lw. H. *cāh*]

चाई cāi, or *caī* or *caī*, old *cāhī*, particle of emphasis — *cāi . . . cāi* on the one hand . . . on the other hand [*< *cāhe* obl. of the past part of **cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ? — cf. H. *cāhe* or.]

चाई-चुई cāi-cuī, s. Hissing, grumbling. — *c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]

चाईदो cāido, old *cāhīdo*, adj. Necessary, requisite [P. *cāhīdā*; — pres. part. of *cāinu*.]

चाइनु cāinu, old *cāhinū*, vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary. — *cāine* necessary, requisite [Ku. *caīno* necessary; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass of *cāhanu*.]

चाइने cāine, old *cāhine*, v.s.v. *cāinu*.

चाउरि cāuri, s. Wrinkle. — *c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *cāvar* n. an instrument for making deep furrows?]

चाउरिनु cāurinu, vb. intr. To become wrinkled, shrink — *cumukka c°* to shrink very much [der *cāuri*]

चाउरे cāure, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s Name for servants. — Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri*]

चाउझाउनु cāuryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu*.]

चॉगे cāge, or *cāgyā*, s. A partic kind of small flowering tree. — *c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *cāgun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit]

चॉग्या cāgyā, v. *cāge*.

चॉचर् cācar, s. = *cācari* q.v. — *guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.

चॉचरि cācari, or *cācar*, s. A partic. kind of bird [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *cācamā* to hesitate.]

चांचल्य cāñcalya, v. *cāñcalya*.

चॉजो cājo, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future

चॉड़ो cāro, emph *cārai*, adj Quick, fast; — adv Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed. — *cārai garnu* to make haste. — *cāro cāro* quickly. [Sk. *candrah* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍa* passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa*-passionate, violent, D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cānd* snake); O. *cānde* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *sādu* cruel; — Kaf *ashk ānalā* bitter.]

चॉद् cād, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil) target. — *cād-mār* v.s.v. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright, n. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda* m.; K. *caṇḍo* m., WPah *ḍod. bhat. cann*, A. *sānd*, B. *cād*, O. *cānda*, H. *cād* m, P. *candur*, *cand* m, L *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m, G. *cād* m., M. *cād* m, Sgh *saṇḍa, haṇḍa*.]

चॉदन् cādan, s Sandalwood [Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n Pk *candana*-; P. *cannaṇ* m, Sgh *saṇḍun, haṇḍun*]

चॉदि cādi, s. Silver. — *c° ko* of silver, silver (adj) [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight? — cf. WPah *rām. cānni* moon, *cāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cādi* silver, B. *cādi*, O *cāndi*, H. P. S. G. *cādi* f., M. *cādi* f.]

चॉदे cāde, adj. Moonshaped. — *c° kodilo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cād*]

चॉदिनि cādni, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rāt*). [*< *cān drāṇa*- (cf. Sk. *candrāḥ*, v.s.v. *cād*, *candrāḥ* lunar) B. *cādni*, O. *cāndani* (lw. with -n-), H. *cādni* f; P *cānaṇ* m. light, *cānaṇā* m., -i f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānni* f. moonlight; S. *cāndrāṇi*, *cāndriṇi* f, G *cādarṇā* n., -i f.; M. *cādnē* n. moonlight, *cādnī* f. star]

चॉद-मारि cād-māri, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cād-mārī* lit. 'target-shooting']

चॉद्र cāmdra, v. *cāmdra*.

चॉप् cāp¹, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cāp* f. lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capirī* f. lever; G. *cāpuṭ* f. press, lock; M *cāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *cāp* f. spring; — prob conn. with Pk. *campāi* presses; H. *cāpnā* to press (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चॉप् cāp², or *cāpo*, s. (obl. -a) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia. — *kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii. — *ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii. — *cini c°* Chinese Magnolia. — *phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa. — *bawāi c°* (?) = *asuro* q.v. — *lekh c°* Magnolia globosa. — *saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cāp*). [Sk. *campak* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakah* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk *campaa*- m; B. *cāpā* Michelia champaca, O. *campā*, H. *cāp* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m, S. *cambo* m, G. *cāpū* n., M. *cāpā* m., Sgh. *sapu*.]

चॉपो cāpo, s. = *cāp*² q.v.

चॉवल cāwal, (old) v. *cāmal*.

चाक् cāk, s. (obl. -a) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel (v.s.v. *cāko*); — for meaning cf. K. *cāk^u* f. buttock, hip < Sk. *cakkalah* round (v.s.v. *cāklo*), and Pk. *cakkāāra* 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock]

चाकर cākar, s. Servant; — service. — c° *garnu* to serve. [lw. H. *cākar* fr. Pers.]

चाकरि cākari, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. *cākari* fr. Pers.]

चाकरिया cākariyā, or cākare, adj. Employed in service, — s. Servant. [der. *cākari*]

चाकरे cākare, v. *cākariyā*.

चाकरेई cākareī, s. Service, ministration. [der. *cākar*.]

चाकर्नि cākarni, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. *cākar*]

चाक्-चुक् cākal-cukal, or *cukal-cākal*, s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

चाकाचुलि cākāculi, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. *cākal-cukal*.]

चाकु cāku, (W.) v. *cakku*.

चाको cāko, s. Anything circular. — *mah* or *maruri ko* c° bee-hive, honeycomb. — *sakkhar ko* c° round of sugar [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel: Pa. Pk. *cakka*- n.; Sh. *cārku* m., K. *cāk^u* f.; WPah. cam. *cakkī* mill; Ku. *cāk* bunch of bananas, *cāko* handmill; A. *sāk* potter's wheel, *sākā* wheel; B. *cāk* wheel, hive, *cākā* circle; O. *caka* cartwheel, *cakā* circular; Bi. H. *cāk* m. wheel, H. *cākā* circular; P. *cakk* m. wheel, *cakkī* f., *cakkā* thick; L. *cakkar* m. wheel, S. *caku* m., *cako* m. lump of thick milk; G. *cāk* m. wheel, *cākū* n. thick round mass; M. *cāk* wheel n., Sgh. *sak*.]

चाको cāklo, adj. Thick, dense. [< **cakrala*-, cf. Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*) and lex. *cakkalah* round: Pa. *cakkalaka*- disc; Pk. *cakkala*- round, extensive; K. *cakul* m. anything circular; Ku. *cāklo* broad; A. *sākli* flat circular thing; B. *cākli* round and flat; O. *cakuli* a kind of cake; Bi. *cakri* a round flat sweetmeat; H. *cākal* round, flat, broad, H. P. *cākli*; L. *cakkul* m. well-wheel; S. *cakari* f. water-wheel; G. *cāklo* m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

चाकुष cākṣuṣ, (l.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. *cākṣuṣa*-.]

चाक्सि cākṣi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

चाक् cākḥ, s. Taste, relish; ardour [cf. O. *cakhā*, P. L. *cakkhī* f.; — v. *cākhnu*.]

चाखिलो cākḥilo, adj. Tasty. [der. *cākḥ*.]

चाखुरो cākḥuro, or *cyākḥuro*, s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. *cākḥuro* partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. *cakoraḥ* m.: Pa. *cakoro* m., Pk. *caora*- m.; Sgh.

siyuru; — a third form appears in Pa. *cānkoro* m. B. H. P. *cakor* m., M. *cakor* m.]

चाख्नु cākḥnu, vb. tr. To taste [< **cakṣoti*, cf. Sk. lex. *cakṣanam* n. eating a relish to promote drinking Pk. *cakḥar* tastes; Ku. *cākḥno*, A. *sākiba*, B. *cākḥā*, *cākā*, O. *cākhibā*, H. *cākḥnā*, P. *cakḥṇā*, L. *cakḥan*, G. *cākḥvū*, M. *cākḥṇē*. — **cakṣati* (cf. Pers. *cešiden*, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. *caṣati* eats, *caṣakaḥ* m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as *cākṣate* appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. *cašitan* to inform).]

चाञ्चल cāñcalya, (l.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाट् cāṭ, s. Licking (in *cāṭ-cuṭ* q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. *bidyā ko cāṭ* a taste for learning). [H. *cāṭ* f, P. *caṭṭ* m, — v. *cāṭnu*.]

चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cuṭi, adv. with *khānu* to eat up completely. [absol. of *cāṭnu* and *cuṭnu*.]

चाट्-चुट् cāṭ-cuṭ, s. Licking right up — c° *pānu* to lick right up. [compd. *cāṭ* and *cuṭ*, — or jingle word from *cāṭ*.]

चाट्नु cāṭnu, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. *caṭṭei* licks (cf. *caḍḍar* eats?): Rom. *carel* licks, Ku. *cāṭno*, B. *cāṭā*, O. *cāṭbā*, H. *cāṭnā*, P. *caṭṭnā*, L. *caṭṭan*, S. *caṭṭanu*, G. *cāṭvū*, M. *cāṭṇē*. — Derivation fr. **caṣṭa*- past part. of **cakṣati* (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) is doubtful.]

चाणो cāṇo, v. *cāṇo*.

चाण्डाल cāṇḍāl, s. = *caṇḍāl* q.v.

चाड् cāṛ, s. (obl. -a) Festival, feast — *cāṛa ko din* feast-day. — *cāṛ-bāṛ* v.s.v. [cf. Pk. *caḍḍar* eats?]

चाड्-बाड् cāṛ-bāṛ, s. Festival. [compd. *cāṛ* and *bāṛ*²]

चातक् cātak, (l.) s. The pied cuckoo, *Cuculus melano leucus* (living, according to legend, only on raindrops) [lw. Sk. *cātaka*-]

चातुरी cāturi, (l.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness [lw. Sk. id.]

चातुर्य cāturya, (l.) s. Cleverness, skill [lw. Sk. id.]

चादर cādar, or *cyādar*, s. = *caddar* q.v.

चान् cān, v. *cāḍ*.

चाना cānā¹, s. pl. Slices. — *mulā kā* c° dried radishes cut into slices. [cf. P. *cānnā* m. fish-scale?]

चाना cānā², (W.) v. *canā*.

चानु-मानु cānu-mānu, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. *cām-cum*]

चान्-चुन् cān-cun, adv. About, incompletely, a little over (e.g. *cār rupiyā* c° four rupees odd. — c° *cār rupiyā* about four rupees).

चान्द्र cāndra, (l.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

चान्द्रायण cāndrāyan, (l.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for

- the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light [lw Sk. *cāndrāyana*.]
- चाप-चुप cāp-cup**, adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.
- चासुसि cāplusi**, s. Flattery — *c° tulyānu* to flatter. [cf *cāplo*, and Pk. *cappalaa*- false ?]
- चाहो cāplo**, adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c°* v s v. *ciplo* — *cillo c°* a dainty. [cf. *ciplo*.]
- चावि cābi**, s. Key (= *sāco*) — *c° dinu* to wind (a watch) [lw H. *cābi* fr. Port.]
- चाबुक cābuk**, s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]
- चाम cām¹**, s. Leather [Sk. *cārma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma*- n ; Rom. eur arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *cam* f.; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* scum ; B. *cām*, *cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama*, H. *cām*, *camṛā* m (lw in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *camu*, *camṛā* m, S. *camu* m, *camṛā* f., G. *cām*, *cāmḍū* n, M. *cām*, *cāmḍē* n, Sgh. *sama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *cam*.]
- चाम cām²**, in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]
- चामल cāmal**, old *cāwal*, s. Husked but uncooked rice ; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *mahai ko c°* twice-ground maize meal). [Deś. *cāulā* m. pl. ; Ku. *cāul*, A. *sāul*, B. *cāul*, O. *cāula*, Bi. *cāur*, H. *cāwal* m., P. *cāul* m, L. *cācal* m, S. *cāuru* m, G. *cāval* m. pl. Further K. *tōmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *tundulāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *tanḍula*- m. : D. tor. ' *tinōl* ' m.]
- चामुण्डा cāmuṇḍā**, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चाम-चुम cām-cum**, or *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet, silent, still — *c° rahanu* to keep quiet [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu*]
- चाम-चुमे cām-cume**, adj. Silent, — s. A silent person [der. *cām-cum*.]
- चाये cāmre**, (E) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *dhakane*). [der. *cāmro* ? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s v. *cāmlo*.]
- चाम्रो cāmro**, adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [*< *cammaḍa*- (der. Sk. *cārma*, v s v. *cām*) ; — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather ; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *cāmal* dry hard leather.]
- चाया cāyā**, s. Scurf, dandruff ; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāṣ* f. scale or scab (on the head), mange.]
- चार cār¹**, (l) s. Spy, scout ; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra*]
- चार cār²**, emph. *cārai*, adj. Four.—*cār-tuk* v s v. *cār* or *cārai tura* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*dui cār* two or three, a few. [*< *catārah*, **catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvārah* m. nom., *catvāri* n. nom. acc., *catvārāḥ* m. acc., *cātāsrah* f.) : Ap. *cāri* ; D. pash Sh. *car*, Ku. *cār*, A. *sāri*, B. O Bi. *cāri*, H. P. L. *cār*, S. *cāri*, G. *cār*, M. *cār*, *cyār*, Sgh. *hār* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro* ; Rom. eur. syr. *štar*, arm. *cotar*, Sgh. *hatarā* ; — Sk. *catvārāḥ* : Pa. *caturō*, Pk. *cāiro* nom. acc ; D. kho. *cor*, kal. *caru*,
- tir. *tsor*, gaw *tsūr*, gār. *cor*, tor *caru*, mai. *saur*, K. *cōr*, WPah. *ram*, pog. *caur*, kiś. *cōr*, doḍ. *bhad* *pād* *cour*, pan. *caur*, eur. *coūr*]
- चार cār³**, in *cir-cār*, *cur-cār* qq v [jingle-word]
- चार cāru**, (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चारे-खाल cārai-khāl**, v. *cāi-khāl*.
- चारो cāro**, s. Food (esp. for animals) ; bait. [· : **cāraka*, cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s v. *caru*) : Ku. *cāro*, B. *cāṛā*, O. *carā*, Bi. H. P. *cāṛā* m, S. G. *cāro* m, M. *cāṛā* m.]
- चारोटा cāroṭā**, or *cāruṭā*, adj. Four. [v. *cār²* ; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]
- चार-कुना cār-kunā**, s. Quadrangle [empd. *cār²* and *kunā*.]
- चार-कुने cār-kune**, adj. Square ; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā*]
- चाखाना cārkhānā**, s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth [lw. H. *cār-khāna*.]
- चाखाने cārkhāne**, adj. Chequered ; check, — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā*.]
- चार-खाल cār-khāl**, or *cārai-khāl*, s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places, — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [empd. *cār²* and *khāl*.]
- चार-खुट्टे cār-khutte**, adj. Four-footed ; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār²* and *khutte*]
- चार-गुणा cār-guṇā**, adj. Fourfold [der. *cār²* and *guṇ*]
- चार-टुक cār-tuk**, adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c° pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-tuk pārī drūlā*) [empd. *cār²* and *tuk*]
- चार-दाम cār-dām**, s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase [empd. *cār²* and *dām* lit 'four pice'.]
- चार-दोबर cār-dobar**, adj. Fourfold. [empd. *cār²* and *dobar*.]
- चारपाई cārpāi**, s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpāi* f. id. lit 'four-footed'.]
- चार-पाटे cār-pāṭe**, adj. Square, rectangular [der. *cār²* and *pāṭo*]
- चार-पाने cār-pāne**, v.s.v. *pāne*.
- चार-भाग cār-bhāg**, s. A quarter, a fourth part. [empd. *cār²* and *bhāg*.]
- चारवटा cārwaṭā**, v. *cāroṭā*.
- चाल cāl¹**, s. (obl. -a) Conduct, behaviour, manner, custom ; movement ; perception.—*cāl garnu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pārnu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand, be made to feel, to 'catch it'.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhāt-cāl*.—*hāl cāl* v.s.vv. [*< *calyā* f., cf. Sk. *caryā* f. gait, conduct

- or < *calli-, cf. Pk. *calh-* f. a dance-step: Ku. *cāl* movement; B. *cāl* gait, conduct. O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cāl* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *cāl* f., — v. *calnu*.]
- चाल् cāl²**, s. Movement, in *bhuicāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving; — v.s.v. *cālo*.]
- चालन् cālan**, (l) s. Motion; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]
- चाला cālā**, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl*.]
- चालाक् cālāk**, v. *calākh*
- चालाकि cālāki**, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālākī* fr. Pers.]
- चाला-माला cālā-mālā**, s. Custom, habits, condition [redup. of *cālā*.]
- चालिस् cālīs**, adj. Forty. [Sk. *cattvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *cattālīsam*, *cattārīsam*, Pk. *cattālīsam*, *cāyālīsam*, Ap. *cātīsam*; K. *catajih*, WPah. pog. *cālīh*, cur. *cālīh*, bhat *cālī*, Ku. *cālīs*, A. *sālīh*, B. *callis*, O. *cālīsa*, H. *cālīs* (lw. in Bi. *cālīs*, S. *cālīha*, G. *cālīs*, M. *cālīs*, *cālīs*), P. *cālī*, L. *cālīh*, Sgh. *satalīha*, *sālīs*.]
- चालिसौ cālīsāu**, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cālīsāu*, P. *cālīhāu*, *cālīhmā*, S. *cālīhō*, G. *cālīsmū*, M. *cālīsāvā*; — der. *cālīs*.]
- चालो cālo**, s. Movement, in *bhuicālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving, *danta-cālah* m. looseness of the teeth: H. P. *cālā* m. movement; G. *cālo* m. gesture; M. *cālā* m. turning over; — cf. *cāl²*.]
- चाल-ढाल् cāl-dhāl**, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [empd. *cāl¹* and *dhāl²*.]
- चालिन् cālīn**, s. Sieve (= *cālīnu*). [Sk. *cālānī* f.; Pa. *cālānī* f. a mortar; Pk. *cālānī* f. sieve; K. *cālun* f., A. *sālun*, B. *cālan*, *cālīn*, O. *cālun*, H. *cālīn* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālīn*), G. *cālīn* f., M. *cālān*, *cālīn* f.; — v. *cālīnu*.]
- चाल्नु cālīnu¹**, s. (obl. -ā) Sieve. [Sk. *cālānam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve: Pk. *cālāna-* n. moving; A. *sālīnā* shaking; B. *cālīnā* movement; G. *cālān* n. refuse after sifting; — v. *cālīnu*.]
- चाल्नु cālīnu²**, vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs: Pa. *cāletī* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālī*; Rom. *calavel* moves; Ku. *cālīno* to winnow; A. *sālība* to sift, B. *cālā*, H. *cālīnā*, G. *cālīvū*, M. *cālīnē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — v. *cālīnī* and *calnu*.]
- चासो cāso**, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*aso-cāso* v.s.v.
- चास-चुस् cās-cus**, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of **cās*, cf. K. *cōh* astringent (of food and drink); — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?): H. *cāsū* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]
- चास्य-चुसो cāsyā-cuso**, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.
- चाह् cāh¹**, v. *cāhā*.
- चाह् cāh²**, v. *cā*.
- चाहनु cāhanu**, vb. tr. To wish, desire [Pk. *cāhaī* wishes, WPah. *kiś cāhun*, bhad. *cānū*; Ku. *cāno* to look for, love; A. *sālība* to look at; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want; O. *cāhībā* to look at wistfully; H. *cāhnā* to look for, want; P. *cāhnā* to want; L. *cāh* f. desire; S. *cāhanu* to desire; G. *cāhvū* to love, M. *cāhnē*.—Root meaning of **cāh-* is 'to see': possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. **cākh-* (dialect as yet undetermined, but cf. Pk. *pāsāī* < *pāsīyati*) beside *cakkhāī* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnū*) < Sk. *cākṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahanu* to consider (= **pāhanu*, cf. *pahanu* m. stone < *pāsānah* m.), M. *pāhnē* to see (cf. M. *pāhiye* it is necessary = H. *cāhiye*) < **pra-cāh-*: Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]
- चाहनु cāharnu**, v. *cāhārnū*.
- चाहल् cāhal**, v. *cāhāl*.
- चाहलो cāhalo**, v. *cāhālo*.
- चाहा cāhā¹**, or *cāh*, s. Inclination, desire, want; pleasure —*c^o* *garnu* to desire, request.—*c^o* *gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *cāhā* m. f.; — v.s.v. *cāhanu*.]
- चाहा cāhā²**, s. The snipe [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cahā* m.]
- चाहानु cāhārnū**, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu*.]
- चाहाल् cāhāl**, or *cāhal* or *cahāl*, s. Flood, overflow of water; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle; — cf. *āhāl*.]
- चाहालो cāhālo**, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo*, adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl*.]
- चाहिँ cāhī**, (old) v. *cān*.
- चाहिँदो cāhīdo**, (old) v. *cāido*.
- चाहिनू cāhinū**, (old) v. *cāinu*.
- चिआउनु ciāunu**, v. *ciyāunu*.
- चिउँटि ciūṭī**, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyūṭī* f.]
- चिउँटो ciūṭo**, s. Ant (= *kamilo*) [H. *cyūṭā* m.]
- चिउँडो ciūṭo**, or *ciūṇo*, s. Chin.—*ciūrā ko khopilṭo* dimple [cf. Sk. *chūbukam* n., *cibuh* m., *cibuk* m., *cibukam* n., *cibukam* n.: Pk. *cibua-* n.]
- चिउरा ciurā**, or *cyurā*, s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipitah* flattened, lex. *cipitaka-* m. flattened rice: Pa. *cypto* flattened, Pk. *civiḍa-*, *cimiḍha-*, *civiḍha-*; Ku. *cyūrā*, A. *sirā*, B. *ciṛā*, Bi. *ciurī*, H. *cyūrā* m., M. *civḍā* m.; — cf. further M. *civādṇē* to crush < **cip-*, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipibā*, S. *cipānu*, G. *cipvū*, M. *cipnē* < **cipp-* (in Pa. *cippuyamāno* crushed flat); — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चिउरि ciuri, or *cyuri*, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (*pāt*) is obtained, *Sterculia coxinia*; — the tree *Bassia butyracea*. — ° *ko pāt* the fibre obtained from *Sterculia coxinia* — ° *ko pāt* the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. *cikurāḥ* m. hair: Pk. *ciura-* m.; M. *cīvar* n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

चिउरि-पाट् ciuri-pāt, s. = *ciuri* q.v. [empd. *ciuri* and *pāt*]

चिउलि ciuli, or *cyuli*, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

चिगो cigo, v. *ciṇo*.

चिनु cignu, v. *ciṇnu*

चिङ्नु ciṇnu, v. *ciṇnu*

चिकाउनु cikāunu, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman) [caus. of *ciknu*.]

चिकारा cikārā, s. Fiddle. — ° *bājā* id. [lw. H. *cikārā* m., < Sk. *cikārāḥ* m. noise: Pk. *cikkāra-* m.; P. *cikārā* m. noise, fiddle.]

चिकित्सक् cikitsak, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. *cikitsaka-*.]

चिकित्सा cikitsā, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिकुवा cikuwā, s. One who performs coitus — *ākhā-°* (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= *bhusunu*). [der. *ciknu*.]

चिकनु ciknu, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. *cikno* to deflower; — cf. K. *cēkh* m. (dat. -kas) pudendum muliebre.]

(°) चिहो ciṇo, or *cigo*, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope. — ° *hernu* to consult an oracle.

चिङ्नु ciṇnu, s. (obl. -ā) Chicken [H. *cignā* m. chicken, *cīgā* m. young of a bird.]

चिचि cici, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat. — ° *pani pāpā pani* you cannot have everything your own way.

चिचिण्डो cicinḍo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, *Tricosanthes anguina*. [B. *cicinḍā*, *cicingā*, H. *cicinḍā*, *cicingā* m; — cf. late Sk. *cicinḍaḥ* m. — See *cinḍe*.]

चिचिलो cicilo, s. A young and unformed fruit.

चिच्चा ciccā, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s Miser.

चिच्चिबिचि ciccibici, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. *ciccikāḥ* m. a kind of bird.]

चिच्चाइ cicyāi, s. Yelling; yell, shriek [der. *cicyāunu*]

चिच्चाउनु cicyāunu, vb. intr. To shriek, scream, yell. [Pk. *cicci-* m. shriek; H. *cicyānā*; P. *cicāunā*.]

चिज् cij, s. Thing, article (= *thok*). — *cij-bij* things, articles. [lw. H. *cīz* fr. Pers.]

चिज्-बिज् cij-bij, v.s.v. *cij*.

चिट् ciṭ, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian *chit* (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. *ciṭṭhi*.]

चिटिक् ciṭikka, s. Smartness, chicness — a chic pretty well-dressed woman

चिट्कनि ciṭkani, s. Bolt, bar [lw. H. *ciṭh*

चिट्ठा ciṭṭhā, s. Ballot, lot. — ° *lāunu* o lots. [lw. H. *ciṭṭhā* m.; cf. B. *ciṭhā* tally draft; P. *ciṭṭhā* m. account, S. *ciṭho* m. v. *ciṭṭhi*.]

चिट्ठी ciṭṭhi, or *ciṭha*, s. Letter, epistle [lw. H. *ciṭṭhi* f., cf. A. *siṭhi*, B. *ciṭhi*

चिट्ठी f, L. *ciṭṭhi* f., S. *ciṭhi* f., G. M. *ciṭ*

चिटन् ciṭhan, s. A large wall, revetment

चिटि ciṭhi, v. *ciṭṭhi*.

चिण्डे cinḍe, s. Any kind of Araliad, the are eaten. [cf. *cicinḍo* ?]

चिण्डो cinḍo, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried g ware). — Pvb. *bhāra ko ° ādho nu ābh* precipice can go neither up nor down of a dilemma. — *garwā no pā ° p* don't get a brass vessel you must not ware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth — *haṇḍā-cinḍā* v.s.v. [cf. *cicinḍo* ?]

चिङ् or *ciṇh*, s. Annoyance. [H. *ciṇ*

चिङ्गाउनु ciṇāunu, or *ciṇhāunu*, vb. tr.

[H. *ciṇānā*; B. *ciṇāna*, O. *ciṇāibā*, P. *ciṇā*

G. *ciṇāwū*, M. *ciṇārinē*; — caus. of *ciṇ*

चिङ्गिनु ciṇinu, or *ciṇhnu*, vb. intr. To [pass. of *ciṇnu*.]

चिङ्नु ciṇnu, or *ciṇhnu*, vb. intr. To be an be irritated. [lw. H. *ciṇnā*, *ciṇhṇā* M. *ciṇānu* to provoke, O. *ciṇāibā*; P. *ciṇnā* S. *ciṇānu*, G. *ciṇāwū*, M. *ciṇnē*]

चिङ्गाउनु ciryāunu, v. *ciṇāunu*.

चिङ् ciṇh, v. *ciṇ*.

चिङ्गाउनु ciṇhāunu, v. *ciṇāunu*.

चिङ्गिनु ciṇhinu, v. *ciṇnu*.

चिङ्नु ciṇnu, v. *ciṇnu*.

चित् cit¹, adj. Lying on the back *parnu* to fall flat on the back. — *cit hunu* back. [**citta-*: A. *sīt*, B. O. II *cīt*; — **citta-* < **cīpta-* pressed down v.s.v. *ciurā* ?]

चित् cit², s. in *bāt-cit* q.v. [Sk. *cittān* n., Pa. *cittān* n., *citti* f., Pk. *citta-* n; A. H. *cūnā* to think; P. *citt* m. thought, M. *cit* f, Sgh. *sita*, *hita*; — Kaf. *katā*

चितल् citāl, v. *cittāl*.

चिता citā, s. Cremation ground, funeral [Sk. id.]

चिताउनु citāunu, vb. intr. To think, [H. *cūnā* to look at, *cūnā* to inform

- remind, S. *citānu*, *citāraṇu*; G. *citvū* to think, Sgh. *hitānu*; — der. Sk. *cittām* (v.s.v. *cū*²).]
- चितु *citu*, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, Clerodendron (used for medicinal purposes).
- चितुवा *cituvā*, s. Leopard, panther.—*thulo* c° tiger — *niñāle* c° leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted, *citrakāḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro*, *citto*, *cittako* m., Pk. *cittaa-* m.; Sh. *cičū* vari-coloured, K. *ciṭur*²; B. *ciṭā* spotted; O. *ciṭā-bāgha* leopard, H. *ciṭā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *ciṭro* m. leopard, G. *citro*, *citto* m., M. *ciṭā*, *cittā*.]
- चित्त *citta*, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—c° *garnu* to pay attention.—c° *ṭegān mā hunu* c. *ko* to be calm.—c° *ṭegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—c° *thānnu* to control one's feelings.—c° *dinu* to pay attention.—c° *dharnu* to devote oneself to.—c° *buḥnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—c° *buḥānnu* c. *ko* or *lān* to satisfy, persuade.—c° *rākhnū* to keep one's wits.—*ekai*-c° unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta*.]
- चित्तल *cittal*, or *ciṭal*, s. The spotted deer, Axis deer. [Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *cituvā*),⁴ lex. *citrāla-* m spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *sital* a flat fish, B. *ciṭal*; H. *ciṭal* m. spotted antelope; P. *ciṭā* spotted; G. *ciṭal*, *ciṭlo* m. spotted snake; M. *ciṭal* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *cituvā*.]
- चित्त-विक्षेप *citta-vikṣep*, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa*.]
- चित्ता *cittā*, adj. Falling on the back—c° *khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *ciṭ*¹.]
- चित्ति *citti*, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *ciṭ*¹.]
- चित-पट *ciṭ-paṭ*, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [empd. *ciṭ*¹ and *paṭ*.]
- चित्र *citra*, s. Picture, painting.—c° *ulānnu* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra*.]
- चित्रकार *citrakār*, s. Picture, painting: — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra*- painter]
- चित्रकारि *citrakāri*, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār*]
- चित्रकूट *citrakūt*, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa*.]
- चित्र-विचित्र *citra-bicitra*, l. -*vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra*.]
- चित्र-शाला *citra-sālā*, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चित्रिणी *citrinī*, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic

- writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies [lw. Sk. id.]
- चित्रित *citrīt*, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrīta*.]
- चित्रे *citre*, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—c° *bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—c° *meso* square grained (of weaving). [der. *citro*.]
- चित्रो *citro*, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *cithro* ?]
- चिथनु *citharnu*, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *cithārnā* to tear to pieces; P. *cithalnā* to crush; — extensions of **ciṭh-* in H. *cithnā* to crush; P. *cithnā* to crush, chew; L. *ciṭhaṇ* to chew; S. *ciṭhaṇu* to pound, *cithāraṇu* to crush; M. *cithnē* to take offence (?).]
- चिथोनु *cithornu*, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *citharnu*]
- चिथो *cithro*, or *ceṭhro* or *cyāthro*, s. A rag [Ku. *cithro*, H. *cithar*, *cithrā* m., P. *cithrā* m., S. *citharo* m., G. *cithdū* n., M. *cithdā* m.; — extension with Ml. -*da* of **ciṭh-* in P. *cithnā* to hash, to mince, S. *cithaṇu* (v.s.v. *citharnu*)]
- चिद्रूप *cid-rūp*, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa*.]
- चिन् *cin*, s. China. [Sk. *cinah* m. Chinese: Pk. *cinā-* m., H. *cīn* n.]
- चिना *cinā*, pl. of *cinu* q.v.
- चिनाइ *cināi*¹, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*¹.]
- चिनाइ *cināi*², or *cinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*².]
- चिना-जाना *cinā-jānā*, or *cinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—c° *garnu* to introduce, make known to [der. *cinu* and *jānnu*.]
- चिनारि *cināri*, or *cinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru*]
- चिनार *cināru*, or *cinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend [*<* **cinhakāra-* or **cinhadhāra-*: H. *cinhār* m.; — v. *cinu*.]
- चिनि *cini*¹, s. China ware. [cf. H. *cīnī* f.]
- चिनि *cini*², s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *cīnī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]
- चिनिचा *cinīṇā*, v. *cinīyā*.
- चिनिनु *cininu*¹, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*¹.]
- चिनिनु *cininu*², or *cinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*².]
- चिनिया *cinīyā*, or -*yā*, adj. Chinese.—c° *campā* v.s.v. *campā*. [der. *cin*.]
- चिनियाँ *cinīyā*, v. *cinīyā*.
- चिनु *cinu*, or *cinhu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—c° *dinu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *cinham* n. sign: Pk. *cinha-* n.; WPah. cam. *cinh*; Ku. *cīn* horoscope; A.

sin mark; B. *cinā* acquainted; H. *cīnh* m. sign, S. *cinhu* m.; G. *cin* f. knowledge; M. *cinh* n. spot; — v. *cinnu*².]

चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. *cinā-jānā*]

चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. *cintana*-]

चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation [cf. *cintan*.]

चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—c° *garu* to think.—*cintākul* v.s.v.—*cintāpāt* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious [der. *cintā*]

चिन्ताकुल cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. *cintākula*-]

चिन्तापात् cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.

चिन्नु cinnu¹, or *cīnu*, vb. tr. To build, construct; close (a hole). [Sk. *cinōti* heaps up: Pa. *cināti*, Pk. *cīner*; WPah. *kiś cunāunu* to cause to feed (?); H. *cinnā* to build up; P. *cinnā* to lay bricks; G. *cīnū* to fold in long strips; M. *cīnnē* to build up.—The form *cīnu* is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku ?) dialect with *cin*-, to avoid confusion with *cinnu*²; but cf. L. *cunḍan*, *cunṇan* (s.v. *cunnu*).—See also *cunnu*.]

चिन्नु cinnu², or *cīnhnu*, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. *cīhnayati* stamps: K. *cēnun*, Ku. *cinno*, A. *simba*, B. *cinā*, H. *cīnhnā*, G. *cīnū*; — v. *cinu*.]

चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = *cinha*) s. Omen—c° *pāunu* to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. *jūne c° pāē* I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. *cīhna*-]

चिन्मय cinmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual; — s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिन्निह cinrih, in *canrān-cinrin* q v.

चिन्ह cinha, (l) s. = *cinu*. [lw. Sk. *cīhna*-]

चिन्हा cinhā, v. *cinā*.

चिन्हाइ cinhāi, v. *cināi*².

चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. *cināri*.

चिन्हारु cinhāru, v. *cināru*

चिन्हित cinhit, v. *cīhnit*.

चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. *cinānu*²

चिन्हु cinhu, v. *cinu*.

चिन्हुनु cinhou, v. *cinnu*².

चिम्प cīprā, pl. of *cipro* q.v.

चिम्पो cipro, usu. pl. *cīprā*. s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā mā cīprā lāge chan*). [H. *cep* f. gummy matter, *cīpar* f., *cīprā* m., *cīprā* m. gummy excretion of the eyes; P. *cīp* f., *cīpar* m. glue, *cīppnā* to stick, *cīprā* having the eyes full of gummy secretion; S. *cīpyaru* m. id.; G. *cīpḍo* m., -*ḍū* n. gummy secretion of eyes; M. *cīpnē* to have the eyes stuck up, *cīpaḍ* n., *cīpḍā* m.—

< **cippa*- 'sticky' (v. *ciplo*), perh. same as **cipp* 'press' (v. *ciurā*).]

चिप्पिनु ciplinu, or *ciphlinu*, vb. intr. To slip. [cf. Ku. *ciphālno* to slide; — v. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पे ciple, or *ciphle*, adj. Slippery. c° *kīro* snail, slug — s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, *Pouzolzia viruinea*. [der. *ciplo*.]

चिप्पो ciplo, or *ciphlo*, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy — c° *cāplo* id., oily, deceitful [cf. Ku. *ciphlo*, *cīhlo* slippery; — der. **cippa*- sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*) ? — cf. P. *cīplā* sticky; H. *cīprā* oily]

चिप्प्याउनु cipyāunu, or *ciphlyāunu*, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of *ciplinu*]

चिफ्लिनु ciphlinu, v. *ciplinu*.

चिफ्ले ciphle, v. *cipe*.

चिफ्लो ciphlo, v. *ciplo*.

चिफ्ल्याउनु ciphlyāunu, v. *cipyāunu*

चिबिचे cibirce, s. A partic. kind of small bird [cf. L. *cibyrī* f. the spotted owl; S. *cība* f. owl; G. *cībdī* f. owl, *cībdū*, *cībū* flat-faced; M. *cībā* flattened ? — < **cibb*- 'press flat' beside **cipp*- (v.s.v. *ciurā*) ?]

चिबिल्ले cibille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales [cf. H. *cībillā* puerile ?]

(?) चिबे cibe, v. *cibhe*.

चिबे cibhe, or *cibe* (°), s. A partic. kind of bird. — c° *caro* the king-crow. Pvb. *sicāsū mānis kū bira mā cibhe nakato* in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).

चिम cim, s. Closing the eyes, blink *cim garu* to blink (= *cim-cim garu*). [cf. *cimṭanu* ?]

चिमल cimal, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron arboreum*.

चिमाटुनु cimātūnu, vb. tr. = *cimoṭnu* q v.

चिमोटुनु cimoṭnu, or *cimāṭnu* vb. tr. To nip, pinch [caus. of *cimṭanu*; — cf. Ku. *cimoṭi* a nip with the nail.]

चिम्चिम् cimecim, s. Blinking. — c° *garu* to blink [cf. *cim*.]

चिम्चिमे cimecime, adj. Blinking; — s. One who blinks [der. *cimecim*.]

चिम्टनु cimṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimṭabā*; H. *cimāṭnu* to stick close to; M. *cībnē*, *cībaṭnē*, *cimāṭnē* to nip; — v. *cimṭā* — Cf. K. *cīprā* f. pinching.]

चिम्टने cimṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. *cimṭanu*.]

चिम्टा cimṭā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs, — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean — c° *hāt bhacko* id. [Ku

- B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimuṭā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m.; — v. *cimṭanu*]
- चिम्टि** *cimṭi*, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭi* f.; — v. *cimṭā*.]
- चिम्टे** *cimṭe*, adj. Stingy, miserly; pinching, holding.—
c° *bālucā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]
- चिम्लनु** *cimlanu*, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink.
[der. *cim*.]
- चिम्लि** *cimli*, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]
- चिम्लिनु** *cimlinu*, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.
- चिम्लि** *cimsi*, f. of *cimse* q.v.
- चिम्ले** *cimse*, adj. (f. -i) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind.
[cf. *cim*.]
- चिया** *ciyā*, s. Tea; the tea plant, *Camellia thea* (= c°
ko bot).—c°-*kamān* or c°-*bāri* tea-garden, tea-plantation —
jangli c° the wild tea plant, *Camellia drupifera*.
[eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*]
- चियाइ** *ciyāi*, s. Peeping; a peep. [der. *ciyāunu*.]
- चियाउनु** *ciyāunu*, or *ciāunu* or *cyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep,
spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *ceṭāyati*
observes, makes attentive: Pa. *ceṭeti* thinks, Pk. *ceṭi*;
B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain; O. *ceṭbā* to
watch; P. *cewā* f. report (?); G. *cevvū* to make hot (?);
M. *cevaṇṇe* to awaken.]
- चियाडुक** *ciyāduk*, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant,
Dobinæa vulgaris.
- चियो** *ciyo*, or *ciwā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping;
ambush.—c° *garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to
ambush, trap, watch.—*carco* c° v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *ceṭaḥ* n.
intelligence: Pa. *ceto* n., Pk. *ceo* n.; P. *cewā* f. report;
G. *ceḍā* m. pl. hint; — v. *ciyāunu*.]
- चिर** *cir*¹, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at
Holi and then burnt.—*cir gārnu* to put in the post.
[< **cīdā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *cīdā* f. a kind of perfume?): Sh.
cī f. pine, K. *cer* (Elmslie), H. *cīṛ*, *cīr* f.; — prob. conn.
with Pa. -*cillakā*- f. post; Pk. *cilla*- m. a tree; K.
'*cīl*' pine (Elmslie); Sh. *cīlī* f. cypress (or juniper,
according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various
religious ceremonies connected with it); P. *cīl* f. pine.]
- चिर** *cir*², s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *cīro*.]
- चिरझिबि** *cirañjibi*, l. *cirañjīvī*, adj. Long-lived.—
c° *bhaes* mayst thou live long! (said to anyone who
has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjīvin*-.]
- चिरझीबी** *cirañjībī*, (l.) v. *cirañjibi*.
- चिराइ** *cirāi*, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāi* f. price of splitting;
— der. *cirnu*.]
- चिराइटो** *cirāito*, v. *ciraito*.
- चिराउनु** *cirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be cut; cut, slice,
cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāunā*; — caus. of
cirnu.]
- चिराक** *cirāk*, s. Torch [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]
- चिरायु** *cirāyu*, adj. Long-lived; — s. A long-lived
person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus*-.]
- चिरिंगि** *cirigi*, in *cirigi jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant,
Indigofera Dosua.
- चिरिक्क** *cirikka*, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *sirin* a
sharp pain]
- चिरिझाउँ** *cirijhyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird with a
small crest.
- चिरिबिरि** *ciribiri*, v. *cirbir*.
- चिरिबिरे** *ciribire*, v. *cirbire*.
- चिरुवादार** *ciruwādār*, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m
slave, perh. < **ceṭa-rūpa*-, cf. Sk. *ceṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*)]
- चिरेतो** *cireto*, v. *ciraito*.
- चिरैतो** *ciraito*, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used
as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*. [Sk. lex
cirātiktah m. (cf. Sk. *kirātatiktah* m.): A. *siratā*, B
ciratā, O. *cirūtā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāctā*, *cirātā* m., P. *carantā*
m.; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]
- चिरो** *ciro*, s. A splinter; cut, slice; (esp.) a slice of
cucumber cut lengthwise; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be
splnt.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip: Pa. *cīram*,
cīrakam n; Pk. *cīra*- n. rag; Ku. *ciro* piece; B. *cir*
a tear, *cirā* torn; O. *cirā* a tear; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cīrā*
m. a slit, P. *cīr* m.; S. *cīru* m. a crack; G. *cīr* f. a slit,
cīro m. long piece of canvas; M. *cīr* n. underclothes,
cirā m. strip of cloth; Sgh. *kira* line; — v. *cirnu*.]
- चिरौँज** *ciraūji*, s. The nut of the tree *Chironja*
sapida (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *ciraūjī* f.]
- चिर्कट** *cirkat*, s. Small children (a term of endearment)
[cf. *cirkato*; *cilkat*.]
- चिर्कटो** *cirkato*, s. Small piece, small piece of wood,
scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *katnu* ?]
- चिर-काल** *cir-kāl*, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla*-.]
- चिर्को** *cirko*, s. Disturbance.—c° *pārnu* to create a
disturbance [< **cīdā-kka*- ? — cf. B. *cīṛ* annoyance,
O. *cīribā* to be annoyed, H. P. *cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīḍāvū*,
M. *cīḍṇē*; — v. *cirnu*.]
- चिर्घट** *cirghaṭ*, s. The shroud for a corpse; — burial-
place.
- चिर-चार** *cir-cār*, s. Ripping, splitting.—c° *pārnu* to rip
up, split [redup. of *cir*².]
- चिर-जिबि** *cir-jibi*, l. *cira-jīvī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk
cira-jīvin-.]
- चिरुं** *cirnu*, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate
[Ku. *cirino* to be sawn; B. *cirā* to split, O. *cīribā*, H. P.
cīrnā, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvū*, M. *cīrṇē*; — der. Sk. *cīram*
n., v.s.v. *cīro*.]
- चिर-फार** *cir-phār*, s. Tearing; — surgical operations.
[compd *cir*² and *phār*.]

- चिबिरी cirbiri, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.
- चिबिरे cirbire, or ciribire, adj. Tattling; — s. Tattler.—^{c°} caro a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. cirbiri.]
- चिल्ल cil, s. Kite; hawk.—*guhe cil* a partic. kind of bird — *huhu-cil* v.s.v. [Sk. *cillih*, *cillah* m : Pk *cillū* f., Ku *cīl*, A. *silā*, B. *cīl*, O. *cīla*, H. *cīl* f., P. *cīl*, *cīlh* f., S. *cīla* f., G. *cīl* f.; — cf. also WPah. pañ. cur bhaṭ. cam. *ill*]
- चिल्लम cillam, v. *cilim*.
- चिल्लम्वि cūlamei, v. *cūlimei*.
- चिल्लाई cillāi¹, s. Itching, scratching: —^{c°} *meṭnu* to get rid of itching, be satisfied [der. *cilāunu*]
- चिल्लाई cillāi², s. The sting of an insect (e.g. *kumilā ko c°* ant-sting) [der. *cilnu*]
- चिल्लाउनु cillāunu, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. *na nuhāekā le mero jiu cīlāyo* my body is itching for want of washing).—*cilāune* itching [cf. *cilnu*, *cīlcilāunu*]
- चिल्लाउने cillāune, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—^{c°} *ko gero* the fruit of this tree.—*aule c°* Schima Wallichii —*lekh-c°* Nyssa sessiliflora. [der. *cilāunu*.]
- चिल्लिम cilim, or cūlam, s. The upper part of a hookah [lw. H. *cilam* fr. Pers.]
- चिल्लिम्वि cūlimei, or cūlamei, (Darj) s. Basin. [lw. H. *cilamei* fr. Pers.]
- चिल्लिट्ट cūlkat, s. Small children (a term of endearment) [cf. *cirkat*, and Pk. *cilla-* m. child; — but see also s v. *celo*]
- चिल्लिचिल्लाउनु cūlcilāunu, or cūlcilyāunu, vb. intr. To itch [cf. B. *cūlcūhyā* restless; H. *cūlcūlānā* to itch; P. *cūlcūlānā* to fidget, S. *cūraṇu* to shake, *cū-phuri* f. restlessness; M. *cūlcūlā* itching; — cf. also *cilnu*, *cilāunu*.]
- चिल्लिचिल्लाउनु cūlcilyāunu, vb. intr. = *cūlcilāunu* q.v.
- चिल्लनु cilnu, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals) [K. *cēl* m. rubbing, anger; — cf. *cilāunu*.]
- चिल्लिवले cūlbile, adj. Talkative, inquisitive [cf. M. *cūlbūlē* to fidget (of children).]
- चिल्लि cilli, in *cilli rāṇ* a widow with children. [f. of *cillo*¹ ?]
- चिल्लिनु cillinu, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. *cillo*¹.]
- चिल्लिविल्लि cillibilli, adj. At sixes and sevens, — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. *cūlbile*]
- चिल्लो cillo¹, adj. Smooth, polished; greasy, oily; fat; — s. Grease, ghoe. [cf. WPah. *kāngrā cilotā* m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed; — Pk. *cillaa-* shining; H. *cilaknā* to be bright, P. *cilaknā*, S. *cilkaṇu*.]
- चिल्लो cillo², s. in *cillo callo* a dainty.—*cillo cūplo* id. [same as *cillo*¹ ?—But cf. S. *cilo* m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]
- चिल्लिचिल्लाउनु cūllyāunu, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish [caus. of *cillinu*.]
- चिल्लसो cilso, s. (usu. pl. *cilsā*) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. *cūmal mā cilsā pare chan* weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. *cillatāh*, *cillatāh* m. a sort of creeping animal: H. *cillay*, *cillar* m. louse — Pk. *cilliri-* m. gnat ?]
- चिवा ciwā, s. = *cūyo* q.v.; (vulg.) spy, watchman [Sk. *cetakah* observant; — v. *cijyāunu*.]
- चिसिनु cisinu, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. *ciso*]
- चिसेई cisei, s. Dampness, moisture, coldness. [der. *ciso*]
- चिसो ciso, adj. Wet; cold. [Ku. *cīs* scorching, keen pain, H. P. *cīs* f. sudden pain ?]
- चिस्साउनु cisyāunu, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of *cisinu*]
- चिहान cihān, or cūyān, s. Grave, cemetery; burial — ^{c°} *cautaro* a square tomb with a monument on it [*< *cītā-dhāna-* 'place of funeral pyre': H. *cihānī* f. burning place for dead; — Sk. *citāh* heaped, *citā* f. funeral pyre: Pa. *citākā* f., Pk. *cīyayā* f.]
- चिहिट्ट cihnit, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. *cihnita-*.]
- चोक्कार cūtkār, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चुङ्कनु cūṅkanu, vb. intr. To creak (of leather) [onom., — cf. *cūi-cūi*.]
- चुङ्कि cūki, or cūkhī, s. A public proclamation, notice, — noise —^{c°} *phirāunu* to promulgate a notice.
- चुङ्को cūṅko, (Darj) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. *caṅṅhi*.]
- चुङ्कि cūki, v. *cūkhī*.
- चुङ्-चुङ् cūi-cūi, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle) — ^{c°} *gurnu* to creak. [onom.; — cf. *cūkannu*.]
- चुङ्ग्या cūyā¹, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.
- चुङ्ग्या cūyā², s. A partic. kind of bird. —*asaṇje c°* id
- चुङ्गो cūgo, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= *dhūgro*). [A. *songā* joint of bamboo; B. *cūngī* bamboo tube used as a vessel; O. *cūngā*, *cūngī* tube; H. *cōgā* m. joint of bamboo; M. *cōgā* m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]
- चुङ्गु cūṅṅu, s. = *cūi-cūi* q.v.
- चुङ्गल्लनु cūṅṅalnu, v. *cūṅṅalnu*.
- चुङ्गाइ cūṅṅai, s. Plucking. [der. *cūṅṅu*.]
- चुङ्गाउनु cūṅṅāunu, vb. tr. To snap, break [der. *cūṅṅu*]
- चुङ्गल्लनु cūṅṅalnu, or cūṅṅalnu, vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. *cūṅṅu*.]
- चुङ्गि cūṅṅi, s. Plucking, in *luchā-cūṅṅi* q.v. [v. *cūṅṅu*.]
- चुङ्गिनु cūṅṅinu, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—*muṭu c°* the heart to hanker after. [pass. of *cūṅṅu*]
- चुङ्गु cūṅṅu, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. *cūṅṅati* cuts off: Pk. *cūṅṅai* plucks; H. *cūṅṅā*, *cūṅṅnā*, P. *cūṅṅā* to pull to pieces; L. *cūṅṅaṇ* to gnaw; S. *cūṅṅaṇu* to pick, *cūṅṅāraṇu* to browse; G. *cūṅṅvū* to pluck out.—The forms

of P. L. S. point to earlier *cūṇṭ-, *cūṇṭ-; cf. *cūṭh- in *cothnu*.]
चुद्रि cūdrī, v. *cunari*.
चुक चुक¹, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. pash *cukurī* rhubarb, kal *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cūrka*, K. *cōk*, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk*, *cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (ū?). G. *cuko* m., M. *cukā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūkalā* bitter.]
चुक चुक², s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *cūk* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]
चुकल-चाकल cūkal-cākal, v. *cākal-cūkal*.
चुकाउनु cūkāunu, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; Ku. *cukauno* to repay; B. *cūkāna* to settle, O. *cūkābā*, H. *cūkānā*, P. *cūkānā*, S. *cūkānu*, G. *cūkāvū*; M. *cūkāvīṇē* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu*.]
चुकुल cūkul, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cūk* f. small nail, M. *cūk* f.]
चुक्ता cuktā, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]
चुक्ताउनु cuktāunu, vb. tr. = *cukyāunu* q. v.
चुक्ति cukti, s. Settlement, paying off.—*c° garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cukti* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]
चुक्तिनु cuktinu, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti*.]
चुक्त्याउनु cukyāunu, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish [caus. of *cuktinu*.]
चुकनु cuknu, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss [*c° cukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyrutāḥ* fallen, *cyravate* fails, Dhātup *cukh-* is hurt, Pk. *cukkai* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cūkābā* to settle; H. *cūkānā* to fail, miss, err, *cūkānā* to finish; P. *cukkānā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkanā* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukanu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvū* to miss, *cūkāvū* to cause to miss, settle; M. *cukṇē* to blunder; — v. *cūkāunu*, *cuk*, *cukti*.]
चुक्लि cūkli, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—*c° garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cuglī* fr. Pers.]
चुक्लि cūkle, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cūkli*.]
चुगुल cugul, v. *cukul*.
चुगिल cugli, v. *cukli*.
चुङ्गि cūṅgi, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cūṅgī* f.; cf. P. *cung* f. small portion of anything; L. *cūṅg* f. handful; S. *cūṅgī* f. a few grains; G. *cūṅgī* f. grain-tax; M. *cūṅg* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर cūṅgi-ghar, s. Octroi-house, customs-house [compd. *cūṅgi* and *ghar*.]
चुचर्नु cucarnu, v. *cucornu*.
चुचि cūci, s. Teat. [*c° cucr-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukāḥ* m. nipple. Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. 'tshutshu', D. tor. *cīš*, Sh. *cūci* f., Ku. *cūco*, B. *cuci*, *cūci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cūcī* f., G. *cūcī* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūcū* female breast.]
चुचे cuce, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—*c° āp* v s v. *āp*.—*c° bām* a partac. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v s v. [der. *cūco*.]
चुचो cūco, or *cucco*, s. Beak [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuh* f.: Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cāc* f.; — Des. *cūnculī* f.; L. *cūṅg* f., S. *cūṅ*, M. *cūc* f.; — B. H. *cōc* f., M. *cōc* f.; — K. *cōt* m. chin (c?); B. *cōt* beak, S. *cōta* f., Sgh. *hoṭa*, — G. *ṭoc* f., M. *ṭoc* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuh* 'renowned for' beside *cūñcuh*.]
चुचोर्नु cucornu, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumbā*, H. *cacornā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu*.]
चुचो cūcco, v. *cūco*.
चुनिकनु cūnikanu, v. *cūnikanu*.
चुनिकि cūniki, v. *cūniki*.
चुट cut, s. Beating, in *cut-pit*, *cāt-cut* qq.v. [v. *cutnu*.]
चुटकि cutki, v. *cutki*.
चुटकिखो cutkilo, s. An interesting titbit of news [cf. H. *cutkulā* m. jest.]
चुटनु cutnu, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cutati* tears off (. K. *cūrun* futuere?); *cūṇṭati* (v s v. *cūṇṭu*), *kuttayati* (v s v. *kutnu*). B. *cūtāna* to strike; H. *cut* f. hurt; L. *cūtā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cūtanu* to strike, *cūto* m. gall; G. *cōṭrū* to be struck; M. *cut* f. hurt; — v. *cut*.]
चुट-पिट cut-pit, s. Riot, quarrel. [compd. *cut* and *pit*.]
चुहुवा cūhuwā, or *cūhuwā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cūhnu*.]
चुहनु cūhnu, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.
चुह्वा cūhwā, v. *cūhnuwā*.
चुणालनु cūālhu, v. *cūālhu*.
चुणानु cūpinu, v. *cūpinu*.
चुडाकरन cūḍākaran, l. *cūḍākaraṇ*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year) [lw. Sk. *cūḍākaraṇa*.]
चुडामनि cūḍāmani, v. *cūḍāmani*.
चुङ्कि cutki, or *cutki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers, — a little song.—*c° mārmu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cutki* unimportant; O. *cutki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cutkī* f., M. *cutkī* f. — cf. *cutnu*.]
चुत् cut, in *cyāt-cut* q.v.
चुतड़ cutar, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kandō*

or *cāk*). [B. *cutar* anus, buttocks; H. *cūtar* m. rump, P. *cuttar* m., S. *cutaru* m.; M. *cutāḍ* m. vulva;—extension of **cutta-* in K. *coth* f. (dat. -*tī*) anus, vulva, B. *cut*; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cutt* f.; L. *cutt* m. bottom of a lamp; S. *cuti* f. anus; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *cūt* f.]

चुचो cutro, or *cuthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Berberis nepalensis*

चुथो cuthro, v. *cutro*.

चुन cun, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhaṭṭi* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrṇa-* powdered, m. lime: Pa. Pk. *cūrṇa-* powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster; Sh. *cūrṇ* small; K. *cūr* m. powder; Ku. *cūrṇ* flour; A. *sun* lime; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder; H. P. *cūr* m. powder, *cūrṇ* m. lime; L. *cūrṇ* m. lime, S. *cun* m., G. *cun* m.; M. *cūr* n. coco-nut scrapings, *cunā* m. lime; Sgh. *huru* lime]

चुनन cunan, s. Crease [H. *cunan* m.;—v. *cunnu*]

चुनरि cunari, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunrī*, *cunrī*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?); P. *cunrī*, *cunrī* f. an embroidered veil; S. *cunī* f. scarf]

चुनारो cunāro, v. *cunāro*.

चुनि-चुनाउ cuni-cunāu, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

चुनिनु cuninu, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth) [pass of *cunnu*]

चुनु cunu, v. *cuhunu*.

चुनौटि cunauti, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [*< *cūrṇa-pātra- ?*—H. *cunautā* m., -*ī* f.;—v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajrautō*.]

चुन्दरि cundari, v. *cunari*.

चुन्द्रि cundri, v. *cunari*.

चुनु cunnu, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cīnōti* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cū-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cīnnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused:—Pa. *cīnōti* heaps up, collects; Pk. *cīnā* collects, *cunā* pecks up; WPah. *kīs. cūnāun* to cause to feed; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker; H. *cīnnā*, *cunṇā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker; P. *cīnnā*, *cunṇā* id.; L. *cūndan*, *cunṇan* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cunṇati*, v.s.v. *cūrṇu*); S. *cunānu* to build up, fold, G. *cīnvū*, *cunvū* to fold in long strips, *cun* f. pecking for food; M. *cīnnē* to build up, *cunṇē* to pile up, plait, *cunṇē* id. (*< *cīnvati ?*).—v. *cīnnu*²]

चुन-भट्टि cun-bhaṭṭi, s. Lime-kiln [M. *cun-bhaṭṭi* f.;—empd. *cun* and *bhaṭṭi*.]

चुन्याउनु cunyāunu, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

चुप cup, adj. Silent, quiet;—s. Silence, quietness—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cāp*, M. *cuppa*.—Cf. also K. *chōpa* f. silence]

चुपर cupar, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupānu*]

चुपार्नु cupānu, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cupānā*, P. *cuprānā*,—extension of **cuppa-* in Deś. *cuppa-* oily; A. *sup* oil-vessel ?]

चुपि cupi, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces; G. *cuprū* to be thrust;—prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

चुप-चाप cup-cāp, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *cup-cāp*;—v. *cup*.]

चुपि cuppi, v. *cupi*

चुभुर cubhur, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

चुभुको cubhurko, s. Anything which recurs; repetition, small instalment;—the same kind of corn kept in various small jars—Pvb. *jati bhāro uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

चुमुक्क cumukka, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāurinu* to shrink very much—*c° parnu* to be jammed; to be unable to challenge a statement.

चुम्किनु cumkinu, vb. intr. To be made to regret something; be quietened; be defeated, be made down cast; be crossed, be thwarted; fail, be unsuccessful [cf. *cummukkai*, *khumcinu*]

चुम्क्याउनु cumkyāunu, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, scold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

चुम-चाम cum-cām, adj. Quiet;—s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*) [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

चुम्बक् cumbak, s. Magnet—*cumbak-dhūgo* loadstone [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi* loadstone.]

चुम्बन cumban, (l) s. Kissing; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana*.]

चुम्मा cummā, s. Kiss (= *mūā*). [Sk. *cumbā* m., *cumbati* kisses: Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbā*; Rom. eur. *cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm *cum-* to kiss; K. *cumun* to flatter (lw. with *c°*); WPah. *doḍ. cumṇo* to drink; A. *sunā* kiss, *sumba*, B. *cumā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbabā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cummṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cumman*, S. *cumī* f., *cumanu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvū*, *cumbvū*; M. *cumnē* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *cumnē* or *c-* to suck; Sgh. *simbinu*, *imbinu* to smell.]

चुम्मुक्क cummukkai, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen—Pvb. *agha tā nāni curi ra phuri aile tā c°* once you were active: now you are crestfallen [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) चुयल cuyal, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, *Garcinia xanthochyma*.

- चुर cur¹**, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur*, *cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [Pk *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūrṇaḥ* (cf. *pūraḥ*, *pūrāyati* beside *pūrṇaḥ*); A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder; O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, M. *cūr* m.]
- चुर cur²**, s. A tenon of morticed wood—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūlo* m. protuberance, *cūlā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. *cūḍā*, *cūlā* f. crest; D. kal. *cūri* hair; A. *sulā* projection on a wooden sandal, *sulī* hair; B. *cūlā* lock of hair, O. *cūla*; H. *cūrā* m. topknot, *cūl* f. tenon; P. *cūlā* hip-bone, *cūl* f. tenon; L. *cūr* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hair of temple; S. *cūra* f. tenon, *cūri* f. hip; M. *cūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *cūlat* n. peg of rowlock, *cōlē* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n); Sgh. *siḷu* cock's comb; — v. *curo²*, *culi¹*, *cūliho*]
- चुरङ्गि curāṅgi**, v. *curuṅgi*.
- चुरि curi¹**, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur²*): Deś. *cūḍa-* m.; Ku. *cūro*, B. O. *cūri*, H. *cūrī*, P. *cūr* m., *cūrī* f., L. *cūrī* f., S. *cūrī* f., G. *cūḍ*, *cūḍī* f., M. *cūḍā* m.; — v. *curo¹*.]
- चुरि curi²**, s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *curinu*.]
- चुरिनु curinu**, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curidai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le c^o* to be very angry [cf. B. *cirāna* to annoy; O. *ciribā* to be vexed, H. P. *cirṇā*, S. *ciraṇu*, G. *ciḍvū*, M. *ciḍṇē*? — v. *cirṇu*, *cirko*]
- चुरक्क curukka**, adv. in *curukka cūhunu* to leak slightly.—*disā c^o cūhunu* the bowels to be loose.
- चुरङ्गि curuṅgi**, or *curāṅgi*, s. in *carā curuṅgi* birds.
- चुरम्फा curumphā**, s. *Alpinia malacemus*?
- चुरेटा curetā**, s. = *curoṭe¹* q.v.
- चुरेटे cureṭe**, s. = *curoṭe¹* q.v.
- चुरो curo¹**, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūro*, B. *cūrā*, H. P. *cūrā* m., S. *cūro* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *cūḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi¹*]
- चुरो curo²**, s. Central strand of hair; centre of a jack-fruit; centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur²*.]
- चुरोट curoṭ**, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—*c^o khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curat*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. Malayalam *curuṭṭu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot*.]
- चुरोटे curoṭe¹**, or *curaṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo*.]
- चुरोटे curoṭe²**, s. A person addicted to smoking cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ*.]

चुरोटे curaṭe, v. *curoṭe¹*.

चुरे के curke, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. *curi²*.]

चुर-चार cur-cār, s. Crumbs, pieces.—*c^o pārnu* to crumble into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *cūr-cār* m.; — redup. of *cur¹*.]

चुर-चुर cur-cur, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur¹*.]

चुलि culi¹, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, summit. Ku. *cūlo*, *cūli* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur²*.]

चुलि culi², s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* f. K. *cōl* f., Ku. *cūlo*, B. O. *cullī*, *culā*, Bi. *cūlh*, *cūlhī*, *ekaulhā* fire-place with one orifice (< **ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *culh* m., *cullhī* f., L. *cullh* f. (pl. -ī), S. *culhī* f., G. *cūl*, *cūlī* f., M. *cūl* f., — v. *cūlo*.]

चुलेसि culesi, s. A curved instrument for cutting and preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūhyū* n, *cūletro* m. (< **culla-kartāra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi²*).]

चुलो cūlo, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *cūlo*, B. O. *cūlā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cullhā* m., S. *cūlho* m., G. *cūlo* m.; M. *cūlā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi¹*.]

चुल्लुलि culculi, s. Pissing.—*c^o mutāunu c. lāi* (vulg.) to bring to his senses.

चुल्ले culṭhe, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with plaited hair. [der. *cūltho*.]

चुल्लो cultho, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — *c^o amilo* wild rhubarb — *c^o phukāunu* to loosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning). — *c^o bādhnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up. — *c^o bātṇu* to make a plait of hair. [< **cūḍa-sṭha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur²*)? — Cf. also *jugultho*.]

चुवा cūwā, s. A partic kind of tree with white flowers and brittle branches, *Careya herbacea* (?) or *Clerodendron serratum* (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant *Celosia argentea*; O. *cūā* a sweet-scented oil; H. *cūā* m. *Amaranthus oleraceus*; P. *cūā* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *cūvo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *cūwā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

चुवाउनु cūwāunu, or *cūhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let drip or leak. [B. *cuyāna*, O. *cūāibā*, H. *cūwānā*, P. *cūāunā*; — caus. of *cūhunu*.]

चुस cus, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चुसाइ cusāi, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāi* f.; — der. *cusnu*.]

चुसाउनु cusāunu, vb. tr. To give suck to [B. *cusānu*, H. *cusānā*, P. *cusāunā*; — caus. of *cusnu*.]

चुसुक cusukka, adv. in *c° dīnu* to give just a little of.—
c° bolnu to speak without being asked to do so—*mukh*
c° parnu the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa*, *cusnu*.]
चुसु cusnu, vb. tr. or intr. To suck—*cusi nikānu*
to pump out.—*cusi aphānu* or *phēknu* to suck out (e.g.
poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūsati*: Sh. *cūsōik*, (< MI
**cūs-*), K. *cūhun*, Ku. *cusno*, A. *sohūba*, B. *cusā*, *cosū*,
O. *cusibā*, *cosibā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsanā* (< MI. **cūs-*),
S. *cuhānu*, G. *cusvū*, *cosvū*;—the forms of Sh. P.,
unless loanwords, rest upon *cūsyā*- (cf. Sk. *cūsyate* is
sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati*: the remainder are
ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to **coṣati*.
**coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]
चुस्ते cusne, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O
cusani, B. *cusni*, H. *cūsnā* f., P. *cūsnā* f.;—cf. K. *c°han* f.
sucking, —der. *cusnu*]
चुस्स cussa¹, adv. Improperly;—just a little. [cf
cusukka.]
चुस्स cussa², adj. Pointed, protruding—*c° pareko* pro-
truding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka*]
चुहा cuhā, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cūā*, H. P. L.
cūhā m., S. *cūho* m., G. *curo* m.; M. *cuhā* m. sharp-
witted person.]
चुहाउनु cuhāunu, v. *cuhāunu*
चुहान् cuhān, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H.
cauhān]
चुङनु cūhunu, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour
through. [Ku. *cūno* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cūārbā*, H. *cūnā*;
P. *conā* to leak, to extract milk, *cūānu* to distil; L.
cowan to milk; S. *cuanu* to leak, G. *cuvū*.—The Sk.
original is doubtful: Sk. *cyutāh* dropped, trickled (cf.
cyutih f. oozing, in *yaghāna-cyutih*: Pa. *cuto*, *cui* f., Pk.
cua-, *cui-* f.) for H. G;—*cyāvate* drops, trickles (: Pa.
cavate, Pk. *caai*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *śōtati*) for P. *conā*
to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous);—*cyotayati*
for P. *conā*, L. *cowan* to milk.]
चूडाकरण cūdākaraṇ, (l.) v. *cudākaraṇ*.
चूडाकर्म cūdākarma, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the
head as a sign of mourning [lw. Sk. *cūdākarmaṇ*.]
चूडामणि cūdāmaṇi, s. Jewel worn on the forehead; the
spire of a dome of a *caitya*. [lw. Sk. id.]
चूत् cūt, (l.) s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. [lw.
Sk. *cūta*.]
चूर्ण cūrṇa, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]
चैक् cēkh, v. *cyākh*.
चैक्के cēkke, v. *cyākke*
चैक्कला cēkhlā, v. *cyākhlā*.
चैग्रे cēgre, v. *cyāgre*.
चैग्रो cēgro, v. *cyāgro*.
चैचै cēcē, v. *cyācyā*.

चैठिनु cēthīnu, v. *cyāthīnu*
चेक् cek, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]
चेङ्के cēcēn, v. *cyācēcēn*
चेङ्गे cēgre, v. *cyāgre*.
चेङ्गो cēgro, v. *cyāgro*.
चेत् cet, s. Consciousness; sense, wisdom.—*cet gānu*
to recollect *cet dīnu* to apply the mind *cet rākhnu*
to remember [lw. Sk. *cetas* thought.]
चेतन् cetan, (l.) adj. Perceptive, conscious, living,—
s. A conscious being [lw. Sk. *cetana*.]
चेतने cetanne, v. *cyāthane*.
चेताइ cetāi, s. Admonition, warning [der. *cetānu*.]
चेताउनि cetāuni, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der.
cetānu.]
चेताउनु cetāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish,
expostulate with. [Ku. *cetānu* to warn: caus. of
cetnu.]
चेति ceti, adj. Thoughtful, sensitive. [der. *cet*.]
चेतिनु cetīnu, v. *cyātinu*.
चेतु cetnu¹, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful
come to one's senses. [Ku. *cetānu*, B. *cetā*, O. *cetibā*,
H. *cetnā*, P. *cetnā*, S. *cetānu*, G. *cetnā*: lw. Sk. *cetā*
rather than der. Sk. *cetā* m. observer.]
चेतु cetnu², v. *cyātinu*.
चेत्ते cetne, v. *cyāthane*.
चेथो cethro, v. *cyāthro*.
चेन् cen, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]
चेप cep, s. (obl. -a) Pressure;—the fulcrum of a lever—
gal-cep lever [v. *cepnu*.]
चेपाइ cepāi, s. Pressure. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेपाउ cepāu, s. Pressure. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेपाइ cepān¹, v. *cyāpān*.
चेपाइ cepān², s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like
reptile with a tail.
चेपा-चेप cepā-cep, s. Pressure; crush. *kānu ko c°* pressure
of work. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेपारे cepāre, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).
चेपिनु cepīnu, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *cepnu*.]
चेपु cepu, v. *cyāpu*.
चेपुवा cepuwā, s. Wedge. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेप-चेप cep-cep, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.
चेचेपे cepcepe, v. *cyāpēpāp*.
चेष्टिनु ceptīnu, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *cepto*.]
चेष्टे cepte, adj. Flat (*cepto*) *klair* v.s.v. *klair*—
c° pausā name of a partic. coin. -*c° phul* an iris—*c°*
sun a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *cepto*.]
चेष्टो cepto, or *cyāpto*, adj. Flat. [*c°* **cāpto*? - K. *cāpā*
flat-nosed; B. *cāpti* squatting position; O. *cepū*, *ceptā*
flat, H. P. *capā*, (l. *cāpā*, *capā*, M. *cāpā*; -- see further
s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेप्याउनु ceptyānu, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat; repress.
[caus. of *ceptinu*.]

चेपु cepnu, or cyāpnu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress, urge. [*< *carpayati? — cf. Sk. capayati* pounds, *carpaṭaḥ*, *cipṭaḥ* flat: Pk. *cappaṭi* presses, Ku. *cyāpno*; A *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*, H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpnā* (*ā* ?), *cappaṇ* m. cover; M. *cāpnē* to press; — cf. K. *cipṇi* f. pinching; P. *cippnā* to stamp cloth; S. *cipānu* to press, G. *cipvū*, *cepvū*, M. *cipnē*, *cepnē*; — see also s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेलि celi, s. Girl; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter.
[v s.v. *celā*.]

चेलो celo, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person; K. *cēla* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B O. *celā*, H P. *celā* m., *-ī* f., S. *celo* m., G. *celo* m., *-ī* f., *celko* m. boy, M. *celā* m., *-ī* f.; — O. S. G. M. indicate MI **cella-* (cf. Des. *cella*, *cilla-* m), which J. Bloch, s.v., connects with the Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *ciru* smallness, Tamil *śila* a little; and separates from Sk. *cetaḥ* slave (f. *-ī*): Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceṭa-* m; A. *seri* m. d. servant: B. *cer* slave, *ceṇ* f., Bi. *cerā*, *-ī* f.; H. *cerā*, *-ī* f. servant, pupil, P. *cerā* m. (*r* ?); M. *ceḍ* f. young woman, *ceḍā* m. son, *ceḍrū* n. little child (*< *ceta-rūpa-*); Sgh. *saḷaya* —cf. *cilkat*]

चेदा cewā, v. *ciyo*.

चेष्टा ceṣṭā, s. Activity, action; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]

चेस्मा cesmā, v. *casimā*.

चेहरा ceḥarā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेड़ा ceheṛā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेरा ceherā, or *ceḥarā* or *ceheṛā*, s. Countenance, face.
[lw. H. *cēhrā* fr. Pers.]

चै cai, v. *cāi*

चैनै cainai, emph. of *cāi* q.v.

चै-चै cai-cai, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चैत् cait¹, s. (obl. -a) The month March-April. [lw. Sk. *caritra*.]

चैत् cait², v. *caitya*

चैतन्य caitanya, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence; rationality, consciousness; — admonition.—*c° colā* the living human body.—*c° dinu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैते caite, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait; — s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower (= *koirālu*).—*c° bādar* (lit. a monkey in the month of Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cait*.]

चैत्य caitya, s. A Buddhist cenotaph; any monument.
[lw. Sk. id.]

चैच caitra, (l.) v. *cait¹*.

चैन् cain, s. (obl. -a) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho*

c° pleasure [Ku. H. *cain* m, S. *cainu* m, G. *cen* m, M. *cain*, *cain* m]

चो -co, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kucō*, *kholco*.

चोआ coā, v. *coyo*.

चोइटि coṭi, s. Chip.—*coṭā c°* chips. [v. *coṭo*.]

चोइटो coṭo, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece — *coṭā coṭi* chips. [M. *coṭi*, *coṭi* f. shred, strip; — cf. *coṭo*.]

चोइलि coili, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *caili* f.; — v. *coilo*]

चोइलो coilo, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*, *caili*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m, *caili* f, M. *caili* f.; — cf. *coto*]

चोंगा cōgā¹, v. *cūgā*.

चोंगा cōgā², s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *cogā* fr. Pers.]

चोक् cok, or *cark*, s. (obl. -a) Courtyard; market-place, street [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a square: Pa. *catukkam* n., Pk. *carkka-* n.; K. *cōkh* (obl. dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c* ?); A. *sarkā* supports for a cooking-pot; B O. *carkā* square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; O. *carka* a square; H. P. *cark* m. a square, L. *carkā* m. cooking-place; S. *carku* m. a square, G. *cok* m, M. *cark* m; — v. *carka*, *carko*.]

चोकर cōkar, s. Bran. [B. *cokar*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*, *cokrā*, H. *cokar*, *cokar* m, P. *cokar* f.; — these seem to contain a **cokka-* with various suffixes *-ḍa-*, *-la-*, *-ra-*; — v. *cokrā*.]

चोके coke, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood, the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole rests (= *khābā ko c°*); the stocks in which the prisoner's leg is tied to a fork set in the ground; a hanging shelf — *c° lānu* or *hānu* to put in the stocks. [der. *cok* ?]

चोकिट cōkṭi, s. Piece; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*]

चोकिटो cōkṭo, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā* piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice ?]

चोक्रा cōkrā, s. Dregs (e.g. *jāṛa ko c°* dregs of *jāṛ*). [Bi. *cokrā* husks; — v. *cokar*.]

चोक्रे cōkre, adj. Consisting of dregs; worthless — *c° gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*]

चोखन् cōkhan, s. The oil rubbed on the head after bathing. [M. *cokhni* f. the substance rubbed on body to cleanse it from unguents; — v. *cokho*.]

चोखिनु cōkhinu, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure, purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth [der. *cokho*]

चोखि-माटि cokhi-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of earth used for sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously pure earth for use in sacred rites. [compd. *cokhi* (f. of *cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

चोखेई cokheī, s. Purity, cleanness [der. *cokho*]
चोखो cokho, emph. *cokkho*, adj. Pure, clean, limpid : unadulterated ; sincere.—*cokhi nāti* the being particular about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māti* v.s.v. [Sk. *carukṣāh*, *cokṣāh* pure : Pa. Pk. *cokkha-*, Ku *cokho* ; A *sokā* keen, sharp, expert ; B. *cok(h)*, *cok(h)ā* pure, strong, keen, sharp ; O. *cokhā* good, fresh ; H. *cokhā* pure, P. *cokkhā*, L. *cokha*, *cokhā* ; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned rice, G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl rice ; M. *cokh*, *cokhā* good]

चोखाउनु cokhyānu, vb. tr To cleanse, purify [caus of *cokhnu*.]

चोट cot, s. (obl -a) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*cot pānu* to wound, to hurt.—*cot lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded. [Ku. *cot* blow, A. *soṭ*, B. *coṭ*, O. *cota*, H P. *cot* f., S *coṭa* f., G. *cot* f., M. *coṭ* f. ; — cf *cuṭnu*]

चोटि coti, s. Turn, time.—*ek c°* once.—*dui c°* twice, etc.—*ekar c°* all together [O. *coti* blow ; — v.s.v. *cot*.]

चोटो coṭo, s. Floor.

चोट्टो coṭṭo, s. Thief. [H. *coṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coṭā* m, -ī f ; G. *coṭṭū* thievish]

चोव्याउनु coṭyānu, vb. tr To wound. [O. *coteibā*, H *coṭyānā* ; — der *cot*]

चोयनु cothnu, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hūti le kerā ko pāt cothyo*). [*< *cotih-*, cf. **cūnt-*, **cot-* s.v. *cūnu*.]

चोथो cothro, v. *cuthro*.

चोदनु codnu, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*) [used by men who have been much in India : prob. lw. H. *codnā* ; cf B. *cuḍā*, P *codnā*, S *codanu* (lw. with -d-), G *codvū*, M. *codnē* (cf *cōḍnē* to stuff) ; — lw. Sk. *codati* impels ?]

चोप cop, s. (obl -a) Gum, resin, paste.—*ūdho munṭā ko cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppada-* n. grease ; H P. *copaṣ* m. ; G. *copdū* greasy ; M. *copaḍ* m. grease ; — *< *coppa-*, cf. *cupānu*.]

चोपलनु copalnu, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu*, vb. tr. To immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu*]

चोपाउनु copānu, or *cobānu* or *cobhānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu*.]

चोप्नु copnu, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu*, vb. tr. To dip, soak, drown ; stab. [Ku. *copno*, *cobno* to dip, *cubhno* to be pricked ; A *sop* blow ; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite ; H. *cūbhnā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture ; P. *cobhṇā* to pierce, S. *cubhanu* ; G *copvū* to pierce, *cobo* m. puncture, drum-stick, *cobvū* to brand, *cobhūti* abashed ; M. *copnē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *cōbnē* to stuff in ; Sgh. *hobanu* to press down.—These indicate MI. **coppa-*, **cobba-*, **cobbha-*, **cubbha-*, 'beat, thrust, pierce.' Perh. they represent IA. **cop-ya-*, **cob-ya-*,

cobh-ya-*, **cubh-ya-* (cubh-nā-* ?) derived fr. IE. enlargements of the root **(s)queu-*, **qseu-* 'strike, impel', widely represented in Sk and IA.

A. The simple root :—(1) **sgeu-* (Lith. *skūsti* to shave) in Sk. *skūyāte* is stirred, *skauti*, *skunoti* pokes, covers, *āskunoti* plucks, tears (2) **qseu-* (Gk. *ξύω* I scrape) in Sk. *kṣwāh* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi*. (3) **geu-* (Eng. *hew* *< *qou-* : ablaut relation with Lith. *kāuti*, Oslav. *kova*, not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kāvate* moves (?)

B. Enlargements with *p*, *b*, *bh*.—(1) **sgeup-* (OIce *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having held or stopped : Pk. *khuppaṭi* plunges ; Ku. *khopno* to pierce ; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping, S. *khupanu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto* (*< *skupta-*) ; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction, *khūpvū* to pierce (*< *skump-*) ; M. *khupṇē* to prick, be pricked ; v.s.v. *khopnu*. (2) **qseup-* (NAv. *āšufsqm* they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. in Phil ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *uez* *< *bh-s-*) in Sk. *kṣupati* is depressed or afraid : from this may come the forms of Pk (Pischel, Pk Gr, § 286) A. S. G. given above. (3) **geup-* (Oslav. *kypeti* to seethe, Lat. *cupio* I desire) in Sk. *kūpyati* is agitated : Pa. *kuppati* ; Pk. *kuppaṭi* is angry ; K. *kupan*, S. *kipenu* ; Sk. *copati* moves : Pa. *copanam* n. moving ; **coppa-* *>* MI **coppa-* *>* N. *copnu*, etc. ; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches, *incumpunāh* m. flood (?). (4) **sgeub-* or **qseub-* in L. *khubban* to stick in the mud, if not for **khubbhan* (5) **geub-* (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk. *κόπτω* I lean over) in Sk. *dhātup. cumbati* hurts, and perh. *kūmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone. **cobyā-* *>* MI. **cobba-* *>* N. *cobnu*, etc. (6) **sgeubh-* (Lith. *skumbū* hasten, Oslav. *skuba* pluck, Goth. *af-skuba* push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' *>* 'stop' v.s.v. *thunnu*) ; **scobh-* in Pa. *niechubhati* throws out, *chuddho* thrown away ; Pk. *chuhāi* throws, *choha-* m. throwing, *chubbhaṭi* is pushed ; Sh. *chubīṭi* places (*< *chubhya-*), *chūrēi* id. (extension of **chubha-*) ; H. *choh* m. agitation ; S. *chuhānu* to touch, *chohu* m. violence, v.s.v. *chunu*. (7) **qseubh-* (perh. Lat. *subitus* sudden) in Sk. *ksūbh-* f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate*, *kṣubhnāti*, *kṣubhyati* excites Pa. *khubhati*, Pk. *khubbhaṭi* is pushed ; H. *khubhnā* to stir, pierce ; S. *khuhānu* to be tired ; Rom. welsh *xud-* to squeeze (*< kṣubdha-*, with *x-*, instead of *kh-*, owing to transference of additional aspiration from medial group ?), K. *chōmbun* to thresh (*< *kṣumbhati*) ; Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m. Pa. *khobho* m., Pk. *khohu-* m. (8) **geubh-* (Gk. *κῶφός* bent over ?) perh. in Sk. *kubhanyūh* dancing (?) ; *kumbhīlāh* m. house-breaker. Pk. *kumbhīla-* m. ; H. *kūbhal* f

hole made by a burglar; *cobhya- > MI. *cobbha- > N. cobhnu, etc.

C. Extensions with d :—(1) *sgeud- (Lith. skudrus quick, AS. scéotan to shoot; cf *sgeut- in AS. scudan to hasten, ON. skynda) in Sk. dhātup. skundati jumps, lifts up: M. khūdalnē to trample (perh also forms of A. H. G. under *sgeud-); *scod- perh. in Pa. nicchodeti throws about (poss. dial. < ns-cod-), with poss. extension in S. nichurānu to arrange, cf. Sk. nicodayati procures. Perh. here also M. khonē, khonē to drive in, and with extension khonē to poke, stir. (2) *sgeud- (Av. xšaoδo n. stream = Sk. kṣodah; OSlav. xudū small, cf. Sk. ksudrah v.s.v. khudro) in Sk. kṣodati stamps on: Pk. kha- m. pounding; H. khoā m. pounded brick; Sk. ksunātti, *ksundati: Pk. khunṇa- pounded (< Sk. ksunnāh); O. khundibā to thrust; H. khūdnā to trample, dig, G. khūdvū to trample, khūdnū n. running about; M. sūdñē to trample. (3) *geud- (Lat. cūdo I strike, MIrish cuad) in Sk. cōdati impels: Pa. codati blames; Pk. coei sends, Sk. codand f. impelling, invitation: L. coñ f. choice, pick; Pa. Pk. culla- small (< *cudla-, for meaning cf. Sk. ksudrah). Extensions of MI. *coa- (< coda-) in S. cōkanu to pierce, corānu to excite (< *coda-kara-?).

D. Extensions with s :—(1) *sgeus- perh. in Pa. khunseti curses, and N. khosnu to pluck (q.v.: here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. khosnā). (2) *geus- (Av. kušaiti kills) in Sk. dhātup kuṣṇāti tears, kuṣati gnaws: Rom. kušel beats, tears; D. tīr. kuṣto killed (< *kuṣta-); K. kuhum to tear up, dig up; P. kuhṇā to kill, L. kohan (< *koṣuti, cf. Sk. koṣaṇam n.), past part. kutthā; S. kuhanu to kill, kusunu to be killed (< *kuṣyate), kuṭho killed; G. kos f. digging instrument.]

चोस्त्रिनु coplinu, or copalinnu or coblinu or cobhlinu, vb.

intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of copalnu]

चोबल्नु cobalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोबाउनु cobāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोबनु cobnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोब्लिनु coblinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोभल्नु cobhalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोभाउनु cobhāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोभनु cobhnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोभ्लिनु cobhlinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोचो coyo, or coā, s. Split cane for making mats.—

c° bās v.s.v. bās. [S. coī f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. coī, cūī f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोर cor, s. (obl. -a) Thief.—cor-ākhā—cor-aūlo.—cor-bāto v.s.vv. [Sk. corāh m.: Pa. Pk. cora- m.; Rom. Sh. cor m., K. cūr m., WPah. bhad. caur, bhal. pād. cōr,

bhat. cam. Ku. cor, A. sor, B. cor, O. cora, H. P. L. cor m., S. coru m, G. cor m, M. cor m., Sgh. horā]

चोराइ corāi, s. Theft. [der. cornu.]

चोराउनु corāunu, vb. tr. To steal [O. corāibā; — caus. of cornu.]

चोर-आँखा cor-ākhā, s. Sidelong look.—c° le hernu to give a sidelong look [compd. cor and ākha.]

चोरि cori, s. Theft.—c° gainu to steal.—juwā-c° v.s.v. [Sk. caurikā f.: Pa. corikā f., Pk. coriā f.; Sh. cori f., K. cūr^u f., B. curi, O. H. P. L. S. G. corī f., M. corī f., — or poss. < Sk. cauryam n.: Pk. coria- n.; — v. cor]

चोरिनु corinu, vb. mtr. To be stolen. [pass. of cornu]

चोरुवा coruwā, s. Thief. [der. cornu.]

चोरे core, adj. Thievish [der. cor.]

चोर-आँलो cor-aūlo, s. The forefinger. [compd. cor and aūlo.]

चोखर corkhar, s. in corkhar ghusānu to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [compd. cor and khar 'clandestine grass' ?]

चोनु cornu, vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. corayati: Pk. corua stolen; Rom. corel, WPah. cam. corṇā, O. corāibā, H. cornā, G. corvū, M. cōrnē; — v. cor.]

चोर-बाटो cor-bāto, s. A by-path, a short cut. [compd. cor and bāto.]

चोला colā, v.s.v. colo.

चोलि coli, s. = colo q.v.

चोलो colo, s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice.—pl. colā life, body.—colā badlānu to die—caritanya colā body. [Sk. coḍaḥ, coḍakaḥ, colāh m. jacket: Pa. colo, colako m. piece of cloth; Pk. colaa- n. armour, K. cūl^u f. small bodice (lw. with c); Ku. cūālā clothes, A. solā jacket, B. cor, col bodice, H. P. colā m., -ī f., L. colā m., -ī f.; S. colo m., -ī f. (lw. with l) bodice, coru m. good wear of cloth (?); G. colo m, -ī f. bodice, M. colā m., -ī f.]

चोसे cose, s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out: — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—c° thutunu (contemptuous) pouting snout.—tin-c° v.s.v. [der. coso.]

चोसो coso, s. Point, edge, corner [cf. cussa².]

चौअन्न cauanna, v. caūinna.

चौअन्नि cauanni, v. cauanni.

चौअन्नी cauannaī, v. carinnaī.

चौँठि caūṭhi, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than cūṭho). [Ku. caūṭhī a wooden vessel; L. cōth m. a measure of capacity]

चौँतिस caūtis, adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. catustrimsat f.: Pk. cottisam; K. cōyētr²h, A. sautris, B. cautris, O. cautrisa, H. caūtis, P. cautti, L. cōtrī, S. cōtrīha, G. cotris, M. caūtis.]

चौतिसँ caūtisā, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. caūtis.]

चौरँ caūr, v. *camar*.

चौरँ caūri, or *cāwari* or *camari*, s. in *c°-gāi yak* — *c°-puchar* a yak's tail. [Sk. *camari* f. *Bos grunniens*: Pa. Pk. *camari* f.; Ku. *caūriyā* an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. *sūwari yak*, B. *camari*; H. *caūri* f. fly-whisk, P. *cāwari* f., G. *camri* f., M. *cāvri* f.; — v. *camar*.]

चौसठि caūsathī, or *caūsath*, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturṣaṣṭha* f.: Pk. *caūsathim*; K. *cōhath*, B. *causathī*, O. *caūsathī*, H. *caūsath*, P. *cauhat*, L. *coith*, S. *cohathī*, G. *cosath*, M. *causat*]

चौसठ caūsath, v. *caūsathī*.

चौक् cauk, v. *cok*.

चौकड़ caukari, s. Ambling.—*c° mārnu* to amble [lw. H. P. *caukarī* f. bound < Sk. *catuska-* (v.s.v. *cok*) and *-ḍa-* 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. *cokḍi* f. aggregate of four.]

चौका caukā, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. *caukā* m. < Sk. *catuska-*, v.s.v. *cok*.]

चौकि cauki, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—*c° dinu* to guard.—*c° paharā* guard.—*c° basānu* to set a sentry.—*amini c°* court of law.—*thānā-c°* police-station.—*paharā-c°* v.s.v. [Sk. *catuskam* n. square, *catuskikā* f. set of four: Pk. *caikka-* n., *caikkhiā* f.; Ku. *caukho* wooden seat; B. O. *cauki* stool, police-post, H. P. *caukī* f., S. *caūkī* f.; G. *cokī* f. low square seat, police-post, M. *caukī* f.; — v. *cok*]

चौकिदार caukidār, s. Watchman. [lw. H. *caukidār*.]

चौकुना caukunā, or -e, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular [Sk. *catuskoṇaḥ*: Pk. *caikkona-*; B. *caukonā*, H. *caukonā*, P. *caukūnā*, M. *caukonī*.]

चौकुने caukune, adj. = *caukunā* q.v.

चौको cauko, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—*tulasi-c°* v.s.v.—*pujā-c°* place for worship [Sk. *catuska-* (v.s.v. *cok*, *cauki*). A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. *caukā* m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. *caikkū* m., L. *caukā* m.; S. *caūko* m. smearing with cowdung; G. *coko* m. square cooking-place, M. *caukā* m.]

चौखट caukhaṭ, s. Door-frame. [< **catur-kāṣṭha-*, cf. Sk. *catur-* (v.s.v. *cār*), *kāṣṭhām* (v.s.v. *kāṭh*); Pk. *caikkatthī* f.; A. *saukāṭh*, B. *caukāṭh*, O. *caukāṭha*, H. *caukhaṭh* f., *caukhaṭā* m., P. *caukāṭh*, *caukhaṭ* f., G. *cokṭhū* n., M. *caukaṭ* f.]

चौखुंडी caukhūro, adj. Square. [< **catur-khūṇṭa-*: O. *caukhūṇṭā* square, H. *caukhūṇṭā*, G. *cokhūṇṭ*; M. *caukhūṇṭ* in all four quarters; — **khūṇṭa-*: H. *khūṇṭ* m. direction, M. *khū* m.]

चौगुनु caugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Fourfold. [Sk. *caturguṇaḥ*: Pa. *catugguṇo*, Pk. *caugguṇa-*; K. *cōgun*, B. *caugun*, H. *caugunā*, P. *caugunā*, G. *cogṇū*]

चौगडो caugro, s. Hare (= *kharāyo*). [H. *caugrā* m. — conn. with G. *caugdo* m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure 8 ?]

चौघड़ा caugharā, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. *caugharā* m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < **catur-ghara-* (v.s.v. *ghar*); — this derivation leaves -ṭ- unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. *caugharā*, *caugharā* m. a box with four divisions]

चौघेरा caugherā, s. Verandah, piazza; railing [cau- and *ghero* 'having four surrounds' ?]

चौचौ caucau, s. Eagerness, hurry.—*c° lāgnu* or *hunu* c. *lāi* to be very eager (e.g. *ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha* I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. *ma belāyat jānu c° chu* I am eager to go to Europe).

चौड़ा caurāi, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. *caurāi*, H. P. *caurāi* f.; — der. *cauro*.]

चौड़ेँ caurei, s. = *caurāi* q.v.

चौड़ो cauro, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. *cauro*, B. O. H. P. *caurā*, G. *coḍū*; — obscure. P. indicates earlier **cauda-*, in which case N. is lw, the real N. word being found in *caur* q.v.]

चौतरिया cautariyā, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family) [der. *cautāro* ?]

चौतरो cautaro, v. *cautāro*.

चौतर्फ cautarpha, adv. On all four sides. [cau- and *tarpha*.]

चौतारो cautāro, or *cautaro*, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. *cautaro*, B. *cautārā*, H. *cautarā* m., P. *cautarā*, *cautarā* m., G. *cotro* m.]

चौताल cautāl, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. *caturstālaḥ* m. a musical measure H. P. *cautāl* m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. *cautāl* m.); G. *cotāl*, *cotālū* having four beats.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. *cauthāi* f., G. *cothāi* f., M. *cauthāi* f.; — see Add.]

चौथि cauthi, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. *caturthī* f.: Pa. *catutthī* f., Pk. *cautthī* f.; K. *coth* f. quartan ague (c ?); B. O. *cauthi* fourth day, H. *cauthī* f., P. *cauth* f., S. *cothi* f., G. *coth* f., M. *cauth* f., — v. *cautho*.]

चौथो cautho, adj. Fourth [Sk. *caturthāḥ*: Pk. *cauttha-*, D. pash. *caurāk*, tor. *cōthum*; K. *coth* f. quartan ague, WPah. bhad. *coūthe* four days hence, bhal. *cauth*, pād.

coūthī, pañ. *coth*; cur. *coūthā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cautho*, B. *cauthā*, O. *cautha*, *cautha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cóthā*, S. *cotho*, G. *cothū*, M. *cauthā*; — Kaf. ashk. *acót* three days hence.]

चौद cauda, or *caudah* or *caudha*, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *cāturdaśa*: Pa. *catuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caūddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cauddaha*; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudās*, gār. *conḍ*, tor. *catās*, mai. *saundaś*, Sh. *condāi*, K. *cōdāh*, WPah. bhad. *ēēūde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudda*, O. *cauda*, H. *caudah*, P. *caudha*, L. *cōdā*, mult. *cōḍā*, S. *cōḍāhā*, G. *cauda*, M. *caudā*, Sgh. *tudus*; — Sk. *caturdaśi* f. 14th day: P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *caudas* f.]

चौदह caudah, v. *cauda*.

चौदी caudaū, or *caudhaū*, adj. Fourteenth [H. *caudahwā*, P. *caudhmā*; — der. *cauda*]

चौध caudha, v. *cauda*.

चौधराइ caudharāi, s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.) [H. *caudharāi* f.; — der. *caudhari*.]

चौधरि caudhari, s. Overseer; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *ḍoma ko c°*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *caudhro* m., M. *caudhrī* m., — cf. Sk. *caturdhara*-m. name of a family?]

चौधौ caudhaū, v. *caudaū*.

चौपट caupaṭ, s. A rectangular open space; flat piece of ground; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space; M. *caupaṭṭā* m. rectangular open space.]

चौपट्ट caupaṭṭa, adv. Very.—*c° ko* unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin; H. *caupaṭ* ruined; P. *caupaṭṭ* suddenly.]

चौपन्न caupanna, (old) v. *caūmma*.

चौपाइ caupāi, s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cātuṣpādī* f.: Pa. *catuppādīkā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caūppāi* f.; H. P. *caupāi* f., G. *copāi* f.; — v. *caupāyo*.]

चौपायो caupāyo, adj. Four-footed; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cātuṣpādaḥ*: Pa. *catuppādako*, Pk. *caūppaa-*; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāiā*, S. *caupāi*; G. *copāi* f. verse of four stanzas; M. *caupāyī*; — v. *caupāi*.]

चौबन्दि caubandi, s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese —*c° daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings]

चौबाटो caubāto, s. Cross-roads.—*caubāṭā mā* publicly. [*< *catur-varīman-* (Sk. *varīma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāto*): K. *ēuvot* m., Ku. *caubāṭā*, S. *cauwāto* m.; G. *covāte* on all sides; M. *cauwāṭā* m. cross-roads.]

चौबिस caubis, adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *cāturviṃśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *caturvīsa*, Pk. *caūvīsaṃ*, *carivīsaṃ*, Ap. *covīsa*; K. *cōvuh*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubīs*, P. L. *cavī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *cauvīs*.]

चौबिसौ caubisaū, adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

चौबे caube, s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity [lw. H. *caube* m. *< Sk caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas: Pk. *cadurvedī*.]

चौमास caumās, s. = *caumāsā* q.v.

चौमासा caumāsā, or *caumās*, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months: Pa. *caturmāsam* n. a season; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains, P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay; G. *comāsū* n. the Rains, M. *caumās* m.; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

चौर caur, s. (obl. -a or *caur*) Flat space, field, common pasture ground; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *caur* id, H. *caur* m. open space in a forest, — v. *cauro*.]

चौरानबे caurānabe, v. *caurānabbe*.

चौरानबेचौ caurānabeaū, adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used: replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabbe dīn ko dīn* on the 94th day.—*caurānabbe nambar ko keṭo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabbe*.]

चौरानबेवै caurānabewā, v. *caurānabeaū*.

चौरानबे चौरानबे caurānabbe, adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *catur navatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūnavīm*; K. *cōnamath*, B. *curānabbar*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmē*, L. S. *corānawe*, G. *corānū*, M. *cauryānnav*.]

चौरासि caurāsi, adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturaśītiḥ* Pa. *cullāsīti*, Pk. *caūrāsīm*, *cūlāsīm*; K. *cōyēśīth*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsī*, L. *cōrāsī*, S. G. *corāsī*, M. *cauryāsī*.]

चौरासिौ caurāsiaū, adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi dīn ko dīn* on the 84th day) [der. *caurāsi*]

चौरासिवै caurāsiwā, v. *caurāsiaū*.

चौलानि caulāni, s. Water in which rice has been washed. [*< *cāvala-pānīya-*, v.s.vv. *cāmal* and *pām*.]

चौलाने caulāne, s. A partic. kind of tree.

चौवन् cauwan, v. *caūmma*.

चौवन्ौ cauwanaū, v. *caūmmaū*.

चौवालिस cauwālis, adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cātus catvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *caūyālīsam*; K. *cōyētoḥ*, B. *cuyālīs*, O. *caurālis*, H. *cauālīs*, P. *cauālī*, L. *cotālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *cauvetālī*.]

चौवालिसौ cauwāliśaū, adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwālis*]

चौहत्तर cauhattar, adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *cātuḥsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūhattarīm*; K. *cōsatath*, B. *cuyāttar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohattari*, G. *cumoter*, M. *caurehattar*.]

चौहत्तरौ cauhattaraū, adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

चौहद्दि cauhatti, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-ḥadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

चाउ *cyāu*, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished: *kāne c°*.—*kālūge c°*.—*kukhre c°* (yellow).—*gothe c°*.—*gobre c°* (grows in cowdung).—*bagāle c°* (grows in clusters).—*bākhre-khāne c°*.—*musā-khāne c°*.—*musure c°* (grows on wood).—*rūto c°* (grows on wood).—*sābe c°* (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu le c° khāwas na swād pārwas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms), i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

चाउनु *cyāunu*, v. *ciyāunu*.

चाँई *cyāi*, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

चाँउ *cyāu*, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

चाँउ-चाँउ *cyāū-cyāū*, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

चाँख *cyākh*, or *cēkh*, s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

चाँखे *cyākhe*, or *cēkhe*, s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—*c° thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—*c° dharnā basnu* or *hālnu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

चाँखला *cyākhālā*, or *cēkhālā*, s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malikha*).

चाँगे *cyāgre*, v. *cyānre*.

चाँगो *cyāgro*, v. *cyānro*.

चाँ-चाँ *cyā-cyā*, or *cē-cē*, s. Twittering — *c° gurnu* to twitter. [onom.]

चाँट्ट *cyāṭṭa*, adj. (f. -i) Neat. — s. Neatness, chicness.—*c° pareki swāsni* a chic well-dressed woman.

चाँटिनु *cyāṭhinu*, or *cēṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

चाँसे *cyāse*, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyāso*]

चाँसो *cyāso*, s. Shrunk cloth of uneven texture.

चाँहँ-चाँहँ *cyāhā-cyāhā*, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

चाकुलह्याई *cyākuljhyāi*, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once: e.g. *us lāi c° pārera lyāe*).

चाखुरो *cyākhuro*, v. *cākhuro*.

चाइ-चाइ *cyān-cyān*, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jingling. [onom.]

चाइ-चाइ *cyān-cyāne*, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyān-cyān*.]

चाड़े *cyānre*, adj. Meagre, thin, lean; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyānro*.]

चाड़ो *cyānro*, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob lw, cf Tib *byan* (WTib. *jañ*, CTib. *jhan*) north, and *ra* goat — See also *bhyāñhūn*.]

चाट-चाट *cyāt-cyāt*, adj. Sticky: — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

चात् *cyāt*, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut*.—*cyātā-cyāt* v s vv [cf. *cyātnu*.]

चाता-चात् *cyātā-cyāt*, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn) [der. *cyātnu*.]

चातिनु *cyātinu*, or *cetnu*, vb. intr. To be rent, be torn [pass. of *cyātnu*.]

चात्-चुत् *cyāt-cut*, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt*.]

चातु *cyātnu*, or *cetnu*, vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *caṭun* to tear, *cēṭun* to crush.]

चाथ्रो *cyāthro*, v. *cithro*.

चादर *cyādar*, v. *caddar*.

चान *cyān*, v. *cihān*.

चान-फान *cyān-phyān*, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharū ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

चापाइ *cyāpān*, or *cepān*, s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

चापु *cyāpu*, or *cepu*, s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capānu*, and H. *cābū* chewing?]

चापो *cyāpo*, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākure ko jāl mardu ko dūwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

चाप्-चाप् *cyāp-cyāp*, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching — *c° khānu* to munch [onom.]

चाप्चापे *cyāpcyāpe*, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious — *c° kuro* *Desmodium latifolium*? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepu* to paste.]

चाप्टो *cyāpto*, v. *cepto*.

चाप्नु *cyāpnu*, v. *cepu*.

चाप्प *cyāppa*, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu*.]

चाप्पो *cyāppo*, or *cepso*, s. Dagger.

चाफा *cyāphā*, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skyā-pa* paddler]

चाब्रुइ *cyābruñ*, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

चामा *cyāmā*, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

चामे *cyāme*, or *cyāmā*, s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines; — a member of that caste.

चार *cyāra*, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

चाहान *cyāhān*, v. *cihān*.

चुँटि *cyūṭi*, v. *ciūṭi*.

चुँटो *cyūto*, v. *ciūto*.

चुड़ो cyūro, v. *ciūro*.
 चुरा cyurā, v. *ciurā*.
 चुरि cyuri, v. *ciuri*.
 चुलि cyuli, v. *ciuli*.
 ची cyai, v. *cyai-cyai*.
 ची ची cyai-cyai, or *cai-cai*, the sound used in calling
 a dog (e.g. *cyar kuti cyai-cyai*).

चवाँचे cwāce, s. Hog; — an eater of swine's flesh.
 चवाट्टे cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.
 चवास्स cwāmma, adv. in *cwāmma capānu* to chew noisily
 [onom.]
 च्वारे cwāra, s. Frizzling.—*c° garnu* to frizzle. [onom.]
 च्वास्स cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—*c° garnu* to jerk —
c° polnu to be very hot (to the touch).

छ CH

For words not found under *ch-* see *chy-*.

छ cha¹, 3rd sg. pres. of **chamu* q.v.
 छ cha², Tarai *chai*, adj. Six. [< **kṣaṭ* or **kṣvaṭ*, cf.
 Sk. *ṣaṭ*, Sakian *kṣai*, Avestic *ašvaš*: Pa. Pk. *cha*, Ap.
chaha, D. pash. (Lauṇvān) *chā*, (Sāṭha) *xā*, (Shutul)
sa, kho. *choi*, WPah. pād. *chai*, pañ. cur. *che*, bhat.
chē, Ku. *chai*, A. say, B. *chay*, O. *chaa*, Bi. maith *chau*,
 H. *cha*, *che*, P. *che*, L. *che*, *chē*, S. G. *cha*, M. *sahā*, Sgh.
sa, *saya*, *ha*, *haya*; — Sk. *ṣaṭ*: Rom. eur. *šo*, *šov*, syr.
saš, D. kal. *šoh*, tir. *xo*, gaw. *šoh*, gār. tor. *šo*, mai. *šoh*,
 Sh. *ša*, K. *šeh*; — Kaf. ashk. *šū*.—Cf. *chaṭṭai*]
 छइ chai¹, (Tarai) v. *cha*²
 छइ chai², (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-
 driver to make it back.
 छइ chal³, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*.]
 छट्टाँ चाँटाँ chaṭṭai, v. *chaiṭai*.
 छकनु chamkanu, v. *chamkanu*.
 छकाइ chamkai, v. *chamkai*.
 छको chamko, v. *chamko*.
 छकमावट्टे chamchamāwaṭṭe, v. *chamchamāwaṭṭe*.
 छट्टुवा चाँटुवा chāṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der.
chāṭnu.]
 छँदाइ chādai, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-
 legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. *chādnu*.]
 छँदुवा chādūwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs
 (opp. to *bādhūwā* an animal tethered by the neck). [der.
chādnu.]
 छकडा chakarā, s. A throw in dice when all three
 dice show two. [lw. B. (?) *chakrā* aggregate of six. cf.
 H. *chakrī* f.; P. *chakkar* m. six pies; G. *chakār* f. set of six,
 M. *sakdā* m.; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa*- of Sk. *ṣaṭkaḥ* m.
 the number six: Pa. Pk. *chakkam* n. set of six; B.
chakkā six of cards, H. P. *chakkā* m., S. *chako*, G. *chakko*,
 M. *sak* n. m.]
 छकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell

lies. [S. *chakānu* to cause to be infatuated; — cf.
chakinu.]
 छकार chakār, s. The letter *ch*. [lw. Sk. *chakāra*.]
 छकावट्टे chakāwaṭṭe, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. *chakānu*.]
 छकिनु chakinu, or *chakkinu*, vb. intr. To be deceived
 [H. *chaknā* to be astonished, S. *chakanu* to be infatuated,
 — v. *chakānu*.]
 छक्क chakka, emph. *chakkai*, s. Amazement, wonder —
ch° parnu c. *lāu* to be astonished. [v. *chakinu*.]
 (?) छक्कर chakkar, s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam)
 छक्का chakkā, in *ch° pañjā* plots, schemes.—*ch° pañjā*
garnu to cheat. [lw. H. *chakkā* the six of cards; —
 v.s.v. *chakaṭṭe*.]
 छक्काल chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is
 overhead.
 छक्किनु chakkinu, v. *chukinu*.
 छक्काउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of
chakkinu.]
 छगुनु chagunu, or -o, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍgunah*
 (v.s.v. *cha*²): Pk. *chagguṇa*:-; H. *chagun*, *chagunā*.]
 छचल्किनु chacalkinu, or *chachalkinu*, vb. intr. To be
 shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid)
 [redup. of *chalkinu*.]
 छचल्काउनु chacalkyāunu, or *chachalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To
 shake up (a liquid) in a vessel [caus. of *chacalkinu*.]
 छचल्किनु chachalkinu, v. *chacalkinu*.
 छचल्काउनु chachalkyāunu, v. *chacalkyāunu*.
 छज्जा chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P.
chajjā m. < Sk. *chādyah*, v.s.v. *chājan*.]
 छटक्का chaṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chaṭṭai*.]
 छटा chaṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon) —*prakṛti ko*
ch° natural scenery. [lw. Sk. id.]
 छटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave
 insolently. [cf. *chaṭāhā*.]

कटाँक chaṭāṅk, s. A partic measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a *ser*, about two ounces [lw. H. *chaṭāṅk* f. < **ṣaṭ-tāṅka* (a measure of weight, v.s.v. *ṭāṅk*): A. *saṭāk*, B. *chaṭāk*, O. *chaṭāṅki*, P. *chaṭāṅk* f.]

कटा-कट chaṭā-chaṭ, adv. One after another without exception.

कटा-कटि chaṭā-chaṭi, adv. = *chaṭāchaṭ* q v.

कटाहा chaṭāhā, adj. Mad. [cf. H. *chaṭāknā* to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. *chaṭo* m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. *chaṭel* running wild.]

कटेङ्गो chaṭeṅro, v. *chaṭyāṅro*.

कटेल् chaṭel, v. *chaṭtel*.

कट्कनु chaṭkanu, v. *chaṭkanu*.

कट्काउनु chaṭkāunu, v. *chaṭkāunu*.

कट्किनु chaṭkinu, v. *chaṭkinu*.

कट्के chaṭke, or *chaṭkyā* or *chaṭke*, adj. Diagonal, cross-wise, at an angle — *ch° jāc* surprise visit or inspection.

कट्को chaṭko, v. *chaṭko*.

कट्टु chaṭtu, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with *chātṇu*², cf. P. *chaṭṭeā* cunning.]

कट्टेई chaṭṭeī, s. Cunning, skill [der. *chaṭtu*.]

कट्टेल् chaṭṭel, or *chaṭel*, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. *chaṭtu*.]

कट्टै chaṭṭai, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. *chaṭ* suddenly; and *chaṭakka*.]

कट्पटाउनु chaṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. *chaṭpaṭānā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

कट्पटि chaṭpaṭi, s. Restlessness. [B. *chaṭpaṭ*; O. *chaṭapata* restless; H. *chaṭpaṭi* f.]

कट्पटिनु chaṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle [der. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

कट्पटे chaṭpaṭe, adj. Restless; flighty, sprightly. [B. *chaṭpaṭiyā*, O. *chaṭpaṭiā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

कट्याङ्गो chaṭyāṅro, or *chaṭeṅro*, s. Money (= *paṣā rūpiyā*)

कड़ char, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. *char* f., since all other forms indicate MI. **chadā*, **chadīā*: K. *chīr* f., (*ch*² — but cf. *char* f. basket), Ku. *charī*; B. *char* spear-shaft, *charī* switch; O. *chara*, *charī* thin stick, H. P. *char*, *charī* f., S. *charha*, *charhī* f., G. *chad* m., *chadī* f.; M. *saṭ* m., *saṭī* f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier **chaṭā*, cf. Sk. lex. *chaṭā*, *chadī* f. a kind of palm, and **chatta* (< **chaṭya* - ?): B. *chāṭ* thin cane, O. *chāṭa*, P. *chāṭi* (t ?); M. *sāṭ* m. laths over rafters; — **chūṭa*: P. *chīṭi* f. cane (v.s.v. *chūṭkama*).]

कड़ि chari, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. *char*.]

कड़ुलि charuli, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute [f. of *charulo*.]

कड़ुलो charulo, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. *chārnu*.]

कड़्कनु chaṭkanu, or *chaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To run away, — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. *chaṭkāna* to scatter, slip away; H. *chaṭāknā* to be scattered, P. *chaṭkaṇ-phaṭkaṇ* m. chaff; G. *chaṭakvū* to slip off, M. *saṭakṇē*; — extension of **chatta*-, v.s.v. *chārnu*.]

कड़्काउनु chaṭkāunu, or *chaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of *chaṭkanu*.]

कड़्किनु chaṭkinu, or *chaṭkinu*, vb. intr. — *chaṭkanu* q.v.

कड़्के charke, v. *chaṭke*.

कड़्को charko, or *chaṭko*, s. The first boiling of anything [v. *chaṭkanu*.]

कड़-कड़ char-char, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. *cāmā ch° gardai cha* the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. *charcharāunu*.]

कट् chat, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chat* f., v.s.v. *chāt*.]

कट-योनि chata-yoni, v. *ksata-yoni*.

कटाकुल chaṭāchulla, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. *chaṭanālū* abundant.]

कति-पति chaṭi-pati, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

कतिवन् chatiwan, s. A partic kind of tree with edible bark, *Alstonia scholaris* and *Alstonia nerufolia*. [Sk. lex. *chatraparnah* m.: Pa. *chatṭapanno* m. a partic kind of tree, Pk. *chatṭapanna*-, *chattivanna*-, m.; M. *sātvan*, *sātvin* n. f. m. *Echites* or *Alstonia scholaris* (or < Sk. *saptaparnah* m.: Pa. *sattapanno* m., Pk. *sattavanna*-, m.), — cf. also B. *chātim* *Echites scholaris*.]

कतौरि chatauri, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. *chatauro*.]

कतौरो chatauro, s. A large male lamb. [L. *chatrorā* m. ram over one year old, — extension of **chattra*-, m. P. *chattrā* m. ram, L. *chattra* m., *chattrī* f.; S. *chaṭru* m. a six-year-old camel.]

कत्तिस चत्तिस, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. *śatṭrimśat* f. Pa. *chattimsati*, Pk. *chuttisam*, K. *śeyṭr'h*, B. *sāṭris*, O. *chatriśa*, H. *chattīs*, P. *chattī*, L. *chattrī*, S. *chaṭriha*, G. *chattris*.]

कत्तिसा chattisā, s. A wanton woman. [lw. H. *chattīsī* f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

कत्तिसौ चत्तिसा, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. *chattis*.]

(P) कचु chattu, s. A partic kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep. *Bupleurum Candollei*.

कच chatra, v. *chatra*.

कचि chattri, v. *chatrī*¹.

कच chatra, or *chattra*, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. *chattra*-.]

कच-धारी chatra-dhāri, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella [lw. Sk. *chattra-dhārin*-.]

छत्रपति chatrapati, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chatrapati*- 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]
छत्र-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga, v. *kṣatra-bhaṅga*.
छत्रि chatrī¹, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra*- with diminutive f. suffix -ī ?]
छत्रि chatrī², usu. *chetri* (q v.), l. *kṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-]
छत्रिनु chatrinu, vb. intr. To be deceived.
छत्रे chatre, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*ninuro*). [der. *chatrī*¹.]
छत्र्याउनु chatryāunu, vb. tr. To deceive with promises; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]
छदाइ chadāi, s. Vomiting. [der. *chādnu*.]
छदाउनु chadāunu, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chādāpeti*; Pk. *chaddavana*-, *chaddāvana*- n. vomiting; — caus. of *chādnu*.]
छन् chan, 3rd pl. pres. of **chanu* q v. [Pa. Pk. *acchanti*; — v. **chanu*.]
छनक् chanak, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch° kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch° dnu* to give a hint.
छनार् chānāi, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chānnu*.]
छना-छन् chānā-CHAN, s. The jingling sound of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chan-CHANāunu*.]
***छनु chanu**, vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses : Present : *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chāu*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin* ; Present continuous : *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous : *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present : *chūina*, *chamas*, *chaina*, *chaināu*, *chainau*, *chainan* ; pres. part. *chādo* ; the infinitive **chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*) [Sk. *ākṣeti* abides : Pa. *acchati* stays ; Khar. *hačhati* is, Pk. *acchaī* sits ; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands ; K. *chuh* is, WPah. ram. pog. *doḍ. chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. B. *āchi*, O. *achaī* ; H. *āchnū* to remain ; G. *che* is ; M. *asñē* to remain, exist ; — cf. S. *ākhero* m. nest < **ākṣaya*-. —The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S Lévi and Meillet (MSL xviii, p 28) from IE. **es-ske*-; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *rechāti* : see Bull.SOS v, pp. 137 ff.]
छनौटो chanauto, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chānnu*.]

छन्कन् chanchan, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating ; O. *chanchan* unsteady ; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]
छन्कनाउनु chanchanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānū* ; — v. *chanchan*]
छन्कनाहट् chanchanāhaṭ, s. Tinkling, jingling [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f. ; — der. *chanchanāunu*.]
छन्कनि chanchani, s. The jingling noise of coins, — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down [v. *chanchan* and *chanāchan*.]
छन्द chanda, s. Poetry ; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas*-hymn]
छन्द-न-बन्द chanda-na-banda, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery]
छन्द्याइ chandyāi, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chādma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit : P. *chādaṇ* m. deceiver, S. *chandu* m. deceit ; G. *chandī* wily]
छन्द्याहा chandyāhā, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]
छपक्क chapakka, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chaṭakka*.]
छपनि chapani, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāra ko ch°* a sieve used in straining *jār*.
छपार् chapāi, s. Printing ; impression. [H. G. *chapāi* f. ; — der. *chāpnu*.]
छपाउनु chapāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpūna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāunā*, G. *chapāvū* ; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]
छपा-छप chapā-chap, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chaṭāchaṭ*.]
छ-पाने cha-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.
छप्के chapke, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.]
छप्को chapko, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch°* the cast of a net) ; stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]
छप्कपि chapchapi, adv. One by one without exception [cf. *chaṭchati*.]
छप्पन् chappan, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭpañcāśat* . Pk. *chappanṇam*, *chavaṇṇam* ; K. *śēwanzāh*, B. *chāppāna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapañjā*, L. *chīvañja*, S. *chāvañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]
छप्पनौ chappanaū, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]
छप्पर chappar, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chattvarah* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]
छवि chabi, v. *chavi*
छबिलि chabili, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]
छबिलो chabilo, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabīlā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabīlā* and prob. in G. *chabīlū*), — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]
छबिल्याहा chabilyāhā, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]

छद्मिस् chabbis, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *śadvimsatīḥ* f : Pa. *chabbīsati*, Pk. *chavvīsam*, Ap. *chavvīsa*; K. *sāvūh*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbīs*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chavvīha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]

छद्मिसौ chabbisaū, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]

छम्कट्टु chamkaṭṭa, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—
ch° parckī f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu* ?]

छम्कनु chamkanu, vb. intr. To flash; be insolent, — tr. To sprinkle [G. *chamakvū* to jingle, walk with airs]

छम्काइ chamkāi, s. Tinkling (of ornaments); — sprinkling of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]

छम्को chamko, s. A spray of water [cf. *chamkanu*.]

छम्-छम् cham-cham, in *cham-cham gamu* to make a sound. [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]

छम्कमाउनु chamchamāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]

छम्कमावट्टु chamchamāwaṭṭu, s. Tinkling; sprinkling [der. *chamchamnu*.]

छम्कमु chamchamnu, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle. [H. *chamchamānā* to sound, tinkle; G. *chamcham* jingling, simmering; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling, P. *chamkṇā* to fry; M. *samsam* f. harassing care.]

छय chaya, v. *kṣaya*.

छयल्लu chayalla, adj. Foppish, finical; immodest (= *bayallu*). [< **chavalla*- (der. Sk. *chavī* f., *chavīḥ* f. skin, colour, beauty : Pa Pk. *chavī* f.; Sgh. *hāva* skin) : Pk. *chavīlla*; H. *chavīlā* handsome, foppish, P. *chavīl*, *chavīlā*, G. *chavī*; — cf. further WPah cur. *chavī* beautiful, good, bhat. *chavīl*, cam. *chavīl* < **chavīla*- — Connection with *chavīlo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is a derivative fr **chavya*-, in which case the forms of M. G. are loanwords.]

छयसट्ठि chayasatṭhi, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṭṭīḥ* f. Pk. *chāvattṭhin*, K. *śṣatath*, B. *cheyattṭh*, O. *chaasatṭh*, H. *chayāsath*, L. *cheavith*, S. *chāsathī*, G. *chāsath*, M. *sāsath*.]

छयसट्ठिआ chayasatṭhiaū, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der. *chayasatṭhi*.]

छयहत्तर chayahattar, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk. *saṭṣaptatīḥ* f. : Pk. *chāvattarim*; K. *śṣatath*, B. *cheyāttar*, O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chehattar*, S. *chāhattari*, G. *chōter*.]

छयहत्तरौ chayahattaraū, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der. *chayahattar*.]

छयान्नवे chayānnabe, or *chayānabbe*, adj. Ninety-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣannavatiḥ* f. : Pk. *channarum*; K. *śṣenamath*, B. *cheyānabbā*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chayānve*, L. *cheānawe*, S. *chahānawe*, G. *channū*.]

छयान्नवेऔ chayānnabeaū, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der. *chayānnabe*.]

छयान्लिस् chayālis, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣatcatvārimsat* f : Pk. *chāyālisan*; K. *śṣyētojīḥ*, B. *checallis*, O. *chayāḥsa*, H. *chayālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chētālīs*.]

छयान्लिसौ chayālisau, adj. Forty-sixth [der. *chayālis*.]

छयान्सि chayāsi, or *chayāsi*, adj. Eighty-six [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍaśtīḥ* f. : Pa. *chaḥasīti*, Pk. *chaḥasīṭim*; K. *śṣyēsūḥ*, B. *cheyāsi*, O. *chayāsi*, H. *chayāsi*, L. *cheāsī*, S. *chuhāsī*, G. *chayāsi*.]

छयान्सिऔ chayāsiaū, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsi*.]

छर् char¹, s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*bru-char* v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]

छर् char², in *char-chimek* vicinity — *char-chimeki* neighbour. [same as *char¹* ?]

छरपट्टु charapatta, or *charaputta*, adj. Scattered — *ch° parnu* to be scattered.—*ch° parnu* to scatter. [Ku *charpatta* devastation; — cf. *charnu*.]

छरपट्टु charaputta, adj. = *charaputta* q.v.

छरि chari¹, in *chari kṇnu* to cut the hair square at the temples.—*chari-chot* v.s.v.

छरि chari², v. *chari*.—*piḥim-ch°* v.s.v.

छरि-छोट chari-chot, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari¹*.]

छरितो charito, adj. Light, portable, handy; lightly equipped.

छरिनु charinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*.]

छर्कनु charkanu, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water) [H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; S. *chandaḥkār* sprinkling, *chirkaṇu* to sprinkle; G. *chaulakvū*; M. *saḍakṇē* to pelt; — v. *charnu*.]

छर्काउनु charkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H. *chirkaṇā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; — caus. of *charkanu*.]

छर्को charko, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail [P. *charkā* m. sprinkling; S. *chandaḥko* m. dusting; — v. *charkanu*.]

(?) छर्करे charcare, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare* ?)
छर्कराउंदो charcharāūdo, adj. Not properly cooked (eg. of rice) [cf. *charchar*.]

छर्करे charchare, s. A mountain torrent; waterfall. [cf. S. *chayha* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chuharo*.]

छर्कार charchār, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makar-ch° garne belā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char¹* ?]

छर्नु charnu, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse.—*charne belā* or *ritu* seed-time.—*biu ch°* to sow seed. [< **chata*-. Pk. *chadā* f. drop; WPah pāḍ. *chayṇ* to sow, Ku *charṇo*, B. *chavāna*; H. *charṇā* to sift; P. *charṇā* to husk grain, S. *charṇaṇu*, G. *chadvū*, M. *saḍṇē*; — cf. **chatta*- (< **chatya*- ?) in Pk. *chatṭū* f. drop; K. *chatun* to throw up grain when winnowing; A. *sāl* splash, *saṭiyāba* to scatter; B. *chātā*, *chathāna* to plaster a mud wall; H. *chatṇā* to be sifted; P. *chatṭṇā* to winnow; L. *chatṭan*

to scatter, S. *chaṭanu*; M. *sāṭā* m sprinkled flour; Kaf. ashk. *ṣatā-* to throw; — with nasalization (**chaṇṭa-*?) Pk. *chaṇṭa-* m drop, *chaṇṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭṇo* to scatter, sift, H. *chāṭnā*; S. *chaṇḍanu* to sprinkle, G. *chāṭvū* (v.s.v. *chāṭṇu*²); — **chūṭa-* (cf. Sk. *sihcāti*) in K. *chirkāwun* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*, S. *chirkaṇu* (?); — **chūṭṭa-* in B. *chūṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chūṭāibā*, *chūṭā* drop; H. *chūṭā* m. splash; P. *chūṭṭ* f. sprinkling; S. *chūṭanu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣūṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *chaṭkanu*, *charkanu*, *chāṭṇu*, *chito*².]

चर्रा charrā, s. Small shot [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

चर्रावाल् charrāwāl, s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā*.]

चर्रि charri, s. Bird-shot. [H. *charri* f.; — v. *charrā*.]

चलक्क charlakka, adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlanṇa*.]

चलङ्ग charlaṇṇa, adj. Clear, clean, distinct — *charlaṇṇai ughreko cha* the sky is clear. — *charlaṇṇai hernu* to see plainly.

चल् chal, s. (obl. -a) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood. — *chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v. — *chal garnu* to deceive. — *chal gari* falsely. — *chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *chala-* n; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chāl* m., K. *chal* m., WPah. cam. *chal*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chala*, H. P. *chal* m; G. *chal* m. fraud, teasing; M. *saḷ* m. teasing; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with l)]

चलक्क chalakka, adv. With a gurgle, plashing. — *ch° chalkanu* to gurgle, to splash (of water shaken in a vessel — e.g. *pāni ch° bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkanu*]

चलि chali, adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m.: Pk. *chalia-*; B. *chali*. H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chalī*; — v. *chal*.]

चलिनु chalinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together); be lost; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu*.]

चल्कनु chalkanu, vb. intr. To fluctuate, splash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalaknā*; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain; G. *chalkāvū* to be spilt, *chalḷko* m. splash; — extension of **chala-* in S. *chara* f. flood; M. *saḷṇē* to boil up; or of **challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*); — cf. *chalakka*.]

चल्-कपट् chal-kapaṭ, s. Duplicity, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kapaṭ*.]

चल्कारि chalkāri, s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalakārin*.]

चल्किनु chalkinu, vb. intr. = *chalkanu* q.v.

चल्चलि chalchali, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate through fear.

चल्-चाम् chal-chām, s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *chām*]

चल्-चिद्र chal-chidra, s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

चल्-कुल्याहा chal-chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful. [compd. *chal* and *chulyāhā*.]

चल्नु chalnu, vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati*: Pk. *chalei*, K. *chalun* Ku. *chalno*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalnā* (lw. in S. *chalanu*), G. *chalvū*; — v. *chal*.]

चल्फल् chalphal, s. Argument.

चवटा chawaṭā, v. *chawoṭū*.

चवि chavi, or *chabi*, (l.) s. Form, face; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi*.]

चवोटा chawoṭā, or *chawatā*, adj. Six. [v. *cha*²; — for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]

चसाइ chasāi, s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāsnu*.]

चहरो chaharo, s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob < **charho*, cf. S. *charha* f. rapid stream.]

चाईकुई chāichui, s. Exhaustion of funds.

चाई-कुत् chāi-chut, v. *chāi-chut*.

चाइ-कुत् chāi-chut, or *chāi-*, s. Contagion. [cf. *chor*? — and *chut*.]

चाउ चाँ, in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चाउनि chāuni, s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāuni*, H. *chāuni* f., P. *chāunī* f., G. *chāvanī* f.; — Sk. *chādanah* m covering: Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering; Pk. *chāyanā* f. camp; O. *chāani* thatching; Sgh. *svyana* roof; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob from H.; — v. *chāunu*]

चाउनु chāunu, vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof [Sk. *chādāyati* covers: Pa. *chādeti*; Rom. syr. *cārār* covers (but eur. *carel* with *r* ?); D. kho. *chān* leaf, A. *sāiba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāunā*, S. *chāinu*, G. *chāvū*; Sgh. *hvanu* to cover]

चाउरो chāuro, s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc., cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *carri* f. chicken, Ku. *chyauro* boy; H. *chāurā* m. young of an animal, — extensions with MI. -*ḍa-* of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāwā*.]

चाँगो chāgo, s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall

चाँट् chāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Cut; cutting; structure, size, form. — *chāṭa mā na mileko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut. — *chāṭ-kāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chāṭ* f.; — v. *chāṭṇu*¹.]

चाँटा chāṭā, adj. Select, élite. [v. *chāṭṇu*²]

चाँट्-काँट् chāṭ-kāṭ, s. Shape and appearance. — *ch° na mileko* awkward, clumsy. [compd. *chāṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kāṭ* after *chāṭ*]

चाँट्-कुट् chāṭ-chuṭ, s. Cutting off, cutting down; retrenchment — *ch° pārnu* to prune. [compd. *chāṭ* and *chuṭ*]

चाँटनु chāṭṇu¹, vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut; —

take away. [*< *chānt- ?* — B. *chātā* to lop, O. *chāntibā*, H. *chātā*, P. *chātā*, L. *chāṇḍan*, G. *chātū*]

काङ्नु *chāṅnu*², vb. tr. To choose, to select. [*< *chānt- ?* — Pk *chāntai* sprinkles; Ku. *chātṇo* to scatter, choose, H. *chātā* to sift, P. *chāṇḍā*, S. *chāṇḍanu*; G. *chātū* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chānu*.]

काङ् चह्द, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuttā mā ch° hānu* c. *ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bādh-chāḍ* v.s.v. [B. H. *chāḍ* f. tether; — v. *chāḍnu*.]

काङ्नु *chāḍnu*, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A *sāṇḍnu* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B *chāḍā* to tie, H. *chāḍnā*.]

काँयौ *chāyā*, v. *chāyā*.

काक् *chāk*, s. (obl. -a) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāk tārnu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāk* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards, S. *chākānu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāknu*.]

काको *chāko*, s. The salt given to animals after parturition [cf. *chāk* ?]

काक्-खल्को *chāk-khalko*, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [compd. *chāk* and *khalko*.]

काकनु *chāknu*, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chakṇā* to eat, S. *chākānu* to cause to eat, — v. *chāk*.]

काजन् *chājan*, (Darj) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chājan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chādyah* to be covered; Ku. *chājo* upper verandah; H. *chājnā* to thatch; P. *chājā* m. balcony; L. *chājā* m. eave (a²); S. *chājo* shed; G. *chāj* f. grass for thatching, *chājū* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāj* n. a kind of grass.]

काट् *chāt*, in *chut-chāt* q.v. [cf. B. *chātā* to exclude; — or altered from *chār*.]

काटो *chāto*, in *chito chāto* v.s.v. *chito*. [jingle-word]

काङ् *chār*, s. Abandonment, in *lāy-chār* q.v. [B. H. *chār* f, S. *chada* f., — v. *chārnu*.]

काङ्नु *chāran*, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving) [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chārnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned behaviour* ?]

काङ्ना *chārā*, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° chornu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° chorieko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild—*dhār-chārā* v.s.v. [cf. *chārnu*.]

काङ्नु *chārinu*, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chārnu*.]

काङ्नु *chārnu*, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chārnu* except [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chṛṇātti* (whence **chṛṇdati* ?): Pa. *chādleti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chāddei*, *chādā*, *chādāi*; Rom. *cadet*, *catet*, *candet*, *candet* spits, breaks wind; K. *chadun* to release (*ch* ?); WPah. *bhal chādṇā* to take away; A. *sāḍiba* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chārā* to abandon, O. *chārābā*; H. *chārā* to abandon, *chārā* to vomit; P. *chādṇā* to abandon, *chādṇā* to vomit; L. *chadān* to abandon; S. *chādānu* to leave, *chādānu* to vomit; G. *chādṇā* to leave; M. *sāḍṇē* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heḷanu* to throw away; — v. *chādnu*.]

कात् *chāt*, s. Roof. [*< *chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādīyati* covers (v.s.v. *chānu*): B. *chāt* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāta*; H. *chāt* f. roof, P. L. *chatt* f. (lw in H. G. *chatt* f), S. *chatt* f.]

काता *chātā*, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw H. *chātā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakam* n.; K. *chātṇar* dat. *chātṇar* m. (lw ?), A. *sāḍi*, B. *chātā*, O. *chātā*, H. *chātā* m. (lw. in P. *chātā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chattu* m. umbrella, *chātṇo* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata*.]

काति *chāti*, s. Chest, bosom.—*ch° thoknu* or *pānu* to beat the breast in lamentation *ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear. *ch° mā lagānu* to embrace, hug. [Ku. B. O. *chāti*, H. P. S. G. *chāt* f.]

कातिदार *chātīdār*, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw H. *chātīdhar* with change of suffix]

काते *chāte*, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chātā*.]

कातो *chāto*, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chātā*) ?]

कात्-कुत् *chāt-chut*, v. *chut-chāt*.

काव *chātra*, or *chāttra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw Sk. *chāttra*.]

काङ् *chād*, s. (obl. -a) Vomit.—*chād garnu* to disgorge [Sk. *chardih* f vomiting; — v. *chādnu*.]

काङ्नु *chādan*, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment, screen. [lw. Sk. *chādāna*.]

काङ्नु *chāḍnu*, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati* A. *sāḍiba*, H. *chārā*, P. *chāṇḍā*, S. *chāṇḍanu*; — v.s.v. *chārnu*.]

कान् *chān*, or *chayān*, s. (obl. -a) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chān garnu* to distinguish.—*chān-bicār* — *chān-bīn* v.s.v. [H. *chān* f. sitting; — v. *chānu*.]

कानार *chānāi*, or *chānā*, s. Choice [P. *chānā* f straining; — der. *chānu*.]

कानिन्नु *chāninu*, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chānu*.]

कानु *chānu*, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channah* covered,

thatched : Pa. *chanmo*, Pk. *chanṇa*-; Ku. *chāno* shed ; P. *chann* f. thatched shed, S. *chano* m. ; G. *chānū* hidden ; Sgh. *san* concealment.]

छान्-छिन् *chān-chin*, or *chin-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch° garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [compd. *chān* and *chin* °.]

छान्नु *chānnu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out, filter, strain [*< *kṣāṇayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣāṇōti* hurts, breaks : Pa. *khanati* destroys) : Pk. *chāṇa*- n. rubbing grain, *chāṇana*- n. sifting ; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇṇo* ; B. *chānā* to knead ; O. *chānibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chānnā* ; L. *chānā* m. finely pulverized manure ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to sift, G. *chānvū* ; — cf. Pk. *chāṇā* hurts ; K. *chanun* to be sifted, waste away ; H. *channā* to be sifted, P. *chanṇā* ; S. *chanāṇu* to drop, be sifted, sift ; G. *chanvū* to sift.—Of *chinkanu*.]

छान्-बिच्चार *chān-bicār*, s. Consideration ; judgment ; justice. [compd. *chān* and *bicār*.]

छान्-बिन् *chān-bin*, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bīn* f. ; — compd. *chān* and *bin*.]

छाप *chāp*, s. (obl. -a) Stamp, seal ; stain ; print, mark.—*chāp lāunu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahī-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f, S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f. ; — v. *chāpnu*¹.]

छापा *chāpā*, s. Print, seal, sign ; — newspaper ; — inoculation —*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m. ; — v. *chāpnu*¹.]

छापखाना *chāpākhānā*, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpe-ḥānā*.]

छापा-छाप *chāpā-chāp*, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering ; keen competition in covering [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi* ; — cf. *chāpo*.]

छापिन्नु *chāpinu*, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnu*².]

छापे *chāpe*, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.) [der. *chāpā*.]

छापों *chāpo*, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane ; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mānu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chapṇā*, S. *chapānu* ; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m. ; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापों-छाप *chāpo-chāp*, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]

छापछापि *chāpchāpti*, adv. With a close search.—*ch° khojnu* to search for closely.

छापदानि *chāpdāni*, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]

छापनु *chāpnu*¹, vb. tr. To print, impress ; engrave ; inoculate [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpaṇu*, G. *chāpvū* ; — cf. also *chipnu*.]

छापनु *chāpnu*², vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chapṇā*, S. *chapānu*, — *< *chappa*- ; also **chippa*- : H. *chipnā*, P. *chipṇā* (v.s.v. *chipānu*) ; and **chuppa*- : H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvū*]

छापि *chāpri*, s. Lattice-work of bamboo ; small basket ; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit [P. *chappri* f. thatched hut ; S. *chapirī* f. framework of reeds ; G. *chāpri* f. thatched cottage ; — v. *chāpro*.]

छापों *chāpro*, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvarāḥ* m. house. K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut, B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapara*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparu* m., G. *chāprū* n. ; — v. *chāpri*]

छाम *chām*, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnū* ?]

छामछाम-कुम्कुम् *chāmchām-chumchum*, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnū*.]

छामछामि *chāmchāmti*, s. Feeling all over (for something) [v. *chāmnū*.]

छाम-कुम् *chām-chum*, s. Feeling, groping — *ch° garnu* to feel for, grope [redup. of *chām*, — cf. also *chunu*]

छाम्नु *chāmnū*, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmi hūnu* to grope one's way. [poss. *< IA chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheti* is firm, *< IE. *sqembh-*, beside Sk. *skabhnāti* (*< *sqmbh-*) makes firm : for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chumu* and *copnu*.]

छाया *chāyā*¹, or *chāyā*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection, phantom ; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*]

छाया *chāyā*², s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]

छार *chār*, s. (obl. -a) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghiri ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes, alkali : Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra*- m. ; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m. ; — v.s.v. *khār*², *chāro*.]

छारष्ट *chāraṣṭa*, or *chāraṣṭa*, adv. in *ch° garnu* to spoil, destroy — *gālī garera ch° garnu* to abuse right and left.

छारि *chāri*, v. *chāhāri*.

छारे *chāre*, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.

छारों *chāro*, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]

छार-कापों *chār-kāpro*, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — compd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kaparā*)]

छाल *chāl*, s. (obl. -a) Wave, ripple ; — fascination [*< *challā* : K. *chāl* f. jump ; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave ; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m. ; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave ; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash ; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]

छाला *chālā*, s. Skin, hide, leather ; skin on boiled milk

—*ch°* *kānu* or *khulkyānu* or *jhiknu* to flay.—*ch°* *pakānu* or *banānu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challā* f. bark Pa. *challi* f., Pk. *challi* f. skin, bark; Sh. *col* m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f, *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chila* f. (i ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi*-perh. < **chad-li* < **sq(h)ed-* 'cut' (Gk. *σκαδάω*, etc ? — Sk. *kṣādate* cuts < **q(h)sed-*) beside **sq(h)od-* in Sk. *dhātup. kṣādate* cuts to pieces, **skhad-la-* 'skin' in *khālo*¹ q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *drṇāti* tears, beside *dr̥tiḥ* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *dru* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *vardhrah* id., *vardhayati* cuts; *vādhriḥ* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

कालि *chālī*, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch°*). [v. *chālā*]

काले *chāle*¹, adj. Having waves.—*ch°* *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

काले *chāle*², adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch° swāsnī*). [same as *chāle*¹ ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination]

कावा *chāwā*, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva-* m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *sawāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chāunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa-* is perh. creation from **chāva-* < **sk°/wo-*, beside Sk. *sāvah* m. young of animal < **k°/wo-*.]

कास *chās*, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

कास-कुस *chās-chus*, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

कासकुसे *chāschuse*, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch°* *roti* bread with a sprinkling of ghee [der. *chās-chus*]

कासु *chāsu*, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. **sk°/s-*, beside **k°/s-* in Sk. *sāsti*, *sāsati* orders, punishes: Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsai*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsnā*; P. *sasā* to submit to (< Sk. *sāsyate*?). But relationship between Sk. *s* (and *ś* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. *k* > *c* (but Sk. *s*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

कास-मिस *chās-mis*, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [compd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

कासमिसे *chāsmise*, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*]

कासकुस *chāssa-chussa*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

काहारि *chāhāri*, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< **chā arī* (G. *chāyā* f. little shade) or **chāyādhāra-* ? — der. Sk. *chāyā* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. *koh* *chās* f. (< **chāyyā* ?), K. *chāy* f., A. *sā*, O. *chān*, H. *chāh* f, P. L. *chā* f, S. *chānu* f., G. *chāi* f., M. *sānī* f, Sgh *sē*]

काहारे *chāhāre*, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*]

कि *chi*, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*) [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chi*, — v. *chi-chi*.]

किउँ *chiū*, s. A sneeze.—*chiū kānu* to make oneself sneeze.—*chiū garnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *isaur āsis dewas* or *tero jai haus* or *ciranjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chīa-* n; K. *chik* f, Ku. *chyū*, — onom.]

किउँका *chiūkā*, s. Sneezing [contain *chiū* and *chikā*]

किउँकार *chiūkār*, s. = *chikār* q.v.

किउँके *chiūke*, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch°* *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiūkā*.]

किँक *chik*, or *chikka*, s. Sneeze.—*chik garnu* to sneeze [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f: Des. *chikkam* n; Rom. *cik*, *cikm*, *cink*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chik* f., P. *chikk* f, S. *chika* f., G. *chik* f., M. *šik* f.; — cf. *chiū*.]

किँकार *chikār*, or *chiūkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch°* *garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkākārah* causing sneezing ? — v. *chik*]

किँक *chikka*, v. *chik*.

किँकु *chiknu*, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta-* sneezing; O. *chakkubā*, H. *chāknā*, G. *chāknū*; — v. *chik*]

किँजुवा *chijuwā*, v. *chijuwā*.

किँजु *chijnu*, v. *chijnu*.

किँट *chit*, v. *chit*.

किँड *chir*, or *chēr* or *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane [< **cheṇḍa-*: Pk. *cheṇḍī* f. lane, *chindī* f. hole; B. *chir* watercourse; P. *chindā* m. hole, G. *chādū* n. opening in a hedge, *chādī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chidā* n. hole; and **chedḍa-* in Ku. *cherūno* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chēdā* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedah* m. cut, *chidrām* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain]

किँडि *chiri*, or *chēri* or *cheri*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street, — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb *hāl bīri ki pas ch°* define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chādī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chir*.]

किँडो *chiro*, or *chēro* or *chero*, s. By-path; — ditch [v. *chir*.]

किँका *chikkā*, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chik*). [lw. Sk. id]

चिचरो *chicaro*, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrelsome; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

- चिचलनु *chicalnu*, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce, come out of.
- चिचिक्कोटे *chicinkote*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse
- चिचिमिरो *chicimiro*, s. The male of the white ant.
- चिचिमोटे *chicimote*, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chicinkote* ?)
- चिचोल्नु *chicolnu*, v. *chicalnu*
- चिचो *chicro*, v. *chicaro*.
- चि चि *chi-chi*, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi*.]
- चिचिमिरो *chichimiro*, v. *chicimiro*.
- चिजुवा *chijuwā*, or *chijuwā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away.—*ch° hunu* to be destroyed [der. *chignu*]
- चिज्नु *chijnu*, or *chijnu*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijjati*; Sh. koh. *chīṣṣi* is torn; K. *chēzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījnā* to decrease, P. *chijjā*; S. *chijānu* to be broken.—*chijnu* is perh. due to early contamination with act stem *chind-* in Sk. *chīnātti*. Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chindaṭi*; Sgh. *siṇḍanu*.]
- चिट् *chiṭ*, s. Calico. [K. *chīṭh* (dat. *chīṭ*) f, Ku. *chīṭ*, B. *chīṭ*, H. P. *chīṭ*, *chīṭ* f., S. *chīṭa* f., G. *chīṭ* f., M. *ṣīṭ* n.]
- चिटाउनु *chiṭāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chitnu*.]
- चिटि *chiti*, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < **chitta-*, v.s.v. *char*]
- चिटिनु *chiṭinu*, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip [pass. of *chitnu*.]
- चिट्टेई *chittei*, s. Swiftmess, speed. [der. *chito*.]
- चिटो *chito*¹, emph. *chitto*, *chittai*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.—*ch° garnu* to make haste.—*ch° chāto* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chito* lightning; H. *chitaknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Deś. *chudā* f lightning.]
- चिटो *chito*², s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chitā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chitā* drops of rain driven by the wind—*chon ch° hānu parne jāt* untouchable outcastes. [< **chitra-*: Ku. *chīṭ*, A. *ṣitā*, B. O. *chitā*, H. *chīṭ* f., *chitā*, *chitā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chitt* f., *chitrāunā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chitrānu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣitā* m. drop, *ṣitadnē* to sprinkle, *ṣitā* m. drop, *ṣitā* f. clot; — v. *chitnu*, *chitrāunu*, and further s.v. *charnu*]
- चिट्कानि *chiṭkani*, s. Bolt. [B. *chiṭkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chitikiṇi* pellet-bow; H. *chitkani* f. bolt; — cf. A. *ṣitkā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chitī* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *char*.]
- चिट्नु *chitnu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chitā*, O. *chitāibā*,
- H. *chīṭnā*; P. *chiturnā* to be scattered, *chitrāunā* to scatter; S. *chitrānu* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chito*², *chitrāunu*, *uchitnu*.]
- चिष्याउनु *chiṣyāunu*, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops [der. *chito*²]
- चिङ्का-चिङ्कि *chirkā-chirki*, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there [compd. *chirko* and *chirki*.]
- चिङ्कि *chirki*, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot—*chirkā-chirki* q.v. [H. *chīṭkī* f.; — v. *chirko*.]
- चिङ्को *chirko*, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle, — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni pāni parena* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chīṭkā* m.; — < **chittakka-*, extension of **chitta-* (v.s.v. *chīṭ*)]
- चितरिनु *chitarinu*, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest [cf. *chitāhari*.]
- चितारि *chitāri*, v. *chitāhari*.
- चिताहरि *chitāhari*, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiyā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. **kṣatāhārin-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhāra-*)]
- चिति *chiti*, v. *kṣiti*.
- चितिर-मितिर *chitir-mitir*, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*, — and H. *titar-bitar*.]
- चित्राउनु *chitrāunu*, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrāunā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier **chitta-ra-*, an extension of **chitra-* in S. *chitrānu* (v.s.v. *chitnu*), P. is ambiguous.]
- चित्रिनु *chitrinu*, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*.]
- चिदाउनु *chidāunu*, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chidnu*.]
- चिदनु *chidnu*, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidrah* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddam* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole, B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidnā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chidra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvū* to pound; M. *ṣidaḍ* m. earthworm, Sgh. *siduva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chudḍa-* n. hole, A. *siriba* to tear, O. *chiribā*; cf. *chir*.]
- चिद्र *chidra*, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चिन् *chin*¹, v. *kṣīṇ*.
- चिन् *chin*², 3rd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
- चिन् *chin*³, l. *kṣaṇ*, s. (obl. -a or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon. at

- short intervals.—*ek chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣana*-.]
- किन् chin⁴, in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting' ? — K. *chān* m.—der. *chinnu*]
- किनन् chinan, 3rd pl. f. neg pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).
- किनला chinalā, s. Settlement, decision [cf. *chinālānu*.]
- किनस chinas, 2nd sg. f. neg pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).
- किनाउनु chināunu, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]
- किनार् chinār, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chināla* m. adulterer, *chinālahā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chināl* unchaste, O. *chināla*, H. P. *chināl*, *chinār* f. harlot, G. *chināl* f, M. *šināl*, *śīdal*; — cf. Sk. lex *chinā* f. harlot: Pk. *chinā* f.]
- किनालिनु chinālīnu, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl) [pass. of *chinālīnu*.]
- किनाल्लु chinālīnu, vb. tr. To break—*chinālīkana* precisely. [cf. *chināunu*.]
- किनिक् chinik, s. A partic. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.
- किनिनु chinīnu, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*]
- किनु chinu, s. (obl. -ā) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *cheana* n. a tool; Ku. *chīno* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *chena*, O. *cheni*, H. *chewā* f, S. G. *chevī* f; — v. *cheni*]
- किन्कनु chinkanu, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chinaknā* to winnow; P. *chinakanā* to sprinkle, S. *chinkanu*; M. *šinak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*]
- किन्-कान chin-chān, v. *chān-chin*.
- किन्-किनै chin-chinai, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals [v. *chin*³.]
- किन्न chinna, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- किन्न-भिन्न chinna-bhinna, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [compd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]
- किन्नु chinnu, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chināḥ* cut: Pa. *chinna* cut off, Pk. *chinna*; Divyāvadāna *chināmi* I cut off; Rom. eur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cin-*, syr. *cinār*, D. kal. 'tshīnu' imperat., tor. 'cin-', Sh. *chinoki*; K. *chēnun* to be split; Ku. *chinno* to cut; B. *chinā* to snatch away;
- H. *chānmā* to tear; S. *chino* broken, *chinanu* to pluck, G. *chanvū* to slit, M. *šinā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off, — Kaf. ashk. *cinā-* to divide.]
- किप् chip, s. Dye [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin, — v. *chipnu*]
- किपा chipā, or *chipi*, s. Dyer [G. *chīpo* m. calico printer; — v. *chipnu*]
- किपाद् chipāi, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipānu*]
- किपाउ chipāu, s. Ambush. [H. *chīpāu* m. hiding, P. *chīpāu* m; — v. *chipānu*]
- किपाउनु chipāunu, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal [K. *chīph* (dat. -pi) f. hiding; A. *chipānu* to prevaricate, H. *chīpānā*, *chīpānā* to conceal, P. *chīpāunā*, *chīpnā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnū*².]
- किपावट chipāwaṭ, s. Hiding, concealment [der. *chipānu*.]
- किपि chipi, s. = *chipā*, q.v.
- किपिनु chipīnu, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown—*chipīko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*umer chipīko* an old man
- किप्किपे chipchipe, adj. Shallow.
- किप्नु chipnu, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnū*¹.]
- किमल्लु chimālīnu, or *chimālīnu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out, decimate. [— **chēvo al-*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*) ?]
- किमा chimā, pop v. *kṣamā*.
- किमाल् chimāl, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree [same as *śūcāl* (q.v.) < Sk. *śtṛpālāḥ* m. ?]
- किमाल्लु chimālīnu, v. *chimālīnu*.
- किमि chimi, s. Pod—*kabās ko ch'* cotton-pod [Sk. *śimbī*, *śimbilā* f. B. *chum* bean; — v.s.v. *simu*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]
- किमेक् chimek, or *ksimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity
- किमेकि chimeki, or *ksimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance [der. *chimek*]
- किया-किया chiya-chiyā, adj. Cut into shreds or slices [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]
- कियानवे chiyanabe, v. *chayānnabe*.
- कियानवेऔ chiyanabeau, v. *chayānnabeau*.
- कियालिस chiyalis, v. *chayālis*.
- कियालिसौ chiyalisaū, v. *chayālisau*.
- कियासट् chiyaṣaṭh, v. *chayasaṭhi*.
- कियासटौ chiyaṣaṭhau, v. *chayasaṭhiu*.
- कियासि chiyaṣi, v. *chayāsi*
- कियासिऔ chiyaṣiaū, v. *chayāsiaū*.
- किर् chir, v. *kṣir*.
- किराउनु chirāunu, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle) [caus. of *chirnu*.]

चिरुवा chiruwā, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu*]
 चिरुवा-चिरुवा chirukā-chiruki, v. *chirukā-chiruki*
 चिरुवा chiruki, v. *chiruki*.
 चिरुवा chirko, v. *chirko*.
 चिरुनु chirnu, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *chernu* (q.v.), A. *siriba*, O. *chiribā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*)]
 चिरुवरे chirvire, adj. Piebald, spotted
 चिरुवानु chirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilānā*; — caus. of *chilnu*]
 चिरुवा chirko, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m.; — < **chillakka*, extension of **chilla*- v.s.v. *chilnu*.]
 चिरुनु chilnu, vb. tr. To peel [B. *chilā*, H. *chilnā*; P. *chill* f. rind, S. *chila*, *chilu* f.; G. *chilvā* to peel; M. *silan* n. peelings; — cf. also Sk. *challh* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]
 चिरुहत्तर chihattar, v. *chayahattar*
 चिरुहत्तरौ chihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.
 चिरुहिलिनु chihilinu, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihihelki āimāi* a woman of bad character.
 चु chu, 1st sg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi*; — cf. neg. *chui-na*]
 चुआनु chuāunu, v. *chuwāunu*.
 चुआ-कुत chuā-chut, v. *chuwā-chut*
 चुइ chui, s. Touch, contact; — (children) interj. Do not touch! [cf. *chunu*.]
 चुइन चुइना, 1st sg. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 चुइनु chuinu, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.
 चुक् चुक, s. Good luck; mascot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukrāḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]
 चुचाहा chucāhā, s. Restless fellow; vagabond. [der. *chuco*]
 (१) चुचि चुचि^१, s. A stretch of land between two streams
 चुचि चुचि^२, s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco*.]
 चुचि चुचि^३, s. in *bandruk ko चुचि* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.
 चुचुन्द्रो chucundro, s. Musk rat; mole (?). [< **chuchunro* < **chuchūdro*; — Sk. *chucchundarāḥ* m. musk rat. B. *chuchundri*, *chūcho*, O. *chuñcā*, H. P. *chuchūdar* f., G. *chachūdar* f., M. *cicūdrī* f.]
 चुचो चुको, or चुको, adj. Mean, low-minded, — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyāḥ* empty, *tucchāḥ* vain: Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chuccha-*, Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. 'tūš'; K. *tāch* f. trifle; B. *chūc*, *chūcā* vile rogue; H. P. *chūchā* empty, mean; Sgh. *sis* empty.]
 चुको चुको, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

कुचाइ चुचाइ, or -याइ, s. Meanness, slander. [der. *chuco*.]
 कुकुन्द्रो chuchundro, v. *chucundro*
 कुट चुट, s. Separation.—*chāt-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chū* running away; H. *chū* f. severance; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty; — v. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटाइ चुट्ठाइ, or चुट्याइ, s. Separation, division, divorce; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭāunu*.]
 कुटाउनु चुट्ठाउनु, or चुट्याउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem [caus. of *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटा-नामा चुट्ठा-नामा, s. Separation, divorce. [compd. *chuṭo* and *nāmā*.]
 कुटिनु चुटिनु, or चुट्ठिनु, vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate, stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटो चुटो, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-chedā* m. divorce]
 कुटकारा चुट्कारा, s. Escape, rescue; acquittal, riddance; immunity. [H. P. *chutkārā* m., S. G. *chutkāro* m.; — extension of **chuttakka*- (in S. *chutkaṇu* to get loose. G. *chutko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of **chutta*- in *chuṭnu* q.v.]
 कुट-चाट चुट-चाट, adj. Exempt, free from; complete, finished.—*ch° pānu* to terminate, finish completely, do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically), trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ*; — or < **chuṭ-chāṭ* (compd. of *chuṭ* and *chār*).]
 कुट-पुट चुट्ठा-पुट्ठा, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुट्टा-कुट्टा चुट्ठा-चुट्ठाइ, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭto*]
 कुट्टि चुट्टि, s. Release; leave, holiday, furlough, — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chuṭṭi chuṭṭi* entirely—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pānu* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly—*ch° lnu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi*, B. O. *chuṭi*, H. P. *chuṭṭi* f., S. G. *chuṭṭi* f., M. *suṭi* f.; — v. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुट्टिनु चुट्टिनु, v. *chuṭṭinu*.
 कुट्टो चुट्टो, emph. *chuṭṭai*, adj. Separated, divided; alone.—*chuṭto chuṭto garī* separately.—*chuṭto-puṭto* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuṭo* deserted; H. *chuṭṭā* separate; G. *chuṭṭi*, *chuṭṭū*, M. *suṭā*; — v. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुट्टो-पुट्टो चुट्टो-पुट्टो, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chuṭṭa-puṭṭa*]
 कुट्टनु चुट्टनु, vb. intr. To get loose; be left behind, part from; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< **chuttā*- (< **chutya*- ?) Pk. *chuṭto* past part. of *choḍei*; Ku. *chuṭno* to be released, A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā*, O. *chuṭibā*; H. *chūṭnā* to be freed, P. *chuṭṭnā*, L. *chuṭṭan*, S. *chuṭṭanu*, G. *chuṭṭū*, M. *suṭnē*; — causative in Sk. *dhātup. choṭayati* cuts

(v.s.v. *choṇnu*); — **chuta-* in **niśchuti*: S *nichuṇnu* to become separate; — cf also **prachotayti*: H. *pachorṇā* to winnow; — **racchotayati*: WPah cam. *bachorā* division; H. *bichorṇā* to detach, S. *vichorṇnu*.]
कुयाउनु chutyaunu, or *chuttyāunu*, vb tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce; omit [caus. of *chutnu*.]
कुडाउनु churāunu, vb. tr. = *choṇnu* q.v. [influenced by *chutnu*.]
कुत् chut, s Touch; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected —*chut-chāt*.—*chān-chut*.—*chāt-chut*.—*chuwā-chut* v.s.vv. [*< *chupti-*: Pk. *chutti* f.; Ku. *chūt*, B. *chut*, *chūt*; O *chuta* urine (?); H. P. *chūt* f.; — v. *chunu*.]
कुत्ति chutti, s A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut*.]
कुत्-चात् chut-chāt, or *chāt-chut*, s Physical touch; contact; intercourse. [redup. of *chut*.]
कुत्ति chutti, in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach); to fight with the nails (= *nan-churi khelnu*).—Pvb *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmnu saktina mahārāj patiharhalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock
कुहे chudde, pop. = *ksudhā* q.v.
कुद्र chudra, v. *ksudra*
कुद्रि chudri, f. of *chudre* q.v.
कुद्रे chudre, l. *ksudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw Sk. *ksudra*.]
कुद्रेई chudrei, (= l. *ksudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre*.]
कुधा chudhā, v. *ksudhā*.
कुनु chunu, vb. tr (past *choḍe*, *chois*, *choyo*; pass. *choinu*) To touch, meddle with —*chūdo chūdo* nearly touching — *na chune* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation. — *na chune hanu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches: Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuwā*, WPah. cam. *chūhṇā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chūyā*, O. *chūbā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhṇā*, S. *chuhānu*, G. *chūvū*, — cf. **chupate*. Pk. *chuppar* is touched; S. *chupanu*; — **chupta-*: Pk. *chutta-*; S. *chuto* touched; — **chupti-*, v.s.v. *chut* — The root *chup-* is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *ksipāti* in Pk. *chivāṇ*, *chihāṇ* touches, *chippaṇ* is touched; Rom. *chivel* places, D. tir. '*tsiya*' imper., Sh. *civoiki*; M. *siṇṇē* to touch.—The o of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *hanu* in which *u* < MI. *o* — Prob < IE. **sqeup-* (in OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* shove: extension of **sqeu-*, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chunnu* to throw, place, either < **chunna-* replacing **chupta-* (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvai* *runṇa-* < Sk. *rudāti*: *runṇa-*) or < **sqeud-*, cf. Sk. dhātup *skundate* lifts up,

beside Sk. *ksunātti*, *ksundānti*, *ksunṇah* move < **sqeud*. The forms of Pk, WPah, P. S. with *-h-* suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, **sqeubh-* in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, **scobh-* in Pa. *chubhata*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhāṇ*, *chuddha-* throw (if not < *ksubh-*), Sh. *chubīci* places (< **chubhya-*), *churē* (extension of *chubha-*), cf. **sqeubh-* in Sk. *ksobhate*, *ksubdhah*.]

कुनुमुनु chunumunu, interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

कुनुने chunmune, adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu*.]

कुरा churā, s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m, M. *surā* m, — v. *churi*.]

कुरि churi, s. Knife.—*ch° hulnu* to stab—*nan ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *nan*. [Sk. *ksurāṇ* m., *ksurikā* f.: Pa. *khuro* m razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura-* m, *chura-* m, *churikā* f.; Rom. eur arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *ciri*, D. tor 'cū' m., K. *khūr* m. razor (lw. with *kh*: < *ksaura-*?), Ku. *churī* knife, A. *surī*, B. O. *churi* f (A. B. *khur* razor O. *khura*), H. *churā* m razor, *churī* f. knife; P. *chunā* m, *churī* f.; L. S. G. *churī* f.; M. *surā* m., *surī* f.; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s v) perh. rather < Sk. *kara-*, cf. *kara-kutara* razor, lit. 'hand knife'; — see also *khuro*, *khurhanu*, *khurpi*, *copnu*.]

कुरो churo, in *churo ragat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood

कुरि churra, s. The sound of splashing water; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game); — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting; the steam then emitted.—*chyārre ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(2) **कुलसि chulasi**, s. A general name for all shrubs forming species of *Osbeckia* and *Melastoma*.

कुलुक्क chulukka, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear

कुलेई chulei, or *chulyāhi*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite [der. *chulyāhā*.]

कुलकुलि chulchuli, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely

कुल्यानि chulyāni, v. *chulei*.

कुल्याहा chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting: — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *ksullah*, *ksullakāh* small, vile (< **ksudla-*, cf. *ksudrah* s.v. *khudro*): Pk. *chulla-*; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *sulrya* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*) For suffix cf. A. *khudryā* small.]

कुल्याहि chulyāhi, v. *chulei*.

कुवा chuwā, s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu*.]

कुवाउनु chuwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *chuwānā*, P. *chuhānā*; — caus. of *chunu*.]

कुवा-कुत् chuwā-chut, s Contact, intercourse. [compd. *chuwā* and *chut*.]

कुस् chus, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 कुसि chusi, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing : insignificant.
 कुस्कर chuskar, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi*.]
 कुस्के chuske, or *chuskyā*, s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi*.]
 कुस्केई chuskei, s. Backbiting, sneaking [der. *chuske*.]
 कुस्स chussa, adv. With a sudden flare.
 के *che*¹, 3rd sg. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 के *che*², (pop.) v. *kṣay*.
 केड *cheu*¹, 2nd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 केड *cheu*², s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity, — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost [Sk *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit : Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea*-m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyo* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chewā* m. stroke, space; S. *chehu* m. incision, end; M. *sev* m. border; — various extensions of this word are found : — (1) **chea-kka*-, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) **cheu-ḍa*:- S. *cherō* m. end, G. *chedo* end, boundary; M. *ṣeḍ* f. slice; — (3) **chea-ra*:- P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *serā* m. end, *serī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīy*); — (4) **chedda*-, **chedḍa*- (contam. with *chidra*-?), v.s.v. *cherṇu*¹—Cf. *chīyā-chīyā*, *chewā*.]
 केड-छाड *cheu-chāu*, s. Margin, edge, vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu mā*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu*².]
 केडु *chēr*, v. *chīr*.
 केडि *chēri*, v. *chīri*.
 केडो *chēro*, v. *chīro*.
 केडनु *chēṇu*, v. *cherṇu*¹.
 केक् *chek*, s. (obl. -a) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāt*—*chek-chāk*—*chek-thun* v.s.v.—*chek parnu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare chu* the opportunity for it has come). [*<***chea-kka*:- B. *chēk* cessation; H. *chek*, *chēk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekar* at last, *cheknā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvū* to scratch out; — extension of Sk *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu*.—Cf. *chekan*, *chekāunu*, *chekāro*, *cheko*, *cheknu*.]
 केकन *chekan*, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek*.]
 केकार *chekāi*, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch*^o measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu*, *chekāunu*.]
 केकाउनु *chekāunu*, vb. tr. with *lugā*. To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu*.]

केका-बार *chekā-bār* s. Fence, enclosure. [compd. *cheko* and *bār*¹.]
 केकारो *chekāro* s. Short cut.—*ch*^o *kāṭnu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek*.]
 केको *cheko*, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek*.]
 केक्-काट *chek-kāt* s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kāṭnu*.]
 केक्-छाक् *chek-chāk*, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek*.]
 केक्-थुन *chek-thun*, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection—*ch*^o *garnu* to obstruct. [compd. *chek* and *thun*.]
 केकनु *cheknu*, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct, — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekno* to strike out, B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā*, *chēknā*; P. *cheknā* to split, bar out, G. *chekvū* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek*.]
 केड *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Taunt.—*cher-khāni*—*cher-chār* v.s.v. [H. P. *cher* f. touching, provoking, S. *chera* f. G. *ched* f.; — v. *cherṇu*².]
 केडा *cherā*, v. *cherā*¹.
 केडाइ *cherāi*, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *cherṇu*¹.]
 केडि *cheri*, v. *chīri*.
 केडो *chēro*, v. *chīro*.
 केड-खानि *cher-khāni*, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cher-khāni* f.; — v. *cher* and *khānu*.]
 केड-काड *cher-chār*, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cher*.]
 केडनु *cherṇu*¹, or *chēṇu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch*^o to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cherṇo* to cause to pierce; B. *chērā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder, B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*, H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — possible contamination of *chanduti*, *chedaḥ*, *chidraḥ* (> *chidda* or **chidda*-?); — cf. *chīr*, *chednu*.]
 केडनु *cherṇu*², vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *cherṇā* to touch, irritate; P. *cherṇā* to provoke, L. *cheran*, S. *cheranu*, G. *chedvū*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier **cheda*-; hence *cherṇu* is a lw. in N.].
 केति *cheti*, (pop.) v. *kṣati*.
 केच *chetra*, v. *kṣetra*.
 केचि *chetri*, or *chatri*, l. *kṣatriya*, s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-.]
 केड *ched*, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit?]
 केडाउनु *chedāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu*.]
 (?) केदि *chedi*, adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence [der. *ched*.]
 केडनु *chednu*, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba*

to cut asunder, B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — v.s.v. *chernu*¹.]

हेनि *cheni*, or *chewan*, s. Chisel (= *chiru*) [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting. B. *cheni* chisel, O. *chen*, H. *cheunī* f, S G. *cheñī* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

हेपन् *chepan*, v. *ksepan*.

हेपा-हेप् *chepā-chep*, v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

हेपारि *chepāri*, s. The calf of the leg, — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hār* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

हेपारि-हाड़ *chepāri-hār*, s. The human shin-bone. [compd. *chepāri* and *hār*.]

हेपारी *chepāro*, s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished — *kirkhure ch°*.—*tiṭṭike ch°*.—*rāto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāro*, *chipro*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id., — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *cheppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa*, *chippa* n.; M. *sep*, *sep* f.—*cheppā* < **chepyā* < IE. **skeip-* (or *skrip-* if connected with Gk. *σκήπω* staff, Lat. *scipio*) beside **keip-* (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *śepaḥ* m. tail, penis, *sepṃā* f. skin of tail, *sepṃāwān* tailed; v. *sepi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*]

हेप्नु *chepnu*, v. *chyāpnu*.

हेम् *chem*, or *ksem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*.]

हेमा *chemā*, v. *chyāmā*.

हेम्-कुशल *chem-kuśal*, or *ksem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [compd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

हेम्हेम्ति *chemchemti*, v. *chyāmchyāmti*.

हेर् *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Watery stools, diarrhoea. [< **chakara-*? — cf. Sk. *śakam* n., *śakṛt* n. (gen. *śaknāḥ*), *chaganam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakanam* n.; S. *chenu* m. cowdung, M. *sen* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *cher*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *ser* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *śārgū* m. dung (< **śakara-*; — lw. in D. kho. *śārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< **go-śaka-*, cf. Sk. *gośakṛt* n.). Forms with *ch-* perh < IE. **skeq°-* beside **keq°-* (Gk. *κόπρος*) in Sk. *śakṛt*. For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेरा *cherā*¹, or *cherā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse woollen fabric.

हेरा *cherā*², in *hān-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

हेराउनु *cherāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhoea, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*]

हेरुवा *cheruwā*, adj. Suffering from diarrhoea; — cowardly.—*dar-ch°* v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhoea, O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

हेरौटि *cherauṭi*, s. Diarrhoea; cholera. [der. *chernu*]

हेर्नु *chernu*, vb. intr. To have diarrhoea, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribū*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *cheruū* to be purged; M. *sermē* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

हेल् *chel*, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnu*?]

हेलो *chelo*, s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh < Sk. *śākaram*, *śākalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेलो-खेलो *chelo-khelo*, s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house)

हेल्नु *chelnu*, vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ākhā ch°* c. *kā* or *lā* to evade.—*ākhā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheranu* to cause to wander.]

हेवनि *chewani*, v. *cheni*.

हेवर् *chewar*, or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children [lw. Sk. *kṣaurā*.]

हेवा *chewā*, s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; H. *chewā* m. mark, — v.s.v. *cheu*².]

हेस् *ches*, 2nd sg. f. pres. of **channu* q.v

हेस्कनि *cheskani*, or *cheskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

हेस्कनि *cheskini*, v. *cheskan*.

हेस्के *cheske*, adj. Meddlesome, interfering [der. *chesko*?]

हेस्को *chesko*, s. Splinter.

हेट्टि *chaiti*, s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chatṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth, H. *chāṭhī* f., P. *chāṭī* f., S. *chāṭhī* f., G. *chatṭhī* f., M. *saṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaitāi*]

हेट्टो *chaitō*, v. *chaitāi*.

हेट्टौ *chaitāi*, or *chaitō*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ* Pa. *chatṭho*, *chatṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chatṭha*, WPah. cur. *chāṭhā*, bhaṭ. *chitṭhā*, H. *chāṭhā*, *chāṭwā*; P. *chāṭhī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chāṭhī* f. sixth day; G. *chatṭhū* sixth; M. *saṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of -o (< -*akāḥ*) by -*āi* (< -*amāḥ*) may be old; — *chai-* for *chā-* prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal **chai* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.) — See *cha*² and *chaiti*.]

चैन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [Pa. *acchati na*.]

चैनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [formed fr sg. *chaina* on the analogy of positive *cha* . *chan*.]

चैनी chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [for *chauna* on the analogy of the positive *cha* : *chau* = *chaina* : *chainau*.]

चैनी chainaū, 1st pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [for *chaūna* on the analogy of the positive *cha* : *chaū* = *chaina* : *chainaū*.]

चैमल chainala, s. the number six as counted in the game *dandibiyo*. [cf. *cha*², *chaiṭaū*.]

चैहत्तर chainattar, v. *chayahattar*.

चैहत्तरा chainattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.

चोइ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu*.]

चोइनु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu*.]

चोकड़ा chokarā, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -r- for -r- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro*.]

चोकड़ि chokari, s. Girl; (mil) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokrī*, v. *chokarā*]

चोक्री chokro, s. The sold non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).

चोक्र्याइलो chokryāilo, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro*.]

चोक्लिनु choklinu, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).

चोक्लयाउनु choklyāunu, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu*]

चोटार chotāi, or -āi, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *chotāi* f.; — der. *choṭo*]

चोटिनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo*]

चोटो choṭo, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [< **choṭṭa* : Rom. *coro* poor (or < **chora*-, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *chōṭu* dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *choṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭū*.]

चोटकरि choṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of **choṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with -akka-ḍa-.]

चोव्याउनु choṭyāunu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase, reprove [caus. of *choṭinu*.]

चोड़ाउनु chorāunu, or *churāunu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*lugā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *churānā*; — v. *chorṇu*]

चोड़िनु chorinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *chorṇu*.]

चोड़नु chorṇu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; over-

look, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (e.g. *parṇu chorē* I left off reading).—*chorera*, *chorikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, e.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder—*bāto ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *choḍei*, *choḍai* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *choṇo*, B. *choṛā*, H. *choṛnā*, S. *choraṇu*, G. *choḍvū*, M. *soḍṇē*.—Comparison with *chuṭnu* < **chutṭyate* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *chorṇu* with *r* is a loanword or poss. < **chornu* + *chāṛnu*.]

चोप chop¹, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *sūpa*-), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth. Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa*- m., Sgh. *sū*.]

चोप chop², s. in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu*.]

चोपा-चोप chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu*.]

चोपि chopi, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu*.]

चोपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu*.]

चोपो chopo, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son [cf. *chopnu*.]

चोप्नु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chopno* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. **scop-ya* < **sgeu-p*- enlargement of IE. **sgeu*- 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers. Pk. *khunna*-wrapped up.]

चोप्ने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu*.]

चोभ chopb, v. *ksobh*.

चोरि chori, s. Girl, daughter—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro*]

चोरि-बोकी chori-bokyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhim-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. *फ* as opposed to *प*; — v. *chori* and *boknu*.]

चोरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.

चोरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara*- m., H. *chorā* m. boy, -ī f. girl, G. *choro* m., -ī f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy, L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho*- (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro* ?): — (1) G. *choḍā* f. girl; — (2) H. *chohrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chohrā* m., *chohrī* f., L. *chohur* m.; — (3) **chokkara*-, v.s.v. *chokarā*; — cf. also *chāṭro*, *choto*]

कोलाउनु cholāunu, vb. tr. lit. 'To cause to be skinned'; in *lāro cholāunu* to practise masturbation with another. [B. *cholāna*, H. *cholānā*, — caus. of *cholnu*]

कोल्दारी choldāri, s. Tent. [H. *choldārī* f. a small tent.]

कोलनु cholnu, vb. tr. lit. 'To skin, to peel', in *lāro cholnu* to masturbate [Pk *chollā* skins, B. *cholā*, H. *cholanā*, M. *solnā*; — cf. also B. *chol rind*, *cholā* chick-pea; O. *cholā* gram, H. *cholā* m, P. *chollā* m; M. *solā* m shelled pea]

कोहरा choharā, v. *chohorā*.

कोहोरा chohorā, or *choharā*, s. A dried date. [A. *sohorā*, *sohārā* dried date, B. *chohārā*, O. H. *chuhārā*, *chuhārā* m.; P. *chuhārā* m. the date palm; S. *chuhāro* m. a kind of date.]

कौ chau¹, 2nd pl. pres. of **chanu* q v.

कौ chau², v. *chāu*.

कौ चाँ, 1st pl. pres. of **chanu* q v. [Pa. *acchāma*.]

कौड़ा-कौड़ि chaūrā-chaūri, s. An abusive term for children. [compd. *chaūro* and *chaūri*.]

कौड़ि chaūri, s. Young female slave. [f of *chaūre*.]

कौड़े chaūre, s. (f -i) Young slave. [cf. *chaūro*.]

कौड़ो chaūro, s. The familiar spirit (usually appearing as a cat or other small animal) of a witch; — brat — *chaūrā-chaūri* v.s.v. [B. *chōrā* boy; — v.s.v. *choro*.]

कौड़ाहा chaūryāhā, adj. Making use of supernatural agents for evil purposes, — s. One who uses black magic. [der. *chaūro*.]

कौन चाँना, 1st pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v

कौन चाँना, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

कौर चौर, v. *ksaur*

क्याक् chyāk, s. Contemptuous term for a pock-marked man.

क्याका chyākā, s. A pock, a pit in the skin; — = *chyāk* q v.

क्याके chyāke, adj. Pock-marked; — s. A pock-marked person [der. *chyākā*]

क्याक्क च्याक्का, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyātta*.]

क्याक्के च्याक्के, s. A pock-marked man. [cf. *chyākā*.]

क्याङ्गिनु chyānginu, vb. intr. To act insolently, talk disrespectfully, — flirt. [cf. H. *chāknā* to be intoxicated, G. *chākvū* ?]

क्याङ्ग च्याङ्गा, adj. Open, free from obstruction.

क्याङ्ग्याङ्गे chyānchyāne, s. Waterfall. [cf. *chāgo*.]

क्याङ्ग्याङ्गति chyānchyānti, adj. Precipitous (e.g. *ch° bhur* a precipitous slope).

क्यात्त च्यात्ता, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyākka*]

क्यान् च्यान्, v. *chān*.

क्यान्-बिचारु chyān-bicār, v. *chān-bicār*.

क्यान्-बिन् च्यान्-बिन्, v. *chān-bin*.

क्याप् च्याप्, s. Splashing, m. *chyāp-chyāp*, *chyāpā-chyāp* q.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*]

क्यापा-क्याप् च्यापā-च्याप्, s. Mutual splashing of water, splashing each other. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

क्यापि च्यापि, s. Onion.

क्यापो च्यापो, s. Splashing, in *chyāpā-chyāp* q.v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

क्याप्-क्याप् च्याप-च्याप्, s. Splash, splashing.—*ch° garnu* to splash (e.g. *pāni ch° garcha* — *dhobi le lugā ch° garu dhunchā*). [redup. of *chyāp*.]

क्याप्क्याप्ति च्यापेच्याप्ति, s. Plenty, abundance, overflow (of water e.g. *khet mā pāni ch° cha*). [cf. *chyāp-chyāp*]

क्याप्नु च्याप्नु, vb. tr. To splash or sprinkle water.

क्याप्प च्याप्पा, s. A spray of water splashed at another [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

क्यामा च्यामा, or *chemā*. (Darj.) s. Mother's younger sister; stepmother; — an address by a woman to a somewhat older woman. [contraction of *kānchi āmā*]

क्यामा-सासु च्यामा-सासु, s. Wife's mother's younger sister (= *sānu-mā-sānu*).

क्याम्यामति च्यामच्यामति, or *chemchemti*, adj. Insipid, vapid.

क्यार-कुर च्यार्रा-चुर्रा, adv. With a splash, splashing all round. [cf. *churra*.]

क्यास्-कुस् च्यास-चुस, v. *chās-chus*.

क्यास्कुसे च्यासचुसे, v. *chās-chuse*.

क्यास्-मिस् च्यास-मिस्, v. *chās-mis*.

क्यास्मिसे च्यास्मिसे, v. *chāsmise*.

क्यास्स च्यास्सा, adv. A little—Ex. *gār lāi ghās ah nikai hāl de ahkati ch° hālera huncha* give the cow a little fodder, quite a little will do. [cf. *chās*]

क्याके च्याके, adj. Having prominent or irregular teeth, — s. A person with prominent or irregular teeth.

क्यालि च्यालि, s. Wheat-stalk.

क्याल च्याल, adv. in *chwālla mutnu* to micturate freely and noisily.

क्यास्स च्यास्सा, adv. In small quantities, so as to be scattered—Ex. *pūho ch° hānu* to scatter flour (into water). [cf. *phwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

ज् J

For words not found under *j*- see *jy*- or *y*-.

जगम *jaṅgam*, v. *jaṅgam*.
जगल् *jaṅgal*, v. *jaṅgal*.
जंघार् *jāghār*, v. *janār*.
जंघारे *jāghāre*, v. *janāre*.
जजाल् *jamjāl*, v. *janjāl*.
जंढेहे *jārehe*, v. *jāryāhā*.
जंड्याहा *jāryāhā*, or *jārehe*, s. Drunkard, tippler; fool. [der. *jāṛ*.]
जतर *jamtar*, v. *janatar*.
जतु *jamtu*, v. *janu*.
जंबु *jambu*, v. *jambu*.
जमा *jamunā*, v. *jammā*.
जकड़िनु *jakarinu*, vb. intr. To be caught unawares; be arrested. [pass of *jakarnu*]
जकड़नु *jakarnu*, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest. [H. *jakarnā* to tighten, bind, *jākār* m. pledge; P. *jakarnā* to tie, *jakkār* m. fool; G. *jakaḍvū* to tighten, *jākaḍ-śikal* ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. *jak(h)adnē* to draw tight, — extension of **yakka-* (v.s.v. *jāknu*) in A. *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākbā* to tighten; S. *jakanu* to dam; — cf. also *jakkhyāunu*, *jakhar-banda*, *jākār*; — further *akranu*, *pakranu*.]
जकड़्याउनु *jakaryāunu*, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly [caus. of *jakarinu*.]
जकार् *jakār*, s. The letter *j*. [lw Sk. *jakāra*.]
जक्खु *jakkhu*, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly large [cf. *jakhamle*; — poss. conn. with Sk. *yaksā*-n. m. supernatural being; Pa. *yakkho* m., Pk. *jakkha*; D. kal. *jaç* evil spirit (Morg.), Sh. *yachālātū* mad, K. *yoch* m. a spirit; H. *jakhnī* f. ogress (< *yakṣinī* f), P. *jakkh* f., Sgh. *yak*.]
जक्खे *jakkhe*, adj. = *jakkhu* q.v.
जकख्याउनु *jakkhyāunu*, vb. tr. To confine, imprison. [M. *jakhadnē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakarnu*.]
जक्क *jakṣa*, v. *yakṣa*.
जखड्-बन्द् *jakhar-banda*, adj. Tied up, closely confined. [H. *jakar-band* tight, G. *jakaḍ-band*; M. *jakhadnē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakarnu*.]
जखड्-बन्दि *jakhar-bandi*, s. Close confinement. [der. *jakhar-banda*.]
जखम् *jakham*, s. Wound, injury; damage. [lw. H. *zakham* fr. Pers.]

जखम्मे *jakhamle*, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. *jakkhu*.]
जग् *jag*, s. (obl. -a) Base, bottom, foundation.—*jag basālnu* to lay the foundation, to base.—*jaga ko dhungo* foundation stone.
जगटे *jagate*, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person with tangled hair [der. *jagaṭo*]
जगटो *jagaṭo*, s. Tangled hair [P. *jagotū* m. plaited hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. *jagar*, *jagaltā*, and Sh. *jākūr* m. hair on head and body?]
जगट्याउनु *jagatyāunu*, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. *jagaṭo*, — but cf. M. *jhagaṭnē* to seize violently (v.s.v. *jhagarā*)]
जगत *jagat*, s. The world, the universe, people [lw. Sk. *jagat*.]
जगते *jagate*, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling [der. *jagat*]
जगद्-अम्बा *jagad-ambā*, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]
जगद्-ईश्वर् *jagad-īśvar*, s. Lord of the world, a title of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jagad-īśvara*.]
जगन्नाथ *jagannāth*, s. Master of the world, title of the god Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Puri). [lw. Sk. *jagan-nātha*]
जगर् *jagar*, s. Mane (of any animal).—*sūgar ko j°* a boar's bristles. [cf. *jagaṭo*.]
जगर्बात् *jagarbāt*, s. Hydrocele
जगल्टा *jagaltā*, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf. *jagaṭo*.]
जगल्टे *jagaltē*, adj. Having matted and dishevelled hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. *jagaltā*]
जगल्ट्याउनु *jagaltiyāunu*, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair [der. *jagaltā*.]
जगा *jagā*, or *jaggā*, s. Place; land, field, estate — *lohose j°* land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. *jagah* fr. Pers; — S. *jagah* < **jaggah*]
जगाइ *jagāi*¹, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense) [P. *jagāi* f; — der. *jāgnu*]
जगार *jagāi*², s. Awakening (in the transitive sense), — provocation. [P. *jagāi* f; — der. *jagāunu*.]
जगाउनु *jagāunu*, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse, excite, revive; — watch over (v.s.v. *khāro*). [Pk. *jaggāver*, Ku. *jagūno*, A. *zagāiba*, B. *jāgāna*, O. *jagārbā*, H. *jagānā*,

P. *jagāṇā*, L. *jagāwan*, G. *jagāvvā*, M. *jāgaviṇē*; — cans of *jāgnu*.]
जगात् jagāt, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jagāt* alms; P. *jagāt* toll]
जगाति jagāti, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jagāti*, P. *jagāti*; — der. *jagāt*]
जगाते jagāte, s. = *jagāti* q v
जगेरा jagerā, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—j° *garnu* or *rākhu* to save up.—j° *pulis* (Darj) Reserve police
जगेर्ना jagnerā, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]
जग्गा jaggā, v. *jagā*
जग्गे jagge, (pop.) s = *yajña* q v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmanas. [lw. Sk. *yajña*.]
जग्जगि jagjagi, s. Fear, danger.
जग्जगे jagjage, adj. Dangerous [der. *jagjagi*.]
जग्मग् jagmag, s. Glare, shine.—j° *pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f dazzling light; — B. *jagjagā*, O. *jakajaka*.]
जग्मगानु jagmagānu, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jagmagānā*, P. *jagmagānā*; — v. *jagmag*.]
जग्य jagya, v. *yajña*.
जघन् jaghan, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana*.]
जङ्गर् jaṅār, old *jāghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river.—*jaṅār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *jaṅār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jaṅgālā* m. dyke, B. *jaṅgāl*?]
जङ्गरे jaṅāre, old *jāghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *jaṅār*]
जङ्गर्-तारवा jaṅār-tāruwā, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [compd. *jaṅār* and *tāruwā*.]
जङ्गम jaṅgam, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jaṅgama*.]
जङ्गल् jaṅgal, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jaṅgal* m. < Sk. *jāṅgala*- desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa. Pk. *jaṅgala*-m.; K. *zāgul** wild.]
जङ्गलि jaṅgali, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic, — s. A wild man; duffer.—j° *ciyā* v.s.v. *ciyā*. [lw. H. *jaṅglī*; — v. *jaṅgal*.]
जङ्गि jaṅgi, adj. Military (opp. to *nijāmāti* civil). [lw. H. *jaṅgī* fr. Pers.].
जङ्गा jaṅghā, (l.) s. Thigh (= *jāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.].
जज्मान jajmān, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna*.]
जज्मानि jajmāni, l. *yajamāni*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministration. [der. *yajamān*.]
जजस् को jajas ko, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jo*.

जज्मान jajmān, v. *yajamān*.

जज्जाल jaṅjāl, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j° id* [lw. H. *jaṅjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *jaṅjāla* trouble; B. *jaṅjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jājāl* m., S. *jaṅjālū* m., G. *jājāl* m.]

जज्जिर jaṅjir, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zangīr* fr. Pers.]

जटा jaṭā, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭā-jut*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटा-जुट jaṭā-jut, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [compd. *jaṭā* and *jut*.]

जटाधारी jaṭādhārī, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārī*.]

जटामसि jaṭāmāsi, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, *Nardostachys jatamasi* [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmāsi*.]

जटायु jaṭāyu, (l.) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटावाल jaṭāwāl, s. A person with matted hair.—j° *narīwāl* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*]

जटिल jaṭil, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila*.]

जटर् jaṭhar, (l.) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *juṭhara*.]

जण्ड जाण्डा, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa*?]

जण्डो जाण्डो, adj. = *jaṇḍa* q.v.

जड़ jar, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jar* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*?]

जङ्गु jaṅḡ, old *jaṅhan*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice? [H. *jaṅhan* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains]

जडाइ जाड़ा, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jaṭāi* f., — v.s.v. *jarṇu*.]

जडाउ जाड़ा, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel, a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jaṭānu*.]

जडाउनु जाड़ाउनु, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc) [cans of *jarṇu*.]

जडाउरि जाड़ाुरि, or *jarauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants

जड़ि जाड़ि, s. = *jar* q.v.

जड़ेलो जाड़ेलो, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, *Vitis lanata* (= *jaṭelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jaṭilā* having a root?—This comparison leaves N. -r- unexplained]

जड़ौरि जाड़ाुरि, v. *jaṭāuri*.

जङ्गु jarṇu, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jarṇā* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. **jaḍa*; Pk. *jaḍia*- set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jar* heaped together, *jarāna* to set; O. *jaṭibā* to unite; P. *jaṭānu* to set, S. *jaṭānu*, G. *jaḍvā*, M. *jaḍvā*; — S. j- points to initial y-; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi*, Tam. *jaḍei*; Can. *jadda* union, Tel. *jaḍde*.]

- जडन् jarhan, (old) v. *jaran*.
- जतन् jatan, l. *yatna*, s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry.—*j° garnu* to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. *yatna*.]
- जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. *jatan*]
- जता jatā, conj. Where, whither (relative)—*jatā-tatai* — 5 *jatāsukai* v.s.vv. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf Sk. *yātrā*.]
- जताउनु jatāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand. [Ku. *jatauna*, H. *jatānā*, P. *jatāunā*, S. *jatānu*, M. *jalāvinē*; — derivation fr. Sk. *jñaptāḥ* instructed (with *j-* for *n-* after *jānāti*, etc.) does not account for S. *j-*; possibly < Sk. *yattāḥ* prepared for, watchful, guided, cf *yātīyate* reproves.]
- जता-ततै jatā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere. [compd. *jatā* and *tatā*.]
- जतासुकै jatāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever. [v. *jatā*.]
- जति jati, emph. *jatti*, pron. and pronom. adj. As many as, as much as; as; (after numerals) about.—*jati* . . . *jati* the more . . . the more.—*jati* . . . *tati* in proportion as . . . so — *jati ko tati* forasmuch as — *jati bhueko* about.—*jati mā* about. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*), — cf Pa. *yattako*.]
- जतिको jatiko, v. *jatiko*.
- जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जतो jato, in *mato-jato* q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of *manlar-jantar* ?]
- जत्ति jatti, emph. of *jati* q.v.
- जत्तिको jattiko, or *jatiko*, adj. As great as. [der. *jatti*; for *-ko* v.s.v. *utiko*]
- जत्त jatna, (Darj.) v. *jatan*.
- जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as [cf. L. *jitrū*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*), for *-ro* v.s.v. *utro*.]
- जथाभावि jathābhāvi, l. *yathābhāvī*, adv. At random, offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. *yathābhāva-* having whatever nature]
- जथार्थ jathārtha, v. *yathārtha*.
- जथोचित jathocit, v. *yathocit*.
- जदि jadi, v. *yadi*.
- जदी jadau, or *jam*, interj. A form of greeting (esp. from a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from *jai deva* 'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]
- जद्यपि jadyapi, v. *yadyapi*.
- जन् jan, s. Person.—*jan-jamāni* personal security (opp. to *dhan-jamāni*) [lw. Sk. *jana*.]
- जनर janai, W. *janeu*, s. The sacred cord worn by the twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an Upādhe whose parents are dead has 9 strands (*ḍorā*), whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands; of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. *yajñopavītām* n.: Pa. *yajñopavītām* n., Pk. *janṇovaviam*, *janṇavaviam* n.; K. *yoñē* m., Ku. *janjo*, H. P. *janeū* m., L. *janju* m., S. *janjo* m., G. *janōi* f., M. *jānhavī*, *jānvē* n.]
- जनर-पुर्निमा janai-purnimā, s. Another name for the festival of *rikhi-tarpani*, q.v. [compd. *janai* and *purnimā*]
- जनगे janange, v. *janange*.
- जनक janak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the father of Sītā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. *janaka*.]
- जनकपुर janakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal
- जनगे janage, adj. = *janange* q.v.
- जनङ्गे janange, or *janage*, adj. Every, each; — adv. Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate circles). [cf. *janā* ?]
- जननाङ्ग jananaṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जननी janani, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जनमष्टमि janamaṣṭami, l. *janmāṣṭhamī*, s. Anniversary of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated as a festival (= *kṛṣṇaṣṭhamī*). [lw. Sk. *janmāṣṭhamī*.]
- जना janā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after numerals, e.g. *cār j° cor* four thieves) — *ek ek j°* individually. [Sk. *jānaḥ* m.: Pa. *jano* m., Pk. *jana*-m.; Rom. *geno* m., K. *zan*, *zon* m., WPah. *bhad zōṇō* m., Ku. *jan*, A. *zanā*, B. *jan*, O. *jana*, *jane*, Bi. *jan*, H. *janā* m., P. L. *janā* m., S. *jano* m., G. *jan* m., M. *jan* m., Sgh. *dana*; — in N. the pl. *janā*, from its more frequent use, has displaced sg. **janu*.]
- जनाउट janauṭ, v. *janāuṭ*.
- जनाउनु janāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn.—*janāune* informer. [Pa. *jānāpeti*, Pk. *jānāvei*; Rom. *syr jānaūār*, A. *zanāiba*, B. *jānāna*, O. *janāibā*, H. *janānā*, P. *janāunā*, S. *janānu*, G. *janāvvū*, M. *jānaviṇē*, Sgh. *danvanu*; — caus. of *jānu* q.v.]
- जनाना janānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish, — s. Women's apartments; — women, — woman. [lw. H. *zanāna* fr. Pers.]
- जनावट janāwaṭ, or *janāuṭ*, s. Announcement, warning, acknowledgment. [der. *janāunu*.]
- जनावर janāwar, or *jānwar*, s. An animal. [lw. H. *janāwar*, *jānwar* fr. Pers.]
- जनि jani, s. Favour.—*j° garāunu* to ask a favour — *j° garnu* to do a favour, grant a favour.
- जनित janit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw. Sk. *janita*.]
- जमेउ janeu, (W.) v. *janai*.
- जने janai, v. *janai*.
- जन्जाल janjāl, v. *janjāl*.
- जन्त janta, s. A marriage-procession.—Pvb. *pāe anta na pāe kamilā ko j°* an ant's marriage-procession is better than none. [Sk. *janya-yātrā* f. the bridal procession Pk. *janṇayattā* f.; Rom. arm. *janrau* bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janetar* m. a member of the procession, H. *janet* f. the procession; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *janj* f., S. *janā* f., G. *jān* f.; and in M. *jānavsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa*-)]

तर् *jantar*, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

रि *jantari*, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

रे *jantare*, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s v. *getho*)

तर्-मन्तर् *jantar-mantar*, s. A charm, incantation; juggling. [compd *jantar* and *mantar*.]

न्ति *janti*, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P *janeti* m.; — der *janta* q.v.]

तु *jantu*, s. Animal, living being [lw. Sk. id.]

ते *jante*, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*]

न्त्र *jantra*, v *jantur*

न्त्रना *jantranā*, v *yantranā*.

ज *janma*, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths) — *j°* or *janmai* ko natural. — *j°-thāt*. — *j°-din*. — *j°-des*. — *j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-pattrī*. — *j°-bār* — *j°-bhūi*. — *j°-lagna* — *janmotsav* v.s.vv — *besamai* ko *j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

ज यात् *janma-thāt*, s. Birthplace. [compd. *janma* and *thāt*.]

ज-दिन् *janma-din*, s. Birthday [compd *janma* and *din*.]

ज-देस् *janma-des*, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्नु *janmanu*, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der *janma*.]

ज-पत्त *janma-pattra*, v. *janma-patra*.

ज पत्तिका *janma-patrikā*, v. *janma-patrikā*

ज पत्र *janma-patra*, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-pattra* lt. 'birth-sheet']

ज पत्रि *janma-patri*, = *janma-pattra* q v

ज-पत्रिका *janma-patrikā*, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*]

ज-बार् *janma-bār*, s. Birthday. [compd *janma* and *bār*²]

ज-भुई *janma-bhūi*, s. Native country, motherland [compd. *janma* and *bhūi*]

ज लग्न *janma-lagna*, s. The moment of birth; the zodiacal sign under which one is born; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जमाइ *janmāi*, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmānu*]

जमाडनु *janmānu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to: beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जमान्ध *janmāndha*, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जमाष्टमी *janmāṣṭhami*, (l.) v. *janamaṣṭama*.

जन्मित *janmit*, adj. Begotten. [der *janma*.]

जन्मिनु *janminu*, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव *janmotsav*, l -v, s Birthday anniversary [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-]

जन्मोत्सव *janmotsav*, (l.) v. *janmotsav*

जप *jap*, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula — *jap-tap*. — *jap-mālā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना *japanā*, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japanu*-]

जपी *japi*, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers. — *japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-]

जप-तप *jap-tap*, s. Religious practices in general. [compd *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु *japnu*, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला *jap-mālā*, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् *japhat*, s. Force, violence — *bal-j°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *zabt* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति *japhati*, adj. Violent, forceful. [der *japhat*.]

जब *jaba*, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since — *j°* *dekh* from the time when — *jabar* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab*, G. *jav*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v s.v. *jo*); — for formation v.s.v. *aba*.]

जबर *jabar*, s. Force — *j°* *gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्त *jabariasta*, or *jabardusta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty; — s. A high-handed person [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्ति *jabariasti*, s. Force, violence. — *j°* *garu* to use force, compel — *j°* *le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardastī* fr. Pers.]

जबर्दस्त *jabardasta*, v. *jabariasta*.

जबान *jabān*, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जबाप *jabāp*, v. *jabāb*

जबाफ *jabāph*, v. *jabāb*.

जबाब *jabāb*, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *javāp* or *javāph* or *javāb* or *juvāp* or *juvāph* or *juvāb*, s. Answer, reply — *j°* *dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss [lw. H. *javāb* fr. Ar.]

जबाबि *jabābi*, or *javābi* or *juvābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering. — *j°* *cihr* or *tār* or *postakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der *jabāb*]

जम *jam*, v. *yam*.

जमट *jamaṭh*, s. Felt — *j°* *ko* made of felt [cf. O. *jamāta* coagulation, cement, — prob. conn. w. *jamnu*]

जमदार् *jamadār*, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज *jama-rāj*, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो *jamaro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasaī festival. — *j°* *lānu* to press

- this on the head after it has been offered to Durgā.
[perh. < *jaū (< jau q v.) + -da-.]
- (?) जमर्का jamarkā, s. Attempt; exertion. [cf. jamkā.]
- जम-लोक् jama-lok, v. yama-lok.
- जमल्काठे jamalkāṭhe, adj. in j° cōil a partic. kind of kite or hawk. [cf. jamalkāṭho.]
- जमल्काठो jamalkāṭho, s. A partic. kind of black bird.
- जमा jamā, v. jammā.
- जमाइ jamāi, s. Yawning, yawn.—j° lunu to yawn.
[Sk. jimbhate yawns (perh. contam jimbhāyati snaps at) :
Pa jimbhati, Pk. jimbhātā; Sh. jāmbhāi, K. zāmun,
Ku jamauno, H. jamhānā, P. jamhāi f.]
- जमाइनु jamāinu, vb. intr. To be curdled, curdle
(of milk). [pass. of jamāunu.]
- जमाउनु jamāunu, vb. tr. To assemble, sum up, store
up; — make solid, curdle. [A. zamāiba, B. jamāna, O.
jamāibā, H. jamānā, P. jamāunā; L. jamāunā m.
vessel in which milk is curdled; S. jamānu to congeal,
G. jamāvvi, M. jamāvinē; — caus. of jamnu q.v.]
- जमात् jamāt, s. Assembly, collection. [lw. H. jam'āt
fr. Ar.]
- जमानत् jamānat, s. Security, pledge, bail. [lw. H.
zamānat fr. Pers.]
- जमानि jamāni, s. Bail, security —j° garnu or pasnu c.
mā or basnu or hunu to go bail for.—jan-j° personal
security —dhan-j° money security. [lw. H. zamāni
contam jamānat.]
- जमान-कमान jamān-kamān, s. Word of honour; pledge
[cf. jamāni.]
- जमान-बन्दि jamān-bandī, s. A written confession.
[lw. H. zamān 'security' (fr. Ar.) and bandī?]
- जमा-मर्दे jamā-marda, v. javā-marda.
- जमिन् jamin, or jīmān, s. Ground, land —bājho j° barren
land. [lw. H. amān fr. Pers.]
- जमिनु jaminu, vb. intr. To be summed up; — be
curdled, congeal, coagulate.—jamūko summed up,
summarized, in brief. [der. jamnu.]
- जमिन्दार jamindār, or jīmīndār, s. Landowner, landlord.
[lw. H. zamāndār fr. Pers.]
- जमुना jamunā, l. yamunā, s. The river Jumna. [lw.
Sk. yamunā]
- जमोट jamoṭ, s. A circular piece of iron placed at the
bottom of a well as a foundation. [H. jamūaṭ,
jamoṭ m.]
- जम्कनु jamkanu, vb. intr. To look bright, to look
beautiful or well —jamkeko good-looking. [B. jamak
brilliance, jamakā to be bright, flourish, H. jamak f.,
jamaknā.]
- जम्का jamkā, s. Attempt, endeavour —j° garnu c. inf.
in -na to make an attempt (e.g. siyāl le āngur khāna
- j° garyo the jackal tried to eat the grapes) —
bhet v.s.v. [cf. jamarkā and jamkanu.]
- जम्काउनु jamkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to look bright,
beautiful, brighten, beautify. [caus. of jamkanu.]
- जम्का-भेट jamkā-bhet, s. Encounter, sudden collision.
j° garnu to meet accidentally [compd jamkā an
- (?) जम्जमाइ jamjamāi, s. Pomp, show. [der. jamjanu]
- जम्जमाउनु jamjamāunu, vb. intr. To be very eager
tyo ghar jāna jamjamāi rahecha he is very eager
home).
- जम्जमाइत् jamjamāhat, s. Eagerness, eager desire
pomp, show, display (e.g. tyas kā ghar mā chorā
hunā le khub j° cha). [cf. jamjamāunu]
- जम्दार् jamdār, or jamādār, s. (mil.) Jemadār, the
commissioned Gurkha or Indian rank in the
Army [lw. H. jam'dār fr. Pers. Ar.]
- (?) जम्धारे jamdhāre, adj. Shaped like a cross —
hānnu to speak circuitously (as a pleader in the
[cf. H. P. jamdhar m. two-edged dagger?])
- जम्नु jamnu, vb. intr. To coagulate, freeze
yamūde is fixed (cf. Pk. jamei collects, make
B. jamā to be collected, coagulate, O. jamibā, H.
P. jamnā, L. jamnu, S. jamānu (j°?), G. ja
jamnē; — H. jūman m. rennet or curds for
milk, P. jamman m., G. jāmān n., — Rom. jay
(< MI *yāmāti = yāmyate ?)]
- जम्बु jambu, s. Jackal —jambu-muntri jackal
man. [lw. Sk. jambuka-]
- जम्मा jammā, or jamā, emph. jammar, adj. and
all, in full, in the aggregate; — s. The sum
aggregate.—j° garnu to collect.—jammar co
[lw. H. jam' fr. Ar.]
- जम्माजाल् jammājāl, s. Family ties, the bond of
relationship (e.g. u j° mā pareko cha he is tied
his family) [prob. lw. Sk. jamma-jāla- 'the net']
- जम्रो jamro, v. jumro.
- जम्ले jamle, or jāūle or jamlehā or jamlyāhā o
s. Twin. [Sk. yamalaru m. du., yāmalam n. p.
jamala- n.; O. jāālā pl.]
- जम्लेहा jamlehā, v. jamle.
- जम्ल्याहा jamlyāhā, v. jamle.
- जय jaya, (l) v. jāi.
- जयजयकार् jayajayakār, (l) v. jāijayakār.
- जयन्ति jayanti, or jānti, l -ī, s. A partic. kind
the root of which is used as a drug. [lw. S.
Sesbania aegyptiaca]
- जयवन्त jayavanta, or jāivanta, (l.) adj. Victorious
Sk. jayavat-]
- जरक्-जरक् jarak-jarak, s. Aching (with
j° garnu to ache (e.g. mero ān j° garcha). [cf. j

जरक्-मरक् jarak-marak, s. Physical exertion [cf *jarkanu* and *marak*.]
 जरा jarā, adv. A little. [lw. H. *zarā* fr. Ar.]
 जरायु jarāyu, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the foetus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]
 जरायुज् jarāyuj, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyuja*.]
 जरायो jarāyo, s. A partic. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *garayā* antelope ?]
 जरि jari¹, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jarī*, O. *jarī*, H. P. *jarī* f., G. *jadī* f., M. *jadī* f.; — v. *jaro*².]
 जरि jari², s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]
 जरिङ्गो jariṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bush used for making a medicine, *Phytolacca acinosa*.
 जरिबाना jaribānā, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.
 जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jarī-buṭi*, H. P. *jarī-būṭi* f., G. *jadī-buṭi* f., M. *jadī-buṭi* f.; — compd. *jari*¹ and *buṭi*.]
 जरिमाना jarimānā, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty.— *j° garu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]
 जरिवाल jarīwāl, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari*².]
 जरूर jarur, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *zarūr* fr. Ar.]
 जरूरत jarurat, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *zarūrat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जरुरि jaruri, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *zarūrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जरूवा jaruwā, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jaro*² ?]
 जरो jaro¹, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvarah* m.; Pk. *jara*-m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *jar* m.; — S. *jara* f. bright glow (or < **jvalā* ?); — an *r*-form of *jval*- (v.s.v. *jalmu*).—Cf. **prajvāra*- in Kaf. waig *prajā* fever; dameli *prāzar* ill (Morg.)]
 जरो jaro², s. Root.—*jarā ukelnu* or *khodalnu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jatā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jatā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jadā* f., *jadā*- (in compds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jaro* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jar*, O. *jara*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jar* f., P. *jar* f., *jarh* m., L. *jarj* f (pl. -ā), S. *jaṣha* f., G. *jad* f., M. *jad* f., Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭah* m. or *cūḍa*-m. or n. ? — see also *jaire*².]
 जर्कट् jarkat, adj. Obstinate.
 जर्कटे jarkate, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkato*.]
 जर्कटै jarkatei, s. Obstinacy. [der. *jarkat*.]
 जर्कटो jarkato, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhaera pani j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkat*.]

जर्कट्याजि jarkatyāji, v. *jarkatei*.
 जर्कनु jarkanu, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from
 जर्खरिनु jarkharinu, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy
 जर्ख्याउनु jarkharyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]
 जर्जर jarjar, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara*.]
 (°) जर्ता jartā, (Tarai) s. Drought.—Ex. *j° paryo ubjā kei bhaena* there was a drought and no harvest.
 जर्नेल jarnel, (mil) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]
 जरी jarro, adj. Tough, hard. [< **jadā-da* ?—Sk. *jadah* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jāḥuḥ* dull). Pa. *jaḷo* dull, Pk. *jadā*- lifeless; WPah. cam. *jalhā* dumb; B. O. *jara* cold, inert, H. *jar*, S. *jaru* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jad*, M. *jad*.—See also *jāro*.]
 जल jal, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).—*jal-gaṛā*.—*jal-jātrā*.—*jal-debi* — *jal-nāg*.—*jal-pān*.—*jal-pralay* — *jal-bihār*.—*jal-māi*.—*jal-sikār*.—*jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.—*anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala*.]
 जलन jalan, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jvalanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanāḥ* burning. Pa. *jalano* adj., Pk. *jalana*- m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jalaṇ* n. fuel, M. *jalaṇ* n.]
 जलन्धर jalandhar, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n., — cf. *jalodar*.]
 जलप jalap¹, s. Lace.
 जलप jalap², s. in *jalap lānu* to gild or tin. [M. *jalap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals, ext. of *jvala*-, v. *jalmu*.]
 जलप jalap³, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrai bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).
 जलमय jalamaya, (l.) v. *jalāmmē*.
 जलहरि jalahari, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara*- sea; Pk. *jalahara*- m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahrī* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhāruḥ* m. pond.]
 जल-हस्ती jala-hastī, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*) [lw. Sk. *jalu-hastin*- lit. 'sea-elephant'.]
 जलहारि jalahāri¹, v. *jalahari*.
 जलहारि jalahāri², s. One who fishes with a net [< **jāladhārin*- cf. Sk. *jālah* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl*¹) and *dhārin*- holding.]
 जला jalā, s. Collection of water, in *jalātāl* q.v. [Sk

- jalām* n water [a Pk *jala* n K *zai* m urine
B *jala* marsh O *jala* moist H *jala* m. po d S *jaru*
m water, G. *jaḷ* n., M. *jaḷ* n., Sgh. *dala*; — cf. *jallo*.]
- जलाउनु *jalāunu*, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to.
[cf. Sk. *jvalayati*. Pa. *jaleṭi*; — Pk. *jalāvāṇa*- n. setting
on fire; Ku. *jalauno* to kindle, A. *zalība*, H. *jalānā*,
P. *jalāṇā*; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]
- जलातल *jalātāl*, v. *jalātāl*.
- जलाताल *jalātāl*, or *jalātāl*, s. A flood which forms a
regular lake. [compd. *jalā* and *tāl*¹.]
- जलामय *jalāmaya*, v. *jalāmme*.
- जलाम्मे *jalāmme*, or *jalāmaya*, I *jalāmaya*, adj. Full of
water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalāmaya*-]
- जलुकी *jaluko*, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant
used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā*.]
- जलेवा *jalewā*, s. A partic. kind of river bird. [cf.
jalā; — poss. < **jala-dīvi*-, cf. Sk. lex. *dīviḥ* m.
blue jay, *kṛkīdīviḥ*: Pk. *dīviā* f. a bird; Sgh. *dīvi*
blue jay.]
- जलोदर *jalodar*, (l) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara*-]
- जल-गैंडो *jal-gaīro*, s. A hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and
gaīro.]
- जल-चर *jal-car*, adj. Aquatic, living in the water: —
s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara*-]
- जलजले *jaljale*, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaljalū* filled
with tears; — cf. Sk. *jalām*, v.s.v. *jalā*.]
- जल-जात्रा *jal-jātrā*, s. A journey by water. [compd. *jal*
and *jātrā*]
- जल-थल *jal-thal*, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id.;
H. *jal-thal*, *jal-thal* m. marshy ground; — cf. Sk. *jalām*
n (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalām* n (v.s.v. *thal*).]
- जल्दा-जल्दि *jaldā-jaldi*, adv. Very fast, in great haste,
hurriedly. [redup. *jaldi*.]
- जल्दि *jaldi*, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जल-देवि *jal-debi*, s. A water-deity [compd. *jal* and *debi*.]
- जल-नाग *jal-nāg*, s. A water-snake. [compd. *jal* and *nāg*]
- जलनु *jalnu*, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled; scorch —
jalne burning, eager. [Sk. *jvalati*: Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalai*;
WPah. cam. *jalnā*, Ku. *jalno*, A. *zaliba*, O. *jalībā*, H.
jahnā, P. *jalnā*, S. *jaranu*, G. *jalvū*, M. *jalnē*; — cf. K.
zālun tr. (< *jvalayati*).]
- जल्पाइ *jalpāi*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Eleocarpus*
serratus (= *bhadrācche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāi* f., M.
jalpāi f.]
- जल-पान *jal-pān*, s. Light refreshment; — drunk
offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna*- 'water-drinking'.]
- जल-प्रलय *jal-pralaya*, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw.
Sk. *jala-pralaya*-]
- जल-बिहार *jal-bihār*, s. Water-sports. [compd. *jal* and
bihār.]
- जल मार *jal-māi*, s. A water-deity [mpd. *jal* and
जलो *jallo*, (Tarai) adj. Moist watery [cf. P.
O. *jalā*; — v. *jalā*.]
- जल्सा *jalsā*, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meet-
procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]
- जल-सिकार *jal-sikār*, s. Fishing [compd. *jal* and *sikār*]
- जल-हाथि *jal-hāthi*, s. Hippopotamus. [compd.
hāthi; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m.. Pk. *jalahan*]
- जल्हारि *jalhāri*, v. *jalahāri*^{1,2}.
- जवनिका *javanikā*, (l) s. The curtain in a
[lw. Sk. id.]
- जवाइ *jawāi*, s. Going; departure; speed of
velocity. [H. *javāi* f.; — formed fr. *jānu* aft.
fr. *ānu*.]
- जवाँइ *jawāi*, v. *juwāi*.
- जवाँ-मर्द *jawā-marda*, or *jamā*-, adj. Strong and
[lw. H. *javān-mard* fr. Pers.]
- जवाखर *jawākhar*, v. *juwākhar*.
- जवान *jawān*, v. *juwān*.
- जवाने *jawāne*, v. *juwāne*.
- जवाप *jawāp*, v. *jabāb*
- जवाफ *jawāph*, v. *jabāb*.
- जवाब *jawāb*, v. *jabāb*.
- जवाबि *jawābi*, v. *jabābi*.
- जवाहर *jawāhar*, (l) v. *johār*.
- जस *jaś*, v. *jas*¹.
- जसिलो *jaśilo*, v. *jasilo*.
- जस *jaś*¹, (l) *yaś*, s. (obl. -a or *jas*) Fame, renown
Sk. *yaśas*-]
- जस *jaś*², obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yāsya*: Pa. *yassa*, Pk.
— v.s.v. *jo*]
- जसरि *jasari*, v. *jasori*.
- जसिलो *jasilo*, adj. Famous, renowned; resp
[cf. Ku. *jaśilo*; — der. *jaś*¹.]
- जसो *jaso*, emph. *jasai*, conj. As; when —
v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso*; — pronom. stem *ya*- (v.s.v. *jo*)
ending v.s.v. *uso*.]
- जसोगरि *jasogari*, conj. As, in which manner
jaso and *garnu*.]
- जसोरि *jasori*, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which m.
jasorikana id — *jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as
garu.]
- जस्केल *jaskel*, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the
the house, wicket-gate.
- जस्केलो *jaskelo*, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel*]
- जस्त *jasta*, v. *jastā*.
- जस्ता *jastā*, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc; pewter
jast m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]
- जस्तो *jasto*, pron. and pronom. adj. Of what kind
(c. nom.) like, as though.—*j° ko tyasto* the same a

—*jasto-gari* as, in what manner.—*j° lāi tyastai* tit for tat
—*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*), — for
ending v s v *usto*]

(²) जहड़ि jaharī, adj. Sure, infallible, effective.

जहर् jahar, s. Poison. [lw H. *zahr* fr Pers.]

जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]

जहाँ jahā, or *jāhā* or *jā*, rel. conj. Where—*jāhā tyahā*
everywhere.—*jāhā pani* wherever.—*jāhā bāta* whence.—
jahāsukai wherever. [H. G. *jahā*; — pronom. stem *ya-*
(v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā*.]

जहाँसुके jahāsukai, v.s. v. *jahā*

जहाज jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j° phutnu* a ship
to be wrecked—*hawā-j°* or *hawāi-j°* airship or aeroplane.
[lw H. *jahāz* fr. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji¹, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships;
naval. [lw H. *jahāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जहाजि jahāji², or *jāhāji*, m.^{j°} *supāri* a big kind of betel nut
[lw. H. *jahāzī* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzī*¹ ?]

जहान jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's
family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr Pers.]

जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jāhāne*, s. Householder [der. *jahān*.]

जहाने jahāne, v. *jāhāniyā*.

जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jāile*.

जाइ jāi¹, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, the
jasmine. [Sk. *jāti*, *jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa.
jāti-puppham n. nutmeg; Pk. *jāi* f. jasmine, Ku.
jāi; A. *zāi* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāi* f, S. *jāi* f.
(*j* ?), G. *jāi* f., M. *jāi* f., Sgh. *dā*.]

जार jāi², s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—
āi jāi coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro,
to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]

जाइ jāi³, in *ek-jāi* q v. [same as *jāi*² ?]

जार jāi⁴, absolutive of *jānu* q v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.

जाइपचि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum *tamala*
(= *sinkanilā*) [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāipatri*, H. *jāepatri*,
jāwatī f, G. *jāypatri*, *jāwātrī* f, M. *jāypatri* f; — all
partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipatrī*, unless this itself was
formed from the vernacular.]

जाइफल jāiphal, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphalā*,
H. *jāephal* m., P. *jāiphal*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G.
jāyphal n., M. *jāyphal* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf. Sk. *jāti* f.,
jātiphalam n.; Pa. *jātipuppham* n.; A. *zāi*.]

जाउलाखेल jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the
town of Pātan.

जाउले jāule, adj. in *j° gaṇaṭo* a partic. species of crab.
[der. *jāulo* ?]

जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children
or invalids. [Bi. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk.
yavāgūḥ f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O.
jāu overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvah* consisting of or prepared
from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley
Pa. *yāvakam* n; S. *jāo* made of barley]

जौ jā, v. *jāhā*

जौंग jāg, v. *jāgh*.

जौगर jāgar, v. *jānar*.

जौगरिया jāgariyā, v. *jānariyā*.

जौगरिलो jāgarilo, v. *jānarilo*

जौगि jāgi, v. *jāghā*.

जौगिया jāgiyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौगे jāge, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौग्या jāgyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौघ jāgh, or *jāg* or *jān*, s. (obl. -a) Thigh, upper part of
leg. [Sk. *jānghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk.
jānghā f. lower leg; Rom. *cang* f. knee; D. tor *jāng* m.
leg, K. *zāng* f., WPah. cam. *jāng* f., Ku. *jān*, A. *zān*, B.
jān; O. *jāng* thigh, H. *jāgh* f., P. *jāng* m.; L. *jānggh*
f. leg, S. *jāng* f.; G. *jāg(h)* f. thigh, M. *jāg(h)* f.; Sgh.
daṅga calf of leg.]

जौघि jāghi, or *jāgi*, s. = *jāghiyā* q.v.

जौघिया jāghiyā, or *jāgiyā* or *jāg(h)e* or *jāne*, s. Drawers,
shorts.—*j° kātṇu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku.
jāniyā a short garment worn by women; B. *jāniyā*
tight drawers, O. *jānghiā*. H. *jāghiyā* m. P. *jānghiā* m.,
G. *jāghiyā* m.; — der. *jāgh*.]

जौच jāc, s. (obl. -a) Trial, experiment, proof.—*lā-*
jāc v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yācā* f. begging. Ku. *jāc*, B. *jācā* to
beg, test; H. P. L. *jāc* f. proof, S. *jācā* f, G. *jācū* begging,
M. *jāc* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yālimu* to
beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests
the possibility that all this family of words are loans
from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive
has been affected by that of the verb *jācnu*]

जौचनु jācnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jācne*
critical, trying. [Ku. *jācno* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jācā*,
P. *jācā* to be tested; S. *jācānu* to beg for, G. *jācvū*,
M. *jācāne* to annoy, — v.s.v. *jāc*.]

जौठा jāthā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of **jātho* < **jāthā*
B. H. *jhāt* f, P. *jhāt(h)* f. id., *jhāttā* m. woman's long hair,
S. *jhāta* f. pubic hair, G. *jhāttū* n, M. *jhāt* f. matted tress
of hair; — if < **jhāntā* (: Des. *jhāntī* f. bunch of hair,
S. *jhāntī* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S.
forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhāt* n.
pubic hair.—Possible connection with **jhāttā* in B.
jhāttā broom; O. *jhāti* brushwood, *jhāttā* broom (cf.
similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with **jhāta* sweeping
(v.s.v. *jhāru*).]

जौठि jāthi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to
women. [cf. *jāthā*.]

जौड़ jār, s. (obl. -a) Spirituous liquor made from

fermented rice.—*jār-raksi* alcoholic drink in general [Ku. *jān* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

जाति jāte, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j° dhūgo* a big flat stone —*j° dāt* or *banāro* molar tooth [der. *jāto*.]

जातो jāto, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j° pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrām* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantam* n. machine, Pk. *yantam* n.; Rom. syr. *jāndri* mill, D. kal. 'yōnter', *zōntr* (Morg.), pash. *zār* (Morg.), Sh. koh. *yōs* f. (gen. *yōzei*); K. *yēndar* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jātro* mill, A. *rāt*, B. *jātā*, O. *jāti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jātā* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m, L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m, S. *jandru* m.; M. *jāt* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jāto* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ātro* and *maulāri*) is prob. lw. H. or Bi.]

जाकट् jākaṭ, s. = *jākari* q v.

जाकटि jākaṭi, v. *jākari*.

जाकड़ jākaṛ, s. = *jākari* q v.

जाकड़ि jākaṛi, or *jākaṭi* or *jākaṭ* or *jākeṭ*, s. A deposit of money. [B. *jākaṛ*; Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākar* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jāgoḍ* taken on approval, M. *jāgoḍ*; — v.s.v. *jākarnu*.]

जाकेट् jākeṭ, s. = *jākari* q v.

जाकनु jāknu, vb. tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk ghusiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakanu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jākarnu*.]

जागरण jāgaran, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgarana*.]

जागिर jāgir, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service, soldier's pay; state service; emoluments; pension.—*j° khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgīr* fr. Pers.]

जागिरे jāgire, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One so employed; soldier. [der. *jāgir*.]

जागिर्दार jāgirdār, s. The recipient of a grant of land, one employed by the state (opp. to *dhākre*). [lw. H. *jāgirdār* fr. Pers.]

जागो jāgo, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake—*j° rahanu* to remain awake [Sk. *jāgrat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggam* n.; B. H. *jāgū* wakeful; P. *jāggū* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāgo* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *jāgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

जागु jāgnu, vb. intr. To wake up, be awake; revive; — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgati*, 3rd pl. *jāgrati*, pres. part. *jāgrat*. Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jagguṭi*; Rom. *jāngel*, K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgno*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgū*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnā*, P. *jāganā*, L. *jāgan*, S. *jāganu*, G. *jāgvū*, M. *jāgnē*.]

जाग्रत jāgrat, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant [lw. Sk. id.]
जाग्राम jāgrām, (pop.) v. *jāgaran*.—*j° basnu* to keep vig. [jāgaran contam rām?]

जाह् jāh¹, v. *jāgh*.

5 **जाह् jāh²**, in *mān-jān* q v.

जाहर् jāhar, s. Strength; effort, labour; manline [cf. Sk. *janghālāḥ*, lex. *janghālāḥ* running quickly (d. *janghā* v.s.v. *jāgh*): Pk. *janghālūa*, — v. *nijānar*.]

जाहरिया jāhariyā, or *jāhare*, adj. Energetic, —
10 An energetic man. [der. *jāhar*.]

जाहरिलो jāharilo, adj. = *jāhariyā* q.v.

जाहरे jāhare, v. *jāhariyā*.

जाहे jāhe, v. *jāghiyā*.

जाजकोट् jājarkoṭ, s. Name of a partie. district
15 Nepal

जाजलि jājali, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [Sk. id.]

जाजुले jājulle, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger). e.g. *tyo risa le j° bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger [der. *jājullemān*.]

जाजुलेमान् jājulleman, v. *jājulyamān*.

जाज्वलमान् jājvalyamān, pop. *jājullemān*, adj. II
tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamā* burning.]

25 **जाड़ो jāro**, s. Coldness, cold, chill, winter—*j° b* winter. [Sk. *jāḍyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jālḥ jādah*. Pa. *jalo*): K. *zad* stupid; Ku. *jāro* coldness A. *zār*, B. *jārā*, O. *jāra*, H. *jārā* m; S. *jāra* f. stupid (lw. with *j* and *r*); G. *jāḍ* f. thickness, *jāḍū* thick, *jāḍā*; — see also *jaire¹* and *jarro*.]

जात jāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste
30 *jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhān*.—*jāt-bhāt* v.s.v. *jāta ma uṭhāunu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste *jāt mānnu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mānu linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

35 **जात jāt²**, (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāti*

जातक् jātak, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātaka*.]

जातना jātanā, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yāta*

जाति jāti¹, s. Race, nation—*jāti-gaṇ* id. [lw. Sk. *jāti*

40 **जाति jāti²**, adj. Good, right, wholesome, — s. Go advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* c. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā j* what is the good of . . . ?—*na-jāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. genuine, B. H. *jāti* appertaining to race, O. *jātiā* nok P. *jāti*, S. *jātiro*, M. *jātiā*; — der. *jāt¹*: for meaning
45 journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*

जातित्व jātitwa, (l.) s. Special or generic quality property; classification [lw. Sk. id.]

जाती jāti, (l.) s. = *jāi¹* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जात-कर्म jāt-karma, s. A birth-ceremony [lw. *jāta-karman*.]

जात्-पतित् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [compd jāt¹ and patit]

जात्-भाइ jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [compd. jāt¹ and bhāi.]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [compd jāt¹ and bhāt, since those possessing jāt-bhāt can eat together.]

जात्रा jātrā, l. yātrā, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. yātrā.]

जात्रि jātri, l. yātri, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. yātrin-]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. yātrik.

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. jātrū m.; — der. jātrā]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—j° garnu to use magic.—jādu-ghar v.s.v. [lw. H. jādū fr Pers.]

जादुगर् jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw H. jādūgar fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. jādū-ghar 'magic-house']

जान् jān¹, s. Knowledge.—ajām.—jān-pahicān.—jān-pahicāni qq v. [Sk. jñānam n.: Pa. ñānaṃ n, Pk. nānam n.; Sgh. nana; — changed to *jāna- through influence of jñānti in Pa. jāno knowing; B. H. jān m wizard, M. jān knowing; — and as a tem. noun (cf. late Sk. jñānā f.) in K. zān f knowledge, B. H. jān f., P. jān f, S. jānu f, G. jān f.; M. jān f. acknowledgment of favours]

जान् jān², v. jyan.

जानकी jānakī, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. jānnu.]

(²) जानापा jānāpā, s. One who knows. [cf. H. jānpan m. knowledge, G. jānpan n. ? — v. jānnu.]

जानिंदो jānido, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of jāninu.]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—jānido v s v. [pass. of jānnu.]

जानिफकार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. jānibdār partisan (fr. Pers.) and wāqifkār experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जानु jānu, vb. intr. (past gaē, absol. jāi or gar) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin)—It is used intensively with (a) oblique infinitive, e.g. pasna j° to go right into, pugna j° to reach, arrive quite at, basna j° to settle down; — (b) absolutive, e.g. ure j° to fly away, umki j° to escape, bhāgi j° to run right away, mari j° to die, hīr j° to set off, hor j° to

become—jāi j° (past gai gaē) to go off.—jāi pugnu to approach.—jāi hālnu to get away.—jāna dinu to let go, let be—jāna pānu to get away. [Sk. yāti: Pa yāti, Pk. jāi; Rom. syr. jar, arm. jel inf., eur. jal, D. gaw jāk, gar. yam I shall come. tor. yai come thou, Sh. yāyē, K. yin², WPah. doḍ. jaiṇo, cam. jānā, Ku. jāno, A. zāiba, B. jāoyā, O. jibā (jāu I go), H. jānā, P. jānā, L. jā go thou, G. jāvū, M. jāñē; cf. Sgh. yaranu to cause to go (< yāpāyati).]

जान्कार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw H. jān-kār acquainted.]

जान्नु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—jāni jāni wittingly, on purpose.—jāni buhī id —jāni linu to get to know.—jānne v.s.v.—na jānikana or jānera unwittingly, innocently [Sk. jñānti: Pa jñānti, Pk. jānei, Rom. eur. janel, arm. jan-, syr. jānār, D. kal. 'djeōni', jhōn- (Morg.), tor jan-, K. zānun, WPah bhad zānnū, cam. jānnā, Ku jānno, A. zāniba, B. jānā, O. jānbā, H. jānnā, P. jānanā, L. jānan, S. jānanu, G. jānvū, M. jāñē, Sgh. dananu]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—j° kathā riddle [der. jānnu.]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K zān-pachān f. (lw. ?), B H. jān-pahcān m., P. jān-pachān f., G. jān-pichān f.; — compd. jān¹ and pahicān.]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. jān-pahicān.]

जान्वर् jānwar, or jānāwar, s. Animal. [lw. H. jānuar fr Pers.]

जाप jāp, (old, = jap) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. jāpa-; — but possibly < Sk. jalpah m. talk Pa. Pk. jāppa- m muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. jāp m. (lw. in P. jāp m.), M. jāp m; — cf. Sk. jālpati mutters: Pa jāppati, Pk. jāppai; K. zapun to pray; WPah. pog zapnu to say, M. jāpnē to say, confess; Sgh. dapanu to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. jāpaka-]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. jāphatā.]

जाफ्ता jāphatā, or jābatā, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—am-jāphatā v s v. [lw. H. zābīṭa fr Ar.]

जाबता jābatā, v. jāphatā.

जाबि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag [lw. H. jeb fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. jāb network muzzle, H. jāb m, jābi f. ?]

जाबे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears

[so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jāb* under a *silaut* the rash disappears.]

जाबो jābo, adj. Worthless, contemptible; — s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish; B. *jāb*, *jābrā* cut straw and oil-cake, Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyōti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.]

जाम jām, v. *yām*.

जामदग्न्य jāmadagnya, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

जामा jāmā, s. A partic. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]

जामु jāmu, s. The name of various trees; — (1) *Eugenia claviflora*; (2) *Eugenia ramosissima*; (3) *Olea Gamblei*; (4) *Ficus retusa*. [Sk. *jambuh* f. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f.; A. *zāmu*, B. *jām*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jām* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jāmū* m., G. *jābu* n., M. *jāb* m. Sgh. *damba*.]

जामुनु jāmunu, s. The name for various kinds of *Eugenia*; *Eugenia Kuntzii*.—*thulo* or *baṇo j°* *Eugenia formosa*, *Eugenia jambolana*.—*phārīr j°* a partic. variety.—*sānu j°* another variety. [Sk. *jambulaḥ* m. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pk. *jambula-* m.; Ku. *jāmun*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūn* m., M. *jābūl* f. n., Sgh. *dāmbul*; — cf. *jāmu*]

जाम्बवान् jāmbavān, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat-*.]

जाया jāyā, (l.) s. Wife — *jāyā-janma*.—*jāyā-pati*, v s.vv [lw. Sk. id.]

जाया-जन्म jāyā-janma, s. Offspring, issue. [compd. *jāyā* and *janma*.]

जाया-पति jāyā-pati, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-pati*]

जायजात् jāyāt, pop. *jaijūt*, s. Property, estate, assets [lw. H. *jāedād* fr. Pers.]

जार् jār, s. (obl. -a) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kātnu* to kill an adulterer (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his khukri and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kātē*' and displays the blood-stained khukri. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *jāra-* m.; Rom. arm. *jari* f.; WPah. pan. *jaroṭi* f. debauchery; Ku. *jār* paramour. A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *jār* m.; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhad. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier **yāra-* and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian **yāra-* (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār*; Sogd. *ayār*).]

जाराज jāraj, (l.) s (f. -ā) The child of a woman by her paramour; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja-*.]

जारि jāri, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv — *j° garnu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāriyam* n.: Ku. H. P. G. *jāri* f., M. *jāri* f.; — v. *jār*.]

जारि-कल jāri-kal, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to his husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca* — *j° turnu* to pay this fine [compd. *jāri* and *kal*³].]

जारि-खत् jāri-khat, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.

जार्नु jārnū, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *jvālayati* Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*. K. *zāhun*, A. *zālba*, O. *jāhbc* H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālanā*, M. *jālñē*; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect; — v. *jālnu*.]

जाल jāl¹, s (obl. -a) Net; snare; — trickery (l. *jāl-jul¹*, *jāl-bandi* qq.v., but perh. here it is *jāl² q v* — *jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *jālar* n.; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāl* m. S. *jāru* m., G. *jāl* f.; M. *jāl* f. thicket, *jālē* n. net Sgh. *dāla* net; — O. *jāla* net, *jālīā* fisherman, Bi. *jā jālā* net, *jālā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate Ml **jālā-* (cf. Sk. *jālyā-* liable to be caught in a net), — G. also has *jārū* n. cobweb; — cf. *jāl¹*, *jālo*.]

जाल jāl², s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandi* — *jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *jāl* fr. Ar.]

जालधर jālandhar, s. The name of an Asura or demon enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālamdhara-*.]

जाला-माला jālā-mālā, s. Popular corruption of *jvālā mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu *jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake jvālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayam jagat*.

'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'

जालि jāli¹, s. Network, fringe [Sk. *jālikā* f.: Pa. *jāhka* f., Pk. *jālīā* f.; K. *zāj⁴* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zālī*, B. *jālī*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jālī* f., S. *jārī* f., G. *jālī* f., M. *jālī* f., Sgh. *dala* cf. Bi. *jālī* f.; — v.s.v. *jāl¹*.]

जालि jāli², s. Forger. [lw. H. *jālī* forged; — v. *jāl²*]

जाले-माले jāle-māle, s. Deceiving; deceit, — delay putting off. [cf. *jāl²*.]

जालो jālo, s. Netting, web; film; network covering the intestines; caul.—*mākurā ko j°* spider's web. [Sk. *jālakām* n.: Pa. *jālakām* n., Pk. *jālagā-* n.; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jālā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jālū* n., M. *jālē* n.; Sgh. *dalu* sprout; — v.s.v. *jāl¹*.]

जाल-जुल jāl-jul¹, s. Deceit. [redup of *jāl¹* ?]

जाल-जुल jāl-jul², s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul¹*.—But cf. L. *jālan* to go slowly, be late, endure; S. *jāranu* to endure.]

जाल्-बन्दि jāl-bandī, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [compd. *jāl*¹ or *jāl*² and ?]

जाल् jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw Sk. id.]

जाल्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. *ja'l-sāzī* fr. Pers. Ar]

जावत् jāwat¹, s. Going.—*āwat* j° coming and going — *āwat* j° garnu to frequent [der. *jānu*, after *āwat*]

जावत् jāwat², (pop.) v. *yāvat*.

जावन्त jāwanta, v. *jyāwanta*.

जावल् jāwal, v. *jyāwal*.

जामुस् jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. *jāsūs* fr. Ar]

जासुसि jāsusī¹, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der *jāsus*.]

जासुसि jāsusī², s. Espionage. [lw H *jāsūsī* fr Pers. Ar]

जाह्वा jāhā, v. *jahā*.

जाह्वाज jāhāj, v. *jahāj*.

जाह्वाजि jāhāji^{1,2}, v. *jahāji*^{1,2}.

जाह्वान jāhān, v. *jahān*.

जाह्वानिया jāhāniyā, v. *jahāniyā*

जाह्विरात् jāhirāt, s. Proclamation [cf *jāher*.]

जाह्विर् jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation.— j° garnu to proclaim, reveal.—j° hunu to become known. [lw. H. *zāher* fr. Ar.]

जाह्विरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. *jāher*.]

जिआउनु jiāunu, v. *jyāunu*.

जिउ jiu¹, or *jyu*, emph. *jiwai*, s. (obl *jiya* or *jiu*) Life; body, person.—*jiu ko* bodily, physical.—*jiu chāncho* lithe, slender, neat.—*jiu-chārā* v.s.v.—*jiu janange* or *picche* each (of persons).—*jiu-jantu*.—*ju-juko*.—*ju-pālā* v.s.vv.—*jiu pālū* to keep oneself, live.—*jiu bitānu* to pass one's life —*jiu-mārā* —*jiu-lāydo* v s vv — *jiu linu* c. *ko* to kill.—*ju-sācā*.—*ju-sādhan* —*ju-hatyā* v.s.vv.—*du jiu ki* or *bhāri jiu ki* pregnant [Sk *jīvāh* alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. *jīva*- m. life, living creature; K *zīv* m. living creature, Ku *jyo* life, soul; A. *zyā* alive; B. *ji* life; O *jiā* worm; H. P. S *jīu* m. life, G. M. *jīv* m.; M. *jivā* alive; — v. *jiunu*]

जिउ jiu², or *jyu*, a particle of assent or respect; yes, — used after names to express respect —*jiu garnu* to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper *jīva* or *jīvatu*: B. *jī*, H *jī*, P. *jī*, *jīu*, L. *jī*, S. *jī*, *jīu*, G. M. *jī*; — v *jiunu*]

जिउँदो jiūdo, emph. *jiūdai*, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively.—j° *juwan* lifetime. [Sk. *jīvantāh*: Pk. *jīvanta*; Rom. *jiindo*, D. tir. *jinde*, kal kho. *junu*, gaw *zien*, gar. *jāndo*, tor. *jandī*, Sh. *jny*, koh. *jūdy*, WPah. bhad *zinū*, Ku. *jyūno*, A. *zyantā*, B. *jyanta*, O. *jantā*, H. *jūtā*, G. *jutū*, M. *jūtā*, — Kaf. *ashk jūt* body (but *yūtesta* alive, with strange *y*).—See also *jiunu*.]

जिउ-काड़ा jiu-chārā, s. A person who easily desponds infirm of purpose. [der. *jiu* and *chārnu*]

जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast [compd. *jiu* and *jantu*]

जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body [compd. *jiu* and *juko*]

जिउति jiuṭi, or *jyuti* or *jyaṭi*, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvatī on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house — *jiuti-kothā* the room in which the worship is performed — j° *lekhnu* to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. *jutyā* a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. *jītiyā* f (v.s.v *jūdo*)]

जिउधारि jiuḍhāri, l. *jīvadhārī*, s. Animal. [lw. Sk *jīva* and *dhārin*-, as in H *jīvadhārī*.]

जिउनार् jiuṇār, or *jyunār*, s. Supply of food; feast — j° *garnu* (honor) to eat. [jemanakāra : Ku. *jyūnā* feast, H *jeunār* m.; — cf. Sk *jematī* eats, *jemanam* n eating: Pk *jematī*, *jemaṇa* n.; B. *jeman* food; H. *jeunā* to eat, P. *jeunā*; M. *jevan* n. eating, *jeonē* to eat; — prob, though unclear, connection with Sk *jamatī* eats (*jājamat* continually devouring), *jamanam* n eating G. *jamvū*, *jamaṇ* n — Sk *jam-* or *jem-* is poss. lw. fr Austro-as, cf, among Mundā languages, Santālī Muṇḍārī *jām* to eat, Korwā *jomiārā*, Kūrkū *jome*, Juāng *jim*, Savara *jumā*, Gadabā *sōm* — On the other hand cf D. kal. kho *zu-* to eat, kho *oyostam* I ate, gaw. *žo-*; — Kaf. waig. *yū-*, pras *oyu-*, — Pashtu *zōwal*, Pers *jāvidān*]

जिउनि jiuṇi, or *jyuni*, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= *burā burī ko* j°) — j° *bitānu* to pass one's life.—j° *bhar* m a whole lifetime — j° *linu* to be reborn in another life. [Sk. *jīvana-* adj vivifying, n. life, *jīvanīyāh* to be lived Pa. *jīvanam* n. livelihood, Pk *jīvaṇa-* n.; A. *ziyan* water to revive a drooping plant; B. *jium* seller of live fish, P. *jīun* m livelihood, G. *jīvaṇ* n, M *jīnē* n; — v *jiunu*]

जिउनु jiuṇu, or *jyunu*, vb. intr. To live, be alive — *jiūdo* alive — *jieko* id [Sk *jīvatī*: Pa. *jīvatī*, Pk. *jīvar*, Rom. *jīvel*, K *zurun*, A. *ziba*, B. *jyā*, O *jībā*, H *jīnā*, P. *jīunā*, L. *jīvaṇ*, S. *jiannu*, G. *jīvū*, M. *jīnē*; cf Sgh *diri* life < Sk. *jīvitām* n. and Sh *jīl* life (< Sk *jīvalāh*?)]

जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand [der. *ju* and *pālū*]

जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding, — one who sacrifices his health to his work [der *jin* and *mārnu*]

जिउरि jiuri, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. *jyoro*; A. *zor* bow-

string, E.B. *gauri* rope, H. *jeura* f., P. *jeura* m., -i f., poss. der. Sk. *jyā* f. bowstring: Pa. *jīyā* f., Pk. *jīyā* f.; Sgh. *dīya*; — Kaf dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.)]

जिउ-चागदी jiu-lāgdo, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu*.]

जिउ-सौचा jiu-sācā, s. One who shirks work, malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sācnu*.]

जिउ-साधन jiu-sādhan, s. Subsistence [compd. *jiu* and *sādhan*.]

जिउ-हत्या jiu-hatyā, s. Murder. [compd. *jiu* and *hatyā*.]

जिमा jīmā, v. *jimmā*.

जिमु jīmu, v. *jummu*.

जिकर jikar, s. Remembrance, mention—*j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally: e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *zīkr* fr. Ar.]

जिक्रि jikri, s. = *jikar* q.v.

जिङ्गिङ्ग jīrīnga, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation.—*j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jirīn*, *jirunga*]

जिजु jiju, or *jyju*, s. Great-grandfather; forefather. —*jīju-āmā*, *jīju-bāje* v.s.vv [H. *jījī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījīā* m. sister's husband; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; M. *jījī* f. elder sister; — prob of nursery origin; — cf. *didi*]

जिजु-आमा jiju-āmā, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *jyāmā*) [H. *jījī-mā* f. wet-nurse; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; — compd. *jīju* and *āmā*.]

जिजु-बाजे jiju-bāje, s. pl. Ancestors. [compd. *jīju* and *bāje*]

जिज्ञासा jījñāsā, (l) s. Desire of knowing; inquisitiveness, investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञासु jījñāsu, (l) adj. Desirous of knowing; inquisitive; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्ञास्य jījñāsyā, (l) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]

जिज्यु jījyu, v. *jīju*.

जित् jit¹, s. Victory, success, triumph—*jīt-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jū* f., P. *jitt* f., G. M. *jīt* f. (lw. in S. *jīta* f.); — v.s.v. *jītnu*.]

जित् jit², (l) adj. Conquered [lw. Sk. *jita*-]

जिताउरि jītāuri, v. *jītāuri*.

जितात्मा jītātmā, (l) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jītātman*-]

जितापत्र jītā-patra, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [compd. *jītāhā* and *patra*.]

जिताहा jītāhā, or *jītā*, s. Conqueror, victor; one who gets his own way; — adj. Perverse.—*jītā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jīt¹*.]

जिताहार jītāhār, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jū* .]

जितुवा jītuwā, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jītnu*.]

जिते jite, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara* you there do this job).

जितेन्द्रिय jītendriya, (l) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sensual ascetic [lw. Sk. id.]

जितेन्द्रियता jītendriyatā, (l) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]

जितौरि jītāuri, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award; — a presage made by the winner of a game in gambling. [der. *jītnu*]

जितु jītnu, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat—*jītnu* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jīta*-conquer (formed in place of *jia*- < Sk. *jīta*- after analogy with other past part. in -*ta*): K. *zyut^u* m. winning; WP. *bhad. zītnū* to win, cam. *jītnā*, Ku. *jītno*, B. *jūā*, *jītnā*, H. *jītnā* (lw. in S. *jītanu*), P. *jītnā*, G. *jītnā*, *jītnē*; — this has replaced Sk. *jāyati* or *jīndti* *jīnāti*, Pk. *jīnei*; K. *zēnun*, A. *zīniba*, O. *jīnibā*, L. *jūn* (past part. *jūtā*), Sgh. *dīnanu*; — Pk. *jia*- < *j* appears with an extension in M. *jīkṇē* (< **jiakka*- ?)]

जित्-बाजी jīt-bāji, s. Victory; score (in games). [compd. *jīt¹* and *bāji*.]

जिद्दि jiddi, s. Obstinacy, frowardness; — s. Obstinate, froward.—*j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. *ziddi* fr. Ar.]

जिन jin, s. Saddle.—*jīn kasnu* to saddle.—*jīn ko kasnu* pommel of a saddle.—*jīn-pos* v.s.v.—*jīn phukānu* unsaddle. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]

जिनिस jinis, s. = *jīnsi* q.v.

जिन्-तिन् jin-tin, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort with difficulty. [obl. of *jo* and *tyo* ?]

जिन्दगानि jindagāni, s. Life, human existence. [lw. *zindagānī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दगि jindagi, s. Life; human existence. [lw. *zindagī* fr. Pers.]

जिन्दि jindi, f. of *jindo* q.v.

जिन्दो jindo, s. (f. -i) A small child.—*jīndā jīndr* small children. [cf. *jīnno*; — also P. *jītrū* m. young child, G. *jīnko* m. new-born child]

जिन्नो jinno, adj. Undersized; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jīnno*]

जिन्-पोस jin-pos, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]

जिन्स jīnsi, or *jīnis*, s. Property (as opposed to money) kind (as opposed to *nagadr* cash) [lw. H. *jīns*, *jū* fr. Ar.]

जिबा jibā, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father [shortened from *jīju-bābu*, v.s.vv.]

- जिबाउ jibāu, s. = jibā q.v.
- जिबिका jibikā, l. jīvikā, s. Livelihood.—j° garnu to get a living —j° calāunu id. [lw. Sk. jīvikā.]
- जिबुल्ले jibulle, v. jibhulle.
- जिबुल्लो jibullo, v. jibhullo.
- जिब्रि jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); — barb of a fish hook.—āgū ko j° flame. [Ku. jibrī tongue, G. jibhī f.; — v. jibro]
- जिब्रो jibro, old jibhro, s. Tongue: speech.—j° jhuknu to put out the tongue.—j° pāchieko slow of speech — j° pharkārinu speech to be distinctly pronounced — j° pharkārnū to speak distinctly.—j° phernu to change one's food or diet—j° lāunu to taste. [Ku jibro; — extension with MI. suffix -ḍa- of Sk. jihvā f.: Pa. jivhā f. Pk. jibbhā f.; Rom. eur. cib f., syr jib, D tir jib, pash jeb, kal jib, gaw zib, gar. jibh, tor jib, mai. zeb. Sh. jip f. (pl. jibe), K. zēv f., WPah. bhad. zibbh, A. zibhā, B. jibh, O jibha, H. jibh (lw. in P. jibh f), L. jibbh f., S. jibha f., G M jibh f, Sgh. dīva; — Kaf. ashk. žū.]
- जिमि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue [Pk. jibbhīā f., O. jibi; H. jibhī pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. jihvā, v s.v. jibro]
- जिभुल्ले jibhulle, adj. = jibhullo q.v.
- जिभुल्लो jibhullo, or -e, jibullo, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. *jibh 'tongue', v.s.v. jibro.]
- जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [der. jibhro q.v.]
- जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. jibro.
- जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. jamindār.
- जिमिदारी jimidāri, v. jamindāri.
- जिमिन् jimin, v. juman.
- जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. jamindār.
- जिमिर् jimir, or jemir or jyāmīr, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—kamlo j° a partic. variety of citron —kāṭhe j° another variety.—kāli j° id —nāṭhe j° id. [Sk. jambīrah, jambhīrah, jambhīn- m citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. jambīro m., Pk. jambīra- n.; Ku. jāmir, A. zāmīr, B. jāmār, O. jambhīra, H. jambhīr m, -ī f, M. jābhīr f. n.]
- जिन्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.
- जिम्मा jimma, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—j° dīnu to entrust.—j° mā rākhnu id —j° mā hunu c. ko to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. zamān and zimn fr. Ar.]
- जिम्मादार् jimmadār, adj. Trusty [der. jimma.]
- जिम्मावार् jimmaṅwār, or jimmaṅwāl or jimaṅāl, adj. Responsible. [der. jimma.]
- जिम्मावारि jimmaṅwārī, s. Responsibility. [der. jimmaṅwār]
- जिम्मावाल् jimmaṅwāl, adj. = jimmaṅwār q.v.
- जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partic. kind of pungent vegetable from Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour dāl, i.e. j° le dāl jhānnu).
- जिम्वाल् jimwāl, adj. = jimmaṅwār q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a mukhiyā). [der. jimma]
- जिया जिya, obl. of jiu q.v.
- जियाउनु jiyāunu, or jiāunu, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. jīvāpayati, cf. jivāyati: Pk. jivāvei; B. jiyāna, O. jiāibā, H. jivānā, P. jiwāunā, M. jivavīṇē; cf. G. jivādvū; — caus. of jiuu.]
- जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life, not easily killed [*<**jivāka-, cf. Sk. jivālāḥ full of life (v.s.v. jilo²), jivālā f. Odina Wodier beside jivālā f. id.: P. jiwālānā to give life, S. jiāraṇu; G. jivāl living; M. jivāl(h)ī f living flesh; — v.s.v. jiuu.]
- जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—j° garnu to question, to call into question. [lw. H. jarh objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. jirhā id.).]
- जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—jot-j° v.s.v. [lw. H. zirā'at fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient. — able to endure pain. [lw. H. jarh denial, fr. Ar.: — also lw. in P. jirhā obstinate.]
- जिरिङ्ग jiriṅg, or jirūnga, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); creeping of the skin, goose-flesh jirin jirin shivering at the onset of fever or cold - ān jiringa hunu the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. jirūnga, jirunga]
- जिरिङ्ग jiriṅga, v. jirin
- जिरे jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—j° khorsāni a partic. kind of small red pepper —j° butṭā fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath) [der. jiro.]
- जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—kāl-jiro —hin-jiro v.s.v. [Sk. jiraka- m. n.: Pa. jiraka-, Pk. jiraa- n.; K. zyur² m. caraway seed; Ku. jiro cummin, A. zirā, B. O. jirū, H. P. jirū m., P. S. jirī f, S. jiro m., G. jirū n; M. jirē, jirī n. cummin, jirū-mirū n. spices; Sgh. dīru cummin.]
- जिर्न jirna, l. jirṇa, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. jirṇa-.]
- जिलाउनु jilāunu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away jilān kelāi le jānu to steal away (esp. of theft at night) [Ku. jeloṇo, jinauno to weed; — caus. of jelu, lit. to cause to be tied up?]
- जिलि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—j° gāṭhi everything, all in all.
- जिलेबि jilebi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. jilebī fr. Pers.]
- जिलो jilo¹, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest) [cf. jili?]

जिज्ञो jīḡo^० s. Liveliness maintenance *dukkha jḡo*
a hard life.—(*dukkhe j* id. *dukkhe j* garnas to lead a hard
life [Sk. *jīl* f. life; H. *jilānā* to vivify; — poss <
Sk. *jīvalāḥ* full of life: O. *jiala* live fish as bait: S. *jīaro*
alive]

जिज्ञौटा jīlauṭā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing
[der. *jīlāunu*.]

जिह्दा jīḡda, or *jilla*, s. The binding of a book (= *gātā*).—
jḡo lagāunu to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jild* fr. Ar.]

जिह्वा jīllā^१, s. Astonishment, dismay.—*jḡo pānu* to
be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—*jḡo pānu* to
dumbfound, shame

जिह्वा jīllā^२, s. = *jīḡda* q.v.

जिह्वा jīllā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila* fr. Ar.]

जिह्नु jīllinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted;
be dismayed. [der. *jīllā*^१.]

जिह्वाउनु jīlyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish,
surprise; revile. [caus. of *jīllinu*.]

जिवात् jīwāt, s. Living being; animal—*jantu jḡo*
animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils]

जिविका jīwikā, v. *jībikā*.

जिष्काद् jīskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jīskāunu*.]

जिष्काउनु jīskāunu, vb. tr. = *jīskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jīskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g.
ma saha na jiski don't play pranks with me).

जिस्काउनु jīskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt.
[caus. of *jīskinu*.]

जिस्ता jīstā, or *distā*, s. A quire of paper.

(?) जिह्मे jīhulle, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s.
A fastidious person. [cf. *jībhulle* ?]

जिह्वा jīhvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी jī, adv. Yes (= *jīu*^२) [lw. H. id.; — v. *jīu*^२.]

जीर्ण jīrṇa, (l.) v. *jirna*.

जीवधारी jīvadhāri, (l.) v. *jīudhāri*.

जीवन jīvan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana*.]

जीवनी jīvani, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan*.]

जीवन-चरित्र jīvan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [compd
jīvan and *caritra*.]

जीवात्मा jīvātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jīvikā, (l.) v. *jībikā*.

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *juwānu*.

जुआर् juār, v. *juwār*.

जुद् jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f. Pa. *yūthikā* f.,
Pk. *jūhā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhā* f., G. *juī* f., M. *jūī* f.]

जुद्नु juinu, s. (obl. -ā) Rope of two strands used for
binding sheaves. [for **jūnu*?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord:
O. *jūna* a kind of rush; B. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope]

जुंगा jūgā, v. *jūnā*.

जुगे jūge, v. *jūne*.

जुगे मुठ jūge muṭhe v. *jūu* *uṭhe*

जुघा jūgha, v. *jūna*.

जुघे jūghe, v. *jūne*.

जुघे-मुठे jūghe-muṭhe, v. *jūne-muṭhe*.

जुरो jūro, v. *jūro*.

जुला jūmlā, v. *jūmlā*.

जुलि jūmli, v. *jūmli*.

जुसो jūmso, v. *jūmso*

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person
afflicted with worms. [der. *juko*.]

जुको juko, Darj. *jūgā*, s. Leech.—*cepḡo jḡo* tapeworm
[Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jōk*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jōkī*, H. *jōk* f.,
P. G. *jok* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection
with Sk. *jalūkā*, *jalaukā*, *jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā*,
15 *jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalum* f., S. *jaru*
f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jaḷā* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta*.

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti*.

जुक्तेरो juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti*.]

जुग् jug, (pop.) v. *yug*.

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta*.

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko*.—*khari-jḡo* a partic kind of big
leech.

जुगते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual, steadfast. [same
25 as *jugādi* ?]

जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial
[lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगान्तर jugāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the
end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara*.]

जुगुप्सा jugupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame
30 [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित jugupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached,
abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita*.]

जुडा जुदा, or *jūgā* or *jūghā*, s. Moustache—Pvb *ghar*
35 *base jūnā sāsti*, *sabhā gae kurā nāsti* while at home he
troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words.
—*khāne mukh lāi jḡo le chekdama* the moustache does not
stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's
a way. [Ku. *jūnā*.]

जुडे जुडे, or *jūge* or *jūghe*, adj. Having moustaches, —
40 s. A man with moustaches.—*jḡo mācho* a partic kind of
fish.—*jūne-muṭhe* v.s.v. [der. *jūnā*.]

जुडे-मुठे जुडे-मुठे, s. A man with a large moustache
[der. *jūnā* and *muṭho*.]

(?) जुड-जुड जुड-जुड, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

जुझाउनु jujhāunu, or *jūdhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to
collide, cause to fight.—*najar jḡo* to make the eyes meet
someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanam* n. inciting to
fight; Pk. *yujjhāveri*; A. *zūzāba*, P. *jūjhāunā*, G. *jūjhāunā*,
50 M. *jūjhāvinē*; — caus. of *jūjhu*.]

जुहो juho, s. Fight, in *bāgho-juho* q.v. [Pa. *yujho* to be fought (< **yudhya-*); Pk. *jujha-* n. battle; A. *zūz*, H. *jūh* m., P. *jujḥ* f., M. *jūḥ* f.; — v. *juḥnu*]

जुहनु juhnu, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*naḥar* *j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yūdhya* fights: Pa. *yujjhaṭi*, Pk. *jujḥaṭ*, *jujḥaṭ*; Rom. arm. *juj-*, Ku. *jujho*, A. *zūziba*, B. *jujhā*, O. *jujhibā*, H. *jūjhmā*; P. *jujḥ* f. battle; G. *jujhvū*, *jūjvū*, M. *jūjñē*, *jūjñē*.]

जुट जुट, s. Cluster, clump.—*gaṭa-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *jūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुटाउनु juṭāunu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭābā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

जुटनु juṭnu, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< **yutya*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭbā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭanu*, M. *jūṭnē*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुठेन juṭhen, v. *juṭhyūn*.

जुठेल juṭhel, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठेलनु juṭhelnu, s. (obl. -ā) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown [cf. *juṭhel*]

जुठो juṭho, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lān dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭāḥ*, *juṣṭāḥ* pleased, *tasted (cf. *juṣṭe* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭṭha-*; Ku. *juṭho*; B. *jūṭā* defiled; O. *jūṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *jūṭhū* n.; M. *jūṭā* defiled.]

जुथाउनु juṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुथान juṭhyān, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(²) जुड़ि juṛi, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जुडो juro, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānche bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūrī bukhār malaria*]

जुतो juto¹, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*juṭā lagānu* or *lānu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yukā*- yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *juttā*; Rom. *zuto* pair; P. *juttā* to be yoked: L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *jūt* n. yoke-carriage, Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *jūto*, B. O. *juṭā*, H. *jūt*, *jūṭā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *jūṭī*; G. *jūtū* n. a pair of shoes, M. *jūṭē* n.]

जुतो juto², s. Goat's dung.

जुत्ता juttā, s. = *juto*¹ q.v. [lw. H.]

जुथाउनु juṭyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats) [der. *juto*².]

जुदा judā, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

जुदाउनु judāunu, v. *juddānu*.

जुदा juddā, v. *judā*.

जुदा-जुदै juddā-juddai, adv. Separately, severally. [redup *juddā*.]

जुद्ध juddha, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

जुधाउनु judhāunu, or *judāunu*, vb. tr. = *juḥhānu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddhāḥ* having fought: Pa. *yuddham* n. battle, Pk. *juddha-* n.; K. *yōd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

जुधान judhān, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength — Pvb. *sāre ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhānu*.]

जुन jun¹, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shme.—*aūse ko jun* the new moon.—*aūse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*purnimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *gyōtsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *junhā* f., Pk. *jonhū* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. *gāi yasīn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yū*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyōtsnā* > **yōtsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. pog. *kiś. zosun*, pañ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhā* f. moonlight.]

जुन jun², obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

जुनाफ junāph, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

जुनि juni, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūn* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yōmī* m. womb, vagina, station by birth. Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *jonī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*]

जुनेउलि juneuli, v. *juneli*.

जुनेलि juneli, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit — *j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonālī*; — der. *jun*¹.]

जुनेलो junelo, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli*. [cf. Sk. *yavanālāḥ* m.; Des. *jonnālā* f.; B. *jonālā*, Bi. *jonhri*, *jōdhri*, *janer*, *jinorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *jōdhā* m.]

जुनौलि junauli, v. *juneli*.

जुगिरि junkiri, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [compd. *jun*¹ and *kiri*, — cf. A. *zonālī*, B. *jonālī*.]

जुबराज jubarāj, v. *yubarāj*.

जुबा jubā, v. *yuvā*.

जुम्रो jumro, or *jamro*, s. The body louse [< **jūru-ro* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. eur. *jūv* f., arm *jūv*, syr. *jūi*, D. kal. *jūk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *čūy*, Sh. *jū* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zōv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jū* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. *katu yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Des. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū* f.; and

poss A *ur* white ant B O *ur* Kaf ashk *ur* u louse.]

जुम्ला jumlā¹, s. Sentence. [lw. H. *jumla* fr. Ar.]

जुम्ला jumlā², s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्लि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumlā. [der. *jumlā*².]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर् jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq v. [< **yutī* : M. *jūl* f tying together ; — v.s.v. *jurnu*.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr To bring together ; cause ; provide. [H. *jurānā* to join together, P. *jurāunā* ; S *jurādo* agreeing together ; — caus. of *jurnu*.]

जुराप jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurrāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराब jurāb, v. *jurāp*.

जुरुक्का jurukka, emph. *jurukkai*, adv. With a jerk, smartly ; jauntily.—*j°* *uthnu* to rise smartly —*hurukka na j°* v.s.v. *hurukka*

जुरुङ्गा juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end ; goosflesh.—*ān j° hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (e.g. *tyo dar-lāḡdo mānche lān dekhera mero ān j° huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jiringa* ; — and A. *zur* cold ; B. *jurā* to grow cold ?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested —*j° cūl* a partic. kind of bird.—*j° sughā* cockatoo. [der. *juro*.]

जुरेलि jureli, adj. Crested ; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j° caro*).—*kāl j°* a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j° id*.—*bhūā j° id*. [der. *juro*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird ; the hood of a snake ; the hump of a bullock ; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m twisted hair (*jaṭā + cūḍaḥ* ?) : Pk. *jūḍa*-m. ; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves ; O. *jurā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūrā* m., S. *jūro* ; G. *jūḍā* f. bunch ; M. *jūḷā* f bunch, *jūḍā* m. knot of hair.]

जुर्नु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bihe j°* the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< **yutati* (cf. Sk. lex *jutati*, *judati* binds ; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yāuti* joins, *yutaḥ* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juānu*, — other extensions in *yuj*-, v.s.v. *juwā*¹, and *yupa*-, *yupya*-, Sk. *yoyupyāte* makes level : Pk. *juppai* ; Sh. *juwār* wins, *yūpār* joins ; M. *jūpnē* ; but v. *jokhnu*) : Pk. *judia*-met ; WPah. cam. *jurṇā* to be obtained ; Ku. *jurno* to meet ; A. *zurīyā* consisting of a pair ; B. *jurā* to fasten, be fastened ; H. *jurṇā* to be joined, P. *jurṇā*, L. *jurān*, S. *jurānu* (which, with caus. *jurānu*, shows *j* < *y*) ; M. *jūḷnē* to join, *jūḍnē* to join, come together ; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded

as the simple form f **jota jatr* (v.s.v. *jornu*) cf also **yutyate* (v.s.v. *julnu*), **yotayatr* (v.s.v. *jornu*), **yota*-(v.s.v. *jor*) ; — a form with -l- < -l- appears in *juli* q v.]

जुर-मिल् jur-mil, s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [compd. *jur* and *mil*]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*^{1,2} qq.v. [jungle-word]

जुलाप् जुलāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ जुलāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers.]

जुलाब जुलāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा जुलāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr. Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mih-juli* q.v. [< **yuti*-(v.s.v. *jur*) ; — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which -t- > -l- Or perh < *juri*, to rhyme with *nili*]

जुलुम् जुलुm, s. Tyranny, oppression ; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e.g. *tapār le j°*, or *j° aber, garu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *zulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि जुलुmi, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive ; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *zulmā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्फि जुल्फि, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्हे जुल्हे, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men) ; — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो जुल्पो, s. = *julpi* q v.

जुल्फि जुल्फि, v. *julpi*.

जुवति जुवति, (pop.) v. *juvati*.

जुवा जुवा¹, s. Yoke ; pole of a cart ; — subjection [Sk. *yugām* n. yoke : Pa. *yugam* n, Pk. *juam* n. ; Sh. *yū* m, Ku. *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *juā*, H. *jūā* m. ; S. *ju-haru* m yoke of plough ; M. *jā* n. yoke ; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.]

जुवा जुवा², s. Betting, gambling —*j° khelnu* to gamble —*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtām* n : Pa. *jūtām* n., Pk. *jūam* n. ; Sh. *juā* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H. ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *jūyā*, H. P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f, G. *jūvū* n., M. *jūwū* m, Sgh. *duwa*, *dū*.]

जुवाइ जुवाइ, or *jawāi* or *jawāi*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhānje j°* sister's daughter's husband. [Sk. *jāmātā* m. . Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmārya*-m. ; D. kal rambur *jhamōu*, urtsum *jhamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *jawāi*, A. *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O. *juāi*, H. *jāwāi* m., P. *jarocāi*, *jāmāi* m, L. *jawāi* m., G. *jamāi* m., M. *jāwāi*, *jāwāi* m ; — cf **jāmātraka*- in Rom. eur. *jamatro* m., syr. *jātro*, *jaftero*, Sh. *zāmçō* m., K. *zāmatu*^u m, L. *jawātrā* m, S. *jātro* m ; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zāmo* (Morg.)]

- जुवाखर juwākhar**, or *jawākhar*, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. *yavakṣārah* m : A. *zākhār*, Bi. H. *javākhār* m, P. *jaukhār* m., G. *javakhār* m., M. *javakhār* m.]
- जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori**, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. *juyā-curi*, O. *juā-cori* : H. *jūā-cor* m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings ; — compd *juwā*² and *cori*.]
- जुवाजि juwāñi**, v. *juwāñi*.
- जुवाडि juwāñi**, s. Gambler. [B. *juyāñi* ; — cf. *juwā*².]
- जुवाडे juwāñe**, s. Gambler [B. *juwāñiyā* ; — der. *juwāñi*]
- जुवान juwāñ**, or *javāñ* or *juwāñ*, s. Young man, youth ; common address to soldiers, — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. *juwāñ*, *javāñ* fr. Pers.]
- जुवानु juwāñu**, or *juāñu* or *juwāñu*, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, *Ligusticum ajowan* — *juwāñā ko arka* an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. *yavāñi* f. : A. *zāñi*, B. *joyāñ*, Bi. H. *javāñi*, *juwāñi*, *ajwāñ* f., P. *javāñi*, *jamāñi* f., S. *jāñi* f.]
- जुवाने juwāñe**, adj. Like the plant *juwāñu*, in *j° jhār* a partic. kind of plant ; a weed which grows in rice-fields [der. *juwāñu*.]
- जुवानेई juwāñeī**, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. *juwāñ*]
- जुवाप juwāp**, v. *jabāb*
- जुवाफ juwāph**, v. *jabāb*
- जुवाब juwāb**, v. *jabāb*.
- जुवाबि juwābi**, v. *jabābi*.
- जुवार juwār**, or *juār* or *juār*. Flow, flood-tide — *juwār-bhātā* v.s.v. [A. *zowār*, B. *juyār*, O. *juāra*, H. *javār*, *juār* m. ; — < **yavakāra*-, cf. Sk. *yavāñ* m. speed (of rivers) . Pa. Pk. *java*- m. ; Sgh. *dava* quickly.]
- जुवारि juwāri**¹, in *j° gāñu* to sing in answering chorus. — *j° khelnu* id. [der. *juwār* ?]
- जुवारि juwāri**², s. Gambler. [< **dyūtākārīn*-, cf. Sk. *dyūtākārah* m. : Pk. *juāriā*- m. ; B. *juyāri*, O. *juāri*, H. *juwāri* m., P. *juāri* m., *juārañ* f., S. *juāri* m.]
- जुवारे juwāre**, s. Gambler. [P. *juāriā* m. ; — der. *juwāri*².]
- जुवार-भाटा juwār-bhātā**, s. Ebb and flow. [H. *javār-bhātā* m. ; — compd *juwār* and *bhātā*]
- जुवालो juwālo**, v. *juwālo*.
- जुहार juhār**, or *johār* or *jewar*, l. *javāhar*, s. Jewels. [lw. H. *jauhar* pl. *javāhar* fr. Ar. Pers.]
- जुहारत juharāt**, s. Jewellery. [lw. H. *jauharāt*, *jauharāt* fr. Ar.]
- जुहारि juhāri**, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. *jauharī*, *jauharī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जे je**, or *gyā*, rel. pron. What [Ku. *je* ; — formed after *kyā* > *ke* q.v. ; v.s.v. *jo*.]
- जेट jeth**, s. (obl. -ā) Name of the month May June. [Sk. *jyāisthah* m : Pk. *jēthā*-, *jēthā*- m. ; K. *jēth* m., Ku. *jēth*, A. *zēth*, B. H. P. L. *jēth* m. S. *jēth* m., G. *jēth* m., M. *jēthvad* f.]
- जेटा jethā**¹, s. Husband's elder brother. in *jethājū* and *jethā-bā*. [Sk. *jyēsthātātā* m. : Ku. *jēthājū*, A. *zēthā* B. O. *jēthā*]
- जेटा jethā**², s. pl. of *jetho* for which it is used respectfully
- जेटाक् jethāk**, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. *jetho*.]
- जेटाजु jethāju**, or *jethājū*, s. Husband's elder brother [jethā¹ and *jū*².]
- जेटाजु jethājū**, v. *jethājū*
- जेटान jethāñ**, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. *jēthāñ* husband's elder brother ; — cf. *jethāñi*.]
- जेटानि jethāñi**, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of *jethāju*). [Pk. *jēthāñi* f., Ku. *jēthāñi*, H. *jēthāñi* f., S. G. *jēthāñi* f. ; perh. < **jyēsthā-jāñi*-, cf. Sk. *jyēsthā*- v.s.v. *jētho*¹, *jāñi* f. wife : Pa. *jāñi* f. ; cf. Sk. *jāñi* : H. *jāñi* f. woman, P. L. *jāñi* f., S. *jāñi* f., G. *jāñi* f.]
- जेटा-बा jethā-bā**, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. *jethā bābu*]
- (?) **जेटासि jethāsī**, s. Race sown in the month of Jeth [cf. *jeth*.]
- जेटि jethi**, in *jēthi āmā* mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= *thulī āmā*) — *j° aūthi* thumb *j° sāru* wife's elder sister. [B. *jēthi* father's elder brother's wife ; — f. of *jetho*.]
- जेटि-खुंडो jethi-khūro**, s. Setting an example ; taking the lead.
- जेटि-मधु jethi-madhu**, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.
- जेटो jetho**¹, adj. (f. *jēthi*) Eldest ; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents) ; term of respect for seniors (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. *jetho*, 2. *mālo*, 3. *sālo*, 4. *kālo*, 5. *thālo*, 6. *antare*, 7. *gantare*, 8. *khantare*, 9. *mantare*, 10. *thulo kāñcho*, 11. *sāñ* *kāñcho*). — *jethā-bā* v.s.v. — *jethā buṛā* old, experienced men. — *j° dājyū* the elder or eldest of elder brothers *jēthi* v.s.v. [Sk. *jyēsthah* oldest, chief, first : Pa. Pk. *jēthā*-, Pk. *jēthā*-, K. *zyūth**, WPah. *pañ. jēthū*, Ku. *jētho*, A. *zēthā* (v.s.v. *jethāju*), B. O. *jethā*, H. *jethā*), P. *jēthā*, L. *jethā* ; S. *jēthū* m. husband's elder brother ; G. *jēth* ; M. *jēthā* first and best tint obtained from safflower ; Sgh. *deṭu* best ; — Kaf. ashk. *diṭṭā* elder]
- जेटो jetho**², adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeth, in *jetho-ropāñ* q.v. [der. *jeth*.]
- जेटो-बुडो jetho-budō**, or *-burō*, s. A partic. kind of rice

जेठो रोपाइ jetho-ropai, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jeth. [compd. *jetho* and *ropai*.]
 जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.
 जेथा jethā, v. *jyathā*.
 जेब jeb, s. Pocket [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar.]
 जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—*j° rumāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *jeb*.]
 जेम् jem, v. *yam*
 जेमदार jemadār, v. *jamdār*.
 जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimir*.
 जेम-राज् jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.
 जेम-लोक् jem-lok, v. *yama-lok*.
 जेल् jel, old *jyāl*, conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma* until I come; *ma na garū jel samma* until I do it). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*; — cf. Sk. *yāvat* while) ?—Cf. *jaile* ?]
 जेला jela, v. *jyālā*.
 जेलादार jelādār, v. *jyālādār*.
 जेले jele, v. *jyālē*
 जेलखाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]
 जेल्-जाल् jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jyālā*.]
 जेलनु jellnu, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jālānu* ?]
 जेवर् jewar, v. *juhār*
 जेवल् jewal, v. *jyāwāl*.
 जेसल् jesal, v. *jyāsāl*.
 जेस्ति jesti, v. *jyāstī*.
 जेहन् jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen*, s. Intellect, memory, brain—*j° bhueko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zēhn* fr. Ar.]
 जेहन्दार् jehandār, or *jehāndār*, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*]
 जेहन्वाला jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*]
 जेहान jehān, v. *jehan*.
 जेहेन् jehen, v. *jehan*.
 जै jai, l. *jaya*, s. Victory, triumph; shout of triumph—*jai-gīt* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done!—*gar dera* (corr. *gadura*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior—*jai-phal*—*gar-bijai* v.s.v.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya*-victory.]
 जै-गित् jai-git, l. *jaya-gīt*, s. Song of victory, psalm [compd. *jai* and *gīt*.]
 जैजात् jajāt, v. *jāyāt*.
 जैजकार् jajaiakār, l. *jayajayakār*, s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]
 जैतुन् jaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]
 जैन् jain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina*-]
 जैन्ति jainti, v. *jayanti*

जै जिजे jai bijai, l. *jaja bijaja* or *vijaya* s. Profit and loss [compd. *jai* and *bijai*.]
 जैरे jaire¹, or *jairyā*, s. Fool, idiot. [*< *jaryā* ? — Sk. *jadah* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jāluh* id. not clear): Pa. *jalo*, Pk. *jaḍa-*, *jala-*, WPah. *cam jalhā* dumb; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, cold, H. *jaṛ* (cf. *nyar* m. lout *< *ujjaḍa-* ?), S. *jaṛu* (*j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ*; — see also *jāro*, *jarro*.]
 जैरे jaire², s. The hair growing in the armpits [*< *jaryā* ? — Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jaro* ?).]
 जैले jaile, or *jaile* or *jahle*, rel. conj. When, at what time.—*j° samma* as long as —*j° samma* . . . *na* until — *jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*); — for suffix v.s.v. *uile*.]
 जैल्हे jailhe, (old) v. *jaile*
 जैवन्त जावन्ता, v. *jayavanta*
 जैसि jaisi, s. Astrologer, sorcerer, fortune-teller; a partic. low caste of Brāhmans (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow) [Sk. *jyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jyotiṣikah* m. astrologer: Pa. *jōṭisā* f. astrology, Pk. *jōisā* m. astrologer, Ku. H. P. *jōṣī* m.: G. *jōṣ* m. astrology, *jōṣī* m. astrologer, M. *jōṣī* m.]
 जैसि-कोठा jaisi-kothā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [compd. *jaisi* and *kotha*]
 जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi*, *le*; pl. dir. *jō*, *jōjō*, *junharu*, obl. *jun*, *jun haru*, inanimate dir. and obl. *je*) Who, which.—*jo koī* (obl. *jas kasar*) whoever.—*jō jō* id.—*jō sukai* id. [Sk. *yāh*, *yō*, gen. *yāsya*, Pa. *yo*, *yassa*, Aś. *yo*, *ye*, c. *yasa*, *asa*, Pk. *jō*, *jassa*; K. *yus*, *yēs*, WPah. *pog. yo*, *doḍ zo*, *bhal. dā*, *dzis*, cur. *je*, *jas*, Ku. *jō*, *jai*, A. *zi*, B. O. *je*, H. P. L. *jō*, *jis*, S. *jō* m., *jā* f., G. *je*, M. *jō*; Sgh. *yam*-relative particle (*< yāsmān*); — *jun* (cf. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q.v.]
 जोइ joi, s. Wife.—*joi-tinare*.—*joi-poi* v.s.v. [WPah. *pan dzolte*, cur. *jō*, Ku. H. *jōī* f., P. *jorū* f., L. *jō*, *joe* f., S. *jōī* f.; — perh. *< Sk. yojitā* yoked, joined (cf. *yojakah* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire): Pk. *jōia*.]
 जोइ-टिहरे joi-tināre, s. A hen-pecked husband. [compd. *joi* and *tināre*.]
 जोइ-टिङ्गे joi-tiṅgre, v. *joi-tināre*.
 जोइ-पोइ joi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple [compd. *joi* and *poi*.]
 जोइल joila, s. (obl. of **joil* wife's house) in *j° jānu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [cf. *joi* and *poila* qq.v.]
 जोकर jokar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]
 जोखना jokhanā, or *jokhānā*, s. Omen, oracle, divination—*j° hernu* to divine. [cf. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. *< Sk*

jyotiṣka- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars. [P. *jōikkhu*- m. light.]

जोखा jōkhā, in *lekhā-jōkhā* q v. [cf. Ku. *jōkho* scrutiny; A. *zōkhā* part; — v. *jōkhnu*.]

जोखाइ jōkhāi, s. Weight.—*j° garnu* to weigh, ponder. [H. P. *jōkhā* f.; — v. *jōkhnu*.]

जोखाउनु jōkhāunu, vb tr. To cause to be weighed, have weighed [B. *jōkhāna*, H. *jōkhānā*, P. *jōkhāunā*; — caus. of *jōkhnu*.]

जोखाना jōkhānā, v. *jōkhanā*.

जोखिम jōkhim¹, s. Danger, venture; — adj. Difficult. [Sk. *yogakṣema*- m. n. welfare, security, insurance against accident: Pa. *yogakṣhema*- rest from work; Ku. *jōkhan* loss; H. *jōkhō*, *jōkhīm*, *jōkham* f. insurance, risk, danger, loss; P. *jōkhō* m risk, L. *jōkhō* m., S. *jōkho*, *jōkhmu* m., G. *jōkham* n, M. *jōkhv*, *jōkhīm*, *jōkham* f. n.]

जोखिम jōkhim², adj. Wounded; sick, invalid. [lw. B. *jōkham* fr. Pers.; cf. *jākhmi*.]

जोखिमे jōkhime, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jōkhim*¹.]

जोखनु jōkhnu, vb. tr. To weigh, balance; ponder, consider [Ku. *jōkhno*, A. *zōkhiba*, B. *jōkhā*, *jōkā*; O. *jōkhibā* to unite, calculate; H. *jōkhā* to weigh, P. *jōkhā*, S. *jōkhamu*, G. *jōkhvā*, M. *jōkhnē*; — < Sk. *yokṣyati* will recollect.—See Add.]

जोग jog, v. *yog*.

जोगाइ jōgāi, s. Protection, charge [der. *jōgāunu*.]

जोगाउनु jōgāunu, vb tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb *anikāl mā bvu j° hul mā jvu j°* in famine save your seed and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu*; — see Add.]

जोगा-मेसो jōgā-meso, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in *jōgā-meso* le by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso*.]

जोगि jogi, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogī-carō* v.s.v.—*jogī-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā*. [lw. Sk. *yogin*.]

जोगि-चरो jogi-carō, s. A partic. kind of bird. [empd. *jogi* and *carō* qq v.]

जोगिनि jogini, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk. *yoginī*.]

जोगिनु joginu, vb. mtr. To be saved; be on one's guard, be vigilant.—*joginī basnu* emph. [v. *jōgāunu*.]

जोगे joge, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi*.]

जोगे jogge, v. *yogya*.

जोगेई joggei, (incorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q v.

जोग्य jogya, v. *yogya*.—*bhāgya-j°* v.s.v.

जोग्यता jogyatā, v. *yogyatā*

जोटे joṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *jōṭ* m. pair, G. *jōṭo* m. : — cf. *jūṭnu*.]

जोड़ jor, s. Addition; — match, pair (= *jor*).—*jor-tor* v.s.v [lw. H. *jor* (v.s.v. *jor*²).]

जोड़ा jorā, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *jōṭā* (v.s.v. *jōṭ*²).]

जोड़ाउनु jorāunu, vb. tr. To cause to add; cause to be added. [caus. of *jornu*.]

जोड़ि jori, or *jor*, s. Pair; fellow; chum. [lw. H. *jōṭ* (v.s.v. *jor*²); — *jori* is N. form proper.]

जोड़ति joriti, s. Addition (*jor*). [lw. H. *jōṭi*.]

जोड़-तोड़ jor-tor, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed [lw. H. *jor-tor* m. joining.]

जोड़नु jornu, vb tr. To add [lw. H. *jōṭnā* (v.s.v. *jornu*).]

जोत jot, s. (obl. -a) Yoke; plough; — measure of land, — the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *parjā* to the *guleli*.—*jot char garnu* to farm *jot-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk. *yōktram* n. thong, yoke-strap, *yotam* n. Pa. *yōttam* n., Pk. *jōtta*- n.; WPah. *pūḷ. dzeṭi dē* to plough; Ku. *jot* plough; A. *zōṭ* yoke-strap, B. *jot*, O. *jōta*, Bi. *jōṭ* H. *jōṭ* f., P. *jōtar* f.; S. *jōṭro* m. cord; G. *jōtar*, *jōtru* n. yoke-strap; M. *jōṭ* n. yoke of oxen, *jōṭi* n. yoke strap, Sgh. *yōta* string.]

जोता jōtā, s. in *halo-jōtā* ploughman. [H. *jōṭā* m. ploughman; — v. *jot*, *jōtnu*.]

जोताइ jōtāi, s. Ploughing. [H. *jōṭāi* f.; — der. *jōṭnu*.]

जोतारी jōtāro, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the oxen. [Sk. *yōktā* acc. *yōktāram* m. one who yokes H. *jōṭār* m. ploughman.]

जोताहार jōtāhār, s. Ploughman. [der. *jōṭnu* q.v.; — or for *jōṭār* (v.s.v. *jōtāro*).]

जोति jōti, (pop.) v. *jyoti*.

जोतिस jōtis, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.

जोतिसि jōtisi, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣi*.

जोत-जिरायत jōt-jirāyat, s. Cultivation; — acreage under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko jōṭe cha* how much land has he got?) [empd. *jot* and *jirāyat*.]

जोतु jōtnu, vb. tr. To yoke; plough. *jōṭnu* v.s.v. [Sk. *yōktram* n. (v.s.v. *jōṭ*), *yōktrayati* fastens: WPah. *pan. jōcā*, *bhād. jōṭne*, *cam. jōṭarṇā*, Ku. *jōṭno*, B. *jōṭā*, O. *jōṭibā*, Bi. *jōṭab*, H. *jōṭnū*, P. *jōṭnā*, G. *jōṭarṇā*.]

जोते jōṭne, adj. Ploughing. *j° kīra* ringworm. *j° char* farming. [der. *jōtnu*.]

जोदाहा jōdāhā, v. *jōdhāhā*.

जोदा jōddhā, or *jōdhā*, l. *yōddhā*, s. Warrior; wrestler. [lw. Sk. *yōddhā*.]

जोधा jōdhā, v. *jōddhā*.

जोधाहा jōdhāhā, or *jōdāhā*, adj. Strong; stubborn, obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yōddhā* m. fighter: H. P. *jōdhā* m., S. *jōdho* m.; G. *jōdh* strong, M. *jōdhā*.]

जोनि jōni, (pop.) v. *yoni*.

जोवन jōvan, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth; puberty, flower of youth—*j° le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of

- lasc v o s youth [Sk. *ja vandāri* n. Pa. *yobbanam* n. Pk. *jorvanam* n. H. *jaban* m. (lw. m. S. *jobhanu* m. G. *jaban* n., M. *jaban* m. woman's breast), P. *jaban* m., L. *jaban* f., Sgh. *yovun*]
- जोर *jor*¹, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]
- जोर *jor*², s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek jor hugā* a suit of clothes); — joint, — adj. Even (of numbers) — *jor-phor* v.s.v. [yota- WPah. *doḍ. joro* pair of shoes; Ku. *jor* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *jor*, O. *jora*; Bi. *jor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *jor* m. pair; P. L. *jor* m. joint, S. *joru* m.; G. *jod* f. pair, M. *jod* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]
- जोरन् *joran*, s. A small quantity of curd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j°* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *joran* m. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]
- जोरि *jori*, s. Rival—*jori-khojā* v.s.v.—*j° khojnu* to quarrel.—*jori-pāri* v.s.v. [der. *jor*².]
- जोरि-खोजा *jori-khojā*, s. A person who is always picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*]
- जोरिनु *jorinu*, vb. intr. To be joined, be compared; be summed up. [pass. of *jornu*.]
- जोरि-पारि *jori-pāri*, s. Rival. [der. *jori* and *pāri*]
- जोरेको *joreko*, past part. of *jornu* q.v., — s. A pop. name for the letter *ḥ* (lit. 'joined', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*, which is *na joreko ṭa*)
- जोर्नि *jorni*, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger, coupling; solder. [M. *jodnā* f.; — v. *jornu*.]
- जोर्नु *jornu*, vb. tr. To join, add (e. *sana*): fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori hernu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāt j°* to put the hands together in supplication [yotayati, caus. of **yutati* (v.s.v. *jurnu*): Pk. *jodai* joins; Ku. *jorṇo*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *jorā* to join, O. *joribā*, H. *jornā*, P. *jorṇā*, L. *joran*, S. *joranu*, G. *jodvū*, M. *jodnē*.]
- जोर-फोर *jor-phor*, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [compd. *jor*² and *phor*.]
- जोल्तिनु *joltinu*, vb. intr. To be united; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [jodatta- extension of **yota-* (v.s.v. *jornu*)?—H. *jolī* m. partner, G. *jol* f. twins; — cf. *juli*]
- जोल्ते *jolte*, adj. Born at a birth, twin [v. *joltinu*.]
- जोल्याउनु *jolyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of *joltinu*.]
- जोस *jos*, s. Excitement. [lw. H. *joś* fr. Pers.]
- जोसि *josi*, s. A caste of Brāhmins employed in making horoscopes; — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]
- जोसिलो *josilo*, adj. Spirited; enthusiastic. [der. *jos*.]

- जोसुके *josukai*, pron. Whoever *josukan* *pani* d [for *jo so ko qq v* w th emph -*ai*² cf. M. *joto* whosoever.]
- जोह *joha*, or *joho*, s. Expedient, device, arrangement — *j° garnu* to make an arrangement [Sk. *yōgaḥ* m. Pa. *yogo* m, Pk. *joa* m.; A. *zo* preparations; B. *jo* opportunity; Sgh. *yō* connection — See *jogānu*, *joknu*]
- जोहार *johār*, v. *juhār*.
- जौ *jau*¹, v. *jadau*.
- जौ *jau*², s. Barley. [Sk. *yāvaḥ* m.: Pa. *yuvu* m., Pk. *java-* m. (cf. *Ἰαβადιον* name of Java in Ptolemy). Rom. eur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zav*, pash *yā*, kho. *žō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zā-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jau*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m, L. *jō* m. (obl. pl. *jawā*), S. *jaū* m., G. *jav* m., M. *jav* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*]
- जौले *jaule*, v. *jamlehā*
- जौलेहा *jaulehā*, v. *jamlehā*.
- जौ-गेड़ि *jau-geri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn') [compd. *jau*² and *geri*]
- जौबन् *jauban*, v. *jaban*.
- जौवन् *jauwan*, v. *jaban*.
- जौहरि *jauhari*, or *jahuri* or *jahurā*, s. Jeweller. [lw. H. *jawāhiri* fr. Pers.]
- ज्ञप्ति *jñapti*, (l.) s. Knowing, apprehension, understanding. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ज्ञातव्य *jñātavya*, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ज्ञाति *jñāti*, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative [lw. Sk. id.]
- ज्ञान *jñān*, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science, consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-guṇ* sense (e.g. *ta lāi kei gyān-guṇ chaina* you have no sense).—*jñān-bakti* rational knowledge [lw. Sk. *jñāna*.]
- ज्ञानि *jñāni*, l. -ī, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable, — s. Clever man, sage. [lw. Sk. *jñānin*.]
- ज्ञापक् *jñāpak*, (l.) adj. Making known; — s. Teacher [lw. Sk. *jñāpaka*.]
- ज्ञापित *jñāpit*, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed; informed [lw. Sk. *jñāpita*.]
- ज्यथा *iyathā*, or *jethā*, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]
- ज्या *iyā*¹, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ज्या *iyā*², v. *je*.
- ज्यादा *iyādā*, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw. H. *zyāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- ज्यान *iyān*, or *jān*, s. Life. [lw. H. *jān* fr. Pers.]
- ज्यान-मारा *iyān-mārā*, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārā* to kill; — v. *iyān*.]
- ज्यापु *iyāpu*¹, s. The seeds of cotton
- ज्यापु *iyāpu*², s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. jyāmai, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of *jīṇu āmā*, v.s.v. *jīṇu*.]

ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer

ज्यामिर् jyāmir, v. *jumar*.

ज्यामै jyāmai, emph. of jyāmā q.v.

ज्याल् jyāl, v. *jel*.

ज्याला jyālā, or *jelā*, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent

ज्यालादार jyālādār, or *jelādār*, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. *jyālā*.]

ज्याले jyāle, or *jale*, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. *j° ghar* rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. *jyālā*.]

ज्यावत् jyāwat, v. *yāvat*.

ज्यावन्त jyāwanta, l. *yāvanta*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat* as many as.]

ज्यावल् jyāwal, or *jewal*, s. Apparatus, tools the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. *jyā* work, -*wal* suffix denoting instrument.]

ज्यासल् jyāsāl, or *jesāl*, s. A smithy, a workshop [lw. New. *jyāsāl* workshop (compd. *jyā* work, *sāl* lw. Sk. *sālā*).]

ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. *jesti*, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess [lw. H. *ziyādātī* increase, fr. Ar.]

ज्याहै jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.

ज्यु jyu, v. *jīu*.

ज्युति jyuti, v. *jīuti*.

ज्युनार् jyunār, v. *jīunār*.

ज्युनि jyuni, v. *jīuni*.

ज्युनु jyunu, v. *jīunu*.

ज्युरि jyuri, v. *jīuri*.

ज्योति jyoti, pop. *joti*, s. Light, illumination; blaze. *j° denu* to enlighten. *j° pānu* to be enlightened [lw. Sk. *jyotis-*.]

ज्योतिष jyotiṣ, pop. *jyotiṣ* or *jātiṣ*, s. Astronomy; astrology — *jyotiṣ-vidyā* id. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣ-*.]

ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. *jātiṣī*, s. Astrologer. [der. *jyotiṣ*.]

ज्यौति ज्याūti, v. *jīuti*.

ज्वरी jwārī, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. *jvarin-*.]

ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, blazing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]

ज्वौद् jwāi, v. *jīwāi*.

ज्वानि jwāni, v. *jīwāni*.

ज्वान् jwān, v. *jīwān*.

ज्वानु jwānu, v. *jīwānu*.

ज्वार् jwār, v. *jīwār*.

ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. *jwālāmukhi* lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]

ज्वाला-रूपी jwālā-rūpi, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* with *rūpi-*.]

ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]

ज्वालो jwālo, or *jīwālo*, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* f.; — cf. Ku. *jwālo*.]

झ JH

For words not found under *jh-* see *jhy-*.

झकार् jhamkār, v. *jhankār*

झकार्नु jhamkārnū, v. *jhankārnū*.

झडा jhamdā, v. *jhandā*.

झडि jhamdi, v. *jhandi*.

झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.—*jhak mārnū* to exert oneself. [cf. A. *zāk* frenzy; B. *jhak mārnū* to excel, P. *jhak* f. passion; G. *j(h)akk* f. obstinacy.]

झक-मक्क jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. *zak-mak* brightness, B. *jhak-jhak*, *jhak-mak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*; H. *jhak* bright, G. *jhag-jhag*, *jhag-mag* adv.; M. *jhak-jhak*, *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-mag* f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. *jhaga-jhagāyate* flashes; Pk. *jhankha* is burnt.]

झकाउनु jhakāunu¹, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu², s. Doze, nap. [cf. *jhakāunu*¹.]

झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. *jhakā-jhak* bright; — v. *jhak-jhak*.]

झकार् jhakār, s. The letter *jh*. [lw. Sk. *jhakārnū*.]

झक्कड़ jhakkar¹, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. *jhakkar* m. a sudden blast, lw. P. *jhakkar*, *jhakkar* m. squall, extension with -*ḍa-* of **jhakka-* in P. *jhakk* m. dust-storm, S. *jhaka* f.; — seen also in S. *jhakora* f. rain-storm, G. *jhakoḷ* f.]

झक्कड़ jhakkar², s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. *jhakkar* stubborn, M. *jhakkar*; — extension with -*ḍa-* of **jhakka-* (v.s.v. *jhakki*); — same as *jhakkar*¹ ?]

झकड़े jhakkare, adj. Tempestuous. [der. *jhakkar*¹.]

झकलि jhakkali, f of jhakkalo q v

झकलो jhakkalo adj usu f jhakkal) Showy fash onable
[cf jhak-jhak]

झकि jhakki, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of
injustice. [H P jhakki obstinate; P jhak m. doubt;
— cf jhakkar².]

झक्-झक् jhak-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur [B. jhak-jhak,
O. jhaka-jhaka, H. jhak-jhak, G. jhag-jhag, M. jhag-jhag,
jhak-jhak; — v jhaka-makka.]

झक्झकाउनु jhakjhakāunu, vb tr. To shake, jog;
awake by shaking. [cf. H. jhakolnā, jhakornā to shake,
P. jhakolnā]

झक्-मक् jhak-mak, adj. = jhaka-makka q v.

झकले jhakmale, adj. (f. -i) Showy; foppish. [cf.
jhakkalo.]

झगड़ा jhagarā, old and pop. jhagaro, s Quarrel,
dispute, litigation—jh^o uthāunu to go to law.—jh^o
garnu to quarrel.—jhagarā-sagarā v.s.v. [Pk jhagada-
m.; WPah. pañ jhagarā to quarrel; Ku. jhagro, B.
jhagrā, O. jhagara, H. P. jhagrā m, S. jhagro m,
G jhag(h)do m, M. jhagdā m., jhagad f.; —
< *jhagg(h)ata- (but why ā in Ku. B. G M. ?), cf. M.
jhagaṭṭhē to seize violently, collide, < *jhagatta-, -tya-
In N. jhagarā is lw fr. H and has replaced jhagaro in
educated speech.]

झगड़ालु jhagarālu, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick
quarrels. [H P jhagrālū; — der. jhagarā.]

झगड़ा-सगड़ा jhagarā-sagarā, s. Quarrels, bickering.
[redup of jhagarā; — cf. H. jhagrā-ragrā m., M. jhagdā-
ragdā m.]

झगड़िया jhagariyā, s. Plaintiff. [der. jhagarā, — same as
jhagare ?]

झगड़े jhagare, or jhagare, adj. (f. jhagareni) Quarrel-
some; — s. Plaintiff (= jhagariyā). [der. jhagarā.]

झगड़ाउनु jhagariyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel,
set by the ears. [der. jhagarā]

झगड़ाहा jhagariyāhā, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given
to picking quarrels. [der. jhagarā.]

झगरे jhagare, v. jhagare.

झगरो jhagaro, v. jhagarā.

झगड़ाउनु jhagariyāunu, v. jhagariyāunu.

झगड़नु jhagranu, or jhagranu, vb. intr To quarrel,
wrangle (= more usu. jhagarā garnu) [WPah. pañ
jhagarā, H. P. jhagarā, S. jhagranu, G. jhagadū,
M. jhagadnē; — v.s.v. jhagarā.]

झगड़ा jhagrā, v. jhagarā

झगड़ाउनु jhagrāunu, or jhagrāunu, vb. intr. To quarrel
(= jhagariyāunu). [H. jhagrānā to cause to quarrel.
P. jhagrānā; — caus of jhagranu.]

झगड़े jhagre, v. jhagare.

झगनु jhagranu, v jhagranu

झगा jhagrā, v jhagare

झगाउनु jhagrāunu, v. jhagranu.

झगा-सगा jhagrā-sagrā, v. jhagarā-sagarā. [redup. of jhagrā]

झग्रे jhagre, v. jhagare.

झङ्कट jhankat, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. jhākarā, jhākā
m. leafless branch, P jhākhūr m.]

झङ्कार jhankār, v jhankār.

झङ्कानु jhankānu, v. jhankānu

झझलो jhajhalko, s. = jhalko q.v.

झट jhaṭ, v. jhatṭa — upanjhaṭ v.s.v

झटा-झट jhaṭā-jhaṭ, adv Hurriedly, in haste. [G. jhato-
jhaṭ, — v. jhatṭa.]

झटारो jhaṭāro, or jhaṭyāro or jhaṭcro, s. A small stick,
piece of wood, small log to throw at trees in order to
bring fruit down. [cf. O. jhaṭā dead bough (v.s.v
jhatṭa).]

झटेरो jhaṭero, v. jhaṭāro.

झटकनु jhaṭkanu, (W.) v. jhaṭkanu.

झटका jhaṭkā, (W.) v. jhaṭko.

झटकाउनु jhaṭkāunu, v. jhaṭkāunu

झटकानु jhaṭkānu, v. jhaṭkānu.

झटकिनु jhaṭkinu, (W) v. jhaṭkinu.

झटकेलो jhaṭkelo, v. jhaṭkelo.

झटको jhaṭko, v. jhaṭko.

झट-झट jhaṭ-jhaṭ, adv. At once, immediately. [B jhaṭ-
jhaṭ, O. jhaṭa-jhaṭa, H G. jhaṭ-jhaṭ, M. jhaṭ-jhaṭ; —
redup. jhatṭa.]

झट्ट jhatṭa, or jhaṭ, adv. At once, instantly; — s
Quickness.—jh^o garī at once. [B. jhaṭ quickness;
O. jhaṭ quickly, jhaṭā dead branch (i.e. 'crackling' ?),
H. jhaṭ m. quickness; P. jhaṭṭ m. a snatch, L. jhaṭṭ f,
S. jhaṭu m, jhaṭanu to snatch at; G jhaṭ quickly,
jhaṭā-jhaṭi f. hasty quarrel, jhaṭvū to snatch; M jhaṭ f
knock, jhaṭ-paṭ f. brawling, jhaṭ-jhaṭ smartly, jhatnē
to collide violently; — < *jhatṭa- < *jhaṭ-yu- ? (cf. late
Sk. jhaṭ-iti at once: Pk. jhaṭṭi) 'sudden movement',
an extension in *jhatṭakka- (v.s.v jhaṭkanu); — *jhata-
(v.s.v. jhari); — *jhāṭa- (v.s.v. jhānu); — see also
jhatnu.]

झट्ट-झट्ट jhatṭa-jhwātṭa, adv. Quickly, fast [cf. jhatṭa-
jhwātṭa.]

झट्ट-पट्ट jhatṭa-paṭṭa, or jhaṭ-paṭ, adv. At once,
immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—jh^o garnu to
hurry. [H. jhaṭ-paṭ, P. jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ, S. jhaṭ-paṭ, G. jhaṭ-
paṭ, M. jhaṭ-paṭ adv., f. brawling; — cf. jhatṭa]

झट-पट्ट jhaṭ-paṭ, v. jhatṭa-paṭṭa.

झटपटि jhaṭpaṭi, s. Haste, hurry. [der. jhaṭ-paṭ.]

झखारो jhaṭyāro, v. jhaṭāro.

झण्डा jhandā, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. jhandā m

(whence also B. *jhaṇḍā*); P. L. *jhaṇḍā* m., S. *jhaṇḍo* m., G. *jhaṇḍo*, *jhaṇḍo* m.; M. *jhaṇḍā* m. flagstaff, *jhaṇḍolī*, *dhēḍolī* f. torch of grass waved round cattle; — < *dhwaṇḍā* (: O. *dhāṇḍā*), cf. Sk. *dhwaṇḍh* m. flag: Pa. *dhayo* m., Pk. *dhaya-*, *jhaa-* m. (< **jhaḍo* by metathesis or **jhaṇḍo* by assimilation): Sgh. *dada*; — the vowel is regular only in P. L. S. M.]

झण्डावाल् jhaṇḍāwāl, s. One who has the right to set up a standard (e.g. the King or the Prime Minister of Nepal); — standard-bearer; — a very tall man. [der. *jhaṇḍā*]

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, s. Small flag [lw. H. *jhaṇḍī* f.; — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्डे jhaṇḍe, s. Standard-bearer [der. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झडक्नु jhaṛkanu, W. *jhaṛkanu*, vb. tr. To twitch, jerk; — reproach.—*jhaṛkane* quickly angered, hot-tempered. [< **jhaṭṭakka-*, extension of **jhaṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭṭa*); — B. *jhaṭkāna* to flap, *jhaṭkā* blast of wind; O. *jhaṭakibā* to dazzle; H. *jhaṭaknā* to pull with a jerk; P. *jhaṭuknā* to jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. a snatch; G. *jhaṭakvā* to jerk, winnow, scold; M. *jhaṭaknē* to jerk, fan. — see also *jhaṭṭa*, *jhari*, *jhāru*, *jhaṛkāru*]

झडकाउनु jhaṛkāunu, or *jhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to jerk, flap. [B. *jhaṭkāna*, H. *jhaṭkānā*; — caus. of *jhaṛkanu*]

झड्कार्नु jhaṛkāru, or *jhaṭkāru*, vb. tr. To shake, shake out, brush off; jolt; — to reproach [M. *jhaṭkāru* to sweep briskly; — extension of **jhaṭṭakka-* (v.s.v. *jhaṭkanu*).]

झड्किनु jhaṛkinu, W. *jhaṭkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhaṛkanu* q.v.

झड्केलि jhaṛkeli, f. of *jhaṛkelo* q.v.

झड्केलो jhaṛkelo, or *jhaṭkelo*, adj. (f. -i) Born of a co-wife or husband's previous wife; — s. Stepson (= *jh° choro*)—*jhaṛkeli chori* stepdaughter.—*jhaṛkeli chori nāti* stepdaughter's son.—*jhaṛkeli chori nāṭni* stepdaughter's daughter.—*jh° nāti* stepson's son.—*jh° nāṭni* stepson's daughter. [lit. 'thrown out' ?—v. *jhaṛkanu*]

झड्को jhaṛko, or *jhaṭko*, s. A shake, jerk, jolt. [B. *jhaṭkā* blast of wind, O. *jhaṭkā*; H. P. *jhaṭkā* m. jerk; S. *jhaṭko* m. snatch, burst of passion; G. *jhaṭko* m. jerk, blast; M. *jhaṭkā* m. smart blow; — v. *jhaṛkanu*.]

झतौरो jhatauro, s. Rag.

झन् jhan, adv. Still; the more, all the more.—*jhan . . . jhan* the more . . . the more.—*jhan asti* days ago.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [perh. contains Sk. *ādhi* above, *adhy-* (before vowels): Pa. *ajjh-*; v. *ajha*.]

झनक्क jhanakka, adv. Furiously.—*jh° risāunu* to get furiously angry, lose one's temper [v. *jhanko*.]

झन्कनु jhankanu, vb. intr. To lose one's temper. [v. *jhanko*.]

झन्कार् jhankār, or *jhaṅkār*, s. Clank, clanging. [S. *jhaṅkārak* m., *jhaṅkārak* m., H. *jhaṅkār* m., P. *jhaṅkār*, *jhaṅkār* m., G. *jhaṅkār*, v. m. M. *jhaṅkār* -ā m. twang, gust of passion, — see also *jhaṅkār* -ā m. *jhaṅkār*.]

झन्कार्नु jhankāru, or *jhaṅkārnu*, vb. intr. To clank, [H. *jhaṅkārnu*, *jhaṅkārnu*; v. *jhaṅkār*.]

झन्को jhanko, s. Outburst of anger. [v. *jhaṅkār*.] **jhaṅkār* -ā m. *jhaṅkār* m. A. *jhaṅkār* tinkling. H. *jhaṅkār* f. *jhaṅkār* to tinkle, be angry; G. *jhaṅkār* m. tinkling. M. *jhaṅkār* m. gust of passion: v. *jhaṅkār*.]

झन्झट् jhanjhaṭ, s. Perplexity, worry, trouble. [cf. H. *jhaṅjhaṭ* m.]

झन्झट्नु jhanjhan, s. Anger. [Pk. *jhaṅjhaṭ* m.; H. *jhaṅjhaṭ* m. clatter, ache; O. *jhaṅjhaṭ* m. clanking; H. *jhaṅjhaṭ* m. jingle, *jhaṅjhaṭ* petulant; G. *jhaṅjhaṭ* m. clanking, M. *jhaṅjhaṭ*; v. *jhaṅjhaṭ*.]

झन्झटाउनु jhanjhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle — (of the flesh) tingle, get pins and needles. [cf. Sk. *jhaṅjhaṇāyate* to tinkle. Pk. *jhaṅjhaṇāyati*, H. *jhaṅjhaṇāyati*, P. *jhaṅjhaṇāyati*, G. *jhaṅjhaṇāyati*, M. *jhaṅjhaṇāyati*. — Rom. cur. *curi* f. bracelet, as. *curi* f. bracelet. — see also *jhaṅjhan*, *jhaṅko*, *jhaṅkār*.]

झण्डा jhaṇḍā, v. *jhaṇḍā*.

झण्डि jhaṇḍi, v. *jhaṇḍi*.

झण्डै jhaṇḍai, or *jhaṇḍai*, adv. Almost, generally. *jhaṇḍai* le id. [Sk. *adhyantīm* close by. 'very doubtful']

झण्ण jhaṇṇa, s. Clanging. [cf. Sk. *jhaṇṇa* m. clanging. — v. *jhaṇḍā*.]

झण्णै jhaṇṇai, v. *jhaṇḍai*.

झन्सारो jhansāro, adv. Quite, absolutely, a fortiori. — postp. In spite of, despite; — conj. Although. [lit. *jh° sarā* le *dām* *dā* us le *mero* *buddhārā* *garpa* although I gave him money, he spoke ill of me]. [lit. 'still backward' — compd. *jhan* and *sāro*.]

झपक्क jhapakka, adv. Suddenly. [adj. Bending low (of trees laden with fruit). [H. *jhapāka* m. quicken. — *jhapaknā* to spring at; P. *jhapakpā* to wink; — extension of *jhappa* q.v.]]

झपना jhapanā, s. Lid, cover. [B. *jhāpanā* f. lid over eye, O. *jhāpanā*; — perhaps der. **jhapā-* 'sudden or repeated movement', lit. 'a thing that moves up and down, shutter, lid'; for *jhapā-* 'leap, spring, any sudden movement' develops similarly (v.s.v. *jhapā*).]

झपारि jhapari, or *jhapri*, s. A partie, kind of plaiting. — *jhapari kerā* id. [lit. 'with clusters' — cf. *jhapā*.]

झपा-झप jhapā-jhap, adv. In real earnest; smartly. [B. P. *jhapā-jhap* quickly, G. *jhapā-jhap* f. scuffle. M. *jhapā-jhap* smartly; — v. *jhapā*.]

झपटनु jhapṭanu, vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon

[Ku *jhapṭano*, O. *jhapata* scampering; H. *jhapṭ* f. quickness, *jhapṭnā*, *jhapṭnā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly; P. *jhapṭā* m. sudden assault, *jhapṭnā* to pounce upon; G. *jhapṭo* m. force, blast, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to beat briskly; M. *jhapṭnē* to accomplish smartly, *jhapṭ* f. swoop; — < **jhappatta*-, extension of **jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

झप्प *jhapṭa*, adv. (emph. *jhapṭai*) Quite, altogether, very [Pk. *jhapia*- thrown up, *jhapṭai* hates; A. *zapaṣ* splash; B. *jhap* quickness, splash; O. *jhap* quickly; H. *jhap* m. spring; P. *jhapṭ* quick, L. *jhabb*; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapṭu* to snatch, G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *jhap-jhap*; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa*; — extensions **jhappakka*- (v.s.v. *jhapakku*) and **jhappatta*- (v.s.v. *jhapṭanu*); — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampah* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*); — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhaṭṭa* (q.v.), *jhampa*-, *jhamna* (q.v.), **jhallā*- (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झप्पु *jhapṭu*, or *jhabbu*, s. The ace of spades (in cards) [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m.; S. *jhabū* m. block-head?]

झप्पो *jhapṭo*, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuṭṭo* q.v.]

झपि *jhapri*, v. *jhapari*.

झब्बु *jhabbu*, v. *jhapṭu*.

झमक् *jhamak*, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f.; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

झमक्क *jhamakka*, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu*; — B. *jhamjham* violent blast; H. *jhamkā* m. clanging, *jhamakkā* m. mob.; G. *jhamkār* m. jingle, M. *jhamkār* m., *jhamjham* beat of heavy rain; — an extension of **jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjham*), which appears also in **jhammatṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*)]

झमट् *jhamat*, s. Spring, attack, assault. — *ek jh°* at once. [v. *jhamṭanu*.]

झमारिनु *jhamārinu*, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles) [pass. of *jhamāṛnu*.]

झमानु *jhamāṛnu*, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

झमेल *jhamelā*, s. Entanglement; scrape; quarrel. [H. *jhamelā* m. wrangling; — cf. S. *jhamaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

झमक्कु *jhamkanu*, vb. intr. To shine, glitter, sparkle. [H. *jhamaknā*, P. *jhamakṇa*; G. *jhamāk-jhamāk* jinglingly, burningly; M. *jhamakṇē* to glitter; — extension of **jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjhamāunu*).]

झमकाउनु *jhamkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter [H. *jhamkānā*, P. *jhamkāuṇā*; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

झमके *jhamke*, adj. in *jhamke bulāki* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhamko*.]

झमको *jhamko*, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch; —

fringe, border, sash; tassel; — pendant. [B. *jhumlā* earring with pendants, O. *jhumukā*; H. *jhumkā* m. cluster; P. *jhumkā*, *jhubkū* m. pendent earring; S. *jhumaku* m. cluster, G. *jhumkhū* n., *jhumkho* m., M. *jhumkā* m.; — extension in -*akka*- of **jhumma*- 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

झमझम *jhamjham*, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning; B. *jhamjham* jangling violent pattering of rain; H. *jhamjham* sound of heavy rain; P. *jhamājham* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter, G. *jhamjham* jinglingly, burningly; M. *jhamjham* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

झमझमाउनु *jhamjhamāunu*, vb. intr. To tingle, smart [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation; H. *jham-jhamānā* to glitter; P. *jhamjham* glittering; G. *jham-jhamāt* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue; M. *jhamjhamāt* f. loud jingling; — cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamma*, *jhamkanu*.]

झमटनु *jhamṭanu*, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault, break out at, snap at. — *jhamṭi hānu* to throw a coin in the game of *khope* so as to strike only the *dhakk* [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampah* m. jump: Pk. *jhampā* f. rush; WPah. cam. *jhambhā* to dust; A. *zāp* jump, B. *jhāp*, *jhāpāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa*, *jhāmpibā*; H. *jhampnā* to pounce on; P. *jhambhā*, *jhamnā* to shake, card cotton; L. *jhamban* to card cotton, *jhamb* f. wind-driven rain; G. *jhāpānū* to throw headlong, M. *jhāp*, *jhāp* f. stoop of a bird; — *jhampa*- is perhaps a nasalized form of **jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*); — or (2) **jhamma*-, as *jhapṭanu* of **jhappa*- these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhapākā* m. and *jhamākā* m. quickness, — or (3) **jhamba*-, **jhambha*-. P. *jhambhā* to shake; M. *jhābādṇē* to snatch.]

झमटाउनु *jhamṭāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon [caus. of *jhamṭanu*.]

झमपल् *jhampal*, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

झमपल् *jhampāl*, v. *jhampal*.

झम्म *jhamma*, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamakku*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v.; — the groups of **jhamma*- and **jhappa*- cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झर् *jhar*, s. A partic. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

झरि *jhari*, s. Rain, shower. — *jh° ko dīn* a rainy day — *jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Des. *jhaḍī* f. continuous rain: WPah. cur. cam. *jharī* rain; Ku. *jharī* incessant rain, B. *jharī* storm; O. *jharī* incessant rain; H. *jhar* f. heavy shower, P. *jhar* m., *jharī* f.; L. *jhar* m. large cloud, *jharī* f. moderate rain; S. *jharī* f. continued

wind or rain, *jharapa* f. stroke of the wind or sun; G. *jhadī* f. continued rain; M. *jhadī* f. id., eager spring on, swoop, *jhadī* f. long continued rain; — J. Bloch (s.v.) compares Canarese *jadī*, *jidi*, Telugu *jhadī* rain, trouble; — prob. < **jhata*- 'sudden movement', cf. **jhatta*- (< **jhatya*-?—v.s.v. *jhatta*) which is applied to rain or storm in H. *jhatās* f. driving rain, S. *jhatko* shower of rain, G. *jhatko* m. blast; moreover **jhata*- is applied to sudden movement in Pk. *jhadai* falls throbs, springs, M. *jhadī* f. swoop; H. *jharjharānā* to shake off (v.s.v. *jharkonu*, *jhānu*). Cf. also **jhappa*- 'sudden movement' in H. *jhapās* f. driving rain.]

झरिझुट्टा jharijhuttā, or *jharjhattā*, adv. All over the body.—Ex. *jh° gahanā lāekī strī* a woman wearing ornaments all over her body

झरिलो jharilo, adj. Good, excellent, first-rate, full of strength (opp. of *phosro*)—*jh° diyālo* a pine-wood torch full of resin and good for burning. [cf. P. *jhar* m. beauty, delight?]

झरवा jharuwā, adj. Fallen (as grain from the ear). [B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; — der. *jharu*.]

झरकनु jharkanu, vb. intr. To be angry, be irritable; be perturbed or upset. [< **jhatakka*-: A. *zarak* rustling noise; H. *jharaknā*, *jhyaknā* to shake, scold, *jharākā* m. quickness; G. *jhadāko* m. smart blow, *jhadak* f. swoop; M. *jhadākū* m. smart blow, *jhadaknē* intr. to start, tr. to shake; — extension of **jhata*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jharu*¹).]

झर्काइ jharkai, s. (1) Provocation, irritation (the being provoked, etc.); — (2) provocation (the act of provoking, etc.). [der. (1) *jharkanu*, (2) *jharkānu*.]

झर्काउनु jharkāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, vex, irritate; incense again. [H. *jharhānā*; — caus. of *jharkanu*.]

झर्किनु jharkinu, vb. intr. = *jharkanu* q.v.

झर्के jharke, adj. Irritable, fretful, peevish. [der. *jharke*.]

झर्को jharke, s. Anger, perversity; disgust.—Pvb. *ānāmāni ko jh° cain garne arko* profitless disgust for me and gain for someone else. [v. *jharkanu*.]

झरझुट्टा jharjhattā, v. *jharjhattā*.

झरनु jharu¹, vb. intr. To fall, descend, go down, subside, pine. [< **jhata*- 'sudden movement' (cf. **jhatta*-, s.v. *jhatta*): Pk. *jhadai* falls, WPah. cur. *jharṇā* to fall; Ku. *jharṇo* to drop down, B. *jharuyā* wind-fallen; O. *jharibā* to fall; H. *jharṇā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jharṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhadī* f. alliteration; M. *jhadṇē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhadjhadṇē* to speak snappishly to; — caus. stem **jhataya*- (v.s.v. *jhānu*¹); — further extensions in **jhatakka*- (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and **jhatappa*-: Ap. *jhadappada*- quick (?); H. *jharapnā* to fight; P. *jharphān*

f. cock-fighting; S. *jharapnā* to strike and ward, vanquish, demons, etc.); G. *jhadapnā* to strike, to beat, to vanquish; M. *jhadapnā* to fan, to sweep, to sweep, to sweep, to sweep. The meaning passes into that of 'to sweep' in some languages which distinguish 'to sweep' and 'to sweep' as a tendency towards the same confusion of meaning as G. *jharap* to ooze).]

झरनु jharu², vb. intr. To drip, pour, rain (Sk. *jharat*-flowing down, lex. *jharat* m. cascade of water, trickles); Pk. *jharai* drips, A. *jharai* to ooze; B. *jharā* to ooze, fall off, to drip, H. *jharā* to ooze; P. *jharu* to have not turned out, out of repair; S. *jharapnā* to ooze; G. *jharu* to ooze, water away M. *jharu*; — caus. **jharayati* v.s.v. *jharu*²; — also *jharu*¹, with which this verb tends to be confused.]

झरै jharra, adv. In a flash (for *jhar* with expressive doubling or **jharu* **jhar* v.s.v. *jharu*¹); M. *jhad* m. swoop, *jhad jhad*, *jhad jhad* smartly. But cf. also M. *jharkanu* smartly, *jharānu* m. smartly, *jharānu* to scamper off (connected with **jhar* v.s.v. *jharu*²).]

झर्रा jharra, adj. Good, pure, top, of the mountain of *jharilo*.]

झलक jhalak, s. Brightness, dash, *jhalak jhalak* *jhalak-malak* v.s.v. [A. *zhalak* brilliant light, B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalak* flame, H. P. *zhalak* f. chatter M. *jhalak* f.; — v. *jhalakanu*.]

झलक झलक jhalakka, s. A momentary dash, glimmer, clasp— [v. *jhalakanu*.]

झलक-झलक jhalak-jhalik, s. A dash (to top of *jharu* q.v.); cf. H. *jhalak* sparkling, beside *jhalakanu* to sparkle.]

झलक-मलक jhalak-malak, s. Brightness, dash [cf. *jhalamalla*, *jhalakanu*.]

झलमझ jhalamalla, adj. Aldaze [B. *jhalam* flapping motion; redup. of **jhal* v.s.v. *jhalak*]; cf. *jhalak-malak*.]

झल-झल jhalā-jhal, adj. Bright, rapid motion [cf. Sk. lex. *jhalajjhalā* f. sound of falling drops, flapping of elephants' ears; — v. *jhal jhal*.]

झलकनु jhalakanu, vb. intr. To flash, glimmer, glister— *jhalakanu* bright, shining, gorgeous [Ap. *jhalakka*-burnt; Ku. *jhalaka* to glitter, A. *zhalak* brilliant light, *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhalak* flapping of wave, *jhalak* flame; H. *jhalaknā* to glitter, P. *jhalaknā*, G. *jhalaknā*, M. *jhalaknā*; — v. **jhalakka*-, extension of **jhaia*- 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhaljhal*); — O. *jhalaknā* (if correctly recorded with *l*) < **jhalakka*-, extension of **jhalā*- (v.s.v. *jhalā*).]

झल्कार jhalkā, s. Flashing sparkling sparkle [der. jhalkanu.]

झल्काउनु jhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine [H. jhalkānā, P. jhalkāunā; — caus. of jhalkanu.]

झल्को jhalko, or jhajhalko, s. Likeness, the thinking one person like another.—Ex. *tyo mānche dekhitā ma lāi timro jh° lāgyo* when I saw the man he reminded me of you.—*jhalkā nikālnu* to copy, impersonate [lit. 'glance' ? — B. *jhalkā* flame; H. *jhalkā* m. blister, *jhalkā* f. glance; P. *jhalkā* m. flash, glance; G. *jhalko* m. gilt; — v. *jhalkanu*]

झल्-झल् jhal-jhal, adj. Bright, shining. [< *jhala- 'sudden movement'; — cf. Sk. lex. *jhalā* f. sun-heat, cricket, *jhalajjhalā* f. flapping of elephants' ears: Ap. *jhalakka-* burnt, Deś. *jhalā* f. mirage; A. *zālba* to shine, to be angry; B. *jhaljhal* flapping motion, H. *jhalnā* to move a fan to and fro, *jharā* to be wimowed, *jhal*, *jhar* f. heat of flame, passion, *jhaljhal* m. radiance; G. *jhalvū* to be burnt, *jhaljhalū* n. twilight, *jhaljhalvā* n. pl. tears in eyes; M. *jhal* f. blast of hot air, *jhalnē* to get warm in sun, *jhaljhal* f. glitter; — extension in **jhalakka-* (v.s.v. *jhalkanu*), — other forms **jhallā-* (v.s.v. *jhalē*) and **jhālū-* (cf. Sk. lex. *jhalā* f. cricket; A. *zālba* to solder, B. *jhalā*; O. *jhalā* sweat; H. *jhalnā* to solder, P. *jhal* f. pungency, *jhalānā* to gild; G. *jhal* f. flame, *jhalvū* to solder, M. *jhalnē*); with this series cf. the similar **jhalā-*: **jhattā-*: **jhatū-* (v.s.v. *jharnu*¹).—See also *jhaljhalī*, *jhaljyāssa*.]

झलझलि jhaljhalī, adv. Repeatedly, at every moment. —*jhaljhalī samjhanu* constantly to think of. [M. *jhal-jhalī* f. glitter; — v. *jhal-jhal*.]

झलझाङ् झलटुङ् jhalyān-jhulūn, adv. Carelessly, anyhow (of hanging something up, with *jhunḍyāunu*); — adj. Hung up anyhow (e.g. *jh° pānu* to hang a thing up carelessly).

झल्यौँस jhalyāssa, s. Start, — adj. Startled; — adv. With a start. [der. **jhala-* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झल्यक् झलुक् jhalyāk-jhuluk, s. A glimmering or shimmering light. [cf. *jhalak-jhālk* q.v.; — for meaning cf. P. *jhalāg* m. morning.]

झल्लर jhallar, s. Trimmings, fringe (e.g. of an umbrella or a canopy). [same as *jhālar* q.v.]

झसङ् jhasaṇ, v. *jhasaṇna*.

झसङ्ग jhasaṅga, v. *jhasaṇna*.

झसङ्गु jhasaṇṇa, or *jhasaṅga* or *jhasaṇ*, adj. Startled. [cf. *jhaskanu*]

झस्कनु jhaskanu, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. *jhasaṇna* and *jhasko*; — < **jhassakka-*, extension of **jhasa-*, **jhassa-* 'sudden movement' in Pk. *jhasia*-thrown

up P. *jhasaṇna* to rub *jhasaṇna* to cause to be rubbed cause to be removed (and poss. Sk. *jhaṣaḥ* m. a fish, lex. sun-heat: Pk. *jhasa-* m. fish)]

झस्काइ jhaskāi, s. Timidity, fright. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्काउनु jhaskāunu, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *jhaskanu*.]

झस्काहा jhaskāhā, adj. Timid, shy; easily startled [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्कुवा jhaskuwā, s. A timid or shy person. [der. *jhaskanu*.]

झस्को jhasko, s. A sprain (in a muscle); — suspicion, apprehension. [v. *jhaskanu*]

झा jhā, s. The name of a caste of Brāhmins; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *adhyāyī* m. student of Veda, *adhyāpakaḥ* m. teacher: Pa. *ajjhāyako* m. Brāhman student of Veda; Pk. *ajjhāraa-* m. teacher: H. *jhā* a class of Maithilī Brāhmins.]

झाँझाँ jhāi-jhāi, s. A medley of musical sounds [S. *jhāi* f. anything put in something to make it rattle, — onom.]

झाँझुँ jhāi-jhūi, s. Hissing, crackling; quarrelling [onom.]

झाउ jhāu, s. The tamarisk tree. [Sk. lex. *jhāvuk* m, *jhāvuk* f., *jhāvukaḥ* m.: Pa. *jhāvuko* m.; Ku. *jhāu*, A. *zāu*, B. *jhāu*, O. *jhāu*, H. P. *jhāu* m.; G. *jhāvū* f. thatch; M. *jhāu* m. tamarisk]

झाँक jhāḱ, adj. Male (of animals, esp. deer; opp. of *muruli*). [cf. Ku. *jhāḱ* stag, deer, H. *jhāḱ* m.]

झाँक झुक jhāḱ-jhuk, adj. Few and far between; — adv. Off and on. [lit. 'peeping in and out' ?—v. *jhāḱnu*.]

झाँकनु jhāḱnu, vb. tr. and intr. To peep, peep at [Ku. *jhāḱno*, O. *jhāṅkibā*, H. *jhāḱnā*, P. *jhāḱnā*, G. *jhāḱhvū*.]

झाँकि jhāḱri¹, s. Diviner, conjuror, wizard.—*jh° basānu* to employ a wizard.—*ban-jhāḱri* v.s.v. [der. *jhāḱnu* ?]

झाँकि jhāḱri², s. A partic. kind of small tree, Glochidion multiloculare?—*jh° kāṭh* the name of two varieties of large tree, *Machilus odoratissima* (= *lālī*) and *Laniococca symphillæfolia* (= *bajradanti*). [cf. *jhāḱro*; and G. *jhāḱhrū* n. a prickly shrub with few leaves on it ?]

झाँकिनि jhāḱrini, s. The wife of a wizard. [der. *jhāḱri*¹.]

झाँकि jhāḱre, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *jhāḱri*²]

झाँको jhāḱro, s. Hair allowed to grow long and left uncombed. [cf. H. *jhākar* m. bush, P. *jhangar* m. thicket; G. *jhāḱhrū* n. prickly shrub with few leaves, M. *jhākar* n. dense bush; — extensions in -*ḱa-* and -*ra-* of **jhāṅka-* (v.s.v. *jhān*); — the connection is however doubtful, since the expected form would be **jhāḱgro*.]

झाँग jhāg, v. *jhān*.

झाँगिनु jhāṅginu, v. *jhāṅginu*.

झाँगिलो jhāṅgilo, v. *jhāṅilo*.

झाँगो jhāṅgo, s. A large sieve, — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākar* bamboo scoop for fish; B. *jhākā* large open basket.]

झाँज् jhājar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *gharjharitah* worn out, *ghṛyati* to become old, — B. *jhāj(h)rā* water-pot with many holes; H. *jhājhar* full of holes, cracked; M. *jhājarnē* to wear out.]

झाँझ् jhājh, s. Cymbal [B. *jhāj*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhāj* f.; P. *jhāj* m. sound of a musical instrument; S. *jhājhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhāj* f., M. *jhāj* f.; — cf. Sk. *gharjharah* m. drum?]

झाँटिनु jhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn); — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass of *jhāṭnu*]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*

झाँट् झुट् jhāt-jhut, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhāṭnu*]

झाँट्नु jhāṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn), — rebuke, chastise [Pk. *ghaṭia*-struck; B. *jhātāna* to thresh with a broom, O. *jhāṭibā* to sweep; P. *jhāṭpā* to lift a water-basket up and down; L. *jhāṭ* f. snatch; S. *ghatānu* to snatch; G. *ghātukā* to winnow, — < **ghaṭta*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghaṭta*)]

झाँपट् jhāpaṭ, s. Slap; smashing blow [extension of **ghampa*- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*).]

झाँपन् jhāpan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride's litter) [Pk. *ghampān* f. eyelid; K. *zampānā* m. palanquin; P. *ghamman* m. cart-cover; M. *jhāpan* n. lid; — v. *jhāpnu*]

झाँपा jhāpā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhāpo, or *ghāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *ghāp* mat-door; H. *ghāpā* m. matted shutter, P. *ghāmpā* f., *ghāmbā* f., G. *ghāpo* m., M. *ghāpā*, *ghāpā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghāpnu*]

झाँप्नु jhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover [Pk. *ghampāi* covers; A. *zāp* cover, B. *ghāpāna* to overspread; H. *ghāpnā* to cover; P. *ghānpā*, *ghāmbā* f. matting shutter, *ghamman* m. cover of a cart; G. *ghāpo* m. matted gate: M. *ghāpnē* to cover; — poss. < Sk. *ghampa*- m. 'leap, sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭanu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid' (cf. similar development in M. *jhāk* f. stoop of a bird: *jhāknē* to cover; — and see *ghapanā*) In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*]

झाँकल् झुकल् jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk*.]

झाँक् झक् jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance [cf. P. *ghaknā* to start back in fear; L. *ghakkaṇ* to be afraid; M. *jhāk* f. sudden swoop]

झाँझ् jhāñ, s. (obl. *jhāña*) Clump.—*bās ko jhāñ* a clump of bamboos [cf. *jhāñka*- (but cf. H. *jhāñ* f): A. *zāk* crowd; B. *jhāk* flock, O. *jhāñka*, H. *jhāk* m.; P. L.

jhāñ m. thicket; S. *ghāñgu* m. jungle, M. *jhāk* f. flock — extensions in H. *jhākar* m. bush, P. *ghāngay* m. thicket; G. *ghākhori* n. prickly bush with few leaves. M. *jhākar* n. thick bush.]

झाँडिनु jhāṇinu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush [der. *jhān*.]

झाँडिलो jhāṇilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhān*]

झाँट् झुट् jhāt-jhutṭa, v. *jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa*.

झाँट् झुट् jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa, adv. Smartly, without delay [cf. *ghaṭṭa-jhutṭa*.]

झाँडन् jhāṇan, (Darj.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *ghāran* m.; — v. *ghāṇnu*.]

झाँडा jhārā, s. Stool, defecation—*gh° jānu* or *ghānu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *ghārā* m., S. *ghāro* m. G. *ghādo* m., M. *ghāḍā* m.; — conn. with *ghānu* q v.]

झाँडा-बान्ता jhārā-bāntā, s. Diarrhoea and vomiting (as in cholera). [compd. *ghārā* and *bāntā*]

झाँडि jhāri, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *jhārī*; v.s.v. *ghār*².]

झाँडु jhāru, s. Brush (= *kuco*). [lw. H. *ghārū*, v.s.v. *ghārnu*¹.]

झाँड्नु jhāṇnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṇnu*). [lw. H. *ghāṇā*; — v.s.v. *ghārnu*¹.]

झाँड्-पन्स jhār-panas, or -*pānas* or -*phānas*, s. Candelabra [lw. H. *ghār* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *ghārī*²) and H. *fānū*, lantern, fr. Ar.]

झाँड्-झुन् jhān-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil [cf. *jhānu*]

झाँडु jhānu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil. *jimma* h. *dāl* *jh°* to flavour *dāl* with *jimma*.

झाँड्-झुप्प jhāp-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly [cf. *ghām-jhumma*, and *ghappa* q v.]

झाँपो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *ghāpuḍ* t. muffling up of the face; — cf. *ghapanā*, *ghāpo* (and many cognates meaning 'matting cover'), *ghupro*, *chāpro* qq.v.]

झाँड्-झुम् jhām-jhum, v. *ghām-jhumma*.

झाँड्-झुम्स jhām-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously [v.s.v. *ghamnu*.]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाँमे jhāmre, (E) v. *ghyāure*.

झार jhār¹, s. Exorcising, in *ghārjhar* and *ghār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zāribu* to exorcise; B. *ghāran* recitation of charms; O. *ghārībā* to exorcise; H. P. *ghārū* m. incantation, S. *ghāra* f.; G. *ghādo* m. narrow search; M. *ghādnī* to exorcise; — same as *ghār*² ?]

झार jhār², s. Shaking, in *ghār-baṭar* q v. [H. *ghār* f. sweeping; — v.s.v. *ghārnu*.]

झार jhār³, s. Small bush, tuft: weed.—*jhār-pāt* v.s.v. *cirigi* *ghār* v.s.v. *cirigi*.—*buhārī* *ghār* v.s.v. *buhārī*. [Sk. *lex ghātāh* m. arbour: Pk. *ghāḍu*-n.; Ku *ghār* grass A

झिकाउनु jhikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out, produce, summon out, call.

[Ku. jhikōno to defer; — caus. of jhiknu.]

झिकुवा jhikuwā, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. jhiknu]

झिकनु jhiknu, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—gid jh° to sing a song—chālā jh° to skin.—rin jh° to borrow money.—lugā jh° to take off one's clothes.—hāt jh° to take one's hands off.—jhiki khānu to take out for oneself.—jhiki dnu or rākhnu intens. [Ku. jhikōno to defer; A. zikāba to conquer (but v. Add. s v. jñnu), zikār sudden start; B. jhikā jerk; S. jhikanu to incline to one side; G. jhikvū, jhikvū to dash to the ground; M. jhiknē, jhiknē to catch (a ball, etc.); — with *jhikka- 'sudden movement' cf. *jhakka- (v.s v. jhakkar¹)]

झिक्रो jhikro, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [< *jhikka-ḍa. cf. jhiknu; — G. jhiko m. dust of bricks.]

झिङटि jhiṇṭi, or jhigṭi or jhiṭṭi, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

झिङनि jhiṇani, or jhigani, s. Name of a small tree. Eurya japonica.—baro jh° Eurya symplocina. [cf. jhinānu.]

झिङानु jhiṇānu, or jhigānu or jhigānu, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. jhinanu.]

झिङुर jhiṇur, or jhigur, s. A cockroach. [Pk. jhugira- m. a small insect; H. P. jhigur m. cricket; M. jhigrū n. small shrimp (< *jhinga-rūpa-²), — v. jhino.]

झिङे jhiṇe, or jhige, adj. in jhiṇe mācho prawn, shrimp. [der. jhino.]

झिङो jhiṇo, or jhigo, s. A small fly—hariyo jh° a partic kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat [H. jhigā m. shrimp, prawn, P. jhigā m., M. jhigā m.; — cf. Sk. cūṅgaṭṭh m. : H. cūṅṭṭi f. : — cf. also jhiṇur.]

झिङो jhiṇo, s. Worry, care [cf. Pk. jhijanta- wastang away (beside jhiṇa-, v.s v. jhano¹; cf. Sk. kṣīyāte, v.s v. kṣiyānu); H. jhijhā to waste away, M. jhijhā; H. jhijhā to be fretful.]

झिङिरि jhiṇjiri, or jhigari, s. A watering-can

झिटि jhiṭi, s. Baggage.

झिटि-मिटि jhiṭi-miṭi, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—jhiti-miṭi pānu to pack up for a journey. [cf. jhiti; — M. jhiti-miṭi little by little.]

झिनु jhinu¹, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. jhina-; H. jhinā wasted, thin, P. jhinā, S. jhino, G. jhinā, M. jhinā; — cf. Sk. kṣīṇāḥ perh. contam. Sk. jīrṇāḥ old, worn out Pa. Pk. jūṇa-; A. zin digested; B. jina old, H. jīn. and Sk. jīrṇāḥ old: Pk. jūṇa-; H. jūnā; P. jūn m. time; G. jūnū old, M. jūnā, Sgh. dūnu (or < jīrṇāḥ), — also H. jhijhā to waste away (v.s v. jhijo)]

झिनु jhinu², s. A chip of wood [same as jhinu¹ ?]

झिमि jhimi, m. rumi-jhimi q.v.

झिमिक jhimikka, s. Closing the eyes; blinking [v. jhimko]

झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle [B. jham-jhim; O. jhimi-jhami tugging sensation; H. jham-jham m. heavy downpour, P. jhim-jhim softly and lightly, M. jham-jhim id. (of rain)]

झिम्के jhimke, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy [der. jhimko]

झिम्को jhimko, s. Wink. [cf. jhimikka, extension of *jhimma- (v.s.v. jhimjhimānu).]

झिम्काउनु jhimkyānu, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention: it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—ākhā jh° id. [der. jhimko; — cf. cimbānu]

झिम्झिमाउनु jhimjhimānu, vb. intr. To wink [redup of *jhimma-: B. jhimā to be drowsy, cf. *jhama 'quick movement' (v.s v. jhamma).]

झिम्झिमे jhimjhime, adj. Steadily drizzling, adv. In a steady drizzle—Ex. pām āyo jh it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. jhima-jhimi q.v.]

झिर jhir, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa: the point of a pig's snout). [M. jhirē n. slender stick]

झिरलो jhiralo, or jhirolo s. Bother, trouble, botheration—jh° piralo id.

झिरोलो jhirolo, v. jhiralo.

झिल jhil, s. Lake, pool. [B. jhil, O. jhila, H. P. jhāl, M. jhāl f. rill, m. swampiness; cf. Pk. jhill f. wax, jhillā bathes]

झिलङ्गे jhilāṅge, s. A partic kind of pulse [der. jhilāṅgo, where it is grown?]

झिलङ्गो jhilāṅgo, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

झिलम jhilam, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. jhilam]

झिलिक् jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash. jhili-jhilik jhilik-milik—jhalak-jhalik v.s.v. [A. jhili to sparkle; B. jhulikā lustre; extension of *jhila (v.s.v. jhili-mili); cf. jhalana.]

झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhilik-jhilik, s. Twinkling; flash; glare [v. jhilik]

झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhilik-milik, s. Twinkling, flash, glare [v. jhilik, milik]

झिलि-मिलि jhili-mili, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling, adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. dandāba to sparkle; B. jhili-mili shutter; C. jhili-mili to sparkle; H. jhilmil m. sparkling; P. jhilmilmā to sparkle; S. jhirmiri f. effulgence (esp. of star); M. jhilmil danglingly.—Redup of *jhila- (extension in milik q.v.) cf. *jhala-, *jhalla- (v.s.v. jhalana); cf. jhalā, jhāl-jhāl, jhilmil.]

झिजियाँ jhilyā, s A partic kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhili, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v s v jhili-mali.]

झिलि-झिलि jhili-lili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v s.v. jhili-mali]

झिल्ले jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s A beau, wag, humorous fellow [der jhulko.]

झिल्लो jhilko, s. Spark, sparkle, flash — jhilkā dekhāunu to flaunt. [v jhilk]

झिल-झिल jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. jhili-mali]

झिलिमिल jhilmil, s Venetian blind, shutter. [B jhilmil, O jhili-mali, H jhilmal m., P jhilmili f., S. jhirmirā f.; M jhilmili f. hangings; — same as jhili-mali.]

झिल्लि jhilli¹, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli², adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli³, in jh° urāunu to gossip, talk at random. — jh° garnu to boast, brag.

झिल्लिँदो jhilsido, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. — jh° lakār belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of jhilsinu².]

झिल्लिसु jhilsinu¹, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. jhilsido.]

झिल्लिसु jhilsinu², vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); — be bruised. [cf. H jhulasnā to scorch?]

झिल्ल्याउनु jhilsyāunu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of jhilsinu².]

झिसि-मिसि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H jhisi f. drizzling rain; — P jhismusā m. twilight]

झिसि jhismis, or jhismise, s Early morning before dawn. [v. jhisi-misi.]

झिसिसिनु jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as jhismisinu?]

झिसिसे jhismise, s. = jhismis q.v.

झिसिस्त्राउनु jhismisyāunu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of [caus. of jhismisinu.]

झी jhi, v. jhi.

झुँडाउनु jhūrāunu, (W.) v. jhundyāunu.

(°) झुँडि jhūri, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. jhūt f. sudden attack]

झुँडिनु jhūrinu, (W.) v. jhundinu.

झुम jhumma, v. jhumma.

झुक jhuk, s in jhāk-jhuk q.v.

झुकल jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke. — ākul-jhukal, jhākāl-jhukal v.s.vv.

झुकार jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. jhuknu.]

झुकाउ jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. jhukāw m., P. jhukāu m.; — der. jhuknu.]

झुकाउनु jhukāunu, vb tr To cause to bend cause to stoop. — sir jh° to bend the head. [H jhukānā, P jhukāunā, G. jhukāvū, M. jhukavīñē, — caus. of jhuknu.]

5 झुकाव jhukāw, v. jhukāu.

झुकावट jhukāwat, s. The act of bending [H jhukāwat f, P. jhukāut f., — der. jhuknu]

झुकिनु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled — jhukkiera by accident. [cf. H. jhuknā to be perplexed; — der. jhuknu?]

10 झुक्याउनु jhukkyāunu, or jhukyāunu, vb tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of jhukkinu.]

झुकनु jhuknu, vb. intr To bend down, bend forward [Ku. jhukno to bow; B. jhūkā to stoop; O. jhunkibā to stagger; H. jhuknā to bend (intr), P. jhuknā, S jhukanu, G. jhukoū, M. jhuknē; — cf. jhok¹.]

15 झुकाउनु jhukyāunu, v. jhukkyāunu.

झुङ्गि jhuṅgi, s Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

20 झुट jhut¹, s. Falsehood, lie [Des. jhuttha- false, B jhūtha, O. jhuth, H. jhūthā, P. jhūthā; S jutha f abusing; G. juthā false; M. jhut f. lie.]

झुट jhut², in jhāt-jhut q.v.

झुटेई jhutei, s Falseness, lying. [der. jhuto.]

25 झुटो jhuto, or jhudho, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood [v s.v. jhut¹.]

झुटा jhuttā, adj False, untrue [emph of jhuto.]

झुण्ड jhunda, s. Flock, troop, band (= baḡāl) [H P jhund m., M. jhund f.]

30 झुण्डिनु jhundinu, W jhūrinu, vb intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [< *jhunṭa-, cf. Des. jhunṭanam n current, B. jhūṭi lock of hair; H. jhōṭ m. swinging; M. jhōṭ f tress of hair; — cf. also P. jhūṭnā to swing; S jhutto m nod]

35 झुण्ड्याउनु jhundyāunu, W. jhūraunu, vb. tr To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of jhundinu.]

झुत jhut, in jhut khelnu vb. intr To crowd, pour in [v. jhutte]

झुत्ति jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse [B. jhutta; — cf. Des. jhutti f division?]

40 झुत्तिनु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. jhutti.]

झुत्तो jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. jhutti.]

45 झुचो jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. jhumro.]

झुन jhun, in jhān-jhun q.v

झुपडि jhupari, v. jhupri.

झुपुक्का jhupukka, adv Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth) [cf. jhuppo]

50 झुप्पो jhuppo, s Bunch, cluster; tuft. — Pvb. alche kā

otha mā āhān kā jhuppā plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhōp* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu*.]

सुमि jhapri, or *jhupari*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhoprī* small hut; — v. *jhupro*.]

सुम्री jhupro, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhoprī*, B. *jhoprā*, *jhupri*, O. *jhupuri*; S. *jhupiro* m., G. *jhupdū* n., M. *jhōpde* n.; — < **jhoppa*; — cf. **jhōmpa* in Ap. *jhumpāda*; H. *jhōprā*, L. *jhōmprā* m., G. *jhōpdū*; — extension with *da-* of **jhoppa*, **jhōmpa* in M. *jhōpā* m. hut; — cf. **jhampa* 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhāpo*).]

(^२) **सुमिलो jhumilo**, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Andropogon Sorghum*.

सुम्का jhumkā, (Darj.) v. *ghamko*

सुम्म jhumma, adj. Huddled together, lying close together [A. *zum* herd; S. *ghumu* m. thicket, G. *ghum* n. group; — extensions in **jhummakka* (v.s.v. *ghamko*); **jhummatta* in S. *ghumatu* m. thicket; **jhummara* in P. *ghumar* m. crowd.]

सुम्निनु jhumminu, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *ghumma*.]

सुम्मे jhumre, in *lumre jh°* v. *lumre*.

सुम्नो jhumro, s. Rag.—*lumro jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *ghumrā* shaggy? — or P. *ghumb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *ghumm*.— Cf. also *jhutro*.]

सुर् jhur, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūr*, G. *jhud*.]

सुराउनु jhurāunu, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *ghurkṇā* to desire earnestly.]

सुरा-सुरि jhurā-jhuri, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [compd. *ghuro* and *ghuri*.]

सुरा-सुरा jhurā-murā, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces [redup. of *ghuro*.]

सुरि jhuri, s. Crumb, in *ghurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *ghuro*.]

सुरिनु jhurinu, vb. intr. To become parched or dry [Pk. *jhūrā* dries up, O. *ghuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *ghūrnā* to pine away, to lament; G. *ghurvū* to fade, M. *ghurnē*; — cf. *ghuro* q.v.]

सुसम् jhurumma, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *ghumma*.]

सुरो jhuro, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*ghurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*ghurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūrā* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *ghurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *ghura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *ghūrā* to wither; S. *ghūru* old; G. *ghurvū* to fade; M. *ghūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *ghurinu*; — cf. Sk. *guryati* (pres. part. *gurant-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *ghūpa*, *ghijjanta-* (v.s.v. *ghinu*¹).]

सुको jhurko, s. (usu. pl. *ghurkā*) A crumb of bread [extension in *-akka-* of **jhūra-* (v.s.v. *ghuro*)]

सुघ्राउनु jhuryāunu, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *ghurinu*.]

सुघ्राहट् jhuryāhaṭ, s. Dryness [der. *ghuryāunu*.]

सुरर् jhurra, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

सुल jhul, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhul* f. horse-blanket; P. *ghull* m. ox-blanket, L. *ghullā* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *jhūl* f.; — v. *jhulnu*.]

सुलना jhulanā, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to Kṛṣṇa: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī lo jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulnā*; v.s.v. *jhulnu*.]

सुलाउनु jhulāunu, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvū*; — caus. of *jhulnu*.]

सुलुक्क jhulukka, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *ghulkanu*.]

सुलुवा jhuluwā, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu*.]

सुलो jhulo, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower [B. *jhul* soot, O. *ghula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulānā* to scorch; P. *ghulsnā* to char; and with *akka-*, H. *ghulaknā* to scorch.]

सुल्कनु jhulkanu, or *ghulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun), — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *ghulkṇā* to go, hang down; M. *ghulaknā* to wave gently; — extension of **jhulla-* (v.s.v. *ghulnu*) — cf. *ghulukka*.]

सुल्काइ jhulkāi, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh* sunrise. [der. *ghulkanu*.]

सुल्काउनु jhulkāunu, vb. tr. To make appear, show *mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance [caus. of *ghulkanu*.]

सुल्किनु jhulkinu, vb. intr. = *ghulkanu* q.v.

सुल्के jhulke, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *ghulkanu*.]

सुल्काउनु jhulkyāunu, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp) [caus. of *ghulkinu*?]

सुल्हु jhulhu, in *ghaltgān-jhulhu* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu*.]

सुलनु jhulnu, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *ghullai* swings; K. *zula* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulnu* to sleep; Ka. *ghulhu* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *ghulibā*, H. *jhūlnā*, P. *ghullyā*, S. *ghulānu*, G. *ghulvū*, M. *ghulnē*; — < **jhulla-* (**ghulyati*) beside **gholayati* (v.s.v. *gholnu*).]

सुवाला jhuwālā, v. *ghuālā*.

सुस jhus, s. (obl. -a) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant

- or a caterpillar chips shavings [Ku *jhus* the beard of barley.]
- झुसि jhusi**, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).
- झुसिनु jhusinu**, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi*.]
- झुसिल jhusil**, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus*.]
- झुसिलो jhusilo**, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus*.]
- झुसिल-किरो jhusil-kiro**, s. A caterpillar. [compd. *jhusil* and *kiro*.]
- झुखाउनु jhusyāunu**, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimṭhyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu*.]
- झुस्ले jhusle**, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus*.]
- झेउलो jheulo**, v. *jhyaulo*.
- झेन्टो jhemṭo**, v. *jhyāmṭo*.
- झेल् jhel¹**, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheranu* to quarrel?]
- झेल् jhel²**, v. *jhyāl*.
- जेलाहा jhelāhā**, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel¹*.]
- जेलि jheli**, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel¹*.]
- जेल्खाना jhelkhānā**, v. *jhyālkhānā*.
- जेल्-खेल् jhel-khel**, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [compd. *jhel¹* and *khel²*.]
- जेल्नु jhelnu**, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārai dukh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelnē* to catch.]
- जे जhai**, adv. Like, as, as though (follows the word it qualifies) — *jhai gari* id.
- जेझगरा jhaijagarā**, or *jhaijaggrā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jagarā*.]
- जेहोक् jhōk**, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhōk* jerk; H. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok²* ?]
- जेहोकि jhōki**, v. *jhoki*.
- जेहोकिनु jhōkinu**, v. *jhokinu*.
- जेहोज jhōj**, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with; interruption in work.
- जेहोजि jhōji**, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhōj*.]
- जेहोक् jhok¹**, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhūkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending;

- P *jhok* f. swinging S *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel
G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *jhōknē*, *jhoknē* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.—[cf. *jhuknu*]
- जेहोक् jhok²**, s. Anger [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as *jhōk* (q.v.) ?]
- जेहोकि jhoki**, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok²*.]
- जेहोकिनु jhokinu**, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera hīnu* to swagger angrily [der. *jhok²*; — but cf. M. *jhoknē* to stagger (s.v. *jhok¹*)]
- जेहोखाउनु jhokyāunu**, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate [caus. of *jhokinu*.]
- जेहोक्राउनु jhokrāunu**, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.
- जेहोक्रिनु jhokrinu**, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over' ?— extension of **jhokka-* (v.s.v. *jhok¹*).]
- जेहोक्र्याइलो jhokryāilo**, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu*]
- जेहोपड़ि jhopari**, v. *jhopri*.
- जेहोपड़ी jhoparo**, v. *jhopro*.
- जेहोप्पिनु jhoppinu**, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round (e.g. *jārā le ketā ketiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppiekā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]
- जेहोर jhor**, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk *jhoḍa* n. dead tree; B. *jhor* bush, H. *jhūr* m.]
- जेहोरा jhorā**, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *ghorā* watercourse.]
- जेहोर्नु jhornu**, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhaurnā*, *ghornā*, *ghornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *jhodnē*]
- जेहोल् jhol**, s. Juice, soup.—*jāra ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]
- जेहोला jholā**, v. *jholo*.
- जेहोलि jholi**, s. Small wallet, (mil) haversack. [Pk *jholā*, *jholliā* f. bag; Ku. *jholi*, A. *zolongā*. B. *jholi*, H. P. *jholi* f; L. *jholi* f. skirt used as bag, G. *jholi* f. bag, M. *jholi* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]
- जेहोलिनु jholinu**, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of **jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholnā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhoranu* to hurt, G. *jholvū* to shake; M. *jholnā* m. sling for lifting animals, — caus. of **jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*)]
- जेहोलुङ्गो jholuṅgo**, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zolongā* beggar's wallet, — v. *jholi*, *jholinu*.]
- जेहोलुवा jholuwā**, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry) [der. *jhol*.]
- जेहोले jhole**, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol*.]
- जेहोलो jholo**, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp. a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pānu* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi*.]
- जेहोखाउनु jholyāunu**, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let dangle. [caus. of *jholinu*.]

झोस jhos, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu*; — for meaning cf. *pol* 'tale-bearing' beside *polnu* 'to burn'.]
झोसे jhose, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos*.]
झोसु jhosnu, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another [cf. P. *jhosā* m. moving backwards and forwards]
झोस-पोल् jhos-pol, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting [compd. *jhos* and *pol*]
झौवा jhauwā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.)? — cf. H. *jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs]
झ्याई jhyāi, s. Jingle, jangle; noise, clamour.—*jh° pānu* to place in a difficulty; (= *jh° khutā pānu*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]
झ्याउ jhyāu, s. Moss; lichen.
झ्याऊकिरि jhyāūkiri, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [compd. *jhyāū* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]
झ्याऊकिरो jhyāūkiro, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāūkiri*.]
झ्याउरे jhyāure, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.
झ्याउरो jhyāuro, adj. Emaciated.
झ्याउलो jhyāulo, or *jhyāulo* or *jheulo*, s. An encumbrance; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work. botheration, upset, confusion.
झ्याँकु jhyāṅku, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing); — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling); — (obsc.) to have sexual intercourse (mulierem dormientem crinibus captando) [A. *zāk coitus*; B. *jhāṅkā* to shake down together.]
झ्याँकने jhyāṅkne, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher [der. *jhyāṅku*.]
झ्याङ्क-झ्याङ्क jhyāṅka-jhyāṅka, adv. Every moment, often, frequently; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lān jh° jaro āi rahanācha* he is always getting fever).
झ्याङ्क-झ्याङ्क jhyāṅk-jhyāṅk, s. The sound of an engine
झ्याङ्क jhyāṅk, v. *jhāṅk*.
झ्यापुले jhyāpule, v. *jhyāpulle*
झ्यापुले jhyāpulle, adj. = *jhyāpulle* q.v.

झ्यापुलो jhyāpullo, or *jhyāpulle*, adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe*.]
झ्यापे jhyāpe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpulle*]
झ्याप-झ्याप jhyāp-jhyāp, adj. Fluttering—*kān ritta nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom. cf. *jhappa* q.v.]
झ्याप्प jhyāppa, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]
झ्याप्पे jhyāppe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe*.]
झ्याम्तो jhyāmto, or *jhemto* or *jhāmto*, s. The stump of a tree — Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.
झ्याम्म jhyāmma, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *corā le butuā lān jh° choppyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller). — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° pānu* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmanā ko rukh jh° pareka cha* the *jāmanā* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhāmna* q.v.]
झ्याझ्यारे jhyārjhyāre, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.
झ्यारे jhyāra, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin) [onom.]
झ्याल् jhyāl, or *jhel*, s. Window; lattice window, screen
झ्यालि jhyālī, s. Small drum, cymbal; the drum used by the public crier (— urdi-*jh°*) *jh° pānu* to announce [Sk. lex *ghaṭṭī* f. small drum.]
झ्याङ्खाना jhyāṅkhānā, or *jhelkhānā*, s. Prasen, and [cf. Ku. *ghel*; — lw. H. *jelkhāna*.]
झ्यौरे jhyaure, v. *jhyāure*.
झ्यौरो jhyauro, v. *jhyāuro*.
झ्यौलो jhyaulo, v. *jhyāulo*
झ्याई jhwāi¹, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]
झ्याई jhwāi², s. Depletion of funds.
झ्याट्टे jhwāṭṭai, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally [cf. *jhāṭṭa*.]
झ्याम्म jhwāmma, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]
झ्याला jhwālā, s. A tingling sensation, *jh° chutnu* to get angry. [cf. *jhāl-jhāl*.]
झ्यास jhwāssa, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting) [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

ञ Ñ

ñ is written for n immediately before c ch j jh. *ñā*, *ñā*, *ñā* are sometimes written respectively for *pi*, *pi*, *pi*

For words beginning with ñ see under y.

अकार ākār, s. The letter ā [lw. Sk. *ākāra*—]

टकार *ṭamkar* v *ṭa lar*

टच *ṭamca*, v. *ṭamea*

टटम् *ṭamṭam*, v. *ṭamṭam*

टटा *ṭamtā*, v. *ṭamtā*.

टसाउनु *ṭāsāunu*, or *ṭasāunu*, vb tr. To cause to stick to; graft. [caus. of *ṭāṣnu*.]

टक् *ṭak*, s. Light, sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look; — poss. connected with *tāknu*]

टका *ṭakā*, v. *ṭako*

टकार *ṭakār*, s. The letter *ṭ*. [lw Sk. *ṭakāra*.]

टको *tako*, or *ṭakā*, s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakā* rupee, B. *ṭākā*; H. *ṭakā* m two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m, M. *ṭakā* m., — poss conn. with Sk. *ṭāṅkaḥ* (v.s.v. *ṭāk*, and cf. O. *ṭankā* rupee), but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]

टक्का *ṭakka*, adv. in *ṭakka arinu* to come to a dead stop [G. *ṭakvū* to stop; M. *ṭākṇē* to leave (?), — cf. *ṭiknu*]

टक्कर *ṭakkar*, s. Obstacle; collision; stumble—*ṭ° khānu* to stumble.—*ṭ° māṛnu* or *lagāunu* to dash against.—*ṭ° larṇu* to butt (of rams fighting).—*ṭ° lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkara*- m collision; K. *ṭak°ra* m. collision; B. H. G. M. *takkar* f. striking.]

टकटका *ṭaktakā*, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—*ṭ° rāṇ* a widow without children.

टकटकार *ṭaktakāi*, or *ṭaktakei*, s. Brushing, shaking [der. *ṭaktakyāunu*.]

टकटकापुर *ṭaktakāpur*, adj. White, glaring white

टकटकि *ṭaktaki*, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭaktakī* f, *ṭaktikī* f; G. M. *ṭaktak* staringly; — cf. *ṭak*.]

टकटकिनु *ṭaktakinu*, vb intr. To refuse to give; make poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo saha rupiyā māḡeko tū tyo tā ek dām chainu bhanera ṭaktakiyo*). [cf. *taktakā*.]

टकटके *ṭaktake¹*, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭaktakīnu*.]

टकटके *ṭaktake²*, adj. Looking intently; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭaktaki*]

टकटकेई *ṭaktakei*, s. = *ṭaktakāi* q.v.

टकटकाउनु *ṭaktakyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush, dust. [Ku. *ṭākhūno* to shake; O. *ṭakṭaku* rapping; G. *ṭaktak* f squabbling; — cf. *ṭaktakinu*.]

टक्का *ṭakrakka*, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—*ṭ° rākḥnu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior), to offer respectfully.

टक्र्याउनु *ṭakryāunu*, (honor) vb tr. To offer to present with. [cf. *ṭakrakka*]

टक्का *ṭakiakka*, adv. Prominently, in full view. [cf. *ṭaktakī*]

टक्सार् *ṭaksār*, or *ṭaksāl*, s. Mould, mint; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-ādḍā*). [cf. Sk. lex. *tanakaśālā* f., B. *ṭāksāl*, H. *ṭaksāl*, *ṭaksār* f, M. *ṭāksāl*, *ṭāksāl* f.; — prob. lw. fr. EH on account of -r- < -l-.]

टक्सारि *ṭaksāri*, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksāri* m.; — der. *ṭaksār*]

टक्साल *ṭaksāl*, s = *taksār* q.v.

टङ्का *ṭāṅkā*, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭāṅkā*; — cf. *ṭako*.]

टङ्कार *ṭāṅkār*, s. Jingling. [late Sk. *tāṅkārah* m. clang. Pk. *ṭāṅkāra*- m. twang of a bow, O. *ṭāṅkāra* twang, H. M. *tāṅkār* m.; — onom.]

टङ्गने *ṭāṅgane*, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. *ṭ° jhol* curry with too much water in it). [cf. *ṭāṅgo*.]

टङ्गो *ṭāṅgo*, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *jhol*) [cf. *ṭāṅgane*.]

टञ्ज *ṭaṅca*, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ° cha* his house contains everything)

टटरो *ṭaṭaro*, s. An obstinate fool

टटलो *ṭaṭalo*, or *ṭaṭelo*, Darj. *ṭoṭalo*, s. Name of a tree, *Oroxylum indicum*, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ°* *Aralia foliolosa*

टटेलो *ṭaṭelo*, v. *ṭaṭalo*.

टटकालै *ṭatkālai*, v. *ṭarkālai*.

टट्ठाउनु *ṭaṭṭāunu*, vb intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied); (w. *ākhā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *tāṭāna* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭaṭānā*]

टट्टि *ṭaṭṭi*, s. Screen; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭi*, v.s.v. *ṭāt¹*]

टट्टिनु *ṭaṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [cf. *ṭaṭṭāunu*.]

टट्टु *ṭaṭṭu*, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭū* m.; cf. K. *ṭol^u* m, B. *ṭāṭu*, S. *ṭaṭṭū*]

टट्ट्याउनु *ṭaṭṭyāunu*, or *ṭatyāunu*, vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭaṭṭinu*.]

टट्ट *ṭaṭṭha*, adj. Swollen with anger.

टट्याउनु *ṭatyāunu*, v. *ṭaṭṭyāunu*.

टट् *ṭaṭh*, s. Stubbornness; haughtiness; sourness of temper—*ṭ° garṇu* to show temper.—*ṭ° marāunu* to feel discomposed; be on the alert; exert oneself.

टटि *ṭaṭhi*, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine; — s. A saturnine person. [der. *ṭaṭh*]

टठेई *ṭaṭheī*, v. *ṭaṭhyāi*.

टयाई *ṭaṭhyāi*, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. *tāṭho*.]

टण्ड-कपाले *ṭaṇṭa-kapāle*, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. empd. *ṭaṇṭā* and *kapāl*.]

टण्ड-घण्ट *ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa*, or *ṭaṇḍa*, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टण्डन् *ṭaṇṭan*, v. *ṭaṇṭan*.

टण्डनि *ṭaṇṭani*, v. *ṭaṇṭani*.

टण्डा *ṭaṇṭā*, s. Dispute; bother; botheration [H. *ṭaṇṭā* m. wrangling, G. *ṭaṇṭo* m.]

टण्ड-घण्ट *ṭaṇḍa-ghaṇṭa*, v. *ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa*.

टङ्काले *ṭaṅkālai*, or *ṭaṅkālai*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *paṭkārai*.]

टङ्कटङ्क *ṭaṅṭaṭaṅ*, s. Muttering [H. *ṭaṅṭaṭaṅ* f.]

टन् *ṭan*, in *ṭan bhaeko* stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. *ṭan* f. conceit?]

टनक्क *ṭanakka*, adj. Tense; swollen.—*ṭ° dukhnu* to throb with pain. [v. *ṭankanu*.]

टनाटन् *ṭanāṭan*, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टनक्कु *ṭankanu*, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus, be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. *mero ghāu ṭankancha*)—*dud ṭ°* the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.—[extension with *-akka-* of *ṭān-*: A. *ṭāniba* to pull tight, B. *ṭānā*, O. *ṭānibā*, H. *ṭānnā*, S. *ṭāṇanu*; — prob. < Sk. *tānayaṭi* (v.s.v. *tānnu*); — cf. *tanakka*.]

टनकाउनु *ṭankāunu*, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of *ṭankanu*.]

टनक्याउनु *ṭankyāunu*, vb. tr. = *ṭankāunu* q.v.

(²) टण्टकपाले *ṭaṇṭakpāle*, s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= *ṭaṇṭa-kapāle*).

टण्टन् *ṭaṇṭan*, or *ṭaṇṭan*, adv. Intensely—*ṭ° polnu* to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< *ṭān-* (v.s.v. *ṭankanu*).]

टण्टनि *ṭaṇṭani*, or *ṭaṇṭani*, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with *kasnu* or *bādhnu*) [v. *ṭaṇṭan*.]

टण्टलापुर् *ṭaṇṭalāpur*, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. *ṭ° ghām lāgyo* the sun is scorching).

टन्न *ṭanna*, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off [v.s.v. *ṭankanu*.]

टप् *ṭap*, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. *ṭap* m. drop, G. *ṭaphū* n. ?]

टपक्क *ṭapakka*, adv. in *ṭ° ṭipnu* to pluck with care—*ṭ° ṭipera laiṇānu* to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. *cula le callā lai ṭ° ṭipera lāgyo*).—*ṭ° ṭāsinu* to stick strongly. [cf. *ṭaphanu*.]

टपरि *ṭapari*, s. A small plate made of leaves v. *ṭaparo*.]

टपरे *ṭapare*, adj. Living on the charity of others; s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmins who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. *ṭaparo*.]

टपरो *ṭaparo*, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. *ṭāpṛū* m. thatch, P. *ṭapparū* m.; S. *ṭapura* f. saddle cloth. M. *ṭāpar* f. muffler; — extension of **ṭappa-* (v.s.v. *ṭāpū*)]

टपट्टुयौ *ṭapartuyā*, or *ṭappartuyā* or *-ṭūiyā*, s. Braggart [cf. K. *ṭāpartūrī* m. foolish talker.]

टपाटप् *ṭapāṭap*, s. The act of picking up in a hurry [cf. *ṭāp*.]

टप्कनु *ṭapkanu*, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. *ṭapkaṇū* to throb; — extension of **ṭappa-* **ṭappa-* (< **tarpa-*?) in O. *ṭapibā* to overleap; H. *ṭāpṛū* to be restless, to leap; P. *ṭappṇū* to skip; S. *ṭapana* to throb, to frisk; M. *ṭāp* f. fretting (?); prob. *ṭarpati* (dhātup 'kindles'), **ṭarpayati* moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. *ṭṛpāḥ* restless (?), *ṭrapate* is ashamed (lit. turns away?), *paśutṛp* stealing cattle (cf. meaning of *ṭapkāunu*); — or *ṭipyati* rejoices, *ṭarpiyati* gladdens ?]

टप्काउनु *ṭapkāunu*, vb. tr. To fleck, steal. [caus. *ṭapkanu*; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टप्नु *ṭapnu*, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. *ṭapkanu*.]

टप्प *ṭappa*, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking) [cf. *ṭāp*, *ṭipnu*, *ṭapkanu*.]

टप्पट्टुयौ *ṭappartuyā*, v. *ṭapartuyā*.

टप्पा *ṭappā*, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival at Hori. [H. P. *ṭappā* m. a mode in music, G. *ṭappa* m., M. *ṭappā* m.]

टमक्क *ṭamakka*, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of *ṭamma*.]

टम्टम् *ṭamṭam*, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart [lw. H. id.]

टम्म *ṭamma*, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. *ṭammā-ṭammi*, *ṭamakka*, *ṭankanu*.]

टम्मा-टम्मि *ṭammā-ṭammi*, adj. Completely filled. [cf. *ṭankanu*; — v. *ṭamma*.]

टम्मि *ṭammi*, in *ṭammā-ṭammi* q.v.

टर्नु *ṭarnu*, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. *kāl ṭaryo* the danger has passed) [A. *ṭalibā* to be moved; B. *ṭalan* vacillation; O. *ṭalibā* to vacillate, H. *ṭalnā* to pass off; L. *ṭalaṇ* to depart; S. *ṭaraṇu* to turn aside (but *ṭilaṇu* to stagger); G. *ṭalrā* to pass off, M. *ṭalnē*; — these indicate earlier **ṭalati* (caus. **ṭābhyati* v.s.v. *ṭārnū*), of which the connection with Sk. *ṭāraṇi* (v.s.v. *ṭarnu*) is not clear.]

टरिनु *ṭarinnu*, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered [der. *ṭarro*.]

टरी tarro adj. Sour pungent astringent peevish ill tempered *talo i* bitter and pu gent [H tarra harsh]

टरीउनु tarryāunu, vb. tr. To make sour; — make ill-tempered. [caus. of *tarrinu*.]

टलक् talak, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of **tala-* (v s.v. *tal-tal*).]

टलकि talaki, or talki, s. A well-dressed woman; a woman who is very particular about her toilette; — a partic. kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament (= *dhungri*). [der. *talak*.]

टलक्क talakka, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *talak*.]

टलक्-टलक् talak-talak, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup. of *talak*.]

टलवा talawā, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H. *tahwā* m; — der. *tāl*².]

टलनु talkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy. [v. *talak*.]

टल्लाउनु talkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine. [caus. of *talkanu*.]

टल्कि talki, v. *talaki*.

टल्किनु talkinu, vb. intr. = *talkanu* q v.

टल्-टल् tal-tal, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *tal-tal* lustrously; — redup. of **tala-*, cf. *talak*; and Pk. *talatalai* tinkles.]

टल्-पल् tal-pal, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes or of dew). [A. *tal-bal*; — cf. *tal-tal*.]

टस् tas, s. Insult, affront—*tas garnu* to insult. [B. *tas* caprice.]

टस्क्क tasakka, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.

टस्स्र tassar, or tassar or tasar, s. A partic. kind of cotton cloth. [v. *tasar*.]

टसाउनु tasāunu, v. *tāsāunu*.

टसि tasi, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An unmannerly person. [der. *tas*.]

टसिलो tasilo, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *tas*.]

टस्कनु taskanu, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be displeased with (c. *sana*: e.g. *tyo ma sana taskancha*). [cf. *tas*, *tasakka*; and *taskanu*.]

टस्काउनु taskāunu, or taskyāunu, vb. tr. To give reluctantly. [caus. of *taskanu*.]

टस्को tasko, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *t° dhog* the barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lai ek t° dhog pani dīdaina* he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute). [cf. *taskanu*.]

टस्स्र tassar, v. *tasar*.

टहकिनु tahakinu, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered; drain away (e.g. *pāni tahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *tahakanu* to boil up; and N. *tahatinu*.]

टहक्याउनु tahakyāunu, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify by straining. [caus. of *tahakinu*.]

टह टह adv. Brilliantly (of sun or moon sh n g) [(*tah-tah* w tl a fixed stare)]

(?) टहटाउनु tahaṭāunu, vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling [cf. *tahakinu*.]

5 (?) टहटिनु tahaṭinu, vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by boiling). [v. *tahaṭāunu*.]

टहरो taharo, s. A line of huts.

टहल् tahal, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*t° susār id* — *t° susār garnu* c. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *tahal* f. service, B. *tahal* ramble, O. *tahala*; H. *tahal* f. service; S. *tahala* f. walk, service; G. *tehel* f. walking to and fro; — for change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *praggan* to run; — v. *tahalnu*.]

15 टहलुवा tahaluwā, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H. *tahlwā* m., S. *tahalu* m.; — der. *tahal*, *tahalnu*.]

टहल्लु tahalnu, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *tahal* service; B. *tahalā* to walk up and down, O. *tahalibā*, H. *tahalnā*, S. *tahalanu*, G. *tehelwā*, M. *tehelnē*; — < **tahalla-*, extension of Sk. *dhātup. trakhati* goes (but S. has *t*, not *tr*)]

20 टाईलो tāilo, v. *tāilo*.

टाइल् tāil, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टाउके tāuke, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal [der. *tāuko*.]

25 टाउको tāuko, s. Head.—*t° ghumnu* c. *ko* to feel dizzy — *tero t°* blockhead. [cf. G. *tālkū* n. crown of head? — but also M. *tāūkī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, coco nut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu*².]

टाँक् tāk, s. (obl. -a) Button.—*tāk lāwmu* to button [Sk. *tanakaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *tanaka-* m.; O. *tanakā* rupee; H. *tāk* m. a partic. weight, f. iron pin; G. *tāk* f. a partic. weight, nib of a pen, M. *tāk* m; — cf. *tākā*, *tāko*]

टाँकि tāki, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is eaten in curry, *Bauhinea malabarica*?

30 टाँको tāko¹, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *tākiba* to tie loosely, B. *tākā* to stitch; O. *tānkā* stitch, H. *tākā* m., G. *tāko* m., M. *tākā*, *tākā* m.; — prob. conn. with *tāk*; if so it must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *tāni*.]

40 टाँको tāko², s. Equal footing, comparison.—*tāko* or *tākā mā pugnu* c. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko t° mā pugdina* I cannot be compared with him). [B. *tāk* appraisalment.]

टाकनु tāknu, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join, — record, register [A. *tākiba* to tie loosely; B. *tākā* to stitch, O. *tānkibā*, H. *tāknā*, G. *tākvū*; — cf. *tāko*¹.]

टाँग tāg, v. *tān* q.v.

टाँगन् tāgan, v. *tānan*.

टाँगि tāgi¹, v. *tāni*.

50 टाँगि tāgi², (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *tanakaḥ* m. stone-

cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *ṭanga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *tanka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *ṭāṅgi*; B. *ṭāṅg, ṭāṅgi* spade, axe; O. *ṭāṅg* battle-axe; H. *ṭāṅgi* f. hatchet; G. *ṭāṅvū* to chisel; M. *ṭāṅgi* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *nk* and *ṅg* is not clear.]

टाँगिन् त्वांगिन्, v. *ṭāṅṇu*.

टाँगो त्वांगो, v. *ṭāṅo*.

टाँग-ट्वांग त्वांग-ट्वांग, v. *ṭāṅ-tuṅ*.

टाँगु त्वांगु, v. *ṭāṅnu*.

टाटुम् त्वाटुम्, v. *ṭām-tum*.

टाँड त्वाँड, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *ṭāṭ* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *ṭandro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tantram* n. loom, or *tandram* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *ṭāṭā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस त्वाँस, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*ṭās-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭāṣnu*.]

टाँसिन् त्वाँसिन्, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*ṭāṣido* close together.—*ṭāṣi hūṇu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *ṭāṣnu*.]

टाँसो त्वाँसो, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will).—*ṭāṣo lāṅnu c. ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero ṭāṣo cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *ṭāṣnu*.]

टाँसु त्वाँसु, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*ṭāṣi dimu* or *rākhnu* intens.—*citthi ṭāṣo* to close a letter.—*sulī mā ṭāṣo* to hang. [Sk. *taṁsayāti* sets in motion, *avataṁsaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *ṭāṣnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅṇā* beside Sk. *daṁṣati*, v.s.v. *ḍasnu*.]

टाँस-पुर्जि त्वाँस-पुर्जि, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [compd. *ṭās* and *purji*.]

टाकन्-टुकन् त्वाकन्-टुकन्, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *ṭukun*.]

टाकुरि त्वाकुरि, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *ṭākuro*.]

टाकुरो त्वाकुरो, s. Top of a hill, summit [S. *ṭakuru* m. hill]

टाक्-टुक त्वाक्-टुक, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *ṭuk*.]

टाक्सिन् त्वाक्सिन्, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिलो त्वाक्सिलो, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *ṭāksinu*.]

टाङ्ग त्वाङ्ग, or *ṭāṅg*, s. (obl. *ṭāṅa*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *ṭaṅgaḥ, taṅkaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *ṭankā* f.; Ku. *ṭāṅg*, B. *ṭāṅg*, H. *ṭāṅg* f., L. *ṭāṅg* f., S. *ṭaṅga* f., G. M. *ṭāṅg* f.; — cf. *ṭāṅi, ṭāṅo*.]

टाङ्गन् त्वाङ्गन्, or *ṭāṅan*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *ṭāṅun* m., B. *ṭāṅan*, O. *ṭāṅaṇa*, H. *ṭāṅan* m., G. *ṭāṅan* n.]

टाङ्गि त्वाङ्गि, or *ṭāṅgi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *ṭāṅo*.]

टाङ्गिन् त्वाङ्गिन्, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *ṭāṅnu*; — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाङ्गो त्वाङ्गो, or *ṭāṅgo*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod [same as *ṭāṅ*? — but cf. S. *ṭāṅgo* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाङ्ग-टुङ्ग त्वाङ्ग-टुङ्ग, or *ṭāṅg-tūṅg*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *ṭrōṅg* m. bundle of rags, *trōṅg* m. worn rag]

टाङ्गन् त्वाङ्गन्, or *ṭāṅnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭāṅṇo*) To hang up, spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *ṭankia-* spread out; B. *ṭāṅā* to hang up, O. *ṭāṅbā*, H. *ṭāṅā*, P. *ṭaṅṇā*, L. *ṭaṅṇa*, S. *ṭaṅṇu*, G. *ṭāṅvū*, M. *ṭāṅvū*. — Relation with Sk. *taṁsayāti* (v.s.v. *ṭāṣnu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅṇā* beside Sk. *daṁṣati* (v.s.v. *ḍasnu*).]

टाट त्वाट, or *ṭāṭ*, s. Sackcloth. [Der. *ṭāṭi* f. fence, *ṭāṭi* f. screen; K. *ṭāṭh* (dat. *ṭāṭas*) m. sackcloth; A. *ṭāṭi* bamboo fence; B. O. *ṭāṭi* bamboo mat; H. *ṭāṭ* f. sackcloth, mat, *ṭāṭi* f. bamboo matting, P. *ṭāṭi* f., G. *ṭāṭi*, *ṭāṭi* f.; — < **ṭaṭṭa*.]

टाट त्वाट, adj. Reduced to penny (e.g. *ṭāṭo ṭāṭi kṛī khāpa na pāera ṭāṭi bhāi rāhecha*). [G. *ṭāṭo ṭāṭi* stark naked same as *ṭāṭi*?]

टाटि त्वाटि, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *ṭāṭe*.]

टाटे त्वाटे, adj. (f. -i) Scarred, bearing a scar [der. *ṭāṭe*.]

टाटो त्वाटो, or *ṭāṭo*, s. Scar.—*ṭāṭo lāṅnu c. ko* to be scarred, be blamed.

टाटन् त्वाटन्, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टाटने त्वाटने, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [f. of *ṭāṭe*.]

टाटो त्वाटो, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *ṭāṭhā* firm?]

टाण त्वाण, v. *ṭāṇ*.

टाङ्गा त्वाङ्गा, or *ṭāṅga*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance, (mil.) range. [Ku. *ṭāṅ*; H. *ṭāṅ* f. distance.]

टाङ्गो त्वाङ्गो, v. *ṭāṅā*.

टाप त्वाप, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *ṭāp* step; A. *ṭāṭ* horse's hoof-print; H. *ṭāp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof M. *ṭāp* f. kick by a horse: — cf. **ṭāpā* (cf. *ṭāpāṇa*) — extensions in B. *ṭāpā* slight stroke, S. *ṭāpā*, *ṭāpā* f. tapping.]

टापल् त्वापल्, in *ṭopal-ṭāpāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

टापा त्वापा, s. = *ṭāp* q.v.

टापि त्वापि, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [B. *ṭāpī* basket to catch fish in; — v. *ṭāpo*.—For the two meanings of *ṭāpā*]

टापु ṭapu, s. Island. [B. O. *ṭapu*, H. *ṭapu* m., P. *ṭappu* m., L. S. *ṭāpū* m., G. *ṭāpu* m., M. *ṭāpū* m., *ṭāpū* n.]

टापो ṭāpo, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry [Bi. H. *ṭāp*, *ṭāpā* m. basket for catching fish; P. *ṭapparā* m. thatch (cf. also *ṭappar* m. sackcloth, *ṭapri* f. thatched shed); S. *ṭraparu* m. sackcloth; — < **tappa*- < **trappa*- 'mat-work'; — extension in *ṭapari* q.v.; — cf. *ṭāpi*]

टाप्-टिप् ṭāp-ṭip, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. *ṭipnu*]

टाप्टिपे ṭāptipe, s. Pilferer; novice in the art of stealing [der. *ṭāp-ṭip*.]

टाप्रे ṭāpre, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. *ṭāp*.]

टाम्-टिम ṭām-ṭim, s. Trimness, neatness; fitness.—*t° pareko* trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. *ṭām-ṭum*.]

(^२) **टाम्-टुम् ṭām-ṭum**, s. Display, ostentation, appearances—*t° pārmu* to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. *tyas le chorā ko bihe t° pāryo*). [M. *tām-ṭūm* f. display.]

टार ṭār, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. *ṭār*, *ṭār* high waste of infertile soil?]

टारि ṭāri, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—*tāri-ṭukrā* v.s.v. [cf. M. *ṭālī* f. open terrace; — v. *ṭār*, *ṭāl*^२.]

टारि-टुक्रा ṭāri-ṭukrā, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land [empd. *ṭāri* and *ṭukro*.]

टार्नु ṭārmu, vb. tr. To evade, avoid; drive away, spurn, ignore; delay, stop, postpone.—*chāk t°* to provide for one meal. [K. *ṭālm* to defer; Ku. *ṭālno* to avoid; A. *ṭālba* to ward off a blow; B. *ṭālā* to evade, O. *ṭālhbā*, H. *ṭālnā*, *ṭārnā*, P. *ṭālṇā*; L. *ṭālan* to remove; S. *ṭāranu* to avoid, G. *ṭālṇū*, M. *ṭālṇē*, — < **ṭālaya*-, caus. of **ṭala*- (v.s.v. *ṭarnu*); — cf. *ṭāl*^१, *ṭālm*.]

टाल् ṭāl^१, s. Evasion, in *āl-tāl* q.v. [K. *ṭāla* f. deferring, B. *ṭāl*, O. *ṭāla*, H. *ṭāl* f., S. *ṭāra* f.; — v. *ṭārmu*.]

टाल् ṭāl^२, s. A pile of wood. [Bi. *ṭāl* pile of cowdung; H. *ṭāl* f. pile of wood, etc.; S. *ṭalo* m. raft of timbers, — < **ṭalla*-.]

टाल् ṭāl^३, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q.v.

टालम्टोल ṭālamṭol, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. *ṭāl-maṭol*, *ṭālam-ṭol* m.; — B. *ṭālmātāl*; — cf. *ṭāl*^१.]

टाला-टुलि ṭālā-ṭuli, old *ṭālhā-ṭulhi*, s. pl. Small rags; cast-off garments. [empd. *ṭālo* and *ṭuli*.]

टालो ṭālo, old *tālho*, s. Piece, patch—*tālā-ṭuli* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭālm*.]

टाल्-टुल् ṭāl-ṭul, s. Mending, patching.—*t° garnu* to mend. [cf. *ṭālm* and *ṭulnu*.]

टाल्नु ṭālmnu, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to *tunnu* to darn). [Ku. *ṭālno* to mend; — cf. *tālo*. Perh. < **ṭāl*- 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. *ṭārmu*): for development of meaning v.s.v. *tunnu*.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही ṭālhā-ṭulhi, (old) v. *ṭālā-ṭuli*.

टाल्हो ṭālho, (old) v. *ṭalo*.

टिङ्गरो ṭingarō, v. *ṭinaro*.

टिक् ṭik, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace—*ṭik-mālā* id [Bi. *ṭik* mark; H. *ṭik* f. necklace, drop, line, L. *ṭikk* f. stone in a ring, S. *ṭika* f., M. *ṭik* f. cluster of pearls; — cf. *ṭiko*.]

टिक्क ṭikkaṭ, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. *ticket*]

टिका ṭikā, v. *ṭiko*.

टिकाउनु ṭikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to last [B. *ṭikāna*, H. *ṭikānā*, P. *ṭikāunā*, M. *ṭikavṇē*, — caus. of *ṭiknu*]

टिका-टाला ṭikā-ṭālā, old *-ṭālhā*, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a *ṭiko* (q.v.).

(^२) **टिकारे ṭikāre**, adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. *ṭike* and *tāre*?]

टिकिया ṭikiyā^१, s. Halting-place; stage on a journey [der. *ṭiknu*.]

टिकिया ṭikiyā^२, s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. *ṭikirā*, B. *ṭikā*, *ṭike*, O. *ṭikrā*, H. *ṭikiyā*; P. *ṭikkā* f. small cake; L. *ṭikkā* f. food; S. *ṭikī* f. cake, G. *ṭikī* f., M. *ṭikkī* f.; — conn with *ṭiko*.]

(^२) **टिकिया ṭikiyā**^३, s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women [lit. 'spotted' = *ṭike*?]

टिके ṭike, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. *ṭiko*]

टिको ṭiko, or *ṭikā*, s. Mark, spot; (esp.) the sect mark placed on the forehead; — the *bijaya-dasamī* day of Durgā-pujā.—*ṭikā-tālā* v.s.v. [Des. *ṭikka*- n : K. *ṭikā* m, B. O. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭikā* m., P. L. *ṭikkā* m., S. *ṭiko* m., G. *ṭiko* m, M. *ṭikā* m.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tilakaḥ* m (v.s.v. *tilo*) and G. *ṭilo* (< **ṭillu*-, v.s.v. *tilo*).]

(^२) **टिकोने ṭikone**, (E) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. *ṭiko*.]

टिकिटक् ṭikṭik, s. The ticking of a clock, — a partic. kind of insect (= *ṭiktike*). [onom.]

टिकिटके ṭikṭike, s. A partic. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—*t° caro* a partic. kind of small bird.—*t° chepāro* a partic. kind of lizard.—*t° bhayākuto* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. H. *ṭiktikē* f. lizard, — onom. ?]

टिकनु ṭiknu, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure; rest [A. *ṭikiba*, B. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭiknā*; P. *ṭiknā* to stay, *ṭiknā* to appoint; L. *ṭikkaṇ* to stay, S. *ṭikaṇu*, G. *ṭakvū* (with a from *ṭakāv* etc., to avoid confusion with *ṭikvū* to observe?), M. *ṭikṇē*.]

टिक्-माला ṭik-mālā, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace [empd. *ṭik* and *mālā*.]

टिङ्गरे ṭingarē, s. Stalk.—*joi-ṭingarē* q.v. [v. *ṭingar*.]

टिङ्गरो ṭingarō, or *ṭigaro*, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्गर् ṭingar, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and

दुहान tūāl s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

दुडिखेल tūrikhel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

दुडे tūre, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. tūro.]

दुडो tūro, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. tūḍam n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. tūḍam n.; D. tor. 'dud' lip; K. tūn^m m. navel; O. tūḍi muzzle; Bi. tūr beard of wheat (cf. also sūr lit. 'trunk'); H. tūr f. navel, P. tūnnī f. (or < tūḍkā, cf. H. tūḍī); S. tūnī f. spout; M. tūḍ n. mouth, Sgh. tūda, — see also tūto, tūro.]

दुक tuk, s. Piece; — cār-tuk, tāk-tuk, tuk-tuk v.s.vv. [K. tukh (dat. tukas) m. piece: B. tuk particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. tūk m. piece; P. tukke m. piece, cut, tukknā to cut; L. tukkan to cut; S. tuku m. a cut; M. tūk n. weighing (?); — cf. tukun; — < *tukka-, extension in tukro q.v.]

दुक-दुक tuku-tuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.— t° hīnu to toddle.

दुकुडो tukuro, v. tukro.

दुकुन tukun, s. Cutting up, in tākan-tukun q.v. [P. tukknā to cut, L. tukkan; — v.s.v. tuk.]

दुकुनि tukuni, or tukuni, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a mānu or quarter of a ser (about half a pound). [cf. M. tūk n. weighing, tuknē to weigh; — coun. with tuk ?]

दुक्का tukkā, or tukkā, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—t° jorū to weave stories —t° milaūnu to make to rhyme. [cf. H. tūkā m. single beat of a drum, tuk-bandī f. rhyming; M. tūk n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

दुक-दुक tuk-tuk, s. Pieces.—t° garnu to cut into pieces [redup. of tuk]

दुकदुके tuktake, s. A partic. kind of grass.

दुक्राउनु tukrāunu, v. tukryāunu.

दुकुक्क tukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting.—t° basnu to squat.

दुक्रो tukro, or tukuro, s. Piece, part, splinter.—tukrā tukrā pārnu to break into pieces —tukrai tukrā piecemeal. —tukrā coktā splinters. [< *tukka-ḍa-, extension of *tukka- (v.s.v. tuk): K. tuk^ara m. piece, Ku. tukuro, H. tukar-, tukrā m.; P. tukkar m. thick piece of bread, tukrā m. piece, G. tukdo m.; — or < *tukka-ra-: B. tukrā piece, O. tukura; L. tukkur m. piece of bread; S. tukuru m. piece; Bi. tukrī 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has tukdā and tukdā m.]

दुक्र्याउनु tukryāunu, or tukrāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. tukro.]

दुङ्गिनु tunginu, or tun nu vb. intr. To be finished [der. tūngo.]

दुङ्गो tūngo, s. End, limit, destination; settlement (e.g. yas kurā ko t° lāgyo this matter is settled).

5 दुङ्गाउनु tūngyāunu, or tūnyāunu, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle [der. tunginu.]

दुङ्गिनु tūnīnu, v. tunginu.

दुङ्गिनि tūnni, s. End, conclusion.—t° pāni the end of the rainy season. [cf. tūngo]

10 दुट तुट, s. Breakage.—tut-phut v.s.v. [B. तुट, O. तुट, H. तुट f., P. तुट f., G. तुट f., M. तुट f., — v. तुटnu.]

दुटल-फुटल tūṭal-phuṭal, s. Breakage, damage [cf. tut-phut]

दुटाउनु tūṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate [caus. of तुटnu]

15 दुटाहा tūṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles: — mischief-maker [der. तुट.]

दुटि तुटि¹, s. Spout (e.g. of a lohoto). [cf. H. तुटि f., — v. तुटो]

20 दुटि तुटि², s. Loss, damage.—t° parnu c. lār to suffer loss (e.g. mā lār t° paryo I suffered loss). [O. तुटि, H. तुटि f.; — v. तुट.]

दुटिले तुटिले, adj. Having an inflamed scalp, — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. तुटिले]

दुटिलो तुटिलो, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head

25 दुटुल्को तुटुल्को, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head

दुटो तुटो, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. tūt f. spout, tōh (dat. tōt) f. beak; B. तुटि throat, H. तुट f. beak, तुटि, तुटि f. spout; P. तुटि f. spout; S. तुटि f. mouthpiece of a hookah, G. तुटो m. throat; M. तुटि f. spout, — cf. Sk. lex. troṭiḥ f. beak; — cf. तुटि¹, — < *tūtta- *tōtta, cf. Sk. tūḍam (v.s.v. tūro).—See also s.v. tūro².]

दुट्टा तुट्टा, s. Loss, scarcity [cf. तुटnu]

35 दुटनु तुटनु, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. trutyati Pk. तुट्ठा, तुट्ठा; Ku. तुट्ठा, A. तुट्ठा, B. तुट्ठा, O. तुट्ठा, H. तुट्ठा, P. तुट्ठा, L. तुट्ठा, S. तुट्ठा, G. तुट्ठा, M. तुट्ठा; — see also tormu]

दुट-फुट तुट-phuṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. तुट-phuṭ f., — compd. तुट and phuṭ.]

40 दुण तुण, v. तुण.

दुणो तुणो, v. तुण.

दुना तुना, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. तुना, H. तुना, तुना m., P. तुना, तुना m., S. तुना m., G. तुना n.]

45 दुनि तुनि, v. तुनि.

दुनिखेल तुनिकhel, v. तुनिकhel.

दुनिनु तुनिनु, v. तुनिनु.

दुन्निनु तुन्निनु, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of तुन्नु.]

50 (P) दुह tunnu, vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<

- *t d- of pass *tun nu* ? < *t₁ndat₁ strikes (cf Sk *tudat₁* Latin *tundere*) P *tun na* to stuff < *t₁ndat₁ or *tunna* bes de tona d < *toda jatr* ?) but see *tunnu*]
- दुन्याहा *tunyāhā*, s. (f. *tunyāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunhā*, *ṭunhāyā* m.; — der. *ṭunā*.]
- दुन्याहि *tunyāhi*, s. Witch. [f. of *tunyāhā*.]
- दुपि *ṭupi*, s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]
- दुपुक्क *ṭupukka*, adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).
- दुपु-दुपु *ṭupu-ṭupu*, adv. One by one—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*t° rākhnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]
- दुपो *ṭupo*, v. *ṭuppo*
- दुप्पि *ṭuppi*, v. *ṭupi*.
- दुप्पिनु *ṭuppinu*, vb. intr. To rise high; grow to a top; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]
- दुप्यो *ṭuppo*, s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit; point, tip [cf. *ṭipri* ?]
- दुप्पाचनु *ṭuppyānu*, vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point; — spoil by indulgence [caus. of *ṭuppinu*]
- दुसुक्क *ṭuplukka*, adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkan*) Unexpectedly; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *t° ā pugyo* he came in the nick of time)
- दुसुक्क *ṭumukka*, or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*t° pareki* f. pretty.
- दुमोटे *ṭumote*, or *ṭumaute*, adj. Small, slight; mean.
- दुमोटे *ṭumaute*, v. *ṭumote*.
- दुमिनु *ṭumminu*, vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyānu*.]
- दुम्याउनु *ṭumyānu*, vb. tr. To cut off at the root; to finish. [same as *ṭungyānu* > *ṭunga* > *ṭūga* > *ṭumya* ?]
- दुरे *ṭurre*, adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *t° jhol*).—*t° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]
- दुरी *ṭurro*, s. The watery portion of pulse
- दुल *ṭul*, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q v. [cf. *ṭulnu*]
- दुलि *ṭuli*, old *ṭulhī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-t°* v s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*]
- दुलुक्क *ṭulukka*, adv. Fixedly (of looking)—*t° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ākhā t° hernu* id. (e.g. *madauru le ākhā t° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-ṭulu*.]
- दुलु-दुलु *ṭulu-ṭulu*, adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*t° hernu* to gaze fixedly.
- दुलनु *ṭulnu*, vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *tunnu* qq.v.]
- दुल्ही *ṭulhi*, (old) v. *ṭul*.
- दुसाउनु *ṭusānu*, vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*]
- दुसुक्क *ṭusukka*, adv. Without being noticed.—*t° basnu* to sit humbly.—*t° rākhnu* to put down without being

not ced (e.g. *nokar le khana tēbal t t t t t*
n ar le thahan par a

- दुसो *tuso*, s. Blade of grass pr t t t t t
 small creeper, spl ter [k t t t t t
 particle; H. *ṭūsā* m. shoot; P. *ṭūsā* u. bud of wild
 cotton; — cf. Sk. *tūṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain: Pk. *tusa* m.,
 K. *tōh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, H. *tus(ā)* m., P.
tuh(ā), *toh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n m., Sgh. *toho*.]
- दुङ्गरि *ṭuhuri*, s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]
- दुङ्गरो *ṭuhuro*, s. (f. -i) Orphan. [cf. Sk. *dhātup*, *trophati*,
trumphati hurts (v s v *tuhunu* ?)]
- टे -te, suffix in *sikute*, *sukute*.
- टेक् *ṭek*, s. Obstinacy; — principles. *ṭek gornu* to be
 obstinate; vie with.—*ṭek rākhnu* to stick to one's
 principles [O. *ṭeka* glory; H. *ṭek* f. prop. determination,
 P. *ṭek* f prop; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit: 44 *ṭek* m
 f. prop, self-respect; M. *ṭek* f. determination; v
ṭeknu.]
- टेकन *ṭekan*, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekan*
 m. f., G. M. *ṭekaṇ* n.; — v. *ṭeknu*]
- टेकाई *ṭekāi*, s. Support, rest; step. [der. *ṭekan*]
- टेकि *ṭeki*, adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a com
 petitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive; G.
ṭekī self-reliant; — der. *ṭek*.]
- टेको *ṭeko*, s. A step. [G. *ṭeku* m. prop, M. *ṭekō* m.;
 v. *ṭeknu*.]
- टेकनु *ṭeknu*, vb. intr. To stand, rest on, *ṭeknu ṭhū*
 resting-place.—*ghūṭā t°* to kneel [Ku *ṭeknu* to prop,
 A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam; B. *ṭikā* to remain; O.
ṭekibā to lift up; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭekpā*; S. *ṭekā*
 to bow; G. *ṭekvū* to support; M. *ṭekpā* to rest (tr. and
 intr.) — < **tekk-* (cf. Doś *tekkaru* place (?) beside **p* in
ṭewā; cf. **tekk-* and **tekh-* s.v. *ṭeknu*.]
- टेड़ाई *ṭerāi*, old *ṭerhāi*, s. Crookedness, slant, askance
 [H. *ṭerhāi* f.; — der. *ṭero*.]
- टेड़िनु *ṭerīnu*, vb. intr. To be crooked; go askant
 [der. *ṭero*.]
- टेड़ी *ṭero*, or *ṭerho*, adj. Slanting, askance; perverse
ṭerā ākhā gornu to look askance. *t° ṭerho* slanting. Pk.
āphu nācna jāndaina āghan t° he does not know how to
 dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains
 of his tools). [< **terādh(h)a-*, **terādh(h)a-*, **terādh(h)a-*: A.
ṭerā; B. *ṭerā* crooked, squinting; W.Pak. *ṭerā* *ṭerā*
 crooked, O. *ṭerhā*, H. *ṭerhā*, P. *ṭerhā*, L. *terādhā*; S. *ṭerho*
 slanting, squinting; G. *terādh*, *terādh* crooked, M. *terādhā*; cf.
 also **tera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭerawā*, B. *ṭera*, O. H. *ṭerā*,
 but Sh. *ṭeru* slanting. — Cf. *ṭero*.]
- टेड़ाउनु *ṭerānu*, or *ṭerhānu*, vb. tr. To make crooked,
 — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭerīnu*.]
- टेढाई *ṭerhāi*, (old) v. *ṭerāi*.

- टेहिनु *ṭerhinu*, v. *ṭerīnu*.
 टेहो *ṭerho*, v. *ṭero*.
 टेह्याउनु *ṭerhyāunu*, v. *ṭeryāunu*.
 टेनि *ṭeni*, s. A partic. kind of fowl [H. *ṭenī* small, f. a bantam]
 टेपो *ṭepo*, in *epo-ṭepo* q.v.
 टेप्रो *ṭepro*, s. Foreskin.—*t°* *phālnu* to circumcise. [cf. B. *ṭep* border or end of cloth.]
 टेबिल् *ṭebil*, s. A table [lw. Eng.]
 टेम् *ṭem*, s. Time, timing (e.g. *gharī ko ṭem thūk cha*); time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gārī ko ṭem*). [lw. Eng.]
 टेम्की *ṭemko*, v. *ṭyāmko*.
 टेम्मा *ṭemma*, v. *ṭumma*.
 टेर् *ṭer*, s. Attention, obedience.—*ter lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ṭer*, O. *ṭera*; H. *ṭer* f. summons.]
 टेर्नु *ṭernu*, vb. tr. To regard, notice; obey, respect. [H. *ternā* to call out; — v. *ṭer*.]
 टेवा *ṭewā*, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭew* f., *ṭewā* m. habit; P. *ṭewā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated; S. *ṭewa* f. habit, G. *ṭev* f.; M. *ṭev* m. fancy; — for change of meaning v.s.v. *ṭek*. Perh < **ṭek*-, beside **ṭekk*- in *ṭeknu*.]
 टोक *ṭok*, s. Check, hindrance, in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *rok-ṭok* qq.v. [H. *ṭok* f. check, P. *ṭok* f.; S. *ṭoka* f. taunting; G. *ṭok* f. reprimand; — v. *ṭoknu*.]
 (?) टोकड़ि *ṭokari*, v. *ṭokri*.
 टोकसो *ṭokaso*, v. *ṭokāso*.
 टोका-टोक *ṭokā-ṭok*, s. Quarrelling, bickering [der. *ṭoknu*.]
 टोकासो *ṭokāso*, or *ṭokaso*, s. Biting; poking; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *ṭoknu*.]
 टोकाहा *ṭokāhā*, s. One who bites. [der. *ṭoknu*.]
 टोका-हान *ṭokā-hān*, s. Biting, poking; chastisement. [compd. *ṭoko* and *hān*.]
 टोको *ṭoko*, s. in *ṭokā-ṭok*, *ṭokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *ṭoknu*.]
 टोकनु *ṭoknu*, vb. tr. To bite; snap at; worry (as a dog). [K. *ṭukun* to crunch; Ku. *ṭokno* to destroy; B. *ṭokā* to thwart; O. *ṭokibā* to reprove; H. *ṭoknā* to check, to blame; P. *ṭoknā* to hinder; S. *ṭokanu* to scold, G. *ṭokvū*; M. *ṭoknē* to challenge; — Kaf ashk. *ṭokā* nail.]
 टोक्रा *ṭokrā*, s. A large basket. [K. *ṭūk^{ru}* f. (cf. *ṭāk^{ru}* f.), B. H. P. *ṭokrā* m., S. *ṭokiro* m., M. *ṭokrā* m.; — extension with -*ra*- of **ṭokka*- in B. *ṭokā* hat of basket-work; O. *ṭokān* basket; — extension with -*va*- in M. *ṭokvī* f.; — with -*ḍa*- (-*ḍḍa* -?) in Bi. *ṭokrā* (cf. N. *ṭokari*). Cf. **thokka*- in *thokro*.]
 टोक्रि *ṭokri*, or *ṭokari*?, s. Basket. [H. *ṭokrī* f., S. *ṭokirī* f., M. *ṭokrī* f.; — v. *ṭokrā*.]
 टोक्रे *ṭokre*, adj. Pertaining to basket-work — *t°* *bās*, *t°* *bet* v.s.v. *bās*, *bet*. [der. *ṭokrā*.]

- टोक्का *ṭoklake*, or *ṭoklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makai t° lāē*).
 टोक्काके *ṭoklake*, v. *ṭoklake*.
 टोटल् *ṭotal*, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]
 टोटा *ṭotā*, s. Fired cartridge case; cartridge [Ku. *toto* hole; A. B. *ṭotā* stump, cartridge; H. *ṭotā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, cartridge; P. *ṭottā* m. rope, candle-end (?); S. *ṭoto* m. piece of stick; G. *ṭoto* m. pipe, throat, cracker; M. *ṭotā* m. cartridge; — conn. with *ṭuto*? — v. *ṭorke*.]
 (?) टोटे *ṭote*, s. Fried rice.
 टोटला *ṭotlā*, v. *ṭatalo*.
 टोड़की *ṭorko*, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [< **ṭorko*, extension with -*kka*- of **ṭotta*- (v.s.v. *ṭotā*)]
 टोप् *ṭop*, s. (obl. -*a*) Helmet. [Pk. *ṭopī* f.; K. *ṭopa* m. cap; Ku. *ṭopī* hat, B. *ṭop*, O. *ṭopī*, H. P. *ṭop* m., P. *ṭoppā* m., L. *ṭopī* f., S. *ṭopu* m., G. *ṭop* m., M. *ṭop* m.; — < **ṭoppa*- 'covering' (cf. H. *ṭopnā* to cover, G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid), extensions with -*na*- in M. *ṭopan* n. lid; with -*da*- in M. *ṭopdā* m. hat; with -*ra*- in B. *ṭopar* hat, O. *ṭopara*, with -*lla*- in G. *ṭoplo* m. basket, M. *ṭoplā* m.—Cf. *ṭopā*, *ṭopi*, *ṭopalnu*.]
 टोपल्-टापल् *ṭopal-tāpal*, s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le t° garyo* he made a mess of things). [cf. *ṭopalnu*?]
 टोपल्लु *ṭopalnu*, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ haru ṭopalho* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhanu t°* to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover'? — extension of **ṭoppa*- (v.s.v. *ṭop*).]
 टोपा *ṭopā*, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko t°*). [H. *ṭopā* m. hat, P. *ṭoppā* m.; G. *ṭopū* n. eyelid, M. *ṭopā* m. rain-hood; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *ṭop*.]
 टोपि *ṭopi*, s. Hat, cap; cap of a cartridge.—Pvb. *khār na pār chālā ko t° lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *ṭopī*, B. O. *ṭopī*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *ṭopī* f.; — v.s.v. *ṭop*.]
 टोपे *ṭope*, adj. Wearing a hat, — s. A Tibetan. [der. *ṭopi*.]
 टोप्रो *ṭopro*, s. The stalk of a fruit.
 टोल *ṭol*, s. (obl. *ṭol* or *ṭola*) Division of a city; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *ṭolī* party, A. *ṭol* premises, B. *ṭol* shed, school, O. *ṭola* Sanskrit college; H. *ṭol* m. hamlet, party; P. *ṭolā*, *ṭollā* m. clan; S. *ṭolo* m. party < **tolla*-; but S. *ṭoro* m. flock of sheep, G. *ṭolū*, M. *ṭolī* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < **tola*-; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street: Pk. *paolī* f., H. *pol*, *paul*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah *proḷ*; G. *pol* f. street; M. *pol*, *paul* f. wall of loose stones.]
 टोलाउनु *ṭolāunu*, or *ṭolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled,

व्यौँ व्यौँ *tyau-tyau*, s. Bull. ५ t t t t t
व्याक्क *tyakka*, ad. T hly I t t t t
व्याक् व्याक् *tyak tyak* t t f
tuk-tuk; —onom.
व्याप्प *tyāppa*, adv. Suddenly (of milk or water giving out. e.g. *wero gār ko dud !' sukya my cow's milk suddenly dried up*).
व्याम्को *tyāmko*, or *temko*, s. A small drum. [cf. H. *tum-tam* f., *tamkī* f.]
व्याम्म *tyāmma*, v. *fimma*
व्यौँ-व्यौँ *tyaū-tyaū*, v. *tyāū-tyāū*.
ट्वाँटि *twāṭi*, s. A partic kind of small earth burrowing insect found in rice-fields. [*bālara lion* to extort forcibly (e.g. repayment of a debt)].
ट्वाक् *twāk*, s. A small drinking vessel; a measure made of bamboo.
ट्वाक् त्व *twākai*, s. A small niche in a wall or tree.
ट्वाक्क *twākka*, adv. With a tick, with a small sound)
ट्वाक्कि *twākkai*, adv. Exactly.
ट्वाक्-ट्वाक् *twāk-twāk*, s. Any small sound.
ट्वाक्कि *twākri*, s. A small drinking vessel. [der. *twāk*]
ट्वाङ्-ट्वाङ् *twān-twān*, s. A clanging noise, clanging;
 clinking - [*gannu* to clink]

२५ *thāg* m., K. Ku. A. B. *thag* m., O. *thagu*, *thaka*, H. *thag* m., P. *thag*, *thagga* m., S. *thagu* m., G. *thag* m., *thagā* n. knavery; M. *thag*, *thak* m.]
 ठगार् *thagār*, v. *thagāhār*.
 ठगारि *thagāri*, v. *thagāhāri*.
 ठगाहा *thagāhā*, s. Cheat, swindler. [der. *thagār* + v.]
 ३० ठगाहार् *thagāhār*, or *thagār*, s. Knave, deceiver. [der. *thagā*.]
 ठगाहारि *thagāhāri*, or *thagāri*, s. Knavery, deception. [der. *thagāhār*.]
 ठगि *thagi*, s. Robbery. [B. *thagi*, H. *thagi* f., P. *thaggi* f., S. *thagī* f.; -- v. *thag*.]
 ३५ ठगिनु *thaginu*, vb. intr. To be deceived, be jilted. [pass. of *thagnu*.]
 ठगेई *thageī*, s. Fraud; theft. [B. *thageī*, H. P. *thageī* f., S. *thagāī* f., G. M. *thagāī* f., -- der. *thagā*.]
 ४० ठगु *thagnu*, vb. intr. To cheat, deceive; rob. [K. *thagun*, Ku. *thagno*, O. *thakibā*, H. *thagmā*, P. *thagmā*, S. *thagānu*, G. *thagrū*; M. *thakū* to be deceived, v. *thag*.]
 ठङ्कार *thāṅkār*, adj. Hard, stern.

ठटाइ **thafāi**, s. Striking [H. *thathū*; — der. *thafāunu*.]

ठटाउनु **thafāunu**, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum) [H. *thathānā*]

ठटाक्-ठुटुक् **thafāk-thutuk**, s. The noise of beating or striking or clapping.—*th° garnu* to clap, clatter. [cf. *thafāunu*.]

ठटेउलि **thateuli**, or *thatyauli*, s. Sport, fun, waggishness [cf. H. P. S. *thatholī* f., — v *thattā*.]

ठटेउले **thateule**, or *thatyauale*, adj. Sportive, funny; — s. A joker. [der. *thateuli*]

ठटेउलो **thateulo**, or *thatyaulo*, adj. Sportive, funny, joking [cf. H. *thathol*, S. *thatholu*; — v *thattā*.]

ठटेरो **thatero**, s. A worker in brass. [< **thattā-kara*: Pk. *thattāra* m.; H. *thatherā* m., P. *thathārā* m.; — cf. *thattar*, and K. *thōṭhur* m. brazier.]

(?) **ठट्टर्** **thattar**, s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. *thathero*.]

ठट्टा **thattā**, s. Joke, jest, fun; ridicule; taunt; scorn.—*th° garnu* to make fun, have fun.—*th°-bāji* v.s.v.—*th° mā uāunu* to despise. [Ku. *thattā*, B. *thāttā*, O. *thātā*, H. P. *thattā* m., S. *thatho* m., G. *thattā* m., M. *thattā* m.]

ठट्टाउनु **thattāunu**, v. *thatyāunu*.

ठट्टा-बाजि **thattā-bāji**, s. Jest, joke. [B. *thāttā-bāji*, H. *thattā-bāzī* f., P. M. *thattā-bāji* f.; — compd. *thattā* and *bāji*.]

ठट्टाउनु **thatyāunu**, or *thattāunu*, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in [der. *thattā*.]

ठट्टाक्-ठुटुक् **thatyāk-thutuk**, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. *thafāk-thutuk*.]

ठट्टौलि **thatyauli**, v. *thateuli*.

ठट्टौले **thatyauale**, v. *thateule*.

ठट्टौलो **thatyaulo**, v. *thateulo*.

ठण्डा **thandā**, adj. Cold. [K. *thand*, Ku. *thano*, B. *thāndā*, O. *thandā*, H. *thandhā*, M. *thandā*, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. *thandā*, prob. < Sk. *stabdha* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayati*. S. *thambanu* to make torpid, v.s.v. *thāmnū*). Pa. *thaddho*, Pk. *thaddha*-, *thaddha*-, *thaddha*-, L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thadhō*, G. *tādhū* (v.s.v. *thāro*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *tan* cool, *taḍi* wet, *tandri* coolness, wetness, Toda *taned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v, 4).]

ठण्डि **thandi**, s. Cold: the cold season—Pvb. *māgh māsa ko th° māita jānchu bhanche raṇḍi*. [K. *thandī* f.; — cf. S. *thadhī* f., G. *tādhī* f. < Sk. *stabdhi* f.; — v. *thandā*.]

ठड़िनु **tharinu**, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. *thāro*, with *a* from causative *tharyāunu* ?]

ठड़ेउरो **thareuro**, or *tharyauro* or *thareulo*, s. Lamp-stand; — small shapeless hookah. [der. *thāro* ? — but cf. also H. *tharyā* m. a kind of earthen hookah.]

ठड़ेउलो **thareulo**, or *tharyaulo*, s. = *thareuro* q.v.

ठड़ेयर् **thareswar**, s. A rude or impertinent person; a snob

ठड़ाउनु **tharyāunu**, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *tharyūno*; — caus. of *tharinu*.]

5 **ठड़ीरो** **tharyauro**, v. *thareuro*.

ठड़ीलो **tharyaulo**, v. *thareulo*.

ठनक्क **thanakka**, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis); — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chari th° bhācyo* my stick broke in two). [cf. *thankanu* and *thanā-ṭhan*]

10 **ठनाइ** **thanāi**, s. Thought, supposition [der. *thānnu*.]

ठना-ठन् **thanā-ṭhan**, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chari th° bhācyo* he broke his sticks one after another) [cf. *thanakka*.]

ठन्कनु **thankanu**, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. *thanakka*.]

15 **ठन्काउनु** **thankāunu**, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of *thankanu*.]

ठन्किनु **thankinu**, vb. intr. = *thankanu* q.v.

ठन्को **thanko**¹, v. *thunko*.

20 **ठन्को** **thanko**², s. Blow.—*ek thankā mā* at one blow [same as *thanko*¹ ?]

ठन्डा **thandā**, v. *thandā*.

ठप्पा **thappā**, s. A partic. tune in music [cf. H. *thappā* m. stamp, mould.]

25 **ठम्-ठम्** **tham-ṭham**, s. Strutting, arrogance; display, smartness (of appearance).—*th° parera hīrnu* to strut aggressively. [B. *thāma* elegant; G. *tham-ṭham* jingling, *thamko* m. jingling, strutting.]

ठम्ठमाउँदो **thamthamāūdo**, adj. Smart, chic. [pres. part. of *thamthamāunu*.]

30 **ठम्ठमाउनु** **thamthamāunu**, vb. intr. To strut, swagger [cf. G. *thamthamāt* f. pride; — der. *tham-ṭham*.]

ठम्याइनु **thamyāinu**, Darj. *thimiyāinu*, vb. intr. To be recognized.

35 **ठम्याउनु** **thamyāunu**, Darj. *thimiyāunu*, vb. tr. To recognize

ठरिनु **tharrinu**, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid [der. *tharro*]

ठर्रो **tharro**, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. < **tharo*; — or < **thara-ḍa*; — < **sthara* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. sthalati* is firm): Deś. *tharia*- upright; P. *thar* m. f. frost, *tharnā* to be chilled or numbed, L. *tharaṇ*, S. *tharaṇu*; G. *tharvū* to become fixed, to congeal, M. *tharnē*; — cf. also **sthāra*- in Deś. *thāra*- thick; H. *thār* m. frost, P. *thārnā* to cool; L. *thār* f. cold; S. *thāraṇu* to cool, G. *thār* m. n. frost; M. *thārnē* to stop; — *sthirā*- in H. *thirnā* to freeze; — **sthirya*- in M. *thiṇṇē* to coagulate]

45 **ठर्राउनु** **tharryāunu**, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of *tharrinu*.]

ठस् **thas**, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna thas cha*). [cf. H. *thos* solid ?]

50 **ठसक्** **thasak**, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb *ek dām ko pūji chaina tin dām ko th°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *thasak* f. foppishness; G. *thasko* m. haughtiness, M. *thasak* f. daintiness; — cf. *thassa*.]

ठसक *thasakka*, adv. in *th° parnu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *thasak*, *thaskanu*.]

ठस-मस *thasa-massa*, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi th° bas rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *thāsa* close pressed, H. *thas*; P. *thasnā* to be forced in; G. *thas* closely; M. *thasnē* to sink deep.]

ठसा-ठस् *thasā-thas*, s. Sitting singly.

ठस्कनु *thaskanu*, vb. intr. To show discontent; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *sana*: e.g. *tyo ma sana thaskanacha*). [cf. *thasthase*; and *thaskanu*.]

ठस्काउनु *thaskāunu*, or *thaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt thaskyār diyo*). [caus. of *thaskanu*]

ठस्काउनु *thaskyāunu*, v. *thaskyāunu*.

ठस्टसि *thasthasi*, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell; — strainingly, with hard breathing (e.g. *madaruru byāthā le gardā th° koni rahecha*).

ठस्टसे *thasthase*, adj. Grumbling, — s. Grumbler. [cf. *thaskanu*.]

ठस्सा *thassā*, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*th° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off [extension in *thasak* q.v.]

ठहर *thahar*, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate — Pvb. *thāū na th° burī ko rahar* though without plate or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

ठहराई *thaharāi*, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *thaharāunu*.]

ठहराउट *thaharāut*, v. *thaharāwat*.

ठहराउनु *thaharāunu*, or *thaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain; — appoint, fix, set up; — settle, award; — decide, resolve, determine — *aprādhi th°* to convict. — *ghuṭo th°* to prove false — *nirdos th°* to absolve. — *bidha th°* to pass a decree — *berthai th°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *thaharāunu* to make fixed; Ku. *tharyūno*, to propose (or conn. with *tharro* q.v.); H. *thahrānā* to stop, determine, P. *thahirāunā*, S. *thaharāinu*; — caus. of *thaharnu*.]

ठहरावट *thaharāwat*, or *thaharāut*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *thaharāunu*.]

ठहरिनु *thaharinu*, vb. intr. To be established, settle down; outlive (a mishap). [der. *thaharnu*.]

ठहरै *thaharai*, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

ठहरौट *thaharāut*, v. *thaharāwat*.

ठहर्नु *thaharnu*, vb. intr. To stop, remain; stand firm.

[K. *thaharnu* to become fixed; Ku. *tharṇo* to wait. H. *thaharnā* to stand still, *thāhar* f. stop; P. *thahirṇā* to stop. L. *thāhran* to hold to the bull, S. *thaharānu* to stand *thāhara* f. steadiness; — perh. **stabhira*, cf. Sk. *stabhītāh* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthītāh*, *sthīrāh*), *stabhāmatī* makes firm (S. *thāhānu* to appoint); — or perh. this word is contaminated with **stharati* (v.s.v. *tharro*) to which belong H. *thāi* m. determination, frost; P. *thāin* to coagulate, L. *thār* f. cold; S. *thāranu* to cool; G. *thāi* m. n. cold; M. *thārnē* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 300 derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāranīh*: Pa. Pk. *thāren* A. *thāwar* fixed; B. *thāurānu* to stop; P. *tharu* f. residence, S. *thāwaru* manimate, G. *thārar*; M. *thārnū* to rest Sgh. *taruru* fixed). — Other forms of the root *stabh* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *thāmnū*) and *stabhāt* (v.s.v. *thandā*).]

ठह्राउनु *thaharyāunu*, vb. tr. — *thaharānu* q.v., caus. of *thaharinu*.]

ठाईलि *thāili*, or *thāhili*, s. The fifth eldest daughter [f. of *thāilo*]

ठाईलो *thāilo*, or *thāhilo*, or *thāilo* ('). s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jetho*).

ठाउँ *thāū*, or *thām*, s. Place, situation; opportunity — *thāū mā c kū* instead of. [Sk. *sthāna* n. Pa. *thāna* steadfastness. Pk. *thāna* n. place, Ap. *thāi*, *thāi*, K. *thāi* near; A. *thāi* place, B. *thām* form; G. *thā* place H. *thāw* f., P. *thā* f., S. *thāu* m, G. *thām* n, M. *thāu* m. See also *thāi*]

ठाँट *thāṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Fashion; neatness, natty — *thāṭ-thāṭ* v.s.v. [B. *thāṭ* framework, affection, C. *thāṭa* bamboo framework for decoration; H. *thāṭa* n. frame of a roof, design, posture; P. *thāṭ* f. piece of cloth, pomp; L. *thāṭh* m. pomp, S. *thāṭho* m, G. *thāṭ* f. bamboo-bier, *thāṭh* m. pomp, M. *thāṭ* m. roof frame, pomp; — improb. — Sk. *taṣṭh* fashioned; — cf. 'matting' (v.s.v. *ṭāṭ*).]

ठाँटि *thāṭi*, adj. Fashionable; neat, splendid — *thāṭi thāṭi*]

ठाँटि *thāṭi*, s. Inn (usu. built of bamboo) — [lit. 'a place with a bamboo frame roof' — v.s.v. *thāṭ*]

ठाँटिनु *thāṭinu*, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, to be well trimmed. [der. *thāṭ*.]

ठाँटिनी *thāṭiṇi*, adj. Showy; foppish — *thāṭi thāṭi*]

ठाँटो *thāṭo*, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water

ठाँट-ढँट *thāṭ-thūṭ*, s. Personal decoration, toilette — *thāṭu parnu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *thāṭ*.]

ठाँडो *thāro*, (used in abusive language) — *thāro* vessel or pot or cooking-pot. — Pvb. *thāro thāro thāro āphāl tero th°* while useful it is a pot, but then as a thy useless pot. — *kām chunajēt bhāṭo kām*, *nik*, *parh* etc.

while its use lasts it is a pot after its use is finished it is a useless pot [cf *bhāro*]

ठाक् *thāk*¹, in *thak-thāk* q v. [jingle-word]

ठाक् *thāk*², in *thāk-thuk*, *thok-thāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *thākun*
to hammer into]

ढाकुर *thākūr*, s. (f. *thākūrāni* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *thakkuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *thakkura*-m; Sh. *thākūr* m. barber; K. *thōkur* m. idol; A. *thākūr* Brāhman; B. *thākūr* deity, Brāhman, a partic. surname, O. *thākura*; H. *thākūr* m. landholder (lw. in P. *thākar* m); S. *thakuru* m. fakir; G. *thākor*, *thākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *thākūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *thakuri*.]

ठाक्-ठिक् *thāk-thik*, adj = *thik-thāk* q.v. [G. *thāk-thīk*.]

ठाक्-ठुक् *thāk-thuk*, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing, altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero th° cha* he and I have had a row). [cf *thuk*]

ढाङ्गे **thāne**, in *thāne bethū* s. A partic disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

ठाह्ने *thāñne*, in *thāñne belhā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

ठाड़ि *thāri*, in *thāri-nāc*, *thāri-baka*, *thāri-siyār* qq.v [conn. with *thāro* ?]

ठाड़ि-नाच् *thāri-nāc*, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [compd. *thāri* and *nāc*.]

ठाड़ि-बह *thāri-baha*, s. Acute colic. [empd. *thāri* and *baha*.]

ढाड़ि-सियार् *thāri-siyār*, s. An apparatus for breaking
in oxen. [compd. *thār* and *siyār* ?]

ਠਾਢੇ *ṭhāre*, adj. Rude (= *ṭhāro* q.v). [der. *ṭhāro*.]

ठाढ़ो *thāro*, adj. Upright, standing, standing up ; steep ;

— rude. [Sk. *stabdhaḥ* fixed, still, dull : Pa. Pk. *thaddha-*, Pk. *thaddha-*, *thaddha-*; Rom. *tardo* upright (for **thardo* ?), K. *thod^u* high; Ku. *thāro* ascent; B. *thāya* upright, H. *thārā*, P. *thādā* (*ā* ?); L. *thaddhū* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *tādā*; M. *thādū* erect, Sgh. *tada* firm—For replacement of past part. suffix ML. *-ddha-* by *-ddh-* cf. *ḍarnu*.—See also *thandā*, *thaharnu*, *thāmnu*]

ठाना *thānā*, s. Police-post (more usu. than *thānā*).
[v.s.v. *thānā*.]

(²) ठानु *thānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Clump of bamboos [Sk. *sthānam* n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठाणेदार *thānedār*, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *thūnā ko subidār* or *subedār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *thānā*.]

ठान्-ठुन् *thān-ṭhun*, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb.
taruni ko th° burayā ko okhale ghūn a young woman's
 sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of

**than* < Sk *sthānam* n standing firmly post re of
body Pk *thana* m pride A *than* shape († *than* f
coquetry; — v. *thānū*]

ठाडु *thānnu*, *vb.* intr To think, consider; resolve,
 5 determine.—*tucch th°* to despise.—*priya th°* to like
 [Ku. *thāṇṇo* to settle, H. *thānnā*, P. *thāṇṇā*, *thānnā*,
 — der Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firm ?]

ठाम् *ṭhām*, v. *ṭhāvũ*.

10 ठालु *thālu*, s. The leading man of a place, a celebrity
—*th^c mānche* id.

ढास् *thās*, in *thos-thās* q.v. [K. *thās* m. crash, *thāsun* to dash to the ground]

ठाहिलि *ṭhāhīli*, v. *ṭhāīli*.

ठाहिलो *thāhīlo*, v. *thāilo*.

15 ਠਿਊਰੋ *thiūro*, v *thinuro*.

ठिङ्गुरो *ṭhīguro*, v. *ṭhinuro*.

ठिंगो *ṭhingo*, v. *ṭhingo*.

ठिंडको *thirko*, or *thirko*, s A wooden instrument of
torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in
the stocks).

ठिक् *thik*, adj (emph. *thikkai*) Right, correct, suitable, exact; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just — *thuk-thāk* id. [K. *thikun* to stand firm; A. *thik* right, B. *thika*,

25 O. *ṭhik*; H. *ṭhik* firm, correct; P. *ṭhik* correct, S. *ṭhīku*,
G. M. *ṭhik*; — < **ṭhīlka-* < **ṭhiakka-*, perh. extension
of Sk. *sthita-*: Pk. *thiaa-* upright (v.s.v. *thuyo*).]

(१) ठिकचार् *thikacār*, s. Manners, customs. [compd *thik* and *ācār*.]

(?) ठिकरा thikarā, (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

ठिका *ṭhikā*, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *ṭhekkā*). [lw
H. *ṭhīkā* (v.s.v. *ṭhekkā*).]

ठिका-ठिक् **thikā-thik**, adj Barely sufficient; just enough
to keep up appearances. [G. *thikā-thik* indifferent,
— der. *thik*.]

ठिकाना *thikānā*, v. *thekānā*.

ठिक्ka, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*th° parnu*
intr. to get ready.—*th° pāru* tr. to make ready. [emph
of *thik*.]

40 ठिक्के *thikkai*, emph. of *thik* q.v.—*thikkai ko* adj Middling,
fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, H. P. *ṭhik-ṭhāk*, — redup. of *ṭhik*.]

45 ठिकठके *thikthike*, adj Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *th° jāro*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *thik thik*, cf. H. *thik-thik* very exact; — v *thik*.]

ठिगाना *thigānā*, v. *thekānā*.

50 ठिङरो *thinuro*, or *thinro* or *thiũro* or *thenro* or *thyđgro*,

s. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [*< *thenga-da-*, cf. A. *thengā* pantaloons; B. O. *thengā* cudgel; B. *theng* leg. O. *thenga*; H. *thēgā* m. stick, P. *thēgā*, *thēngā* m.; M. *thēgā* m. stick, block-socket for post, *thēgā* m. cudgel.]

ठिङ्गो *thungo*, adj. Standing alone, solitary (eg *th^o mānche*, *th^o rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stick', v. *thinuro*]

ठिङ्गरो *thungro*, v. *thinuro*.

ठिटि *thiti*, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *thuto*.]

ठिटो *thito*, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *thito gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk.

[cf. B. *thitā* impudent, P. *thitih* bad, G. *thithū* useless?]

ठिटौलि *thitauli*, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *thito*.]

ठिटौले *thitāule*, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *thitauli*.]

ठिङ्के *thirke*, s. A person with short sinewy limbs [cf. *thirko*.]

ठिङ्को *thirko*, v. *thirko*.

ठिङ्को *thinko*, s. Point, spike. [Ku *thinko* flint and steel?]

ठिमाहा *thimāhā*, or *thēbāhā* or *thēbā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिमि *thimi*, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kān kuro ekā tira kumlo boki th^o tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Thimi

ठिम्बु *thimbu*, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *thimāhā*.]

ठिम्मरु *thimmar*, or *thēbar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *thimāhā*.]

ठिम्याङ्गु *thimyāngu*, (Darj.) v. *thamyāngu*.

ठिम्याङ्गु *thimyāngu*, (Darj.) v. *thamyāngu*.

ठिहि *thihi*, adj. Very cold.

ठिहिराङ्गु *thihirāngu*, vb. tr. = *thihiryāngu* q.v.

ठिहिरिँदो *thihirido*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *thihirinu*.]

ठिहिरिनु *thihirinu*, vb. intr. To become numb with cold — *thihirido* v.s.v. [v. *thihiro*]

ठिहिरो *thihiro*, adj. Very cold, freezing [for **thiro* with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *thaharnu*? — cf. H. *thir* f. frost, *< Sk. sthira-*. Pk *thira-* (v.s.v. *thir*)]

ठिहिराङ्गु *thihiryāngu*, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *thihirinu*.]

ठिहिराङ्गु *thihiryāhat*, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *thihirinu*.]

ठुङ्गाङ्गु *thūgāngu*, v. *thunāngu*.

ठुङ्गु *thūngu*, v. *thunnu*.

ठुङ्गु *thūt*, in *thūt-thūt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्गे *thūre*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak; a talkative person. [der. *thūro*.²]

ठुङ्गो *thūro*¹, s. A large half-burnt log of wood [Pk. *thunṭha-* m. n. stump; Ku *thunṭho* to be limbless; B. *thūṭā* maimed, stump, O. *thunṭhā* maimed; H. *thūṭh* m.

stump; S. *thūṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*th?*): G. *thūṭhu* n. stump; M. *thūṭon* n. stump, *thōṭā*, *thōṭā*, *thūṭū* reduced to a stump; — *< *thuntha-*, cf. **thuttha-* (v.s.v. *thuto*) and Pk *thunṭa-* having the hands cut off.]

ठुङ्गो *thūro*², s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *caus* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *thuro*¹ q.v.). [A. B. *thōt*, H. *thōth* f; — cf. H. *thōṭī* f. chin, G. *thūṭī* f.; and P. *thūṭṭā* m. beak of a paper-kite, S. *thūṭī* f. chin.—These suggest as originals **thonta*, **thonda-* or **thunda-*, **thudṭa-*, with which may be further compared **toṭṭa-*, **tonṭa* (v.s.v. *toṭo*) and Sk. *tundam* (v.s.v. *tūro*), and **thonga-* (v.s.v. *thōṇu*), and with dentals B. *thūṭī*, *thōṭā* chin; H. *thōth* m. snout.]

ठुङ्गाङ्गु *thunāngu*, or *thūgāngu*, vb. tr. To cause to peck. [H. *thūgānā*, *thōgānā*; — caus. of *thunnu*.]

ठुङ्गु *thunnu*, or *thūgnu*, vb. tr. (past *thūggu*) To peck, browse (of cattle); bite, sting. Pvb. *āphu le pāle ko carā le āphnai ākhā thuncha* the bird brought up by oneself pecks out one's own eyes. [Ku *thūṇno*. A. *thōgonā* blow on the cheek; H. *thōṇ* f. beak, *thōṇmā* *thūgnā* to peck, P. *thūgnā*; S. *thōngu* m. peck; **thōnga-*, v s.v. *thūṇo*.]

ठुटि *thuti*, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *thuto* but cf. also H. *thot* stupid, P. *thutth*, S. *thuthu*, G. *thutth*]

ठुटुक *thutuk*, in *thutāk-th^o*, *thutṭāk-th^o* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुटे *thute*, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *tupi* or top knot) [der. *thuto*]

ठुटो *thuto*, s. Stump (of a tree or maize). *thutū totu* stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless. *thutū pūnu* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [*< *thottha-*: S. *thōtho* withered; cf. **thunṭha* (v.s.v. *thūro*¹); — perhaps conn. with L. *thūth* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *thuthyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *thoso*).—See also *thotari*.]

ठुणो *thuno*, v. *thūro*.

ठुन *thun*, in *thūn-thun* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुन्किनु *thunkinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *thunko*.]

ठुन्को *thunko*, or *thanko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; stroke (e.g. *ek th^o mā bhācigo* broken at one stroke) [cf. A. *thumukā* brittle, B. *thunkū* ¹]

ठुन्काङ्गु *thunkyāngu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *thunkinu*.]

ठुमरि *thumari*, v. *thumri*.

ठुमुक्का *thumukka*, adj. — *thumukka* q.v.

ठुम्रि *thumri*, or *thumari*, s. A partiv. tune. [H. P. *thumri* f., S. *thumri* f., G. *thumri* f., M. *thumri*, *thūbrī* f.; — poss. *< *stumbha-*, cf. Sk. *stūbhavi* chants.]

ठुरि *thuri*, v. *thurri*.
 ठुरि *thurri*, or *thuri*, s. An unstamped pice (*paisā*).
 ठुलेई *thulei*, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. *thulo*]
 ठुलो *thulo*, adj. Big, tall; important. chief. [*<sthūlya-* (cf. Sk. *sthūlāḥ* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. 'tūla' big (Leitner); Sh. *thūli* fat; K. WPah. bhad. *thūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*¹); Ku. *thūlo* large, A. *tholokā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *thullā*, S. *thulho*; M. *thulā* dumpy, *thulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]
 ठुल्याउनु *thulyāunu*, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *thulo* *pānu*). [der. *thulo*.]
 ठुस *thussa*, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*th°* *parnu* to be displeased. [cf. H. *thusaknā* to sob; P. *thuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *thuso* m. taunt]
 ठुसिनु *thussinu*, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *thussa*.]
 ठुस्याउनु *thussyāunu*, vb. tr. To make discontented [caus. of *thussinu*]
 ठेउलिनु *theulinu*, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman) [cf. *theulo*]
 ठेउलो *theulo*, s. A pock in a disease like smallpox.—pl. *theulā* the disease itself.
 ठेउल्याउनु *theulyāunu*, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *theulinu*.]
 ठेउवा *theuwā*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the jay.
 ठेग्रो *thēgro*, v. *thiṅro*.
 ठेवर *thēbar*, v. *thammar*.
 ठेबा *thēbā*, v. *thimāhā*.
 ठेबाहा *thēbāhā*, v. *thimāhā*.
 ठेबे *thēbe*, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *thēbā*.]
 ठेक *thek*, s. (obl. -a) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *thekā* prop, B. *thek*, O. *theka*, H. *thek* m.; L. *thek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *theknu*.]
 ठेका *thekā*¹, s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *thekā* striking two things together; H. P. *thekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *theko* m., M. *thekū* m., — cf. *thek*.]
 ठेका *thekā*², v. *thekkā*.
 ठेकादार *thekādār*, v. *thekdār*.
 ठेकान *thekān*, or *thegān*, s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.—*th°* *gari* certainly.—*th°* *lāunu* to arrange.—*sur ko th°* *lāunu* to set in order. [A. *thikanā* certainty; B. *thikānā* station, O. *thikanā*, H. *thikānā* m., P. *thikānā* m, G. *thekānū* n, M. *thikān* n., -ā m.; — v. *theknu*.]
 ठेकाना *thekānā*, or *thegānā* or *thikānā*, s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *thekān*.]
 ठेकि *theki*, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding

curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *thekī*; O. *theki* small earthen pot; H. *thekī* f. large sack of grain, P. *thekī* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]
 ठेकिदार *thekidār*, v. *thekdār*.
 ठेकि-फल *theki-phal*, s. Name of a partic plant with edible fruit, *Actinidia callosa* and *Actinidia strigosa* [compd. *theki* and *phal*?]
 ठेको *theko*, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *theko*; — v. *theki*]
 ठेक्का *thekkā*, or *thekā* or *thukā* (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*th°* *asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*th°* *mānu* to finish an allotted task.—*th°* *linu* to take a contract —*th°* *mā linu* to hire, lease [A. B. O. *thikā*, H. *thekā*, *thikā* m., P. *thekā* m.; — cf. *theknu*.]
 ठेकदार *thekdār*, or *thekidār* or *thekādār*, s. Contractor, farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *thekedār* m. contractor]
 ठेकनु *theknu*, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le ūj pāc patra pāth theki dieko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. *< *theakka-* (cf. forms s.vv. *thekān*, *thekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyah* to be placed, *sthemā* m. firmness, *stheyān* firmer. Pk. *thea-* durable; M. *thevpē* to place, keep.—Cf. *theknu*.]
 ठेगान *thegān*, v. *thekān*.
 ठेगाना *thegānā*, v. *thekānā*.
 ठेगु *thegnu*, v. *theknu*.
 ठेठ *thet*, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite—*thet ullu* you absolute fool! [Ku. *thet*, H. P. *theth*; G. *theth* precisely; M. *thet* genuine.]
 ठेठर *thetar*, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]
 ठेठा *thetā*, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jār* (= *kaṭ*).
 ठेठना-मेठना *thetnā-metnā*, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [compd. *thetnu* and *metnu*².]
 (?) ठेठनिनु *thetninu*, vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *thetnu*?]
 ठेठनु *thetnu*, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *thetnā makar* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *thetnā* Half-parched maize (= *makar kā thetnā*), inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.—*thetnā-metnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *thetnar* ruined?]
 (?) ठेठ्याउनु *thetnyāunu*, vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *thetninu*]
 ठेड़ि *theri*, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halūro*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).

ठेल thel, s. Pushing.—*thel-gāri*—*thel-phel*—*thel-mathel* v.s.vv. [B. *thel*, O. *thela*, H. M. *thel* m.; — v. *thelnu*.]
ठेलम-ठेल thelam-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together [H. *thelum-thel* f., G. *thelam-thelā* f.; — cf. *thelā-thel*.]
ठेलाइ thelai, s. Thrust [der. *thelnu*.]
ठेला-ठेल thelā-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together [A. B. O. *thelā-theli*, H. *thelā-theli* f., G. M. *thelā-thel* f.; — compd. *thelo*¹ and *thel*.]
ठेलिनु thelinu, vb. intr. To be pushed, — be gorged, be overfed [pass. of *thelnu*.]
ठेलुवा theluwā, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *thelnu*.]
ठेलो thelo¹, s. Pushing, in *thelā-thel* q.v. [A. B. H. *thelā* m.; P. *thelā* m. trolley; — v. *thelnu*.]
ठेलो thelo², s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*th° parnu* a corn to form—*darlā ko th°* the part round the threshold (= *darlō-th°*).
ठेल-गाड़ि thel-gāri, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *thelā-gāri*, H. *thelā-gāri* f.; — compd. *thel* and *gāri*.]
ठेलनु thelnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke, — intr. To protrude [A. *theliba*, B. *thelā*, O. *thelibā*, H. *thelnā*; P. *thelhanā* to thrust into water; S. *thelhanu* to push, G. *thelwā*, M. *thelnā*.]
ठेल-पेल thel-pel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *pel*.]
ठेल-पेल thel-phel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *phel*.]
ठेस thes, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*thes khānu* to stumble—*thes khuvānu* to cause to stumble, to trip up—*thes lāgnu* to stumble.—*thes lāgānu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *thes*; B. *thes* leaning against, shove; O. *thesa* prop, H. G. *thes* f. knock, M. *thēs*, *thēō* f.; — cf. P. *thedū* m. stumble]
ठेसन thesan, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it [B. *thesān* prop, H. *thesnā* to ram in; G. *thesaniyū* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *thes*.]
ठेसु thesnu, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *thesan*.]
ठेसिनु thessinu, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *thes*.]
ठेस्याउनु thessyānu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *thessinu*.]
ठोक् thok, s. Knock, blow.—*thok-thāk*.—*thokā-thok* v.s.vv. [K. *thukh* (dat. *thukas*) m. hammering in; B. *thok* whim; H. *thok* m. blow, S. *thoka* f., G. *thok* f., M. *thok* m.; — v. *thoknu*.—Extension in *thokar*.]
ठोक् thokar, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*th° khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*th° khuvānu* or *lāgānu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *thūk°ra* m., Ku. B. *thokar*, O. *thokara*, H. P.

thokar f., S. *thokara* f., G. M. *thokar* f.; — cat. 18.01 of *thok*.]
ठोकाउनु thokānu, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *thokānu*; — caus. of *thoknu*.]
ठोका-ठोक् thokā-thok, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *thokā-thok* f.; — compd. *thoko* and *thok*.]
ठोका-बाजि thokā-bāji, s. Altercation; dispute [der. *thoko* and *bāji*.]
ठोकिनु thokinu, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *thoknu*.]
ठोको thoko, s. Blow, in *thokā-thok*, *thokā-bāji* q.v. [H. *thokā* m., G. *thoko* m.; — v. *thok*.]
ठोक्-ठाक् thok-thāk, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *thol-thāk* f.; — compd. *thok* and *thāk*.]
ठोक्नु thoknu, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*thoknu* hammer.—*khurā th°* to shoe (an animal).—*gorā th°* to massage the feet.—*chātī th°* to beat the breast in lamentation [K. *thukun* to hammer; Ku. *thokno* to wield, B. *thokā* to strike, H. *thoknā*, P. *thoknā*, L. *thokan*, S. *thokanu*, G. *thoknā*, M. *thoknē*; — v. *thok* *thokar*—Cl. *thoknu*.]
ठोकने thokne, s. Hammer. [der. *thoknu*.]
(?) ठोक्रे thokre, s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.
ठोको thokro, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *tokri*?]
ठोटारि thoṭari, s. Tortoise [**thoṭṭha-da* 'limbless'? v.s.v. *thuto*.]
ठोटनिनु thoṭninu, vb. intr. To be baulked of one's prize, be humiliated.
ठोटने thoṭne, s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten, Polygonum molle
ठोट्याउनु thoṭnyānu, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *thoṭninu*.]
ठोरि thori, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.
ठोस् thos, s. Poking, in *thos-thās* q.v. [v. *thosnu*; cf. *thwās*.]
(?) ठोसे those, s. A partic. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *thosā* drop, glass-bead]
ठोसो thoso, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *thosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *thossā* m.; — cf. *thuto* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *thutth* m. gesture with the thumb.]
ठोस्-ठास् thos-thās, s. Poking.—*th° garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [compd. *thos* and *thās*.]
ठोस्नु thosnu, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghuṭto thosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *thūs* m. quarrel; B. *thūsā* to cram; H. *thosnā* to press down; S. *thāṭso* m. blow, G. *thoso*, *thūso* m., M. *thosrā* m.]
ठीं thāñ, v. *thāñ*.

थाक् *thyāk*, or *thyak* s Thrust push from behind
th khuvuunu to thrust o t by the scruff of the neck
 e.g. *tyas lai th khuvuera nikal de .*, [cf. *thak* .]
 थायो *thyāgro*, v. *thiṇuro*
 थाक् *thyāk*, v. *thyāk*.
 थाक्क *thyākka*, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.
 थाइ-थाइ *thyān-thyān*, s Clanging, clatter.—*th° garnu*
 to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]
 थाप्प *thyappa*, adv. Exactly, neatly; just; quickly.
 [cf. *thyāmma*]

थाम्म *thyāmma*, adv Exactly *th mīnu* to fit exactly
 (of clothes)
 थास्स *thyāssa*, adv. in *th parera basnu* to sit squatting
 down. [cf. *thwāssa*.]
 5 ठ्वाक्क *thwākka*, adv. In the nick of time, just in time
 [cf. *thok*.]
 ठ्वास् *thwās*, s. Poking; dig; — sarcastic remark. [same
 as *thos* ?]
 ठ्वास्स *thwāssa*, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop,
 10 flop down, sit huddled up [cf. *thyāssa*.]

इ D

डका *ḍaṅkā*, v. *ḍaṅkā*.
 डकिनि *ḍākinī*, s. Witch.—*lāṭi ḍ° mān* the goddess who
 causes madness. [Ku. *ḍākinī*, A. *ḍākinī*, B. *ḍākinī*, O.
dankunī, H. *ḍākinī*, *ḍākinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākin*,
ḍākhin f.; — these are either early loans from or else
 variants (< **ḍākkini*) of Sk. *ḍākaḥ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f,
 which appears in *ḍāini* q.v.; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard;
 G M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍḍk* humpbacked ?]
 डडाइ *ḍārāi*, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍārnu*.]
 डडाक् *ḍārāk*, or *ḍarāk* or *ḍārāk*, adj. Grown up, adult; —
 s. A strong man, champion; — tiger.
 डडाल्लि *ḍārālṇi*, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍārāṇu*]
 डडाल्लु *ḍārālṇu*, s (obl. -ā) Spine, backbone; — the
 coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back; —
 prob conn. with Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*)]
 डडेर् *ḍārer*, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍāri*; —
 < **daṇḍa-hara* ? — cf. *ḍārel*.]
 डडेल् *ḍārel*, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage
 procession).—*ḍārel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° mareṇi* the palan-
 quin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage
 procession (they were usually slaves before the
 emancipation) [cf. *ḍāri* and *ḍārer*.]
 डडेल्-धुरा *ḍārel-dhurā*, s. The pole of a palanquin
 [compd *ḍārel* and *dhurā*.]
 डकर्मि *ḍakarmi*, s. Mason.
 डकार *ḍakār*¹, s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍākur*
 m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m.; —
 poss extension of **ḍakka* 'shout' (v.s.v. *ḍāknu*).]
 डकार *ḍakār*², s. The letter ḍ. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra*.]
 डकार्ण *ḍakārṇu*, vb. intr. To belch; bellow; —
 (met.) tr To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārṇā*; P.
ḍakārṇā to belch, bellow; — v. *ḍakār*.]
 डकाहा *ḍakāhā*, s A jumper; a horse trained to jump.
 [cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot ?]

डकैत् *ḍakait*, s. Robber. [A. *ḍakāit*, B. *ḍākāit*, O. *ḍakāita*,
 H. *ḍakait* m.; — cf. *ḍāku*.]
 डकैति *ḍakaiti*, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍākāiti*, H. *ḍakaiti* f,
 — der. *ḍakait*]
 15 डक्क *ḍakka*, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of
 money, opposite of *khuduro*: e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyā*
dryo he gave four whole rupees)
 डक्कु *ḍaknu*, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍugnu* ?]
 डग् *ḍag*, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M
ḍag f.; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū* n. step]
 20 डग्डग् *ḍagḍag*, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m,
 — v. *ḍagḍagānu*]
 डग्डगाडु *ḍagḍagānu*, vb. intr. To tremble. [H
ḍagḍagānā, P. *ḍagḍagānā*, S. *ḍakaṇu*, *ḍakadakato*
 just caught (of a fish); G. *ḍagḍagvū*, M. *ḍakḍaknē*,
 25 *ḍagḍagnē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍeḍek* to tremble.—Of
ḍagmagānu.]
 डग्नु *ḍagnu*, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle; — intr. To
 recoil. [H. *ḍignā*; — cf. *ḍagḍagānu*.]
 30 डग्मग् *ḍagmag*, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down
 (of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle; B. *ḍagmag* trembling,
 H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍigmig*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag*; — v. *ḍagmagānu*]
 डग्मगाडु *ḍagmagānu*, vb. intr. To tremble, totter
 [Ku. *ḍagmagāno* to hesitate; A. *ḍagmagānba* to glitter,
 35 H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagānā*, G. *ḍagmagvū*,
 M. *ḍagmagṇē*; — cf. *ḍagḍagānu*.]
 डङ्का *ḍaṅkā*, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piṭānu* to start a rumour —
ḍ° phījānu to spread a rumour [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m,
 G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā*.]
 40 डङ्किनि *ḍaṅkini*, v. *ḍākinī*.
 डङ्गुर *ḍaṅgur*, v. *ḍungur*.
 डणाल्ल *ḍaṇāi*, v. *ḍārāi*.
 डणाल्लि *ḍaṇālṇi*, v. *ḍārālṇi*.
 डणाल्लु *ḍaṇālṇu*, v. *ḍārālṇu*.

डण्डा *ḍaṇṭhā*, (rarely *ḍanṭho*) s. A bar (of wood or metal).
 डण्ठ *ḍaṇṭhi*, s. A bar (of metal or wood).
 डण्डा *ḍaṇḍa*, s. Fine, penalty.—*ḍ° ḍinu* to fine, punish
 [lw H. *ḍaṇḍ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*)]
 डण्डा *ḍaṇḍā*, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍā* (v.s.v. *ḍāro*).]
 डण्डी *ḍaṇḍī*¹, s. Handle; — stick (v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*) —
 litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍī* (v.s. v. *ḍārī*).]
 डण्डी *ḍaṇḍī*², v. *ḍaṇḍī*.
 डण्डी-फोर *ḍaṇḍi-phor*, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that
 appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor*².]
 डण्डी-बियो *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*, s. A game, in which a small stick
(biyo) is placed in a hole (*ḍawāl*). From this it is lifted
 out with a larger stick (*ḥucchanti*). If one of the other
 players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the
ḥucchanti, the striker is out. If not, the striker again
 hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*ḍaṇḍī*). The distance
 covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *ḍaṇḍī*, the
 counting being as follows. one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*,
 four *jhāro*, five *bhāco*, six *chaimala*, seven *sitho*. The
biyo is then again hit in a way prescribed according to
 the number of the measurement. If, however, the others
 catch the *biyo* or hit the *ḥucchanti* with it, as at first,
 the striker is out. [compd. *ḍaṇḍī*¹ and *biyo*]
 डार *ḍarāi*, old *ḍarhāi*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *ḍarāunu*.]
 डारुनु *ḍarāunu*, old *ḍarhāunu*, vb. tr. To burn [caus
 of *ḍarnu*.]
 डारुवा *ḍaruwā*, old *ḍarhuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *ḍarnu*.]
 डारेलो *ḍarelo*, old *ḍarhelo* or *ḍarhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *ḍarnu*.]
 डारुनु *ḍarnu*, old *ḍarhnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk
dagdhāḥ burnt: Pa. *daddho* (cf. *ḍahati* beside *dahati*
 burns), Pk. *daddha-*, *daddha-*, *ḍaddha-*; Rom *tharel* burns;
 Sh *dādri* burnt, K. *dod*^u; Ku. *ḍārno* to be scorched; H.
dādhnā to burn, *dādhā* burnt (*-dh-* ?); P. *daddhnā* to be
 burnt; S. *ḍadho* vexed; G. *ḍādhū* m. burners of the
 dead (< Sk. *dāgūh-*, *dagdh-* m.); Sgh. *ḍaḍa* tame
 (lit branded); — *ḍ* from derivatives *ḍaruwā*, *ḍarelo*, etc. ?
 — for replacement of past part suffix *-ddha-* by *-ddha-*
 cf. *ḥāro*.—See also *ḍar*, *ḍāh*, *ḍahanu*.]
 डारि *ḍarhāi*, (old) v. *ḍarāi*.
 डारुनु *ḍarhāunu*, (old) v. *ḍarāunu*.
 डारुवा *ḍarhuwā*, (old) v. *ḍaruwā*.
 डारेलो *ḍarhelo*, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.
 डारुनु *ḍarhnū*, (old) v. *ḍarnu*.
 डारुयो *ḍarhyālo*, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.
 डफा *ḍapphā*, or *ḍaphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g.
yo merā ḍ° ko mānche ho he is a man of my party).
 डफ *ḍaph*¹, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instru-
 ment played especially during the Holi festival. [G.
ḍaph f. n.]

डफ *ḍaph*², s. = *ḍapphā* q.v.
 डफा *ḍaphphā*, v. *ḍapphā*.
 डबको *ḍabako*, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from
 which *raksi* is drunk [H. *ḍabkā* corpulent, M. *ḍāvkē* n
 hoard; — extension of **ḍāb* < Sk. *dārvih* (v.s. v.
dābilo)]
 डबल *ḍabal*¹, or *ḍabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mai le āya*
tyas kā bhandā ḍ° kām garē to-day I did double as much
 work as he) [lw Eng]
 डबल *ḍabal*², (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paīsā*. [same as
*ḍabal*¹ ?]
 डबलि *ḍabali*, s. The central open part of a market
 [der. *ḍabal*² ?]
 डबल *ḍabbal*, v. *ḍabal*.
 डबबा *ḍabbā*, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *dabbā*, < Sk
dārvih (v.s.v. *dābilo*)]
 डबु *ḍabbu*, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup [B *ḍābu*
 pitcher, ladle. H. *ḍabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dārvih* (v.s. v.
dābilo)]
 डबलिन *ḍablinu*, vb. intr. To be double. [der. *ḍabal*¹]
 डमर *ḍamaru*, or *ḍambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small
 drum. [Pk *ḍamarua*- m. n., Ku *ḍāṭuru*, A. *ḍambaru*, B
ḍamru, O. *ḍamaru*, H. *ḍamrū* m., G. M. *ḍamru* m.; — Sk
 lex. *ḍamaruḥ* m (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926,
 p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd', cf
lauko).—Cf. also *ḍampho*, and G. *ḍamko* m. drum]
 डमकनु *ḍamkanu*, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be
 full to the brim. [extension with *-akka-* of *ḍamma*.]
 डम्फु *ḍamphu*, v. *ḍampho*.
 डम्फो *ḍampho*, or *ḍamphu*, s. A small drum or tam-
 bourine. [Ku. *ḍāphrī*, B *ḍamphu*; — cf. *ḍaph* and
ḍamaru.]
 डम्बर *ḍambaru*, v. *ḍammaru*.
 डम्म *ḍamma*, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully.
 [M. *ḍamma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and
 sounding); — extension in *ḍamkanu*]
 डम्मार *ḍammaru*, or *ḍambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [<
 **ḍambharūpa*-? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an
 animal. Pk. *ḍimbha*- m. child.]
 (?) डम्मरे *ḍammare*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper
 डर *ḍar*, s. (obl. -a) Fear; risk, danger.—*ḍar-cheruū ā*
 v.s.v.—*ḍar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten —*ḍar-poh* —
ḍar-bhar v.s.vv —*ḍar mānnu* to respect, revere —*ḍar*
lāgnu c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk *darah* m.: Pa. *duro* m.,
 Pk. *ḍara*- m.; K. Ku. A. B. *ḍar* m., O. *ḍara*, H. P. L.
ḍar m., S. *ḍaru* m., G. M. *ḍar* m.; — v. *ḍarnu*.]
 डराउनु *ḍarāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr.
 To be afraid, fear. [A *ḍarāiba* to fear, B. *ḍarāna*,
 O. *ḍarāibā* to frighten, H. *ḍarānā*, P. *ḍarāunā*, G. *ḍarāvū*,
 M. *ḍaraviṇē*; — v. *ḍarnu*]

डर डेरवा dar ———, adj. Cowardly. s. Coward.
[cmpd. dar and cheruwa]

डरु dāru, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid [Sk dhātup. darati is afraid (cf. dārti splits. dāryāte is split, is scattered, dhātup. is afraid): Pk. darai reveres, darai fears; Rom. darel fears (< *dāra-), K. darun, Ku daro, A. dariba, B. darā, O. daribā, H. P. dārnā, L. daran, S. darānu (cf. drijānu < Sk. dīryāte), G. darvū, M. dārnē; — cf. Rom. syr. dīrār splits < *dīrati. other languages use l- forms for 'split' (v.s.v. dalnu).]

डर-पोक् dar-pok, adj. Cowardly; — s. Coward, milksop.
[H. dar-pok; — cf. dar and pok?]

डर-भर dar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation — d° na rākhne fearless. [cmpd. dar and bhar.]

डर-लागदो dar-lāgdo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der dar and lāgnu.]

डल्लि dālli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of dalle.]

डल्लिनु dāllinu, vb. intr. To become round; — be full fed; — be duped [der dallo.]

डल्ले dalle, adj. Lumpy, rounded; dwarfish; — d° āp v.s.v. āp. [der. dallo]

डल्लेठो dāllettho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument)

डल्लो dallo, adj. Round, spherical; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. dalaḥ m. piece: Pa. dalo m.; Des. dala- m lump; Ku. dalo clump; H. dalā, dallā m. lump, P. dalā, dalā m., G. dulo m., M. dallā m.; — with expressive doubling of -l-?—Cf. dul]

डल्लयाउनु dālyāunu, vb. tr. To make round; — bring under control; overcome. [caus. of dāllinu.]

डवल dāwal, v. dāul.

डसाइ dāsai, s. The act of stinging; a sting. [der. dasnu]

डसाउनु dāsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of dāsnu.]

डसाहा dāsāhā, s. One who stings. [der. dāsnu]

डसिनु dāsinu, vb. intr. To be stung; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of dāsnu]

डसना dāsnā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= karāṇge) [cf. H. dāsna to spread a bed, dāsna m. bedding, P. dāhnā; S. dāraṇu to lay low?]

डसु dāsu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake); sting; pierce; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. dāsati: Pa. dāsati, Pk. dāsai, dāmsai; Ku. dāso, H. dāsnā, G. dāsvū, M. dāsnē; — v. dās.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. dāngnā to bite, sting, L. dāng m., S. dāganu; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. tāngnā (v.s.v. tānnu) beside Sk. tamsūyati (v.s.v. tāsnu).]

डहनु dahanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound: only met.). [Sk. dāhāḥ: Pa. dahati, dahati, Pk. dāhā,

dahāḥ, A. dahāba, B. dāha, O. dahāba, H. dāhna, P. dāhina; S. dāhanu tr, G. dahvū; M. dāhnē (< dāhayati?); Sgh. dahan burning; cf. also Sk. dahyāte is burnt: Sh. dāḥē, K. dāzun; — Rom. thabol < MI *dabbha-, analogical formation fr. dājja-: past part. daddha- after labbha- (< labhya-): past part. laddha-, etc; cf. S. dāmbhanu to brand?—See also dānu, dāh.]

डाइनि dāini, s. Witch. [Sk. dākaḥ m., dākinī f.: Pk. dāinī f.; A. dāini, B. dā, dāin, O. dāini, H. dāin f., P. dāin f., S. dāinī f.; — cf. dākinī]

डाइनु dāinu, in kukur-dāinu q.v.

डाउंठे dāūthe, v. dāūthe.

डाँक् dāk, v. dāk.

डाँका dākā, s. Robber, highwayman; — robbery [H. P. dākā m robbery, band of robbers; — v. dāku.]

डाकाजनि dākājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. dākā-zanī.]

डाँकु dāku, v. dāku.

डाँको dāklo, s. Stalk, stem, stock [extension of *dākha- in P. dakkā m. straw, dākrā m. bit of anything; S. dākaru m. straw, stick.]

डाँगो dāgo, adj. Male (of an animal); — s. A male dog [cf. H. dāgar m. horned cattle, P. dāngar m. ?]

डाँगे dāgre, v. dāgre.

डाँगो dāgro, v. dāgro.

डाँटनु dāṭnu, Tarai dāṭnu, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. dāṭā to threaten; O. dāṭbā to check; H. dāṭnā, dāṭnā to threaten, check, plug; P. dāṭnā to stop, dāṭnā to check, cram; L. dāṭā m. stopper; S. dāṭānu to cork up, bury, G. dāṭo m. cork, dāṭvū to bury; M. dāṭnē to be pressed in, — poss. K. droṭṭ tough, drōṭṭ hardened; — cf. Des. samdatta- sticking to, collision, samdattaya- sticking to]

डाँट dāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. dāṭ, H. dāṭh f.]

डाँटे dāṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. dāṭh.]

डाँड़ dār, s. (obl. -a) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. dandāḥ m stick, punishment: Pa. Pk. dāṇḍa- m., Pk. dāṇḍa- m., Rom. ran m.; D. tor. dan m. handle, Sh. dānū m.; K. dana m. club; Ku. dān fine; A. dār long pole; B. dār, dār oar, fine; O. dāṇḍa road; H. dār m. pole, fine, P. dānn f. fine; S. dāṇḍu m. fine, dānanu to flog; G. dāḍo, dāḍo m. pole; M. dād m. stick, ridge, footpath, Sgh. dāḍa fine; — Kaf. ashk. dōn handle.—See also dāri, dāro, dārnu.]

डाँड़ि dāri, s. Pole, staff; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called dāri-darbār; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—dāri-kāṭh.—dāri-darbār v.s.v. [Sk. dāṇḍikā f.: A. dāri; B. dāri, dāri beam of a balance; O. dāṇḍi by-path; H. dāri f. stick; P. dāṇḍi, dānnī f. handle, S. dānī f. bank; G. dāṇḍi f. stick, M. dāṇḍi f.; — v. dār.]

डॉड़ि-काठ dāri-kāṭh, s. The pole of a litter; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. *dāri* and *kāṭh*.]

डॉड़ि-द्वार dāri-darbār, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [compd. *dāri* and *darbār*]

डॉड़ो dāro, s. Beam, rafter; — Hill, ridge, spur.—*dārā kāṭhā* hills — *dārā bhūtā* beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. *daṇḍakāḥ* m. stick, line: Pa. *daṇḍako* m.; Pk. *daṇḍaa-* m. path; Sh. *ḍoṇṇā* m. handle; K. *dōn** m. churning-stick; Ku. *dāno* ridge; B. *dārā*, *dārā* playing-stick, ridge, O. *daṇḍā* side pieces of waggon, path; H. *dārā* m. boundary-line, ridge, path; P. *daṇḍā* m. club, *ḍannā* m. playing-stick, L. *daṇḍa* m.; S. *daṇḍo* m. club, *ḍano* m. weal, hillock; G. *dāḍo*, *dāḍo* m. club, handle, M. *dāḍā* m.; — v. *dār*.]

डॉड़ु dāru, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. *daṇḍayati* punishes: Ku. *dāṇno*, A. *dārāba*, B. *dārā*, O. *daṇḍibā*, H. *dārānā*, P. *ḍammanā*, S. *ḍananu*, M. *dāḍnē*; — v. *dār*.]

डॉड़ि dāpḥe, s. The monal pheasant, *Lophophorus impejanus*. [cf. Ku. *daphiyā* pheasant; — prob. lw, cf. Tib. *byas-lān-byā* pheasant]

डॉड़ dās, s. (obl. -a) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. *ḍamsaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *ḍamsa-* m.; Ku. *dās*, A. *dāḥ*, B. *dās*, O. *dāsa*, H. *dās* m.; P. *ḍas* m. sting; G. *dās* m.; — cf. *dāṣnu*]

डॉड़ु dāṣnu, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud; secure fraudulently or by pressure [Sk. *ḍamsati* bites: Pa. *ḍamsati*, Pk. *ḍamsāi*; H. *dāṣnā* ? (cf. *ḍasnu*).]

डाक dāk, or *dāk*, s. (obl. -a) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—*dāk basānu* to set a relay — *dāk bolnu* to bid at an auction.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. *dāk*, O. *dāka*, H. P. G. M. *dāk* f.; — cf. *dāknu*, *dāko*]

डाका dākā, v. *dākā*.

डाकाजनि dākājani, v. *dākājani*.

डाका-डाक dākā-dāk, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. *dākā-dāki*; — compd. *dāko* and *dāk*]

डाकु dāku, or *dāku*, s. (pl. -ā) Robber, brigand, highway-man. [A. *dāku* unruly; B. O. *dāku* robber, H. P. *dāku* m., G. *dākū* dishonoured, *dākiyū* wicked; — v. *dākā*.]

डाको dāko, s. Voice, shout.—*d° choṛnu* to cry out — *d° choṛera runnu* to weep bitterly.—*dākā-dāk* v.s.v. [A. *dāka* cock-crow; B. *dāk* shout, O. *dāka*; H. *dāk* f. shouting; — v. *dāknu*.]

डाक्टर dāktar, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]

डानु dānu, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—*dāki paṭhānu* to send for. [Ku. *dāṇno* to send; A. *dākiḥa* to shout, B. *dākā*; O. *dāka* shout; H. *dāknā*; — < **dākka-*, with poss. extension in *dākār*¹ (q.v.), cf. P. *dakārṇā* to belch, bellow, shout.]

डाक-बोलाउ dāk-bolāu, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. *dāk bolnā* to bid at an auction; — compd. *dāk* and *bolāu*]

डाकावा dākwālā, s. Postman (= *hulākā*). [lw. H.]

डाड़ु dāḍu, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]

डाड़ुडे dāḍuḍe, s. A pop name for the letter *ḍ*. [i.e. the letter used in writing the word *dāḍuḍu*.]

डाड़े dāḍre, or *dāgre*, adj. Large; lazy; working without thoroughness or seriousness; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—*d° bet* a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log' ? — extension of **danga-* 'log': Pk. *dangā* f. stick; K. *dangur* m. bullock, fool; A. *dān* thick stick; B. *dān* hanging pole, heap; O. *dānga* stick; H. *dāg* f. club, mountain-ridge, *dāgar*, *dāgrā* m. starveling, horned cattle, P. *dāg* f. stick, *dangal* m. crowd, *dangar* m. cattle, stupid man; G. *dāg* f. stick; M. *dāg* m. n. hill-tract, — Kaf. ashk. *dānor* unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.v. *dār*, *dāri*, *dāro*]

डाड़ो dāro, or *dāgro*, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (*kāmi*). [v.s.v. *dāḍre*.]

डाण dāṇ, v. *dār*.

डाणि dāni, v. *dāri*.

डाणो dāṇo, v. *dāro*.

डाणु dāṇu, v. *dārnu*.

डाड़ dār, old *dārḥ*, s. (obl. -a) Envy, ill-will; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. *dāri* menace; B. *dār* haughtiness, bitterness; O. *dārḥa* sharp edge (?); G. *dādh* m. vindictiveness; — < Sk. *dagāhāḥ* (v.s.v. *dārnu*).]

डाड़ dāru, s. Spoon, ladle; — a pop. name for the letter *j*. [Ku. *dārū*; — cf. Sk. lex. *tardūḥ* f. wooden ladle Pk. *taddū*; B. *tāru*.]

डाड़ु dārnu, v. *dārnu*.

डाड़ dārḥ, v. *dār*.

डाबर dābar, s. Mark, spot; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of **dabba-* 'spot' in K. *ḍob** spotted; P. *ḍabb* m. spot, mark, *ḍabbā* spotted, *ḍabbī* f. spotted bitch; S. *ḍabo* m. a kind of dog.— Cf. also S. *ḍriburu* m. mark of sting or bite.]

डाब्रा-डाब्रि dābrā-dābri, adj. Striped. [der. *dābro*.]

डाब्रि dābri, in *dābrā-dābri* q.v.

डाब्रो dābro, s. A small swelling (= *dābar* q.v.).—*dābrā-dābri* v.s.v. [v. *dābar*.]

डाम dām, s. Scar; burn, brand, mark; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—*dāmai-dām* v.s.v. [Ku. *dām* burn, P. *ḍammh* m., S. *ḍambhu*; — v.s.v. *dāmnu*.]

डामर dāmar, s. Resin (= *khoṭo*). [H. *dāmar* m.]

डामल dāmal, or *dāmal*, s. Branding; — infliction of heavy punishment; condemnation, conviction.—*d° garnu* to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned

for life).—*ḍ° gari chornu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ° bhaeko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *dām*.]
डामा-डोल *dāmā-dol*, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [H. *ḍāwāḍol* wandering about; — compd *ḍāwā* (?) and *dol*.]
डामै-डाम *dāmai-dām*, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *dām*.]
डाम्नु *dāmnū*, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *ḍambhaṇa*-n. branding-iron; Ku. *dāmno* to scorch; P. *ḍammhaṇā* to burn, brand, taunt, S. *ḍambhaṇu*; — prob. < **dambha*-, analogical present stem to past part. *daddha*- (< Sk. *dagdhā*-) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate*: *rabdhah* (> *raddha*-); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for **ḍubhaṇu* (< *ḍubhyāte*) after *ladho*: *labhaṇu* (< *labdha*:- *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < MI. **dabbh*-. — See *dahanu*.]
डाम्रो *dāmro*, s. A dried blister. [< **dambha-ḍa*-, cf. Ku. *dām* blister raised by burning; — v. *dām*.]
डाल *dāl*, s. Size, stature.—*ḍāl-ḍāl* q.v. [for *ḍarūl*, changed to *dāl* in *ḍāl-ḍāl* through influence of other reduplicatives?]
डालि *dāli*, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *dāli*, H. P. M. *dālī* f.; — v. *ḍālo*¹.]
डाले *dāle*¹, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.—*ḍ° budā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket) [der. *dālo*¹.]
डाले *dāle*², adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partic. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *ḍālo*².]
डालो *dālo*¹, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *dalla*-n.; Ku. *dālo*, A. *dāli*, B. O. *dālā*, H. *dāl* m.; *dālā*, *dallā* m. litter; P. *dāl* f. basket, S. *dālho* m., G. *dālē* n., M. *dāl* f. n.; *dālē* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < **dālla*-. — but cf. M. *dālī* f, *dālē* n. basket < **dāla*-. — Lit. 'made of twigs' ? cf. *ḍālo*².]
डालो *dālo*², s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *dāla*-n. branch; Ku. *dālo* tree; A. B. *dāl* branch, O. *dāla*, H. *dālā* m., P. *dāl* m., S. *dāru* m., G. *dāl* f.; — poss. < **dāla*-'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dāraḥ* m. splitting, *dalaḥ* m. small shoot.]
डाह *dāh*, or *dāhā*, s. (obl. *dāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning; Pa. *dāho* m., Pk. *dāha*-, *dāha*-m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *dāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *dāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah*- 'to burn', but *dabh*- 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*dāh*), *dabdhīḥ* f. hurting (*dār*), *dabhātī* injures (*dahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from MI. onwards.]

डाहि *dāhi*¹, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ° garnu* to hate. [v. *dāh*.]
डाहि *dāhi*², adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *dāhī*, — der. *dāh*.]
डाहिलो *dāhilo*, or *dāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *dāh*.]
डाहिलो *dāhillo*, v. *dāhilo*.
डिङ्गो *ḍigo*, v. *ḍino*.
डिङ्गु *ḍignu*, v. *ḍinnu*.
डिक् *ḍik*¹, s. (obl. -a) Security.—*ḍik lekhi dīnu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāndār sana 100 ru. le tyas mā merā 4 waṭā bhaṛsi ḍik lekhi diē* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).
डिक् *ḍik*², v. *ḍig*.
डिको *ḍiko*, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikūba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikū* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]
डिग् *ḍig*, or *ḍik*, s. Aim—*ḍig basānu* to aim—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *ḍiko*?]
(P) डिह *ḍiḥ*, s. = *ḍhiṇ* q.v.
डिङो *ḍiṇo*, or *ḍigo*, s. An abusive word for a cow [cf. *ḍingar*.]
डिङ्गर *ḍingar*, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādesē ḍ°* a plainsman, a black man [B. *ḍingar* vile; H. *ḍingar* m. rogue: — extension of **ḍiṅga*- 'crooked' in P. *ḍiṅgā*, S. *ḍingo*; G. *ḍiḡ* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍigar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍiṅgara*-m. rogue, servant.]
डिङ्गु *ḍiṇnu*, or *ḍignu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small stick used for driving animals. [for **ḍignu*, **ḍiknu*? — cf. A. *ḍiknu* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikū* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *ḍiko*).]
डिट्टा *ḍiṭṭhā*, v. *ḍiṭṭho*.
डिट्टा-बिचारि *ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri*, s. A judge. [compd. *ḍiṭṭho* and *bicāri*.]
डिट्टिनि *ḍiṭṭhini*, or -*eni*, s. The wife of a *ḍiṭṭhā* q.v.
डिट्टेनि *ḍiṭṭheni*, v. *ḍiṭṭhini*.
डिट्टो *ḍiṭṭho*, s. (usu. honor pl. -ā) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṭṭho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāū ko ullu lāi ḍhāre gāū ko ḍ°* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*ḍiṭṭhā-bicārī* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṭṭhā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍiṭh* m. conjuror?—Sk. *ḍṛṣṭā*-pointed out, n. order, *ḍṛṣṭi*-m. pointer?]
डिट् *ḍiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ° lānu* to look at.—*ḍ° lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṭha le* earnestly [Sk. *ḍṛṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *ḍiṭṭhi*-f; K. *ḍrēṭh* m. (< *ḍṛṣṭām* n. ?); Ku. *ḍiṭh* evil eye; A. *ḍiṭhak*, *ḍiṭhak* waking state; H. *ḍiṭh*, *ḍiṭh* f. sight, M. *ḍiṭh* f.; — cf. Sk. *ḍṛṣṭāḥ* seen D. tor. *ḍiṭ* was seen, G. *ḍiṭhū*, S. *ḍiṭho*; Sgh. *ḍiṭu* view]

डिपु *dipu*, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]

डिप्टि *dipti*, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]

डिबिया *ḍibiyā*, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *ḍibā* small casket, H. *ḍibī*, *ḍibbī* f., P. *ḍibbā*, *ḍibbā* m., *ḍibiyā* f.; — v s.v. *ḍūp*.]

डिबे *ḍibe*, s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.

डिब्बिबे *ḍibḍibe*, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *damphu*) [P. *ḍibḍibī* f. small tambourine.]

डिम्बा *ḍimbā*, or *ḍimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ° dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray; Pk. *ḍimba-* m n. obstacle.]

डिम्मा *ḍimmā*, v. *ḍimbā*.

डिल् *ḍil*, s. (obl. -a) Edge, rim; ridge, bank; terrace on a hillside—*ḍil-ḍāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass: A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone, B. *ḍelā* lump; H. *ḍīl*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m eye-ball; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. -ī) boulder, *ḍelā* m an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball; S. *ḍīlu* m. belly, *ḍelhu* m. an unripe fruit; G. *ḍīl*, *ḍīl* n. body, belly. — < **della-*, **della-*, **dilla-* 'lump'; cf. *ḍallo*.]

डिलाहा *ḍilāhā*, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]

डिल्-डाल् *ḍil-ḍāl*, s. Stature, size [For **ḍil-ḍaul* (cf. H. *ḍīl-ḍaul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *ḍāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives; — or *ḍāl* < **ḍalla-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍallo*); — *ḍil* < **della-*, **dilla* 'lump' (v s.v. *ḍil*).]

डिल्ली *ḍilli*, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ° hāknu* to brag, boast.—*ḍ° mārnu* to perform a great feat [lw. H. *ḍallī* f.]

डिहि *ḍihi*, s. Mound; platform; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound. B. *ḍihi* chief village of district; O. *dehi* high ground, dwelling place; H. *ḍīhā* m. mound, P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?); L. *ḍehī* f. domed tomb; S. *ḍihu* m. sandbank; G. *ḍekhān* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *ḍihqān*).]

डिस्मिस *ḍimis*, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ° garnu* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]

डिस्मिसिनु *ḍimisīnu*, or *ḍhismisīnu*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍimis*.]

डिस्मिस्याउनु *ḍimisīyāunu*, or *ḍhismisīyāunu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍimisīnu*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūgo*, v. *ḍuno*.

डुङ्ग *ḍūr*, or *ḍūrh*, s. (obl. -a) A wooden or bamboo water-channel, trough, gutter. [L. *ḍonḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūdo* m.; — < **ḍonṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*); — cf. *ḍuno*.]

डुङ्गलो *ḍūrulo*, adj. Maimed, armless, — s. Stump (of a limb); wrist: (contemptuous) hand —Pvb. *aṭṭo ḍāḍā ḍūrulo nūne* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of **ḍonṭa-* 'log' (v s.v. *ḍūro*).]

डुङ्गे *ḍūre*, adj. Maimed, deformed: — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍūro*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūro*, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍūḍā* m. bullock with one horn; P. *ḍōḍrū* leafless, — of *ḍūr*.]

डुङ्ग *ḍūrh*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुकु *ḍuku*, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḍuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]

डुकनु *ḍukranu*, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull: opposed to *rāmnu* to low); to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānū* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*)]

डुक्राइ *ḍukrāi*, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukranu*.]

डुगिग *ḍuggi*, s. A drum—*ḍ° pūṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]

डुगडुगि *ḍugḍugi*, s. A drum.—*ḍ° pūṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugi* f.]

डुङ्गो *ḍuṅgo*, or *ḍūgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood); — trough. [Pk. *ḍoṅgī* f. small box for betel; A. *ḍongā* canoe made of plaitain-sheath, B. *ḍungi* id, *ḍingā* boat, O. *ḍongā*; H. *ḍōgā* m. trough, boat; P. *ḍōg(h)ā* m. boat; G. *ḍūgo* m. tobacco-pipe — The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n, -ī f. wooden vessel, trough: Pa. Pk. *ḍoṇī* f. id., canoe (v s.v. *ḍunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍonḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūṇḍo* m. (< **ḍon-ṭa*, v.s.v. *ḍūr*) The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages]

डुङ्गुर *ḍuṅgar*, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection [Pk. *ḍuṅgara-* m. mountain; H. *ḍōgar*, *ḍūgar* m. hill, S. *ḍūgaru* m., G. *ḍūgar* m., M. *ḍūg*, *ḍōgar* m.]

डुङ्गो *ḍuṅgo*, in *ḍān-ḍuṅgo* q.v. [same as *ḍuno* ?]

डुण *ḍuṇ*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुणुलो *ḍunulo*, v. *ḍūrulo*.

डुणे *ḍuṇe*, v. *ḍūre*.

डुणो *ḍuno*, v. *ḍūro*.

डुबाउनु *ḍubāunu*, vb. tr. To sink; soak, deluge; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubauno*, A. *ḍubāba*, B. *ḍubāna*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubānā*, G. *ḍubānū*; — caus. of *ḍubnu*]

डुबुल्कि *ḍubulki*, s. Plunge, dip; immersion.—*ḍ° mārnu* to bathe (intr) [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*]

डुबिक *ḍubki*, s. Plunge.—*ḍ° mārnu* to plunge in (intr) [O. *ḍubaka* immerser; H. P. G. *ḍubkī* f. dip; M. *ḍubāknū* to play in the water; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]

डुबनु *ḍubnu*, vb. intr. To sink; drown; be submerged,

set (of heavenly bodies). [D mai. *dūbo*, K. *dubun*, Ku. *dubno*, A. *dubiba*, B. *dubā*, O. *dubibā*, H. *dūbnā*, P. *dubbānā*, G. *dubvū*, M. *dubnē*; — < **dubba*-, metathesis of **buḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *burnu*)]

डुब्बा dubbā, s. A diver.—*pan-d°* v.s.v. [der. *dubnu*.]

डुम dum, s (obl -a) A partic. low caste, a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphru mare pachī dumai rājā* when I am dead a Dum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge) [Sk. *ḍombak* m.: Pk. *dumba*-, *domba*- m.; Rom. eur. rom m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr *dōm* m.; K. *dūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *dom* fisherman; B. *dom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *dom* m.; P. *dūm*, *domrā* m. strolling musician, *dūmnā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *dūm* m. strolling musician, S. *dūmu* m.; M. *dōb* m. Connected by J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

डुमिनि duminī, s. A female of the *dum* caste; — contemptuous term for *dannini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. *romni* f. Gypsy woman; K. *dūmbinī*, A. *dumuni*, B. *dummi*, H. *domnī* f., P. L. *dūmnī* f.; — f. of *dum*.]

डुम्मा dumma, in *d°* *aghāunu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after over-eating). [cf. M. *dūmnā* fat-bellied.]

डुम्रि dumri, s. A partic. tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata*.—*d°-caur* a pasture where *dumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbārah*, *udumbālāh* m., class *udumbarāh* m. B. *dumbar*, *dumr*, H. *dūmar* m.; — *udumbārah* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbara*-m.; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *uhumara*-, Pk. *umbara*-m.; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *duṃbul*, — poss. also Deś. *umbara*-m. threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ūbar* m. threshold, M. *ūbrā* m. According to J. Przyluski, JA 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

डुय्याṁ duyṣyā, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

डुल् dul, s. Walking about, in *dul-phar*, *hīr-dul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *dul* hanging; G. *dūl* n. earring; — v. *dulnu*.]

डुलन्ता dulantā, s. Vagabond. [der. *dulnu*.]

डुलन्ते dulate, s. Vagabond. [der. *dulnu*.]

डुलाउनु dulaunu, vb. tr. To cause to move round, take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia*- shaken; K. *dulawun* to roll; B. *dulāna* to swing, H. *dulānā*; P. *dulāunā* to shake; — caus. of *dulnu*.]

डुलुवाḍaḍuluwā, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; — s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *dulnu*.]

डुल्किḍulki, or *dulka*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dulkī* f.; M. *dulkī* f. nodding; — extension of **dulla*- (v.s.v. *dulnu*).]

डुल्लुḍulnu, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about—*ḍuli phirnu* or *hīrnu* id.—*d°* *phirnu* id [< **dulyati* (cf. Sk. *dulā* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings) Pk. *ḍulaī* shakes; K. *dulun* to roll (or < *dolūyate*, v.s.v. *ḍolāunu*); Ku. *dulno* to wander; B. *dulā* to swing; H. *dulnā* to move; P. *ḍullnā* to be shaken, L. *dullan*; S. *dulanu* to wander; G. *ḍulvū* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulnē* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolai*, *ḍolai*; S. *doranu*, G. *ḍolvū*; and **dolyate* in H. *ḍolnā*, M. *ḍolnē* (v. *ḍolnu* ?) — Cf. *ḍoli*¹.]

डुल्-फिरḍul-phir, s. A walk, a tour. [compd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

डुस्ḍus, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels) [lv Eng.].

डुङ्गेḍuhure, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *d° muso* a small rat)

डेउड़ाḍeurā, or *ḍyaurā*, old *ḍeurhā* or *ḍyaurhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeurū kateko lugā* clothes cut crosswise) [obl. of *ḍeuro*².]

डेउड़िḍeuri, or *ḍyauri*, old *ḍeurhī* or *ḍyaurhī*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door, house [v. *ḍeuro*¹.]

डेउड़ोḍeuro¹, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*d°* *pareko* full of corners or nooks [B. O. *dehur*, vestibule, P. *ḍeudhī* f. threshold, L. *ḍeudhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeudhī*, *ḍedhī* f.; G. *devāṭi* f. platform in front of house, M. *devd(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha*- + ? (cf. *dehī* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihi*, and *dehātī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *ḍaṭo*)]

डेउड़ोḍeuro², or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeurā* q v) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuro*¹? — But cf. *ḍero*².]

डेउड़ाḍeurhā, (old) v. *ḍeurā*

डेउड़ीḍeurhī, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.

डेउड़ोḍeurho, (old) v. *ḍeuro*.

डेकḍek, or *ḍeg*, s. Stride, pace, step—*ḍek mārnū* to recoil. [H. *deg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

डेग्ḍeg, v. *ḍek*.

डेन्ḍen, v. *ḍyān*.

डेर्ḍer, old *ḍerh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *der*, B. *dera*, *ḍera*, O. *derha*, H. *derh*, P. *ḍedh*, S. *ḍedhu*; — < **dvaryardha*- der. fr. Sk. *dvaryardha*- i.e. *dvaryardha* in Pa. *divaḍḍha*; L. *ḍiddh*, M. *ḍid*, *ḍidh*.—Influence of *dvā*, *duvā* perhaps produced **duvārdha*- whence K. *ḍōd*, P. *ḍūdh*, and **dauvārdha*- in G. *ḍoḍh*, and (by contamination with *dvaryardha*-) Pk. *divaḍḍha*- and **daivaḍḍha*- in Ku. *ḍyauṛo*, Bi. *ḍeorhā*, P. *ḍeudhā*]

डेड़िḍeri¹, old *ḍerhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍero*².]

डेड़िḍeri², old *ḍerhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo d° mā rupiyā lāūcha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original) [O. *ḍerhī*, M. *ḍidhī* f.; — der. *ḍer*.]

डेङो *dero*¹, old *derho*, adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *derā*, P. *deudhā*, G. *dodhū*; — v. *der*.]

डेङो *dero*², or *derho*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *dero*; and similar confusion between **teddha*- and **tera*- (v.s.v. *tero*).]

डेह *derh*, (old) v. *der*.

डेही *derhi*, (old) v. *der*.

डेहो *derho*, (old) v. *dero*.

डेब्रे *debre*, v. *debre*.

डेब्रो *debro*, v. *debro*.

डेरा *derā*, s. Tent, booth; camp.—*ḍ° hānu* to encamp. [K. *ḍera* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *dero*, B. O. *derā*, H. *derā*, *derā* m., P. *derā*, S. *dero* m., G. *dero* m., M. *derā* m.]

डेरो *dero*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *dera*; H. *derā*; — cf. *dero*², *deuro*², and *tero*.—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-piece of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

डेलि *deli*, s. A small round basket without a handle.

डैनि *ḍaini*, v. *ḍāini*.

डौङ *ḍōr*, v. *ḍūr*.

डोके *doke*, s. One who carries a *ḍoko*; porter, coolie [der. *ḍoko*.]

डोको *ḍoko*, s. Basket; (esp) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ° nāmlo kānu* to free (a slave). [Ku. *ḍoko* deep basket; — lit. 'neck-basket'? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of **ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍōi* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Des. *ḍoa*- m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍēka* m. forehead (ḍ?), *ḍōk* hump-backed; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

डोटि *ḍoṭi*, s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

डोटेल् *ḍoṭel*, v. *ḍoṭyāl*.

डोय्याल् *ḍoṭyāl*, or *ḍoṭel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins (orig. coming from Doti); — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi*.]

डोठेह *ḍoṭheh*, v. *ḍoṭhyān*.

डोटो *ḍoṭho*, (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

डोयाह *ḍoṭhyān*, or *ḍoṭheh*, s. Perplexity; clash of opinion; difference of opinion.—*ḍ° parnu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [< *do* + *aṭhyān* 'double difficulty' ?]

डोप *ḍop*, or *ḍob*, s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *ḍōb* m. hole in the ground; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ-* of this root.]

डोब् *ḍob*, v. *ḍop*.

डोबाटो *ḍobāṭo*, s. = *ḍobāṭo* q.v.

डोबिल्लो *ḍobilko*, or *ḍobkalo* or *ḍopkalo*, s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling, a ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

डोबिल्लो *ḍobkilo*, s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

डोबु *ḍobnu*, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into [P. *ḍobnā*, metathesis for **boḍayati* (caus. of **budḍayati*, v.s.vv. *buṇnu*, *ḍubnu*): S. *boṇnu*.]

(?) डोबसो *ḍobso*, s. A small cavity in the ground; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

डोमे *ḍome*, s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*ḍamān*) [der. **ḍom*, v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

डोर *ḍor*, s. Rope, in *ḍor lāgnu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāgnu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḍori* f., G. *ḍor* f., M. *ḍor* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरि *ḍori*, s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *nu lāi titha jāne ḍ° lāgyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāgnu*). [Rom. *ḍori* f., K. *ḍūr* f., Ku. *ḍorī*, O. *ḍori*, H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḍorī* f., G. M. *ḍorī* f.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिनु *ḍorinu*, vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिया *ḍoriyā*, or *ḍore*, s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍoriā* m., S. *ḍoryo* m., G. *ḍoriyo* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरे *ḍore*, adj. Made of rope; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरैटो *ḍorēṭo*, or *ḍoryāṭo*, s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorēṭo*). [< **davara-vartman* 'thread-path', v.s.vv. *ḍoro* and *bāto*.]

डोरो *ḍoro*, s. Thread; streak; line; course, path, rule.—*ḍ° kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil)

ḍ° bāto a narrow path or lane.—*bāto ḍorā lānu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara*- m. thread, *ḍora*- m. mat-fibre, *ḍora*- m. string (cf. late Sk. *davarah*, *ḍorakah* m.); Rom. *ḍorī* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā*; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth; B. *ḍor*, *ḍorā*, O. *ḍoru*, H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḍorī* f., *ḍoro* m., G. *ḍor* f., *ḍoro* m., M. *ḍor* m., *ḍorā* m.; — cf. also Des. *ḍāro* mat-fibre; — v. *ḍor*, *ḍori*.]

डोर्नु *ḍornu*, (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something); have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *ḍornu*.]

डोयाउनु *ḍoryānu*, vb. tr. To lead by a rope; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

डोय्राटो *ḍoryāṭo*, v. *ḍorēṭo*.

डोल *dol*¹, s. (obl. -a) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol*, H. *dol*, *ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḍolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m.; — poss. same as *ḍol*².]

डोल *dol*², s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-dol*, *bhuī-dol*

qq.v. [Sk. *dolaḥ* m. swingm., *dola* f. swing, litter. Pa. *dolā* f. litter, Pk. *dolā* f., *dola-* m. eye; K. *ḍula* m. rolling stone; A. *dolba* to swing; B. *dol* swinging; O. *dola* swingm., *dolā* pupil of eye; H. *dol* m. rocking; P. *dol* f. rambling; S. *dora* f. wandering; G. *dol* m. n. swaggering; M. *dolā* m. eye; — v. *doli*, *dolāunu*.]

डोला *dolā*, s. Litter — *ḍ° lyānu* to take a girl from a poor Chettri family to train up and marry (a custom among Chettris of the royal family). [lw. H. *dolā* m.; — v s.v. *doli*.]

डोलाउनु *dolāunu*, vb. tr. To wave; fan.—*camar ḍ°* to wave the yak's tail fan (esp. in the marriage procession). [Sk. *dolāyate* oscillates intr., *dolayati* tr.: Pk. *dolāia*, *dolai*, *dolāanta-*, *dolāi*; K. *ḍulun* to roll intr., *ḍulānu* tr.; A. *dolba*, *dolāiba*, B. *dolā*, *dolāna*, H. *dolnā*, *ḍulānā*; S. *dorānu* to wander; G. *dolvū* to shake tr.; — v. *dulnu*.]

डोलि *doli*¹, s. Litter (made of cloth *darwār* hung on a pole *dārī*). [Sk. *dolā*, *dolikā* f.: Pa. *dolā*, Pk. *dolā* f.; A. *dolā*, B. *dol*, *doli*, *dolā*, H. P. *doli* f., *dolā* m., G. *dolī* f., M. *dolā* f.; — O. *doli*, S. *dolī*, G. M. *dolī* (with *l*) prob. due to influence of Sk. or H.; — v. *dol*², *dolāunu*.]

डोलि *doli*², s. = *dole* q.v.

डोलिनु *doliniu*, vb. intr. To become round [der. *dolo*]

डोले *dole*, s. One who carries a litter; — adj. in *ḍ° pansā* a small bar of copper used as money. [der. *doli*¹.]

डोली *dolo*, adj. Round and smooth. [cf. *ḍallo*]

डोल्याउनु *dolyāunu*, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *doliniu*]

डौंटे *ḍaūṭhe*, or *ḍāūṭhe*, adj. Stalky; rough; — s. A leafless stalk; a useless person. [cf. *ḍāṭh* ?]

डौंढारिनु *ḍaūḍārinu*, or *ḍaūḍārinu*, vb. intr. To deepen into a ditch or ravine. [der. *ḍaūṇāro*.]

डौंढारे *ḍaūḍāre*, or *ḍaūḍhāre*, adj. Extravagant, lavish, wasteful; — s. One who makes a deep hole in whatever he dips his hand into; prodigal. [der. *ḍaūṇāro*.]

डौंढारी *ḍaūḍāro*, or *ḍaūḍhāro*, s. Ditch or ravine made by a torrent.

डौंढारिनु *ḍaūḍārinu*, v. *ḍaūḍārinu*.

डौंढारे *ḍaūḍāre*, v. *ḍaūḍāre*.

डौंढारी *ḍaūḍāro*, v. *ḍaūḍāro*.

डौल् *ḍaul*, or *ḍawal*, s. Shape, figure, condition.—*ḍil-ḍaul* v s.v. [K. *ḍol* m., B. *ḍaul*, O. *ḍaula*, H. P. *ḍaul* m., S. *ḍaulu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍaul* m.]

ड्याग् *ḍyāg*, s. Loss in trade.

ड्याङ् *ḍyāṅ*, or *ḍeṅ* or *ḍēg*, s. (obl. *ḍyāṅa*) Ridge, furrow.

ड्याम्म *ḍyāmma*, adv. Securely, fast, closely (of shutting a door), with a slam.

ड्यौडा *ḍyaurā*, v. *ḍeūrā*.

ड्यौड़ि *ḍyauri*, v. *ḍeūri*.

ड्यौड़ो *ḍyauṛo*, v. *ḍeūro*.

ड्यौड़ा *ḍyaurhā*, (old) v. *ḍeūrā*.

ड्यौड़ी *ḍyaurhi*, (old) v. *ḍeūri*.

ड्यौड़ो *ḍyaurho*, (old) v. *ḍeūro*.

ड्रामा *ḍrāmā*, s. Drama; a play. [lw. Eng.]

ड्राप् *ḍrāp*, s. The curtain of a stage. [lw. Eng. drop.]

ड्वाङ्-ड्वाङ् *ḍwāṅ-ḍwāṅ*, adj. Empty. [onom.]

ड्वाङ्कु *ḍwāṅka*, or *ḍwāḡa*, in *ḍ° larnu* to fall down through the feet slipping away.

ढ DH

ढंग *ḍhaṅga*, v. *ḍhaṅga*.

ढँटुवा *ḍhāṭuwā*, or *ḍhāṭuwā* or *ḍhaṭuwā*, s. A liar, a deceiver. [der. *ḍhāṭnu*.]

ढँडेन् *ḍhāṇen*, v. *ḍhāṇyān*.

ढँड्यान् *ḍhāṇyān*, or *ḍhāṇen*, s. A slope overgrown with ferns. [cf. *ḍhār*.]

ढक् *ḍhak*, s. (obl. -a). A measure of weight. [B. *ḍhak* weight; O. *ḍhaka* weights; H. *ḍhak* m. a weight.]

ढकना *ḍhakanā*, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhamkana-* n. covering; A. *ḍhākan*; B. *ḍhākanā* lid, H. *ḍhaknā* m., P. *ḍhaknā*, S. *ḍhakaṇu*, G. *ḍhāknū* n., M. *ḍhākan* n.; — v. *ḍhāknū*]

ढकनि *ḍhakani*¹, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhakniṇī* f.; A. B. *ḍhāknī*, O. *ḍhānkunī*, H. *ḍhaknī* f., P. *ḍhaknī* f., S. *ḍhaknī* f., G. M. *ḍhāknī* f.; — v. *ḍhāknū*.]

ढकनि *ḍhakani*², v. *ḍhakane*.

ढकने *ḍhakane*, or *ḍhakani*, (W) s. A partic kind of preparation of rice (= *cāmre*).

ढकमक्क *ḍhakamakka*, adv. Luxuriantly, freely, in abundance (of flowers blooming).—*ḍh° phulnu* to grow grey-haired (e.g. *timi tā ḍh° phule chau*).

ढकाइ *ḍhakāi*, s. Covering. [der. *ḍhāknū*.]

ढकार *ḍhakār*, s. The letter *ḍh*. [lw. Sk. *ḍhakāra*.]

ढकि *ḍhaki*, or *ḍhakki*, old *ḍhāki*, s. A small basket for carrying fruit or flowers. [Bi. *ḍhākā*, *ḍhākī* large open basket; — conn. with *ḍhāknū* ? cf. S. *ḍhaku* m. lid., — cf. *ḍhākar*.]

ढकिया *ḍhakiyā*, s. = *ḍhaki* q.v.

ढक्क *ḍhakka*, in *ḍh° phulnu* to swell, come into full blossom.—*chāṭi ḍh° phulnu* to be seriously afraid.

ढक्का *ḍhakkā*, s. The name given to the coin which is thrown in the games of *khoṇe* and *lakku* (qq.v.) to decide

- who is to play first [cf. B. *dhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]
- ढक्कि ḍhakki, v. *ḍhaki*
- ढक्क्याउनु ḍhakḍhakyāunu, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *ḍhak* shove, M. *ḍhakā* m.; — cf. also *dhakkā*.]
- ढक्किन् ḍhakni, v. *ḍhakani*.
- ढङ्गा ḍhaṅga, s. Manner, conduct; character, pattern. [B. *ḍhan*, O. *ḍhanga*, H. P. *ḍhaṅg* m., S. *ḍhaṅgu* m., G. M. *ḍhaṅg* m.]
- ढङ्गाराइ ḍhaccaryāi, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery [H. *ḍhacar* m. plan; P. *ḍhacar* m. manner, — cf. *ḍhācā*]
- ढटुवा ḍhaṭuwā, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *ḍhāṭuwā*]
- ढटुवारे ḍhaṭuwāre, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic. — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *ḍhāṭnu*.]
- ढटुवारेई ḍhaṭuwāreī, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *ḍhaṭuwāre*.]
- ढट्टि ḍhaṭṭi, v. *ḍhaṭṭi*.
- ढट्टा ḍhaṭṭhā, s. A cork (= *bucco*) [lw H. id.]
- ढट्टा ḍhaṭṭā, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *ḍhaṭṭi*.]
- ढट्टि ḍhaṭṭi, or *ḍhaṭṭi*, s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*ḍh° pārnu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kās* grass (*kāsa ko ḍh°*). [cf. H. *ḍhār* f. multitude?]
- ढट्टु ḍhaṭṭu, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *ḍhāri*; — with expressive retention of double consonant?]
- ढट्टे ḍhaṭṭe, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *ḍhaṭṭu*]
- ढडाइ ḍharāi, s. Distension.—*peṭ-ḍh°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍhārinu*.]
- ढड्डिया ḍhariyā, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kahā jāchas machhi merar ḍh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A *ḍhāri* bamboo mat; B. *ḍhārā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]
- ढङ्कनु ḍhaṅkanu, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *ḍhaṅkanā* to blaze, throb.]
- ढङ्काउनु ḍhaṅkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *ḍhaṅkanu*]
- ढडाउनु ḍharyāunu, vb. tr. To distend, to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing) [caus. of *ḍhārinu*]
- ढप ḍhap, or *ḍhab*, s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *ḍhap*, O. *ḍhapa*, H. P. *ḍhab* m., S. *ḍhabu* m., G. M. *ḍhab* f.]
- ढप्ति ḍhapni, s. Cover. [H. *ḍhapni* f., M. *ḍhāpnī* f.; — v. *ḍhāpnū*.]
- ढब् ḍhab, v. *ḍhap*.
- ढब्बु ḍhabbu¹, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-cheeked.
- ढब्बु ḍhabbu², s. A cup (= *kaṣāṇi*). [cf. *ḍabbu*.]
- ढर्रा ḍharrā, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.
- ढलक्क ḍhalakka, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*ḍh° ḍhalakanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *ḍhalakanu*]
- ढलाउट ḍhalāut, v. *ḍhalot*.
- ढलि-मलि ḍhali-mali, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease —*ḍh° garnu* to be master. [cf. H. *ḍhal-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*]
- ढलुवा ḍhaluwā, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope —*pānu-ḍh°* v.s.v. [B. *ḍhālu*, H. P. *ḍhālū*, M. *ḍhālū*; — der. *ḍhālnu*]
- ढलोट ḍhalot, or *ḍhalāut*, s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting'? cf. G. *ḍhaliko* m. metal ingot; — der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलोटे ḍhalote, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc [der. *ḍhalot*.]
- ढल्कनु ḍhalakanu, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*ḍhalakane ṭhāu* bedroom.—*ḍnu ḍh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *ḍhalakano* to be poured; B. *ḍhalakā* to get loose; H. *ḍhalaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *ḍhalaknā*; S. *ḍhalakanu* to tumble down; G. *ḍhalaktū* leaning, **ḍhalakka*-, extension of **ḍhala-* (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]
- ढल्काइ ḍhalakāi, s. Leaning towards; tendency [der. *ḍhalakanu*]
- ढल्काउनु ḍhalakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *ḍhalakano* to pour, bend; B. *ḍhalakānā* to demolish; H. *ḍhalakānā* to topple over, — caus. of *ḍhalakanu*]
- ढल्किनु ḍhalakinu, vb. intr. = *ḍhalakanu* q.v.
- ढल्नु ḍhalnu, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — multi [Pk. *ḍhalai* falls; K. *ḍhalu* to slip; A. *ḍhalibu* to lean, B. *ḍhalā*; O. *ḍhalibā* to stumble; H. *ḍhalnā*, *ḍhurnā* to spill, fall, P. *ḍhalnā*, I. *ḍhalan*, S. *ḍharanu*, G. *ḍhaln*, M. *ḍhalnē*; — < **ḍhalati*; caus. **ḍhālayati* in *ḍhālun* extension with *-akka-* in *ḍhalakanu*.]
- ढल्ने ḍhalne, in *ḍh° kaṭuj*, v.s.v. *kaṭuj* [der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल्-पल् ḍhal-pal, s. Tottering.—*ḍh° garnu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock [cf. A. *ḍhalan-palan* rocking, jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल्पलाउनु ḍhalpalāunu, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *ḍhal-pal*]
- ढसमस्स ḍhasamassa, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting) —*ḍh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *ḍhasā* to crouch.]
- (?) ढाँक् ḍhāk, s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *ḍhāk*, *ḍhāy* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *ḍhāy* f. flail; M. *ḍhāk* f. stick used as a prop.]
- ढाँचा ḍhācā, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*ḍh° pārnu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *ḍhācā* m. frame-work, mould.]

डाचा पयार dhācā-paryāi, s. Display pomp magnificence; foppery. [der. *dhācā pānu*.]
डॉचि dhāci, adj. Showy; pompous; — s. Dandy, fop [der. *dhācā*.]
डॉट dhāt, s. (obl. -a) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—*dhāt-kuro* —*dhāt-cāl*.—*dhāt-dhūt* v.s.vv. [cf. *dhātnu*.]
डॉटुवा dhātuvā, or *dhātuvā*, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. *dhāt*; cf. *dhātuvā*.]
डॉटिई dhātei, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying [der. *dhāt*.]
डॉट-कुरो dhāt-kuro, s. A lie. [compd. *dhāt* and *kuro*¹.]
डॉट-चाल् dhāt-cāl, s. Deceit. [compd. *dhāt* and *cāl*¹.]
डॉट-हुट् dhāt-dhūt, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. *dh° ki debi lā-buṭ ko puṭā* for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of *dhāt*; — but cf. *dhutāro*.]
डॉटनु dhātnu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.
डॉड़ dhār, s. (obl. -a) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. *dhān* sand.]
डाड़ि dhāre, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb *gāū ko ulu lā dh° gāū ko dīṭho* (v.s.v. *dīṭho*). [der. *dhār* q.v.]
डाक् dhāk, s. Covering, in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [P. L. *dhakk* f. captive; S. *dhaka* f. covering; — v. *dhāknū*.]
डाकर dhākar, s. A partic kind of large basket. [extension of **dhakka*- in *dhāki* q.v.]
डाका dhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.
डाकि dhāki, (old) v. *dhaki*.
डाकिनु dhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *dhāknū*.]
डाक्-छोप dhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [compd. *dhāk* and *chop*.]
डाक्-डाक्-डुक्-डुक् dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. *dhaggadhaggā* f. noise of dripping.]
डाकनु dhāknū, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. *dhakkai* shuts; Des. *dhankinī* f. lid; Ku. *dhākan* lid; A. *dhākiba* to cover, B. *dhākā*, O. *dhānkibā*, H. *dhāknā*, P. *dhāknā*, L. *dhakkan*, S. *dhakanu*, G. *dhākvū*, M. *dhāknē*; — with **dhakka*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *dhāpnu*.]
डाक्रे dhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. *jāgire*); — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a *dhākar*'.]
डाण dhāp, v. *dhāp*.
डाणे dhāne, v. *dhāre*.
डाड़ dhār, s. (obl. -a) The small of the back.—*dhār sojyānu* to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. *dhāri* ?]

डाइस dhāras, s. Daring confidence encouragement *dh° garnu* to take courage — *dh° dimu* to encourage — *dh° bādhnū* to take courage. [Ku. *dhāras*, H. *dhāras*, *dhārhas* m., P. *dhādas* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *dārḍhyam* n. firmness (v.s.v. *dhāri*).]
डाड़ि dhāri, adj. Massive, large, fat [poss. < Sk. *dārḍh(i)yam* n. firmness; cf. Rom. *taro* firm (for **tharo* ?), K. *ḍāda*, S. *ḍāḍho*; M. *dāḍhā* bold.]
डाड़िनु dhārinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. *dhāri*.]
डाड़े dhāre, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat [der. *dhāri*.]
ढाप dhāp, v. *dhāp*².
ढापनु dhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover. [A. *dhāpar* roof of boat, *dhāpali* bamboo screen; H. *dhāpnā*, *dhāpnā* to cover, P. *dhāpnā*, M. *dhāpnē*; — with **dhappa*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnu*, *dhāknū*.]
ढाब्रे dhābre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.
ढाल् dhāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Shield. [Sk. *dhālam* n.: D. *tur dāl* (Leech), Sh. *dāl* f., K. *dāl* f., Ku. A. B. *dhāl*, O. *dhāla*, H. P. L. *dhāl* f., S. *dhāla* f., G. M. *dhāl* f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. **dhāllā*.]
ढाल् dhāl², s. Fashion, in *cāl-dhāl* q.v. [H. *dhāl* m. mould, P. *dhāl* m. fashion, G. *dhāl* m.; M. *dhāl* m. mould, fashion; — v. *dhālnū*.]
ढाल् dhāl³, in *dhāl-dhāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]
ढालिनु dhālinu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted — *ansār dh° c. ko* to be fashioned like. [pass. of *dhālnū*.]
ढाले dhāle, in *dhāle kaṭus* v.s.v. *kaṭus*. [cf. *dhālnū*.]
ढालनु dhālnu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. *dhālaṭ* throws down; K. *dālun* to throw; Ku. *dhālno* to fill; A. *dhāliba* to pour, B. *dhālā*, O. *dhālibā*, H. *dhālnā*, P. *dhālanā*, S. *dhāranu*, G. *dhālṇū*, M. *dhālṇē*; — < **dhālayati*, caus. of **dhālati* (v.s.v. *dhālnū*).]
ढिङ् dhīg, v. *dhīn*.
ढिँड़ि dhīri, or *dhēri*, s. Pod.—*khorsān ko dh°* pod of a chilli [B. *dhēri* seed-pod, H. *dhērī* f.; — cf. also A. *dhērū* pot-bellied, H. *dhērḥā*; P. *dhīḍā* m. pellet of earth.]
ढिँड़े dhīre, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. *dhīro*.]
ढिँड़ो dhīro, or *dhēro*, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. *dhīri* ?]
ढिक् dhik, in *dhik goru* a large fat useless ox, a brahman bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= *sāre*). [cf. *dhiko*.]
ढिकना dhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. *dhiko*.]
(?) ढिकरि dhikari, s. The place where a machine to husk rice (*dhiki*) is set up. [cf. *dhiki*.]

द्विक् द्विकि, s. A machine for husking rice (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Des. *dhemkā* f beam of a well (Sk *kāputulā*); A. *dhēki* pedal for husking rice, B *dhēki*, O. *dhēki*, *dhiki*, Bi. H. *dhēkā* m, *dhēki* f., P. *dhāgāl* f. well-bucket on a lever; S *dhigo* m. water-wheel; M. *dhēki* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *dhikuvā*.]

द्विकिचाउ *dhikicyāu*, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird [cf. Pk. *dhinka*, *dhank(h)a*-m; H. *dhēk* m, P. *dhīg* m, L *dhīng* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhvānksāh* m crow, lex. crane, *dhvānksā* f. a bird]

द्विकुरो *dhikuro*, s. Mound; heap. [extension with -*da*- of **dhikka*-m *dhiko* q.v.]

द्विकुवा *dhikuvā*, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *dhiki*]

द्विको *dhiko*, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko dh°*).—Pvb. *kām mā hvā phornu bikām mā nuna ko dh° na phornu* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *dhēka* much; G. *dhēko* m. protuberance; M. *dhēki* f. clot; — cf. H. *dhīg* m. large mass; S. *dhigu* m. lump; — see also *dhik*, *dhikanā*.—**dhikka*- or **dhēka*- 'lump' (see also *dhīyāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *dhi*- or *dhe*-: **dhagga*- (v.s.v. *dhig*); **dhībba*- (v.s.v. *dhibri*); **dhimma*- (in G. *dhimā* n. lump); **dhēppa*- (v.s.v. *dhēp*); **dhēba*- (v.s.v. *dhēwā*); **dhēbba*- (v.s.v. *dhēbuvā*); **dhemma*- (in P *dhīm* f. clot; M *dhēmā* m. bump); **dhēra*- (v.s.v. *dhēr*); **dhella*- (v.s.v. *dhelā*); **dhēsa*- (v.s.v. *dhisko*)]

द्विग् *dhig*, s. Bank, embankment [H. *dhīg* m. mass; P. *dhigg* m. high bank; S. *dhigu* m. lump.—See *dhiko*]

द्विह् *dhin*, or *dhēn* (obsc.) s. (obl. -a) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebra of an old woman; a term of abuse

द्विट् *dhit*, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛstih* f. boldness; Ku. *dhīt* courage; P. *dhīth* f. firmness of mind; — v. *dhīto*.]

द्विटार् *dhitāi*, s. = *dhīte* q.v

द्विटै *dhitei*, s. Audacity, obstinacy. [der. *dhito*.]

द्विटो *dhito*, l *dhito*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛstāh* bold; Pk *dhītha*-; O. *dhāta* shameless; H. *dhīthā* bold (lw. in P. *dhīth*), G. M. *dhīt*]

द्विणि *dhini*, v. *dhiri*.

द्विणो *dhino*, v *dhīro*.

द्विपि *dhipi*, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.—*dh° lānu* to importune

द्विब्रि *dhibri*, or *dhēbr*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp [H. *dhibri* f. nut; — extension of **dhībba* 'lump' in P. *dhībba* m. heap of sand, — cf. *dhēp*, and for similar words v. *dhiko*]

द्विल *dhil*, s. Delay, in *dhil-dhāl* q.v. [K. *dhil* m., B. *dhil* H. *dhil* f., P. L. *dhill* f, G. M. *dhil* f; — cf. S *dhira* f. (< **dhilā*); — v *dhilo*]

द्विलाउनु *dhilāunu*, vb intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *dhilo*.]

द्विले *dhilei*, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness [der. *dhilo*]

द्विलो *dhilo*, adj. Slow, slack, late, patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *dhilla*- (cf. Des. *dhella*- poor?), K. *dyol* WPah pañ. *dhillā*, Ku *dhilo*, A. *dhilā*, B. *dhilā*, O *dhilā* H. *dhilā*, P. L. *dhillā*, S. *dhilo* (cf. *dhira* -, **dhilā*-), G. *dhilā*, M. *dhilā*; — connection improb with Sk *sūhila* < **sūhila*:- Pa. *sūhilo*, *saṭhilo*, Pk. *sūhila*-, *saṭhila*- H. *sūhira* to dissolve; S. *sūyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saṭhal* bountiful; Sgh. *ihil* (< **sūhila*-), *ihil*, *lil* (< **hālil* < **sūhila*-); — Kaf. ashk. *erēh* soft.]

द्विल-ढाल *dhil-dhāl*, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness [redup. of *dhil*]

द्विस्को *dhisko*, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *dhēskū* n. thick cake; — extension of **dhēsa*- in P. *dhē* f. heap, G. *dhēso* m. heap of dung; M. *dhēsē* to crowd — see list s.v *dhiko*.]

द्विस्मिन्नु *dhismisinu*, v. *dismisinu*.

द्विस्मिन्नु *dhismisyānu*, v. *dhismisyānu*.

द्विआउनु *dhūānu*, v. *dhūānu*.

द्विगान् *dhūngānu*, v. *dhūngānu*.

द्विगि *dhūngi*, v. *dhūngi*.

द्विगेल *dhūngel*, v *dhūngel*.

द्विगो *dhūngo*, v *dhūngo*.

द्विग्याउनु *dhūngyānu*, v. *dhūngyānu*

द्विग्यान् *dhūngyān*, v. *dhūngyān*.

द्विग्रि *dhūgri*, v. *dhūgri*.

द्विग्रो *dhūgro*, v. *dhūgro*.

द्विङालनु *dhūrānu*, vb tr. To seek, search, investigate [Pk. *dhūṇḍhalla*, *dhāṇḍholai*, *dhāṇḍhallai* seeks; M. *dhāḍḍhulnē*, *dhūḍḍhālñē*; — extension of **dhūṇḍh*- (v.s.v. *dhūrnu*).]

द्विङि *dhūri*, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *dhādh* *dhōdh*, *dhāṇḍh* f a ruin? — cf. *dhusi*]

द्विङनु *dhūrnu*, vb. tr. To seek, search for (< *khōnu*) [< **dhūṇḍh*-, **dhōṇḍh*- (cf. Pk. *dhūṇḍhalla*, *dhāṇḍhalla*, *dhāṇḍholai* seeks, wanders about; cf Pk *dhūmai* wanders about), Rom. eur. *rodel* seeks, am lōr- to find; Ku. *dhūnno* to seek, B. *dhūrā*, H. *dhāḍḍhānā*, *dhūrānā*, P. *dhūḍḍhānā*, L. *dhūṇḍhān*, S. *dhūḍḍhānu*, G. *dhūḍḍhān*, M. *dhūḍḍhālñē*; — v. *dhūrānu*.]

हुकना dhukana, s. Patient waiting practising dharna q.v. [v. *dhuknu*.]

हुकने dhukante, s. One who sits at another's door in expectation of a favour, hanger-on, parasite. [der. *dhuknu*.]

हुकाइ dhukāi, s. Ambush. [der. *dhuknu*.]

हुकुटि dhukuti, l. *dhukuti*, s. Storehouse, barn; treasury — *rāj-dh°* v.s.v.

हुकुर dhukur, s. Dove.—*kurle dh°* turtle-dove.—*tāme dh°* a partic. kind of large dove [onom. ?]

हुकुवा dhukuwā, adj. Lying in ambush, lurking, sneaking. [der. *dhuknu*.]

हुक्क dhukka, adj. Secure, set at rest, free from anxiety (usu. with *man*, e.g. *tyo dh° man ko cha* his mind is at rest). [cf. *dhuknu* ?]

हुकुर्कुर dhukkukur, s. The cooing of a dove. [cf. *dhukur*; — onom.]

हुकहुक् dhukdhuk, s. Palpitation, beating; any dull beating sound (e.g. of the heart) [onom.]

हुकहुक्काउनु dhukdhukyāunu, vb. tr. To beat soundly, give a good thrashing to. [der. *dhukdhuk*.]

हुकनु dhuknu, vb. intr. To lie in wait, to lurk — *ghā mā dh°* to lie in ambush. [Pk. *dhukkai* meets; A. *dhukiba* to come to an end; B. *dhukā* to enter; H. *dhuknā* to approach, crouch; P. *dhuknā* to approach, be obtained; L. *dhuklan* to come home; S. *dhukanu* to reach; — < **dhukyati*, cf. Sk. *dhaukate* approaches, *dhaukayati* causes to approach (v.s.v. *dhukānu*).]

हुकने dhukne, adj. Crouching. [der. *dhuknu*.]

हुकने-भुकने dhukne-bhukne, adj. Creepy crawly; — s. pl. Crawling creatures (such as snakes, lizards, etc.). [redup. of *dhukne*.]

हुडेन dhunen, v. *dhunyan*

हुडेनि dhuneni, v. *dhunyan*.

हुङ्गा-कुवाइ dhungā-chuwāi, s. A ceremony among Rāis, in which on his decision a magistrate orders a stone to be brought. Upon this grass (*dubo* or *dubho*) is laid. The loser of the case has to place one rupee and four dāms on it and to touch it in acknowledgment of his offence, after which he is said to be *dubho dhungo garera cokhyāeko*. [empd. *dhungo* and *chuwāi*]

हुङ्गानु dhungānu, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [cf. *dhungel*]

हुङ्गि dhungi, in *dh° car* a partic. kind of bird.—*dh°-phor* v.s.v. [cf. *dhungo*.]

(^p) हुङ्गि-फोर dhungi-phor, s. A partic. kind of bird like a crane. [lit. 'stone-breaker'? — v. *dhungo* and *phornu*.]

हुङ्गेल dhungel, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [cf. *dhungānu*.]

हुङ्गी dhungo s. Rock stone — *dhu iga chunai* v.s.v. *dalsin-dh°* flint. [Ku. *dhūgo*; — < **dhonka*? — cf. H. *dhok* m. large piece of broken stone.]

हुङ्गाउनु dhungyāunu, vb. tr. To pelt with stones, to stone [der. *dhungo*.]

हुङ्गानु dhungyān, v. *dhunyan*.

हुङ्गि dhungri, v. *dhunri*

हुङ्गी dhungro, v. *dhunro*.

हुङ्गानु dhunyan, or *dhungyān* or *dhunen*, s. Stony ground, — adj. Stony [der. *dhungo*.]

हुङ्गानि dhunyan, s. = *dhunyan* q.v.

हुङ्गि धुङ्गि, or *dhungri*, s. An ear-ornament; — (Darj.) a nose-ornament consisting of a gold star. [cf. *dhunro*]

हुङ्गी dhunro, or *dhungro*, s. A vessel for holding water or milk (usually made of the hollow stem of a bamboo), — tube; funnel; — quiver. [cf. *duno* ?]

हुङ्गि-माङ्गि dhufi-māfi, s. Bag and baggage, the whole property. [lit. 'dust and earth'? — v. *dhuto* and *māto*.]

हुङ्गेन dhuten, v. *dhutyān*.

हुटो dhuto, s. Powder, pollen; bran.—*dh° pitho* finely powdered flour. [< **dhusti* beside **dhuzdi* (v.s.v. *dhulo*); — very doubtful.]

हुट्यान धुट्यान, s. A place where fine husks are kept [der. *dhuto*.]

हुङ्गिराज dhundirāj, s. An epithet of the god Ganeś [lw. Sk. *dhundhī-rāja*.]

हुर् धुर्रा, adv. With a partic. kind of sound (used, e.g., with *pānu*). [onom.]

हुवाउनु dhuwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be carried. [Sk. *dhaukate* approaches, *dhaukayati* causes to approach. Pk. *dhovana* n. meeting, offering; B. *dhoyā* to convey, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhonā*, L. *dhovan*; S. *dhoinu* to convey, *dhuinu* to cause to be carried; — cf. *dhuknu*.]

हुसि dhusi, s. Mildew. [cf. *dhūri*]

हुसि-करो dhusi-kiro, s. An insect which eats mildewed books. [empd. *dhusi* and *kiro*.]

हुस्स धुस्सा, adj. Swollen with wind (e.g. *us ko pet dh° bhaeko cha*). [B. *dhusā* stout and lazy — Cf. *dhose*]

हुस्सिनु dhussinu, vb. intr. To be swollen.—*pet dh°* the belly to be swollen with wind, to suffer from flatulence [cf. *dhusa*.]

हुस्साउनु dhussyāunu¹, vb. tr. To strike, slap. [B. *dhusā* to butt; H. *dhos* m. thrust; G. *dhoso* m. blow, M. *dhosā*, *dhōsā* m.]

हुस्साउनु dhussyāunu², vb. intr. To be pregnant out of wedlock or in adultery. [der. *dhusa*.]

हेउवा dheuwā, s. Pice; money. [< **dheba* 'lump' beside **dheba* (v.s.v. *dhebuā*); — cf. B. *dheu* swelling, beside *dhepsā* swollen.]

ढ्यो dhēgro, v. *dhyanro*.
 ढेड़ि dhēri, v. *dhēri*.
 ढेड़ो dhēro, v. *dhēro*.
 ढेक् dhek, v. *dhayāk*.
 ढेह् dheñ, v. *dhññ*.
 ढेह्-ढेह् dheñ-dheñ, v. *dhyan-dhyan*.
 ढेड़ो dheñro, v. *dhyanro*.
 ढेड़ु dheru, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.—
 Pvb. *lanḡa jṭne hanumān pāg pāune dh°* Hanumān
 conquers Lankā, but the monkey gains the laurels.
 ढेप dhep, or *dhēb*, s. A quire of Nepalese paper, con-
 sisting of 12 sheets. [B. *dhēpā* rising of liquids, *dhēpsā*
 swollen; H. *dhēp* m. lump; G. *dhēpū* n. clod; M. *dhēp*,
dhēp n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < **dhēppa*- 'lump'
 or **dhēbba*- (v.s.v. *dhēbwa*).—See other forms s.v.
dhiko]
 ढेपिनु dhipinu, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close;
 show undue intimacy. [pass of *dhēpnū*.]
 ढेप्नु dhipnu, vb. tr. To press against.—*dhēpera basnu* c.
lāi to sit close to. [M. *dhēpnē* to get close and firm;
 — der. **dhēppa*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *dhēp*).]
 ढेब् dheb, v. *dhēp*.
 ढेबुवा dhibuwā, s. Pice; money. [H. *dhēbuā*, *dhēbuā*
 m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; —
 < **dhēbba*- 'lump': H. *dhēbrī* f. lump, S. *dhēburo* m.
 a kind of cake; G. *dhēbrū* n. thick cake; M. *dhēbrē* n.
 large and spreading nose, *dhēbūs* n. bump.—See other
 forms s.v. *dhiko*.]
 ढेब्रि dhibri, v. *dhibri*.
 ढेर dher, s. Heap; bundle [Ku. *dher* large quantity;
 A. *dher* much, *dheriba* to heap; B. *dhera* much, *dheri*
 heap; O. *dher* much; H. P. *dher* m. heap; L. *dher* much,
dherī f. hillock; S. *dheru* m. heap, G. *dher* m.; M. *dher*
 m. large lump; — < **dhera*- 'lump'.—See other forms
 s.v. *dhiko*.—Cf. also *dher*.]
 ढेरि dheri, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place
 where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *dheri*, H. *dherī* f.;
 L. *dherī* f. hillock; M. *dherī* f. little heap; — v. *dher*.]
 ढेला dhelā, s. A lump of earth [B. O. H. P. *dhelā* m.
 clod; M. *dhel* f. heap; — < **dhella*- 'lump'.—See other
 forms s.v. *dhiko*]
 ढेसिनु dhesinu, v. *dhessinū*.
 ढेसिनु dhesinu, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle [B.
dhēsāna to insinuate; M. *dhēsñē* to cram, throng; — of
dhesso.]
 ढेस्सो dhesso, s. A push
 ढेस्साउनु dhesyānu, vb. tr. To put down with a bang
 (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the
 thing put down) [der. *dhesso*.]
 ढोर् dhoi, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

ढोक् dhok, or *dhog*, s. Obeisance, bow.—*dhok garnu* or
dīnu to bow down in salutation —*dhok-bhet*.—*dhok-bhet*
 —*dhokā-dhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *dhok*, H. *dhok*, *dhok* f.; — v.
dhoknu.]
 6 ढोका dhokā, s. Door, gate. [pl. of **dhoko*, as most doors
 have two wings; — lit. 'matting' ? — v.s.v. *dhokse*]
 ढोकाइ dhokāi, or *dhogāi*, s. Act of bowing or saluting
 [der. *dhoknu*.]
 ढोका-ढोक् dhokā-dhok, or *dhogā-dhog*, s. Salutation. *dh°*
garnu to greet. [der. *dhoknu*.]
 10 ढोके dhoke, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *dhokā*.]
 ढोकनु dhoknu, or *dhognu*, vb. tr. and intr. To bow down
 before, salute respectfully. [H. *dhoknā* to lean against,
dhoknā to bow down; — poss. conn. with **dhukh*-,
 15 **dhok*-, v.s.vv. *dhuknu*, *dhuvānu*.]
 ढोक्-भेट् dhok-bhet, or *dhog-bhet*, s. Interview accom-
 panied by exchange of presents. [compd. *dhok* and
bhet.]
 20 ढोक्-भेति dhok-bheti, or *dhog-bheti*, s. A present given
 at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der.
dhok-bhet.]
 ढोक्से dhokse, Tarai *dhokse*, s. A place covered with a
 mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *dhokar* bag
 of coarse cloth; — extension of **dhokka*-, **dhokka*, v.
 25 *dhokā*, *dhokro*.]
 ढोग् dhog, v. *dhok*
 ढोगाइ dhogāi, v. *dhokāi*.
 ढोगा-ढोग् dhogā-dhog, v. *dhokā-dhok*
 ढोगु dhognu, v. *dhoknu*.
 30 ढोग्-भेट् dhog-bhet, v. *dhok-bhet*.
 ढोग्-भेति dhog-bheti, v. *dhok-bheti*.
 ढोटे dhoṭe, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; un-
 practical.
 ढोड़ dhor, s. (obl. -a) Stalk of maize *dhor-naso* v.s.v.
 35 ढोड़े dhoṛe, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; s.
 A partic. kind of reed, *Erianthus fulvus*. *dh° ukhu*
 a partic. kind of sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum*
choto dh° *Saccharum spontaneum*. [der. *dhor*.]
 ढोड़न् dhorēn, v. *dhoryān*.
 40 ढोड़-नसो dhor-naso, or *dhonnaso*, pop. *dharnāso*, s. The
 hamstring of an animal.—*dh° hānu* to hamstring
 [compd. *dhor* (?) and *naso*.]
 ढोड़ान् dhoryān, or *dhoren*, s. The place in which
 maize-stalks are stored. [der. *dhor*.]
 45 ढोड़सो dhonnaso, v. *dhor-naso*.
 ढोल् dhol¹, s. (obl. -a) A large drum. [Sk. *dholaḥ* m.
 Pk. *dholla*- m.; K. *dōl* m., Ku. A. B. *dhol*, () *dhola*,
 H. P. L. G. M. *dhol* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *dholla*-]
 ढोल् dhol², s. Spilling, in *pokh-dhol* q.v. [cf. *dholnu*.]
 50 ढोल्क dholak, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P *dholak* f small drum S *dholaka* f G M *dholak* f
— extension of *dhōl*.]
डोलक *ḍholaki*, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholkī* f ,
— v. *ḍholak*.]
डोलनु *ḍholnu*, vb. intr. To flow smoothly; — tr. to
spill — *ḍholh dīnu* id. — *pokhnu ḍholnu* id [B *ḍholā*,
ḍhulā to drowse; O. *ḍhola* drowsing; P. *ḍholanā* to
incline towards; S. *ḍhoranu* to pour out, G. *ḍholvū*.]
डोसे *ḍhose*, adj. Thick (of bread); fat (e g *ḍh° ārmāi* a very
fat woman). [cf. *ḍhussa*; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]
डौटारिनु *ḍhaṭṭārinu*, vb. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf.
— *ḍhaṭṭāri mānu* id.
झाँग्रो *ḍhyāgro*, v. *ḍhyāgro*.
झाक *ḍhyāk*, s. A partic. coin, a double-paisā. [for
dhēk ? — < **ḍhehka*- 'lump' (v s v. *ḍhiko*); for meaning
cf. *ḍhebhavā*.]

झाके *ḍhyāka*, adj Costing a double-paisā sold for a double-
paisā; — s An article sold for that sum. [der *ḍhyāk*.]
झाक्क *ḍhyākka*, adv. With a clash or collision or bang
(as when putting something down on a hard floor).
झाङ्-झाङ् *ḍhyāñ-ḍhyāñ*, s. Noise; explosion; ostentation.
झाङ्गो *ḍhyāñro*, or *ḍheñro* or *ḍhyāñgro*, s. A big drum; —
adj Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyāñrū ghar mā eklai bhaē*.
झाप *ḍhyāppa*, adv. Quite, exactly, just, right.
झाम *ḍhyāmma*, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang
(as when firing a gun or shutting a door).
झाँग *ḍhwāg*, v. *ḍhwāñ*.
झाक्क *ḍhwākka*, adv. With a thud.
झाङ् *ḍhwāñ*, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel;
dustbin; cistern (= *pāni ko ḍh°*); — road-roller; —
the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel.
[cf. *ḍhwāro* ?]

ण N

only occurs in loanwards from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is
sometimes written for *r* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

णकार *nakār*, s. The letter *n*. [lw. Sk *nakāra*-.]

ड् R

does not occur initially. Some often write ड्; Hemrāj uses ङ्.

ढ् RH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as ढ् *r*.

त *ta*¹, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta* . . . *ta* either . . . or.—Emph. *taī*. [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta*, *tā*; — < Sk. *tāt*. Aś *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *tadā*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *taddānām*: Pk. *taīā* (after *taī* after *jaī* < Sk. *yādī*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *taī* then; — or poss. < Sk. *tāthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*. v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*]

त *ta*², v. *tā*.

त *tā*, or *ta*, pron (obl. *tā* or *taī* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tvdm*: Pa. *tuvañ*, Pk. *tumañ* (= **tuvañ* or **tūvam* ?); Rom. eur. *tu*, syr. *ātu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *tā*, gār. tor. mai. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *ēh* (*c* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tū*, L. *tū*, S. *tū*, G. *tū*, M. *tū*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *taī* after *mai* (v.s.v. *ma*).]

तखा *taṁkhā*, v. *taṁkhā*.

तग *taṁga*, v. *tanga*.

तगि *taṁgi*, v. *taṁgi*.

तगिन् *taṁgin*, v. *taṁgin*.

तग्राइ *taṁgrāi*, v. *taṁgrāi*.

तैचाइ-मैचाइ *tāchār-machār*, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chāyru*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु *taṁtamāunu*, v. *taṁtamāunu*.

तंतमिंदो *taṁtamīdo*, v. *taṁtamīdo*.

तंतयाइ *taṁtayār*, v. *taṁtayār*.

तंतु *taṁtu*, v. *taṁtu*.

तच *taṁtra*, v. *taṁtra*.

तदुर् *taṁdur*, v. *taṁdur*.

तदुखि *taṁdurusti*, v. *taṁdurusti*.

तदेरि *taṁderi*, v. *taṁderi*.

तदेहि *taṁdehi*, v. *taṁdehi*.

तैबोल् *tābol*, v. *tamol*.

तैबोलि *tāboli*, v. *tamoli*.

तसिन् *taṁsinu*, v. *taṁsinu*.

तसुक् *taṁsuk*, v. *tamasuk*.

तसुकि *taṁsuki*, v. *tamsuki*.

तक् *tak*, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yahā hūdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāku*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim, — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; —

or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकाइ *takāi*, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāku*.]

तकारु *takār*, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *takāra*.]

तकिया *takiyā*, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा *takuwā*¹, v. *taguwā*.

तकुवा *takuwā*², s. Spindle (= *katurā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuh* m.: Pk. *takku*-m, Sh. *ṣāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuri* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *ṭaku* f., G. *tarāk*, *tākē* f.]

तकमा *takmā*, or *tagmā*, s. Medal [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक्र *takra*, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तक्रार् *takrār*, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तक्लिफ *takliph*, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklīf* fr. Ar.]

तखत् *takhat*, s. Advantage; opportunity. *t' yarcho* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (cf. *ati t' pareko* . . . *Lankū* Bh.).

तखता *takhatā*, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhta* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता *takhtā*, v. *takhatā*.

तग् *tag*, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*²]

तगड़ो *tagaro*, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhad. *ḷagro*, Ku. *ḷagro*, H. *tagrā*; — perh. < **tagra*- 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. **torǵʰo-*), cf. Sk. *tarjagati* threatens (Pa. *tajjēti*, Pk. *tajjēti*), *ṭkṣaḥ* (var. *ḷat* *ṭkṣaḥ* Nighantu ii 9) n. strength — (cf. *tagnu*¹, *taṁgrinu*)]

तगर् *tagar*, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara*.]

तगर्-मगर् *tagar-magar*, s. Doubt, hesitation. - *t' mā parnu* to fall into doubt [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *garu*); — for formation cf. *tāchār-machār*.]

तगारो *tagāro*, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा *taguwā*, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton [der. *tagnu*²]

तगु *tagnu*¹, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *tagnu*, M. *tagñē*; — K. *tagu* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaro*.]

तगु *tagnu*², vb. tr. To quilt with cotton. - *ruwā le t'* id. [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *taguā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तघारो *taghāro*, v. *tagāro*.

तङ् *tañ*¹, s. Energy, zeal.

तङ् *tañ*², s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *taṁgi*.]

तङ् *tañ*³, or *taṁga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed, — s. Distress, trouble. worry.—*tañ garu* to worry

to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lai tan qari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh) [lw. H. *taŋg* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग *tanga*, v. *tan*³

तङ्गि *taŋgi*¹, s. Row, series, line, cham. [cf. *tan*²]

तङ्गि *taŋgi*², s. Tightness, narrowness; — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lai āj-kāl rupiyā ko baṛi t° cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *taŋgi* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन् *taŋgin*, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *tangr*²]

तङ्गाइ *taŋgrāi*, s. Convalescence. [der. *tangrnu*.]

तङ्गिनु *taŋgrinu*, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tāgro* healthy; — cf. *tagaro*.]

तङ्गाउनु *tachāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape [caus. of *tāchnu*]

तङ्गारिनु *tachārinu*, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tachānu*.]

तङ्गानु *tachānu*, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow, peel off; — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu*]

तङ्गुवा *tachuwā*, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form [der. *tāchnu*]

तज् *taj*¹, v. *tyaj*.

तज् *taj*², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Laurus cassia* (?), *Cinnamomum tamala*. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of *Cinnamomum albiflorum*; H. *taj* f. *Laurus cassia* and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvāc*-f., *tvācā* f. bark, cassia-bark. Pa. *tacam* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon]

तज्नु *tajnu*, v. *tyajnu*.

तज्विज् *tajbij*, s. Consideration.—*t° puryāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t° puryāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajvīz* fr. Ar.]

तट् *taṭ*, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa*.]

तटस्थ *taṭastha*, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तडा-तड् *taṭā-tar*, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hīṛnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taḍataḍā* f. crackle; B. *tartar* patteringly, quickly; O. *tarataṭa* a bustlingly; H. *taṭaṭānā* to crackle, P. *taṭaṭānā*, S. *taṭaṭa* m. crackle; G. *taṭaḍvū*, *taḍtaḍvū* to crackle, M. *taḍtaḍnē*; — cf. Sk. *traṭataraṭa*: Pa. *taṭataṭāyati* rattles; and Sk. *taḍit* f. lightning; — retention of *r* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṭkanu*.]

(²) तडि *taṭi*, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṭi-tumaṭi* v.s.v. [cf. *taṭkanu*]

तडि-तुमडि *taṭi-tumaṭi*, s. Bag and baggage.—*t° kasnu* to make every preparation. [compd. *taṭi* (²) and *tumaṭi*.]

तड्कनु *taṭkanu*, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly [B. *taṭkā* convulsion; H. *taṭkanā* to crack; P. *taṭkā* m. crackle; S. *taṭkanu*, G. *taḍakvū*, M. *taḍaknē*, *taḍākā*

m. crack < **trataḥka* (cf. Sk. *tadukara* crackling Pk. *tadakhara* m.) xtens. on of **trata* (v.s.v. *taṭa tar*) — expressive retention of *r* in N.]

तड्का *taṭkā*, or -e, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly [v. *taṭkanu*.]

तड्के *taṭke*, adj. = *taṭkā* q. v.

तता *tatā*, emph. *tatai*, adv. Thither—*jatā-tatā*, *jatā-tatan* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix -*tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *tātra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*, A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु *tatāunu*, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatoṇo*, B. *tātāna*, O. *tatāmbā*, H. *tatānā*, — der. *tāto*.]

(²) ततेनु *taternu*, vb. tr. To collect, arrange

तत्काल् *tatkāl*, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *tatkālam*.]

तत्तो *tatto*, (pop.) v. *tattwa*.

तत्त्व *tattwa*, pop. *tatto*, s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञान् *tattvajñān*, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvajñāna*.]

तत्पर *tatpar*, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *tatpara*.]

तथा *tathā*, adv. Thus, yes.—*t° bādhamu* to make a settlement.—*t° hunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि *tathāpi*, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य *tathya*, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा *tadā*, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् *tan*, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanūh* f.: Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *tanū*-f.; D. tir. *tānu* own; pash. *tānik* self, kho *tan*, gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā* self; K. *ton* m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *tan* m., *tanū* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tanu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनक्क *tanakka*, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t° tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tanakanu*]

तनय *tanaya*, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया *tanayā*, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant [lw. Sk. id.]

तनह् *tanahū*, or *tanaū*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānuhakta.

तनाइ *tanāi*, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनावट् *tanāwaṭ*, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu*]

तनाहा *tanāhā*, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु *tanu*¹, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु *tanu*², v. *tanu*.

तनुर tanur, or tandur, (Darj.) s. Oven [lw. H. *tanūr*, *tandūr* fr. Pers.]
 तने tane, or tune, in *tane borī*, s. A partic. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*².]
 तनो tano, v. *tanu*.
 तनी tanaī, v. *tanahū*.
 तन्कनु tankanu, or tankinu, vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khutā tankaeko cha*). [cf. *tanakka*, extension of *tanu* (cf. *tānu*); — cf. *ṭankanu*.]
 तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *ṭankanu*.]
 तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *ṭankanu* q.v.
 तन्खा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tanḥhā* fr. Pers.]
 तन्तर-मन्तर tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra*.
 तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar*, s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [compd. *tantra* and *mantra*]
 तन्दा tandā, v. *tannā*.
 तन्दुर tandur, v. *tanur*.
 तन्दुरस्ति tandurustī, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurustī* fr. Pers.]
 तन्देइ tandeī, v. *tandehī*.
 तन्देरि tanderi, or *tanneri*, s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.
 तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]
 तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut.—*t° piunu* to drink without taking breath.—*ān t° tānu* to stretch oneself.—*lan-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānu*; — extension in *ṭankanu*]
 तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or *tannambharatu*, adj. Reduced to poverty, penniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanāhā*? — but see *tannambharatu*.]
 तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely penniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that' ?]
 तन्ना tannā, or *tandā*, s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.
 तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi*.
 तप tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas*.]
 तपक् tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).
 तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana*.]
 तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine;

— dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpnī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu*.]

तपस् tapas, s. Asceticism, austerities, religious vow, holy meditation [lw. Sk. *tapasya*.]

तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapaswi*.

तपसिन् tapasil, v. *tapsil*.

तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse*, s. Asceticism, austerities [lw. Sk. *tapasyā*.]

तपस्वि tapaswi, l. -ī, pop. *tapasi*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin*.]

तपसे tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā*.

तपाई tapāī, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāīharu* id. plural. [compd. *tā* and *pāī* qq.v.]

तपाचि tapāchi, v. *tapāī*.

(?) तपास् tapās, s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]

तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu*.]

तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala*.]

तप्कनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb, M. *tapaknē* to drip; — extension of **tappa*- (v.s.v. *taptap*)]

तप्केनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place over-shadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow [*< *tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्क्याउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip [caus. of *tapkanu*.]

तप्-तप् tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing *t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्तपि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop [der. *taptap*.]

तप्नु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time. Pvb. *bar jhāī tape dubā jhāī māule* live as long as a bar tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.

तप्सिल् tapsil, or *tapasil*, s. A list. [lw. H. *tapsil* det. ult. fr. Ar.]

तब् tab, v. *taba*.

तब taba, or *tāb*, adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward —*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter. *taba pani* or *po hāt*, nevertheless [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *ta*- (v. s. v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba*.]

तबल् tabal¹, s. Axe [lw. H. *tubar* fr. Pers.]

तबल् tabal², s. A musical instrument like a tambourine [lw. H. *tabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबला tabalā, s. = *tabal*² q.v.

तबल्लिच tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum [lw. H. *tabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution [lw. H. *tabī at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall [lw. H. *tabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबै tabai, empl. of taba

तबैतार tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are*?]

तमक् tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak* f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of *tamma-* in B. *tam* pride. H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tum* m. proud swelling, *tampē* to bluster; — poss. conn. with Sk. *tāmyati* gasps for breath (Pk. *tāmmañ* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint: Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmai* tires); or *tāmrāḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*).]

तमर् tamar, s. A military drum [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक् tamasuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement, (usu) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*t° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion—*sāl-t°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Xanthocymus pictorius* (?) [lw. Sk. *tamāla*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāsā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāsā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमासे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*]

तमोटे tamote, v. *tamaruṭe*.

तमोल tamol, or *tābol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n. Pa. *tāmbūlam* n., Pk. *tāmbola-* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbūla*, H. *tābol* m., G. *tābol* m., M. *tābūl* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< **tabul*), *roḍiyā tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tembul*. —The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255]

तमोलि tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel [Sk. *tāmbūlikah* m.: Pk. *tāmbolia-* m.; A. *tāmulī*, B. *tāmbulī*, O. *tāmaḥ*, H. *tābolī* m., G. *tābolī* m., M. *tābolī* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमोटे tamaute, or *tamote*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakutṭaḥ* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrāpātram* copper pot.]

तमोलि tamauli, v. *tamol*

तम्कनु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste [extension of Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तम्काउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तम्तमाउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tābiyānā* to have a coppery taste]

तम्तमिदो tamtamīdo, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro t° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtamīnu*.]

तम्तमिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamīyo*) [cf. *tamtamāunu*]

तम्तयाइ tamtayār, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared [cf. *tayār*?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tambāpattra* = *tāmāpattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambū*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर tambur, s. Drum [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्सिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsīnu*.

तम्सुक् tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तम्सुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand [lw. H. *tamassukī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्स्याउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmasyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*t° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *tar* fr. Ar.]

तयँगा tayāgā, v. *tayēgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha-*, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *tah-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared—*t° garnu* or *pānu* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *taiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *tayāri*, s. Preparation.—*t° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *tayāri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयँगा tayēgā, or *tayāgā* or *taīgā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर tar, (pop.) v. *thar*¹.

तर tara, emph. *tarai*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*t° panu* nevertheless.—*taras panī* id. [perh. < Sk. *tārhi* then: Pa. *tarah*, Pk. *tarhi*; M. *tar*; — or empd. *ta* and *ra*?]

तरङ्ग tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing e.g. *us le t° dsu kāryō* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taranga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि tarāṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. *tarāṅga*.]
 तरङ्गाहा tarāṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. *tarāṅga*.]
 तरज् taraj, s = *tarju* q.v.
 तरण taran, in *tarāṇ-tāraṇ* q.v. [lw Sk. *tarāṇa*- crossing over.]
 तरण-तारण tarāṇ-tāraṇ, (l.) v. *tarāṇ-tāraṇ*.
 तरन्-तारन् taran-tāran, l. *tarāṇ-tāraṇ*, s. Salvation (= *mukti*) [lw Sk. *tarāṇa*- and *tāraṇa*- making to cross]
 तरफ taraph, v. *tarpha*
 तरह tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *tarah* fr. Ar.]
 (°) तरा tarā, s. Treachery.—*t°* *kāṭnu* to act treacherously
 तराइ tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas [H. P. *tarāi* f.; — cf. *tari*.]
 (°) तरा-काटा tarā-kāṭā, s. Traitor. [cf. *tarā* and *kāṭnu* qq v.]
 तराजु tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales [lw. H. *tarāzū* fr. Pers.]
 तरान tarān, (pop.) v. *trān*
 तरावट tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to *rukḥā sukhā* scanty meal) [cf. H. *tarāwaṭ* f. freshness, juiciness, der. *tar* fr. Pers. ?]
 तरास् tarās, (pop.) v. *trās*.
 तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows [Bi. H. *tari* f., — cf. *tarāi*, *taro*.]
 तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. *tarīqa* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of *tarnu*².]
 तरियानि tariyāni, or *tareni*, s. Low-lying land, valley [Bi. *tariyāni*, — der. *tari*.]
 तरुण taruṇ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. *taruṇa*- young.]
 तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age [Sk. *taruṇī* f.; Pk. *taruṇī* f.; Rom. *terni* f.; — f. of *tarunu*.]
 तरुनु tarunu, s (f. -i) Young man. [Sk. *tāruṇaḥ*; Pa. Pk. *taruṇa*-, Pk. *talūṇa*-, *taruṇaa*-, Rom. *eur. terno*, syr. *tārnā*, M. *tarṇā*, Sgh. *taruṇu*.]
 तरुल tarul, s. A partic kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—*kukur-t°* *Dioscoria anguina*—*ghar-t°* the cultivated yam—*ban-t°* the wild yam, *Dioscoria dæmonia*.
 तरुवा taruwā¹, adj. Fried.—*t°* *tarkāri* a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi *pakoṛī* and is opp. to *ghol pareko tarkāri*). [der. *tārnū*¹.]
 तरुवा taruwā², in *ākhā-t°* q.v. [der. *tarnu*².]

तरेनि tareni, v. *tariyāni*.
 तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.
 (°) तरी taro, s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent [cf. *tari*.]
 5 तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition, argument; logic *t°-bitarka* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way, — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of **taḍ-* m. *tarnu*² q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. *tattat*) from Sk. *trataṭraṭa* (v.s.v. *tarā-taṭ*) and quotes Pk. *taḍaṭ* extends]
 10 तर्क-वितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. -*vitarka*, s. Reasoning, argument. [empd. *tarka* and *vitarka*.]
 तर्कस् tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. *tarkaś* fr. Pers.]
 15 तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by, strain (a muscle)—*pānu t°* to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of *tarkanu*.]
 तर्का-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances [lw. Sk. *tarka*- conjecture, influenced by *tāknū* ?]
 20 तर्कारि tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. *tarkāri* vegetables; O. *tarakāri* curry, H. P. M. *tarkāri* f. esculent vegetables]
 तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course [der. *tarkanu*.]
 तर्कि tarki, in *tarkā-tarki* q.v.
 25 तर्किनु tarkinu, vb. intr. = *tarkanu* q.v.
 तर्किब tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. *tarkīb* fr. Ar.]
 तर्कुले tarkule, v. *talkule*.
 तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. *talkulo*.
 तर्खरु tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; beginning, start —*t°* *garnu* to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. *tarbar*; and B. *tartar* impatience O. *taratara* speedy, M. *tartar*; perh. redup. of **tarnu* < Sk. *tvārate* hastens · Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *tarai*; H. *tarāi* quick, — Sk. *turāte* v.s.v. *turanta*.]
 35 तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about, rouse oneself. [der. *tarkhar*.]
 तर्हनु tarchanu, v. *tarsanu*
 तर्हाइनु tarchāinu, v. *tarsāinu*
 तर्हाउनु tarchāunu, v. *tarsāunu*.
 40 तर्हाहा tarchāhā, v. *tarsāhā*
 तर्हिनु tarchinu, v. *tarsinu*
 तर्हुवा tarchuwā, v. *tarsuwā*.
 तर्हो tareho, v. *tarso*.
 तर्ज tarja, or *taraj*, s. A partic tune in music. [lw. H. *tarjī-band* a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]
 45 तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. *kāma ko t°* arrangement of work —*khāna ko t°* arrangements for eating)—*t°* *garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *tarjuma* fr. Pers.]
 50

तर्तिप *tarṭip* s Plan method arrangement [lw H *tarṭib* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु *tarnu*¹, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float, — advance—*ākḥā t°* to look askance—*pāri t°* to go right across. [Sk. *tārati*: Pa *tarati*, Pk. *tarai*; Sh. *tārē*, K *tarun*, Ku *tarno*, A *tariba*, B *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarnā*, L *taray*, S. *tarānu*, G. *tarvū*, M. *tarṇē*, — cf. *tāruu*².]

तर्नु *tarnu*², vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out) [Pk. *taḍai* stretches (J. Bloch, s v *taṭṭat*), P *tarnā* to be stretched; S. *tarānu* to expel, — cf. *tarḥanu*.]

तर्पण *tarpan*, (l.) v. *tarpan*

तर्पन् *tarpan*, l. *tarpan*, s Satisfaction (given or received), pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw Sk. *tarpaṇa*-]

तर्पनु *tarpanu*, vb. tr. To give, offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead) [lw Sk. *tarpayati*]

तर्पाई *tarpāi*, s. Slope: inclination; declivity. [extension of **tara-* in *taro* ?]

तर्फ *tarpha*, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw. H *taraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्बर *tarbar*, s Hastiness; nervousness [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्बरे *tarbare*, adj. Hasty, nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der *tarbar*]

तर्बुज *tarbuj*, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो *tarbujo*, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw. H. *tarbūz* fr. Pers.]

तय्याक्-तुरक् *taryāk-turuk*, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर् *tarra*, adv With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragut t° bagyo* the blood gushed out.—*us le āsu t° kāryo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वार *tarwār*, or *talwār*, s Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavārīḥ*, *taravārīḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *trwālī*, D. tor. 'teibel' f, Ku. *tarwār*, H *talwār*, *tarwār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O *talabāra*), P *tarwār* f., S *tarārī* f, G M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarālī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्सनु *tarsanu*, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghultā le hāneko kukur bijul camkādā tarsancha* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire) [cf. K. *tračun* to be afraid; — perh. < **tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part f. *tarāsanti* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trāsati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasai*, Sh. gur. *ṣayōny* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *ṭrahanu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāsayati*, Pk. *tāsai*-frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tāsnā* to drive away, P. *tāhnā*, *tarāhnā*, S *ṭrahanu*; — **tarṣati* perh in Rom. *trašel* fears (JGLS 3rd

series II p 38) K *raṭarun* to be alarmed ?) G. *trasvu* to be vexed—See *atas*]

तर्साइनु *tarsāinu*, or *tarchāinu*, vb intr To be frightened [pass. of *tarsāunu*]

तर्साउनु *tarsāunu*, or *tarchāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten [caus. of *tarsanu*.]

तर्साहा *tarsāhā*, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly [der. *tarsanu*]

तर्सिनु *tarsinu*, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v

तर्सुवा *tarsuwā*, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse) [der *tarsanu*]

तर्सी *tarso*, or *tarcho*, s. Fright, terror [v. *tarsanu*]

तल् *tal*, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala-*.]

तल *tala*, emph *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. e *lo* or *dekhi* under, underneath—*t° bāta* adv. Below. [Rom *tele*, K *tal'*, WPah. cur *tale*, A. B. *tale*, O. *talē*, H. P *tale*, L. G. *talē*; — < **talake*, cf. Sk. *talakḥ* m bottom (v s v. *talo*).]

तलक् *talak*, conj. As long as.—*jaba t° id.*—*na . . t°* until (e.g. *ma yahā na āungel t° ta yahā basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*]

तलप् *talap*, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages [lw H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलब् *talab*, v. *talap*.

तलबि *talabi*, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary, — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni t° cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ *talāu*, s Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m. Pa. *talākam* n, Pk *taḍāga-*, *taḍāa-*, *talāa-* n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *talāv* n, M. *talāv* m, Sgh. *talā*; — Sk. lex. *taṭākāḥ* prob. due to influence of *taṭaḥ* m bank (: Pa *taṭa-* m. n., Pk. *taḍa-*, B. *tar*, O. *tarā*, H. *tar* m., S. *taru* m., M. *taḍ* f. m) from which it should be separated; — poss conn. with Sk. lex. *tala-*, *talaka-* pond (< **taḍa-* ?): M. *talē* n. tank, — and Sk. lex. *talla-* (v.s v. *tāl'*).]

तलास् *talās*, s Search, investigation.—(usu.) *khoj t° id* [lw. H. *talās* fr. Ar.]

तलासु *talāsnu*, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der *talās*.]

तलुवा *taluwā*, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku A *taluwā*, H. *talwā* m.; M. *talwā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk *talakḥ* m. (v.s v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyū* n sole; — or < **tala-pāda-* (cf. modern compd. in O *taḷi-pā* sole).]

तले *-tale*, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dvi-tale*, *bhūi-tale* qq.v. [der *talo*]

तलेजु *taleju*, or *tulajā*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t° bhawāni* id.

(?) तलेचो taletro, s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तलै talai, emph. of *tala* q.v.

तलो talo, s. Storey : — loft.—*bhui-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm · Pa. Pk. *talū-* ; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal* ; tor 'tel' f roof ; Sh. *tāl* m ceiling, sole ; K. *tal* m bottom ; WPah. cur. *tale* below ; Ku *talo* base ; A. B. *tal*, *talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *tala*, H. P. *tal*, *talā* m. ; L. *talē* below ; S. *taru*, *taro* m surface, bottom, G. *tal*, *talū* n., M. *tal* n., *talī* f, Sgh. *tala* ; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्लुरे talkure, v. *tulkulo*.

तल्लुआ tal-kuryā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *u* when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu*.]

तल्लुले talkule, or *tarkule*, s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel *u* (उ). [der. *talkulo* ; but cf. *tal-kuryā*.]

तल्लुलो talkulo, or *tarkulo* or -e, or *talkure*. s. Tonsil.

तल्लुआट talchāt, s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaṭ* f. ; — compd. *tala* and *chāt* ?]

तल्लुतल taltal, s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal*]

तल्लुतले taltale, adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *talbal*]

तल्लुथोप्लि tal-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter *v* or *w* (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व as opposed to व = व). [compd. *talū* and *thopli*]

तल्लुपेट talpeṭ, s. Pelvis (= *tallo* *peṭ*). [compd. *tala* and *peṭ*.]

तल्लुबल talbal, s. Restlessness [cf. *tulbul*.]

तल्लुबलिनु talbalinu, vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal*.]

तल्लुबले talbale, adj. Restless [der. *talbal* ; — cf. *tulbulc*.]

तल्लुबल्याउनु talbalyāunu, vb. tr. To make restless or restive [caus of *talbalinu*.]

तल्लु tallā, in *bulā-tallā* q.v.

तल्लो tallo, adj. Lower—*t°* *peṭ* pelvis. [Ku *tallo* ; — cf. *tala*]

तल्लुवा talwā, v. *talwā*.

तल्लुवार् talwār, v. *tarwār*.

तल्लु-वितल tal-vital, or -*bital*, (l.) s. The lower regions, hell [compd. *tal* and *vital*.]

तल्लुसिङ्ग talsiṅ, s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तल्लुवर tawar, s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *tawar* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु tas, (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तल्लु तसान, in *kasan-tasan* q.v.

तल्लु तसार, or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *ṭasara*-, *ṭasara*- m. a partic. kind of

thread ; B. *ṭasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *ṭasara*, *ṭasara*, H. *ṭasar*, *ṭasar* m. the silk of *Bombyx paphia*, P. *ṭasar* m., S. *ṭasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?) ; M. *ṭasar* f. coarse silk, the moth *Bombyx paphia* ; — perh. < Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *ṭasaraḥ*), buddh. *ṭasarikā* f. weaving (v. *ṭosro*).]

तल्लु तसलā, or *ṭasalo*, s. Cooking-pot. [B. H. P. *ṭaslā* m.]

तल्लु तसलो, v. *ṭasalā*.

(?) तल्लु तसियारि *ṭasiyāri*, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Debregearia velutina*.

तल्लु तसai, (poet.) v. *ṭasai*.

तल्लु तस्कर *taskar*, s. Thief [lw. Sk. *taskara*.]

तल्लु तस्कर-बिद्या *taskar-bidyā*, or -*vidyā*, s. The art of stealing ; theft. [compd. *taskar* and *bidyā*.]

तल्लु तस्तai, v. *ṭyasto*.

तल्लु तस्विर *tasbir*, or *taswir*, s. Picture, drawing *t°* *utānu* or *khānu* or *nikānu* or *banānu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *taswīr* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तस्मा *tasmā*, (mil.) s. Bootlace (- *phitā*). [lw. H. *tasma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तस्मात् *tasmāt*, (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तल्लु तस्माि, s. A word used by Brāhmins for *khīr* mixed with milk and sugar.

तल्लु तस्विर *taswir*, v. *tasbir*.

तल्लु तहा, s. Layer, surface, control, discipline opportunity—*t°* *garnu* to control, put in order. *t°* *lānu* to tame, break in, discipline *t°* *mā* *lyānu* to subdue, bring under control [H. *tah* fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तहकितात् *tahakikāt*, or *tahkāt*, s. Verification. adv. Certainly ; without any doubt. *t°* *garnu* to make sure investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *tahqīqāt* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तह-खाना *taha-khānā*, v. *taya-khānā*

तल्लु तहान *tahan*, in *tahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तल्लु तहबह *tahabaha*, s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *tah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तहबिल *tahabil*, s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure ; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *tahwīl* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तहबिलदार *tahabildār*, s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *tahwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तल्लु तहरिनु *taharinu*, vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *taharo*]

तल्लु तहरिर *taharir*, s. An assistant to the chief of an office (e.g. *mukhiyā* and *khardār* are *taharir* to a *hākīm*). [lw. H. *tahrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तल्लु तहरो *taharo*, s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *ṭhulā brikṣa tē āṛ lāge ek t° pāni oṭṭa chu* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तल्लु तहय्याउनु *taharyāunu*, vb. tr. To drain away, cause to

flow away, squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharinnu*.]

तहसिल tahasil, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit [lw. II *tahsīl* fr. Ar.]

तहसिलदार tahasildār, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *tahsīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तहई tabā, v. *tyahā*.

तहिले tahile, v. *tailē*

ता tā, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But, on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*¹.]

ताइ tāi, or *tāyi*, s. A flat iron pan—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakah* s.v. *tāwā*) · Pk. *tāmā* f.; K. *toṃ*¹ f.; B. *tāi* iron griddle, H. *tāi* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāvī* f. iron pan]

ताइ-तापके tāi-tāpke, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [compd. *tāi* and *tāpke*.]

ताउ tāu, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpah* m.; Pk. *tāva*-m; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā*, *tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m., G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]

ताउको tāuko, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in -*akka*- of Sk. *tāpa*- (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]

ताउन् tāun¹, s. Plague. [lw. H. *tā'ūn* fr. Ar.]

ताउन् tāun², or *tāhun*, in *tūn-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word?]

ताउर्-ताउर् tāur-tāur, or *tāhur-tāhur*, s. Activity, alertness.—*t° garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāurī* f. heat; M. *tāvaṇṇē* to be actively engaged in, — extension with -*ḍa*- of Sk. *tāpa*- m. (v.s.v. *tāu*), — of with another suffix H. *tāval* quick (cf. also *utavilo*)]

ताउर्-माउर् tāur-māur, or *tāhur-māhur*, s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t° garnu* to bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur*.]

ताउलि tāuli, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo*.]

ताउलो tāulo, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo*, P. *tāullā* m.; — extension in -*alla*- of Sk. *tāpa*- m. (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]

तात् tāt, s. (obl. -a) Line.—*tātai tāt* line upon line.—*tātv-tāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, row, *tantrīh* f. string: Pa. *tantam* n. loom, string, *tantī* f. string, Pk. *tantu*- n., *tantī*- f., Ku. *tāt* line; A. *tāt* loom; B. *tāt* loom, string; O. *tanta* loom, catgut; H. *tāt* f. loom, string, *tātā* m. series; G. *tāt* f. catgut, M. *tāt* f. thread; Sgh. *tātu* lute-string; — Pa. *tantī*, B. H. G. M. *tāt*, O. *tanta*, Sgh. *tata* in the sense of 'string' may (like P. *tand*, L. *tand*, *tandā*) be derived fr. Sk. *tantrīh* or *tantuh* (v.s.v. *tādo*).]

ताति tāti, s. Line, string, row—*t° kū t°* rows upon rows.—*tāti-tāt* v.s.v.—*t° lagāunu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tāt*.]

ताति-तात् tāti-tāt, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [compd. *tāti* and *tāt*]

तात्रिक tātrik, v. *tantrik*.

ताँदो tādo, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tāntuh* m. string: Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū*), S. *tandū* f., *tanlo* m., M. *tātū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from -*ū* to -*o* to preserve original gender (cf. *āgo*); — v. *tāt*.]

तांबूल tāmbūl, v. *tāmbūl*.

ताँसिनु tāmsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

ताक् tāk, s. (obl. -a) Time, season, period; right time — *tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time — *tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent, G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth, M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *tāga* piece of cloth.]

ताकत् tākat, or *tāgat*, s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *tāgat* fr. Ar.]

ताकतिलो tākatilo, or *tāgatilo*, adj. Vigorous, strong, tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *tākat*]

ताकतदार tākatdār, or *tāgatdār*, s. Possessor of strength [der. *tākat*.]

ताका-ताकि tākā-tāki, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu*.]

ताकिति tākiti, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction, reminder.—*t° garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *cuthi paṭhāu bhami tyo ma lāi t° gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākid* fr. Ar.]

ताकनु tāknu, vb. intr. To aim, aim at [Sk. *tarkayati* thinks of: Pa. *takketi*, Pk. *takkeṭi*; Sh. *ṇākdāi* looks at, Ku. *tākno*; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tāknā*, L. *takhan*, S. *takanu* (lw. with *t-*, not *tr-*?), G. *tākvā*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

ताकनारु tāknāru, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice

ताखा tākhā, s. Shelf (= *khopo*) [cf. B. *tāk* shelf,

O. *tāka* recess in a wall, G. *tākū* n.; — lw. Ar. *tāq*]

तागत tāgat, v. *tākat*.

तागतिलो tāgatilo, v. *tākatilo*.

तागतदार tāgatdār, v. *tākatdār*.

तागा tāgā, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga*- n. gold-thread; K. *tāgīr*¹ f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony, B. *tāgū* thread, O. *tāga*, H. *tāga* m., P. *tarāgī* f. stung tied round waist; G. *trāgḍo*, *tūgḍo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < **trāgga*, **tārga*- or **tāgra*-.]

तागाधारि tāgādhāri, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and -*dhāri* 'wearing']

(?) **तागो tāgo**, s. The way out, exit.

ताक् tāch, s. Scraping, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tāchnu*.]

ताहा-ताहि tāhā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling
[v. tāchnu.]

ताहि tāchi, s. in tāchi-tuchi, tāhā-tūchi qq.v.

ताहि-तुहि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of tāchi]

ताहिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed [Pk. *tacchini*,
tacchiganta; — pass. of tāchnu.]

ताहो tācho, s. in tāhā-tāchi q.v.

ताह-तुह tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work.
[redup. of tāch.]

ताहनु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off; plane;
split off. [Sk. *tāksati* planes: Pa. *tacchati* builds,
Pk. *tacchati*, *takkhar*; K. *tachun* to scrape: Ku. *tāchno* to
square out; P. *tacchā* to scrape, L. *tachan*, G. *tāchvū*, M.
tāsnē; — cf. Sk. *tāksan*-m. carpenter: Pk. *takkhāna*-m.;
Sh. *thacōn* m. (*taçōn* Lorimer), K. *chām*, H. *takhān* m.,
P. *takhān*, *tarkhān* m.; — D. kal *kat-tācon* (Morg) is
prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect?).]

ताजा tājā, adj. Fresh, recent; green. [lw. H. *tāza* fr.
Pers.]

ताजि tāji, s. A partic breed of horse. [lw. H. *tāzi* m.
an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]

ताजुब् tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. *yo kurā sunera ma
bāro t° bhaē* I was greatly astonished to hear this), —
astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. *yo t° kurā sunyo*
this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. *ta'ajjub* m.
wonder, fr. Ar.]

ताजुबि tājubi, adj. Wonderful; admirable. [der. *tājub*.]

ताट् tāṭ, v. *tāṭ*^१.

ताटो tāṭo, v. *tāṭo*.

ताड् tāṛ^१, or *tār*, s. (obl. -a) The toddy-palm.—*tāra* ko
rukhi id. [the form *tār* is lw. H. *tār*; *tār* is the N. form
< **tāda*-, cf. Sk. *tālah* m.: Pa. Pk. *tāla*-m. (Arrian
quoting Megasthenes has *tala*, Indica vii), Pk. *tāda*-m;
Rom. eur. *taro* m. rum, *tari* f. brandy: syr. *tar* date-
spirit; K. A. *tāl* m. fan-palm, B. *tār* O. *tāla*, Bi. *tār*,
tār, H. P. *tār* m.; S. *tārī* f. the juice; G. M. *tād* m.
palm, Sgh. *tal*, — see *tārī*]

ताड् tāṛ^२, m. *tor-tār* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ताडन् tāran, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. *tādana*-]

ताडना tāranā, (l.) s. Punishment [lw. Sk. id.]

ताडि tāri, s. The fermented juice of the palm, toddy;
yeast. [lw. H. *tārī*; cf. B. O. *tārī*, Bi. *tārī*, *tārī*, P. S.
tārī f., G. M. *tārī* f.; — v.s.v. *tār*^१.]

ताडिफ् tāriph, or *tāriph*, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy.
—*t° sana* creditably. [lw. H. *ta'rīf* fr. Ar.]

ताडनु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture;
hazard a guess. [lw. H. *tārnā*, cf. Pk. *tādaṛ* multiplies
(prob. < Sk. *tādayati* strikes, v.s.v. *tāl*^२); P. *tārnā*, L.
tār m. watching; M. *tāḍṇē* to discover; — for meaning
cf. *gunnu*.]

ताड-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw.
H. id.]

तात् tāṭ^१, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *tāta*-]

तात् tāṭ^२, s. Haste, in *tātā-tāt* q.v. [Sk. *taptiḥ* f. heat
Rom. eur. *tati* f. heat, syr. *tat* fever; O. *tāti* heat S.
tati f., Sgh. *tāta*; — cf. *tāto*.]

ताता-तात् tāṭā-tāt, s. Hot haste, hurry; adv. In hot
haste [empd. *tāto* and *tāt*^२.]

तातिनु tāṭinu, vb. intr. — *tānu* q.v.

तातिन् ताṭil, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school)
[lw. H. *taṭil* fr. Ar.]

ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk
—*t° gamu* to walk (only of a baby when beginning to
walk) [cf. Eng. nursery word *tatter* walk.]

तातो tāto, adj. Hot; hot-tempered impetuous; alert
t° gamu to heat [Sk. *taptiḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*-; Rom. eur.
tato, arm. *talan*, syr. *tātā*, D. tir *tattā* (Leech), Sh. *tāty*
K. *tot**, WPah. bhad. *tattū*, Ku. *tāto*, B. *tātū*; O. *tātū*
to heat, H. *tātū* hot, P. L. *tattā*, S. *tato*, G. *tātū*; M.
tātāvnē to be worried; Sgh. *tāta* heat (- *taptiḥ*).]

तात्तातो tāṭṭāto, adj. Steaming hot, — emph. *tāṭṭāto*
adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g.
tyo cor tāṭṭāto pakariyo the thief was arrested on the
spot). [redup. of *tāto*.]

तातु tāṭnu, vb. intr. To be hot; be energetic; be
attentive or mindful. [B. *tātū*, O. *tātū*, — der. *tātū*.]

तात्पर्य tātparya, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादात्म्य tādātmya, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness
[lw. Sk. id.]

तादि tādi, or *tādhi*, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon
a time —*t° kāḍin mā* in days of old — *t° kāḍin mā* id. —
t° dekhi long ago [poss. - **tad-divas* (-v. *tyo, diṇso*; and
for meaning cf. Sk. *tad-dinam* on a certain day, every
day) Pk. *taddiasan*, *taddiham* every day; — v.s.v.
doubtful.]

ताधि tādhi, v. *tādhi*.

तान् tān^१, s. (obl. -a) Warp; loom. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone,
fibre (cf. **tānagati*, v.s.v. *tānu*): Pk. *tāna*-m., K. *tān*
m. thread; Ku. *tāno* warp, B. H. *tānā* m., P. *tān* f.
L. *tānā* m. woof; S. G. *tāno* m. warp, M. *tānā* m.,
cf. *tānu*.]

तान् tān^२, s. Stretching, in *tānā-tān*, *tān-tān* qq.v. [B.
tān expanse; H. *tān* f. stretching; P. *tān* f. tune; S. *tānu*
f. pulling; G. *tān* f. strain, M. *tān* m.; — v. *tānu*.]

ताना tānā^१, s. A tune. [Sk. *tānaḥ* m. tone; — v.s.v.
tān^२.]

ताना tānā^२, s. Stretching, in *t°-tān*, *t°-tān*, *ācā-t* qq.v.
[v. *tānu*.]

ताना tānā^३, s. A taunt —*t° mānu* to taunt. [lw. H.
ta'na fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताना-तान् *tānā-tān*, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle [v. *tānnu*.]

ताना-तानि *tānā-tāni*, s. = *tānā-tān* q.v.

ताना-बाना *tānā-bānā*, or *tānā-mānā*, s. Apparatus, implements; accoutrements, weapons; uniform; — full dress (of officers).—*tānā-nūnā bharnu* to put on full dress for mounting guard [cf. H. *tānā-bānā* m. warp and woof; — v. *tān*¹ and *bānā*.]

ताना-माना *tānā-mānā*, v. *tānā-bānā*.

तानि *tāni*, s. Stretching, in *khicā-t°*, *tānā-t°* qq v. [v. *tānnu*.]

तानिन् *tāninu*, vb. intr. To be tense or taut [Ku. *tānino* to be stiff; — pass. of *tānnu*.]

ताने-माने *tāne-māne*, s. Odd jobs — *t° garnu* to do odd jobs (e.g. 'tāni ke garī rahechhu?' 'tyasar t° gardai chu'). [cf. *tānā-mānā* ?]

तान्-चिन् *tān-cin*, v. *tām-cin*.

तान्तान्-तुन्तुन् *tāntān-tuntun*, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of *tān-tun*².]

तान्-तुन् *tān-tun*¹, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of *tān*².]

तान्-तुन् *tān-tun*², s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. *phātekā lugā t° pārnu* to patch torn clothes) [redup. of *tun*.]

तान्त्रिक् *tāntrik*, (l.) adj. Relating to the *Tantras* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tāntrika*.]

तान्द्री *tāndro*, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice) [prob. < **tānro* < **tārro* < **tāndu-ḍa*; cf. P. *tād(h)ā* m. dry stalk of *bājra*, L. *tāndā* m.; — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. *tanḍulāḥ* m. grain of rice. Pa. *tanḍulo* m., Pk. *tanḍula*-, *tandula*- m., D. tor. *tunōl* m., K. *tōm*^{el} m. (perh. contam. **cāvala*-, *cāmala*-, v.s.v. *cāmal*), O. *tanḍula* (lw. Sk. ?), G. *tādā* m. pl., M. *tādūl* m.]

तान्नु *tānnu*, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten. — *ān t°* to stretch oneself. [< **tānayati* (cf. Sk. *tanōti*: Pa. *tanoti*): Pk. *tāna*-stretched; Ku. *tānno*, H. *tānnā*, P. *tānnā* (cf. *tanṇā*, L. *tanān* to prepare the woof < *tanōti*), S. *tānanu*, G. *tānwā*, M. *tānnē*.]

तान्पुरा *tānpurā*, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. *tānā*¹.]

ताम्सेन् *tānsen*, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप् *tāp*, s. (obl. -a) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever; — regret, grief — *tāp ānnu* c. *lāi* to have fever. — *sek-tāp* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāpa*.]

तापनि *tāpani*, adv. Nevertheless. [compd. *tā* and *pani*; — cf. *tai-pani*.]

तापित् *tāpit*, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed, pained; distressed. [lw. Sk. *tāpita*.]

ताप्के *tāpke*, s. Iron frying pan — *tāi-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tāpnu*.]

ताप्टि-थैया *tāpti-thyaiyā*, s. Swinging (a child) in the air — *t° khelānnu* to swing (a child) in the air.

ताप्नु *tāpnu*, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat. — *tāpi hānnu* id. — *tāpne āgo* a fire to warm oneself by. — *āgā t°* to warm oneself at the fire. — *ghāma t°* to bask in the sun. [Sk. *tāpyati*: Pa. *tappati*, Pk. *tappar*, Rom. *tablo* warm (< **taplo* ?); D. pash. *topika* fever: Sh. *tāpīzēr* to be hot; K. *tāpun* to warm oneself, Ku. *tāpno*; O. *tāpibā* to cause to blaze (der. *tāpa* ?); H. *tāpnā* to warm oneself; P. *tapāunā* to heat; L. *tappan*, S. *tapānu*, G. *tāpvū*, M. *tāpnē*: — Kaf. ashk. *tapó* hot.]

ताफाल् *tāphāl*, in *āphāl-tāphāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तावि *tābi*, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody, disposal. — *t° mā rākhnu* to put in the power of. — *t° mā lyānnu* to subdue. — *t° mā hānnu* to put in the power of [lw. H. *tābē* dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताबिज् *tābij*, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. *tā'wiz* amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताबिदार् *tābidār*, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant [lw. H. *tābē'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताबेदार् *tābedār*, v. *tābidār*.

तामके *tāmarke*, or *tambarki* (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, *Stephania rotunda*.

तामस् *tāmas*, adj. Dark; having the quality of *tamas* q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. *tāmasa*.]

तामसि *tāmasi*, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. *tāmas*.]

तामस्त्राचुन् *tāmasyānnu*, or *tamsyānnu*, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of *tāmsinu*.]

तामा-तुलसि *tāmā-tulasi*, s. The copper-coloured *tulasi* plant. — *t° chunnu* to swear [compd. *tāmo* and *tulasi*.]

तामा-पत्र *tāmā-patra*, or *tambā-patra*, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [compd. *tāmo* and *patra*.]

तामिल् *tāmil*, or *tāmel*, s. The act of making ready, completion; accomplishment, putting into force — *t° garnu* to carry out (e.g. *hukum t° garnu*) [lw. II. *ta'mil* fr. Ar.]

तामे *tāme*, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, coppery, copper-coloured. — *t° dhukur* a partic. kind of dove. — *t° bās* *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*. [der. *tāmo*.]

तामेल् *tāmel*, v. *tāmil*.

तामै-तामो *tāmai-tāmo*, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. 'yo bhāro *tāmā ko ho ke* ? *pital tā misāeko chaina* ?' 'chaina; yas mā *tāmai-tāmo cha*'). [emph. redup. of *tāmo*.]

तामो *tāmo*, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten) — *tāmā kā* made of copper — *tāmā-bulasī*. — *tāmā-pattra*. — *tāmai-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmram* n. Pa. Pk. *tamba-* n.; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *c-*). Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*. O. *tambā*, H. *tābā* m., P. *tāmbā* m., L. *trānā* f a large vessel; S. *trāmo* m. copper, G. *trābū*, *tābū* n., M. *tābē*, Sgh. *tañba*]

ताम्-चिन् *tām-cin*, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्दार *tāmdān*, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्बूल *tāmbūl*, (l) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*) [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla-*]

ताम्र *tāmra*, (l) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्सिन्नु *tāmsinu*, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyānu* or *tāmsyānu* q v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna tamsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmasi* ?]

(२) तायदाद् *tāyadād*¹, adj. Confiscated.—*t° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar t° bho* his property was confiscated) [same as *tāyadād*² ?]

तायदाद् *tāyadād*², s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā katē t° cha* ?) [lw. contam H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jāedād* property (fr. Pers.).]

तायफा *tāyaphā*, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl [lw. H. *tañāf* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

तायि *tāyi*, v. *tāi*.

तायो *tāyo*, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi*.]

तार् *tār*¹, v. *tār*.

तार् *tār*², s. Wire; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dīnu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार् *tār*³, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity; H. *tār tār* piece by piece; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper]

तारक् *tārak*, (l) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka-*]

तारकासुर *tārakāsūr*, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsura-*]

तारकेश्वर *tārakēśwar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavādha* id.]

तारण *tāraṇ*, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*tāraṇ-t°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa-*.]

तारतम्य *tāratamya*, v. *tārtamya*.

तारन् *tāran*¹, s. Sending across.—*tāran-t°*.—*sāran-t°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa-* n.; — v. *tārnū*²]

तारन् *tāran*², (pop.) v. *tāraṇ*.

तारन्तार् *tārantār*, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals [cf. *tār*³, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār*]

तारा *tārā*, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugrīva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvana.

तारा-तारि *tārā-tāri*, s. Haste, — adv. Quickly.

ताराबाजि *tārābāji*, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajā* ?]

तारा-मण्डल् *tārā-maṇḍal*, s. Constellation. [compd. *tārā*¹ and *maṇḍal*]

तारि *tāri*, f. of *tār*³ q v.

तारिख *tāriḥ*, s. Date (in time); when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pācis t* the 25th. [lw. H. *tārīḥ* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ *tāriḥ*, v. *tāriḥ*.

तारुण्य *tāruṇya*, (l) s. Youth; youthfulness [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा *tāruwā*, s. One who takes across, *janār-t°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārū*²; — a preserved to distinguish it from *taruwā* ?]

तारे *tāre*¹, adj. Having a string or wire or band *ek t*, *dui-t°*, *tan-t°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār*²]

तारे *tāre*², adj. Steep, precipitous, in *t° bhū* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tārū* deep.]

तारे *tāre*³, adj. (f. -*ū*) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro*¹]

तारै-तार् *tārai-tār*, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals [cf. *tār*², *tārantār*, *tārā-tār*.]

तारो *tāro*¹, s. Star; — target, mark; — cynosure, *t thāpnu* to set up a target or mark. *tārā-maṇḍal* v.s.v. *t° hānnu* to shoot at a mark, aim *dhrub t* the polestar — *puchre t°* comet — *phulne t°* meteor. *sūt hārā* the Great Bear [Sk. *tārakā* f, *tārakam* n. Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tārā* f.; D. pash. *tārā*, kal. *tārī*, gaw. *tare*, gār. *tār*, tor. *tā* mai *tāra*, Sh. koh. *tārē* f., gar. *tārg* m., K. *tāra* f. pl. WPah. kś. *tār*⁴, bhad. *tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. H. P. *tārā* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārā* m., Sgh. *tara*, *taru*]

तारो *tāro*², s. Payment, in *tico-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakā* causing to pass over Pk. *tārāga-*, K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee; cf. L. *tāran* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnū*²), and *tāran*.]

तारौ-तार् *tāraū-tār*, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai-tār*.]

तार्के *tārke*, in *t° gureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य *tārtamya*, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order [lw. Sk. *tāratamya-*.]

तार्नु *tārnū*¹, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. B. or BH. < **tālayati*, cf. Sk. *talatāḥ* fried Pk. *talaḥ* fries; K. *talun* H. *tahnā* to fry or be fried; P. *talhā* to fry. L. *talap*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *talpū*, M. *talpū*.]

तार्नु *tārnū*², vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tārāyati*: Pa. *tāreti*; Sh. *tārā*, K. *tārū*, Ku. *tārā*, A. *tārība*, O. *tārībā*, H. *tārū*, P. *tārū*; L. *tāraṇ* to pay. S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārē*, M. *tārē*; — see also *tarnu*, *tāro*², *turnu*.]

तारबलि tarbeh, s. The name of a plant [cf *akut-beli*]
तारसुर tarsur, s. The tuning of stringed strum mts
 [lw. Sk. *taraṣara* loud sounding perh. influenced by
tār.]
ताल ताल¹, s. Pool; lake [Sk. lex. *tallaḥ* m.: Pk. *talla-*
n.; Ku. H. *tāl* m.; P. *tallā*, *tallah* m. low-lying land (or
 < **ialya*-, der. Sk. *tala*-, q.v.s.v. *tala*); — further
 connection poss. with Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* (v s v. *talāv*).]
ताल ताल², emph. *tālai*, s. Clapping the hands, time (in
 music)—*tāl mā* or *tālai mā* in time, in tune (e.g. *tyo*
tālan mā gāūdai cha). [Sk. lex. *tālaḥ* m., cf. *tāḍaḥ* m.
 blow: Pa. *tālo* m., Pk. *tāla*- m.; K. A. B. *tāl* m., O. *tāla*,
 H. P. *tāl* m. (lw. in S. *tālu* m.), S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f., M. *tāl*
 m.; — cf. Sk. *tāḍaḥ* m. blow, *tāḍayati* beats: Pa. *tāletī*,
 Pk. *tāḍedi*, *tālei*; K. *tāḍun* to slap (perh. mistake for vill.
tārun or influenced by Sk.); B. *tārā* snub, O. *tārībā* to up-
 root; H. *tāran* m. reproof; P. *tārṇā* to punish; L. *tārā* m.
 cotton-scutter's mallet, S. *tāro* m.; G. *tāḍvū* to beat,
 M. *tāḍṇē*, Sgh. *taḷanu*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, suggests
 Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. *taṭṭu* to tap, strike;
 Tam. *taḷumbu* wound.—See also *tālo*]
ताल ताल³, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= *tāi*). [lw. Sk. *tāla*-]
तालम्खाना tālamkhānā, v. *tālmkhānā*.
तालस् tālas, in *ālas-tālas* q.v.
ताला tālā, s. A lock made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v.
tālo.]
ताला-बाला tālā-bālā, v. *tālo-bālo*.
तालि tāli, s. Clapping the hands—*t°* *baḡāunu* to clap
 the hands. [Ku. *tālī*, A. B. *tālī*, O. *tāli*, H. P. *tālī* f.,
 S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f.; — v. *tāl²*]
तालिका tālikā, (l.) s. Column, tables, tabulation.
तालिजिउ tālijīu, v. *talejīu*.
तालिनु tālinu, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. *tāl¹*]
तालिस् tālim, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. *ta'lim*
 fr. Ar.]
तालिमि tālimi, s. A girl trained in music at the Court
 of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. *tālim*.]
तालिमे tālime, s. (f. -i) A professional musician employed
 in the Nepal Darbar. [der. *tālim*.]
तालिम्खाना tālimkhānā, or *tālamkhānā*, s. A place of
 training, school. [compd. lw. H. *ta'lim* instruction (fr.
 Ar.) and *khānā²*.]
तालिवर tāliwar, or *tālewar*, adj. Very rich. [lw. H.
tālē'war fr. Pers. Ar.]
तालु tālu¹, s. Palate, roof of mouth—*tālu ko* palatal
 [Sk. *tālu* n.: Pa. Pk. *tālu* n., Pk. *tālu*- n.; Sh. *tālu* m. (pl
 -e), K. *tāl* f. m., Ku. A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, H. P. L. *tālū* m.,
 S. *tārū* m., G. *tālu* f., M. *tālū* f.; — see also *tālu²*.]
तालु tālu², s. The top of the head—*t°* *khunle* having
 a bald patch on top [A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, P. L. *tālū* m.,

G. *tālu* f. M. *tālu tālu* f. prob. same as *tālu* < Sk.
tālu palate (cf. meanings f. Sk. *nurdhā* m. lead to p
 roof of palate) but G. also has forms w. th. l. *tālu*
 f. (also 'palate'), *tāl* f. bald patch, *tālkū* n. crown of
 head, *tālkī* f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally et. *tāuko*
 (< **tāukka* - ?).]
तालुक tāluk, s. Enquiry; — jurisdiction.—*t°* *linu* to
 examine. [lw. H. *ta'alluq* reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]
तालुकि tāluḳi, adj. Invested with authority, having
 jurisdiction. [der. *tāluk*]
तालुकदार tālukdār, s. A person invested with authority
 or jurisdiction or power; (esp.) an authorized land-
 holder [lw. H. *ta'alluqdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
तालेजु tāleju, or *tālyiu*, s. Name of a partic. deity with
 a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t°* *bhuvāni* id.
तालेवर tālewar, v. *tāliwar*.
ताले tālai, emph. of *tāl²* q.v.
तालो tālo, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door
 [Sk. lex. *tālakaḥ* m. (< *tāḍaḥ* m. blow, buddh. *tāḍakaḥ* m.
 key, cf. *tāḍaghaḥ* a kind of artificer v.s.v. *tāl²*). Pa.
tālo m., Pk. *tāla*- n.; K. *tār* m. bolt; B. *tārā* door-bar,
tālā lock, O. *tālā* (lw. with -l- fr. B. H. ?), H. P. *tālā*
 m.; S. *tārī* f. bolt; G. *tālū* n. lock]
तालो-बालो tālo-bālo, or *tālā-bālā*, s. Giddiness, perplexity
 —*tālā-bālā khelāunu* to make giddy (e.g. *ma lai bhoka le*
t° khelāyo I am fainting with hunger). [cf. *hārā-bārā*]
ताली-ताल tālāi-tāl, adv. Again and again, incessantly
 —Ex. *kina tmi ma kahā t° āi rahanchan* why are you
 always coming to my house? [cf. *tāl¹*, and *tārāi-tā*]
तालाँठि tālāñṭhi, s. Management of affairs; secret of
 success.
ताल्चा tālcā, s. Lock; the pin pushed into the bar
 (*āglo*) to lock it—*t°* *mūnu* or *lagāunu* to lock—*t°* *sāco*
 lock and key. [*tālo* + *sāco*.]
ताल्चे tālce, adv. in *t°* *hānu* to perform the act of
 coition without preliminary delay, — (in the game of
khopri) to strike the opponent's marble without letting
 one's own touch the ground first. [der. *tālco*?]
तावा tāwā, s. A flat piece of iron on which *capātīs* are
 cooked. [Sk. *tāpakaḥ* m. cooking stove: Bi. H. *tāwā*
 m.; — v. *tāi*]
तास tāś¹, s. A playing card. [lw. H. *tās* fr. Pers.]
तास tāś², s. A kind of brocade.—*tās-kimkhāb*.—*tās-*
kucin v.s.vv. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
तासा tāśā, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. *tyo jaro*
āunā le ek-dam t° bhai ruhecha.
तासिर् tāsir, s. Effect, influence; impulse. [lw. H.
tāṣīr fr. Ar.]
तास-किम्खाब tās-kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of costly
 cloth. [compd. *tās²* and *kimkhāb*.]

तास-कुचिन् *tās-kucin*, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth.

[empd *tās*² and *kucin*]

ताहँ *tāhā*, v. *tyahā*.

ताहून् *tāhun*, v. *tāun*.

ताहूर्-ताहूर् *tāhur-tāhur*, v. *tāur-tāur*.

ताहूर्-माहूर् *tāhur-māhur*, v. *tāur-māur*.

ति *ti*¹, pl. of *tyo* q.v.

ति *ti*², at the beginning of compounds indicates three.

[Sk *tri*-]

ति *-ti*³, suffix forming (a) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (b) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. *uṭhati*, *bartī*, *bastī*, *bhartī*, *malatī*, *lamtī*. [v. *-at*.]

तिआर् *tiār*, v. *tiwār*.

तिआहि *tiāhi*, v. *tihāi*.

तिउन् *tium*, or *tihun*, s (obl. *-a*) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—*tiun-tāun* food [Sk. lex. *temanam* n. moisture, sauce: Pa. *temanam* n wetting; Pk. *tīmana-* n condiment; Ku. *tyūn* sauce, *tyūnār* vegetables (< **temanāhāra* ?); B. *teman* sauce; O. *tiuna*, *tiana* curry; H. *tiuan* m. sauce; P. *temnā* to moisten a piece of bread; S. *tiwanu* m.; M. *tevnē* to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. *temanu* to wet; — cf. **tinta* 'wet': Pa. *tinto*; Rom. *tindo*; A. *tiṭā* to be wet, B. *tiā*; O. *tiṭā* wet, Sgh. *tet*; — Pk. *tīmāi* is wet (cf. *timina-* n. wet wood); S. *ṭīmanu* to ooze < **tīmyati*—Cf. also Sk. *stīmyati* becomes wet.]

तिउने *tiune*, or *tihune*, s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. *tiun*.]

तिउन्-चखुवा *tiun-cakhuwā*, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters [der. *tiun* and *cākhnu*.]

तिउरि *tiuri*, v. *tiure*.

तिउरे *tiure*, or *-i*, s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails, *Convolvulus turpethum* (?). [Sk. *trivṛtā* f *Ipomoea turpethum*: B. *teur*, H. *teurī* f]

तिडु *tidu*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tidūdū*.]

(⁹) तिकि *tiki*, in *tiki rukh* a partic. kind of small tree, *Excoecaria baccata*. [cf. B. *tikar* the plant *Curcuma angustifolia*; S. *tika* f. *Eclipta prostrata* ?]

तिकर *tikkhar*, adj. Keen; savoury.—*t^o-ākhe* v.s.v. [extension of *tikho* (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिकर-आँखे *tikkhar-ākhe*, adj. Sharpsighted. [der. *tikkhar* and *ākho*]

तिकरै *tikkharē*, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. *tikkhar*.]

तिकरौ *tikkharo*, or *tikkharo*, adj. Sharp, pungent [v. *tikkhar*]

तिकवे *tikkhe*, v. *tiṣyā*.

तिखारिनु *tikhārinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened — *tikhārieke* sharp. [pass. of *tikhāru*.]

तिखारु *tikhāru*, vb. tr. To point, sharpen [Ku. *tikhāru* M. *tikhār* pungent, *tikhārē* to whet; — der. *tikho*.]

तिखिनु *tikhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted, — be incited. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखेई *tikheī*, s. Sharpness. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखो *tikho*, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant, tasty — *tikho-ākhe* sharpsighted. [Sk. *tikṣṇāḥ* has three (dialectal ?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. *tikkha-*; WPah. bhad. *tikkhā* quick; Ku. *tikho* sharp; A. *tikhā* steel, H. *tikhā* sharp; P. *tikhā*, *tikkhā*, *tarikkhā* sharp, quick (contam. *trṣṭāḥ* > Pa. *tiṭṭho*; D. tir. *trixt*, v.s.v. *tiṭh*); L. *trikkhā* swift; S. *tikho* sharp, G. *tikhū*, M. *tikk* pungent, *tikhē* n steel; Sgh. *tik* hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. *tikhino* (< **tikhna-* before assimilation of *n* ?); Sgh. *tiyūnu*; — (3) Pa. Pk. *tiṇha-* (< **tiṣṇa-* < *tik-ṣṇa-* as opposed to *tik-kṣṇa-* > *tikkha-*), D. tor. *tīn* sharp, Sh. *tīny* (see also *pāin*); — Kaf. ashk. *tīn* wine.—Rom. eur. *tikno* small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss syr *tiknaūār* hurts—For history of *kṣṇ* see also *sānu*, *sākhine*]

तिखरौ *tikhkharo*, v. *tikkharo*.

तिखाउनु *tikhyāunu*, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of *tikhinu*.]

तिखौ *tikhro*, v. *tighro*.

तिगुना *tigunā*, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. *tigunā*, P. *tigunā*, *tiggunā*; — not < Sk. *trigunāḥ*, but reformed fr *ti-* and *-gunā* (v. *caugunu*).]

तियो *tigro*, v. *tighro*.

तिघे *tighre*, m. *top-tighre* q.v. [der. *tighro*.]

तिघौ *tighro*, or *tikhro* or *tigro*, s. Thigh (of a man opp to *sāpro* that of an animal).

तिज् *tij*, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhadra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. *trītyaḥ* third, *trītyā* f third day: Pa. *taṭyo*, Pk. *taṭya-*, *taṭju-*, *tiṭju-*; D. kal. *atrīlī* day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. 'ilāi' third, WPah. cur. *treḍ*, bhaṭ. *trīyyā*; A. *tiyā* returning every third day; B. *tiyāt* third; H. P. *tij* f. third day; P. *tā*, *tijā* third; L. *trīyā* adj., *trīa* m. a third (< Sk. *trītyam* n.); S. *trīja* f. third day, *trījo* third, G. *trīj*, *tīj* f., *trījū*, M. *tīj* f., *tijā*; — see also *tiyo*, *asti*.]

तिजरो *tijaro*, s. A fever which appears every third day [empd *ti*² and *jaro*; — or < Sk. *trītyakajvarāḥ* m. (v.s.vv. *tij* and *jaro*); — or extension with *-du-* of *tij*, cf. Sk. *trītyakāḥ* tertian (of fever), and S. *trūru* m. id., extension of *trū* third.]

तिठाचनु *tithāunu*, v. *tiṭhānu*

तिता *tita*, v. *tyata*
 तिति *titi*, v. *tyati*.
 तितिको *titiko*, v. *tyatiko*.
 तितिच्चा *titikṣā*, (l.) s. Patience, endurance; suffering [lw. Sk. id.]
 तितिचित् *titikṣit*, (l.) adj. Borne, endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣita*.]
 तितिक्षु *titikṣu*, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तितिनु *titinu*, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]
 तितिलि *titili*, or *tili*, s. Butterfly.—*putali* t° v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *titili* f.]
 तिसे *tite*, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in t°-*pāti* *Artemisia vulgaris*—t°-*phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—t°-*mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]
 तितेई *titei*, s. Bitterness; grief [der. *tito*.]
 तितो *tito*, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid [Sk. *tikṭaḥ* pungent. Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta*-; D. tor. 'tū' (but perh. mistake for *tiḍ*, v.s.v. *tiḍhi*), Ku. *tīto*, A. B. *tītā*, H. *tītā*, P. *tīt* (altered to avoid *tītā* cunnus?), Sgh. *tīt*]
 तितौरो *titauro*, s (usu pl. -ā) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < **tikṭa-pūra*-, v.s.vv. *tito* and *puri*.]
 तित्तिको *tittiko*, v. *tyatiko*.
 तित्याउनु *tityāunu*, vb. tr. To make bitter [caus. of *titinu*]
 तिचा-तुचा *titrā-tutrā*, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *tītro*.]
 तिचि *titri*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Tamarindus indica*. [Sk. *tittirīkā* f., *tittirīkaḥ* m., *tittirīkā* f., *tittirīkam* n.: B. *tittir*, *tittirī*, O. *tittirī*; Bi. *tittir* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *tittirī*, *tittirī* f. the tree *Rhus semialata*.]
 तिचो *titro*¹, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *tittirīkḥ*, *tittirīkaḥ* m.: Pa. *tittiro* m.; K. *titar* m., Ku. *tittiro*, B. *tittir*, O. *tittira*, H. *titar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *tittiru* f., G. *titar* f., M. *titar* m.]
 तिचो *titro*², v. *tyatro*.
 तितिल *titli*, v. *titili*.
 तिथि *tithi*, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तिड्डु *tidūḍū*, s. A partic. kind of bird [cf. *tīdu*.]
 तिन *tin*¹, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.
 तिन *tin*², adj. Three. [Sk. *trīni* n. pl.: Pa. *tāni*, Pk. *tinnī*; Rom. eur. *trīn*, syr. *tārān*, Ku. *tīn*, A. *toni*, B. *tin*, O. *tini*, H. *tīn*, P. *tinn*, G. *trān*, M. *tīn*, Sgh. *tuna*; — cf. Sk. *trāyaḥ* m. pl.: D. tir. *tre*, pash. *hlā*, kal. *trech*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *θle*, gār. *thā*, tor. *mai cā*, Sh. *ce*, WPah. *kiś*, *trē*, bhad. *tlā*, L. *tre*, S. *tre*; — Kaf. ashk. *tra*.]
 तिनि *tini*, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटा *tinotā*, or *tinwata* pop. *tinora* adj. Three [der. *tin*, — for ending v. *yena* q.v.]
 तिनोडा *tinorā*, v. *tinotā* q.v.
 तिन-चोसे *tin-cose*, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [compd. *tin*² and *coso*.]
 तिन-तले *tin-tale*, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin*² and *talā*]
 तिन-तार *tin-tār*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [compd. *tin*² and *tār*².]
 तिन-तारे *tin-tāre*, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin*² and *tāro*.]
 तिनिरिलोक *tintirilok*, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [compd. *tin*² and *trilok*]
 तिन्दुक् *tinduk*, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tinduka*-*Diospyros embryopteris*.]
 तिन-धर्के *tin-dharke*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin*² and *dharko*.]
 तिन्ध्याङ् *tindhyāṅ*, s. The noise of a drum.—t°-*patindhyāṅ* v.s.v.
 तिन्ध्याङ्-पतिन्ध्याङ् *tindhyāṅ-patindhyāṅ*, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling
 तिन-पाते *tin-pāte*, adj. Having three leaves, monstrous [der. *tin*² and *pāt*.]
 तिन-पाने *tin-pāne*, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin*² and *pāni*.]
 तिन-पोया *tin-poyā*, or *-puyā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.) [compd. *tin*² and *poyā*.]
 तिन-फटाका *tin-phatākā*, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣṇavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu [der. *tin*² and *phatākā*.]
 तिन-मुखे *tin-mukhe*, adj. Having three heads or mouths [der. *tin*² and *mukh*.]
 तिन्वटा *tinwatā*, v. *tinotā*.
 तिन-सर्कार *Tin-sarkār*, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *śrī* is written three times [compd. *tin*² and *sarkār*.]
 तिप् *tip*¹, s. = *tipō* q.v.
 तिप् *tip*², in *tip thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.
 तिपाइ *tipāi*, s. = *tripāi* q.v.
 तिपो *tipō*, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—t° *thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mure tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *tāpo*, *tip*²; and K. *thyup* m. a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]
 तिब्बत् *tibbat*, s. The country of Tibet.
 तिब्बतिया *tibbatiyā*, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.
 तिमि *timi*, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tā*, less formal than *tapāi*. It takes the

second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timaharu*. [Pa. Pk. *tumhe* fr. Sk. *yusmān* with *t-* after sg. *tvām*, *tuvām* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives Rom. eur. *tunc*, syr. *ḏime*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tsh*, WPah. pog. bhad. pan. *tus*, bhat. *tusi*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tuma*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusi*, L. *tusi*, S. *tavhi*, *avhi*, G. *tame*, M. *tuhmā*, Sgh. *topi*, *um̐ba*.]

तिमिलो tumilo, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus glomerata* (?) [Pk. *timila-* m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. *Ficus Roxburghii*; S. *timuru* m. the tree *Avicennia tomentosa*.]

तिमिसिना timisinā, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan

तिमुर timur, or *ṭimur*, s. Name of several trees and shrubs.—*boke* *t*° *Xanthoxylon acanthopodium*.—*bhāle* *t*° *X. alatum*.—*sil-t*° a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. *Diosperos embryopterus*, Pk. *ṭimbaru* m., K. *tībar*, *tībrū* n. *Xanthoxylon hostile*, P. *timbar*, *tīmrū* m.]

तिम्रो timro, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra-*; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]

तिया tiyā, s. The number three in gambling [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]

तियाइ tiyāi, v. *tihāi*.

तियार tiyār, v. *tayār*.

तियालो tiyālo, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]

याहि tiyāhi, v. *tihāi*

तियो tiyo, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *dandibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikāḥ* triple: Pa. *tiko*, Pk. *tiya-*; G. *tarayū* of three kinds; — or Sk. *tṛtīyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tīyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; L. *trīa* m. a third; S. *tīō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*) — See also *tij*, *astī*]

तिर tir¹, s (obl. -a) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.: Pa. Pk. *tīra-* n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tīr* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]

तिर tir², s (obl. -a) Arrow.—*tir-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]

तिर tira, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*. In the direction of, towards; near.—*utā* *t*° over there, beyond.—*katā* *t*° whither?—*cārāi* *t*° in all four directions, everywhere.—*gatā* *t*° whither (rel.).—*yatā* *t*° hither. [obl. of *tir¹*.]

तिरन tiran, s. Payment, in *t*°-*tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिरन-तारन tiran-tāran, s. Squaring of accounts.—*t*° *garnu* to square accounts. [empd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]

तिरह tiraha, s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.

तराइ tirāi, s. Payment—*jhārā-t*° v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

तराउनु tirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]

तिरान tirān, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran*?]

तिरानवे tirānabe, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonavatiḥ*, *trinavataḥ* 93rd. Pk. *tr̥paum*; K. *tr̥namath*, A. *terānnai*, B. *tirānabbai*, O. *teyānabe*, H. L. *tirānau*, G. *tānū*, M. *tiryānnav*.]

तिरानवेव tirānabewā, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]

तिरासि tirāsi, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryaśtiḥ* Pk. *tesū-*; K. *tr̥yeśūth*, A. *terāsi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *trāsi*, L. *treāsi*, G. *tyāsi*, M. *tiryāsi*.]

तिरासिव tirāsiwā, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]

तिरिज tirij, s. Receipt given for payment of money [H. *terij*, *tiraj* f. list; G. *terij*, *tārīj* f. abstract, cf. *tāravū* to make an abstract; — perh. < **tir̥yga-*, **tār̥yga-*, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *terjā*.]

तिरिन् tirin, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pv. *danta mile t*° *tokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *tṛṇa*.]

तिरिनु tirinu, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass of *tirnu*.]

तिरिप्त tiriṭṭa, v. *tr̥pta*.

तिरिप्ति tiriṭṭi, v. *tr̥pti*.

तिरि-बिरि tiri-biri, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (e.g. *pāni ko dhāro t*° *garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]

तिरिमिरि tirimiri, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirimirī* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tirbir* sparkle]

तिरिया tiriyā, s. Woman. [A. *tir*, H. *tiryā*, P. *tiryā*, — perh. < *st^ori* beside Sk. *stṛī*: Pa. *itthī*, *itthakā*, Aś. *shah striyaka*, mān. *istri-*, dhau. *itthī*, Pk. *itthī*, *itthū*; D. *tir strē* woman, *strēca* female, pash. *ślikā*, *hlīhā*, Kunai Valley *trik* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *is*, tor. 'śi. cī', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhī* (LSI), *ṭh* (Siddhesv. u. Varma), H. *tiryā*; — Kaf. *dameli* *stṛī* (Morg.).—The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained, poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.]

तिरुवा tiruwā, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिरो tiro, s. Payment; fare; rent.—*t*° *tirnu* to make payment.—*t*° *tirne* tenant—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]

तिरो-तारो tiro-tāro, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—*t*° *garnu* to square accounts. [empd. *tiro* and *tāro*.]

तिरो-भरो tiro-bhara, s. Payment of Government dues on land [empd. *tiro* and *bhara*.]

तिरिंकि tiriki, s. The number three (in cards and dice) [lw. Sk. *trika-*.]

तिरखना tirkhana, v. *trsa*तिखा tirkhā, l. *trsa*, s. Thirst — *lagn* c *lar* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *trṣā*.]तिखाउनु tirkhāunu, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā*]

तिर्याइलो tirehyāilo, adj. Acrid

तिर्जा tirjā, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bāl* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsin* [cf. *tirij* ?]तिर्जे tirje, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.तिर्तेजुग tirtajug, (pop.) v. *tretāyug*.तिर्थ tirtha, l. *tirtha*, s. Pilgrimage — *t° garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]तिर्थजाचा tirthajātrā, l. *tirthajātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]तिर्थजाचि tirthajātri, l. *tirthajātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *tirthajātrin*.]तिर्थवासि tirthavāsi, l. *tirthavāsi*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb *āphu bhane t° nāñ bhane dhussā, khāna lāgcha kanda mul hagna lāgcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Dhussā, starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tirthavāsin*.]तिर्थस्थान tirthasthān, l. *tirthasthān*, s. Shrine [lw. Sk. *tirthasthāna*.]तिर्थे tirthe, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage — *t° bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home [der. *tirtha*]तिर्नु tirnu, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri dinu id* — *tiro t°* to pay rent. [Sk. *tirāte* crosses, accomplishes, *tirayati* accomplishes, *tiritah* settled. Pa. *fireti* accomplishes; Pk. *tirai* is able, *tirei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaiār* causes to pay; K. *tērun* to conquer, cf. *trinun* to have many descendants < Sk. *tirṇah*; — cf. L. *tiran* to pay < *tārdyati*, v. *tāro*².]तिर्पन् tirpan, adj. Fifty-three [cf. Sk. *tripaṅcāśat*: Pk. *tevanṇa*; K. *trawanzāh*, O. *tepana*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirwaṅja*, S. *trewaṅgāha*, G. *trepan*, te-, M. *tripanna*.]तिर्पनाँ tirpanaū, adj. Fifty-third [der. *tirpan*.]तिर्पाइ tirpāi, v. *tripāi*.तिर्फला tirphalā, (pop.) v. *triphalā*.तिर्बेनि tirbeni, (pop.) v. *tribeni*.तिर्भुवन tirbhuwan, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan*.तिर्मिर tirmir, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimiri*.]तिर्मिराउनु tirmirāunu, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirānā*; — v. *tirimiri*]तिर्लिङ्ग tirlīṅga, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*t° pareko tiun* curry with too much water in it.तिर्सेठ tirsath, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *trisaṣṭhi* f.]la. *ta. althi* Pk. *tesathin* K. *tr̥hath* B. *tesath* O. *tesathā*, II. *tr̥sath*, tre-, L. *trēth*, S. *tr̥hath*, G. *tesath*.]तिर्सेठौँ tirsathāū, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsath*.]तिर्सेना tirsana, old *tirghanā*, l. *tr̥ṣṇā*, s. Desire — *t° garnu* or *rākṣnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣṇā* thirst]तिर्सुल tirsul, (pop.) v. *trisul*.तिर्मुलि tirsuli, l. *trisulī*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *trisul*]तिर्मुले tirsule, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul*]तिरहुत tirhut, v. *terhāt*.तिरहुते tirhute, v. *terhāte*तिल til, s. (obl. -a) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v s.v. [Sk. *tilaḥ*: Pk. *tila* m; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tila*, H. P. L. *til* m, S. *tīru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (l?), M. *tīl* m., Sgh. *tala*.]तिलक् tilak, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *tikā*) — *graha-tilak* v s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka*.]तिलक्-फुल tilak-phul, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [empd. *tilak* and *phul*.]तिलङ्ग tilāṅga, v. *tilāṅgo*.तिलारि tilari, or *tilahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tilayī* f.]तिलवा tilawā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuri*; smaller than *tilauri*.) [B. *tiluyā*, H. *tiluā* m., M. *tikhā* m.; — der. *til*]तिलस्मि tilasmi, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful [lw. H. *tilasmā* fr. Pers. Ar.]तिलहरि tilahari, v. *tilari*.

तिलाञ्जलि tilāñjali, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिलानि tilāni, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [< **tila-dhāna*; — v. *til*.]तिलि tili, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakah* mark on the forehead, der. *tila*- (v s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tilā* freckled.]तिलिङ्ग tiliṅga, v. *tilāṅgo*.तिलिङ्गो tiliṅgo, or *tilinga* or *tilanga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tilangā* or *tilingā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoys were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tilinga*.]तिलौरि tilauri, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [< **tila-pūra*-, v s.v. *til* and *puri*](²) तिलौरो tilauro¹, s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept [perh. < **tila-puta*- or **tila-puta*-, v s.v. *til*, *tel*, *purā*.]

तिलौरो tilauro², adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v s v. *tilā*) + ²]

तिल-काने til-kāne, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*]

तिल्ले tilke, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिल्ल्वाँले tilcāñle, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्ल्वाँवले tilcāñwale, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्ल्वाँले tilcāmle, old *tilcāñwale* or *tilcāñle*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāmā*]

तिवार् tiwār, or *tihār* or *tiār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *diwālī*. The three days are : *gān-t°* when the cow is worshipped ; *goru-* or *hah-t°* when the ox is worshipped ; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewhār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m. : — prob. < **tith-vāra*-, cf. Sk. *tithāḥ* m. lunar day : Pa. *tithi* m., Pk. *tihi* m. ; and Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, v s.v. *bār*².]

तिवारि tiwāri, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; — a member of that class. [H. *tivārī* m., M. *twārī* m.]

तिवारे tiwāre, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *twār* q.v.—*t°* *phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatī* q.v.). [der. *tivār*]

तिवालि tiwālī, or *tewālī*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (e.g. *ma kalkatā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawālī* continuation, fr. Ar]

तिथ तिथ्या, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya*.]

तिथ्या tiṣyā, v. *tiṣya*

तिस ति¹, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *trimsat* f. : Pa. *tiṁsa* f., Pk. *tiśā*, *tiśai* ; Sh. *ṣiḥ*, K. *tr²h*, WPah bhad. *ṭhāḥ*, bhat *trih*, Ku. *tis*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tis*, P. *tih*, L. *trih*, S. *trīha*, G. *trīs*, M. *tis*, Sgh. *tisa*, *tiha*.]

तिस ति², v. *tyas*.

तिसर ति³सर, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*]

तिसि tisi, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with s, not h), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tiśī* f., P. *tiśī* f. (lw. with s ?), M. *tiśī* f. (lw. with s, not ś) ; — connection not clear with Sk. *atasī* f. (v s.v. *ālas*)]

तिसो tiso, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि tisori, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौ tisaū, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tiś*¹]

तिसुला tiskulā, s. = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिसुलो tiskaulo, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with

तिसो tisto, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो tisro, v. *tesro*

तिहत्तर tihattar, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *trisaṭ* *tatiḥ* f. : Pk. *tevattarim* ; K. *tr²salath*, B. *teyāttar*, H. P. *tihattar*, L. *trihattir*, S. *trihattari*, G. *toter*, M. *tiyāhāttar*]

तिहत्तरौ tihattarāū, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*]

तिहाइ tihāi, or *tiyāi* or *tiāhi*, s. A third part, one-third [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāi* f., L. *trihāi* f., S. *trihāi* f. ; — der. Sk. *tridhā* triply, cf. *tridhātuh* triple : Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ tihā, v. *tyahā*.

तिहार tihār, v. *tiwār*.

तिहारे tihāre, v. *tiwāre*.

तिहिँ tihī, v. *tyahī*.

तिहुन tihun, v. *tiun*.

तिहुने tihune, v. *tiune*.

तिहुन-चखुवा tihun-cakhuwā, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*

तिहुन-ताहुन tihun-tāhun, v. *tiun-tāun*

तीर्थ tirtha, (l.) v. *tiṛtha*.

तीर्थवासि tirthabāsi, v. *tirthabāsi*

तीर्थयात्रा tirthayātrā, (l.) v. *tirthayātrā*.

तीर्थयात्री tirthayātrī, (l.) v. *tirthayātrī*.

तीर्थवासी tirthavāsi, (l.) v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान tirthasthān, (l.) v. *tirthasthān*

तुंबा tumbā, v. *tumbā*.

तुँयालो tūyālo, v. *tūcālo*.

तुँयेल् tūyel, s. = *tūwālo* q.v.

तुँयालो tūwālo, or *tūyālo* or *tūyel*, s. Heat-haze. [H.

tāwālī m. darkness before the eyes ; — < **tamālaka* , cf. Sk. *tamālāḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark : Pa.

Pk. *tamāla-* m. ; Sgh. *tamalu* ; — Sk. *tāmaḥ* n. darkness Pa. Pk. *tamaṁ* n. ; K. *tam* m. fatigue ; — Sk. *tāmisrā* f.

dark night : Pk. *tamissa-* n. ; D. kal. ' *trmush* ' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig *trāmīś* ; — Sk. *tamirāḥ* : Rom. *tambo*

dark (< **tamra-la-*), and perh. K. *tambalon* to be agitated, — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness

Pa. Pk. *timiram* n. ; K. *tēmbar* m. pl. cataract]

तुकुनि tukuni, (Darj.) v. *tukuni*.

तुक्का tukkā, v. *tukkā*.

तुच्चे tuccha, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight—*t°* *garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha-* empty]

तुच्चे tucche, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्चेई tucchei, s. Vileness ; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुक् tuch, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [jungle-word]

तुक्कि tuchi, in *tāchi-tuchi* q.v. [jungle-word]

तुजुक tujuk, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. H. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि tujuki, adj. Spirited ; proud ; haughty. [der. *tujuk*]

तुजेनी *tufelo* v. *tucalo*

तुति *tuti*, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

तुत्रा *tutrā*, in *tutrā-tutrā* q v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो *tutho*, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nīlo t°* id [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thōth* (dat *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tutiyā*.]

तुन् *tun¹*, in *tān-tun¹* q v. [jingle-word.]

तुन् *tun²*, s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun²*, *tun-tān* qq v [S. *tūnu*, *tunu* m; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि *tuni*, or *tuni?*, s. Name of a tree, *Cedrela toona*. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tunnah* m.); K. *tūnā* m, P. *tun* f (< Sk. lex. *tunih* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tunyah* name of a tree Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak, Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु *tunu¹*, or *tanu*, s. (obl. -ā) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f string: K. *tūnā* f. the string of a garment, H. *tanā* f.; — cf. *tānnu*]

तुनु *tunu²*, v. *tuhunu*.

तुनु -*tunu³*, v. *amaltunu*. [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने *tune*, v. *tane*.

(°) तुनेनी *tunelo*, s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन्-तान् *tun-tān*, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun²*.]

तुन्नु *tunnu*, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tunnāh* struck, goaded: Pa. *tunnān* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammam* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyāh* m.); Pk. *tunṇaṇa* n. patching; S. *tunṇu* to darn, G. *tunvū*; — or < **tundati* (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tunḍhā* due to contam. with *gaṇḍhā*; — G. *tunvū*, M. *tunṇē* due to contam. with G. *vaṇvū* to weave, M. *vaṇṇē* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyāh*); or with G. *cuṇvū* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *cuṇṇē*, in which case S. *tunṇu* may be due to contam. with *guṇḍāṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tunṇu* m. darn, *guṇṇu* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tunḡate* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. **s-teu-*, enlarged to **s-teu-b-* (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tōmbun* to teaze cotton, H. *tūbnā*, P. *tumbṇā*; S. *tumbānu* to beat; M. *tūbnē* to accumulate through being obstructed), **s-teu-bh-*, **s-teu-p-*, **s-teu-d-*, etc. See *thunnu*, *thumthumyānu*]

तुफान् *tuphān*, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *tūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि *tumari*, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*taṛi-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुल् *tumul*, in *sāmal-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *tumari?*]

तुम्बि *tumbi*, or *tumnā*, s. A dried gourd for holding

water an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbika* f. K. *tombā* f. the gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो *tumbo*, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba*-, -*kaḥ* m, *tumbā*-, -*ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba*-m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba*-n, Deś. *tumbā* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tōmbā* f, Ku. *tumayo*, B. O. *tumbā*-, -i, Bi. *tāmā*, *tumrī*, H. *tūbā*, *tōbā* m., *tomrī* f, P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< **tomba*-), *tomrī* f, L. *tummā* *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., -i f, G. *tūbdā* n, -*dā* f, M. *tūbā* m, -i f.; — like N. with -mb- instead of -m-, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected mb.—J. Przyluski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्मि *tummī*, v. *tumbi*.

तुरन्त *turanta*, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *urat*; — Sk. *turāte* (pres. part. *turāt*) hastens, *turāte*: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turāi*, *turavanta* (< *turant*-).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि *turahi*, v. *turai*.

तुराइ *turāi*, s. End, conclusion [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि *turi*, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine —*t°* *garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु *turinu*, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *turnu*.]

तुरक्क *turukka*, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *t°* *cuvāṇnu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā t°* *dudh cuvāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *turu-turu*, *turko*.]

तुरक्कवार *turuksawār*, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers, lit 'Turk horseman']

तुरु-तुरु *turu-turu*, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरुप् *turup*, s. Trumps (in playing cards)

तुरै *turai*, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūrah*: Pa. *turiyān* n., Pk. *tūra*-; K. *turī* f., B. *turari*, H. *turī*, *turāi* f., P. *turhī* f, S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n, *turī*, *turāi* f; Sgh. *turu* drum.]

तुर्क *turka*, s. A Turk [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु *turkinu*, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity [der. *turko*]

तुर्किस्थान *turkisthān*, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr. Pers.; — *-sthān* after Sk. *sthāna*-.]

तुर्को *turko*, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *turu-turu*, *turukka*.]

तुर्क्यानु *turkyānu*, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु *turnu*, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turāte* hastens,

presses forward, overpowers. Pa. *turati*, Pk *turar*; P. *turnā* to depart, *turnā* to depart, succeed; L. *turaṇ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turāḥ* hurt, *āturaḥ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turāte* two words are perh. to be distinguished. (1) oxytone stem of *turāte* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. **t^ora-* with *o* vocalization proper to compds.?) of *turāti* (IE. **t^ora-*), as in *prātirati* beside **praturati* (v.s.v. *paṭurani*), *tīrtham* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *tūtha* n.; S. *tīthu* f. end?) beside **tīrtha-* in D. kho. *tūrt* ford (Morg.), O. *tūṭhu* landing place; Sgh. *toṭu* harbour — See also *turinu*.]

तुरे turra, adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*) [onom.]

तुल tul, s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities — *tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tūlam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlam* n. id., *tūlkā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla* n., *tūliā* f., K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tulā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāhī* f. quilted mattress, L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. **tūllu-*]

तुलजा tulajā, or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas. the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना tulanā, s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा tulasā, (vulg.) s = *tulasi* q.v.

तुलसि tulasi, s. The sacred plant, *Ocimum basilicum* — *t^o ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t^o* is grown in order to be worshipped — *t^o ko lengo* the bamboos round the *t^o ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik — *t^o-cauko* v.s.v. — *tāmo t^o hāta mā liera bhannu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चौको tulasi-cauko, s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [compd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला tulā, (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगाँड़ी tuligāro, adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, *Coix Lachryma Jobi*. [cf. *torigāro*]

तुलिनु tulinu, vb. intr. To be made [pass. of **tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like Pa. *tuleti*, Pk. *tulei*, *tulai* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tulā* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulā-*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tulibā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be

weighed; P. *tulnā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tulnā* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *tolayati*: Pk. *tolai*, *tolai*; D. kal. 'tolī' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *tolōkī*, K. *tōlum*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolnā* L. *tolan*, S. *toranu*, G. *tolnū*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul* — See also *tulo*, *tanlanu*]

तुलेइनु tuleinu, v. *tulyānu*

तुलो tulo, s. Scales, a balance for weighing [Sk. *tulā* f. balance. Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tāl*, *tule*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tula*, S. *turo* m., M. *tāl* f.; Sgh. *tarahulā* goldsmith (< **talakharā* < Sk. *tulā-dhārāḥ*). — Cf. *tulinu*]

तुलबुल tulbul, s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty, emotion [cf. *tarbar*.]

तुलबुलिनु tulbulinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलबुले tulbule, adj. Restless [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलबुल्याउनु tulbulyānu, vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य tulya, pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्याइनु tulyāinu, or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made [pass. of *tulyānu*]

तुल्याउनु tulyānu, vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुले tulle, (pop.) v. *tulya*

तुवाउनु tuwānu, v. *tuhānu*.

तुषारी tuṣāro, (l.) v. *tuṣāro*.

तुष्ट tuṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि tuṣṭi, (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस tus, s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch

तुसारी tuṣāro, l. *tuṣāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost, dew — snow. [Sk. *tuṣārāḥ* m.: Pk. *tuṣāra* n., K. *tuṣāro* to freeze (< **tuhār-* ?); Ku. *tuṣyāro* frost; B. *tuṣāro* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tuṣār* m.; M. *tuṣārū* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tuṣara*.]

तुसाहा tusyāhā, s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहाइ tuhāi, s. Abortion. [der. *tuhānu*.]

तुहाउनु tuhānu, or *tuwānu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals). — (usu.) *garbha t* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhānu*.]

तुहिनु tuhinu, vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुङनु tuhanu¹, vb. intr. (past *tuhyo* or *tugo*) To be prematurely born. — *tuhunu lānu* to cause an abortion [Sk. *dhātup. tropati, trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tānā* to abort, P. *tānā*, S. *traijanu*; — cf. *dhātup. triumphati*: K. *trōmbun* to prick with a needle, S. *trūmbjanu* to abort; L. *truban* to drop young prematurely and prob. **truppyati*. K. *trōp* m. stitching; P. *trupnā*

- tuppa* to sew (lw n B *turpa* to p erce sew H *turupna* to hem ?)]
- तुङ्ग तुहुनु^१ s obl ā) Miscarriage abort on [v. *tuhunu*¹.]
- तुङ्ग तुहुनु^२, vb. tr. (= *duhunu*^३ q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted).
- तुहेको तुहेको, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu*¹.]
- तुप्त *trpta*, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]
- तुप्ति *trpti*, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- तृषा *trṣā*, (l) v. *tirkhā*.
- तृषित *trṣit*, (l) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *trṣita*-.]
- तृष्णा *trṣṇā*, (l.) v. *tirsana*
- तेइ *tei*, v. *tyai*.
- तेइस *teis*, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayovimsat* f.: Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa*-; K. *trēwih*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *teīs*, P. *tareī*, L. *trevī*, S. *trēvīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*]
- (?) तेइसो *teiso*, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. three-twentieths) [der. *teis*.]
- तेइसौ *teisaū*, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]
- तेतालिस *tētālis*, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *teyālīsa*-; K. *tēyētōjh*, A. *tesallis*, B. *tetālīs*, O. *teyālīsa*, H. *tetālīs*, *tē*-, P. *tantālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *trētālīha*, G. *tētālīs*, M. *tirtālīs*, *trētālīs*.]
- तेतालिसौ *tētālisaū*, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tētālīs*.]
- तेज *tej*¹, s. Force, keenness; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]
- तेज *tej*^२, s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas*-.]
- तेजस्वी *tejaswī*, (l) adj. Bright; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvin*-.]
- तेजहीन *tejahin*, (l.) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [compd. *tej*^२ and *hīn*.]
- तेजारत *tejārat*, s. Trade, commerce; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tejārat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- तेजारति *tejāratī*, s. Trade; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *tejārat*.]
- तेजि *teji*, adj. Bright, keen, sharp; smart. [der. *tej*¹.]
- तेजिलो *tejilo*, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous; smart, witty; bright. [der. *tej*¹.]
- तेज्नु *tejnu*, v. *tajnu*.
- तेज-पात *tej-pāt*, s. A partic. kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?) [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m, formed after Sk. *tejah-pattra* id.; cf. *taj*^२.]

तेता *tetā*, v. *tyata*तेति *teti*, v. *tyu*तेतिको *tetiko* v. *tya iho*तेतिको *tetiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिस् *tettis*, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayastrimsat* f.: Pa. *tettīsa*, Pk. *tettīsa*-; K. *tēyētīh*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrīsa*, H. *tetīs*, *tētīs*, P. *tetī*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *trētīha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *tetīs*.]

तेत्तिसौ *tettisaū*, adj. Thirty-third [der. *tettis*.]तेचो *tetro*, v. *tyatro*.तेन्द्रो *tendro*, v. *tyāndro*.

तेवर *tebar*, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛt* triple: G. *tevaḍū* (with *te*- for *tī*-, as in *tēis* etc.; cf. also Sk. *trēdhā* thrice); — but see *dobar*.]

तेब्रिनु *tebrinu*, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेब्रो *tebro*, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]तेब्राउनु *tebryāunu*, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर *tera*, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *trāyodaśa*: Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *toḍaśa*, mān. *trēḍaśa*, gir. *trāḍasa*, kāl. dhan. *teḍasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teruha*, D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *ḥlaonś*, gār *ṭho*, tor. *ceś*, Sh. *cōi*, K. *truwāh*, WPah bhad. *tehre*, bhat *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā*, L. *tehrā*, S. *terāhā*. G. *tera*. M. *terā*, Sgh. *teles*; — Kaf. ashk. *trāis*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob < **trayedaśa* < IE. **trēyczdeśm* (*trāyodaśa* being analogical after *trāyo*)]

तेरह *terah*, v. *tera*.

तेरिज *terij*, s. Summary, list; — *t° kuro* conclusion, upshot. [H. *terij* f. id., M. *terij* f. n.; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save); P. *tarij* f. scrap of paper or cloth, G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū* to raise, *tāravvū* to raise, make an abstract of) — Cf. *tirij*, *tirjū*.]

तेरि-मेरि *teri-meri*, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो *tero*, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tā* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tinro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro*; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *timro*, *hāmro* qq.v.]

तेरौ *teraū*, or *terhaū*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]तेरिनु *terchinu*, v. *tersinu*.तेरहे *terche*, v. *terse*.तेरहो *tercho*, v. *terso*.तेर्याउनु *terchyāunu*, v. *tersyāunu*

तेर्सिनु *tersinu*, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेर्स *terse*, or *terche*, in *terse dharo* loin-cloth (= *kaupin* or *lanauṇi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो *terso*, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal, crooked; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryān* (*tiryāṇic*,

tiraśc-, f. *tiraścī*), *tiraścātuh* obliquely: Pa. *tiračcho*, Pk. *tiraccha-*, *tiraści*; Ku. *tercho*, H. P. *tirchū*, G. *tirchū*, M. *tirsā*; Sgh. *tirisanā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiračchāno* m.); — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< **tairuśca-* or influenced by *tero*?) — **tira-* (cf. Sk. *tirāḥ* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass, G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā*; perh. P. *tirkāunā* to let trousers slip (cf. *ṭrṇā* to fall); S. *tirkānu* to slip; — (2) M. *tirḍē* n. board transpierced with a stick; — (3) M. *tirpā* oblique; — (4) M. *tirvā* squinting; — (5) M. *tirḷā* squinting]

तेखाउनु *tersyāunu*, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchyānā* to go obliquely; — caus. of *tersinu*.]

तेह *terha*, v. *tera*.

तेहौ *terhaū*, v. *teraū*.

तेहौत *terhaūt*, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tirabhukta* f., *tairabhukta-* adj.]

तेहौते *terhaūte*, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut; — a partic. class of Brāhmins who officiate as priests for Newars; a member of that class [der. *terhaūt*.]

तेल् *tel*, s. (obl. -a) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailām* n.: Pa. *telam* n. — origin of -ll- not clear; doubtful whether < **tailya-*); Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. 'teue' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *ṭil* m., WPah. pād. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *teka*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *tehu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela*.]

तेलाहारि *telāhāri*, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि *teli*, s. Oil-seller (= *sālma*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *tehiyo* oily); A. *tehiyā* oily, oil-man; B. O. *teli* oil-man; Bi. *tehiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. L. S. G. M. *teli* m. oil-man; — v. *tel*.]

तेलिया *tehiyā*, v. *tehiyāhā*.

तेल्-चुपर *tel-cupar*, s. Anointing with oil.—*t°* *garnu* to rub with oil. [empd. *tel* and *cupar*.]

तेल्याहा *tehiyāhā*, or *tehiyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t°* *cākar* id. [extension of **telliya-* (cf. Pa. *tehiyo*, v.s.v. *teli*): A. *tehiyā* oily, O. *tehiā*; Bi. *tehiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. *tehiyā* oily; L. *tehiā* dark-bay (of horses); G. *tehiyā*, M. *tehiyā*.]

तेला *tellā*, s. The third highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā*.]

तेवार *tewār*, v. *tiwār*.

तेवारि *tewāri*, v. *tiwāri*.

तेवारे *tewāre*, v. *tiwāre*.

तेवालि *tewālī*, v. *tiwālī*.

तेस् *tes*, v. *tyas*.

तेसर *tesar*, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसै *tesai*, v. *tyasar*.

तेसो *teso*, v. *tyaso*.

तेसोरि *tesori*, v. *tyasori*.

तेसो *teso*, v. *tyasto*.

तेसो *tesro*, Darj. *tsro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesā*; H. *tāsrā*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing; P. *tisrūt* m. f. third person, S. *trisaro* threefold; — v. *dosro*.]

तेहौ *tehā*, v. *tyahā*.

तेहेरिनु *teherinu*, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero*.]

तेहेरो *tehero*, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā*; L. *trchar* f. third ploughing, S. *trihara* thrice; M. *tiherā*, *tihirī* triple — Prob. extension of Sk. *tridhā*, *tredhā*: Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*; — cf. *dohoro*.]

तेहेराउनु *teheryāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu*.]

तै *tai*, conj. Though, notwithstanding. *taṭ pami* nevertheless, and yet [emph. of *ta*; or — Sk. *tathāpi*: Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi*.]

तैगा *taigā*, v. *tayegā*.

तैकात् *taikāt*, v. *tahakikāt*.

तैनात् *taināt*, s. Authority; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'nat* fr. Ar.]

तैनाति *taināti*¹, s. Pressure of work [lw. H. *ta'inātī* f. duty.]

तैनाति *taināti*², adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt*.]

तैनात्ताला *taināt-wālā*, s. A person invested with authority [der. *taināt*.]

तैपनि *taipani*, v.s.v. *ta*.

तैयार् *taiyār*, v. *tayār*.

तैयारि *taiyāri*, v. *tayāri*.

तैल् *tail*, (l.) s. Oil (= *tel*). [lw. Sk. *taila-*.]

तैलङ्गि *tailāngi*, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailānga-*.]

तैले *tailē*, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < **tahilālā* < Sk. *tāsmīn kāle* at that time. — Cf. K. *tehi* id., *yeli* at which time; — cf. *uile*, *aile*, *kaile*.]

तैल्हे *tailhe*, v. *tailē*.

तौद् *tōd*, or *taum*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly [Sk. *tundam* n. — Pk. *tundilla*-pot-bellied; Des. *tundam* n. belly; H. *tād*, *tōd* f., P. *tōd* m., *tumū* f. navel; M. *tūd* fat; — cf. Sk. lex. *tundikā* f. navel: H. *tūrī* (v.s.v. *tūre*).]

तोक् *tok*, s. (obl. -a) Decision, sanction.—*tok basūnu* to settle.—*tok lekhu* to write a judgment.—*tok hunu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu*.]

तोक्वा *tokuwā*, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu*.]

तोक्नु *toknu*, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction [cf. G. *tokvū* to caution?]

तोकमा tokmā, or tokmak s A stalk on which coolies rest their loads when halted prob lw cf Fb *khog* to carry.]

तोकमाक् tokmāk, v. tokmā.

तोख tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa*-satisfaction? — But cf. G. *tokvū* to envy]

(?) तोखिलो tokhilo, adj. Full of interest, interesting, attractive. [der. *tokh*]

तोङ् तोर, s. (obl. -a) Breaking, breakage; the line made in paper when folded.—*torā-tor*.—*tor-tār*.—*phor-tor* v.s.vv. [Pk *toḍa*-m; H. *tor* m.; — v. *torṇu*]

तोड़ा torā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees [prob lw. H. *torā*; cf. B. O. P. *torā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < **toḍa*-, extension perh of **to*-, **tova*- in B to fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *torā* m bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *tobrā* m. horse's nose-bag, G. *tobro* m.]

ताड़ा-तोड़ torā-tor, s Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *torṇu*]

तोड़िनु torinu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended [pass. of *torṇu*]

तोड़-ताड़ tor-tār, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *tor*.]

तोड़नु torṇu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate — *torera bigānu* to crumple up.—*kūgat t°* to fold paper. [lw. H. *torṇā* < Sk. *troḷayati*: Pk *toḍāi*; K. *trūl*^u m. weariness (< **trūr*^u ?); B. *torā*, H. *torṇā*, P. *torṇā*, L. *troṇan*, S. *troṇanu*, G. *troḍvū*, *toḍvū*, M. *toḍṇē*; — v. *turṇu*.]

तोड़-फोड़ tor-phor, s. Breaking up — *t° garnu* to break up, disunite. [compd. *tor* and *phor*]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers; — but cf. *tote*.]

तोते tote, adj. Babbbling, lisping (as a child). [B. *tolā*, O. *totalā*, H. P. *totar*, *tolā*, G. *toḍū*, *toḷū*, *tolū*, M. *totrā*, *toḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra*. s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra*-]

तोप top, s. (obl. -a) Cannon.—*top hānu* to fire a cannon [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or -tigre, s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [compd. der. *top* and *tighro*.]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān*.

तोफावत् tophāwat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafāwut* fr. Ar.]

तोबा-तोबा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tarba-tarba* fr. Ar.]

(?) तोयो toyo, s. in *t° dhumu* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero t° dhumī rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण toraṇ, (l) v *uran*

तोरण toran, l *toran* s A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaintain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw. Sk. *torāṇa*- festooned archway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal-t°* v.s.v. [Ku. H. *torī* f., P. *toryā* m. (r ?); — cf. Sk. lex *trutiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriū, v. *toriyu*.

तोरिगाँड़ो torigāṇṇo, or *tuligāṇṇo*, s A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरियो toriyo, or *toriū* (pl. -iyā or -iyā), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām-t°* v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P. *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर्-फोर् tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *tor-phor* q v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*) [lw. H. *tolā* m < Sk. *tolaka*- m. n : Pk. *tola*-m n., A. B. *tolā*, O. *tolā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G. *tolo* m. (lw. with -l-), M. *tolā* m.; — v. *tulo*]

(?) तोस tos, s A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *tūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Tūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक् tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *tosak* fr. Pers]

तोसाखाना tośākhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw. H. *tośakhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers]

तोस्दान tosdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment, cartridge-pouch. [lw. H. *tośdān* fr. Pers]

तोस्रो tostro, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for **tasro*?—Sk. *tāsaruh* m. (later *trasarah*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaram* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar*]

तौजि tauji, s. in *t° āphis* revenue office. [lw. H. *taujiḥ* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तौन् taun¹, v. *tōd*.

तौन् taun², (Tarai) in *t° pītān pītānu* to beat very severely

तौल् taul, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu*.]

तौलनु taulanu, vb. tr To weigh. [cf. K. *tōhun*, H. *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulnu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तौलाइ taulāi, s. Weighing [der. *taulanu*]

तौलाउनु taulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu*.]

तौलि tauli, s. A partic. kind of rice — *t° dhān* id.

तौलिया tauliyā, s. Towel [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्यक्नु tyaknu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert [lw. Sk. *tyajati*.]

त्यता *tyatā*, or *teā* or *tītā* or *tatā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utā*]

त्यति *tyati*, or *teti* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*t° mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khēra* just then—Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *tettia-*, *tittia-*; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uti*.]

त्यतिको *tyatiko*, or *tetiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati*; — cf. *utiko*.]

त्यत्ति *tyatti*, emph. of *tyati* q.v.

त्यत्तिको *tyattiko*, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.

त्यत्रो *tyatro*, or *tetro* or *titro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utro*]

त्यस् *tyas*, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

त्यसै *tyasai*, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.

त्यसो *tyaso*, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uso*.]

त्यसोरि *tyasori*, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [*< tyaso gari*]

त्यस्तो *tyasto*, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *usto*.]

त्यहाँ *tyahā*, or *tyāhā* or *tāhā* or *tehā*, adv. There — *t° uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* after that, then—Emph. *tyahā* or *tehā* or *tihā* exactly there. [H. *tahā*, G. *tahī*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *kahā*]

त्यहि *tyahi*, v. *tyai*.

त्यहिँ *tyahi*, emph. of *tyahā* q.v.

त्यौँ *tyāi*, v. *tyahā*.

त्याग् *tyāg*, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*t° garnu* to desert, abandon [lw. Sk. *tyāga-*]

त्यागि *tyāgi*, l. -i, adj. Self-denying, unselfish [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-*]

त्यागु *tyāgnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dinu* id. [der. *tyāg*.]

त्याग-पत्र *tyāg-patra*, s. Bill of divorcement.—*t° lekhnū* c. *lāi* to divorce. [compd. *tyāg* and *patra*.]

त्यागुलुङ् *tyāgluṇ*, s. A partic. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).

त्यान्द्रो *tyāndro*, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*ghāru kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. *< *tin-ro < *tinada-*; — Sk. *tīṇam* n. blade of grass: Pa. *tīṇam* n., Pk. *tīṇa-*, *taṇa-* n.; K. *tīṇka* f. pl. scraps; B. *tīṇkā* morsel; Bi. *tīṇkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre; H. *tīṇkā* m. blade of grass, P. *tīn* m., G. *tarāṇ* n., *tanḥhalū* n., M. *taṇ* n., Sgh. *taṇa*.]

त्युन् *tyun*, v. *tiun*.

त्युने *tyune*, v. *tiune*.

त्युन्-चखुवा *tyun-cakhuwā*, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

त्यै *tyai*, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tinai*) That, that very one; the same [emph. of *tyo*; — cf. Sk. *sá evā*, *tād evā*.]

त्यो *tyo*, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tus*; pl. dir. *tā*, obl. *tini*) He, she, it; — pronom. adj. That — Pl. *ti* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sá*, *só*, acc. *tām*, n. *tāt*, gen. *tāsya*, nom. pl. *té* etc.: Pa. *so*, *lam*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *lam*, *tassa tāha*, *te* etc.; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, gaw. *se*, *tava*, gār. *sah*, *tas*, mai *soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tus*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. xi. *tā*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tāhā*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā* — In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*); *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *tī* *< té* (cf. Ku. *syo* m., *syā* f. beside *so*), — *tas* *< MI. tasn* (cf. Khar. *tasa*) *< tassa* with shortening of *-ss-* in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les* *< tassa*), — *tini*, cf. Pk. *tāṇam* which replaced Sk. *tēsām*.]

त्रय *tray*, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-*.]

त्रयोदशी *trayodaśī*, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]

त्रान् *trān*, l. *trāṇ*, pop. *tarām*, s. Deliverance; protection, safety; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-kavā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāṇa-*.]

त्रास् *trās*, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. -a) Fear. — *t° mānnu* to be afraid.—*t° henu* c. *lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi t° bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās t°* hopes and fears [lw. Sk. *trāsa-*.]

त्रासित् *trāsīt*, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-*.]

त्राहि *trāhi*, interj. Help! Save! Spare! — *trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रि *tri-*, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-*.]

त्रिकाल् *trikāl*, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening). [lw. Sk. *trikāla-*.]

त्रिकालञ्ज *trikālañja*, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिकालदर्शी *trikāladarśī*, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-*.]

त्रिकोण् *trikoṇ*, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular; — Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-*.]

त्रिदण्डी *tridaṇḍī*, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-*.]

त्रिदेव *tridev*, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva) [compd. *tri-* and *dev*.]

त्रिपाद tripai, pop. *t rpa* or *tpai* s. The legged stool [sanskritisation of *tpai* (cf. Sk. *tri* and *padah* m. foot)]
त्रिपासा tripāsa, s. Dice — *khela nu* to play wth dice [compd. *tri-* and *paśa*.]
त्रिप्त tripta, v. *trpta*.
त्रिफला triphalā, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans, used for medicinal purposes, viz. *harro*, *barro* and *amalā*. [der. *tri-* and *phal*.]
त्रिवेनि tribeni, l. *trivenī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place where three rivers meet; the name of a partic. junction of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made [lw. Sk. *trivenī*.]
त्रिभुवन tribhuvan, pop. *tribhuvan*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk. *tribhuvana*.]
त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva) [lw. Sk. id.].
त्रिरात्र trirātra, or *trivātrī*, (l.) s. The space of three consecutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three nights. [lw. Sk. id.].
त्रिरात्री trirātrī, s. = *trirātra* q.v.

त्रिलोक trilok, s. The three worlds heaven earth and hell [lw. Sk. *t loka*.]
त्रिलोचन trilocan, (l.) adj. Three-eyed an epithet of Śiva [lw. Sk. *trilocana*.]
त्रिवर्ग trivarga, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth (*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.].
त्रिविध trividh, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold [lw. Sk. *trividha*.]
त्रिवेणी triveni, (l.) v. *tribeni*.
त्रिशूल trisūl, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears a trident). [lw. Sk. *trisūla*-trident.].
त्रिशूली trisūlī, (l.) v. *tirsul*.
त्रेतायुग tretāyug, pop. *tirtājug*, s. The second or Silver Age. [lw. Sk. *retāyuga*.]
त्रे traī, v. *tray*.
त्रैलोक्य trailokke, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.
त्रैलोक्य trailokya, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds (heaven, earth and hell); the Universe [lw. Sk. id.].
त्वरित twarit, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious, hasty. [lw. Sk. *tvārita*.]

थ TH

थकाइ thakāi, or *-āi*, s. Weariness, fatigue [H. *thakāi* f.; — der. *thāknu*.]
थकाउनु thakāunu, vb. tr. To weary, make weary — *thakāune* wearisome [Ku. *thakono*. B. *thākōna*. H. *thakānā*, G. *thakāvōū*, S. *thākāinu*, G. *thakāvōū*; — caus. of *thāknu*.]
थकाउनि thakāni, v. *thakāi*.
थकार् thakār, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thākāra*.]
थकालि thakāli, or *thākāh*, s. A native of the district of Thāk in Nepal.
थकित thakit, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakut* der. (with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]
थकिनु thakinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*; — but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may be a loan].
थकुवा thakuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which has just ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping', der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]
थकौटो thakauṭo, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der. *thāknu*.]
थक्क thakka, exclamation of surprise or repentance; — s. Repentance.—*th° parnu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

थकथक् thakthak, s. Repentance, contrition.—*th° mānnu* to be repentant. [cf. *thakku*.]
थकथके thakthake, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der. *thakthak*.]
थक्रनु thakranu, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]
थक्सिनि thaksini, or *thākṣini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]
थह्याउनु thānyāunu, vb. tr. To protract, make long drawn-out, make last [caus. of *thānninu*.]
थचक्क thacakka, adv. In a squatting position.—*th° basnu* to squat.
थचार्नु thacānu, vb. tr. To make sit down violently [cf. *thacakka*.]
थच्चिनु thaccinu, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (contemptuous) to sit [cf. *thacakka* and *theccinu*.]
थच्च्याउनु thaceyāunu, or *theccyāunu*, vb. tr. To make to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]
थन् than, v. *thun*.
थनौरो thanauro, s. A cow's udder, — (in the language of *sunōrs* and *kāmīs*) tongs [der. *than*, v.s.v. *thun*.]
थन्किनु thankinu, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one

- side. [extension of *thān*² or *thān*³? — but cf S *thanhanu* to press down, to cram.]
- थन्काउनु *thankyāunu***, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order [caus. of *thankinu*]
- थप् *thap***, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. — *thap-thāp* v s v [cf *thapnu*]
- थपक्क *thapakka***, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapukka*]
- थपडा *thaparā***, s. A slap [B. *thāpā*, H. *thapā* m., G. M. *thāpā* f.; — v. *thappar*]
- थपनि *thapani***, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]
- थपन्-थापन् *thapan-thāpan***, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*]
- थपुवा *thapuwā***, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*]
- थप्-थाप् *thap-thāp***, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*]
- थप्नु *thapnu***, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th°* to confirm.
- थप्पड् *thappar***, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappar* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapar*, B. *thāpar*, P. *thappa* m., S. *thapara* f., G. M. *thāpaḍ*, *thāpaḍ* f.; — extension of **thappa-* in K. *thōp*^u m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m., L. *thappan* to pat; S. *thapthapi* f. pat (cf. *thuphanu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. **thabba-* in B. *thābā* to slap, and **thippa-* in K. *thipun*.]
- थप्पडि *thappari***, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th° mānnu* to clap the hands [H. *thappā* f., G. M. *thāpā* f., — v. *thappar*]
- थप्पाक् *thapprāk***, v. *thapryāk*
- थप्प्याक् *thapryāk***, or *thapprāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.
- थमौति *thamauti***, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thānnu*.]
- थम्बा *thambā***, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhah* (v.s.v. *thām*).]
- थर् *thar*¹**, pop. *tar*, s. (obl. -u) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* in layer. Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇam* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thirī* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence t-?]
- थर् *thar*²**, s. (obl. -a) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thada-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap, H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thādā* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*², — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtāḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *otthato* < *avastṛtoḥ*)]
- थरहरि *tharahari***, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharathanāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling, K. *thārun* to tremble (< **tharaharu-*?); M. *tharān* tremblingly; — redup. of **thara-* in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of -th in *thartharāunu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *thurra*.—Cf. also forms with l s v. *thalthal*.]
- थरि *thari*¹**, s. The head of a clan (*thar*) [der. *thar*²]
- थरि *thari*²**, s. Sort, kind [v. *thar*².]
- थरुनि *tharuni***, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.
- थर्कनु *tharkanu***, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharaknā* to tremble, G. *tharakvā*, M. *tharakvā*; — extension in -akka- of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*)]
- थर्कि *tharki***, s. A partie game played with cowrie shells (*kauri*); — the cloth on which the game of *paṇṇas* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāsā*) are thrown. [perh. ext in -akka- of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*¹]
- थर्को *tharko***, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock [v. *tharkanu*]
- थर्थर् *tharthar***, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th° kāmnu* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharthar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharāunu*.]
- थर्थराद् *thartharāi***, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling [der. *thartharāunu*.]
- थर्थराउनु *thartharāunu***, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharathanāyate* to feel giddy: Pk. *tharutharedi*, *tharuttharai*; K. *thōtharun* to be hurried; Ku. *thartharāno* to tremble, B. *thartharānu*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharānā*, G. *thartharā*, M. *thartharānē* (all with expressive retention of -th-, for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with l s v. *thalthal*]
- थर्थरि *tharthari***, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *tharthari* f.; — v. *thartharāunu*.]
- थर्थरे *tharthare***, adj. Trembling; stammering. - (?) *th jhār* *Paspalum conjugatum* (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *thanthari*.]
- थर्पु *tharpu***, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside any temporary hut.
- थर् *tharra***, s. Tremor, convulsion, — adv. Convulsively.—*th° kāmnu* to shake convulsively. [G. *thar dān* f.; — extension in -da- of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]
- थल् *thal***, s. (obl. -a) Place — *jal-thal* v s v [Sk. *sthūlam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalam* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thala* ground; H.

thal m firm round P L thal m sandy desert
S tharu m G M thal n place S_{gh} tala hgl
ground.]

थलि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—
thāpā-th° v.s.v. [K. thi^u f. land suitable for seed-beds;
Ku. thali flat raised land, lawn; A thali dry place,
field of crops, P. thālī f name of a district; M thālī
f. plantation; — v. thal]

थलिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—th^uheko ill. [perh der
thalo (cf. thālā parnu s.v.).]

थलिया thaliyā, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. thālīā,
H. thaliyā f, — der thālī]

थलो thalo, s. Place; — place where cattle are tied
up; — place where bullocks tread out rice (= khalo).—
thalā parnu to be confined to one's bed [H thālā m.
platform; — v. thal]

थलथल thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh,
flabbiness. [B. H. thalthal f.; P. thalthalāṇā to shake
(as flabby flesh), tharthallā m earthquake: M. thalthal
f flabbiness; — cf. tharaharī.]

थलथलनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby
flesh), wobble. [der thalthal.]

थलथले thalthale, s. Marshy land; — a partic. pre-
paration of meat eaten by Newars. [der. thalthal]

थल्याउनु thalyāunu, vb. tr. To make sick; bring on an
illness [caus. of thalinu]

थस्यउनु thasyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap.
[der. thāso.]

था thā, v. thāhā.

थाई thāi, or thāi or thāi, postp. (used with persons only
m dir or obl.) To; near. [Ku. thāi; — < *thāme loc.
of Pk. thāma- < Sk. sthāma n place (v.s.v. thāi); —
cf. L thāo from (< abl. *thāmādo)]

थाई thāi, v. thāi

थाई thāi, v. thāi.

थाक्रो thākro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. kākro
lāi th° diyo thākrai dhani when a dead tree is given to a
cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when
something is borrowed and not returned).

थाँनु thāgnu, v. thānnu.

थाँने thāgne, v. thāinne.

थाँने thāgre, v. thānre.

थाँरो thāgro, v. thānro.

थाक् thāk¹, s. (obl. -a) A pile, heap. [A. thāk shelf;
B. thāk stack; O. thāku layer, recess in wall; H. thāk m
boundary pillar; G. thāk, thāg m boundary; —
< *thahakka-? — extension of *thaha- in Deś. thāho m
resting-place; Ku. thā boundary; P. thākū m pile,
S. thāho m. (unless these two < *thasa-, v.s.v. thāso).—
See thāro¹.]

थाक् thāk¹ s Nam of a district in Nepal

थाकल thākal, s. A partic. kind of lush Cy as pect ata

थाकालि thākālī¹, s. Chief, chieftain.—th° buyo id. [perh
der. thāk¹.]

थाकालि thākālī², v thākāh.

थाकिनु thākinu, vb intr. = thāknū q v

थाकुनु thāknū, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted
[Pk. thakka- tired, thakkañ halts; K. thakun to be tired,
Ku thākno; A thākiba to stay, B. thākā; O thākiba
to be tired, H. thākñā, P. thakkañā, L. thakkañ, S
thakkañu, G. thākñū. M. thākñē; — poss extension in
-akka- of Sk. sthā- stand, pres. *sthāti in Pa. thāti, Pk
thār, thār; G. tharū to be.]

थान्ने thākre, s. The palm-tree (?) — th° ghās a partic
kind of bush—th° bet v.s.v bet—th° sallo palm-tree
[der. thākro?]

थान्को thākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women) —
kāyo th° brush and comb.

थाक्सिनि thāksini, v. thaksini.

थाक्से thākse, s. (f. thāksini) Name of a Tibetan tribe,
— a member of that tribe

थाङ्गनिनु thānninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out,
be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

थाङ्गनु thānnu, s. (obl. -ā) A rag. [cf. S. thigīṇī f. rag?]

थाङ्गे thāinne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags; — con-
temptuous epithet of Bhoṭes.—Pvb āphu bhane th°
ghoṭā carī mānne himself in rags he goes begging on
horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback) —th° bethā a partic
kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. thānnu.]

थाङ्ग्याउनु thānnyāunu, v. thānnyāunu.

थाङ्गरे thānre, in th° sallo a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v
sallo. [der. thānro?]

थाङ्गरो thānro, s. Prop; wooden support for climbing
plants.

थाच् thāc, in thac-thāc q.v. [jingle-word.]

थात् thāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Place; — native place.—thāt
thalo id —ganma-thāt native place. [< *sthāpti- (cf. Sk
sthāpāyati places): Pk. thattā- n. rest; Ku. thātī birth
place.]

थात् thāt², in thut-thāt q.v. [jingle-word.]

थाति thāti¹, s. Stake in gambling, postponement —
th° rākhnū to postpone [O. thātī deposit, H. thāt(h)ī f,
P. thāthī f. capital sum.]

थाति thāti², s. Postponement.—th° rākhnū to postpone.
[cf. thāt¹; — and S thathiraṇu to delay?]

थान् thān¹, s. (obl. -a) Place; — temple, shrine. [Pa
thānam n., Pk. thāna-, thāna- n.; Rom. eur. thān m,
arm. thenav; D. tir. thān house; K. thān m place,
Ku. thāno police-station; A. B. H. thān m. place, P
thān f., S. thāno m.; G. thānū n. police-station, M. thānē n.,

Sgh. *tan* place, *tāna* (< Sk. lex *sthānīyam* n town; cf. Pa. *thāniyo* standing, Pk. *thāniā*); — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthānam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n place (all with *n*, not *ṇ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. **thānna-* (< **sthānna-*, cf. Sk. *sthāman-*; or, with dialectal *-nn-*, < *sthāna-*, cf. Pk. *thānnu* n beside *thānu* stump < Sk. *sthānīḥ* m).—See also *thānā*, *thānu*, *thānnu*]

थान् *thān²*, s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up); — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*bīs thān bhaīsi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m, Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m, O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m, S. *thānu*, *thānu* m, G. *thān* n., M. *thān*, *thān* n.]

थाना *thānā*, s. Police-station (= *thānā*).—*th° ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n*; but contrast Ku. *thāno*) < Sk. *sthānam* n (v.s.v. *thān¹*)]

थानु *thānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Place.—*thānā lānnu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m, P. *thānā* m, S. *thāno* m., G. *thānū* n., M. *thānē* n.; — v. *thān¹*.]

थाने *thāne*, adj. Pertaining to a place; local. [der. *thān¹* or *thānu*]

थान्को *thānko*, s. Place, rank, condition; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n.; — extension with *-akka-* of *thān¹*.]

थाप् *thāp*, in *thap-thāp* q.v.

थापना *thāpanā*, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*

थापा *thāpā*, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khattris; — a member of that caste.

थापा-थलि *thāpā-thali*, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [compd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

थापा-थाप् *thāpā-thāp*, s. Receiving one after another; receiving by turns; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

थापित् *thāpit*, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

थाप्नु *thāpnu*, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint; make; hold open; be given, be granted.—*kharca th°* to take an advance of pay.—*tīpo th°* to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th°* to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed: Pk. *thāppia-* placed, Ap. *thāppi* having placed; Ku. *thāpno* to establish, O. *thāpibū*, H. *thāpnā*, P. *thāpnā*, S. *thāpanu*, G. *thāpvā*, M. *thāpnē*; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpáyati*, surviving in Pa. *thāpeti*, Pk. *thāvei*; Rom. cur. *thovei*, arm *thav-*, syr. *taīār*; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat.; Sh. *thoiki* to do, K. *thāwun* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

थालि *thāpli*, s. The top

थाप्ते *thāple*, adj. Carried on the head.—*th° hulāk* the

postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*]

थाप्ते *thāpio*, s. The top; top of the head; peak — *pāp thāplā mā lānnu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāpli*.]

थाम् *thām*, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column; prop. main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambhaḥ* m: Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha-*, *thambha-* m.; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Griersou, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tōm* tree); K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thāb(h)* m., P. *thammh* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thābhlo* m., Sgh. *tāmba*.]

थामर्-थुमर् *thāmar-thumar*, adj. Stout, plump

थामि *thāmi*, s. The name of a partic. caste.

थामिनु *thāminu*, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt — *man th°* to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāminō* to abate; — pass. of *thāmmu*.]

थाम्-थुम् *thām-thum*, s. Hushing up, silencing — *th° pānnu* to hush up [der. *thāmmu*.]

थान्नु *thānnu*, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th°* to control one's thoughts); contain (e.g. *pāni th°* to contain water); — intr. To halt, stop; wait. [Sk. *sthānābhi* fixes firmly: Pa. *thāmbhati*, Pk. *thāmbhai*; K. *thāmun* to be stopped; Ku. *thāmmo* to hold; B. *thāmā* to stop; O. *thāmābā* to appease; H. *thāmhā* to prop; P. *thāmmhā* to restrain; S. *thāmbhaṇu* to support; G. *thābhvū* to stand firm; M. *thābhē* to stop; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhāyati*.]

थार् *thār*, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m]

(?) थारल् *thāral*, s. A partic. kind of deer.

थारि *thāri*, f. of *thāro²* q.v.

थारु *thāru*, s. (f. *tharuni*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

थारो *thāro¹*, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary, — a notice or warning sign; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < **thāra-ḍa-*, cf. Des. *thāro* m. resting place, s.v. *thāh¹*.]

थारो *thāro²*, adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile; unproductive (of plants or land).—*nīspāl thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *stārī* f. barren cow? whence ā?]

थाल् *thāl*, s. (obl. -a) Plate, dish [Sk. *sthālī* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish: Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., -*an* n., Pk. *thallī* f., K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m, O. *thāla*, Bi. *thālī*, H. P. *thāl* m, S. *thāru* m., G. *thāl* f., M. *thālā* m., Sgh. *talī*]

थालि *thālī*, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thāj* f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thālī*, Bi. *thālī*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thālī* f., G. M. *thālī* f., Sgh. *talī*; — v. *thāl¹*.]

थालिन् thalini, B *am* *h* *pani* the beginning of the rainy season. [der. *thalnu*]
थाल्नु thālnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.
थामे thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl [der. *thāso*.]
थामो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B *thāsū* to ram down; P. *thasū* to be crammed; — < **thassa*-, cf. **thasa*- in S. *thako* m. heap (but see also *thāk*).]
थाह् thāh, v *thāhā*.
थाहा thāhā¹, s. Bottom, base; depth [Sk. lex. *stāgham* n. shallow, place, basis: Pk. *thāha*- m place, depth, deep water, bottom; K. *thāh* f. diving into water; Ku. *thā* bottom; A. *thāibu* to be within one's depth; B. *thā* ford, bottom: H. P. *thāh* f. bottom, S. *thāhu* m., M. *thā* m.; — cf. **sthāghya*- in Pk. *thaggha*- m. bottom, G. *thāg* m., M. *thāg* m — See *athāhā*.]
थाहा thāhā², s. Knowledge; information.—*th° garānu* to declare.—*th° pūnu* to learn.—*th° lāgnu* to be known.—*th° linu* to understand, experience —*th° hunu* to be known (e.g. *ma lāi kei th° charna* I do not know at all). [prob. same as *thāhā¹*: cf. H. *thāh lenā* to measure the depth of; M. *thāg lānā* to trace.]
थिइ thii, 3rd sg. f. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*]
थिइन् thiin, 3rd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]
थिइस् thiiis, 2nd sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]
थिदै thidai, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. (= more usu. *chādar*) used in past tenses (e.g. *th° thiiyo*). [Rom. arm *thāl*- be present, O. *thābā* to be; L. *thiān* to become, S. *thiānu*; — < Sk. *sthītāh* standing (v.s.v. *thiyo*) or *sthīyāte*: Pa. *thīyati* (but not Rom.).]
थिगरि thigari, s. in *th° garnu* to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).
थिग्रिन् thigrinu, or *thegrinu* or *thekrinu*, vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. *thigro*.]
थिग्रिन् thigrini, or *thegrin*, s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. *thigro*.]
थिग्रो thigro, or *thegro* or *thekro*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees.
थिग्र्याउनु thigryāunu, vb. tr. To separate the dregs, to drain. [caus. of *thigrinu*.]
थिक् thic, s. Pressure, in *thic-thūc*, *thicā-thic* qq.v. [v. *thicnu*.]
थिचाउनु thicāunu, vb. tr. To press down; throw down; oppress. [caus. of *thicnu*.]
थिचा-थिक् thicā-thic, s. Jostling in a crowd; fisticuffs, free fight, riot. [empd. *thico* and *thic*]
थिचान् thicān, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. *thicnu*.]
थिचाहा thicāhā, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. *thicnu*.]
थिचिन् thicinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *thicnu*.]
थिचो thico, s. Pressure; oppression.—*thicā-thic* v.s.v. [v. *thicnu*.]

थिचो मिचो thico-mico ulj V. *olert* oppress ve hard [redup. of *thico*.]
थिक्क thiccha, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of *khopc*. [cf. *thacnu* ?]
थिक्-थाक् thic-thāc, s. Pressing; beating, belabouring [redup. of *thic*.]
थिच्नु thicnu, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku. *thecno* to crush — Cf. *micnu*.]
थिचाउनु thicyāunu, v. *thicāunu*.
थिति thiti, l. *sthiti*, s. Arrangement, order.—*th° basānu* or *rākhu* or *lānu* to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. *sthiti*]
थिये thiyē, 1st sg. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]
थियेन thiyena, 3rd sg. past tense negative of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*.]
थियो thiyō, 3rd sg. m. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *sthītāh* standing, being: Pa. *thuto*, Pk. *thida*-, *thiāhā*-, Rom. arm *thāl*- be present; D. tor. *thū*, *dū* is, WPah. bhād *thio* he was, pañ. *thiyā*, bhāt. *thā*: A. *thiya* perpendicular; O. *thabā* to remain; H. *thū* was, P. *thī*, L. *thiā*; S. *thiānu* to become; G. *thayo* became (perh. contam. pres. stem *tharū*, v.s.v. *thāku*); Sgh. *tuyenu* to be.]
थियौ thiyau, 2nd pl. past tense of *hunu* q.v. [v. *thiyo*]
थिरु thir, (pop.) v *sthir*.
थिरि thiri, exclamation encouraging babies to stand [imperat. of *thirinu* ?]
थिरिन् thirinu, vb. intr. To be steady; become firm [der. *thiro*.]
थिरो thiro, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined [Sk. *sthirāh* firm: Pa. Pk. *thira*-, K. *thiyor*-, Ku. *thiro* lasting; A. *thir* firm, O. *thira*, H. P. *thar*, S. *thiri*, G. *thar*, M. *thir*, Sgh. *tira*, *tara*.]
थु thu, exclamation of disgust [Sk. *thūthū* sound of spitting: Pk. *thū*; D. kho. *thuru* spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p 72); Sh. *thu* f. spitting; Ku. *thū-thū* fie!, A. B. O. *thu* spittle; H. *thū* f. spitting; P. *thū* m. spit, curse; S. *thū* fie!, G. *thū-thū*, M. *thū*, Sgh. *tu*, — cf. *thuk*.]
थुं किलो thumkilo, v. *thumkilo*.
थुंको thumko, v. *thumko*.
थुं गो thūgo, v. *thūgo*.
थुं गु thūgnu, v. *thūgnu*.
थुक् thuk, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. *thukka*- n, Sh. *thūki* f., K. *thōkh* (dat. *thōki*) f., Ku. *thūk*, B. *thuk*, O. *thuka*, H. *thūk* m., P. L. *thukk* f., S. *thuka* f., G. *thūk* n., M. *thūk* f. n; — cf. Sk. *thūtkārah* m: Pk. *thukkārijjā* — Cf. *thu*]
थुका thukāi, s. The act of spitting. [der. *thuknu*.]
थुका-थुक् thukā-thuk, s. Spitting at one another. [der. *thuknu*.]

- केनु thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of thuknu.]
- ३ thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu*.]
- ३ थुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu*.]
- रुदानी thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [compd. *thuk* and *dāni*.]
- रुनु thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukkat*; K. *thōkun*, Ku. *thukno*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukknā*, L. *thukkan*, S. *thukanu*, G. *thūkēvū*, M. *thuknē*, *thūknē*; — v. *thuk*.]
- डो thuno, s. A blossom, a single flower.
- हथुड्याउनु thunthunyāunu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thunnu*.]
- इनु thunnu, vb. tr. (past *thūgyo*) To make cuts in.
- चुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat. [cf. *thucca*]
- च thucca, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat.
- डाउनु thuraunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thuraṇa* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thurnu*]
- डुनु thurnu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thura* to strike, chop; L. *thudā* m. a stumble; S. *thudānu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thura* to chop; H. *thurnā* to strike]
- तुथुत, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu*]
- ताउनु thutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu*.]
- तुनु thutunu, s. (obl. -ā) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. —Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu pardu cha* [B. *thūṭni* chin, mouth; H. *thūṭhan*, *thoṭhan*, *thūṭhnā*, *thoṭhnā* m. snout; P. *thūṭhnā* m. mouth of horse or camel. — ext of **thutika*- in B. *thūṭi* chin; — ext. with *ra*- in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek]
- तुने thutune, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutunu*]
- तुवा thutuwā, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu*]
- तुथात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut*]
- तुथाने thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt*.]
- तुथु thutnu, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.
- तुथु^१ thun^१, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu*.]
- तुथु^२ thun^२, women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple [Sk. *stāna* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thana* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thano*, H. *than* m., P. L. *than* m., S. *thanu*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thāṇham* n., Pk. *thanna* n.; Sh. gur.

thanēh f. this year's ghee (< *stanyaghyam* or **stanyam*?), K. *thiñ*^३ f. butter; L. *thiñj* f. human milk, S. *thāṇu* f., G. *thān* n. breast; short *u* of O. *thana* breast, M. *thanā* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stāna-* and *stanya-*]

थुना thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° panna* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of **thunnu*, — v. *thunnu*.]

थुनाइ thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुनिनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped: be imprisoned—*ghari th°* a watch to stop.—*ghār th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu*.]

थुनुवा thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhālu-th°* q.v. [der. *thun*^२ q.v.]

थुनेउलो thuneulo, v. *thunyāulo*.

थुनेलो thunelo, or *thunailo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts [H. *thunelā*; — < **stana-kīla-* (cf. Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. stake a kind of tumour)^२ — or **stana-pidaka-* (Sk. *pidaka*-boil, v s.v. *pilo*)? — or adj. (MI **thāṇaila-*) der. *than*?]

थुनेलो thunailo, v. *thunelo*.

थुनु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunno* to prevent; — poss < **stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studēre*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopnē* to strike or stop); past part. **stunna* (cf. Sk. *tunnāḥ*, v s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thunna*-proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *struck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno*?).—For other representatives of I B. '(s)tu-' 'strike' v. *tunnu*, *thunthanyāunu*]

थुन्याउलो thunyāulo, or *thuneulo*, s. A sore on the udder [cf. *thunelo*.]

थुनसे thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (*soli*).

थुपड़ि thupari, s. Crowd, assembly. —Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupari pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests [cf. *thupro*]

थुपारु thupārnu, vb. tr. To heap up [caus. of *thuparnu*, — cf. *thopārnu*.]

थुपुक्क thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka*]

थुप्रि thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro*]

थुप्रिनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together be piled. [der. *thupro*]

थुप्रो thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuro* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — extension

with *lu* of **h ppa* n *h* *thip* heap A *thu* crowl
 **stupa* of Sk *stupa* n t ft f hair l up l a
thupa L. I k. *thupa* n. H. *thua* m. heap, — and Sk
dhātup. stūpyā heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A B.
thop bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m top or covering —
 This *stū-* (in Sk. *prthū-stūh* having a broad tuft) has various
 other extensions: (1) Sk. *stūkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. 'stuy
 lock, Morg); — (2) Sk. *stūpāḥ* m., — (3) **stūbha-* in
 Pk. *thūbha-*, *thūha-* m. heap; H. *thūhā* m., S. *thūho* m.
 camel's hump, — (4) **stūbya-*, **stobyā-* in K. *thōba* m.
 round piece of earthenware, *thōbun* m short thick
 tree; A. *thubi*, *thob* bud; B. *thubā* bunch; P. *thobbā* m
 lump of mud, L. *thobā* m; S. *thubu* m. tuft; — **stobhya-*
 in P. *thobhā* f. lump of metal; G. *thobhā* f. whiskers; — (5)
 **stumb(h)a-* (v.s.v. *thum*¹).]

धुप्रचनु *thupryānu*, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect,
 assemble. [Ku *thupryāno*; — caus. of *thuprinu*]

धुम *thum*¹, s. (obl *thumu* or *thum*) Ridge of a mountain,
 hillside; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills
 (= *jillā*). [H. *thūbā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n.
 clump; — < **stumb(h)a-*, cf. Sk. *stūpāḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

धुम *thum*², in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धुमर् *thumar*, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

धुमा *thumā*, or *thummā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S
thūma f. virility.]

धुमालि *thumālī*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill
 [der. *thum*¹.]

धुम्का-धुम्कि *thumkā-thumki*, s. Hillsides. [compd. *thumko*
 and *thumki*]

धुम्कि *thumki*, s. Hillside, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-*
thumki v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

धुम्किलो *thumkilo*, adj. Furnished with a mound or small
 elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

धुम्कलि *thumkeli*, or *thumkyāli*, s. One who lives on
 the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

धुम्को *thumko*, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.—
thumkā-thumki hillsides. [extension in -*akka-* of
*thum*¹.]

धुम्कालि *thumkyāli*, v. *thumkeli*.

धुम्युम्यानु *thumthumyānu*, vb. tr. To lull. [redup.
 of **thum-* (but cf. M. *thomāṇē* to lull) < **stumbhati*,
 cf. Sk. *stūbhndī*, *stōbhātī* stops. G. *thobhrū* to stop, —
 further M. *thopṇē* to stop < **stopyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati*
 hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. *(s)teu-bh- : *(s)teu-p- ?
 See *tannu*, *thunnu*.]

धुम्मा *thummā*, v. *thumā*.

धुर *thur*, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thūla* n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru*
 m.; — cf. H. *tho* the spathe before it shoots from
 the stem.]

धुराध *thurāi*, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

धुराधनु *u*, vb. tr. T a se to t reproached
 accuse of an ffence [caus. of *thurnu*]

धुरि *thuri*, s. Shuttle

धुर्युरि *thurthuri*, adv. Convulsively—*th°* *kānuu* to
 shake all over [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thud-*
thudnē to tremble, *thurthuravṇē* to bristle up— Cf
tharitari]

धुर्नु *thurnu*, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thuri*
 spitting, challenge; H. *thuri* f spitting, disgrace,
 P. *thuri* m curse; — perh. extension with -*da-* of *thū-*
 in *thu* q.v.]

धुरिं *thurpi*, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

धुर्मि *thurmi*, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting
 instrument (?).

धेक्रो *thekro*, v. *thigro* q.v.

धेगो *thego*, s. A particular way of speaking in which the
 meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone
 overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and
 syllables.—*sahi thego* proof, guarantee.

धेगु *thegnu*, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear
 the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khābā le dhuri thegdanna* this
 pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss <
 **thelnu*, extension with -*akka-* of Sk. *stheyah* to be fixed
 Pk. *thea-*.]

धेगिन् *thegrin*, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

धेगो *thegro*, v. *thigro*.

धेचो *theco*, s. Name of a place south of Katlmandu.

धेच्चर् *theccar*, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load
 of salt. [cf. *theccinu*]

धेच्चिनु *theccinu*, vb. intr. To become pressed, become
 flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*,
thaccinu; *thepcinu*]

धेच्च्यानु *theccyānu*, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyānu*). [caus. of *theccinu*]

धेत्तर् *thettar*, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

धेपे *thepe*, v. *thebe*.

धेप्चिनु *thepcinu*, vb. intr. To become pressed or
 flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

धेप्चो *thepco*, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat
 (e.g. *th° nāk* a flat nose). [extension of **thebba-* (in
 P. *thibbā* club-footed?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

धेप्च्यानु *thepcyānu*, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of
thepcinu.]

धेबे *thebe*, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of
 radishes (*mūlā*) or unripe mango (*āp ko thebe*). [cf. S
thēpa f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

धेया *thaiyā*, an expression used to encourage children to
 dance.

धेलि *thaili*, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*muta ko th°* the
 bladder.—Pvb *āphnu th° ko mākh bakiyo rākhnū arkā*

lā cor na bhannu fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find [K. *thil' f.*, B. O. *tharli*, H. P. *tharā f.*, S. G. *thel' f.*, M. *thail' f.*; — v. *thailo*]

थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyānu*.]

थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēla m.*, Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *tharā*, Bi. H. P. *thailā m.*, S. G. *thelo m.*, M. *thailā m.*; — extension in *-ila-* (but cf. O. *tharā* with *-ila-*) of Sk. lex. *sthavīḥ m.* bag: Pa. *thavikā f.*, Pk. *thavā f.*]

थैल्याउनु thailyāunu, vb. tr. To put into a bag: — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*]

थोक थोक, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity — *khāne thok* food. — *basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyah* relating to drops (der. *stokām n.* drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*): Pk. *thokka m.*, Sh. *thik m.* drop, gur. *thūk (i, u ?)*; WPah. *kis thukrien* (obl. pl.) few; Ku. *thok* a division of the people; A. *thok* bunch of fruit; B. *thok* lump; O. *thoke* a few; H. *thok m.* multitude; P. *thok m.* heap; L. *thok m.* party, thing; S. *thoku m.* thing; G. *thok m.* bundle; M. *thok m.* quantity of silk; Sgh. *ṭika* few; — v. *thor*.]

थोड़ा thorā, adj. Small, little; few. — *th°-bahut* something however small. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *thor*]

थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*]

थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless; S. *thotho* useless; G. *thothū n.* rotten parts of corn; — v. *thotro*.]

थोत्रिनु thotrina, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]

थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

useless; H. *thotrā* blunted, — extension in *-ru-* of **thottha* (v.s.v. *thoto*).]

थोत्र्याउनु thotryāunu, vb. tr. To wear out; make old [cans. of *thotrina*]

थोपनु thopanu, or *thopānu*, vb. tr. To paste on; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghān nā okhali th*) [cf. *thupānu*]

थोपानु thopānu, v. *thopanu*.

थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung; — cf. *thupro ?*]

थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck. *tala th . . nāk th* v.s.v. [v. *thoplo*.]

थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]

थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop; spot, mark, speck [extension of *thopo*]

थोर thor, adj. Few, scarce. *thor bahut* something however little. — *dher thor* more or less [WPah. *ḍod bhad. thoṛo*, pan. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thorāṛ*, B. O. H. P. *thorā*, G. *thodū*, M. *thodū*; extension with *ḍa* of Sk. *stokām n.* drop, a little: Pa. *thokan n.* a little, Pk. *thou-*; — extension with *-la-* in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro* extension with *-akka-*, or Sk. *stōkyah* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *ṭika*.]

(?) **थोरिका thorikā**, s. The screw-pine.

थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthanuṃ n.* strength, lex. *sthanūn- m.* draught ox (cf. *sthanūh* strong, *sthūrīh* drawn by one animal): Pk. *thoro* large; G. M. *thor* large. — See *thulo*.]

थोरेई thorei, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*]

थोरे थोरा थोरे thora, adj. Small, little; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]

थ्याच्च thyācca, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position. — *thyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacukka*.]

थ्यात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānu*).

द D

दडरेनि daireni, v. *daireni*

दहैरो daēro, v. *dayēro*.

दहैलि daēli, v. *dayēli*.

दकनु damkarnu, v. *dankarnu*

दकाने damkāne, v. *damkāne*.

दको damko, v. *damko*.

दगा damgā, v. *dagā*.

दंगालि dāgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]

दगिनु dāginu, v. *daninu*.

दंगे damge, v. *dagge*.

दंग्याइ dāgyāi, v. *danyāi*

दंग्याउनु dāgyāunu, v. *danyāunu*.

दचुलो damculo, v. *dam-culo*.

दंजाइ dājāi, s. Comparison; competition; contest; conflict. [der. *dājānu*.]

दंजाउनु dājāunu, vb. tr. To compare with or. *samā* compete with. [der. *dājānu*.]

दंड damḍa, v. *daḍa*.

दंडनीय damḍaniya, v. *daḍḍanīya*.

दहवत् dardawat, v. dardawat

दही damdi, v. dandi

दैडाक् darāk, v. darāk.

दतर damtar, v. dātār.

दतरि dāmtari, v. dātār.

दैतार dātār, adj. Having tusks, tusked, — s. A tusked.

[cf. Pk. dantālu- m. instrument for cutting grass, A. dātāl spade; B. dātāl toothed; S. dandārī f. rake; G. dātāl n. harrow, M. dātāl, dātāl n., — perh. < *dantālu- (cf. Sk. dantāḥ s.v. dāt, and dantāvalaḥ 'tusked'). — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH.]

दैतुलो dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing [der. dāt; — cf. S. dānulu.]

दपच् dampac, v. dam-pac.

दंपति dampati, v. dampati.

दंभी dambhī, v. dambhī.

दंशित damśit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung [lw. Sk. damśita-]

दंसाहि damśāhi, v. damśāhi.

दंसो damso, v. dāmsō.

दंखलो damsyailo, v. dāmsyailo

दकार् dakār, s. The letter d [lw. Sk. dakāra-]

दक्खिन् dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. dakkhin f. < Sk. dākṣiṇā right, south: Pa. Pk. dakkhiṇa-; D. kal. 'dāntiśo' right (Leitner), Sh. dāchhiṇā, K. dachyūn; P. L. dakkhaṇ f. south, S. dākhiṇu m., Sgh. dakūnu; — Kaf. ashk. darā right]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent; fit, suitable; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता dakṣatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिण dakṣiṇ, pop. dācchin, adj. South; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. dakṣiṇa-]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. dācchinā, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes) [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. dakṣiṇa- south]

दगल्लिचनु dagaleinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done [der. dagalco.]

दगल्लो dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. d° kām partly done work). [cf. adhakalco.]

दगल्ल्याउनु dagaleyāunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. pāṭh d° to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of dagaleinu.]

दगल्-फसल् dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. dagal-fasal treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or dāgā, s. Revenge, plan of revenge; grudge,

malice ll will —d° dānu to deceive cheat —d° dhānu to meditate revenge d° ikhnu to bear a grudge [lw. H. daga fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards [der. dagā.]

दगावाज dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. dagābāj fr. Pers.]

दगावाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. dagābāzī fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. dagurāunu.

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. dagurnu.

दड़िनु daṇinu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise —d° parnu surprise to be felt —d° hāḥnu to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. dang astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult —d° garu to quarrel. [cf. Ku. daṅgo, B. dāṅgā, O. H. P. dangū m., G. daṅgo m., M. dangā.—Short a indicates a lw., but whence? — cf. daṅga.]

दङ्गा-दङ्ग daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup of daṅgā, lit. 'tumultuous'? — cf. dandās.]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. daṅgā.]

दङ्गदास daṅdās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. daṅgā-dangi.]

दङ्गाइ daṅyāi, or daṅcī, s. Cheating. [der. daṅyāunu]

दङ्गाउनु daṅyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of daṅyānu]

दक्कनु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled [M. dācakhē.]

दक्काइ dackāi, s. Fright. [der. dackanu.]

दक्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of dackanu]

दक्किलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. dackanu.]

दक्को dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock [M. dackā m.]

दक्किन् dācchin, (pop.) v. dakṣiṇ.

दक्किना dācchinā, (pop.) v. dakṣiṇā.

दणाक् daṇāk, v. dārāk

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. dāṇḍa, s. Punishment, fine.—d° dānu to punish, fine.—rāj-d° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍaniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obedience, salutation —d° garu to make obeisance, salute.—d°-sawā greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. daṇḍavat-prostrating oneself like a stick]

दण्डि dāṇḍi, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand.—d°-swāma id. [lw. Sk. daṇḍin-]

दण्डि-बियो dāṇḍi-biyo, v. dāṇḍi-biyo.

दण्डी dāṇḍī, (l.) v. dāṇḍī.

lā) *na* *na* *blunten* fasten the mouth of your purse and
to not add another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find [K.
थैलिनु, B. O. *thaili*, H. P. *thaili* f., S. G. *thaili* f., M. *thaili*
f. : — v. *thailo*.]

थैलिनु *thailinu*, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman).
[formed fr. *thailānu*]

थैलो *thailo*, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēlu* m., Ku. *thailo*, A.
B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *thaili*. Bi H. P. *thailā* m., S. G.
thailo m., M. *thailā* m. : — extension in -*ilā*- (but cf.
O. *thaili* with -*ilā*- of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ* m. bag : Pa.
thorikā f., Pk. *thailā* f.]

थैलाडनु *thailānu*, vb. tr. To put into a bag : — intr.
(slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]

थोक *thok*, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter,
commodity — *khāne thok* food. — *basne thok* a division
or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyah* relating to drops (der.
stokām n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*) : Pk. *thokla*-m. : Sh.
thūk m. drop, gr. *thūk* (v. *u* ?) : WPah. *kiś. thukrien*
(obl. pl.) few ; Ku. *thok* a division of the people ; A.
thok bunch of fruit ; B. *thok* lump ; O. *thoka* a few ;
H. *thok* m. multitude ; P. *thok* m. heap ; L. *thok* m.
party, thing ; S. *thoku* m. thing ; G. *thok* m. bundle ;
M. *thok* m. quantity of silk ; Sgh. *ṭika* few ; — v. *thor*]

थोड़ा *thorā*, adj. Small, little ; few. — *th²-bahut* some-
thing however small. [W. H. id. : — v.s.v. *thor*.]

थोते *thote*, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed ; — s. A person
who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]

थोती *thoto*, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth
[B. *thotāna* to blunten ; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed.
P. *thothā* hollow, toothless ; S. *thotho* useless ; G.
thothū n. rotten parts of corn ; — v. *thotro*]

थोत्रिनु *thotrinu*, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der.
thotro.]

थोत्रो *thotro*, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

useless ; H. *thotrā* blunted ; — extension in -*ra*- of **thottha*
(v.s.v. *thoto*).]

थोत्राडनु *thotryānu*, vb. tr. To wear out ; make old
[caus. of *thotrinu*.]

थोपनु *thopanu*, or *thopānu*, vb. tr. To paste on ; to
apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhati th^o*)
[cf. *thupānu*.]

थोपानु *thopānu*, v. *thopanu*.

थोपो *thopo*, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of
cowdung ; — cf. *thupro* ?]

थोप्लि *thopli*, s. Dot, spot, speck. — *tala-th^o*. — *nāk th^o*
v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*]

थोप्ले *thople*, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]

थोप्लो *thoplo*, s. Drop ; spot, mark, speck [extension of
thopo.]

थोर *thor*, adj. Few, scarce — *thor bahut* something
however little. — *dher thor* more or less. [WPah. *dod*
bhad. thoṛo, pañ. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thwāṛā*, B. O. H. P.
thorā, G. *thorū*, M. *thorā* : — extension with -*ḍa*- of
Sk. *stokām* n. drop, a little : Pa. *thokam* n. a little,
Pk. *thoa*- ; — extension with -*la*- in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro* —
extension with -*akka*-, or Sk. *stōkyah* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O.
thoke, Sgh. *ṭika*]

(?) थोरिका *thorikā*, s. The screw-pine.

थोरे *thore*, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthawam*
n. strength, lex. *sthaurin*- m. draught ox (cf. *sthurāh*
strong, *sthūrīḥ* drawn by one animal) : Pk. *thora*
large ; G. M. *thor* large. — See *ṭhulo*]

थोरेई *thorei*, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]

थोरै *thorai*, adj. Small, little ; scanty, few. [emph. of
thor.]

थ्याच्च *thyācca*, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting
position. — *thyāccai basnu* to squat [cf. *thacakka*]

थ्यात्त *thwātta*, adv. With a jerk (with *tānu*).

द D

दडरेनि *daireni*, v. *daireni*.

दडैरो *daēro*, v. *dayēro*.

दडैलि *daēli*, v. *dayēli*.

दडनु *damkarnu*, v. *dankarnu*.

दडाने *damkāne*, v. *dankāne*.

दडको *damko*, v. *damko*.

दडगा *damgā*, v. *dangā*.

दडगालि *dāgāli*, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal ; — a partic.
class of Brāhmins ; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]

दडगिनु *dāginu*, v. *daṇinu*.

दङे *damge*, v. *dange*

दङ्याइ *dāgyāi*, v. *danyāi*.

दङ्याडनु *dāgyānu*, v. *danyānu*.

दङुलो *dameulo*, v. *dam-culo*.

दङ्जार *dājāi*, s. Comparison ; competition ; contest,
conflict [der. *dājānu*]

दङाडनु *dājānu*, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *sana*),
compete with. [der. *dājnu*]

दड *damḍa*, v. *daṇḍa*.

दडनीय *damḍaniya*, v. *daṇḍanīya*

दंडवत् damḍawat, v. *daṇḍawat*.

दंडी damḍī, v. *daṇḍī*

दंडाक् dārāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दतर damtar, v. *daṭtar*.

दतरि damtari, v. *daṭtari*.

दतार dātār, adj. Having tusks, tusked; — s. A tusked [cf. Pk. *dantālu* m. instrument for cutting grass: A *dātāl* spade; B. *dātāl* toothed; S. *dāndārī* f. rake; G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n; — perh. < **dantālu* (cf. Sk. *dantaḥ* s.v. *dāt*, and *dan'āvalaḥ* 'tusked') — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw fr Bi or EH.]

दतुलो dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dāt*; — cf. S. *dandiru*.]

दपच् dampac, v. *dam-pac*.

दपति dampati, v. *dampati*

दंभी dambhī, v. *dambhī*.

दशित damśit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung [lw. Sk. *damśita*.]

दसाहि damśāhi, v. *damsāhi*.

दसो damso, v. *dāmsō*

दस्यलो dasyailo, v. *dumsyailo*

दकार dākār, s. The letter *d* [lw. Sk. *daḥāra*.]

दक्षिन् dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. < Sk. *dāksinaḥ* right, south: Pa. Pk. *dakkhina*; D. kal 'drāntsho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dāchīnā*, K. *dachyinā*; P. L. *dakkhaṇ* f. south, S. *dakhiṇu* m, Sgh. *dakuṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *dacū* right.]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent: fit, suitable; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता daksatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिण dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin*, adj. South; — s. The south [lw. Sk. *duḥṣina*.]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern; — s. A native of South India [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa* south.]

दगल्चिन् dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *dagalco*.]

दगल्चो dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d° kām* partly done work). [cf. *adhakalco*.]

दगल्चाउनु dagalcyaunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāṭh d°* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu*.]

दगल्-फसल् daḡal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling [lw. H. *daḡal-faṣal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or *dāgā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge; grudge,

malice, ill-will. — *d° dīnu* to deceive, cheat. — *d° dhar* to meditate revenge. — *d° rākhnu* to bear a grudge [lw. H. *daḡā* fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards [der. *daḡā*.]

दगावाच् dagābāḥ, adj. Treacherous, perfidious; — Traitor [lw. H. *daḡābāḥ* fr. Pers.]

दगावाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. *daḡābāji* fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. *dagurāunu*.

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. *dagurnu*.

दहिन्नु daḥinu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise. — *d° parnu* surprise to be 1. — *d° hākhnu* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *da* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult. — *d° garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṅgo*, B. *dāṅgā*, O. H. *daṅgā* m., G. *daṅgo* m., M. *daṅgā*. — Short *a* indicates lw, but whence? — cf. *daṅga*.]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [red. of *daṅgā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *daṇḍās*.]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome [der. *daṅgā*.]

दहदास daḍdās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *dan* *daṅgi*.]

दङ्घाई daṅyāi, or *daṅēi*, s. Cheating. [der. *daṅyāunu*

दङ्घाउनु daṅyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat [caus. of *damnu*

दच्कनु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled [M. *dacakṇē*.]

दच्काई dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackanu*.]

दच्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. *dackanu*.]

दच्चिलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [c. *dackanu*.]

दच्को dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [c. *dackā* m.]

दच्चिन् dacchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ*.

दच्चिना dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā*.

दणाक् daṇāk, v. *dārāk*.

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine. — *d° dīnu* punish, fine. — *rāj-d°* v s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍaniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation *d° garnu* to make obeisance, salute — *d° sevā* greet (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍa* prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि daṇḍī, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. — *d° sevāmi* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin*.]

दण्डि-बियो daṇḍī-biyo, v. *daṇḍī-biyo*.

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

दतिउन datun, or *datun* or *datun*, s. A twig used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadīpavanam* n. : Pk. *dantadīhācapa-* n.) : Pa. *dantapōṇam* n. (p. ?). Pk. *dantūṇa-* n. : K. *dōṭun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dāṭun*, H. *dātun*, *dātan*, *dātan*, *datan* m., P. *dātān* f., S. *dandūṇu*, G. *dātun* n., M. *dātun* n., — in regular development prominence would be given to the second syllable with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *datun* : association with *dāt* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dātun* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of *-i-* in N. is not clear.]

दतिवन dativan, v. *datun*.

दत्तक् dattak, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka-*.]

दत्तात्रेय dattātreya, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Sonā, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

दत्युन् datyun, v. *datun*

ददा dadā, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse ; — nursery word : cf. *dādā*.]

ददेउरो dadeūro, or *dadyaūro*, v. *daneuro*.

ददाँरो dadyaūro, v. *dadeūro*.

दद्द dadru, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन् dan-, in cmpds. = *dāt* — *dankarnu* v.s.v. [< **dād*, v. *dāt*.]

दनाइ danāi, s. Comparison. [der. *dāḍnu*.]

दनादन् danādan, adv. Greedily ; voraciously ; with a relish ; — repeatedly, without stopping, vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous ; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

दनुवार danuwār, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

दनेउरो daneuro, or *danyauro* or *dadeūro* or *dadyaūro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < **dāreuro* (< **daṇḍa-pūra-* 'stick-cake' ?) — cf. Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *dāṇ*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *pur*).]

दन्कनु dankanu, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *danaknē* to become notorious ; — v. *danko*.]

दन्कर्नु dankarnu, s. (obl. -ā) A small metal rod to clean

the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — cmpd. *dāt* or **dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*)]

दन्काउनु dankāunu, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze ; — devour without hesitation, — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

दन्को danko, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *dankā* m. a resounding blow ; — extension with *-akka-* of **dana-* (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

दन्त danta, (l.) Tooth (= *dāt*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्तद्वार dantadwār, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) [cmpd. *danta* and *dwār*]

दन्तद्वारे dantadwāre, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) ; gap-toothed ; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*]

दन्तहर्ष dantaharṣa, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhoea (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्त्य dantya, (l.) adj. Dental [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्दनाउनु dandanāunu, vb. intr. To blaze, flare [M. *dandanñē* to roar ; — redup. of **dana-* in *danna*, *dankanu*]

दन्दनि dandani, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

दन्न danna, in *d° balnu* to flare up [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

दन्चौरो danyauro, v. *daneuro*.

दपोट dapoṭ, s. Hiding, concealment ; — hiding-place [extension of **dapp-* 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also v.s.v. *dapkāunu*) : B. *dāpaṭ* oppression, H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; G. *dapoṭvū*, *dapatvū* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept ; M. *dapaṭnē* to force in]

दप्काउनु dapkāunu, vb. tr. To chastise ; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dapkāman* f. threats, M. *dapkāvinē* to menace ; — extension with *-akka-* of **dapp* in A. *dapālība* to rebuke ; B. *dāpā* to stamp ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; S. *ḍrapu* m. fear ; M. *dāpnē* to menace, — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate ; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāunā*, *dabb* f. threat ; G. *dabḍārvū* to threaten, M. *dabkāvīnē*, *dābnē*.—Both **dapp-* (v.s.v. *dapoṭ*) and **dabb-* (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *ḍrapu* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpnē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpaḥ* m. insolence, *drpyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. *dhātup drpati* hurts) : Pa. *drppo* m. insolence ; Pk. *dappa-* m. pride, force, *dappanta-* worthless. In Iranian Pash. *drabel* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. IA, cf. S. *ḍrapu* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22)

show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. **d(r)app-* (< *darpp-*), **d(r)abb-* (< **darb-* ? — cf Sk dhātup. *darbhā* fears), **dabb-*]

दप्को dapko, s Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkaunu*; — cf S *drapu* m. fear.]

दफदार daphadār, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, s. Overseer; foreman [lw. H. *dafādār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफन daphan, s. Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

दफा daphā, s Section, portion, part; list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफादार daphādār, v. *daphadār*.

दफे daphe, s. Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफेदार daphedār, v. *daphadār*.

दफतर daphtar, s. An office, a record office. [lw. H. *dafīar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दबसि dabasi, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

दबाइ dabāi, or *dawāi*, s. Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *dawāi* fr. Ar.]

दबाउनु dabāunu, vb. tr. To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabāwun*, Ku. *dabāno*, A. *dabāba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabāunā*, G. *dabāvēn*, M. *dabāvinē*; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

दबास-बिन्दु dabās-bindu, s. A pop. name for the letter *h* or *visarga*.

दबाहा dabāhā, s One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der *dābnu*]

दबिनु dabinu, vb. intr. To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabibā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabnā*, G. *dabvū*, M. *dabnē*; — der (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*]

दब्द-दब्दे dabda-dabde, adj Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*]

दब्दब् dabdab, s. Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dabdab* noise of a slack drum.]

दब्दबा dabdabā, s. Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दब्दबाउँदो dabdabāūdo, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° hunu* to be muddy. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्दबाउनु dabdabāunu, vb intr. To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dabdabāi rahechu*). [der. *dabdabā*]

दब्दवे dabdabe, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° bālucā* quicksand; — s. A particular tree, *Garuga pinnata*. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्सि dabsi, or *dabasi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

दम् dam, s. Breath.—*dam-kalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jas ko dam paceko cha tyo dam-pac*).—*ek dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

दमड़ि damari, (slang) s. Money. [lw. H. *damari* a iron coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

दमन daman, s Suppression, control.—*d° garu* to suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *damana-*.]

दमना damanā, s. A partic. kind of flower, *Artemisia indica* (?). [cf. **dāwanā* < Sk *damanaḥ*, *damanaḥ* *Artemisia indica*: Pk. *damana-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damana*; B. *donā* *Artemisia indica*; O. *dayanā*, H. *daynā* m.; P. *donā* *Dapane oleoides*; M. *daman* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *Jacqā* *Artemisia abrotanum*]

दमनीय damaniya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or restrained; tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमयन्ती damayanti, (l) s A partic. kind of jasmine, name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the *Mahābhārata*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमार damāi, s. A caste of tailors (one of the *poḥo* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

दमाइ-गेड़ा damāi-gerā, or *damāhi-*, s A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geri*.]

दमाहा damāhā¹, s. A partic. kind of large drum [lw. H. *damānu* fr. Pers. ?]

दमाहा damāhā², in *d°-geri*, s The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [lw. *damū* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible a medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damanaḥ* m. the plant *Artemisia indica*, lex. *damani* f. *Solanum Jacquini* (v.s.v. *damana*); — Sgh. *dan* *Eugenia caryophyllaea*, *dan-gedi* fruit ?]

दमाहार damāhār, s. A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground

दमिनि damini, respectful *damenā*, s The wife of a *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *ḍumini*).

दमेना damenā, s. Respectful mode of address for an c *damini* q.v.

दमैजि damaiñi, v. *damāi*.

दमौरी damauro, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geri*).

दम-कला dam-kalā, s. Fire-engine. [compd. *dam* and *kalā*]

दम्काने damkāne, s. A partic. kind of plant (the stems of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose-ears made to hang ornaments from).

दम्को damko, s. Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merū paitālā mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damnē* grow tired ?]

दम-चुलो dam-culo, or *-culho*, s. A kerosine cooking stove, a *Primus* stove. [compd. *dam* and *culo*.]

दम्तर damtar, v. *daūtar*.

- दम्तरि damtari, v. *daūtari*.
 दम-यच् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacem qq v.*]
 दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife—*d° pujnu* or *pujā qarnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife [lw. Sk. *dampatī*]
 दम्भी dambhi, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful]
 दम्य damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दम्भार damśāi, v. *damsāhi*.
 (-) दम्भाहि damśāhi, or *damsāi*, s. Prosperity, affluence
 दम्भो damso, v. *dāmsō*
 दम्भिलो damsyailo, v. *damsyailo*.
 दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān*.—*dayā-sāgar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दयालो dayālo, v. *dayēlo*.
 दया-दान dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity [compd *dayā* and *dān*]
 दयालु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered: charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दया-सागर dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [compd *dayā* and *sāgar*.]
 दैयैरे dayēre, s. = *dayēro* q.v.
 दैयैरो dayēro, or *daēro*, s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [*< *dāmu-kura-* or **dāma-dhara-* 'rope-holder'? — v. *dāi*.]
 दैयैलि dayēli, or *daēli*, s. A pop. name for the letter *d*.
 दैयैलो dayēlo, or *dayālo* or *daivālo*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.
 दर dar¹, s. (obl. -a) Rate, market rate, value; condition, state; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. G. M. *dar* m.; — whence? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-*.]
 दर dar², s. (obl. -a) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tj festival in Bhadau when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādeu and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.
 दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing [caus. of *darnu*.]
 दराज darāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers*?]
 दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *dari*, H. P. *darī* f.; S. *daru* m. breadth of cloth, *darī* f. piece of matting, — *<* Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. 'mat of split cane'?]
 दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy, — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दरिद्रता daridratā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridri*) Poor; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridri-*.]
 दरिद्रिनि daridriṇi, f. of *daridri* q.v.
 दरिद्रेई daridrei, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri*]
 दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger, have one's name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu*]
 दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
 दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāpht*, s. Report; communication; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]
 दरिलेई darilei, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo*]
 दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo*, adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro*]
 दरेस् dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone, distance, range (e.g. *kāṛa ko d°* bow-shot.—*top ko d°* artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense)?]
 दरो daro, old *darho*, adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure — *daro le* certainly. [Sk. *dyādhāh*, *dīdhāh*. Pa. *dalho*, Pk. *dadhu*, *daḍha*; K. *dor**, Ku. *daṛo*, B. O. *daṛa*, H. *daḥ* (lw. fr. Sk. ?); P. *darh* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?), G. *daḍvū* to make hard and smooth, M. *daḍṇē* to beat down (?), Sgh. *dala* hard.]
 दर्कनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split; be scarred (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d°* rain to fall in torrents [Ku. *darkano*, H. *daraknā*, P. *daraknā*; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *dānati* splits (see under *daryāunu*¹, *dar*): — cf. Sk. *dalati* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*) — See also *darko*.]
 दर्कने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu*]
 दर्कार darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khāco*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]
 दर्किनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.
 दर्के darke, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain) [der. *darko*.]
 दर्को darko, s. A downpour of rain; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *darāk* m., -ī f. cave: Pa. Pk. *darī* f.; B. *dar*, H. *darī* f.; P. *darā* m. passage; S. *darī* f. den; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*), — B. *dalak* heavy downpour; — v. *darkanu*.]
 दर्खरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.
 दर्खराउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear [caus. of *darkharinu*]
 दर्खास्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition [lw. H. *darḥwāst* desire, fr. Pers.]
 दर्घा darghā, s. Heaven; the next world; future state [lw. H. *dargūh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]
 दर्जन darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]
 दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दर्जावाल् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society; — s. A man with a good position [der. *darjā*]
 दर्जि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

- दत्ता dattā**, s. Entry, registration in Government record. [*< *dattu, *datt, lw. H. darj fr. Ar.*]
- दत्तावान् dattāwāl**, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land [der. *dattā*.]
- दर्द darda**, v. *darus*.
- दर्दनु dardarnu**, vb. tr. To pound [H. *dardarā* bruised. M. *dardarnē* to froth up; — redup. of Sk. *dāratī* (v.s.v. *daryāunu*¹).]
- दर-दाम dar-dām**, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling —*d° garnu* to fix a price [compd. *dar*¹ and *dām*]
- दर्नु darnu**, vb. tr. To put in writing —*sihā* or *sihā mū d°* to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. *darō*, cf. esp. *daryāunu*².]
- दर्पण darpan**, (l.) v. *darpan*
- दर्पन् darpan**, l. *darpan*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. *darpana*.]
- दर्फगाउनु darpharāunu**, or *darphaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To pound, bruise, scratch. [M. *darphadnē* to storm and stamp; — cf. *dardarnu*, *darkharinu*.]
- दर्बन्दि darbandi**, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. *darbandī*]
- दर्बार darbār**, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दर्बारिया darbāriyā**, or *darbāre*, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. *darbār*.]
- दर्बिलेई darbileī**, s. Firmness. [der. *darbilo*]
- दर्बिलो darbilo**, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. *darilo* ?]
- दर्वे darbe**, (pop.) v. *drabya*
- दर्भ darbha**, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= *kus*¹), *Poa cynosuroides*. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दर्भङ्गा darbhāṅgā**, s. The name of a town in India.—*d° hunu* to be grown-up.
- दर्मा darmā**, v. *darmāhā*.
- दर्माहा darmāhā**, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods).—*d° garnu* to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दर्माहादार darmāhādār**, s. One who works for wages. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दद्याउनु daryāunu**¹, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of **darinu* to be crushed, *< Sk. dāratī*: Pk. *dara*- little, m. half; G. *darñū* n. grist; — see also *dur*, *dari*, *dardarnu*, *darkanu*, *darko*.—Forms with *l* in Sk. *dalati* etc. (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]
- दद्याउनु daryāunu**², vb. tr. To fix (a price); force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition); — verify (an account) [caus. of *darinu*.]
- दद्याप् daryāp**, or *daryāb*, s. = *daryāphta* q.v.
- दद्याफत् daryāphat**, v. *daryāphta*.
- दद्याब् daryāb**, v. *daryāp*.
- दर्रो darro**, adj. (?) in *darro kes* bristling hair. [perh
- *dārhatu*, extension with *-tu* of *dārha-*, v.s.v. *dāro*]
- दर्वर् darwar**, or *darawār*, s. The piece of cloth slung a pole to form a litter (*dolī* or *dāru-d°*).
- दर्वान darwān**, s. Doorkeeper, porter [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दर्वार darwār**, v. *darwar*.
- दर्शक darśak**, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining, explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explain [lw. Sk. *darśaka-*]
- दर्शन darśan**, pop. *darshan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience — appearance, vision, dream.—*d° garnu* to visit *d° dinu* to give audience.—*d° pāunu* to obtain audience [lw. Sk. *darśana-*]
- दर्शनीय darśaniya**, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दर्शन-ढुङ्गो darśan-ḍhūngo**, s. A partic kind of shung stone, (prob.) flint (= *dalsin-ḍhūngo*) [compd. *darśan* and *ḍhūngo*.]
- दर्शन-भेट darśan-bhet**, s. A present offered at interview. [compd. *darśan* and *bhet*.]
- दर्शित darśit**, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. *darśita-*]
- दर्शी darśī**, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. *darśin*- seeing]
- दर्सन darśan**, (pop.) v. *darśan*.
- दर्सेनि darsani**, s. The arum lily, *Richardia*.
- दर्सुको darsuko**, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc) [cf. *darsulo* ? — or poss. compd. *dar-* (cf. Pk. *dara* h. v.s.v. *daryāunu*¹) and *suko*.]
- दर्सुलो darsulo**, s. Damp fuel [cf. *darsuko*]
- दहिलेई darhileī**, v. *darileī*.
- दहिलो darhilo**, (old) v. *darilo*.
- दहो darho**, (old) v. *darō*.
- दल dal**, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, he [Sk. *dalam* n. fragment: Pa. *dalān* n. leaf, Pk. *dal* n. leaf, piece, party: K. *dal*, *ḍal* m. leaf, company, B. *dal*; O. *daḷa* party, H. *dal* m.; P. *dal* m. army, *ḍal* leaf, L. *ḍal* m. army; S. *ḍaru* m. a breadth of cloth G. *dal* n. army; M. *dal* n. leaf, army; Sgh. *dala* leaf portion.]
- दलाइ dalāi**, s. Grinding; rubbing; — oppression *dalāi* f.; — der. *dalnu*.]
- दलाउनु dalāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. *dalāna*, H. *dalānā*, P. *dalāunā*, *dalāvū*; — cf. Sk. *dālayati*: Pa. *dāleti*; — caus. *dalnu*.]
- दला-दल dalā-dal**, s. Crushing, pressing; — mut smearing. [v. *dalnu*.]
- दलान dalān**, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. *dālān* fr. Pers.]
- दलाल dalāl**, s. Broker, commission agent [lw. *dallāl* fr. Ar.]

दलालि dalālī, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalālī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दलिन dalin, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *uolā*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material ?]

दलिनु dalinu, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā d°* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dalnu*.]

दलिम dalim, v. *dalim*.

दलिह dalih, v. *d-l-h*.

दलेल dalel, or *dahl*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits; fatigue-work; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill*.]

दल्लिचो dalaico, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dalaico* rug; H. *dalica* m. carpet; cf. *galica*; — fr. Pers. *qolica* contam. *dari* ?]

दलदल daldal, s. Marsh; mud. clay. [A. *daldalni* quagmire, B. *daldul*; O. *daldala* tremulous; H. M. *dabdal* f. marsh.]

दलदले daldale, adj. Soft. marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *d° hīlo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldahya*; cf. B. *dalayā*; — der. *daldal*.]

दलनु dalnu, vb. tr. To crush, trample; rub.—*tel d°* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dāratī*, s.v. *daryānu*¹): Pa. *dulat*, Pk. *dabū*; K. *dalun*, Ku. *dalno*, A. *daliba*, B. *dulā*, O. *dalibā*, H. *dalanā*, P. *dalanā*, S. *ḍaraṇu*, G. *ḍalrū*, M. *ḍalrū*. — cf. L. *ḍalik* f. crack in soil, Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal. dari*, *darkanu*, *ḍarnu*.]

(¹) दल्ल्याहट dalyāhaṭ, s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dāhva*.]

दल्लिह dalsih, s. Flint.—(usu.) *d°-dhuṅgo* id. [prob. fr. *darsun-dhuṅgo* q.v.]

दवा dawā, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

दवाह dawāi, v. *dabāi*.

दश daś, (l.) v. *das*.

दशम daśam, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasau*). [lw. Sk. *daśama*.]

दशमी daśamī, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशा daśā, (l.) s. Condition, state; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशावतार daśāvatār, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra*.]

दशाहा daśāhā, v. *dasāhā*.

दशौ daśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौ daśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौद daśaūd, v. *dasāūd*.

दशौद daśaūdi, v. *dasāūdi*.

दश-दान daś-dān, s. The ten charities which should

be practised during the last moments of life. [empd. *daś* and *dān*.]

दस das, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sāmū* openly — *das-pāthi* a measure consisting of ten *pāthi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dāśa*: Pa. *dasa*, Pk. *dasa*, *daha*; Rom. eur. *des*, arm. *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *daś*, kho. *joś*, gaw. *gār*, tor. *mai*, *daś*, Sh. *dāi*, K. *dah*, WPah. *bhad. daś*, bhat. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasa*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *ḍaha*, G. *das*, M. *das*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasa*, *dahaya*; — Kaf. ashk. *dus*]

दसहरा dasaharā, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Āsār (= *gaṅgā-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasai*), G. *daserā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasaharu* m, M. *daśāharū* f., *daśhār* m.; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśahanā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyāiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

दसाहा dasāhā, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśū* condition.]

दसि dasi, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corekā d° phelā puryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern; S. *ḍasu* m. sign; — cf. Sk. *darśayati* shows: Pa. *dasseti*, Pk. *dasser*, *damsai*, *darisei*; D. pash. *laś-* to see; P. *dassnā* to show, L. *dassan*, S. *ḍasaru*; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not **dāsi* ?]

दसौ dasai, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āsvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasai* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpāti*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *navamī* (or *navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *navamī* are called *navarāthā*. *Naumi* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day: Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f, K. *daham* f., B. *dasai*, H. *daswī* f, S. *dasai* f. (lw. with s), G. *dasam* f.; — f. of *dasai*.]

दसौद dasōd, v. *dasāūd*.

दसौ dasai, adj. (f. *dasai*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamāh*: Pa. Pk. *dasama*; K. *dahum*, WPah. *bhad. daśai*, bhat. *dasūd*, B. *dasai* tenth day; H. P. *daswā* tenth, L. *dāhwā*, G. *dasmū*, M. *dahāvā*.]

दसौद dasāūd, or *dasōd*, s. (obl. *dasāūd*, but *dasam* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent.; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandhaḥ* m. H. *dasāūd* m. offering made when a child is ten years old; P. *dasāūd*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part; G. *dasūd* f. tenth part]

दसौदि dasaūdi, s. Interest at ten per cent [der *dasauḍ*]
दस्खत् daskhat, v *dastkhat*.
दस्त dasta, s. Motion of the bowels [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
दस्ता dastā, or *justā* (q.v.), s. Zinc (= *khāpre*) [H. *dastā* m.; — v. *justā*.]
दस्ताना dastānā, s. Glove. [lw. H. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]
दस्तुर dastur, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]
दस्तुरि dasturi, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. H. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]
दस्खत् dastkhat, pop *daskhat*, s. Signature.—*d^o garu* to sign [lw. H. *dastkhat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
दस-दिने das-dine, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d^o bhū* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din¹*.]
दस्यु dasyu, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]
दह daha, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hradhī* m. pool, lex *drahaḥ* m : Pa. Pk *daha-* m ; B. H. *dah* m, Sgh *daha*.]
दहकस् dahakas, s. Fear, awe; subjugation; tyranny. [lw. H. *dahsat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]
दहन dahan, s. Burning, cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana-*.]
दहरिनु daharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed
दहग्राउनु daharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus of *duharinu*.]
दहि dahi, pop. *dai*, s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dādhi* n. : Pa. *dadhī* n., Pk. *dahi-* n. ; Ku. A. *dai*, B. *dai*, O. *dahi*, Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *dāhī* f., G. M. *dahī* n, Sgh. *dā*; — final *-i* from pl *dādhiṇi* (Pk. *dahīṇi*) or extension *dadhikam*.]
दहि-चामल dahi-cāmal, s. A mixture of curds and rice [compd. *dahi* and *cāmal*]
दहि-चामले dahi-cāmale, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal*. [der. *dahi-cāmal*.]
दहि-चिउरा dahi-ciurā, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [compd. *dahi* and *ciurā*]
दहि-चिउरे dahi-ciure, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā*.]
दहिलो dahilo, v. *darlo*.
दाइ dāi¹, s. Wet-nurse, nurse [lw. H. *dāi* fr. Pers.]
दार dāi², s. Elder brother. [cf. *dājyu*.]
दाई dāi, or *dāi*, s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dātma* n. rope: Pa. *dāma* n, Pk. *dāma-* n ; D. tir. *dām*; Sh. gur. *dōm* m. thread; K. *gu-dōm⁴* m. tether for cow; B. *dām*, *dāmā* cord; H. *dāē* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn; P. *dāū*, *dāū* m. tether; S. *dāinu* to shackle the forelegs; G. *dām* n. tether, M.

dāē n : Sgh. *dama* chain.—See also *dāni dānu dāni. dāni.*]

दाइजी dāijo, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father), [lw. H. *dahez*, *dāij* *dāijā* fr. Ar, contam. with *dājī* n < Sk. *dāyam* n. gift: Pa. *degyam* n., Pk. *deja-* *deja* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej* n.]

दाइन dāina, or *dāhina*, adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel *i* when affixed to consonants (lit. 'on the right') [v. *dāinu*.]

दाइनु dāinu, or *dāhinu*, adj. Right (opp. to left); semi- [Pk. *dāhina-*; Ku. *daipo*, H. *dāhinū*, P. *dāhū* (loss of *-i* ?); — relation of this with Sk. *dākṣiṇaḥ* (v. s. v. *dakṣhiṇ*) is not clear: does it represent different phonetic treatment of *dakṣiṇa-* and **dākṣiṇa-* or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise show irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiā*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sājāna*, in M. by *uḷvā*), as in Iranica and Germanic (cf. P. Horn. Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]

दाइने dāine, or *dāhine*, adj. Right; — adv. To or on the right.—*d^o debre* right and left.—*d^o hāt* right hand. [s. adv. < MI. loc. **dāhiṇa*; — cf. H. *dāhine*.]

दाउ dāu¹, s. Occasion, opportunity; turn; trick.—*dū garu* to lie in wait for —*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu hānu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dāv*, B. *dāu*; O. *dāu* revenge H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; S. *dāu* n opportunity; G. *dāv* m. turn; — perh. same as *dāu²*]

दाउ dāu², s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m.; B. *dāu* opportunity; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* n ambush; L. *dā* m direction (?); S. *dāu* m. mode G. *dāv*, *dāv* m. throw; M. *dāvā* m. revenge; — perh. < Sk. *dātu* n. share, or *dāma* n. giving.—But cf. Per *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]

दाउलि dāuli, v. *dāwali*.

दाउन् dāun, or *dāuni*, s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Ku. *dalyū*, to ferment or leaven flour ?]

दाउनि dāuni¹, s. = *dāun* q.v.

दाउनि dāuni², (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāi*). [S. *dāmanī* f. long rope for tying calves: Pk. *dāmanī* f. *dāvāna-* n.; B. *dāmnī* rope; O. *dāunī* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing; Bi. *dāunī* tread out corn, H. *dāwan* m ; P. L. *dāunī* f. head-ornament, *dāunī* f. id., *dānu* m. shackle; G. *dāmnī* f. head-ornament rope; M. *dāvay* f. picket-rope; — for meaning c. *dāi* q.v.]

दाउनु dāunu, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks —*halo d^o* to plough. [B. *dāuyā* to reap; Bi. *dāuc* to tread out grain, H. *dāwnā*; P. *dāunā* to hobble a horse); — der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.vv. *dāi*, *dāuni* rather than < **dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *dāmayati*).]

दाउने dāune, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun*.]

- दाउ-पेच dāu-pec, s. Wrestling tricks. [compd dāu and pec.]
- दाउरे dāure, adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der dāuro]
- दाउरेनि dāureni, v. dāurenī.
- दाउरी dāuro, s. Firewood. [extension with -da- of Sk. dāurī m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. dāra- in dāvaggi forest-fire: Pk. dāra- m. forest, forest-fire: H. dāū m. forest-fire bonfire; Sgh. dāra forest, wood.]
- दाँइ dāi, v. dāi.
- दाँई dāi, v. dāi.
- दाँग dāg, v. dāg.
- दाँजा dājā, or dādā, s. Comparison [v. dājnu]
- दाँजा-दाँज dājā-dāji, s. Competition; comparison. [der. dājnu.]
- दाँजु dājnu, or dādnu, vb. tr. To compare, compete. — dāji, dugurnu to run neck and neck. [< Sk. darśayati shows: Pa. damseti (v.s.v. dusi), with dialectal development of -mā- > -mā- > ~j or ~d (cf. pādnu); — very doubtful]
- (दाँटु dāṭu, (Tarai) v. dāṭu.
- दाँत dāt, s. (obl. -a) Tooth. — dāt ghānu c. ko to give a good hiding to. — dāt dekhānu to show the teeth. — hātī ko dāt elephant's tusk, ivory. [< *dād (cf. dāde, dan- qq.v.) < Sk. dāntaḥ m: Pa. Pk. danta- m.: Rom. eur. dand m., syr. dāndā, D. tir. danda, pash. dand, kal. dāndoriak, dhandōryak (Morg), kho. don, gaw. dāt, gār. dand, tor. dan, mai. dān, Sh. dān m., K. dand m., WPah. pog. bhad. dant. pād. dann. cam. dand, Ku. A. B. dāt, O. dānta, H. dāt m., P. L. dand m., S. dāndu m., G. M. dāt m., Sgh. data; — Kaf. ashk. dont]
- दाँति dāti, s. The edge of the hole in the game of khope. [A dāti edge; H. dātī f. tooth, cog, notch, L. dāntī f. cliff: S. dāntī f. selvage; G. dātī f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. dānta- (v.s.v. dāt).]
- दाँदा dādā, v. dājā.
- दाँदे dāde, adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow, — a partic. kind of grass (= dāle ghās). [der. *dād (v.s.v. dāt), — cf. Sk. dāntin- toothed: Pk. danti- m. elephant, H. dātī f. harrow.]
- दाँदु dādnu, v. dājnu.
- दाँपु dāpnu, v. dāpnu.
- दाँवल dāwal, or dāmal, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. dāma n. rope (v.s.v. dāi, dāmlō) ?]
- दाँवलि dāwali, or dāuli or dāmlī (?), s. A hard-trap made of string. [M. dāwli f. small tie rope, — der. Sk. dāma n. (v. dāmlō).—For meaning cf. K. dām m. snare, H. dāw m.; L. dāwar m. spider.]
- दाँसो dāmsō, v. dāmsō.
- दाख dākh, s. (obl. -a) Grape.—dākha ko boṭ vine — dākh-ras wine. [Sk. drākṣā f.: Pk. dākkhā f.; Rom. eur. drakh f. m., syr. idrāk, D. pash. dešek, kal. drac (Morg), kho. droç, tor. 'daś' m., Sh. jāç f., K. dach f., H. P. dākh f., L. drākḥ f., S. drākha f., G. durākḥ f.; — Kaf. ashk. drās.]
- दाखिल dākhil, s. Acceptance.—d°-khārij v.s.v.—d° garnu to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. dākhil fr. Ar.]
- दाखिल-खारिज dākhil-khārij, s. Acceptance and rejection [lw. H. dākhil-khārij fr. Pers. Ar.]
- दाग dāg, s. (obl. -a) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. dāg brand, fr. Pers.]
- दागा dāgā, v. dāgā.
- दासु dāgnu¹, vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. mai le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu I have aimed at going to England) — goli dāgnu to fire a shot. [B. dāgā to aim; — same as dāgnu² ?—For development of meaning cf. double sense of English to mark.]
- दासु dāgnu², vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. dāgā, H. dāgnā, P. dāgnā, M. dāgnē; — der. dāg.]
- दाह dāh, or dāg, s. The name of a place in Nepal (W of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of dāgāh Brāhmans
- दाजु dāju, or dājyu or dāju or dān, emph. dāyyui or dājār, s. Elder brother; — a term of respect [dāi or *dā and jyu; — cf. Ku. dā, dājyu id.—Cf. dādā.]
- दाड़ि dāri, or dārhi, s. Beard. [lw. H. dārhi; — v. dārī]
- दाड़वाल dāriwāl, or dārhiwāl, adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. dāri.]
- दाड़ि dārhi, v. dārī.
- दाड़वाल dārhiwāl, v. dārīwāl.
- दाता dātā, s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal, spendthrift [lw. Sk. dātā-]
- दाद dād, s. (obl. dād with mā, dādā with le) Ringworm [Sk. dadrah, dardūḥ f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption Pa. Pk. daddu- m., Sh. jāzī f. ringworm (by dissimilation < *jāzī < *dradru- ?); K. dād^r f. the itch; Ku. B. dād ringworm, O. dādu, H. dād m., P. dād, daddarī f., L. dādhar m., S. dādhu f., G. dādur f., M. dād f., Sgh. dada; — cf. dādurā.]
- दादनि dādani, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. dādānī fr. Pers.]
- दादरा dādārā, s. A partic. tune in music [lw. H. dādārā 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tones of a frog', J. T. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v. — G. dādāro, — cf. Sk. dardurāḥ m. frog: Pa. Pk. daddura- m., Pk. deḍḍura- m.; A. dāduri, H. dādur m., P. dādar, daddū m., L. dādū m., S. dādur m., Sgh. dādara.]
- दादा dādā, s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. dādā elder brother; B. dādā id., grandfather; O. dādā

elder brother, father's brother; H. *dātā* m. elder brother, father's father; P. *dādā*, *dādā* m. father's father, L. *dādā*, *dādā* m., S. *dādo* m., G. *dādo* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother; Sgh. *dada* Brāhman; — prob. a nursery word in origin — Cf. *dādā*, *dā*, *dāju*, *didi*.]

दादि dādi, s. Old slave woman [B. *dāli* grandmother, H. *dādī* f., P. *dādali* f., L. *dādī* f., S. *dādī* f., G. *dādī* f.; M. *dādī* f. respectful term for an old woman; — v. *dādā*.]

दादुरा dādura, s. Measles; any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādura* measles; P. *dāduri* f. ringworm (or < *dadrūh*); S. *dādurā* m. cutaneous disease; M. *dādar* n. herpes; — extension with -*ra*- of Sk. *dadrū*- (v.s.v. *dād*).]

दान dān¹, s. (obl. -a) Gift, charity; generosity. — *dān-dakṣiṇā* — *dān-patra* — *dān-punya*. — *dān-sīl* v.s.v. — *dayā-dān* v.s.v. *dayā*. [lw. Sk. *dāna*-.]

दान -dān², suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *masidān* [H. -*dān*, extracted from Pers. lws]

दानव dānav, or *dānav*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava*-.]

दाना dānā, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain; seed. berry; bead. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]

दानादार dānādār, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānadār* fr. Pers.]

दानि dāni¹, l. -ī, adj. Generous [lw. Sk. *dānin*-.]

दानि -dāni², a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in -*dāni* fr. Pers.]

दानु dānu, v. *dānā*.

दाने dāne, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]

दानेई dānei, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]

दानो dānu, v. *dānav*.

दान-दक्षिणा dān-dakṣiṇā, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [compd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]

दान-दक्षिणा dān-dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*

दान-पत्र dān-patra, s. Deed of gift. [compd. *dān* and *patra*.]

दान-पाता dān-pātā, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* + ?]

दान-पुण्य dān-punya, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [compd. *dān* and *punya*.]

दान-पुत्रे dān-punne, (pop.) v. *dān-punya*

दान-शील dān-sīl, pop. *dān-sil*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [compd. *dān* and *sīl*.]

दान-सिल dān-sil, (pop.) v. *dān-sīl*.

दाप dāp, or *dāb*, s. (obl. -a) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dābā* m. covering with blankets; P. *dābb* m. a kind of pocket, M. *dāb* m. girdle; — conn. with *dābnu*? — or *dābbā*?]

दाप्चा dāpcā¹, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

दाप्चा dāpcā², s. Name of a place in Nepal.

दाप्नु dāpnu, or *dāpnu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles — doubtful.]

दाव dāb, v. *dāp*

दावि dābi, s. Claim. — *d*³ *dharmu* to claim. [lw. H. *da* v. fr. Pers. Ar., — cf. *dāwā*.]

दाबिले dābile, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle; skinny thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]

दाबिलो dābilo, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dārviḥ* f. ladle: Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *dārī* f.: Bi. *dābī*, H. *dābbū* m., Sgh. *dārī*. — J. Bloch s.v. compares family of M. *ḍoī* f. head, viz. Rom. eur. *ro* f. spoon. syr. *dōwī*, Bi. H. P. *ḍoī* f., S. *ḍoī* f., G. *ḍoī* f. but although parallelism of S. *ḍoilo* m. is remarkable connection is very uncertain, for -*ar*- in H. P. S. > *āb* in G. M. *āv*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *dabbī*, *dibbī* f. box, G. *dābī* f., M. *dābbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]

(²) **दावे dābe**, exclamation of contempt or incredulity.

दाबु dābu, vb. tr. To press down. [< **dabb* Rom. *dab* f. blow; K. *dabun* to crash in; Ku. *dābn* to bury; A. *dāibu* to sink; H. *dābnū* to press down P. *dabb* f. pressure; L. *dabban* to press, G. *dābvū*, M. *dābnē* — For possible further connections and con-

taminations v. *dāpkānu*.]

दाबु dābu, in *dublo-dābo* q.v. [S. *dābalu* weak emaciated; — poss. der. **dabb*- 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnū* and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]

दाम dām, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value; a small coin, money. — *dām-kām* v.s.v. — *cār dām thekū rākhnu* to pay an earnest [Sk. *dramma*- a coin: Pk. *damma*- m. A. *dām* price, B. *dāmṛ* small coin; O. *dāma* price H. *dām* m., P. *damm* m., G. M. *dām* m.]

दामल dāmal¹, v. *dāmal*.

दामल dāmal², v. *dāwal*.

दामसाहि dāmāsāhi, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration [lw. H. *dāmāsāhī* f.]

दामे dāme, adj. Pertaining to money; pecuniary, cash (e.g. *d*³ *byāj* interest to be paid in cash, opp. to *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]

दामोदर dāmodar, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara*-.]

दाम-काम dām-kām, s. Money-matters. [compd. *dām* and *kām*¹.]

दाम्रो dāmro, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]

(²) **दाम्लि dāmli**, v. *dāmali*.

दाम्लो dāmlo, s. A cord for tethering cows by the lead to a post. — *māl-d*³. — *hār-d*³ v.s.v. [M. *dāmli* f. small tu

rope; — extension with -llo- of Sk. *dānu* n. rope (v.s.v. *dār*); — extension with -ra- in H. *dāwrī* f.; L. *dānar* m. spider.]

दाम्सी dāmsō, or *dāmsō*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *qhāsa lo ek d° pam chaina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro*]

दार् *dār*¹, s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo thulo dār ko mānche cha* he is a man of big build).

दार् *dār*², s. Wood, timber—*dār-pāt*—(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv [Sk. *dāru* n.; Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. pash. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *daru*; — Kaf. ashk. *dau*.—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār*.]

दार् *dār*³, or (?) *dhār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, *Boehmeria rugulosa* [same as *dār*² ?]

दार् -*dār*⁴, suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives. e.g. *akaldār*, *bibekdār*, *butādār*, *baidār*, *bhuwādār*, *laṭkindār*, *sumajhdār*. [H. -*dār*, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दारि *dāri*, old *dārhi*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dādhikā* f.; Pa. *dādhikā* f. beard, Pk. *dādhā* f., D. tir. 'dādī' (Leech), pash. *dāi* t, tor. *da* f., Sh. koh. *daī* f., K. *dār*² f., WPah. *liš. dāph* t, Ku. *dārī*, B. O. *dārī*, H. P. *dārhi* f, L. *dārhi* f, S. *dārhi* f, G. M. *dādhī* f., Sgh. *dāḥi*: — Kaf. ashk. *dārī*—See *dāro*.]

दारिद्र्य *dāridrya*, s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम *dārim*, s. Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*. [Sk. lex. *dāḍimba*- (cf. Sk. *dāḍimaḥ* m.; Pa. *dālino* m, Pk. *dāḍima*-, *dālīma*- m): Ku. *dārim*, *dālino*, A. *dālīm*. B. *dārim*, *dālīm*, O. *dārimba*, *dālīmba*, *dālīma*, H. *dārimb*, *dārim*, *dālīm*, S. *dāḥū* m., G. *dāḍam* n, M. *dālīb*, *dālīm* n., Sgh. *dālīm*.]

दारु *dāru*¹, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु *dāru*², (Tarāi) Spirituous liquor. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण *dāruṇ*, (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Harshness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa*.]

दारुण्य *dāruṇya*, (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे *dāre*, old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d° margo* stag. [der. *dāro*.]

दारी *dāro*, old *darho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dārā kṛnu* to grind the teeth.—*dārū nicyānu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dādhā* f. large tooth, *dādhikā* (in Manu) f. beard (v.s.v. *dārī*): Pa. *dāthā* f., Pk. *dādhā* f., Rom. *thar* f; Ku. *dār* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dār* fang, H. *dāphā* m.; P. *dāhrā* m. long beard: L. *dāhar* f. fang, S. *dārha* f., G. M. *dādh* f., Sgh. *dāḥa*: — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dāṁstrah* m: Pa. *daṭṭhā* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dāphā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī, Mundārī *dātā* tooth

(which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 144, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA. ?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words Tam. *tāl*, *tāḍei*, *tarāḍei* cheek, Can. *davaḍe*, Tel. *davaḍa* — A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार्-गिठो *dār-giṭho*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [cmpd. *dār*² and *giṭho*.]

दार्-पात् *dār-pāt*, s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [cmpd. *dār*² and *pāt*]

दाही *dāhī*, (old) v. *dārī*.

दाहे *dārhe*, (old) v. *dāre*.

दाहो *dārho*, (old) v. *dāro*.

दाल *dāl*, s. (obl. -a) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils [Sk. lex. *dālah* m. a sort of grain (der. *dalati*, *dārati* splits, cf. *dārah* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dānu*): Pk. *dāl*- f, K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *dāl*, O. *dālī* (l²), Bi. H. *dāl* f, P. *dāl*, *dāl* f., L. *dāl* f.; S. *dāru* m. split half-ground grain, *dārī* f. split pea; G. M. *dāl* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र *dālīdra*, adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālīdra* fr. *dārīdra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे *dālīdre*, adj. = *dālīdra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य *dālīdrya*, s. = *dārīdrya* q.v.

दालुके *dālūke*, in *d° niguro*. A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाल-घोटने *dāl-ghoṭne*, s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu*]

दालिचिनि *dālīcīni*, s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkaulī*). [K. *dālīcin* m., A. *dālīcīni*, B. *dālīcin*, *dālīcīni*, O. *dālīcīni*, H. P. *dālīcīni*, *dālīcīni* f, S. *dālīcīni* f, G. M. *dālīcīni* f; — lw. Pers. *dālīcīni* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541) — Cf. *sinkaulī*]

दालु *dālū*, vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic

दावन् *dāwan*, s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sol*

दावा *dāwā*, s. Claim. [lw. H. *dāwā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi*.]

दास् *dās*, s. (obl. -a, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa*.]

दासि *dāsi*, l. -ī, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsi*]

दासो *dāso*, s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāsā* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood, L. *dāhā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying]

दास्ति *dāsti*, s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दास्ते *dāste*, adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti*.]

दाह *dāha*, or *dāhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d° garṇu* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा *dāhā*, v. *dāha*

दाहान् dāhāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas: — a member of that class.

दाहिन dāhina, v. dāna.

दाहिन dāhinu, v. dānu.

दाहिने dāhine, v. dāne.

दिउसो diūso, s. Daytime. [Sk. *divasaḥ* m.: Pa. *divasa-* m. n., Pk. *divasa-*, *divaha-*, *divasa-*, *divaha-* m.: Rom. cur. *divas*, syr. *dis*. D. pash. *dawās*, *gār dos*, tor. *dī* f., mai. *dis*. Sh. *dez* m., K. *dōh* m.; WPah. pog. *dūs* sun; pād. *disū* day, *dūs* sun; cur. *dih* day, sun; Ku. *dis* day, P. *dih* m., *deh* f.; L. *dehē* m. sun, *dihcār* f. daytime, *dihāru* m. day; S. *dīhu* m. daytime. G. *divas*. *dis*, *dahādo* m., M. *dis* m., Sgh. *davasa*.]

दिउरि diuri, or diure, s. A small iron pan.

दिउरे diure, s. = diuri q.v.

दिउल् diul, s. Kernel of a nut (given as an effective remedy for measles).—*kaṭuj ko d°* kernel of the horse-chestnut.

दिक् dik, or dikka, s. Trouble, annoyance.—*dikka lāgnu* c. *kāi* to be sad. [lw. H. *digq* fr. Ar.]

दिक्क dikka, s. = dik q.v.

दिक्दार dīkdār, v. *dīgdār*.

दिक्दारि dīkdāri, v. *dīgdāri*.

दिक्-पाल dik-pāl, or *dīg-pāl*, s. A guardian deity of one of the ten quarters. [lw. Sk. *dik-pāla*.]

दिग्गम्बर digambar, s. A naked ascetic. [lw. Sk. *digambara*- lit. 'sky-clothed']

दिग्गज diggaj, s. An elephant which supports one of the quarters of the world (there are in all four, or according to some eight, which support the quarters). [lw. Sk. *diggaja*.]

दिग्दार digdār, or *dīkdār*, adj. Sad, grieved, drooping in spirits. [lw. H. *dīg-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिग्दारि digdāri, or *dik-*, s. Sadness, melancholy, low spirits. [lw. H. *dīgdārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दिग्-पाल dig-pāl, v. *dik-pāl*.

दिग्बन्धन् digbandhan, s. The subjugation of the quarters by charms; great magical power. [lw. Sk. *digbandhana*.]

दिग्मिग् digmig, s. Disgust, nausea (at the sight of food), shuddering. [v. *digmigāunu*.]

दिग्मिगाउनु digmigāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To shudder at one's food; to feel nausea for; hate, loathe. [H. *dagmagānā* to tremble; — v. *dagmagāunu*.]

दिग्मिजय digvijaya, (l.) s. Conquest of the quarters; world-conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिघो digho, adj. Lasting for a long time, stable. [Sk. *dīrghāḥ* long: Pa. *dīgho*, Pk. *dīggha-*, *dīha-*; Rom. syr. *dīrgā* long, tall, D. tir. *drig*, pash. *drī* (Morg.), kal. *drīga*, tor. 'jīg', mai. *zīga*, Sh. *zīgū*; A. *dīgh* length,

B. *dīgh*, S. *dīrgha* tall; Sgm. *dīga* long: — cf. Sk. *dīrghikā* f. oblong pond: Pk. *dīggaṇā* f.; B. O. *dīgha*.

दिट्ठा diṭṭhā, v. *dīṭhā*.

दिट् diṭh, v. *dīṭh*.

दिट् दिट् diṭh, v. *dīṭh*.

दिट्ता diṭhātā, v. *dīṭhātā*.

दिदि didi, emph. *dīdī*, s. Elder sister: — term of respectful address.—*dīdī-kirā* v.s.v. [Ku. *dī*, *dīdī* B. *dīdī* elder sister, grandmother; O. *dīdī* sister; — , nursery word; cf. *dīdī*.]

दिदि-किरो didi-kīro, s. (usu. in pl. -ā) Green-fly. [comp. *dīdī* and *kīro*.]

दिद्वान् didwān, s. (mil.) The backsight of a rifle. [lw. H. *dīdāwān* fr. Pers.]

दिन् din¹, s. (obl. *dīn* and *dīna*) Day; — time (u. general).—*dīn kū dīn* daily—*dīn dīn* or *dīn dīnau* a *dīnau dīn* id.—*dīn dherai khāeko* very old—*barsa dīn* a year.—*mulhyahna* (or pop. *maddhena*) *dīn* middav—*rāt dīn* day and night. [Sk. *dīnaḥ* m.: Pa. *dīnan* n., Pk. *dīna-* m. n.: K. *dēn* m., A. B. H. *dīn* S. *dīnu* m. festival day; — poss. lw. fr. Sk., a WPah. cam. Ku. *dīn*, O. *dīna*, P. G. M. *dīn* m. (all wrt. n., not n).]

दिन् din², s. Giving, only in *līn-dīn* q.v. [B. H. *dēn* m. P. L. *dēn* m., S. *dīnu* m., G. *dēn* n., M. *dēnē* n.—Former < Sk. *dānam* (Pa. *dānam* n., Pk. *dāna-* n.; Kaf. *ashk dā* debt) after the verb (*dīnu*, etc.).]

दिन् din³, v. *dīn*.

दिनङ्ग दिनङ्ग, or *dīnāṅ* or *dīnū*, adv. Daily. [omp. abl. pl. of *dīn*¹, cf. Ap. -*uhā*.]

दिनाइ dināi, s. A partic. kind of ringworm, affecting especially the lower parts of the body.

दिनु dinu, vb. tr. (imperat. 2nd sg. *de*, 3rd sg. *deu*; 2nd pl. *deu*, 3rd pl. *deuran*) To give; allow.—It is used to give intensive meaning to another verb in the absolutive (indeclinable past participle). thus *hānu* to throw in, *hāli d°* to throw right in. Often the intensive force appears to be almost lost.—With nouns its use is very common to form verbal phrases, in which its original meaning of 'give' is usually plain, e.g. *āsik d°* to bless—*utarā d°* to answer.—*udhāro d°* to lend.—*kirāi d°* to hire—*guhār d°* to help.—*ghaccā d°* to press.—*cābi d°* to win (a watch).—*jabāb d°* to answer.—*dhok d°* to salute—*darsān d°* to give audience.—*dukh d°* to trouble.—*dhya d°* to attend to.—*najar d°* to look at.—*pattā d°* to announce.—*bacan d°* to promise—*bāli d°* to sacrifice to—*bāto d°* to let go.—*bidā d°* to say farewell.—*bhog d°* to sacrifice.—*rīn d°* to lend.—*srūp d°* to curse—*sajā d°* to punish.—*sāti d°* to give place to. [Sk. *dāyate* shares, or more prob., *dādāti* gives, contam. with *nāyati* takes (Pa

neti : for full discussion see P. Tedesco JAOS. 43, pp. 378 ff.). Pa. *deṭi*, Pk. *dei*; Rom. eur *del* gives, arm le-, svr. der, D tr. *dem* I give. pash. kal. kho *dek*, gār *de* give !, tor. *de-* Sh. *dim* I shall give, K. *dyan*, WPah bhad. *deṇṇ*, cam. *deṇṇā*, Ku. *diṇo*, A. *diba*, B. *deyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *deṇā*, L. *deṇan*, S. *ḍiṇu*, G. *devū*, M. *deṇṭ*, Sgh. *deau*]

दिनुं *dinū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिनौ *dināṭi*, v. *dināhū*.

दिन-दशा *din-daśā*, l. *dina-*, s. Ill luck; misfortune [compd. *din*³ and *daśā*]

दिन-दिनै *din-dinai*, v s v. *din*¹

दिन-दुख *din-dukhī*, l. *dina-duḥkhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [compd. *din*³ and *dukhī*.]

दिन-मान *din-mān*, s. The length or measure of the day — Ex *ājkāl d° carbis ghūṛi ko cha*. [lw Sk. *dina-* and *mānu-*]

दिप *dip*, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp — *dip batti bālau* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक *dipak*, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिपदानि *dīpdāni*, l. *dīp-*, s. Lampholder; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिबे *dibbe*, v. *divya*.

दिव्य *dibya*, v. *divya*.

दिमाक *dimāk*, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dimāg* fr Pers. *di*.]

दिमाकि *dimāki*, adj. Proud, conceited. [lw. H. *dimāgi* fr. Pers. *Ar*.]

दिवाली *diyālo*, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d°* the wood of this tree when full of resin [cf. *diyo* lamp, q v.; and Sk. lex. *dīparikṣaḥ* m. *Pinus longifolia*.]

दियासलाई *diyāsālāi*, pop. *desālāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsālāi*; — v. *diyo*, *sālāi*.]

दियो *diyo*, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d° kulas pujara lyāunu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmins, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaḥ* m : Pa *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m : Ku. *diyo*, B H. *diyā* m., P *dīwā* m, S. *dīo* m, G. *dīvo* m., M. *dīvā* m, Sgh. *divu*.]

दिर्घाई *dirghāi*, l. *dirghāyu*, s. Long life; an exclamation of blessing—Pvb. *dekhaū pāṇe kī dirghāi* let us see Pāre's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pāre greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāi*; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pāre obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dirghāyu*- long-lived.]

दिल *dil*, s. (obl. -a) Heart; mind. [lw H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिलवर *dilawar*, v. *dilāwar*.

दिलाउनु *dilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāunā*; — cf Pk *dalāvei*, — caus. of *dmu*—For l-suffix cf *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*¹.]

दिलावर *dilāwar*, or *dilawar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid, — (usu) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिलासा *dilāsā*, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर *diler*, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw H. id, fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान *dilojyān*, s. Heart and soul; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw H. *dil-o-jān* fr Pers.]

दिलदार *dildār*, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id, fr. Pers.]

दिवाट *diwaṭ*, s. Lampstand. [Sk *dīpavartih* f. lampwick WPah cam *dīṭā* lampstand; B *drupī* lamp, O. *dāhuti*, H. P. *dīwaṭ* f.; S. *ḍhātī* f. torch; G. M. *dīveṭ* f. wick; M *dīṭī* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान *diwān*, v. *devān*.

दिवाल *diwāl*, (Darj) v. *devāl*.

दिवालि *diwālī*, or *devālī*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *twār*). [B. *diwālī*, O. *diālī* (l ?), H. P. *diwālī* f., S. *ḍhārī* f., G. M. *dīwālī* f.; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f : Pk. *dīwālī* f : or Sk. *dīpāvalī* f. : Pk *dīwāvalī* f.]

दिवालिया *diwāliyā*, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *diwāliyā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s v).]

दिवालगिरि *diwālgiri*, v. *devālgiri*.

दिव्य *divya*, or *dibya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine; brilliant, charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा *disā*, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction — *d° jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id]

दिसा *disā*, (pop.) v. *disā*.

दिहात *dihāt*, v. *dehāt*.

किहाय *dihāya*, v. *dehāya*.

दीक्षा *dīkṣā*, (l) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony, consecration; devotion [lw. Sk. id]

दीक्षित *dīkṣit*, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated, — s One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन *dīn*, (l) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*]

दीनता *dīnatā*, (l) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा *dina-daśā*, (l) v. *din-daśā*

दीन-दुःखी *dīna-duḥkhī*, (l) v. *din-dukhī*.

दीप *dīp*, (l) v. *dīp*.

दीपक *dīpak*, (l.) v. *dīpak*.

दीपावलि *dīpāvali*, (l.) s = *dīwālī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id]

दीपदानि *dīpdāni*, (l) v. *dīpdāni*.

दीर्घ *dirgha*, (l) adj. Long; — s Long vowel; — a partic. kind of tree, *Shorea robusta*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घकाल् dirghakāl, (l) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dirghakāla*-.]

दीर्घकेश् dirghakeś, (l) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dirghakeśa*-]

दीर्घदर्शि dirghadarśi, (l) adj. Long-sighted : far-sighted ; provident. [lw. Sk. *dirghadarśin*-.]

दीर्घदृष्टि dirghadr̥ṣṭi, (l) adj. Long-sighted ; far-sighted, provident. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीर्घ-शङ्का dirgha-śāṅkā, s. in *d̥ gurnu* (polite) to defecate. [compd. *dirgha* and *śāṅkā*, lit. 'long doubt', — cf. *laghu-śāṅkā*.]

दीर्घार्ह dirghāṛh, v. *dirghāṛh*.

दीर्घायु dirghāyu, (l) v. *dirghāṛh*

दुआ duā, v. *duwā*

दुइ dui, emph. *duwai* (q.v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three —*dui jīva ki* pregnant —*dui dui m* pairs.—*dui mukha ko* lying, false. [Sk. *dvēn* du. : Pa. *dve*, Aś. *shāh*. *duvi*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve* ; Rom. eur. *dui*, arm. *lu*. syr. *dūi*, D. tir. 'dū' (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< **diu* ?), gaw. *gār*. tor. mai. *dū*, Sh. *du* (gen. *dūnyo*), K. *dōyi*, *z^h* (< **diu* ?), WPah. bhad. *dūi*, Ku. *dui*, A. B. O. Bi *dui* ; — Sk. *dvēn* du. : Aś. gir. *dve*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi* ; G. *be*, Sgh. *de* ; — Sk. *duvāu*, *duvāu* m. du. : Pk. *do* ; WPah. bhat. *do*, H. P. *do* ; Kaf. ashk. *dō* ; — Sk. *dvā* m. du. Pa. *dvā* ; S. *ba* ; — Pk. *donai* n. pl. (after *tinpi*, v.s.v. *tin* ?), M. *don*]

दुइ-खुट्टे dui-khutṭe, s. Biped ; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khutṭo*.]

दुइ-गुनु dui-gunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Twofold [compd. *dui* and *gunā* ?]

दुइ-जिब्रे dui-jibre, or -jibhre, adj. Double-tongued ; hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro*.]

दुइटा duiṭā, or *duwaṭā* or *duwaṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṭā*, adj. Two. [O. *duiṭā* ; — der. *dui* ; — for suffix v. *ekuaṭā*]

दुइ-तले dui-tale, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo*.]

दुइ-धर्के dui-dharke, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharko*.]

दुइ-धारे dui-dhāre, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār*]

दुइ-मुखे dui-mukhe, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite [der. *dui* and *mukh*]

दुइ-सुरे dui-sure, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided ; — s. A hesitating person [der. *dui* and *sur*.]

दुःख duḥkha, (l) s. = *dukha* q.v.

दुःख-जिलो duḥkha-jilo, (l) v. *dukha-jilo*.

दुःखी duḥkhi, (l) adj. = *dukhi* q.v.

दुकान् dukān, v. *dokān*.

दुकान्दार् dukāndār, v. *dokāndār*.

दुक्क dukkha, v. *dukha*.

दुख dukh, v. *dukha*.—*d^o-pir* v.s.v

दुख dukha, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune : pain, grief : worry.—*d^o-jilo* v.s.v.—*d^o-duru* to bother.—*d^o-bāram* e *ko* to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d^o-bhog* suffering.—*d^o-māna* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d^o-li basna* to sit sadly—*d^o-sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkham* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha*- n. : Rom. *dukh* m., K. *dukh* m., A. H. *dukh* m., P. *dukkh* m., L. *dukh* m., S. *dukh*u, G. *dukh* n. : M. *dukkhē* to hurt, Sgh. *duka* trouble ; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha* and by its opposite *sukh* ; hence -a in N, short ū in H, single -kh- in L.]

दुख-जिलो dukha-jilo, l. *duḥkha*-, s. A hard life. [compd. *dukha* and *jilo*.]

दुखाइ dukhāi, s. Sickness, illness.—*d^o-pirāi* id. [der. *dukhāu*]

दुखाउनु dukhāunu, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei* ; H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukhāunā*, S. *dukhāinu*, G. *dukhāvū*, M. *dukhācinē* — caus. of *dukhāu*]

दुखि dukhi, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhi*, *duḥkhitah* Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhida*- ; Ku. A. *dukhigā*, H. P. *dukhī*, S. *dukhī*, G. *dukhī* ; — v. *dukha*.]

दुखित dukhit, l. *duḥkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry [lw. Sk. *duḥkhitā*-]

दुखिया dukhiyā, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukhigā*, P. *dukhā*, S. *dukhyo*, G. *dukhigū* ; — der. *dukhī*.]

दुखे dukhe, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d^o-jilo gannu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe* ; — der. *dukha*]

दुखेन् dukhen, v. *dukhyān*.

दुखेसो dukheso, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukha*.]

दुख्नु dukhnu, vb. intr. To ache, hurt ; be in pain, be sick ; be wretched, grieve.—*dukheko* ill, unhappy [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhatyati* : Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkher*, Rom. *dukhel*, H. *dukhnā*, P. *dukhṇā*, L. *dukhān*, S. *dukhānu*, G. *dukhū*, M. *dukhṇē* ; — v. *dukha*.]

दुख-पिर dukh-pir, s. Pain ; distress. [compd. *dukh* and *pir*]

दुख्यान् dukhyān, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it [der. *dukha*]

दुख्याहा dukhyāhā, s. An unfortunate person ; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukha*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दुगर्नु dugarnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दुगुनु dugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Double, twofold. [Sh. *dūgūnū*, B. *duguna*, H. *dugan*, *dugnā*, P. *dugunā* ; — reformed fr. **duuna*- (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) after *cuugunu*.]

दुगुराउनु dugurāunu, or *dagurāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugurnu*.]

दुगुरा-दुगुर dugurā-dugur, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about [der. *dugurnu*.]

दुगुर्नु dugurnu, or *dugurnā* or *dugurnu* vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kulam d°* to canter.—*phardāwāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dogayunā* connade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *drū-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drāvati*; cf. Pa. *dro* m. running; Sgh. *dava*: — Sk. *drāti*): — (1) **drakka-* or **drayga-* in S. *drakku* to run, *drugūṇu* to trot; — **drābha-* (cf. Sk. *drūk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run: S. *draku* f. trot: — (2) **draraḍa-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kis *dorun*, Pan. *dorunā*, B. *dorū*, O. *dauribā*, H. *dorunā*, P. *daurnā*, L. *drōṇa*, S. *droṇa*, G. *dodvū*, M. *daradpē*, *daudhē*.]

दुहुदुहि duḥḍuḥi, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṇa* so to beat. [onom.]

दुडदुडे duḍḍuḍe, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

दुच्छर duccchar, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duccara*-ill-behaved: Pk. *duccara*; — prob. lw.]

दुत् dut¹, v. *dud*.

दुत् dut², l. *dūt*, s. (obl. -a) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dātu*.]

दुति दुति, l. *dūti*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūti*.]

दुतेउलो duteulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुद dud, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. -a) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēcarā* v.s.v. *kēvarā*.—*dud khurāunu* to suckle.—*dud gāninu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud choṛāunu* to wean [Sk. *dugdhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha*- n.; Rom. eur. *thud* m., arm. *luth*, D. tir *dudh* Sh. *dut* m., K. *dōd* m., WPah. *bhad cam*, *duddh*, Ku. *dūdh*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdh* m., P. L. *duddh* m.: S. *ḍudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdh* n. milk, Sgh. *duḍu*.]

दुदाफल dudāphal, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal* ?]

दुदालु dudālu, v. *dudhālu*.

दुदाहार dudāhār, v. *dudhāhār*.

दुदिलो dudilo, v. *dudhilo*.

दुदे dude, v. *dudhe*.

दुदेउलो dudeulo, or *duḍyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *duḍyaulo*, adj. (f. -a) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeulo gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhār* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* Ficus foveolata. [cf. Ku. *dudyal*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudhelī* f. a partic. kind of creeper: — der. *dud*]

दुदेरो duderō, s. A milk-vessel [*< *dugāha-ghaṭa-?* — v. *dud*, *gharā*]

दुदेलो dudelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुदौलो dudyaulo, v. *dudeulo*.

(?) दुद-लाम्पाते dud-lāmpāte, s. A partic. kind of small tree,

Garcinia stipulata. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — compd *dud* and *lāmpāte*.]

दुध dudh, v. *dud*.

दुधाफल dudhāphal, v. *dudāphal*.

दुधालु dudhālu, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhāla*, G. M. *dudhāl*; — der. *dud*]

दुधाहार dudhāhār, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*, — der. *dud* — See Add.]

दुधिलो dudhilo, or *dudilo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, *Ficus nemoralis*. [cf. K. *dōḍi* f. cow in milk; — der. *dud*]

दुधे dudhe, or *dude*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhia*- n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhiyā*, P. *duddhi*, G. *dudhiyū*; M. *duddhiyū* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud*.]

दुधेउलो dudheulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधेरो dudhero, v. *dudero*.

दुधेलो dudhelo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुधौलो dudyaulo, v. *dudeulo*.

दुन dun¹, s. Quarrel.—*dun macāunu* to make a row.

दुन dun², s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūn* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. 'fold in the hills') < Pk. *duṇṇa*-double: M. *dūn* f. fold in cloth (v s v *dunot*) ?]

दुनिनु duninu, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. **duguna*- 'double' (v s v *dunot*) ?]

दुनिया duniyā, s. World; subjects, people; — person [lw. H. *dunyā* fr. Ar.]

दुनु dunu, s. (obl. -ā) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *trun* from. [Sk. *drōṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *donam* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *donā*- m. a measure, *donī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōṇī* bow for fighting; K. *ḍūn* m. walnut, *ḍūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *don* grain-measure, *duṇo* leaf-cup; A. *don* gram-measure, B. *dunī* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* f. trough; Sgh. *dena* canoe, Kaf. ashk. *drō* bow.— Cf. P. *ḍūnā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* n. boat, with MI. -nn- ?]

दुनोट dunot, s. Multiplication table. [der. **duguna*-double (cf. Sk. *dviguṇaḥ*: Pa. *diguno*, Pk. *diṇṇa*; S. *bīṇo*, Sgh. *ḍiguṇu*): Pk. *duṇṇa*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūnā*, S. *ḍūṇo*, G. *dūṇū*, M. *duṇā*; — cf. *dunnu*.]

दुन्याउनु danyāunu, vb. tr. To bend: — finish up, eat up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānā ko bhāt danyāṇē*). [caus. of *duninu*.]

दुन्यारो danyāro, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *duderō*). [perh. < **dohana-ghaṭa*, cf. Sk

- dōhanam* n., -ī f. milk-pail: Pk. *dohana-* n., B. *dohan* H. P. *dohnā* m., -ī f., G. *dohyā, dohī* f.; — cf. *dohana*.]
- दुह्यारो dunhyāro**, v. *dunhyāro*.
- दुविधा dubidhā**, s. Dilemma; suspense, doubt, perplexity. [P. *dubdhā* f., — lw. Sk. *dvividha-* twofold ?]
- दुवो dubo**, or *dubho*, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Cynodon dactylon*, used in sacrifice (esp. in worship of Ganes). — *dubho dhangō* v.s.v. *dhangā-chuvāi*. [Sk. *dārvā, dhārvā* f.; Pk. *darcā, duruvā* f.; Ku. *dubo*, O. *duba*, H. *dūb* f., P. *dūb* m.]
- दुब्बो dublo**, adj. (f. -v) Thin, haggard; weak — *dublo-dāblo* id — *d^o pātalo* emaciated. [Sk. *durbalah* weak: Pk. *dubbalu-*; D. tor 'jūbal' (= *jūbal* < **drubbalu-*?) thin, Ku. *dublo*, B. H. P. *dublā*, S. *dubiro*, G. *dublū*, M. *dublā*; Sgh. *duṁbul* infirm old person.]
- दुब्बो-दाब्बो dublo-dāblo**, adj. Thin, emaciated. [compd *dublo* and *dāblo*; — or redup. *dublo*.]
- दुभि dubhi**, (euphemistic) s. White leprosy.
- दुभो dubho**, v. *dubo*.
- दुम dum**, s. Tail (= *puchar*) [lw. H. *dum* fr. Pers.; — v. *dumsī*¹.]
- दुमो dumo**, s. A lucky coin (whose owner will always have plenty of money).
- दुम्कनु dumkanu**, vb. intr. To crouch — *dumki basnu* to lie in wait for.
- दुम्किनु dumkinu**, vb. intr. = *dumkanu* q.v.
- दुम्चि dumci**, v. *dumsī*²
- दुम्सि dumsī**¹, s. Porcupine. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *dumāsī* tail; — conn. with Ir. **dum(b)a-* tail (Av. *duma-* m., Pehl. *dum*, *dumb*, *dumbal*, derived by Bartholomae, Studien ii, 101, < **dhumbhama-*), which appears as a lw. (prob. early in some cases, but constantly affected by Persian) in most IA languages (but not in Sgh): D. kho. *rūm*, pash. *līm* (Morg.), K. *dumba* m., O. *duma*, H. *dum*, *dumb* f., P. *dūb*, *dumb* f.; L. *dumb* m. ear of jowar; S. *dumbu* (note *d-*) m. tail, G. *dum* f., M. *dumālā* m. back part; — late Sk. *dumbakah* m. fat-tailed sheep: B. *dumbā* fat-tailed, fat, H. *dumba* m. fat-tailed sheep, P. *dūbā*, *dumbā* m.]
- दुम्सि dumsī**², or *dumci*, s. The tail-piece holding the saddle in position. [lw. H. *dumci* fr. Pers.]
- दुम्सिलो dumsilo**, v. *dumsyāilo*
- दुम्स्याडलो dumsyāulo**, v. *dumsyāilo*.
- दुम्स्यैलो dumsyailo**, or *dumsyāilo* or *dumsyāulo* or *dumsilo*, adj. Gently sloping (of a hillside).
- दुर dur**¹, l. *dūr*, adj. Distant, far; — interj. Get away! [Sk. *dūrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dūra-*; Rom. eur. *dur*, syr. *dīrā*, D. tir. pash. *dūr*, gaw. *durae-na*, gār *dūr*, tor *dū*, mai *dūr*, Sh. *dūr*, K. *dūr*², WPah. bhad. bhaṭ *dūr*, Ku. *duro*, A. B. *dur*, O. *dura*, H. P. *dūr*, S. *dūri*, G. M. *dūr*, Sgh. *duru*.]
- दुर dur**², a prepositional prefix in Sk. loanwords before vowels and voiced consonants (*dūh-* before *h*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*, *dh*, *dh-* before *c*, *ch*, *dh-* before *t*, *th*).
- (?) **दुरागाई durāgāi**, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins: — a member of that class [cf. *gaurāgāi* ?]
- दुराग्रह durāgraha**, s. Evil intention: bad motive. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुराचार durācār**, s. Evil conduct; outrage. [lw. Sk. *durācāra-*.]
- दुराचारि durācāri**, l. -ī, adj. Ill-conducted; wicked, outrageous. [lw. Sk. *durācārīn-*.]
- दुरान durān**, s. The ceremony of the bride's return to her father's house on the third day after marriage [cf. Sk. *durāgamanam* n. the bride's second entrance into her husband's house after visiting her father's.]
- दुराशा durāśā**, s. Very little hope; very remote prospect. — *d^o garu* to hope against hope. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुरस्त durusta**, euph. *durustai*, adj. Ready; — pretend ng innocence (when the fault has been mentioned) — *d^o parnu* or *hunu* to pretend innocence (e.g. *bōira badmāsi gurera bhūtra āera d^o bhaē*); — adv. Quite, exactly. [lw. H. *durust* fr. Pers.]
- दुरस्ति durusti**, s. Readiness. — *d^o pānu* to get everything ready. [lw. H. *durustī* fr. Pers.]
- दुर्गत durgat**, adj. Miserable. [lw. Sk. *durgata-*.]
- दुर्गति durgati**, s. Affliction, catastrophe; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गन्ध durgandha**, s. Stench, bad smell. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गन्धि durgandhi**, adj. Stinking, evil-smelling [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गम् durgam**, (l) Difficult to go through, impassable (= *agumme*) [lw. Sk. *durgama-*.]
- दुर्गा durgā**, s. A name of the goddess Kālī — *d^o-pujā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गा-पुजा durgā-pujā**, l. -*pūjā*, s. The festival of *dasai* q.v. [compd *durgā* and *pūjā*.]
- दुर्घट durghat**, adj. Hard, difficult. [lw. Sk. *durghaṭa*.]
- दुर्घटना durghaṭanā**, s. Great calamity; dire distress, bad accident. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्हे durche**, adj. Wicked, vicious. [perh. fr. **duchre*, cf. *duchar*.]
- दुर्जन durjan**, s. Wretch, rascal, miscreant [lw. Sk. *durjana-*.]
- दुर्दशा durdāśā**, s. Misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्दिन durdin**, s. Evil days; misfortune. [lw. Sk. *durdina-* bad weather]
- दुर्धर्ष durdharṣa**, adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्नाम durnām**, l. *durnām*, s. Infamy, disrepute, notoriety [lw. Sk. *durnāman-* infamous.]

दुर्नामि durnāmi, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious [der. durnāmi.]
 दुर्वचन् durbacan, l. durbacan s. Backbiting, calumny; result. [lw. Sk. durbacana-.]
 दुर्बल durbal, (l.) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. durbala-.]
 दुर्वासा durbāsā, l. durbāsā, s. Name of a sage celebrated for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. durbāsas-.]
 दुर्बिन durbīn, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. durbīn fr. Pers.]
 दुर्बुद्धि durbuddhi, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्भाग्ये durbhāgye, (pop.) v. durbhāgya.
 दुर्भाग्य durbhāgya, pop. durbhāgye, s. Calamity, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्भावना durbhāvanā, or durbhāvanā, (l.) s. Evil thoughts; ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्मति dūrmati, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्मुखा dūrmukhā, adj. Backbiting, scolding, answering back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. dūrmukha-]
 दुर्मुखे dūrmukhe, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der. dūrmukha-]
 दुर्लभ durlabh, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent, eminent [lw. Sk. durlabha-]
 दुर्वचन् durbacan, (l.) v. durbacan.
 दुलहि dulaḥi, pop. dulaḥi, s. Bride.—dulaḥā d°, pop. aulā dulaḥi bride and bridegroom. [H. dulaḥi f; — v. duloḥo.]
 दुलहो dulaḥo, v. duloḥo.
 दुला dula, = dulaḥā obl. and pl. of duloḥo q v.
 दुलार dulaḥ, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= lāre). [H. dulaḥ m.; G. dulaḥi f. daughter; — perh. < *dullakāra-dangling, fondling, cf. B. dula to dangle, G. dulaḥi (v s v. dulaḥi)]
 दुलारु dulaḥu, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent. [der. dulaḥi]
 दुलाहा dulaḥā, obl. and pl. of duloḥo q v
 दुले dule, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole; living in a wretched room. [der. dulo.]
 दुलै dulaḥi, (pop.) v. dulaḥi.
 दुलो dulo, s. Hole; an animal's hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—nāka ko d° nostril. [Ku. dulaḥi, duloḥo hole.]
 दुलोहो duloḥo, or dulaḥo, s. (obl. dulaḥā, pop. dulaḥi) Bridegroom.—dulaḥā dulaḥi, pop. dulaḥi dulaḥi bride and bridegroom. [Sk. durlabhaḥ hard to obtain, dear, loved: Pk. dulaḥa-, B. dulaḥi m. bridegroom, H. dulaḥi, dulaḥ m (lw. in P. dulaḥ m); S. dulaḥi generous (lw. with d-); G. dulaḥi rare; Sgh. dulaḥi hard to obtain]
 दुल्कि dulkī, or dulkī, s. Trotting.—d° hānu to trot [H. P. dulkī f trot; P. dulkāḥi to trot; — extension with -akka- of *dull- (v s v. dulaḥi, dulaḥi).]
 (²) दुल्को dulkō, s. A little hole. [extension of dulo]

दुल्हि dulaḥi, v. dulaḥi
 दुल्हो dulaḥo, v. dulaḥo.
 दुवटा duwaṭā, v. duṭā
 दुवणि duwanni, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. H. duanni f]
 दुवा duwā, or duā, s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v. duwa]
 दुवात् duwāt, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= masini). [lw. H. dawāt fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दुवार duwār, or dūwār, s. (obl. -a) Door, threshold, entrance.—ghar-d° house —ghar-d° garnu to have a wife —ghar-d° jorru to take a wife. [< *duwāra-, cf. Sk. dvāram n.: Pa. dvāram n., Pk. duwāra-n.; Rom. vudā (< *duvar?), D. kal. 'duor'; pash. dōra out; kho. duwartho door, WPah. cam. duār, Ku. dūcār, A. dūwār, B. dūyār, O. duāra, H. dūwār f., P. duār m.; — cf. Sk. dvāram: Pk. dāra-n; Rom. arm. bar, D. tor. der, K. dār m., H. P. bār m.; L. bārī f. window, S. bārī f.; G. bār n. door; M. bārī f. window; Sgh. dōra door (or < *duwāra-?); — Kaf. ashk. bē out.—See also bār³]
 दुवारे duwāre, v. dūwāre.
 दुवाल duwāl, s. Driving-belt of a machine [lw. H. dawāl fr. Pers.]
 दुवालि duwālī, s. Diversion of a stream.—d° thunnu to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. duwālo]
 दुवालो duwālo, s. The diversion of a stream into two channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert a stream. [cf. dūwālī.]
 दुवै duwai, adj. Both. [emph. of dui]
 दुवो duwo, s. The count of 'two' in the game of dandibyo q.v. [< *duwaka-, cf. Sk. dvakāḥ double: Pk. dua n. pair; or *duwaya-, cf. Sk. dvayāḥ. Pa. drayo, H. P. dūā m. the figure two (lw. in S. dūo), M. dūwā m.; — cf. duwā.]
 दुस्मान duśman, (l.) v. dusman.
 दुस्मानी duśmani, (l.) v. dusmani
 दुष्ट duṣṭa, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue — d° jan scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुष्टेई duṣṭeḥi, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality [der. duṣṭa]
 दुसाद दुसाद¹, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the Tarai. [H. dusād, dusādh, dosād m.]
 दुसाद दुसाद², adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant [poss. for *dusāi < Sk. duṣṣattvam n. evil being: Pk. dussatta- evil.—But cf. dusād¹]
 दुस्त दुṣṭa, v. duṣṭa.
 दुस्तेई duṣṭeḥi, v. duṣṭeḥi
 दुस्तार dustar, (l.) adj. Difficult to cross [lw. Sk. dustara-]
 दुस्मान dusman, l. duśman, s. Enemy [lw. H. duśman fr. Pers.]

- दुस्मनि dusmani**, 1 *duśmanī*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. H. *duśmanī* fr. Pers.]
- दुहाइ duhāi**, v. *dohāi*.
- दुहिता duhitā**, (l) s. Daughter [lw. Sk. *duhitā*.]
- (*) **दुहिरो duhiro**, s. The red-flowered Woodfordia floribunda. [cf. *dhanero* ?]
- दुहनु duhunu**¹, adj. (f. -i) Milch. giving milk, being in milk.—*duhani gāi* milch cow. [Sk. *dohānā* giving milk: Ku. *dūnī*, H. *dohnī* f.]
- दुहनु duhunu**², vb. tr. To milk [Sk. *duhé*. Pa. *duhat*. Pk. *duhañ*; Ku. *dūno*, B. *duhā*, O. *duhibā*, H. *duhā*, P. *duhā*, S. *duhanu*, M. *duhnē*; — cf. Sk. *dōgdhi*. Pa. *dohati*, H. P. *dohnā*, L. *dohan*, Sgh. *dorinu*; — Kaf. ashk. *dōw*.]
- दुहनु duhunu**³, vb. tr. To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo duhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted). [cf. *tuhunu*³.]
- दूत् dūt**, (l) v. *dut*²
- दूती dūti**, (l) v. *duti*.
- दूरदर्शी dūradarśi**, (l) adj. Far-sighted; prudent; provident. [lw. Sk. *dūradarśin*.]
- दूषण dūṣaṇ**, (l) adj. Corrupting, spoiling; violating; disgracing; — s. The act of corrupting, spoiling, etc. [lw. Sk. *dūṣaṇa*.]
- दूषित dūṣit**, (l) adj. Corrupted, spoilt, contaminated; disgraced; blamed. [lw. Sk. *dūṣita*.]
- दृढ dṛḍha**, pop. *dīh*, adj. Fixed, firm, solid, massive, strong; coarse; severe. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृढता dṛḍhatā**, (l) s. Firmness, hardness, solidity; steadiness, fixedness; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृश्य dṛśya**, (l) adj. To be seen, visible; to be looked at, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्ट dṛṣṭa**, (l) adj. Seen, observed, perceived. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्टान्त dṛṣṭānta**, pop. *dṛṣṭānta*, s. Example, comparison, illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्टि dṛṣṭi**, pop. *dṛiṣṭi*, s. Look, glance—*d° garnu* to look. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्टि-बन्धक् dṛṣṭi-bandhak**, s. A mortgage on land which does not entitle the creditor to the fruits (opp. to *bhog-bandhak* q.v.). [compd. *dṛṣṭi* and *bandhak*]
- देउ deu**, s. A god (= *deb*). [Sk. *devāḥ* m., v. Add.]
- देउता deutā**, l. *debatā* or *devatā*, s. A god, a divinity. [lw. Sk. *devatā* godhead.]
- देउते deute**, adj. Belonging to a god, devoted.—*d° jantu* a victim for sacrifice.—*d° boko* a goat for sacrifice. [der. *deutā*.]
- देउरानि deurāni**, s. Husband's younger brother's wife [Pk. *devarānī* f., Ku. *dyorān*, H. *deurānī* f., P. *deurānī* f., L. *derānī* f., S. *ḍerānī* f.; — f. of *dewar*.]
- देउरानि deurāni**¹, s. The goddess presiding over mountains and tops. [same as *deurāni*² ?]
- देउरानि deurāni**², s. A place of worship (e.g. a pile of stones or a tree where little offerings are laid on leaves in the road). [perh. < **deulāni*, ext. of *deuli*, *deul* (q.v.); or of Sk. *devakulam* n. temple: Pk. *devāḥ*, *deul* n., *deulā* f., B. *deul*, O. *deula*, H. *deul* m., S. *deul* f. (lw. with *d-* and *-l-*), G. M. *devāḥ* n., Sgh. *derol*; — or Sk. *devālaya* m.: Pk. *devāḥ* m. n.; P. *devāḥ* m. — Rom. eur. *devel* m. god, arm. *levul* (J. Bloch, p. 353) not from this, but < Sk. *devatā* f. Pa. *devatā* f., Pk. *devāḥ* f.; perh. H. P. *devā* m. deity.]
- देउलि deuli**, s. Heap of earth, mound, hillock. [v. *deul*]
- देउसि deusi**, s. A festival which begins on the fifth day of the *tiwār* festival (= *diwāli*). On this day children and others come round to give blessings and receive alms: the leader says something or other (e.g. *lāmo bāto*), the others cry in chorus '*deusi re*'. [fr. *deva āsil* (as said in Benares during Holi) ? — or Sk. *dīpotsarāḥ* m. festival of lights (Sk. *dīpa-*, v.s.v. *diyo*; *utsarāḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *ussava-* m.) ?]
- देउसिरे deusire**, the cry of beggars during Yamapañcak v. *deusi*
- देकिच dekeci**, (mil) s. Large vessel for cooking rice [lw. H. *degeci* fr. Pers.]
- देख dekh**, s. The evil eye (= *ākhī*)—*d°-bhāl*.—*dekhā-d°* v.s.v. [S. *ḍekhu* m. look; — v. *dekhnu*.]
- देखा dekhā**, in *d° parnu*, obl. of *dekho* q.v.
- देखाउनु dekhāunu**, vb. tr. To show, point out—*dekhāikana* openly.—*dar d°* to frighten. [A. *dekhāiba*, B. *dekhāna*, O. *dekhāibā*, H. *dikhānā*, P. *dikhāunā*; — caus. of *dekhnu*]
- देखा-देख dekhā-dekh**, s. Mutual exchange of looks (e.g. *tin ko ru mero d° mātra bho kurā-kahāni kei panu bhuenu* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation) [compd. *dekho* and *dekh*]
- देखा-देखि dekhā-dekhi**, s. Mutual exchange of looks, looking at one another.—*hāmi le d°* under our eyes (e.g. *hāmi le d° jāpān muluk le katro unnati garyo* what an advance Japan has made in our own time). [B. A. O. *dekhā-dekhi*, H. P. *dekhā-dekhī* f.; — compd. *dekho* and *dekhi*².]
- देखान् dekhān**, s. Looking on at another working without lending a hand.—*d° dekhnu* to look at without helping [for *dekhan* ? — A. B. H. *dekhan* m. looking at; — v. *dekhnu*.]
- देखा-सिकि dekhā-siki**, s. Imitation. [compd. *dekho* and *siki* ?]
- देखाहा dekhāhā**, s. Appearance—*d° parnu* to appear, be seen.—*mulukka d° parnu* to pay a surprise visit [cf. *dekho*.]

- देखि dekhi¹, or *dehhi*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From; after: owing to; than; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*tyo d°* therefrom.—*tyo d°* thereupon—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnū*.]
- देखि dekhi², s. Looking, in *dekhā-dekhi* q.v.
- देखिन् *dekhiṇ*, postp. = *dekhi* q.v.
- देखिनु *dekhiṇu*, vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear. —*dekhi ne* visible. [pass. of *dekhnū*.]
- देखो *dekho*, s. Sight, appearance —*dekhā-dekh*—*dekhā-dekhi* v.s.v. *dekhā parnu* to put in an appearance, visit—*dekhā-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhā* visit; H. *dekhā* m. looking; — v. *dekhnu*.]
- देखु *dekhnū*, vb. tr. To see, observe [Sk. *draṣyāti* will see, *ādrāṣīt* saw. Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *ādadakhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *préṣate* sees: Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhati*; O. *pekkhiṇi* excuse, H. *pekhā* to see, P. *pekhā*, G. *pekhā*, M. *pekhā*: Sgh. *pekaṇya* navel < *prekṣaṇya*-. W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(h)khati*, Pk. *dekhā*; Rom. eur. *diklēt*, arm. *lekh*:-; syr. *diknahār* shows; WPah. *bhat cam dikkhā* to see, Ku. *dekhno*, A. *dekhba*, B. *dekhā*, O. *dekhbā*, H. *dekhā*, P. *dekhā*, L. *dekhā*, S. *dekhānu* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*). G. *dekheṇ*, M. *dekhāḍe* (lw. with *lh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, pp. 143 ff.]
- देख-भान् *dekh-bhāl*, s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhā-bhālī*; — compd. *dekh* and *bhāl*.]
- देख-रेख *dekh-rekh*, s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekh-rekh* f; — by alliteration fr. **dekh-rākh* (cf. *rākhnu*) ?]
- देदीप्यमान् *dedīpyamān*, (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna*.]
- देन *den*, s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *dīn*, B. *den*, O. *deṇu*, H. *den* m., P. *deṇ* m. f., G. *den* n.; — v. *dinu*.—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be **din*.]
- देना *denā*, s. Debt.—*lenā d° na hunu* c. *saṇa* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo saṇa mero lenā d° ker chana* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām jī kā lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deṇā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deṇū* n., M. *deṇē* n.; — v. *den*.]
- देन-लेन *den-len*, s. Giving and taking; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw.; — v.s.v. *den*); — compd. *den* and *len*.]
- देव *deb*, l. *dev*, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *devu*.]
- देवता *debatā*, v. *deutā*.
- देवनागरि *debanāgari*, v. *devanāgarī*.
- देव-लोक् *deba-lok*, v. *deb-lok*.
- देवालय *debālaya*, l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]
- देवि *debi*, l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kālī) [lw. Sk. *devī*.]
- देब्रे *debre*, or *debre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of **debro*; — Ku. *dhebro*, H. *debrā*, *dewrā*; — cf. Deś. *dāvo*, *davvo* left hand; H. *dāwā*; P. *daū* m. fool; S. *dāo* left, *dāvaru*, *dābaru* left-handed; G. *dābū*, *dābhū* left; M. *dāvā* left, *dāvā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be **deva-*, **devra-*, **dāva-*, **dāvra-*. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d-* and *ḍ-*, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharvāḥ* crippled Sh. *khābū* left, P. L. *khabbā*, S. *khābo*, *khābaru*.]
- देब्रे लहरो *debre laharo*, or *d° lārā*, s. The plant *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.
- देब्रो *debro*, or *debro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, headstrong. [v.s.v. *debre*.]
- देव-लोक् *deb-lok*, l. *deba-* or *deva-*, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka*.]
- देर *der*, s. Lateness, delay (= *bayālo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]
- देरि *deri*, s. = *der* q.v.
- देव *deva*, (l.) v. *deb*.
- देवता *devatā*, (l.) v. *deutā*.
- देवतीर्थ *devatīrtha*, (l.) s. Pilgrimage, — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]
- देवदारु *devadāru*, (l.) The deodar-tree (= *dewār*) [lw. Sk. id.]
- देवनागरी *devanāgari*, or *deba-*, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepālī are written. [lw. Sk. id.]
- देवरु *dewar*, s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devā*, *devarāḥ* m.: Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara-*, *diara-* m.; K. *dryuy* m. (< **devraka-*?), Ku. A. *dewar*, B. *deu*, O. *diara*, H. P. *dewar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *deru* m., G. *devar*, *diyar* m., M. *der*, *dār*.]
- देवरानि *dewarāni*, v. *deurāni*.
- देवल *dewal*, s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants [B. *deul* mound, cf. Sk. *dehī* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant; — H. *deāṇā* m. ant-heap; — cf. *ḍih* and perh. Sk. *dehālī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *darlo*).]
- देवलोक् *devalok*, v. *deb-lok*.
- देवान् *dewān*¹, or *diwān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state [lw. H. *diwān* fr. Pers.]
- देवान् *dewān*², s. The name of a caste of Jimdārs.
- देवानि *dewāni*, adj. in *d° adālat* a partic. civil court of law [der *dewān*¹.]

देवार dewār, s. The deodar-tree, *Cedrus libani* var. *deodara*. [Sk. *devadāru* n. Pa. *devadārukaṃ* n., Pk. *devadāru* m.; Ku. *dyār*.]

देवाल dewāl, Darj *diwāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *diwāl* fr. Pers.]

देवालय devālaya, v. *debālaya*.

देवालि dewāli, v. *diwāli*.

देवाल्लिरी dewālgiri, or *diwālgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—*d̥* *jhār-phārus* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *diwālgir* fr. Pers.]

देवी devī, (l.) v. *debi*.

देश des, (l.) v. *des* [lw. Sk. *deśa*-]

देशाचार desācār, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *deśācāra*-]

देशाटन desātān, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśātana*-]

देशान्तर desāntar, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāntara*-]

देस des, s. (obl -a) Country; — the Plains of India — *des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśāḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *desa* m.; Rom. arm. *les* earth; syr. *dēs* camping-ground; D. kal. 'dēsh' country; tor *dis* direction, Sh. *d̥ś* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f); K. *diś* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h*?) country, WPah bhad. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *desa*, H. *des* m. (lw. m P. L. *des* m., S. *desu*), S. *dehu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deśī* village]

देसलाइ desalāi, (pop.) v. *diyāsālāi* q v.

देसाउर desāur, v. *desāwar*.

देसान desān, s. Epidemic.

देसावर desāwar, or *desāur*, s. Other countries [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]

देसि desi, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains; — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains [Sk. *deśin*-, *deśya*-, *deśīya*- belonging to a country Pk. *desia*-; B. O. *desi*, H. *desī* (lw. in P. L. *desī*, S. *desī*), G. M. *deśī*; — v. *des*.]

देस-निकाला des-nikālā, s. Exile, banishment.—*d̥* *humu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d̥ bho* he was banished). [compd. *des* and *nikālā*.]

देस-निकासी des-nikāsā, s. Banishment, exile [compd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]

देस-बिदेस des-bides, s. Different countries. [compd. *des* and *bides*]

देह deha, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *deha*-]

देह-त्याग deha-tyāg, (l.) Leaving the body.—*d̥* *garnu* to die [lw. Sk. *deha-tyāga*-]

देहधारी dehadhārī, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dehadhārīn*-]

देहरा deharā, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d̥* *kei na garikana bityo* his life was wasted); subsistence,

livelihood. [*< *dehārikāra* — cf. Sk. *dehārikāraṇa* n livelihood]

देहात dehāt, or *dehāt*, s. Suburbs the metropolis. [lw. H. *dehāt* fr. Pers.]

देहाति dehāti, adj. Pertaining to the country. provincial; rural [lw. H. *dehāt* fr. Pers.]

(?) देहाय dehāya, or *dihāya* s. List; table of contents

देहि dehi, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dehin*-]

देहेरा deherā, v. *deharā*.

दै dai, (pop.) v. *dahi*.

दैत dait, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

दैते daitte, (pop.) v. *daitya*.

दैत्य daitya, pop. *daitte* or *daīt*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

दैनु dainu, v. *dāina*.

दैने daine, v. *dāine*.

दैन्य dainya, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

दैव daiba, l. *daiva*, s. God, Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva*- divine]

दैवात daibāt, or *daivāt*. (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

दैवि daibi, adj. Supernatural; divine. providential [der. *daiba*.]

दैया daiyā, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—*d̥* *calnu* c. *ko* to be within the power of (inf. if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatishka balyā mānche ko pani d̥ caldaina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigārna tero bābu ko pani d̥ caldaina* even your father has no power to run my work).

दैलेख dailekh, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there—*d̥* *juttā* Dailekh shoes.

दैलो dailo, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dehālī*, -ī f. (< *dehāda-? — cf. *deuro*¹): Pk. *dehālī* f.; B. *dehli*, H. *dehlī* f., P. *dehāl* f.]

दैलो-ठेलो dailo-ṭhelo, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko ṭhelo*) [compd. *dailo* and *ṭhelo*².]

दैव daiva, (l.) = *daiba* q.v.—*d̥* *vaśāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

दैवात daivāt, v. *daibāt*.

दैवालो daiwālo, v. *dayēlo*.

दो दो-, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dui*]

दोकान dokān, or *dukān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dukān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोकाने dokāne, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dokān*.]

दोकान्दार dokāndār, or *dukāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख dokh¹, s. (obl. -a) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lā d° bhayo* he is ill to death). [same as dokh²?]
 दोख dokh², v. dos.
 (°) दोखालो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. dokh¹?]
 दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses), defective [der. dokh².]
 दोखि dokhi, v. doṣi.
 दोगडे dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter k. [perh. < *do-gere 'having two heads'.]
 दोगान dogān, (women) v. doḥān.
 दोगलो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogulā* m., M. *doglū* m.; Iw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard?]
 दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).
 दोक्षति dochatti, s. A bag hall in a house. [H. *dochatiū* m. double-roofed house; — v. do- and chāt.]
 दोक्षायो dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed. [compd. do- and chāyā.]
 दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — compd. do- and jīn.]
 दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.
 दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṛā* q.v.
 दोधार doḥār, s. Dilemma.—d° *mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—d° *mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *duḥārā* two-edged, P. *duḥār*; — compd. do- and dhār.—Cf. A. *doḥārmār* dilemma.]
 दोधारि doḥāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. doḥār]
 दोधारे doḥāre, adj. = *doḥāri* q.v.
 दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter ch [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. paṭal.]
 दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din ḡhalke pachu*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — compd. do- and pahar.]
 दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*) [der. dopahar.]
 दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—d° *khājā* midday lunch. [der. dopahar.]
 दोबर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — compd. do- and bār²?—Cf. *tebar*.]
 दोबरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses [der. dobar.]
 दोबहिहो dobahillo, v. dobhillo.
 दोबारि dobaṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. dobaṭo.]
 दोबाटो dobaṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobaṭo*; — compd. do- and baṭo.]
 दोब्रनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as

cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. dobar.]
 दोब्याउनु dobyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of dobrinu.]
 दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. dobhāse.
 दोभान dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [compd. do- and *bahan (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water v.s.v. *bahanu*)? — cf. dobhillo.]
 दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. dobhān.]
 दोभासे dobhāse, or dobhākhe, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. do- and bhāṣā.]
 दोभिहो dobhillo, or dobahillo, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. do and bahanu? — cf. dobhān.]
 दोमन doman, adj. Hesitating.—d° *hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanū*, — cf. Ku. *ḍumāni* doubtful, — compd. do- and man.]
 दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. doman.]
 दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful [der. doman.]
 दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter
 दोयान doyān, (women) v. doḥān.
 दोरङ्गा dorangā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *dorangā* piebald; — der. do- and raṅga.]
 दोर्नु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *dornu*; — S. *ḍoranu* to search for; G. *ḍorvū* to direct]
 दोलख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel ai when affixed to consonants. [< *do-lekh 'two strokes'? — cf. *eka-lakha*]
 दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.
 दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolān* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f, M. *dulāi* f.]
 दोलाइमान dolāimān, (pop.) v. dolāyamān.
 दोलायमान dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [Iw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*-]
 दोलकना dolkannā, v. dolkānnā.
 दोलकाना dolkānnā, or dolkānnā, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel au. A pop. name for the vowel au when affixed to consonants.
 दोला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khoṭe* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]
 (°) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*.
 दोषो doṣo, v. doṣo.
 दोष doṣ, (l.) v. dos.
 दोषा-दोष doṣā-doṣ, v. doṣā-doṣ.
 दोषारोपित doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [compd. doṣ and āropit.]

- दोषी doṣi, (l.) v. *doṣi*.
 दोस् dos, l. *doṣ* or *dokh* s. Fault, guilt; sin; accusation.—
dos lugāunu or *lāunu* to accuse, blame. [Sk. *doṣaḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *dosa* m.; Rom. *doṣ* f. injury; B. *dos* fault. O. *dosa*, H. *dos* m., P. *doh* m., L. *doh* m., S. *dohu* m., Sgh. *dos*.]
 दोसर dosar, s. A second person. [B. *dosar*, O. *dosara*, H. *dūsar*; — v. *dosro*.]
 दोसला dosallā, s. Shawl [lw. H. *doṣālā* m. pair of shawls]
 दोसाँध dosādh, or *dosān*, s. Frontier, border. [Ku. *dosāt* id; — compd. *do-* and *sādh*.]
 दोसाँधिया dosādhīyā, s. One who lives on the border; borderer. [der. *dosādh*.]
 दोसाँधे dosādhe, adj. Situated on the boundary. [der. *dosādh*.]
 दोसा-दोस dosā-dos, l. *doṣā-doṣ*, s. Mutual recrimination.—
 Pvb. *sapre khosā-khos bigre d°* if a thing prospers, people will fight for it; if it goes wrong, they will blame each other. [der. *dos*.]
 दोसान dosān, v. *dosādh*.
 दोसि dosi, or *dokhi*, l. *doṣi*, adj. Guilty, blameworthy —
d° ṭhaharāunu to condemn. [lw. Sk. *doṣin-*.]
 दोस्त dost, s. Friend [lw. H. *dost* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्ति dosti, s. Friendship. [lw. H. *dostī* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्तिyānā dostiyānā, s. Friendship; sincerity. [lw. H. *dostāna* fr. Pers., contam. with *dosti*.]
 दोस्तेई dosteī, s. Friendship. [der. *dost*.]
 दोस्वाई dostyāi, v. *dosteī*.
 दोस्रो dosro, adj. Second. [Ku. *dūsro*, B. *dosrā*, O. *dosarā*, H. *dūsarā*, P. *dūsarā*, G. *dusrū*, M. *dusrū*; — compd. *do-* and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 700; — cf. Sk. *purahsarāḥ* preceding) ? — cf. *tesro*, *ek-saro*.]
 दोहरि dohari, v. *dohori*.
 दोहरे dohare, v. *dohore*.
 दोहरो doharo, v. *dohoro*.
 दोहयाउनु doharyāunu, v. *dohoryāunu*.
 दोहा dohā, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m. a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has 24 mātras, in feet of 6 + 4 + 3 mātras each with a caesura at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk. *dvidhā* twice, *dvidhaḥ* in two: Pk. *dohā* (with replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*)? — or Sk. *dvidhātuh* consisting of two parts (in music)? — cf. A. *dohār*, H. *dohrā* m., G. *dohro* m., M. *dohrā* m. (v.s.v. *dohoro*).]
 दोहाइ dohāi, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request —
d° mahārāj ki appeal to Government for help.—*d° dinu* to cry out for help, implore [A. B. O. *dohāi*, H. P. *dohāi* f. (i.e. twice the cry of *hāi*).]
 दोहोराउनु dohorāunu, vb. tr. = *dohoryāunu* q.v.
 दोहोरि dohori, adj. Two-fold, doubled.—*d° lugā* two folds of cloth. [O. *dohara*. — v. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरिनु dohorinu, vb. intr. To be repeated [der. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरे dohore, or *dohare*, adj. Pertaining to both parties. [der. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरो dohoro, or *doharo*, adj. Two-fold, double reciprocal. [Ku. *doharo*, A. *dohorā*, B. *dohārā*, O. *doharā* H. *dohrā*, P. *dohar* f. doubling; L. *dohar* f. doubled cloth; S. *duhuro* double (lw. with *d*); G. *dohro* m. couplet, M. *dohrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of **doha-* (cf. Sk. *dvidhāḥ* split in two, and Pk. *dohā* < Sk. *dvidhā* with replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*, v.s.v. *dohā*).—Cf. *ekhero* *tehero*.]
 दोहोयाउनु dohoryāunu, or *dohorāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat, revise [B. *dohārā*, H. *dohrānā*; — der. *dohoro*.]
 दौतर dāutar, or *damtar*, s. Comparative age and height —*d° milnu* to be equal in age and height (e.g. *d° mileko jorā* a couple equal in age and height).
 दौतरि dāutari, or *damtari*, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [der. *dāutar*.]
 दौड़ दार, s. (obl. -a) Running; race. [lw. H. *daur* f. — v. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़नु dauranu, vb. intr. To run. [lw. H. *daurnā* (v.s.v. *dugurnu*).]
 दौड़ार दार, s. Race. [der. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ाउनु daurāunu, vb. tr. To make run, race (e.g. *ghorā d°* to race horses). [caus. of *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ दार-दार, s. A race. [der. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ दार-दौड़, s. A race. [lw. H. *daurā-daurī* f; — v. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ा-धुप दार-धुप, s. Running hard; a race in the sun.—*d° garnu* to try very hard, make a great effort [compd. *dauro* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *daur-dhūp* f.].
 दौड़ाहा दार-हा, s. A runner; a servant whose duty it is to run after his master. [H. *daurāhā* m.; — der. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ो दार, s. Running, in *daurā-daurī*, *daurā-dhup* qq.v. [v. *dauranu*.]
 दौरा दार, s. A kind of coat.
 दौरि दार, s. A basket. [H. *daurā* m., -ī f. basket; P. *daurā* m., -ī f. earthen vessel.]
 दौरेनि daurenī, or *dāurenī*, s. The wife of a wood-seller [der. *dāure*.]
 दौलत daulat, old *daulath*, s. Wealth, money, riches [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दौलतदार daulatdār, s. A man of wealth. [der. *daulat*.]
 दौलथ daulath, (old) v. *daulat*.
 दौलथि daulathi, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath*.]

- दोख dokh¹, s. (obl. -e) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *hū d' bhaga* he is ill to death. [same as dokh²])
- दोख dokh², v. *dos*.
- (¹) दोखालो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death [cf. dokh¹].
- दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. dokh²]
- दोखि dokhi, v. *dos*.
- दोगड़े dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter *h*. [perh. < *do-gare 'having two beams']
- दोगान dogān, (women) v. *dohān*.
- दोखो dogio, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.: lw. Pers. *dāyol* cheat, bastard?]
- दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans)
- दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattū* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt*.]
- दोकायौ dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed [compd. *do-* and *chāyā*.]
- दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — compd. *do-* and *jia*.]
- दोटा doṭā, adj. = *daṭā* q.v.
- दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṛā* q.v.
- दोधार doḥhār, s. Dilemma—*d° mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma—*d° mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *duḥhārā* two-edged, P. *duḥhār*; — compd. *do-* and *dhār*.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]
- दोधारि doḥhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār*.]
- दोधारे doḥhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.
- दोपट्टे dopaṭṭe, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch* [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal*.]
- दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chukkāl* or *din dhalke pachī*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — compd. *do-* and *pahar*.]
- दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar*.]
- दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar*.]
- दोबर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — compd. *do-* and *bār*?—Cf. *tebar*.]
- दोबरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses [der. *dobar*.]
- दोबहिहो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo*.
- दोबाटे dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo*.]
- दोबाटो dobāṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — compd. *do-* and *bāṭo*.]
- दोब्रिनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as
- cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit [der. *dobtr*.]
- दोब्याउनु dobryaunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over [caus. of *dobrina*.]
- दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. *dobhāse*
- दोभान dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [compd. *do-* and **bahan* (< Sk. *bahana* n. flowing of water v.s.v. *baharu*? — cf. *dobhillo*.)]
- दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān*]
- दोभासे dobhāse, or *dobhōkhe*, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāsā*.]
- दोभिहो dobhillo, or *dobahillo*, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahinu*? — cf. *dobhān*]
- दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating—*d° hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful, — compd. *do-* and *man*.]
- दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman*.]
- दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman*.]
- दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another, ambassador, spy; interpreter
- दोयान doyān, (women) v. *dolān*.
- दोरङ्गा dorangā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian [cf. H. *dorangā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *ranga*]
- दोर्नु domnu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *domu*; — S. *dorānu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct]
- दोबख्ख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< **do-lekh* 'two strokes' ? — cf. *eka-lakha*.]
- दोबखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal
- दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f., M. *dulāi* f.]
- दोलाइमान dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.
- दोलावमान dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*.]
- दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, v. *dolkānnā*.
- दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkānnā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au*. A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.
- दोल्हा dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]
- (²) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*
- दोस्रो dośro, v. *dosro*.
- दोष doṣ, (l.) v. *dos*.
- दोषा-दोष doṣā-doṣ, v. *dosū-dos*
- दोषारोपित doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [compd. *doṣ* and *āropit*.]

- दोषी doṣī, (l.) v. *doṣi*.
 दोस् dos, l. *doṣ* or *dokh*, s. Fault, guilt; sin; accusation.—
dos lagāunu or *lāunu* to accuse, blame. [Sk. *doṣaḥ* m.
 Pa. Pk. *doṣa*-m, Rom. *doṣ* f. injury; B. *doṣ* fault. O.
doṣa, H. *dos* m, P. *doh* m., L. *doh* m, S. *dohu* m, Sgh. *dos*.]
 दोसर dosar, s. A second person. [B. *dosar*, O. *dosara*,
 H. *dūsar*; — v. *dosro*]
 दोसल्ला dosallā, s. Shawl. [lw. H. *doṣālā* m. pair of
 shawls.]
 दोसाँध dosādh, or *dosān*, s. Frontier, border [Ku
dosāt iā; — empd *do-* and *sādh*]
 दोसाँधिया dosādhīyā, s. One who lives on the border;
 borderer. [der. *dosādh*.]
 दोसाँधि dosādhī, adj. Situated on the boundary [der.
dosādh]
 दोसा-दोस dosā-dos, l. *doṣā-dos*, s. Mutual recrimination.—
 Pvb. *sapre khosā-khos bigre d°* if a thing prospers, people
 will fight for it; if it goes wrong, they will blame each
 other. [der. *dos*]
 दोसान dosān, v. *dosādh*.
 दोसि dosi, or *dokhi*, l. *doṣī*, adj. Guilty, blameworthy.—
d° iḥakarāunu to condemn. [lw. Sk. *doṣin-*.]
 दोस्त dost, s. Friend. [lw. H. *dost* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्ति dostī, s. Friendship [lw. H. *dostī* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्तियाना dostiyānā, s. Friendship; sincerity. [lw. H.
dostāna fr. Pers., contam. with *dostī*.]
 दोस्तेई dostēī, s. Friendship [der. *dost*.]
 दोस्त्याई dostyāī, v. *dostēī*.
 दोस्रो dosro, adj. Second. [Ku *dūsro*, B. *dosrā*, O.
dosarā, H. *dūsā*, P. *dūsarā*, G. *dusrā*, M. *dusrā*; — empd.
do- and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang.
 p. 700; — cf. Sk. *paraḥsarāḥ* preceding)? — cf. *tesro*,
ek-saro.]
 दोहरि dohari, v. *dohori*.
 दोहरे dohare, v. *dohore*.
 दोहरो doharo, v. *dohoro*
 दोहयाउनु doharyāunu, v. *dohoryāunu*.
 दोहा dohā, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m.
 a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has
 24 mātras, in feet of 6 + 4 + 3 mātras each with a
 caesura at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk.
dvidhā twice, *dvidhaḥ* in two. Pk. *dohā* (with replace-
 ment of *dvi-* by *do-*)? — or Sk. *dvidhātuh* consisting of
 two parts (in music)? — cf. A. *dohār*, H. *dohrā* m.,
 G. *dohro* m, M. *dohrā* m. (v.s.v. *dohoro*)]
 दोहाइ dohāī, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request —
d° mahārāj ki appeal to Government for help.—*d° dnu*
 to cry out for help, implore. [A. B. O. *dohāī*, H. P.
dohār f. (i.e. twice the cry of *hāī*).]
- दोहोराउनु dohorāunu, vb. tr. = *dohorāunu* q.v.
 दोहोरि dohori, adj. Two-fold, doubled.—*d° tagā*
 folds of cloth. [O. *dohari*: — v. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरिनु dohorinu, vb. intr. To be repeated.
dohoro.]
 दोहोरे dohore, or *dohare*, adj. Pertaining to both pa
 [der. *dohoro*]
 दोहोरी dohoro, or *doharo*, adj. Two-fold, do
 reciprocal [Ku. *doharo*, A. *dohorā*, B. *dohārā*, () d
 H. *dohrā*, P. *dohar* f. doubling; L. *dohar* f. do
 cloth, S. *dohuro* double (lw. with *d*); G. *dohro* m. co
 M. *dohrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of **doha-* (c
dvidhāḥ split in two, and Pk. *dohā* < Sk. *dvidhā*
 replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*, v.s.v. *dohā*).—Cf. *et*
tehero.]
 दोहोयाउनु dohoryāunu, or *dohorāunu*, vb. tr. To re
 revise. [B. *dohārā*, H. *dohrānā*: — der. *dohoro*]
 दौतर daūtar, or *damtar*, s. Comparative age and h
 —*d° mānu* to be equal in age and height (e.g. *d*
gorā a couple equal in age and height).
 दौतरि daūtari, or *damtari*, adj. Of the same
 coeval. [der. *daūtar*.]
 दौड़ daur, s. (obl. -a) Running; race. [lw. H. *da*
 — v. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़नु daurānu, vb. intr. To run. [lw. H. *d*
 (v s v. *dugurnu*).]
 दौड़ा daurāī, s. Race. [der. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ाउनु daurāunu, vb. tr. To make run, race
ghorā d° to race horses). [caus. of *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ daurā-daur, s. A race. [der. *daurānu*]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ि daurā-daurī, s. A race. [lw. H. *d*
daurī f.; — v. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ा-धुप daurā-dhup, s. Running hard; a race
 sun.—*d° gamu* to try very hard, make a great
 [empd. *dauro* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *daur-dhūp* f.]
 दौड़ाहा daurāhā, s. A runner; a servant whose
 it is to run after his master. [H. *daurāhā* m., -
daurānu.]
 दौड़ो dauro, s. Running, in *daurā-daurī*, *dauro*
 qq.v. [v. *daurānu*.]
 दौरा daurā, s. A kind of coat.
 दौरि dauri, s. A basket. [H. *daurā* m., -ī f. b
 P. *daurā* m., -ī f. earthen vessel.]
 दौरेनि daureni, or *dāureni*, s. The wife of a wood
 [der. *dāure*.]
 दौलत daulat, old *daulath*, s. Wealth, money,
 [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दौलतदार daulatdār, s. A man of wealth. [der. *d*
 दौलथ daulath, (old) v. *daulat*.
 दौलथि daulathī, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath*.]

दौना *daula*, in *aula-d* l i q v [fr *da l*]

दुँसो *dūsō*, v. *di so*

दुरि *dyuri*, v. *duri*

दुल *dūl*, v. *diul*.

दौता *dyautā*, v. *deutā*.

दौसि *dyausi*, v. *deusi*.

दौसिरे *dyausire*, v. *deusire*.

द्रबे *drabbe*, v. *drabga*.

द्रव्य *dravya*, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe*, l. *dravya*, s. Metal, coin, money: (l.) substance.—*sugandhu d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya*-thing.]

द्रव्य *dravya*, (l.) v. *drabga*.

द्रष्टा *draṣṭā*, (l.) s. One who sees or observes [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr*-]

द्रिस्तान्त *drisṭānta*, (pop.) v. *drṣṭānta*.

द्रिष्टि *drisṭi*, (pop.) v. *drṣṭi*.

द्रुम *drum*, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma*-]

द्रोह *droha*, s. Spite.—*rāj-drohu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि *drohi*, l. adj. Spiteful malicious [lw. Sk. *drohin*]

द्वन्द्व *dwandwa*, l.) l a r co ple un n of the sexes any pair of opposite qualities (s c l as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वन्द्व-युद्ध *dwandwa-yuddha*, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वादशी *dwādaśī*, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वार *dwār*, v. *durwār*.

द्वारे *dwāre*, or *durwāre*, s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases [perh < Sk. *daucārikah* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovārīho* m. Pk. *dovāria*- m.; — cf. *durār*.]

द्वार-पाल *dwār-pāl*, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla*-]

द्वीप *dwīp*, (l.) Island (= *tāpu*) [lw. Sk. *dvīpa*-]

द्वेष *dveṣ*, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa*]

द्वेषी *dveṣī*, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy [lw. Sk. *dveṣin*-]

ध DH

धैर्यारी *dhāyāro*, v. *dhanero*.

धम *dhamṣa*, or *dhansa*, l. *dhicamsa*, s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° hunu* to be consumed away [lw. Sk. *dhvaṁsa*-]

धक् *dhak*, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mārnu* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]

धकाउनु *dhakāunu*, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath: —to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakūibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā*, *dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhaki* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvū* to glow fiercely, M. *dhakdhakñē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki*]

धकार *dhakār*, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*-]

धकाहा *dhakāhā*, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal), — bashful, shy [der. *dhakāunu*.]

धकेरा *dhakerā*, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu*]

धकेलनु *dhakelnu*, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelno*, H. *dhakelnā*, P. *dhakelhā*, G. *dhakelvū*; — extension of *dhakkā*.]

धक्का *dhakkā*, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dinu* to shove. [K. *daka* m, Ku. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m, S. *dhaku* m, G. *dhakko* m, M. *dhakkā*, *dhakā* m.; — cf.

Sk. *dhātup*, *dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *ḍāk thoḱi* to hammer.]

धक्कु *dhakku*, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lāunu* to brag, boast

धक्काउनु *dhakkyāunu*, or *dhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To push, push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*: — der. *dhakkā*]

धक्-धक् *dhak-dhak*, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak*]

धक्काउनु *dhakkyāunu*, v. *dhakkyāunu*

धहेरी *dhanero*, or *dhanyāro* or *dhāyāro* or *dhāro*, s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byāsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lekh dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch [M. *dhāyri* f. a partic. tree Cf. also Sk. *dhavāḥ* m, *dhātākī* f. *Grislea tomentosa*: Pa. Pk. *dhava*- m.; H. *dhāw* m., P. *dhāvā* m., *dhāvī* f., G. *dhāvḍī* f, M. *dhāvḍū* m, *dhāyṭī* f, Sgh. *dawafa* *Carallia integririma*.]

धहधहाउनु *dhandhanāunu*, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely. [cf. *dhatangāunu*.]

धहधहाहा *dhandhanāyāhā*, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhandhanāunu*]

धह्यारी *dhanāyāro*, v. *dhanero*.

धहस *dhaṁsa*, v. *dhamṣa*.

धज *dhaj*, s. (obl. -a) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj pārnu* to be fashionable, show off—*saj-dhaj* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style, S. *dhaju* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaj* f.]

धञिना dhajilo l] Well formed ll p m el
made w li lres-ed st lish fasnio al e [H I
dhajila, -- dea dhaj.]

धञी dhajo, s. Flag, (esp.) flag over a temple: the strip
of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel [lw. Sk. dhajā-]

धञेरो dhañero, v. dhañero.

धङ् dhaj¹, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk dhaj-
n trunk of body; Ku B. dhaj trunk of body or tree, O
dhaja, H dhaj m., P. dhaj t., S. dhaj m., G. M. dhaj n ;
— lw. in N. with r, not r.]

धङ् dhaj², s. Pressure. — dhaj-pakar v.s.v. [H. dhaj
firm; — v dhajnu]

धडाधङ् dhajādhaj, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv.
Boldly, confidently — dh^o kām parnu to have a great
pressure of work. [H. dhajādhaj thumping; G. M.
dhajādhaj dashingly; — cf. dhajnu.]

धङ्कनु dhajkanu, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the
heart); — walk smartly. [H. dhajkanā, P. dhajkanā,
S. dhajkanu, G. dhajakvū, dhajako m., M. dhajaknē,
dhajūkā m.; — extension with -akka- of *dhajā-
(v.s.v. dhajnu); — cf. Pk. dhajahadja- n. thunder]

धङ्नु dhajnu, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf.
extension in dhajkanu.]

(१) धङ्-पकङ् dhaj-pakar, s. Pressing by arrest for repay-
ment of a loan. [for dhaj-pakar influenced by dhajnu ?]

धत् dhat, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval.
[H. G. dhat.]

धतङ्गाडनु dhataṅgāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically;
behave insanely; go mad. [cf. dhataunu and dhan-
dhanāunu.]

धतङ्गी dhataṅgo, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

धतङ्गाहा dhataṅgyāhā, adj. Delirious; — s. A whimsical
or silly fellow. [der. dhataṅgāunu]

धताद् dhatai, s. Delirium, raving. [der. dhataunu.]

धताडनु dhataunu, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [poss
< Sk. dhatah lost: Pk. dhata-; P. L. dhatahā fallen
(with analogical ending of past part); — see also dhasnu.]

धतुरी dhaturō, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple,
Datura alba or Datura fistulosa. [Sk. dhaturāh m.,
lex. dhurtah, dhurtakrt m: Sh. dātāro m., K. datur^m m.,
Ku. dhaturō, A. dhūtūrā, B. O dhuturā, H. P. dhaturā m.,
G. dhaturō m., M. dhutrū m.]

धत्तेरि dhatteeri, exclamation of contempt or rebuke.—Ex
dh^o timi tā kastā mānche rahecharu!

धधकनु dhadhaknu, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H.
dhadhaknā to blaze up, G. dhagdhagvū, M. dhugdhagnē]

धधकाडनु dhadhakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to blaze [caus
of dhadhaknu.]

धन् dhan, s (obl. -a) Wealth, possessions.—dhanādhyā
v.s.v.—dhan-jamāni v.s.v.—dhan darulat property.—

H. na p m o w o H. p m p
m m m p l-dh sk at a n
dhanam n, Pk dhajā- n, K. dana m, lex. Sk
WPah. com. dhaj herd: A. B. H. dhan m. wealth
dhaj m. wealth, herd; L. dhajā m. cowherd; S. dhaj
m. herd G. dhaj n. (but dhan n. wealth, lw. Sk.),
dhaj f. enrichment: Sgh. dana wealth; — prob lw
like Ku. dhan, O. dhanu, G. M. dhan.]

धनवान dhanabān, v. dhanavān

धनवान dhanavān, or -bān, adj. Rich, wealthy, opu-
[lw. Sk. dhanavant-]

धनयि dhanasri, v. dhanāsri.

धनाड्हे dhanādhe, (pop.) v. dhanādhyā.

धनाड्य dhanādhyā, pop dhanādhe, adj. Rich, wea-
prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

धनायि dhanāsri, or dhanasri, s. Certain fine seeds use
the beads of a rosary.

धनि dhani, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master
pātī ko dh^o innkeeper) — ghar ko dh^o the master of
house. [Sk. dhanī, dhanika m: Pa. dhanika
creditor; Pk. dhajnu- rich, m. master; A. dhan
dhani, H. dhanī m., P. S. G. M. dhanī; — prob lw
like Ku. dhanī, O. G. M. dhanī; cf. dhan]

धनिजा dhanijā, v. dhanijā

धनिया dhaniyā, s. Coriander. [Sk. dhāneyam
Ku. dhajiyā, A. B. dhaniyā, O. dhajū, H. P. dhan
— cf. Sk. dhānā f. parched grain, lex. coriander
dhānā f. coriander; S. dhāno m. coriander, dhānyū
parched grain; G. dhānū m. pl. coriander, dhān
parched grain]

धनु dhanu, s. Bow (for shooting arrows).—dh^o-bās
[lw. Sk. dhanu-]

धनुधारि dhanudhāri, l. dhanurdhārī, s. Archer. [lw
dhanudhārīn-]

धनु-बाँस dhanu-bās, s. A partic. kind of bamboo
which bows are made, Bambusa nutans(?). [compd d
and bās.]

धनुर्धारी dhanurdhāri, (l.) v. dhanudhāri.

धनुष dhanuṣ, (l.) A bow (= dhanu). [lw. Sk. id]

धनेस dhanes, s. A partic. kind of bird, the horn
[cf. H. dhanes (lw. Sk. dhanesa- god of wealth) and a
cipī lit. 'bird of wealth'.]

धन्कुटा dhankuṭā, s. The name of a province of Nep

धन्कुटे dhankuṭe, s. An inhabitant of Dhankuṭā q v

धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni, s. Security, bail. [compd
and jamāni.]

धन्दा dhandā, s. Household affair, work; wor-
dh^o garnu to trouble about — dh^o chana never m-
dh^o mānnu to mind, have care of.—dh^o linu to
anxiety. [Rom. than thing(?); Ku. dhandā w

A *dhani* work, worry B *dhānā*. O. *dhānā*, H. P. *dhānā* m., S. *dhānā* m.; G. *dhānā* m. *dhānā* f. fuss; M. *dhānā* m. trade.—[cf. Pk. *dhānā* f. *dhānā*']

धन्ने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya*.

धन्नेबाद् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्ने dhannai¹, adj. Blessed, fortunate [eg. *dh° bhayā mā dhile probhu ko samarā bhā Bh*] [compd. of *dhanya*]

(-) धन्ने dhannai², adv. Almost, nearly [cf. *dhannai*.]

धन-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phukā*]

धन-फुकुवा dhan-phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā*.]

धन-सत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth [compd. *dhan* and *matta*.]

धन्य dhanya, pop. *dhanne*, emph. *dhannai*, adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahanu* to bless.—*dh° mānu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya*-auspicious.]

धन्यबाद् dhannebād, pop. *dhannebād*, l. *dhanyavād*, s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° gurnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavād*.]

धन्यवादि dhanyabādi, l. *dhanyavādi*, adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādi*.]

धन्यवाद् dhanyavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād*

धन्यवादी dhanyavādi, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi*.

धन्यै dhanyai, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya*.]

धनसार् dhasār¹, s. Treasury [cf. **dhana-sālā* (cf. *taksār*)? — or same as *dhansār*²?]

धनसार् dhasār², s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [cf. **dhānya-sālā*, v. *dhān* and *-sār*²; lw. Bi. or EH dialect]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhapikka*.]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhaperi*.

धपाउनु dhapaunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyo* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhapvū* to proceed.]

धपेड़ि dhaperi, or *dhapari*, s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of **dhappa* (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोट् dhapot, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धब्बा dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo*, s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābū* n. blot.]

धमधुस dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammaradhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet]

धमाधम dhamādhama, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamādhama* to roar; B. *dhamādhama*

blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādhama* noisily, suddenly, P. *dhamādhama* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādhama* f. scuffle M. *dhamādhama* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi*.]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro*.]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro*, s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimyā* red ant?]

धमिनिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy [der. *dhamilo*.]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhamilo* or *dhimilo*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoke-coloured. Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumālā*, H. *dhumlā*, *dhumolā*, G. *dhumar*, M. *dhumā*, Sgh. *dhūmburu*, *dhūmbū* purple, *dhūmbul* smoke]

धम्कार dhamkai, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkānu*.]

धम्काउनु dhamkānu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold, intimidate. [B. *dhamkāna*, O. *dhamakānā*, H. *dhamkānā*, P. *dhamkānu*, G. *dhamkānu*, M. *dhamkānu*; — v. *dhamki*.]

धम्कि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof, — *dh° ko belhā* asthma [A. B. *dhamak*, O. *dhamaka*, H. P. *dhamkī* f, S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर dhar¹, s. (obl. -a) Peace, happiness, satisfaction, — (?) resolution, determination—*dharchārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhṛti* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhṛti* f, Pk. *dhṛi* f.; G. *dhāḍo* m., M. *dhāḍ* n. well-being, *dhāḍā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dharāvū* to be satisfied < pres. stem *dhara*-?)]

धर dhar², s. Holding, in *dhar-pakar* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhāra* holds, v.s.v. *dhānu*)]

धरणी dharani, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balō*). [Sk. *dharanam* n. prop: Pk. *dharāṇa* n. support, A. *dharan* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharan* n. dam; — v. *dharnā*.]

धरमाला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmasālā*.

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā*, s. Tower, column, pillar [cf. Ku. *dhararā* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhṛi*, *dhṛi-dh°*, s. Trust, confidence [S. *dharānā* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharānā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharnā* to keep < Sk. *dhāra*, v.s.v. *dhānu*).]

धराप dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of **dhara*-catching (cf. *dhar*², and Sk. *dhāra* holds, v.s.v. *dhānu*)? — cf. P. *dharāpā* to satisfy, beside G. *dharāvū* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp*.]

धरारा dharara, //

धरालो dharalo s. आराला at r f f

धरि dharī, adv. Together, inclusive, as well as. *tumī dh° mā saṃa nīā khojne* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of *dharīnu*?](°) धरु dharu, adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. *dhar¹*.]धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. *dhara* f. old cloth: Ku. *dhayo*, B. *dharā*.]धर्केनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn; — be pierced; — be grieved. [H. *dharaṇā* to be distressed; — cf. *dharkanu*?]धर्का-धर्कि dharkā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines.—*dh° pareko* striped. [compd. *dharko* and *dharki*.]धर्कि dharki, in *dharkā-dharka* q.v.धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = *dharkanu* q.v.धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*tin-dh°* — *du-dh°* v.s.vv. [der. *dharko*.]धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of **dhada-* in O. *dhari* edge; H. P. *dhari* f. line; S. *dhari* f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in *dharso*?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu¹, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu², = *darkharinu*.धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. [cf. *dharkharinu¹*.]धर्छाड़ा dharchhārā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened; — s. One who is fainthearted [der. *dhar¹* and *chāṛnu*.]धर्छो dharchho, v. *dharso*धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. *dhātrī* f.: Ku. H. *dhartī* f., P. *dhart*, *dhartī* f., S. *dhartī* f. (t for *tr* through dissimilation of previous r²), G. M. *dhartī* f.](°) धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāto, s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth' ? — compd. *dharti* and *phāto*.—Cf. *phāra-dharti*]धर्नसो dharnaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh° kāṭnu* to hamstring.—*dh° hāṇnu* id.; to do in, get the better of.—*dh° kirkāunu* to hamstring. [compd. **dhar* (cf. H. *dhar* m. rope; P. *dhar* f. umbilical vein?) and *naso*.]धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh° basnu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of **dharṇu* < Sk. *dharāṇam* n. supporting: Pa. *dharāṇo* adj., Pk. *dharāṇa-* n.; Ku. *dharṇo* sitting to recover debt, B. *dharnā*, O. *dharāṇā*, H. P. *dharnā* m., S. *dharṇo* m., G. *dharnū* n., M. *dharnē* n.]धर्नु dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply, hold: keep.—*citta dh° c. mā* to apply the mind to, to fix the thoughts on (e.g. *isvar mā citta dh°*). [Sk. *dhāraṭi*: Pa. *dharati*, Pk. *dharai*; Rom. eur. *therel* holds; arm. *thar-* have;K / f t K // t l l A / r b
dh O d r l H P d l S H r C d
M. *dhartī*, S. *dhartī*]धर-पकड़ dhar-pakar, s. Arrest and pressure (for payment of debt); arrest (in general). [M. *dhar-pakar* arrest of thieves. — compd. *dhar²* and *pakar*: — cf. *dhara-pakar*.]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste or religion; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कार्ये dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. *dharma-kārya*धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. *dharma-kārje*, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारिणी dharmacāriṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारी dharmacāri, (l.) adj. (f. -*inī*) Doing one's moral. [lw. Sk. *dharmacārin-*.]धर्म-जुद्धे dharma-juddhe, (pop.) v. *dharma-yuddha*

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ज्ञान dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. *dharma-jñāna-*.]धर्म-त्याग dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostasy. [lw. Sk. *dharma-tyāga-*.]धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgi, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. *dharma-tyāgin-*.]धर्म-दान dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. Sk. *dharma-dāna-*.]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohi, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. *dharma-drohin-*.]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्धे dharma-yuddha, pop. *dharma-juddhe*, s. A struggle of religion. [compd. *dharma* and *yuddha*.]धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. *dharma-racche*, s. Zeal for religion. [compd. *dharma* and *rakṣā*.]धर्म-रक्षे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. *dharma-rakṣā*.धर्म-रूपि dharma-rupi, l. *dharma-rūpī*, adj. Virtuous [lw. Sk. *dharma* and *rūpī*.]धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpī, (l.) v. *dharma-rupi*.धर्म-वादी dharma-vādī, (l.) adj. Discussing the [lw. Sk. *dharma-vādin-*.]धर्म-विपरीत dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. Sk. *dharma-viparīta-*.]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-vettā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vettā*.]

धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) *dharmaśālā* or *dharmaśālā*, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धर्मशास्त्र dharmaśāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धर्मशील dharmaśīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. *dharmaśīl*.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धि dharma-sambandhi, (pop.) *dharma-sambandhi*.

धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [comp. der. *dharma* and *sabhā*.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhi, pop. *-sambandhi*, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-sambandhi*.]

धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā*.

धर्महीन dharmahin, l. *dharma-hin*, adj. Irreligious: worthless. [lw. Sk. *dharma-hin*.]

धर्महीन dharmahin, (l.) v. *dharma-hin*.

धर्मा dhamā, s. Religious law (= *dharma*), in *dh°* *lo mubuk* or *deñ dh° lo mubuk* the country of Bhutan — *dh° lo rājā* the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. *dharma*?]

धर्माचार dharmācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharma-cāra*.]

धर्माचारी dharmācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharma-cārī*.]

धर्मात्मा dharmātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. *dharma-ātman*.]

धर्माधर्म dharmādharmā, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धर्माधिकार dharmādhikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. *dharma-ādhikāra*.]

धर्माधिकारि dharmādhikārī, l. -ī, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. *dharma-ādhikārī*.]

धर्मानुसार dharmānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. *dharma-anusāra*.]

धर्मावतार dharmāvatār, s. (lit. incarnation of *dharma*) An epithet of respect, your excellency. [lw. Sk. *dharma-avatāra*.]

धर्म dharmi, l. -ī, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. *dharma*.]

धर्मोपदेश dharmopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. *dharma-upadeśa*.]

धर्मो dharso, or *dharcho*, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= *soto*); — a shred. [extension of **dhuda-* (v.s.v. *dharko*)?]

धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. *dhasānu* to cause to fall in; H. *dhasānū* to thrust (lw. in P. *dhasānā*, *dhasānpū*); — caus. of *dhasnu*.]

धसारी dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—*dh° jānu* a small landslip to occur.—*dh° hānu* to move in bounds. [G. *dhasāro* m. assault; cf. *dhasro*; — extension of *dhasnu*; — for meaning cf. *dhaskanu*.]

धसिहरे dhasihare, s. A large stout man.

धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. *kān mā dh°* to be absorbed in work) [pass. of *dhasnu*, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]

धसकुनु dhasakunu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hillside after rain); — split (of old cloth). [H. *dhasaknā* to fall, slip; G. *dhasako* m. shock; M. *dhasaknē* to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with *-akku-* of *dhasnu*]

धसाउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip [M. *dhaskāvinē* to drag through; — caus. of *dhaskanu*]

धसिनु dhasikinu, vb. intr. = *dhaskanu* q.v.

धसु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press. — try hard — *ghārā dh°* to kneel.—*churi dh°* to stab with a knife. [M. *dhāsajñē*, *dhāsajñē* to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. *dhvasati* falls: Pa. *dhvasati*; Pk. *dhvasai* falls, *dhvasāḍai* lets go. Also Pk. *dhvasū*; N. *dhasnu*, B. *dhasū* to fall in; H. *dhasnā* to sink in (lw. in P. *dhasnū*?); G. *dhasvū* to push through, be undermined; M. *dhasñē* to sink in, may represent **dhvasati* (cf. aor. part. *-dhvasón*). But S. *dhraṇu* to fall, *dhraṇu* to throw down (and prob. WPah. *cam dhehñā*, P. *dhahñā*, *dhāhñā*, L. *dhèvan*, *dhāhan*) can only represent **dhvasati*. **dhvasayati* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. dhvasnāti*, *dhvasayati*, *udhvasnāti*, *udhvasayati* casts upwards): the past part. P. L. *dhattā*, S. *dhatho* may < **dhvasata-* with change of *-tth-* to more common *-th-* (as in S. *tratho* = Sk. *trastā*). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an *r*, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW languages and in G. (e.g. G. *trathvū* to be pleased < Sk. *tuṣṭa*-.)]

धसा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—*dh° hānu* to run away out of fear (e.g. *tyas le dh° hānyo*). [cf. G. *dhasako* m. sudden terror, M. *dhasa* n.; — cf. *dhasnu*]

धसिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. *dhasro*.]

धसो dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—*dh° jānu* to become torn (e.g. *ek dh° gaeke lugā* a torn garment) [perh. extension of **dhas-* in *dhasnu*, cf. *dhasāro*, and M. *dhaskāvinē* to force through, slash, — or < *dhasro* q.v.]

धसाउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of *dhasrinu*]

धाइ dhāi¹, s. Cleaning, in *dhōi-dhāi* q.v. [Sk. *dhāvitaḥ* cleaned, *dhācayati* washes: S. *dhānu* to wash, — v. *dhumu*]

धाइ dhāi², s. Nurse, wetnurse.—*gahu-dhāi* dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—*bubu-dhāi* wetnurse [Sk. lex. *dhātṛkā* f. wetnurse, cf. *dhātṛi* f. Pa. *dhātī* f., Pk. *dhāi*, *dhāvī*, *dhātī* f.; K. *dāy* f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. *dhāi* wetnurse, H. *dhāi* f., G. *dhāv* f.]

धारो dhāro v II ro

धातु dhātu, n. Oze (esp copper ore). [Sk. *dhātū* n. m. ; Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhātu* m. ; Sgh. *dā* relm.]

धाउनि dhāuni, or dhāvani, s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other) [Sk. *dhāvanam* v. running, attack. Pa. *dhāvana-* n., Pk. *dhāvaṇa-* v. P. *dhāvaṇī* f. attack ; M. *dhāvaṇī* f. running together, — v. *dhāvanu*.]

धाउनु dhāunu, vb intr. To frequent, go in and out of, follow closely — Pvb. *jas lāi turkhā lēgcha us le khola dhāuncha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhāraṇī* runs : Pa. *dhāraṇī*, Pk. *dhāraṇī* ; Rom. welsh *thabel* (-b- ?), rumanian *thavel*, syr. *daḥār*, K. *dawun*, WPah. *pog. dhuṇnu*, A. *dhāba*, B. *dhāuyā*, O. *dhāṭā*, H. *dhāwā*, P. *dhāunā*, G. *dhāṭā*, M. *dhāvaṇē*, Sgh. *davunu* (or < Sk. *drāvati*).]

धौजो dhājo, or dhāḍo, s. A fissure in the ground, cleft, rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of *j* : *d*, cf. *dājnu* : *dādnu*.—Possibly for -*m̐*- < -*ms*- (as in NW. group); in this case < Sk. *dhvamsīh* m. destruction ?]

धौदो dhādo, v. dhājo

धाक् dhāk, or dhāg, s. (obl. -a) Grandeur, pomp, glory ; — vainglory ; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lāunu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish ; H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f, *dhāko* m. ; G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk*.]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering, bragging [redup. of *dhāk*]

धाग् dhāg, v. dhāk

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dh° kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo*, H. *dhāgā* m, P. *dhāggā* m, L. *dhāgā* m, S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā*.]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt* [jingle-word.]

धाता dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *brhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātṛ*.]

(°) धाति dhāti, s. An accused person ; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal ; — semen virile (*dh° ko bethā* or *rog* a venereal disease) ; — relics ; — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धान dhān, s. (obl. -a) Growing rice ; unhusked rice.—*dhān-katani* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-camar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ānā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v s v. *ānā*. [Sk. *dhānyam* n grain : Pa. *dhāñnam* n., Pk. *dhāṇṇa-*, *dhanna-* n ; Rom. syr. *dān* crops (?) ; K. *dāñē* m growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. ?), Ku. A. B. *dhān*, O. *dhāna*, H. *dhān* m, P. *dhāṇ* m. (n ? — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain), L. *dhān* m. ; S. *dhānu* m. grain ; G. M. *dhān* n growing rice, Sgh. *dan*.]

धानि dhāni, j (e l m k e l

[H. *dhāni* f. a small green cereals — ref. *dhāni*

धानिनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported, be maintained : be occupied [pass. of *dhānnu* q.v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dhāne* interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān*]

धान-खेत dhān-khet, s. A rice-field [compd *dhān* and *khet*

धान-नाच dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *roḍi* q.v. [compd. *dhān* and *nāc*]

धातु dhānu, vb. tr. To support, maintain, — *dhānu* to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā paṇi tyas le dus tira ta dhāneko cha* although alone, he manages to do thin in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhāna-* holder n. receptacle : Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n, — very doubtful]

धान्य dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān* [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप् dhāp¹, s. (obl. -a) Pat, slap—*dhāp mānu* to slap. [B. *dhāp* jump : O. *dhāpa* step ; H. P. *dhāppā* slap ; G. *dhāplā* n. pl. patting ; M. *dhāp* f. pantu, — cf. *dhapakka*]

धाप् dhāp², or dhāp, s. (obl. -a) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land : — a place in the hills where a place seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog]

धाप् dhāp³, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope*.

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb intr. To be strained ; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhāpnā* to be weary M. *dhāpnē* to pant.]

धाम dhām¹, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation ; place of worship : shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman*.]

धाम dhām², in *dhum-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmāṇa* m. a kind of snake ; L. *dhāman* m, P. *dhāman* m., G. M. *dhāman* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dh° garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धामि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhāmini*) Wizard, sorcerer ; juggler [Sk. *dhārmikāḥ* m. : Pk. *dhāmmia-* religious ; Ku. *dhār* wizard]

धार dhār, s. (obl. -a) Blade ; edge of a blade ; edge of cliff ; side—*dhār lagānu* to sharpen [Sk. *dhārā* edge Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f. ; K. *dār* f. ; WPah. *bhad bha dhār* hill : Ku. *dhārī* blade, A. B. *dhār*, O. *dhāra*, H. P. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धारणा dhāraṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारण-धित dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy [cf. *dhāran*.]

धारावर्त dhārāvarta, or -barta, s. A flow of words ; loquacity ; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta-* whirlpool]

धारि dhāri¹, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. *dhār*]

धारि-*dhāri*², (at end of chapter) Holding, holder of — *dhāri-dhār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *-dhār-*]

धारिलो dhārilo, adj. Sharp keen-edged [der. *dhār*]

धारिवान् dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. *dhār*]

धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water. — *dhāro* f. *dhār* fountains of tears. [Sk. *dhārā* f. Pa Pk. *dhārā* f. K. *dār* f. Ku. *dhāro*, A. B. *dhār* current. O. *dhāro*, H. P. L. *dhār* f. S. *dhāre* f. G. M. *dhār* f. Sch. *dara*.]

धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient, sedate, demure, shy; serious (esp. of women) [lw. Sk. *dhārya-* to be borne?]

धार्नि dhāni, s. A partic. measure of weight (= about 2½ seers; 1 *dh* = 2 *bi-sudi* = 4 *boṛi*) [Sk. *dhāraṇam* n., ā f. holding. Pk. *dhāraṇa-* n. keeping. -ā f. limit; G. *dhāraṇ* n. holding, f. weighing, weight; M. *dhāraṇ* f. current price.]

धार्मिक dhārmik, (1) adj. Righteous, religious, pious, devout [lw. Sk. *dhārmika-*]

धावनि dhāwani, v. *dhānu*.

धावन्ति dhāwanti, s. Running, running to and fro, hard work — Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh^o kheti* knowledge by repetition, farming by hard work. [der. *dhānu*.]

धावा dhāwā, s. Speed; — attack, war. [Sk. *dhātakah* running. Pa. *dhāro* m.; Ku. *dhāṭ* attack; B. *dhānyā* running; H. P. *dhātā* m. attack M. *dhāv* f., — v. *dhānu*.]

धिक् dhik, (1) interj. Fie! Shame! [lw. Sk. *id*.]

धिकार dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling; — interj. Accursed be! damn! [Sk. *dhikkārah* m.; Pa. *dhikkato* (< Sk. *dhikkatāh*); Pk. *dhikkārjjaṭ* is cursed, Ku. *dhikārno* to curse: A. *dhikār* curse, B. *dhikkār*, O. *dhikkāra*, H. *dhikār* m., P. *dhikkār* m., S. *dhikāru*, G. M. *dhikkār* m.; — retention of *-kk-* is expressive, or due to influence of Sk.]

धिकारुं dhikkāru, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk. *dhikkārjjaṭ* is cursed; Ku. *dhikārno*. P. *dhikkārjjaṭ*, G. *dhikkārā*, M. *dhikkārjjaṭ*; — v. *dhikkār*.]

धिरो dhiro, (1.) v. *dhīro*

धित dhit, s. Trust; confidence; honesty.—*dhit-dharān* v.s.v.—*dhit mānu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit mānera pāni kṣānu* to drink one's fill; — *dhu mānera kaṭnu* to beat to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. *dhiti-* confidence?]

(2) धिताउनु dhitāunu, vb. tr. To offer as security. [der. *dhit*.]

धिताल् dhitāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

धितो dhito, s. Security, pledge — *dh^o rākṣnu* to offer as security.—*dh^o lekhi dinu id*. (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pāc rupyā sāpaṭi dieko chu*, *tyas le yeuṭā bhāsi dh^o rākheko*

cha or *lekhi dieko chu* I advanced him Rs 5, for which he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. *dhit*]

धित-धरान् dhit-dharān, s. Trustworthiness [cf. *dhārān-dhit*]

धिपिक्क dhipikka, adv. With a blaze or flicker — *dh^o nibhnu* to be abruptly extinguished — *dh^o balnu* to flare up. [v. *dhipko*: — cf. *dhapakka*.]

धिप्को dhipko, s. Small flame; gleam. [extension with *-akka-* of **dhippa-* in *dhip-dhipānu*; — cf. *dhupikka*]

धिप्-धिप् dhip-dhip, s. Glimmering light; — adj. Glimmering, flickering [v. *dhipdhipānu*.]

धिप्धिपाउनु dhipdhipānu, vb. intr. To flicker; glimmer, twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipānu* to palpitate; — redup. of **dhippa-* in Pk. *dhippaṭ* shines, — extension in *dhipko*, cf. *dhapakka*.]

धिमा dhimā, adj. Slow, dilatory, undisturbed, serene [Ku. *dhīmo*, A. B. O. *dhimā*, H. P. *dhīmā*, G. *dhīmū* M. *dhimā*, *dhimnā*]

धिमिरो dhimiro, v. *dhamiro*

धिमिलो dhimilo, v. *dhamilo*.

धिर dhir, 1. *dhīr*, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober, steady. [lw. Sk. *dhīra-*.]

धिरज् dhiraj, v. *dhairya*

धिराज् dhirāj, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division of *mahārājādhirāj* (= *mahārājā-adhirāj*)]

धिरि dhiri, adj. Very tall, — s. A long bamboo used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. *dhīro* m. prop. M. *dhīr*, *dhirā* m. ?]

धिरे dhire, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by degrees [A. B. O. *dhire*, H. P. S. G. *dhīre*, M. *dhīre*, — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra(ka)*- (v.s.v. *dhīro*), cf. Sk. *dhīram* steadily]

धिरो dhiro, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn, undisturbed, serene. [Sk. *dhīrah*. Pa. Pk. *dhīra-*; A. *dhīr*, B. *dhīra* (lws. Sk. ?), O. *dhīrā*, H. P. *dhīrā*, S. *dhīru*, -o, G. *dhīrū*, M. *dhīrā*.]

धिर्ज dhirja, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. *dhīraj*, *dhīrya* m., P. *dhīraj*, S. *dhīrya* m., G. *dhīraj* f.; — due to contamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. *dhīr* m. G. M. *dhīr* f. etc. (< Sk. *dhīrah*, v.s.v. *dhīro*)]

धीर् dhir, (1.) v. *dhīr*.

धुआउनु dhuānu, v. *dhuuānu*

धुआँ dhuā, v. *dhuuā*.

धुआँसो dhuāso, v. *dhuuāso*.

धुई dhuī, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq v.

धुईधुईति dhuīdhuīti, adv. Everywhere, in every corner — *dh^o khoṇnu* to look for everywhere.

धुई-पत्ताल dhuī-pattāl, s. A thorough search (lit. including the nether regions) — *dh^o lānu* to search for everywhere. [compd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq v.]

धुइरनु dhuirinu, or *dh r i ntr* To flock together, swarm. [der. *dhuro*.]

धुइरे dhuire, s. A partic kind of bird. [der. *dhuro* ?]

धुइरी dhuro, s. Crowd, mob.—*dh² lāgnu* a crowd to collect.

धुइराउनु dhuriyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of *dhurinu*]

धुंचक dhuncakra, v. *dhuncakra*

धुवा dhūwā, v. *dhuwā*.

धुवाउनु dhūwāunu, or *dhucāunu*, vb. intr To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhūwāūdai gareko dekhincha* you can see smoke coming out).—*dhuri dhūcāera basnu* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūmāyate* smokes: Pa. *dhūmāyati*, Pk. *dhūmāāi*, S. *dūhāinu*. — v. *dhucā*.]

धुक dhuk, in *dhōk-dhuk* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धुकुटि dhukuṭi, (l.) v. *dhukuṭi*.

धुकचुक dhukcuk, s. Doubt, perplexity, misgiving — *dh² lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed [cf. M. *dhukmuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuki*.]

धुकनुकाउनु dhukcukāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk*]

धुकचुके dhukcuke, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous [der. *dhukcuk*.]

धुकधुक dhukdhuk, s. = *dhukdhuki* q.v.

धुकधुकि dhukdhuki, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkaī* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation. M. *dhukdhukñē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhakāunu*.]

धुइरनु dhuirinu, s. The sound of a cannon firing

धुजो dhujo, s. Piece, shred.—*dhujā dhujā pārera cyānu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhuj* m. heap.]

धुत् dhut, s. Extortion.—*dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūrti* f. injury: Pk. *dhutti* f.; S. *dhuta* f.; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहा dhutāhā, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहार dhutāhār, s. = *dhutāhā* q.v. [*< *dhutār* contam. with *dhutāhā* ? — *< *dhūrtakāra* : S. *dhutāru*, *dhuturu* m., G. *dhutārū* adj., M. *dhutārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhutārū* cheats; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुत-धात् dhut-dhāt, s. Extortion of money by fraud [redup. of *dhut*.]

धुतु dhutau, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail, deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūrtah* m. cheat: Pa. Pk. *dhutta* m.; D. gaw. *dhutai* har; H. *dhutnā* to cheat; L. *dhutā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *dhūṣṭah*: Pa. Pk. *dhūṣṭha*, Sgh. *dhūṣu* enemy); S. *dhutānu* to cheat, G. *dhūtū*; M. *dhutārā* m. cheat, Sgh. *dhut*.]

धुन dhun, s. Utmost laur *dh a la to* do one's best to (e.g. *dhā he mero khamant lai dh garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūnī* f. agitation: Pk. *dhūnīa* shaken; Ku. *dhun*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhūnī* adj; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūṇa* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (n?) deep thought.—The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhūṇa*—) may be due to the verb *dhunai* shakes (beside older *dhūnōti* v.s.v. *dhunnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhūnī* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhun* f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhunī*⁴). But in each case forms with *-nd-* are also found. H. *dhund* m. intention. G. M. *dhūd* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhund* hazy, v.s.v. *dhundhalā*) M. *dhūd* f. purpose: — M. *dhūd* f. twang. hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnōti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhujārvū* to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken.]

धुना dhunā, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *dh² pureko lugā* cloth that has been washed once), — clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhuvana* n.; M. *dhupē* n. a garment for the wash. — v. *dhunu*.]

धुनि dhuni¹, s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities.—*rām-dh²* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation: Pa. *dhūpanam* n., Pk. *dhūvana* n.; B. *dhuni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhuni* (lw. with *n*?): H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūṇī* f. exorcising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūṇī* f. smoky fire: G. M. *dhūṇī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

धुनि dhuni², in *dh² bis* (= *byāsi* ?) the name of a place in Nepal.

धुनि dhuni³, l. *dhvani*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhunī* f.; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; S. *dhun* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum.—Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhun*), these may be < Sk. *dhūnī* roaring. Pk. *dhun* f., rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhvani*.]

धुनि dhuni⁴, s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhun*.]

धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhunnu*.]

धुनु dhunu, vb. tr. (past *dhoyo*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhāvati*, past part. *dhautā*: Pa. *dhopati*, *dhovati*, Pk. *dhovai*, *dhuvai*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm *thovju*. syr. *daḥū*, Ku. *dhono*, A. *dhoba*, B. *dhoyā*, O. *dhobā*, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhonā*, L. *dhāwan* intr, S. *dhuanu*, *dhāinu*, pass *dhovjanu*, G. *dhovū*, Sgh. *dovanu*; — *u* of Pk. *dhuvai*,

I / k 1
 * / c ll 3 2 4
 54 853 12

धुञ्जक dhuncakra, v. *dhun-cakra*

धुञ्जला dhundhalā, adj. Densely-laden (= *dhumilo*) [lw. H. *dhundhalā*: — cf. P. *dhundhalā* m. mist; O. *dhundhalā* m. misty; M. *dhundhalā* m. — Sk. *dhūmī* f. (v.s.v. *dhūmī*) — *dhundhalā* (v.s.v. *dhundhalā*) Pa. *dhūmādhā* blind with smoke.]

धुन-धाम dhun-dhām, v. *dhun-dhām*.

धुनुकारि dhundhakāri, l. -7. s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son. — an undutiful son.

धुनुजि dhundhaji, adj. Foggy misty. [cf. *dhunāhulā*.]

धुनु dhunna¹, v. tr. To tease (torture).—*togo dh° c. ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero togo dhun rochcha* he gives me no end of trouble). [Sk. *dhūnōti*, *dhunōti* shakes: Pa. *dhunāti*. Pk. *dhundā*: K. *dānun*: A. *dhuniba* to scutch cotton. B. *dhunā*, H. *dhunā*, P. *dhunakpā*: S. *dhūpā* to shake, G. *dhūprā*: M. *dhunakpā*, *dhunokpā* to scutch.—Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken. in G. *dhujrā*, and prob. Sh. *dūzēi* washes.—See also v. *dhun*.]

धुनु dhunna², v. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs: perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

धुप dhup¹, s. (obl. -a) The heat of the sun, sunshine [WPah bhād. cam. *dhupp*, Ku. *dhūp*: A. *dhupiba* to pant with heat; B. *dhup* sunshine. H. *dhūp* f., P. L. *dhupp* f., S. *dhupa* f., G. M. *dhūp* f.: — < **dhuppā* ?]

धुप dhup², l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hānu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhūpa*.]

धुपाउनु dhupāunu, or *dhuppāunu*, v. tr. To offer incense [der. *dhup* ?]

धुपि dhupi, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense: — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° lo rukh* a partic. kind of tree, *Juniperus sabina*. [der. *dhup* ?]

धुपौरे dhupaure, s. One who carries a censer: — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant [der. *dhupauro*]

धुपौरो dhupauro, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup* ?]

धुप्याउनु dhuppāunu, v. *dhupāunu*.

धुम dhum, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado.—*dhum-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhum macānu* to make an ado.—*dhum micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [A. *dhum* noise of an explosion; B. *dhum* thump, O. *dhūmā-dhūmi* tumult; H. *dhūm* f. noise, bustle, P. *dhūm*, *dhumm* f., L. *dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, S. *dhūma* f.; G. *dhum* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently, M. *dhūm* f. ardour; — < **dhūmā* ?]

धुमिला dhumilo, v. *dha lo*

धुञ्जक dhuncakra, or *dh* *α* *kr* *s* An uproar clamour c. fu on [cf. *ll n* but also *ll dha* *ia-ca* *kr* f. tumult.]

धुन-धाम dhun-dhām, or *dhun-dhām*. s. Bustle. [Ku. *dhūm-dhām* extravagance; B. O. *dhun-dhām* tumult, pomp, H. P. L. *dhūm-dhām* f., G. M. *dhun-dhām* f., — redup. of *dhun*]

धुम dhumma, adj. Cloudy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoky: Pk. *dhumma*-m. smoke, smoke-coloured, B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured; O. *dhūmāla* smoky; H. *dhūmā* m. smoke-colour, G. *dhumar* smoke-coloured, M. *dhumē* n. fog.]

धुमिनु dhumminu, vb. intr. To become foggy; — look morose. [cf. M. *dhumñē* to smoulder; — der. *dhun*]

धुर dhur, (Tarai) s. A partic. measure of land. [H. P. *dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary; S. *dhuri* f., -u m. exact spot; M. *dhurā* m. boundary, — < Sk. *dhūrah* pole > *end of pole > *limit (cf. *dhūḥ* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

धुरन्धर dhurandhar, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidwān chan* R. is a great savant). [lw. Sk. *dhuramdhara*.]

धुरा dhurā, v. *dhuro*.

धुरि dhuri, s. Axle, axle-tree; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūcāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mānu* to finish the thatching. [Sk. *dhūḥ* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pm H. P. M. *dhurī* f.; — v. *dhuro*]

धुरिनु dhurinu, v. *dhurinu*.

धुरक dhurukka, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pārnyo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° ruwānu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*]

धुर-धुर dhuru-dhuru, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) धुरेन् dhuren, or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < **dhūli-dhāna*-, lw. fr. a Bi. dialect, cf. EH. *dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo*; or poss. with N. -r- < **dhūdi*-.]

धुरेल dhurel, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

धुरो dhuro, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals; — axle-tree; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts ?—*dhūrel-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhurāḥ* m. axle-peg, pole. Pa. Pk. *dhura*-m. n., Ku. *dhuro* ridge; B. O. *dhurā* pole, Bi. *dhūrā* axle; H. P. *dhurā* m. pole; S. *dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe, G. *dhur* n. yoke; M. *dhūr* f. pole, — cf. *dhuri*]

(?) धुरको dhurko, s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*]

धुर्त dhurta, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous, — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. Sk. *dhūrta*-.]

धुर्तेई dhurtei, 1. *dhūrtiyāi*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating.
[der. *dhurta*]

धुयान् dhuryān, v. *dhuren*.

धुर्सिन् dhursil, v. *dhursul*.

धुर्सुल् dhursul, or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic.
kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in
absence of others, for offerings to the gods.

धुर्सेलि dhurseli, s. = *dhursul* q v.

धुल् dhul, s. Dust (?), in *dhul pāilo garnu* to trace, look
for [v. *dhulo*.]

धुलिखेल् dhulikhel, or *dhulkhel*, s. Name of an
important place east of Kāthmāndu.

धुले dhaile, adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small
wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]

धुलो dhulo, s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ*
m. f : Pk. *dhūli* f. : Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dīl*, *dīli*, D.
tir. 'dūda' (= *dūda*, *dūra* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah.
cam. *dhūr* dust; bhad. *dhūro* grey; Ku *dhulo* dust, A.
dhulā, *dhuli*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhuli*, H. *dhul*, *dhūr* f.,
P. L. *dhūr* f., S. *dhūri* f., G. M. *dhul* f. : — Sh. *ūdū* m., Kaf.
ashk. *odūr* perh. < **ud-dhūdi*- (cf. Sk. *ud-dhūlayati*
powders : G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ*
f. < **dhūdi*- m. < IE. **dhuzdi*-, cf. OSlav. *dūždi* rain
(for meaning cf. A. *dhūliyā sāth* fine rain), and with
inserted nasal Germ. *dunst*, Eng. *dust*. See also *dhuto*,
dhuren]

धुलौटो dhulauto, s. A board sprinkled with powder
for writing on (often used by Brāhmins for making
figures when foretelling the future).—*dh° kornu* to
make figures on this board [Sk. *dhūli*-dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*),
and *puṭṭa*-board (v.s.v. *pāti*)]

धुलखेल् dhulkhel, v. *dhulkhel*.

धुवा dhuwā, s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhuwā-*
kaparā id.

धुवाइ dhuwāi, s. Washing, the act of washing. [P.
dhuāi f. : — der. *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु dhuwāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B.
dhoyāna, H. *dhuwānā*, P. *dhuāunā* ; — caus. of *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु dhuwāunu², v. *dhūwāunu*.

धुवाँ dhuwā, or *dhudā*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmāḥ*
m : Pa. Pk. *dhūma*- m. ; Rom. eur. *thuv* m. smoke; syr. *dif*
tobacco; D. tir. 'dhūng' smoke, pash *dūm*, kal. urtsun
dhūm, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dūmi* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?),
Sh. *dum* m., Ku *dhuwā*, A. *dhūwā*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhudā*,
H. P. *dhūā* m., L. *dhūm*, G. *dhūm*, *dhūmāḍo* m. ; M. *dhūā*
f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*.—Other forms
are difficult : K. *dāh* m., S. *dāhō* m. < **dhūha*- or **dhūṣa*-
(cf. Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* smoke-coloured ?—but whence nasaliza-
tion of S. ?); M. *dhūr* m. < **dhūmara*- (cf. Sk. *dhūmalāḥ*
smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog; Pk. *dhūmarī* f. ?)]

धुवाँ-कस dhuwā-kas, s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; —
steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhūā-kas* (-kas lw. Pers.).]

धुवाँसे dhuwāse, adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der.
dhūwāso]

धुवाँसो dhuwāso, adj. Smoky, dusky; — s. Soot. [H.
dhūwāso, G. *dhūmas*; — < **dhūmasa*- (cf. Pk. *dhūmasihā*
f. mist), with *ā* introduced from *dhūwā* ?]

धुवा-कपड़ा dhuwā-kaparā, s. A partic. kind of fine
cloth. [compd. *dhūwā* and *kaparā*.]

धुसो dhuso, or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhūsā*,
H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussay* m. coarse
cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G.
dhūso, *dhōso* m., M. *dhūsā*, *dhūā* m. ; — prob. conn.
with Sk. *dūrśāṇa* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent,
dūśyam n. cloth : Pa. *dussam* n. cloth. Aś. *dusāni* n. pl.,
L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of
d and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dūrā* beside *dhūrā*]

धुसु dhusnu, s. (obl. -u or -ā) Dry grass or straw
used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]

धुसे dhusre, or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush
(in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting),
Colebrookia oppositifolia.

धुस्रो dhusro, adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey
[Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dhūsara*- : A. *dhūhar*, B. *dhusar*,
O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*]

धुसा dhusā, v. *dhūsā*.

धूप dhūp, (l.) v. *dhup*².

धूस dhūmra, (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh°-ketu*
v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूस-केतु dhūmra-ketu, (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra*-
and *ketu*-, 'smoky banner'.]

धूर्त dhūrta, (l.) v. *dhūrta*

धूर्तता dhūrtatā, (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूर्त्याई dhūrtiyāi, v. *dhurtei*.

धृति dhṛti, (l.) s. Holding, possessing; firmness, con-
stancy, satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्ट dhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; pre-
sumptuous (= *dhīto*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टता dhṛṣṭatā, (l.) s. Boldness, insolence, rudeness;
presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टद्युम्न dhṛṣṭadyumna, s. Name of Draupadī's brother,
who killed Drona and was killed by Aśvatthāman.
[lw. Sk. id.]

धेनु dhenu, s. Respectful and religious term for a
cow. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेर dher, emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv.
Very, too. [v. *dher*.]

(?) धैसे dhaise, adj. Black as soot [der. *dhaiso*]

(?) धूसो dhaiso, s. Soot. [perh. < **dhūiso*, der. Sk.
dhūmā- (v.s.vv. *dhūwā*, *dhūwāso*).]

धैर्य dhairya

धैर्य dhairya, 1

Brave. [lw. Sk. dhīr : — v. *dhīr*]धोइ dhoi, s. Washing, in *dhoi-dhāi*, *dhoi-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhoi* washed; H. P. *dhoi* : — v. *dhuna*]धोइ-धाइ dhoi-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [compd. *dhoi* and *dhāi*]धोइ-फोइ dhoi-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning a good clean-cut; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [compd. *dhoi* and *phoi*]धोका dhoka, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating — *dh° khānu* to be deceived — *dh° khānu* or *dhoi* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoka*, B. O. *dhokā*, H. *dhokkhā* m. deceit, doubt, fear; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit; G. *dhoka* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m.; — poss. connection with Sk. *drōṣṇā* injurious, *drōṣaṇ* m. injury (cf. *dhroṣyati* will deceive); Pa. Pk. *doha-* m.; P. *dharaḥ*, *dhok* m., S. *drohu* m.—Cf. S. *dhōka* m. fraud.—See *dhoka*]धोकाहा dhokāhā¹, s. A treacherous fellow [der. *dhokā*]धोकाहा dhokāhā², s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu*]धोको dhoko, s. Eagerness, desire — *dh° meṇu* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukkhā* to burn, S. *dhukhaṇu*; G. *dhok(h)u* m. anger; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *doha-* m. envy, enmity]धोकनु dhoknu, vb. intr. To thrust in; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoko*]धोके dhokre, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn, — one who speculates in *tarjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro*]धोक्री dhokro, s. A large bag made of jute [B. *dhokar*, Bi. *dhokrā*; G. *dhokṛā* n. bale of cotton; M. *dhokṛī*, *dhokṛī* f. wallet, *dhokṛā* m. coarse cloth—See also *dhokse*]धोकसे dhokse, (Tarai) v. *dhokse*.धोति dhoti, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dūt* f., Ku. *dhoti*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhoti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhoti*, *dhoti* f., P. *dhoti* f., S. *dhoti* f., G. *dhoti* f., *dhotigū*, *dhotar* n., M. *dhotar* n.; — cf. H. L. *dhotar* m. thin cotton cloth.]धोतिसरो dhotisaro, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Cureligno recurvata*.

धोते dhote, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey: — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धोत्रिनु dhotrīnu, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree) [der. *dhotro*]धोत्रो dhotro, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhond* hollow of a tree, M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen]धोत्र्यानु dhotryānu, or *dhodryānu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.

धाट्रिनु dhodrinu, 1h dr

धाट्रा dhodro, 1l dro

धोत्र्यानु dhodryānu, v. *dhodryānu*.धोबि dhobi, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerman. [Ku. *dhobī*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhobī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m.; — der. **dhovva-* washing (cf. Pa. *dhovam* n. and Pk. *dhuvva* washes): A. H. *dhob* m., P. G. *dho* m.; — cf. **dhoppa-* (Pa. *dhopati* washes, Pk. *dhovu*): B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman; S. *dhopanu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash.—Cf. also S. *dhubānu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhāvati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhumu*).]धोबिनि dhobini, s. Wife of a washerman.—*dh° kāth* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet.—*dhobini caro* a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [H. *dhobinī* f.; — f. of *dhobi*.](?) धोझो dhollo, adj. Shrunken; flaccid [*<* **dhodlo* ? — cf. *dhodro*.](?) धोस्रो dhosro, v. *dhusre*धौ dhau, s. Difficulty.—*dhau parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lāi ukālo carṇa sārāi dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).धौति dhauti, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema [lw. Sk., cf. *dhauta-* cleansed ?]धौ-धौ dhau-dhau, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau*]धौलागिरि dhaulāgiri, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri-* 'white mountain'.]धाउन्न dhyāunna, in *dh° basnu* to remain importunately — *dh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhāunu* ?]धाउनि dhyāunni, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhyāunna*.]ध्यान dhyān, s. (obl. -a) Contemplation: attention, notice.—*dh° garnu* or *danu* to pay attention.—*dh° mā basnu* to be absorbed in thought.—*dh° rākhnu* c. *māthi* to pay attention to, take notice of.—*dh° soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhyāna*.]ध्यानी dhyāni, (1.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhyānin*.]ध्याने dhyāne, adj. Thoughtful; serious; steady. [der. *dhyān*.]ध्याप-ध्याप dhyāp-dhyāp, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhīp-dhīp*.]ध्याप्यापे dhyāp-dhyāpe, adj. Flickering (of lamps). [der. *dhyāp-dhyāp*.]

ध्रुव dhrub, l. *dhrura*, in *dh' tānā* the pole-star. [lw. Sk. *dhrura*-.]

ध्रुव dhruva, (l.) v. *dhrub*.

ध्वस dhwaṁsa, (l) v. *dhwaṁsa*.

ध्वसित् dhwaṁsit, (l) adj. Thrown down, demolished, ruined, lost. [lw. Sk. *āhvamsita*-]

ध्वजा dhvajā, or *dhajā*, l. *dhvaj*, s. Flag, pennon. [lw. Sk. *dhvaja*-.]

ध्वनि dhvani, s. Noise, sound, tune (= *dhvani*³). [lw. Sk. id.]

ध्वस्त dhwasta, adj. Ruined, destroyed; — s. Complete destruction, annihilation. [lw. Sk. id.]

ध्वक् dhwāk, in *rana-dhwāk* q.v.

ध्वक् dhwāk, in *dhvāk dhuāk garau* to knock. [cf. S. *dhokaya* to ram; G. *dhoknū* n. clothes-beater]

ध्वङ् dhwāṅ, s. The noise of a gun firing.

ध्वर् dhwārā, s. The sound of tearing cloth.

न N

न na¹, adv. Not—*na tā* otherwise. —*na tā* neither.—*na . . . na* neither . . . nor.—*am na* nor [Sk. *nā* :

Pa. Pk. *na*; Rom. eur. arm. syr. *na*, D. tir. pash. *gār tor. mai. na*, Sh. koh. *na*, K. *nā, nō, nu* (< Sk. *nó* : Aś. *no*), Ku. A. B. O. H. *na*, P. *nā, L. nā, S. G. na, M. nā, Sgh. nā*; — Kaf. ashk. *nā*.]

न na², an emphatic particle, often strengthened to *nai* (e.g. *maiṇa jānu* Am I to go?). [prob. same as na¹, introducing a question expecting the answer yes: 'it is I, is it not, who am to go?']

नङ् nāṅ, v. *nan*.

नङिनि nāṅini, s. A professional female nail-clipper. [der. *nan*]

नङिनु nāṅinu, v. *nāṅinu*.

नङ्याउनु nāṅyāunu, v. *nāṅyāunu*.

नङ्रो nāgro, v. *nanro*.

नङ्घाउनु nāghāunu, v. *nāṅyāunu*.

नङ्बरु nāmbar, v. *nambar*.

नङ्बरी nāmbari, v. *nambari*.

नकस्सरिनु nakaccarinu, vb. intr. To be shameless, behave indecorously. [der. *nakaccaro*.]

नकस्सरो nakaccaro, adj. (f. -i) Headstrong; shameless.

नकस्सयाउनु nakaccaryāunu, vb. tr. To put to shame, make ashamed; — to joke with a shy person so as to put him at ease. [caus. of *nakaccarinu*.]

नकटो nakato, s. A shameless fellow; — an object of ridicule—Pvb. *swāsnī māns kā bica mā cibhe n°* in the midst of a lot of women even a king-crow is shameless.

नकल् nakal, or *nakkal*, s. Copy, example, fashion—*n° pānu* to imitate, copy. [lw. H. *naql* fr. Ar.]

नकलि nakali, or *nakkali*, adj. Flaunting; nice, charming, fashionable; imitated, imitation; — s. = *nakal* q.v. [der. *nakal*.]

नकले nakale, or *nakkale*, adj. = *nakali* q.v.

नकस् nakas, s. Playing cards of linen (circular in shape). [lw. H. *naqs* drawing, fr. Ar.]

नकाउनु nakāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To wrinkle the nose (as a sign of contempt). [der. *nāk*.]

नकाव् nakāb, s. A piece of cloth worn over the face, hood, veil (worn by women) [lw. H. *naqāb* fr. Ar.]

नकामि nakāmi, adj. Useless. [der. *na¹* and *kām¹*, — cf. *kāmi*.]

नकार् nakār, the letter n. [lw. Sk. *nakāra*-.]

नकामि nakāsi, v. *nakkāsi*

नकामिदार् nakāsīdār, v. *nakkāsīdār*.

(?) नकुरि nakuri, f. of *nakuro* q.v.

(?) नकुरो nakuro, adj. (f. -i) Talking through the nose, having a nasal accent, — s. (f. -i) A person who has a nasal accent. [der. *nāk*, with suffix -*ḍa*-]

नकेल् nakel, s. The rope put through the nose of a bullock. [H. P. *nakel* f. pin fixed in a camel's nose — < **nakka-kīla*- or -*killā* (v. *nāk, kīlo*).]

नक्कल् nakkal, v. *nakal*.

नक्कले nakkale, v. *nakale*.

नक्कासि nakkāsi, or *nakāsi*, s. Designs (esp. on wood) [lw. H. *naqqāsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नक्कासिदार् nakkāsīdār, or *nakā*, adj. Furnished with a variety of designs. [der. *nakkāsi*.]

नक्खु nakkhu, s. A small place in the south of Nepal, where there is a factory of arms and ammunition.

नक्खा naksā, (l) v. *naksā*.

नक्ख नक्खत्रा, pop. *nachetra*, s. Star, constellation, lunar mansion. [lw. Sk. id.]

नक्सा naksā, l. *naksā*, s. Picture, sketch, map.—*n° utānu* or *khicnu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *naqsā* fr. Ar.]

नख् nakh, s. Nail, claw. [lw. Sk. *nakha*-.]

नखत् nakhat, v. *nagat*.

नखति nakhati, v. *nagadi*.

नखरा nakharā, s. Flirting, flirtation, coquetry. [lw. H. *nakhra* fr. Pers.]

नखि nakhi, s. A partic. kind of perfume. [lw. H. *nakhī* f. a dried substance in the shape of a nail.]

नम nag, s. Cash an abbreviation used in writing in account books. [for *nagat*.]

नमत nagat, or *nagat* or *nakhat*, s. Cash (opp. to *jūks* kind). [lw. H. *nagat* fr. Ar.]

नगदि nagadi, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagat*). [der. *nagat*.]

नगर nagar, s. City, town. — *nā-gar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara*.]

नगरी nagari, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]

नगारा nagārā, s. A drum. [lw. H. *nagāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]

नगिच् nagic, adj. Near (= *najik*) [lw. H. *nagic* < *nadik* fr. Pers.]

नङ्ग naṅg, s. (old -a) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*naṅg-churi*.—*naṅg-suri* v.s.v. [Sk. *naṅgha* n : Pa *naṅgha* n, Pk. *naṅha*, *naṅha* n; Rom. *na* f. Ku. *nā*, *nan*, O. *naṅgha* n. *naṅg*-par v; H. *naṅ* m. nail; P. *naṅ* f. claw; L. *naṅ* m. *naṅ*, S. *naṅ* m.; G. *naṅgā* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *naṅ* nail; — Kaf. *ashk. naṅcū* —*naṅ* < **nā* prob. to keep some body in the word (as in Ku. *naṅ* beside *nā*, and K. *naṅ* m.).]

नङ्गिन्नु naṅginu, v. *naṅginu*

नङ्गिन्नु naṅginu, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *naṅgo*.]

नङ्गेई naṅgei, s. Nakedness. [der. *naṅgo*.]

नङ्गेठो naṅgetho, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*naṅgo* + *ṭ*]

नङ्गाउनु naṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *naṅginu*.]

नङ्ग-चुरि naṅ-churi, or -*suri*, s. The roots of the nails, — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n° pūṅnu* the roots of the nails to suppurate — *n° lāṅnu* a hangnail to grow. [compd. *naṅ* and *churi* ?]

नङ्गाउनु naṅgyāunu, v. *naṅgyāunu*.

नङ्गरो naṅro, s. Claw [Sk. *naṅgharā* clawlike, m. n. claw : Pk. *naṅgha* m. nail; Sh. *nōru* m. nail; G. *naṅ* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāṅ* m. tiger, P. *nāṅ* m. f. ? — *n* fr. *naṅ*.]

नङ्ग-मुरि naṅ-suri, v. *naṅ-churi*.

नचरि nacari, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix -*ḍa* ?]

नचाउनु nacāunu, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti*, Pk. *naccāvei*; A. *nasuvāiba*, B. *nācāna*, O. *nacābā*, H. *nacānā*, P. *nacānā*, S. *nacānu*, G. *nacāvū*, M. *nācāniṇṇē*; — caus. of *nācnu*.]

नचि nacci, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]

नक्षेत्र nachetra, (pop.) v. *nakṣatra*.

नजर najar, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n°* *garṇu* to look at, (honor) to visit.—*n°* *gujṇu* the eyes to meet.—*n°* *dīnu* to look.—*n°* *lānu* c. *nā* to pay attention to. [lw. H. *nazar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना najarānā, s. A present. [lw. H. *nazarānā* fr. Pers.]

नजरबन्दी najarbandi, s. Hostage. [lw. H. *nazarbandi* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]

नजाति najāti, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*¹ and *jāti*.]

नजानिंदो najānido, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres part pass of *na jānu*.]

नजिक् najik, postp. (c. *ko*) Near.—*n° mā* c. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nadik* fr. Pers.]

नजिकेई najikei, s. Proximity. [der. *najik*.]

नजिर najir, s. Example, parallel, instruction; lesson [lw. H. *nazir* example, fr. Ar.]

नजुर najur, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison [compd. *na*¹ and *jur*.]

न-जोरेको na-joreko, v.s.v. *joreko*.

नञा nañā, v. *nañā*

नट naṭ, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa*.]

नटी naṭi, (l.) Actress, dancer, courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]

नटुइ naṭui, s. Dancing-girl. [f of *naṭuwā*.]

नटुवा naṭuwā, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā*, O. *nāṭuā*, H. *naṭuā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *nartakā* m. dancer, actor : Pk. *naṭṭa* m.; K. *naṭ* m. (lw. Sk. ?), H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭ* m. acrobat, S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave, Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu*.]

नटुवरो naṭeuro, s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping

नटखट naṭkhaṭ, adj. Naughty, particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭa*, *naṭakhata*, *naṭaghaṭa* : H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]

नटखटि naṭkhaṭi, s. Naughtiness. [H. *naṭkhaṭi* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]

नटखटेई naṭkhaṭei, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]

नट्यौरो naṭyauro, v. *naṭeuro*.

नथ nattha, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. H. *natth* nose-ring < Sk. *nastā* (v.s.v. *nāṭh* ?)]

नथि natthi, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthi* the string on which a file of papers is threaded, — v. *nattha*.]

नथिन्नु natthinu, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled [der. *nattha*.]

नथ्याउनु natthyāunu, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu*.]

नथ natra, conj. Otherwise.—*n°* *thane* id. [Ku. *natari*, — compd. *na*¹ and *tara*.]

नथ-लाउने nath-lāune, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [compd. *nattha* and *lānu*.]

नद nad, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada*.]

नदारत् nadārat, s. Absence. [lw. H. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, l -ī. s River [lw. Sk. *nadī*]

नदी nadi, (l.) v *nadi*.

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. *nānāuli*.

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*¹ and *niko*.]

नन्द nanda, s. Husband's younger sister. [Sk. *nānandā* f : Pa. *nanandā* f, Pk. *nanandā* f ; Ku. *nand*, A. *nandi*, B. *nandā*, O. *nananda*, H. *nanad* f, P. *nañānū* f, S. *nanuna* f, G. M. *nañād* f, Sgh. *nāñdā*, *nāñdī*.]

नन्दक् nandak, (l.) adj. (f. -ikā) Making happy, causing pleasure ; jovful, joyous [lw. Sk. *nandaka*-.]

नन्दी nandī, (l.) s The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. *nandin*-]

नन्दे nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister—*n° bhāi* husband's younger sister's husband. [der. *nanda*.]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s Example, likeness, type ; — (Kathmandu) Measurement. [contam. of *namunā* with *nāpnu* ?]

नपर्सि naparsi, or *niparsi*, adv. Three days hence (= *nikorsi*). [*ni*- (perh. < Sk. *nī* ; — cf. M. *nīpanatū* great-great-grandson, beside *panatū* great-grandson) and *parsi*]

नपाइ napāi, s Measurement. [der. *nāpnu*.]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured [H. *napānā*, P. *napāunā* ; — caus. of *nāpnu*.]

नपुसक् napuhsak, adj. Neuter ; (gram.) of neuter gender ; — s Eunuch. [lw. Sk. *napuhsaka*-.]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. *tyas lāi n° chaina* he has everything). [compd. *na*¹ and *pug*.]

नप्ना napnā, v. *napanā*.

नफर् naphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. *niphar*.]

नफा naphā, v. *nāphā*

नफाईस naphāis, s Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers *nafīsa* rare or beautiful thing (pl. *nafāis*) contam. in meaning with *nāphā* q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. *nava*-, s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. *navagraha*-]

नवम् nabam, v. *navam*.

नवरस् nabaras, l. *nava*-, s A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. *navarasa*-.]

नवरात्र nabarātra, or *nabarātre*, l. *navarātra*, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival, the festival itself. [lw. Sk. *navarātra*-.]

नवलपुर nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नबाफ् nabāph, or *nabāb*, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. *nawwāb* fr. Ar.]

नबाफि nabāphi, or *nabābi*, s. Behaving like a nawāb ; pompous in manners and dress. [lw. H. *nawwābi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नबाव nabāb, v. *nabāph*.

नबावि nabābi, v. *nabāphi*.

नब्बे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. *naratīḥ* f. : Pa. *nacut* f Pk. *naūm* ; K. *namath* (< **nācat* < **narut*, lw. Sk. ?), WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *nabbe*, A. *nawai*, B. *nabbāi*, O. *nabe* Bi. *nabbai*, H. *nabbe*, P. L. *naie*, S. *nave*, G. *neū* M. *navvad*, Sgh. *anū* (with *a*- fr. *asū* eighty) : — doublet of *-v*- due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from *nava* nine.]

नब्बेवँ nabbewā, adj. (f. -ī) Ninetieth. [der. *nabbe*.]

नमक् namak, v. *nimak*.—*n° sulemāni*, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमज्जा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [compd. *na*¹ and *majjā*.]

नमनाइ namanāi, s. Disobedience. [compd. *na*¹ and *manāi*¹]

नमस्कार namaskār, s. Obeisance, salutation, greeting — *n° garnu* to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. *namaskāra*-.]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmans [lw. Sk. *namas te* honour to thee]

नमुना namunā, pop. *namnā*, s. Pattern, example — (pop.) *namnā ko lāgi* for example. [lw. H. *namūna* fr. Pers.]

(?) नमेरी namero, s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनारान namonārāna, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan !). [lw. Sk. *namo nārāyaṇāya*]

नम्ना namnā, (pop.) v. *namunā*.

नम्बर nambar, or *lambar*, s Number (used in enumerating number one, number two, etc.) [lw. Eng.]

नम्बरी nambari, or *lambari*, adj. Furnished with a number.—*n° not* currency note. [der. *nambar*.]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib. *snam bu* woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble ; suave. [lw. Sk. id.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility : suavity, affability. [lw. Sk. id.]

नयन् nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *nayana*-]

नया nayā, or *nayā*, adj. New ; modern ; fresh. [lw. H. *mayā*, v. s. v. *naulo*.]

नर् nar¹, s. Stalk, in *narkaṭ* stalk of the grass *Saccharum spontaneum* (*kāś*). [Sk. *naḍāḥ* m. : Pk. *ṇaḍa*- n. ; H. *nar* m. reed, S. *narū* m. ; — v. s. v. *nal*¹.]

नर् nar², adj. and s. Male (of animals).—*nar mādā* male and female. [lw. H. *nar* fr. Pers.]

नर् nar³, s. Man.—*nareś* v. s. v.—*nar-kapāl* v. s. vv — *nar nārū* men and women.—*nar-pati*, *nar-pisūc*, *nar-munda*, *nar-lok*, *nar-singa*, *nar-hatyā* v. s. vv. [lw. Sk. *nara*-.]

नरतेल naramtel, v. *naram-tel*.

- नरक narak**, /
- नरक-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdasi**, *l. naraka-caturdasi*, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of *naraka-caturdasi* (i. *naraka-caturdasi*). [lw, Sk. *narakāśura* = the demon Narakas.]
- नरके narake**, or *nark*, adj. Pertaining to hell: hellish, infernal — *and* *caturdasi* the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakāsur by Kṛṣṇa. [pl. *narak*.]
- नरक-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa**, s. Hell [lw, Sk. *naraka-kuṇḍa* = part of region in hell.]
- नरम naram**, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw H *narsa* fr. Pers.]
- नरमादलो naramālo**, adj. Unpleasant [compd *na*¹ and *mālo*.]
- नरमि narami**, or *narms*, s. Meekness, humility, affability, meekness: — adj. Soft. [lw, H. *narmī* fr. Pers.]
- नरम-तेल naram-tei**, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application [compd. *naram* and *tei*.]
- नरसिंह narasiṃha**, pop. *narsinga*, s. A great and distinguished person. [lw Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion']
- नराईचो narāico**, s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made [cf. *nar*¹.]
- नराज narāj**, (vulg. and mal.) adj. Displeased, discontented [lw, H. *nārāj* fr. Pers.]
- नराजि narāji**, (vulg. and mal.) s. Unwillingness, anger, discontent (= *birāji*). — *n* *le* unwillingly [lw H. *nārāji* fr. Pers.]
- नराम्रो narāmro**, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [compd *na*¹ and *rāmro*.]
- नरियल nariyal**, s. Coco-nut — *n*^o *ko nasā* coir [Sk. *nārikela* m. Pa. *nālikero* m., Pk. *nālikara*-, *nārikela* m., K. *norila*, Ku. *nārāi* H. *nāriyal* m., P. *nārel* m., S. *nārela*, *nāru* m., G. *nāriyal* n., M. *nārel* m., Sgh. *neralu*, — cf. B. *nārikel*, O. *nārijā*.]
- नरेश nareś**, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw Sk. *nareśa*.]
- नरेन narain**, v. *nārāyan*
- नरक narka**, or *narak*, poet. *naraka*, s. Hell. [lw Sk. *naraka*.]
- नरकट narkat**, s. Stalk of the grass *Saccharum spontaneum* (*kāṭ*) [compd. *nar*¹ and *kaṭ* < *kāṭh* (v s v.)?]
- नर-कपाल nar-kapāl**, s. Human skull. [lw Sk. *nara-kapāla*.]
- नरके narke**, v. *narake*.
- नरके-चतुर्दसि narke-caturdasi**, *l. naraka-caturdasi*, s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsur (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

नखट narkhat, Full 1200 [for a *khat* < *narkhat*]

- नखटे narkhate**, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food [der. *narkhat*.]
- नर-पति nar-pati**, s. King (usu. in proper names) [lw Sk. *nara-pati*.]
- नर-पिशाच nar-pisāc**, s. A devil in human form. [lw Sk. *nara-pisāca*.]
- नर्मि narmi**, v. *narmi*.
- नर-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa**, s. Human skull. — *n*^o *ko mālā* a garland of skulls [lw Sk. *nara-muṇḍa*.]
- नर्मैई narmēi**, (vulg.) s. = *narmi* q v
- नर-लोक nar-lok**, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw Sk. *nara-loka*.]
- नरसिङ्ग narsinga**¹, s. Trumpet. [H. P. *narsingā* m., S. *narsinga* m., M. *narsiy* n.]
- नरसिङ्ग narsinga**², (pop.) v. *narasimha*.
- नर-हत्या nar-hatyā**, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. *nara-hatyā*.]
- नल nal**¹, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (usu. of *kodo* in *kodā ko nal*) [cf. also *nar*¹ < Sk. *naḍāḥ*, *naḷāḥ*, class. *naḷa* m. reed, stalk. Pa. *naḷo*, *naḷo* m. Pk. *naḍa* n., *naḷa* m., K. *nar* f. reed, *naḷ* m. stalk; A. *narā* stubble, *naḷ* reed; B. *nar*, *naḷ* reed; O. *narā* rice-straw, *naḷa* reed; H. P. *naḷ* m. reed, *naḷ* m. bamboo-joint; P. *naḷā* m. cane, *naḷ* m. bamboo tube; L. *nar*, *naḷa* m. reed, S. *naḷu* m. cane, *naḷi* f. tube; G. *naḷ* m. pipe, M. *naḍnē* to clear a field of stubble, *naḷ* n. lotus-stalk, Sgh. *naḷu* reed.—See also *nāri*, *nāl*.]
- नल nal**², s. Name of the king of the Nisadhas and husband of Damayantī and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *naḷa*.]
- नलि nali**, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah.—*n*^o *khutto*, *n*^o *hār* shin-bone (v s v.). [Sk. *nalikam* n. bone, *nalikā* f. tube: A. *nali*; B. *nali* arm-bone, shin-bone; O. *naḷ* tube; H. P. *naḷi* f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. *naḷi* f., G. M. *naḷi* f.; — v. *naḷ*¹.]
- नलिका nalikā**, (l.) s. A small tube [lw. Sk. id.]
- नलि-खुट्टो nali-khutto**, s. The shin-bone [compd. *nali* and *khutto*.]
- नलिनी nalini**, (l.) s. Lotus [lw. Sk. id.]
- नलि-हाड nali-hār**, s. Shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *hār*.]
- नलुवा naluwā**, s. A green stalk of rice or *kodo*. [der. *naḷ*¹.]
- नवग्रह navagraha**, (l.) v. *nabagraha*.
- नवम navam**, or *nabam*, (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. *navama*.]
- नवमी navamī**, or *nabamī*, pop. *naumi*, s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नवरत्न navaras**, (l.) v. *nabaras*.
- नवरात्र navarātra**, (l.) v. *nabarātra*.

- नवार** *nawār*, or *nuwār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—*n° jūmin* virgin ground. [Sk. *nāvataṇḍ* (if *-vata-* > *-nā-*, as opposed to *-ata-* > *-e-*), or Pa. *navakataro* young; — v. *naulo*.]
- नवीन** *navin*, (l.) adj. New, novel, fresh, recent; young. [lw. Sk. *navīna-*.]
- नवीटा** *navoḍhā*, (l) s. Newly-married woman, bride [lw. Sk. id.].
- नशा** *naśā*, v. *naśā*.
- नशाहा** *naśāhā*, v. *naśāhā*.
- नशेबाज** *naśebāj*, v. *naśebāj*.
- नश्य** *naśya*, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction [lw. Sk. id.].
- नष्ट** *naśta*, pop. *naśta*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n° parnu* to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.].
- नस्** *nas*, s. (obl. *-a*) Snuff. [Sk. *nāsyam* n. nose-cord, anything taken through the nose (?). Pk. *nassā* f. nose; K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa* f., G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M. *nās* f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained.]
- नसा** *naśā*, or *naśā*, Darj. *nisā* or *nśā*, s. Intoxicant, stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n° khānu* to drink alcohol, to smoke *gājā* etc. [lw. H. *naśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नसाबाज** *naśābāj*¹, v. *naśebāj*.
- नसाबाज** *naśābāj*², s. A muscular man; one whose muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with *-bāj*.]
- नसाहा** *naśāhā*, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow [der. *nāśnu*.]
- नसिप्** *nasip*, v. *nisip*.
- नसिब्** *nasib*, v. *nisip*.
- नसियत्** *nasiyat*, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw. H. *naśihat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नसिहत्** *nasihat*, v. *nasiyat*.
- नसेबाज** *naśebāj*, or *naśebāj* or *naśābāj*, s. An addict to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *naśebāz* fr. Pers.].
- नसी** *naso*, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*nariwal ko nasā* coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery [Sk. lex. *snasā*: Pk. *nasā* f. vein; Ku. *naso* muscle; H. P. *nas* f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas* m; — prob. lw. Pers. *nas*; so also Sk. lex. *snasā* f. (perh. contam. with *snāyu-*, v.s.v. *nahar*²).]
- नस्ट** *naśta*, (pop.) v. *naśta*.
- नस्तर्** *nastar*, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *naśtar* fr. Pers.].
- नस्याति** *naśpāti*, s. Pear. [lw. H. *nāśpāti* fr. Pers.].
- नहर** *nahar*¹, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk. *nakhām* n. nail, *nakharāḥ* m. curved knife: Pk. *naharī* f. knife; O. *nahurūni* nail-cutter, P. *nahernā* m.; — perh. < **nakha-kara-*, cf. Sk. *nakhāni karoti* cuts the nails.]
- नहर** *nahar*², s. Sinew, tendon. [< **snāru-*, cf. Sk. *snāru* n., *snāryu* n. id., *asnāvirāḥ* sinewless: Pa. *nahāru* f. sinew, Pk. *nhāru* n.; H. *naharū* m. guinea-worm.]
- नहर** *nahar*³, s. Canal, channel (= *pāni ko n°*). [lw. H. *nahar* fr. Ar.]
- नहिँ** *nahī*, or *naī* or *nāī*, adv. No. [B. *naī* is not; O. *nahī* no, H. P. *nāhī* is not, no; L. *nahī* no, G. *nahī*, M. *nāhī*, — prob. < **na ahaī* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares M. *āhī* to be, old H. *oh-* (for which he tentatively suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *āhūa-*); S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from **asati* (replacing Sk. *asti*, with subsequent special development of *s-*, which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahī* must be considered.]
- नाहँ** *nāī*, v. *nahī*.
- नाइक** *nāik*, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-commissioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw. H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]
- नाइकिनि** *nāikini*, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.
- नाइके** *nāike*, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village (= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]
- नाइटे** *nāite*, adj. Referring to or like the navel—*n° jyāmīr* v s v. *jyāmīr*. [der. *nāito*.]
- नाइटो** *nāito*, s. Navel. [< **nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi-āvarta-*, cf. Sk. *nābhyāvartāḥ* m. navel-cavity): Ku. *nauto*, — cf. Sk. *nābhī* f.: Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *nāhi-* m., A. B. *nāī*, O. *nāhī*; Bi. *nāh* navel, S. *nāhī* f., G. *nāitū* f., Sgh. *nōba* navel: — K. *nān* f. (?).]
- नाइव** *nāib*, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]
- नाइबुडि** *nāi-buri*, s. Plunging into or immersion in water (used of bathing children). [for *nuhāi* and *buru* (cf. *buru*).]
- नाउ** *nāu*¹, s. Boat [Sk. *nāvā* f.: Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *nāvā* f., K. *nāv* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bi. H. *nāv* f., P. *nāu* f., S. *nāuk* f., G. *nāv* n., M. *nāv* f., Sgh. *naua* (< **nāvīkā*).]
- नाउ** *nāu*², s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāptāḥ* m. barber, *snāpakāḥ* m. one who bathes his master: Pa. *nahāpto* m. barber, Pk. *nhāvia-*, *nāvida-* m; K. *nōyid*, *nāwid* (d ?), Ku. *nāī*, B. *nāī*, *nāu*, H. *nhāwī*, *nāī*, *nāū* m., P. L. S. *nāī* m., G. *nāī* m., M. *nhāwī*, *nāhu*, *nāu* m.]
- नाउँ** *nāū*, s. Name; reputation.—*nāū kātūnu* (mil.) to take one's discharge.—*nāū kātūnu* to discharge—*nāū garnu* or *rākhnū* to name.—*nāū gareko* named—*nāū-patra* register.—*nāū lekhnūnu* to enroll, take a census. [Sk. *nāma* n.: Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *nāma-* n., Rom. eur. *nav* m., syr. *nam* (lw. Pers. ?). D. tir. pash *nām*, kal. *nom*, kho. *nām*, gaw. *nam*, tor. *nām*, mai *nā*, Sh. *nom* m., K. *nām* m., WPah. bhad. *nāū*, pād

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

नाउटो nāṭho. A stray calf [pass. for *nāṭho < nāṭho, q.v.] — Sk. nāṭho]

नाउरान nāūrān, v. nāūrān.

नागो nāgo, v. nāgo.

नागु nāgu, v. nāgu.

नाग्लो nāglo, v. nāglo.

नाघु nāghnu, or nāghna or nāghna, vb. +tr. and intr. (past 10
nāghna or nāghna or nāghna) To jump, jump over, exceed,
transgress. [Sk. bhāghatī: Pa. bhāghatī jumps,
bhāghatī jumps over. Pk. bhāghatī; D. māl. bhāghatī to pass:
Sk. bhāghatī passes away; WPah. do! bhāghatī having
passed on; A. bhāghatī fasting; B. bhāghatī to transgress, 15
H. bhāghatī, nāghatī to jump over, P. bhāghatī to pass by,
L. bhāghatī, S. bhāghatī; G. bhāghatī to fast; M. bhāghatī
to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. nāghatī to
mount, — Kaf. aslik pāṭhī to wander (cf. Sk. prati-
bhāghatī).]

नादी nādī, v. nādī.

नाक nāk, s. (obl -a) Nose — nāka ko dolo or pāl nostril.
— nāk nāka to sneer. — nāk bhāṭṭa to snivel [Pk.
nāka m.; Rom. eur. nāk f., arm. nāk, K. nāk m.,
nāka big-nosed; WPah. bhāṭṭa bhāt nāk nose. Ku. nāk,
A. B. nāk, O. nāka, H. nāk f., P. L. nāk m., G. nāk n.,
S. naku m., G. M. nāk n., Sgh. nākṭa; — poss. (with 25
J. Bloch. s.v.) < *naska-, extension of Sk. nās- f. (with
unexploded -s) But nākṭa- may be a deformation of
Sk. nās-; cf. also Sk. nākrah, nākrah m. alligator: Pa.
nākko m., Pk. nākka- m.; H. nākā m., Sgh. naku; Sk.
lex. nākram n., -ā f. nose]

नाकिम् nākīm, v. nākīm.

नाकिमा nākīmā, or nākīm, s. Name of two kinds of plant.

(1) Tupistra Clarkei (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable, 35
the small fruit by Lepchas, the leaves by cattle; the
roots are mixed with tobacco (kāco pāt) and smoked); —
(2) Aspidistra.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big
nose. — n° sughā a partic. kind of bird. [der. nāk]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. nākā defile; H.
nākā m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage,
gap: P. nākā m. river-mouth; L. nākā m. edge; S.
nākā m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. nākā n.
extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; 45
M. nākā m., -ā n. extremity of a road; — cf. nāk; but
P. S. presuppose *nākka-; for meaning 'eye of needle'
cf. nāthri.]

नाक-थोप्लि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter ṇ (lit
'having a dot on its nose'). [compd. nāk and thopli] 50

नाग nāg, s. (obl -a) Snake: snake with supernatural
powers. — nāg-debi snake-goddess. — nāg-phani — nāg-beli
v.s.vv. — nāg-brad v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. nāga-]

नागर nāgar, (l) adj. Urban, town-bred, clever; — s.
Citizen [lw. Sk. nāgara-]

नागरी nāgarī, l -ī, pop. nāgrī, s. The nāgarī or deva
nāgarī alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and
Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. nāgarī.]

नागर-मोथे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant,
the sweet-smelling grass Cyperus pertenuis? [lw. Sk.
nāgara-mustā f. (with substitution of mothe q.v.), cf.
H. nāgar-mothā m]

नागिनि nāgini, l. -ī, s. Feminine of nāg

नागो nāgo, or nāgo, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-
well, a rolling stone without wife or family or other
responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint
of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to
women. [Sk. nāgnāḥ naked, nāgnakāḥ naked, wanton.
Pa. nāgga-, Pk. nāgga-; Rom. arm. nāgal- to unclothe,
B. nāgā naked ascetic; O. nāgā naked; H. nāgā m. beggar,
G. nāgā naked, M. nāgā; Sgh. nāgā younger sister —
In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to re-
placement: cf. ousting of Eng. naked by nude) nāgga-
was partially replaced by nānga- as in D. pash. nānān
(cf. Kaf. kati. nānānā), Sh. nāngu, K. nōn (< nān- by
assimilation? — or -n- < -gn-? There is no other
certain example of the group -gn- in these languages
available); Rom. eur. nāngo naked, Ku. nāngo, A.
nāngā; B. nān paramour; P. nāngā naked (whence
as a lw. in K. nānga, Ku. nāngo, H. nāngā, S. nāngo,
and prob. N. nāngo), L. nāngā]

नाग-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the
lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted
on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk.
nāga-pañcamī.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or nāgphini, s. Cactus (= hūti-kāne)
[lw. H. nāgphani lit. 'like a cobra's hood']

नागफिनि nāgphini, v. nāgphini.

नाग-बेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a
twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper. — n° kapāl
a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils. — n° laharā
the plant Bauhinia anguina. [compd. nāg and belī qq.v.,
— cf. Sk. nāga-valli- Piper betel.]

नाग-बेलि nāg-beli, adj. Curly. [der. nāg-beli.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of nāghnu q.v.

नाग्रि nāgri, (pop.) v. nāgarī.

नाग-ह्रद् nāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according
to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw.
Sk. nāga-hrad- 'serpent-lake']

नाघु nāghnu, v. nāghnu.

- नाघ्यो nāghyo, past of *nāghnu* q.v.
- नाङ्गो nāngo, adj. Naked; — s. Barbarian. — *n° bhutungo* stark naked [v. *nāgo*.]
- नाङ्गु नāngu, v. *nāghnu*.
- नाङ्गो नāngo, s. Winnowing-tray [cf. A. *lāngi* fishing-net; B. *lāngul* basket for holding corn, P. *langarū* m. earthen vessel used by dyers.]
- नाच् नāc, s (obl. -a) Dance.—*dhān-nāc* v s v — *thāri-nāc* v s v. [Sk. *nrtyam* n.; Pa. *naccan* n., Pk. *nacca-* n.; D. tor. 'nār' m., Sh. *nāte* m. pl. (or < Sk. *nrtyam*), A. *nās*, B. *nāc*, O. *nāca*, H. *nāc* m. (lw. in P. *nāc* m., S. *nācu* m., unless < **nārtya-*), G. *nāc* n., M. *nāc* m.; — v. *nācnu*.]
- नाच्-गान् नāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing, theatrical performance. [compd. *nāc* and *gān*.]
- नाच्-घर नāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house; theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m., — compd. *nāc* and *ghar*.]
- नाच्नु नācnu, vb. intr. To dance; hover (of birds).—*nāci nāci khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nrtyati* Pa. *naccati*, Pk. *naccai*; Rom. syr. *nācār*; D. tor. 'nor-' to play, Sh. koh. *notōny*; K. *naṭin* to tremble, *nacun* to dance (lw. !); WPah. bhad. *naēnū* to dance, Ku. *nācno*, A. *nāsiba*, B. *nācū*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācā*, P. *naccā*, L. *naccan*, S. *nacapu*, G. *nācō*, M. *nācē*, Sgh. *naṭanu*, *nāsum* dancing, — Kaf. ashk. *nāṭ* dance.—Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nrtyamānaḥ*: Pa. *naṭati*, B. *naṭā* to shake; O. *naṭa-naṭa* shaking; — Sk. *nrtyāḥ* m. dancer, *naṭaḥ* m. actor: Pa. *naṭo* m., Pk. *naṭa-* m.; Sgh. *naṭu* — See also *naṭwā*.]
- नाजोर nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]
- नाटक nātak, (l.) s. Acting; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-*]
- नाटकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste; fastidiousness.—Pvb. *jas ko n° us ko bhasma uṭhi* he who is fastidious will come to grief [cf. *naṭkhaṭ*?]
- नाय nāya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नायकार nāyākār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nātyakāra-*]
- नाथे nāthe, s. Fop, dandy. [der. *nātho*.]
- नाथो nātho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man.—*sipāhi n° paramour*, term of abuse. [Sk. *naṣṭāḥ* lost, corrupted: Pa. *naṭṭho*, Pk. *naṭṭha-*; Rom. eur. *naṣto* gone away; syr. *nāṣṭār* flees, Sh. *naṭū* lost; K. *nōṭh* ruined; WPah. *naṭhā* ran away; Ku. *naṭo* bachelor; A. *nāth* loss; B. *nāṭuyā* profligate; H. *nāth* m. non-existence, *nāṭā* depraved; P. *naṭṭhā* to flee; L. *naṭṭhā* fled, G. *nāṭhū*; M. *nāṭ* lost, bankrupt, *nāṭhā* vile; Sgh. *naṭa* destroyed.—The origin of the
- un-aspirated forms in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile profligate' is not certain. poss. not < *naṣṭā-*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *naṭakāḥ* m. dancer, actor v.s.v. *naṭnu*.—See also *nāṭṭho*]
- नाडि nāri, s. Pulse; artery. [lw. H. *nāṭi*, — v. *nāri*]
- नाता nātā, v. *nāto*¹.
- नातागत nātāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नातागति nātāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgati* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नाता-गोता nātā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [compd. *nāto*¹ and *gotā*.]
- नातादार nātādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nātādār*, — v. *nāto*¹.]
- नाति nāti, s. (f. *nāṭini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter) — *nāti-nāṭinā* grandchildren, small children in general [Sk. *nāpitr-* m., *nāptī* f.: Pa. *natiā* m., Pk. *naṭia*, *naṭua-* m.; D. pash. *naṭi* granddaughter; kal. urtsun *naṭār* grandson, rambur *naṭōū* (Morg.; < Sk. *nāpātam*), Ku. *nāṭi* m., A. B. O. *nāṭi*, H. *nāṭi* m.; P. *natiā* m. great-great-great-grandson; M. *nāṭū* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *naṭu* inheritance, v s v. *nāso*), — Kaf. ashk. *nōt* granddaughter, *naṭā* grandson (cf. Sk. *nāpāti* m.).]
- नातिना nāṭinā, s. in *nāti-nāṭinā* small children. [for *nāṭini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāti*, as in pairs like *keṭā-keṭi* etc., — but cf. Ku. *nānāṭinā* small children.]
- नातिनि nāṭini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter).—*n° buhāri* grandson's wife. [Pk. *naṭṭini* f., Ku. *nāṭinī*, B. *nāṭini*, O. *nāṭuni*, H. *nāṭinī* f., M. *nāṭin* f.; — cf. Pk. *naṭṭini* f. grandson's wife; — der. *nāṭi*.]
- नातिने nāṭine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter — *n° juwāi* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nāṭini*.]
- नातो nāto¹, s (polite in pl. *nātā*) Relationship, kinship — *nātā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāto* acquaintance; H. *nātā* m. alliance; P. *natiā* m. kinship, relative; S. *nāto* m. kinship, G. *nāṭū* n., M. *nāṭē* — Derivation fr. Sk. *jñātīram* n. (cf. Sk. *jñātīḥ* m. near relative: Pa. *nāṭi* m., Pk. *nāi-* m.; D. kho. *iṣṇāri* sort; Sgh. *nā* relative; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms, — if < **jñātraka-* (cf. Sk. *jñāṭr-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāto* with *t*, not *tr*, must be lw.; — perh. < **jñāṭakra-* (cf. Pa. *nāṭako* m. kinsman).]
- नातो nāto², s. Cover, lid.—*n° bādhnu* or *lānu* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]
- नाथ nāth¹, s (obl. -a) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nāṭha-*.]
- नाथ nāth², s. (obl. -a) The rope through a bullock's

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. nātho.]
नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose' — der. nāth².]
नाथु nāthu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through; — to compel, force. [H. nāthnū, P. nāthnū, L. nāthnū, S. nāthnū, G. nāthvū, M. nāthgē — der. nāth².]
नाथ्रि nāthri, s. Nostril: — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—n° phānu the nose to bleed.—sīgā ko n° the eye of a needle [v. nāth².]
नाथ्रो nāthro, s. The eye of a needle [v. nāth²; — for meaning cf. G. nāth n. nose, beside nāthū n. eye of needle (v.s.v. nātho).]
नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]
नानाउलि nānāuli, v. nānāuli.
नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [compd. nānā and thari.]
नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [compd. nānā and bidhi.]
नाना-भक्ति nānā-bhakti, s. Variety of temper; difference of disposition. [compd. nānā and bhakti.]
नानावलि nānāwali, adj. Superfluous, obscene —n° kurā obscene language.
नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child; girl; term of affection for a young woman.—n° sāhib respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—ākhā ko n° the pupil of the eye [Sk. lakṣaṇā smooth, soft, small: Pk. laṅha-; Ku. rāno small, P. nannhā, G. nāhnū, M. lahān; — v. sānu.]
नान्दी nāndī, (1) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]
नाप् nāp, s. (obl. -a) Measure, standard; size. [H. nāp f., P. nāp m.; — v. nāpnu.]
नापि nāpi, s. Measurement; survey (of land).—n° garnu to survey. [cf. nāp.]
नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure; plan, sketch.—sāpo-n° v.s.v. [cf. nāp.]
नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—nāperu hīnu to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. jñāpyate is made known (cf. jñāpāyati makes known: Pa. jāpeti): Pk. nappai knows; Ku. nāppo to measure, H. nāpnā, P. nāpnā.]

नाफन् nāphan, in nāphan-nāphan q v. [jungle-word]
नाफा nāphā, or nāphū, s. Profit, gain; produce. [lw. H. naf fr. Ar.]
नाफादार nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating; — s. Profiteer; speculator; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= n° ādmī). [der. nāphā.]
नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer; commission agent, [der. nāphādār.]
नाबल nābal, s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. nāb fr. Pers.]
नाबो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop — n° dhān wild rice.—n° ālu wild potato [Sk. nāvyaḥ new, fresh, appearing lately: Pk. nāvva-, G. nāv m. newly married husband.—See also nāulo.]
नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for nāto); navel string.—n° kātnu to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]
नाम् nām¹, (gram) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. nāman-.]
नाम् nām², v. nāū.
नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (= nāvaran). [lw. Sk. nāmakaraṇa-]
नामजुर nāmañjur, adj. Disinclined; unwilling; reluctant [lw. H. nāmanzūr fr. Pers. Ar.]
नामजुरि nāmañjuri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. nāmanzūrī fr. Pers. Ar.]
नामर्द nāmardā, adj. Impotent, unmanly, — s. Eunuch [lw. H. nāmard fr. Pers.]
नामा nāmā, (in compds.) s. Written document.—kāyal-n° —chūā-n° —pāuc-n° —manjur-n° —rājī-n° —sakār-n° v.s.v. [lw. H. nāma fr. Pers.]
नामावलि nāmāwali, or -vali, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. nāmāvali-string of names.]
नामि nāmi, l. -i, adj. Renowned, famous [lw. Sk. nāmin-.]
नामुद् nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense) [lw. H. nāmūs reputation, fr. Ar.]
नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous; notorious. [der. nāmud.]
नाम्नो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—pūolā ko n° a troublesome thing.
नाम्-नामासि nām-nāmāsi, v. nām-nimāsi.
नाम्-निमासि nām-nimāsi, or -nāmāsi, s. Name and description (of any person: e.g. tyas ko n° mā lāi kei panī thāhā chaina).
नाम्नो nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back —doko n° kātnu v.s.v. doko.

- नायक nāyak**, s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story) [lw. Sk. *nāyaka*-.]
- नायिका nāyikā**, (f.) s. A female leader, heroine (of a play). [lw. Sk. id.]
- नायिकिनि nāyikini**, v. *nāikini*
- नायिके nāyike**, v. *nāike*.
- नारङ्ग nāraṅgi**, s. Orange (= *suntulā*). [lw. H. *nāraṅgi* fr. Pers.]
- नारद nārad**, s. The name of a ṛṣi who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; — busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. *nārada*-.]
- नारदे nārade**, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. *nārad*.]
- नारायण nārāyaṇ**, (l.) v. *nārāyaṇ*
- नारायण nārāyaṇ**, l. *nārāyaṇ*, pop. *narāin*, s. God [lw. Sk. *nārāyaṇa*-.]
- नारि nāri**¹, s. Pulse; wrist. [cf. *nāl*³, *nālī*, — Sk. *nāḍī*, *nālī*, class. *nālī* f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube. Pa. *nālīkā* f., Pk. *nāḍī*, *nālī* f.; K. *nōr*^u m. pipe, *nālu* n. canal, WPah. *bhaṭ nāl* stream; Ku. *nārī* pulse, *nāl* intestine; A. *nāri* vein; B. *nārī* vein *nālū* ditch, O. *nāri* vein, *nāla* rivulet; H. *nārī* f. vein, *nāl* m. navel-string, *nālā* m. watercourse; P. *nārī* f. vein, *nāl* f. tube; L. *nāla* m. canal; S. *nārī* f. pulse, *nārī* f. catgut; G. M. *nāḍī* f. pulse, *nāl* m. navel-string; — Kaf. *ashk. nār* valley.—See also *nar*¹, *nal*¹.—Sh. *nōr* f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. *nor*^u m. belong not here, but to Pa. *nhāru* n. sinew. Pk. *nhāru* n. (cf. Sk. *snāyū* n., v.s.v. *nahar*²).]
- नारि nāri**², l. -ī, s. Female, woman.—*nar* n² male and female. [lw. Sk. *nārī*.]
- नारी nārī**, (l.) v. *nārī*².
- नारेश्वर nāreśwar**, v. *nāreswar*
- (*) **नारेश्वर nāreswar**, s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.
- नारो nāro**, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pk. *nāḍī* f. strap, rope; H. *nārā* m. trousers-string; P. *nārā* m. rawhide rope; L. *nārī* f. thong; S. *nāro* m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. *nāḍ* f. leather thong; M. *nāḍā* m. rope, thong; — cf. Sk. lex *nāḍī* f. rope, prob. same as *nāḍī* f. vein, v.s.v. *nārī*¹.]
- नारु nāru**, vb. tr. To yoke, — compare, bring face to face. [G. *nādvū* to fasten with a leather thong; — der. *nāro*.]
- नाल nāl**¹, s (obl. -a) Horse-shoe.—*nāl kātṇu* to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. *na'l* fr. Ar.]
- नाल nāl**², s. (obl. -a) Barrel (of a gun).—*banduk ko nāl* id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as *nāl*³.]
- नाल nāl**³, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (e.g. *koḍā ko nāl*); — the umbilical cord, navel-string.—*nāl kātṇu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. *nārī*¹.]
- नाला nālā**, s. A kind of ladle [Ku. *nālī* a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn. O. *nālī* large grain basket; — cf. Sk. *nāḍīkā* f. a measure of time or length prob. same as *nāḍī* (v.s.v. *nārī*¹), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]
- नालायकि nālāyaki**, s. Incompetence, lack of ability [lw. H. *nālāiqī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नालि nālī**¹, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube, — barrel of a gun (= *nāl*). [v. *nārī*¹.]
- नालि nālī**², s (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in *bālī-nālī*. [same as *nālī*¹.]
- नालिस nālīs**, s. Complaint, suit.—n^o *phirād* id. [lw. H. *nālīs* fr. Pers.]
- नानु nālu**, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made.—n^o *ko juttā* shoes made of *nālu* (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. *naluwā* ?]
- (?) **नाने nāle**, s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. *nālā*.]
- नालो nālo**, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine [v. *nārī*¹.]
- नालबन्द nālband**, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. *na'lband* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नालबन्दि nālbandī**, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. *na'lbandī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नाश nās**, (l.) v. *nās*¹.
- नाशक nāśak**, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. *nāśaka*-.]
- नाशनु nāśnu**, (l.) v. *nāśnu*.
- नास nās**¹, s. (obl. -a) Destruction, damage; loss.—*nās garnu* or *pārnu* to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. *nāśaḥ* m.; Pa. *nāso* m., Pk. *nāsa*- m.; Ku. *nās*, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. M. *nās*; — prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. *nās*, P. *nās*, S. *nāsu*; — v. *nāśnu*.]
- नास nās**², emph. *nāśai*, s. Size, shape.—*ek nās ko* of one size.—*ek nās gari* alike, without changing. [v. Add.]
- नासमझ nāsamajh**, s. Want of understanding; folly, — adj. Foolish. [lw. H. *nāsamajh* stupid.]
- नासमझि nāsamajhi**, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless, — s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der. *nāsamajh*.]
- नासिका nāsikā**, (l.) s. Nostril (= *nāka ko dulo*); nose — n^o *ko* (gram.) nasal (= *nāke*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- नासिनु nāsinu**, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged [pass. of *nāśnu*.]
- नासे nāse**, s. Destroyer. [der. *nās*¹.]
- नासो nāso**, s. Deposit, pledge; something left to be kept.—Pvb. *arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso* another's deposit is a noose round the throat. [Sk. *nyāsaḥ* m.; Pk. *nāsa*- m.; G. *nās* m.; — cf. Sk. *nyasta*- deposited: Sgh. *natu* inheritance.]

to low. This too may have affected the *śruti* in H. *nianā nēnā*, P. *neanā*, S. *niranā* (v.s.v. *nānānā*: but in H. P. variation between *nau-*, *nu-*, and *ne-* direction, appears to be normal, although defined while the forms of L. S. may be *nāpauṇi* without (re)bralization)]

निउराइ niurāi, s Bow, stoop, bowing etc
[कृष्ण]

निडराउनु *niurāunu*, old *nihurāwū*, vb to
humble defeat. [Ku. *nyārauno* to subdue,
to bend. — caus. of *nuranu*]

निउर-मुण्डे *niur-munṭe*, or *-munṭe* or *-munde*
name for the letter *n* (lit ' with bent head ')
and *mundo*.]

निँगाले nīgāle, v. mīñāle.

निङ्गुरो nīṅguro, v. *niṅguro*.

निंठिनु *nimṭhinu*, v. *nimṭhanu*.

निंठो *nim̐tho*, v *nam̐tho*

निंथ्याउनु *nim̐thyāunu*, v. *nim̐thyāunu*

निंतनु *nimtanu*, v. *nimitanu*.

निंती *ninto*, v *ninto*

नित्याहुः *nimtyāhuḥ*, v. *nimtyāhuḥ*.

निंत्यारो *nimtyāro*, v *namtyāro*.

नैद nīd, v. *mad*.

नंदक *nindak*, v. *nindak*.

नंदा *nindā*, v. *nandā*

नैदाइ nīdāi, v. *nadār*.

नँदाउनु nīdāunu, v. *nīdāunu*

नदित *nindit*, v. *mndit*.

निद्रा *nimdrā*, v. *nindrā*.

निंद्रे *nindre*, v. *nindre*.

नैबु nību, v. *nibu*

नैबवा nībuwā, v. *nībuvā*.

नःसहाय niḥsahāya, (1) adj. Helpless [प्र]

निःसार nihsār, (I) adj. Worthless. [N. S.]

निकाञि nikañi, v. *nikyāi*

कट् *nikat*, (1) s Neighbourhood, propinq
c. *kā* near. [lw. *Sk. nikata*- near.]

निकल निकल, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकाई *nikalāi*, s Taking out, ejection, ex-
tortion. [der. *nikālu*.]

कानन्द *nikānanda*, adj. Safe and sound
body and spirits. [emphd *niko* and *ānanda*]

नामि *nikāmi*, adj. Useless; worthless [inactive: Pa. *nikkammo*, Pk. *nikkamma*, O. *nikamā*, H. *nikāmā*, -ī, P. *nikammā* M. *nikāmi*, Sgh. *nikam*]

नाहक *nāhak*, s. Vanity, uselessness.—*n'* *ka* useless. [Iw.
H *nāhāq* fr. Pers.]

नाहुर, nāhur, s. A partic kind of wild animal like a porcupine.

नि *ni*¹, interrogative particle placed at the end of the sentence; sometimes it has an additional force (e.g. *nī jādāinas ni* won't you go too? [*< nūhī ?*])

नि *ni-*², a form of the prefix *nas-* (q.v.) used before sibilants.

नि *ni-*³, or *nir-*, a prefix in words inherited from Sanskrit; descended from Sk. *nī-*, *nir-*, *nī-*, *nī-*, *nī-* before consonants *nir-* before vowels. In original compds. with nouns it gives the meaning of 'without'.

निउं *niū*, old *nihū*, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*nih*
khojnu to find pretext for fighting, pick a quarrel—*nih*
garnu to pretend, make an excuse. [Pk. *niha-* n,
nihā f. deceit, — poss. < Sk. *nibhaḥ* like, *nibham* n.
 (un compds.) pretext: Pa. *nibhu* like.]

निर्ले *niñro*, v. *niguro*.

निउतो niuto, v. *ninto*.

निवर्तु *niurann*, old *nihurānū*, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow; crouch; cringe. [Ku. *nyūyano*, H. *nihurānā*, *nihurñā*, S. *nihoṇanu* to press down; — < Sk. *nibhṛtaḥ* placed down, humble (: Pk. *nihua-*), or < **nidhṛia-* (cf. Sk. *nīdadhre* they submitted), — S. *nihurānu* to bury, P. *nihurñā* to bow < **nibhuratī* or *nidharatī*.—With this is perh. confused Sk. *nīpatatī* befalls, falls down: Pa. *nīpatatī* falls down, Pk. *niradaī*, H. *niwarñā*; L. *niurap* m. standing with hands on knees; S. *niurānu*

निकाला *nikālā*, s. Exile banishment —*des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion. P. *nikālā* m. exile. — v. *nikālānu*]

निकाला-वास *nikālā-bās*, s. Exile, banishment. —*n° garnu* to get rid of. [compd. *nikālā* and *bās*]

निकालनु *nikālānu*, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out; remove; reject —*taswir n°* to draw a picture. [Pk. *nikkālēr* takes out; Rom. eur. *niklavēl* drives out, arm. *nikl-* goes out, D. *toi nīgāl-* to take out, Sh. *nikālōrki* (Lorimer), *nikhālār* (Bailey). Ku. *nikālno*, O. *nikālābā* (-l- ?), H. *nikālānē* P. *nikālānā*. L. *nikkālān* to come out; S. *nikārānu* to take out; G. *nikālāvū* to come out; M. *nikhālānē* to hoist out; — < **niṣ-kālayati*, cf. Sk. *niṣkālya* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *niṣkaroti* drives out (but poss. < IE. **q°ōleye-* beside **q°el-* in Sk. *cīrati*: in which case *niklānu* etc. would be formed from *nikālānu* etc.). It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent dialectal treatment of **niṣ-kāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < **niṣ-ṣkāl-* or **ni-ṣkāl-* (cf. Sk. *skṛ-* beside *kr-*) — The unexplained dental *l* of O. (< *ly* ?) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage — Sh. *nikhāyōikī* to come out, < Sk. *niṣkṛtā-* or **niṣ-ṣkṛtā-* (if not < *niṣ-kās-*, v.s.v. *niṣkanu*): so also past part. in L. *nixtā*, S. *nikto* which have replaced **nikyo* < *niṣkṛtā-*. — See also *niklānu*]

निकास *nikās*, s. Outlet; fenced road with fields on either side; — result, issue (= *nikāśā*). —*n°-patra* v.s.v. [Sk. *niṣkāśaḥ* m. issue: Ku. *nikās*, B. *nikās*; O. *nikāśa* settling of accounts; H. *nikās* m. outlet; G. *nikās* f. export; — v. *nikāśnu*.]

निकास *nikāśā*, s. Issue, result; decision; — release, rescue. —*n° dinu* to give a decision —*des-n°* v.s.v. [v. *nikās*, *nikāśnu*.]

निकासि *nikāsi*, s. Exit, outlet; — export (as a technical term of the customs, opp. to *paṇhārī* import). [O. *nikāsi* finish; — v. *nikās*]

निकासु *nikāśnu*, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *niṣkāśayati* drives out: Pk. *nikkāśia-* driven out; Ku. *nikāśno*, H. *nikāśnā* (lw. in P. *nikāśnā*); — v. *niṣkanu*.]

निकास-पत्र *nikās-patra*, s. Passport [compd. *nikās* and *patra*.]

निकुटेई *nikuṭeī*, v. *nikuṭyār*

निकुटो *nikuṭo*, adj. Miserly, close-fisted; — skimpy; short (of clothes). [O. *nikūṭā* shameless, mean; — < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn out (cf. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* mean, low: — but why *t* for *ṭh* ?); — or lw. Sk. *nikṛṣṭa-* ?]

निकुट्याइ *nikuṭyāi*, s. Miserliness; skimpiness; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikuṭo*.]

निष्ठ *nikṛṣṭa*, pop. *nikṛṣṭa*, adj. (f. -ā) Debased, low vulgar; outcast: — s. Low or vile person, miser, rickard. [lw. Sk. *nī*]

निकै *nikai*, or *nikāi*, adv. Moderately; fairly appreciably [emph. of *niko*]

निको *niko*, adj. (emph. *nikau* q.v.) In good health, well, safe; very good; right, proper; — adv. Very —*n° pārnu* to cure —*n° mānu* to think well of —*n° bon jānu* to get well. —*naniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *nikka-* clear; O. *nika* good (only of rice); H. *nīkā*, *nekā* (e due to Pers. lw. *nek* ?) good, beautiful; P. L. *nikkā* young (?); G. *nīkū* good, pure. M. *nīkā*; — perh. < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* prepared, cf. *niṣkṛṣṭaḥ* f. cure.]

निकोर्सि *nikorsi*, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi*.]

निक्रिस्ट *nikṛiṣṭa*, (pop.) v. *nikṛṣṭa*.

निकलनु *niklānu*, vb. intr. To come out go out, get out, escape. [Rom. eur. *niklel*, arm. *nikl-*. WPah. bhāḍ *nikalṇū*, Ku. *nikalno*, O. *nikal* imperat. (-l- ?). H. *nikalānā* *nikarnā*, P. *nikkalṇā*, L. *nikkālān*, S. *nikarānu*, G. *nikālān*, M. *nikhālānē* to come to pieces; — for origin v. *nikālānu*]

निखनिनु *nikhaninu*, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass of *nikhannu*]

निखनु *nikhannu*, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom), redeem; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *niṣkrīṇāti* redeems: Pa. *nikkīṇati*, Pk. *nikkīṇai*]

निखर *nikhar*, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

निखरा *nikharā*, v. *nikharo*.

निखरेई *nikhareī*, s. Purity; integrity. [der. *nikharo*.]

निखरो *nikharo*, or *nikharā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate [perh. < **nikhāro*, v. *nikhārnū*.]

निखार *nikhār*, s. Residue, sediment, lees [v. *nikhārnū*]

निखानु *nikhārnū*, vb. tr. To take completely away, wring out (e.g. water). —*nikhārera khānu* to eat right up [< **niṣ-kṣārayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* to make trickle, and *kṣālayati* cleanses): Ku. *nikhārno* to let fall; H. *nikhārnā* to strain; P. *nikhārṇā* to cleanse, G. *nikhārnū* to bleach; M. *nikhārṇē* to clear away. — See also *nikhārnū*]

निखुट *nikhuṭ*, v. *nikhoṭ*

निखुनि *nikhuni*, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhūt*, O. *nikhūta*, *nikhūna*; — < *niṣ-* + ?]

निखोट *nikhoṭ*, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhoṭ*; — < **niṣ-khoṭta-*, v.s.v. *khoṭ*.]

निखनु *nikhānu*, vb. intr. To come to an end. [< **niṣ-kṣarati* (cf. Sk. *kṣarati* flows, melts away, perishes) M. *nikhārṇē* to be clean gone; — cf. *nikhārnū*]

निगम *nigam*, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nīgama*]

निगन्दो *nigaldo*, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *asār n°* at the end of the month

Asar).—*n. barkhā* at the end of the year—*n. mahārā* at the end of the month ; — *n. labhā* pres. part of *nikhānu*]

निगाह nigāh, v. *nighā*.

निगुरो niguro, or *nighuro* or *niguro*, E. *niguro*, W. *niguro*, s. A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke* v. a partic. kind of fern—*pāle* n° another variety.

निग्रह nigraha, (l.) s. Punishment [lw. Sk. id.]

निघण्टु nighaṇṭu, s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — an Ayurvedic text (such as *nighaṇṭu-pāl-n°*, *śāligrām-n°*) [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yaska in his Nirukta.]

निघा nighā, s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. *nighā* fr Pers.]

निघार nighār, s. The juice of fermented rice (*jār*); the foam on fermented rice liquor [*< *nighāra-: S. nighāraṇa* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jighatī* besprinkles. caus. *ghāṇigatī*, *ghatām* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो nighuro, v. *niguro*

निङल्लु niṇalnu, (W.) v. *nīlū*.

निङाले niṇāle, adj. Pertaining to the cane called *ninālo*; — s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= n° *catulā*), the cat-bear. [der. *ninālo*]

निङालो niṇālo, or *nigālo*, s. A partic. kind of small bamboo. *Arundinaria intermedia* [Ku. *ninālo*, *nigālo*.]

निङुरो niṇuro, v. *niguro*.

निङ्गो niṇro, (E.) v. *niguro*.

निच् nic, l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. Rascal. [*< *nīca- < Sk. nīcā. nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *nīa-*) influenced by *uccā* on high, or *< nīcya-* Pk. *nīca-*; K. *nyūcā*, Ku. *nīc*, A. *nīc*, B. O. *nīca*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīc*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīc*, — Sgh. *nīcū* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca-* *> *nīju-* (v.s.v. *jānu*)]

निचर्नु nicarnu, (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाउनु nicāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [*< *nīcāyā-* *rayatī*, Sk. *cyāyāyati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvū* to wring or squeeze *< *nīcāyayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*]

निचाल nicāl, adj. Motionless; noiseless [H. *nicāl*, P. *nicall*, M. *nicāl*, Sgh. *nīsal*; — *< *nīscalla-*, cf. Sk. *nīscalāḥ*, Pa. *nīccalo*, Pk. *nīccala-*; M. *nicāl*]

निचो nico, adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūcā*, Ku. *nīco*, H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nīcū*, M. *nīcā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcukāḥ*, v.s.v. *nīc*.]

निचोर nicor, s. Pressure. [v. *nicornu*.]

निचोरिनु nicorinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु nicornu, women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, squeeze, press out—*nāḥ* n° to sneer—*mukh* n° to frown.

[Ku. *nicorpo*; H. *nicornā* to wring, P. *nicorṇā*, S. *nicorṇu*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *nīscodayati* causes to drip, S. *nicoyu* to squeeze out, G. *nicovvū* (contam. with *nicavvū*, v.s.v. *nicāunu*): — cf. extension of Sk. *nīscolati* in H. *nicaynū* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is perh. separate, cf. M. *nicarnē* to ooze out *< Sk. nīscarati* Pa. *nīccharati*.—For meaning cf. *nicāunu*]

निच्छट्टु nichaṭṭa, adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. *bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निछाम्तो nichyānto, adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज nij, adj. Own, personal.—*nij garī* peculiarly. [lw. Sk. *nija-*.]

निजा nijā, adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*]

निजाडर nijāṇar, adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jānar*]

निजाडरे nijāṇare, adj. = *nijānar* q v.

निजाडरेई nijāṇareī, s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. *nijāṇar*.]

निजाम nijām, s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. *nizām* governor, fr. Ar.]

निजामत् nijāmat, s. Civil administration [lw. H. *nizāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति nijāmatī, adj. Civil (as opposed to *jungu* military) [der. *nijāmat*]

निजायति nijāyati, adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*]

निजि niji, adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु nijū, adj. Punctual, present (e.g. *u āphnu kām mā n° cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *ruju*.]

निजेर nijer, adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid [cf. Des. *nyghara-*, *nyghūra-* decrepit; M. *nighūr*]

(?) निठिनु niṭhinu, vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced [*< *niṭhāyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nīstīṭhātī* ends, *nīṭhātī* ended. Pa. *nīṭhātī* is finished, *nīṭhito*, Pk. *nīṭhāi*, *nīṭhā-*; G. *nīṭhvū* to end, Sgh. *nīṭṭāvenū*.]

निठुर niṭhur, adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly [Sk. *nīṭhuraḥ*; Pa. *nīṭhūrī*, Pk. *nīṭhura-*; Ku. *nīṭhura*, B. *nīṭhur*, O. *nīṭhura*, H. *nīṭhur*; S. *nīṭharu* wilful (?), M. *nīṭhūr* cruel.]

निठुरेई niṭhureī, s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *nīṭhur*.]

(?) निद्याउनु niṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. of *nīṭhinu*.]

निडर niḍar, adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nīḍaraḥ* pitiless; Pa. *nīddaro* fearless; Ku. H. *niḍar*, P. *nīddas*, S. *niḍaru*, G. *niḍar*; — *-ḍ-* for *-ṭ-* after *ḍar*]

नितम्ब nitamba, (l.) s. Rump, buttocks; posterior (esp. of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी nitambinī, (l.) s. A woman with large and handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) नितल्लु nitalnu, vb. tr. To continue pressing (for juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nitalānu* free from dregs; M. *nital* clear; — v.s.v. *nīṭānu*]

नितान् nitānu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *nis-tāragati* causes to come out: Pa. *nitt(h)āreti*; Ku. *nitāno* to set free; P. *nitānā* to clarify; G. *nitārcū* to make to settle or ooze: — Sk. *nis-turati* comes out: Pa. *nitttharati*, Pk. *nittharaī*; P. *nittarnū* to go aside, be clarified; G. *nitarrū* to settle, ooze; M. *nitarnē* to run off (of liquids): — an *l*-form of this poss. in *nitulnu*—See also *nithānu* and Add.]

निते nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. nitte, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting; — adv. Always, for ever [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane). [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान nitya-dān, s. Daily charity. [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna*.]

नित्यान् nitryān, v. *nitryānu*.

नित्यान्न nitryānna, or *nityān*, s. Languor: inertia — *n*^o *parnu* to be inert, feel languor

निधार nithār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *nitthāra*-m. saving: — cf. P. *nitār* m; — v. *nithānu*]

निधान् nithānu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *nithāno* to distil, set free; H. *nithānū* to pour off; — < **nih-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *nih-styātā* crumbled off from, or **ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni āstar* threw down.—Or < Sk. *nis-tārayati* causes to come out (Pk. *nitthārei*, v.s.v. *nitānu*) with MI. *tt*h, not *tt*, < -s-t-, as in Kalsi, Dhauri and Jangada inser. of As. *kkh* < -s-k-, *nikham* < Sk. *niṣ-kram*.]

निद्र nid, or *nin*, s. (obl. -a) Sleep. [Sk. *nidrā* f.: Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *niddā* f.; Rom. eur. *lindr* f., as. *nendir*, D. tor. *nīn* f., K. *nēndār* f., Ku. *nīn*, B. *nīd*, O. *nīda*, H. *nīd* f., P. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., L. *nindr* f., S. *nindra* f., G. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nīdi*, *nīdu*; — Sh. *nir* f. < **nidār*? — Sh. koh. gur *nīs* (< **nijjā*?) is paralleled by the unexplained Des. *nijja*-asleep: G. *nijvū* to sleep, M. *nijvē*.]

निदाइ nidāi, or *nīdāi* or *nīdhāi* or *nīnāi*, s. Numbness; pain caused by cold. [der. *nīdānu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nīdhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep; become numb [Sk. *nidrāyati*: Pa. *niddāyati*, Pk. *niddādu*; Ku. *nīnāno*, S. *nindrājanu*, Sgh. *nīdanu*; — cf. *nīd*.]

निदान nidān, s. Primary cause: — symptom (esp. of disease).—*n*^o *mā* at length [lw. Sk. *nīdāna*.]

निदार nidār, v. *nīdhār*

निदाल nidāl, s. A pillar, a post; the main beam on which the rafters (*dahn*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nīdho*.

निदाउनु nidyāunu, v. *nīdhyāunu*.

निद्रा nidrā, = *nīndrā* q v.—*nītho* *n*^o sound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित nidrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nīdrīta*.]

निधाइ nidhāi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निधाउनु nidhāunu, v. *nīdhāunu*

निधार nīdhār, or *nīdhār*, s. Forehead, brow [prob. by dissimilation < **nīdhār* < Sk. *lālāṭam*, *narāṭam*, *naṭāṭam* n.: Pa. *lālāṭam*, *naṭāṭam* n, Pk. *naṭāṭa*-, *naṭāṭa*-n.; Sgh. *nīlāṭ* m, H. *līlār* m, S. *nīrāru* m., M. *nīḍaḷ*, *nīḍhāḷ* n, Sgh. *naḷala*]

निधि nidhi, (l.) s. Store; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nidhini, s. The wife of a *jhākri* living in dense jungle.

निधो nidho, or *nido*, s. Confirmation; news; fact — *n*^o *garnu* to confirm by questioning, to question [M. *nīdhīlā*, *nīdhīdā* m. certainty, — < **nīrdha*-, **nīrdhi* (cf. Sk. *nīrdadhāti* finds out) or **nīrdhrya*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdharati* settles) ?]

निधाउनु nīdhyāunu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain [v. *nidho*]

निन् nin, v. *nīd*.

निनाइ nināi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निनि nini, (children) s. Sleep [v. *nīd*.]

निने nine, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nini*]

निन्दक् nindak, adj. Despiteful, blaming, — s. Mockery blamer. [lw. Sk. *nīndaku*.]

निन्दा nindā, s. Blaming, reproach; contempt; mockery, civil speech; scandal.—*n*^o *garnu* to spread scandal [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-स्तुति nindā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [compd. *nindā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित nindit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nīndita*.]

निन्द्रा nindrā, or *nīdrā*, s. Sleep (= *nīd*).—*n*^o *āunu* or *lāgnu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nīdrā*.]

निन्द्रे nindre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nindrā*.]

(?) **निन्यासो** ninyāsro, v. *nīyāsro*

निन्ना ninnā, v. *nīndrā*.

निपर्सि niparsi, v. *naparsi*.

निपुण nipuṇ, pop. *nipun*, adj. Clever; learned. [lw. Sk. *nipuna*.]

निपुणता nipuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि niputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman); — s. A childless woman. [f. of **nīputro* < Sk. *niṣputrah* K. *nēpōtur**, H. *nīpūtā*, P. *nīputtā*, S. *nīputro*; — *n* either represents suffix -*ḍa*- (as prob. in H. dial. *nīpūtī* f.) or is due to learned influence of Sk. (as in M. *nīputrī*)]

निपुन nipun, (pop.) v. *nipun*.

निप्फर nipphar, v. *nīphar*.

निफन् niphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *nīphanu*.]

निफनिनु niphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [pass. of *nīphanu*.]

- निफन-नाफन nīphan-nāphan, s. Winnowing. [relat. of *nīpha*.]
- निफनु nīphanu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. *nīphaṇā*.]
- निफने nīphanne, s. Winnowing fan. [der. *nīphanu*.]
- निफर nīphar, or *nīphar* or *nīpher*, adj. Weak, slight; fragile. Brāh̥: - s. An inviol. [poss. < Sk. *nīphalā* seedless, impotent: Pa. *nīphalo*. Pk. *nīphala*.]
- निफर nīpher, v. *nīpha*.
- निब nib, s. The nib of a pen [lw. Eng.]
- निबन्ध nibandha, (l.) s. A literary composition [lw. Sk. id.]
- निवारण nībāraṇ, v. *nīcāraṇ*.
- निवास nībās, v. *nīcās*.
- निवासि nībāsi, l. *nīcāsi*. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *nīcāsin*.]
- निबु nibu, or *nību*, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species. — *pāte* n^o another variety [Sk. lex. *nimbūkāḥ* m.: Ku. *nīmuṇā*, A. *umu*, B. *nebu*, O. *uembu*, H. *nībū* m., P. *nimbū*, m., G. *libu* n., M. *nībū* n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. *nimbūkā* m. *Azadirachta indica*: *nīmu*, *limu* l.; but *limu* m. lime. — Finally cf. P. *kuṇḍ* m. large sour lime (v.s.v. *kinu*)]
- निबुवा nībuvā, or *nīmuṇā*, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows [v. *nību*]
- निबृत्त nībṛtta, v. *nīrṛtta*.
- निबृत्ति nībṛtti, v. *nīrṛtti*.
- निवेदक nībedak, l. *nīcedak*, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. *nīcedaka*.]
- निवेदन nībedan, l. *nīcedan*, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. *nīcedana*.]
- निवेदित nībedit, v. *nīcedit*.
- निवृत्ते nībṛtero, s. Settlement, agreement. — n^o *garnu* to come to a settlement. [< **nīcarta-karu*? — cf. Sk. *nīcartate* turns back, ceases, is effected. Pa. *nībbatteti* performs, Pk. *nīvrattei*, *nīvedattei*; Ku. *nībātūno* to decide; H. *nībatnā* to be completed; M. *nīvatnē* to come out clear; Sgh. *nīvat* production. — For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. *nībhāunu*.]
- निभा nībhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Dendrocalamus patellaris* — n^o *bās* id.
- निभाउनु nībhāunu, or *nīmāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< **nībhāvaṇayati* causes to disappear. — Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) *nīrvahati* leads out, accomplishes, is successful, *nīrvāhayati* accomplishes: Pa. *nībbahati* leads out, *nībbāhati* accomplishes, Pk. *nīvāheri*; H.

nībhānā to be accomplished, *nībhānā* to accomplish; P. *nībhānā* to accomplish; S. *nībhāṇu* to be ended, *nībhāṇu* to end; — (2) **nīrbhavati* disappears, **nīrbhāvayati* causes to disappear (cf. Sk. *nīrabhūt*): K. *nībun* to be accomplished, *nībārun* to accomplish, N. *nībhū* to be extinguished, *nībhārunu* to extinguish, O. *nībhā*, *nībhāibā*, H. *nībhā* to be accomplished, P. *nībhā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing, S. *nībhāṇu* to accomplish; G. *nībhā* to endure, *nībhācū* to accomplish, *nībhāvo* m. endurance; M. *nībhā* to be accomplished, *nībhāvinē* to accomplish, *nībhāv* m. success; — (3) *nīrvāti* blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, *nīrvāpayati* extinguishes, allays, cools, *nīrvāṇa*-extinguished, n. extinction. Pa. *nībbāti* is extinguished, *nībbāpeti* extinguishes, *nībbāṇam* n. extinction; Pk. *nīvāvedā*, *nīvāṇa*-n.; B. *nībā* to be extinguished, *nībāna* to extinguish; P. *nībā* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. *nīvā* to cool intr., *nīvāvinē* tr., *nīvāṇē* n. destruction, Sgh. *nīvanu* to extinguish, *nīvaṇa* Nirvāṇa; — (4) *nīrvartate* turns back, ceases, brings to an end, *nīrvartayati* brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. *nībbattati* is produced, *nībbatteti* produces; Pk. *nīvatteti*, *nīvatteti*; N. *nībṛtero* decision (q.v.): O. *nīvātibā* to turn back, B. *nīvātibā*; H. *nībatnā* to be accomplished, *nībātānā* to accomplish (> *nīpātānā*, whence *nīpātānā*); M. *nīvatnē* to stand out clearly, Sgh. *nīvat* production (< *nīvātibā*), — (5) **nīrvāratī* restrains (cf. *nīrvāṇa* and next) S. *nībīraṇu* to be ended, *nībīraṇu* to end, *nībīro* m. decision, — (for meaning cf. Sk. *nīvārayati* restrains H. *nīvārnā* to prevent, S. *nīvāraṇu*; but P. *nīvārnā* to remove, to accomplish); — (6) *nīrvāṇa*-restrained: Pa. *nībbūto* extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. *nīvāṇa*, *nīvāṇa* releases from sorrow, B. *nībāṇ* completion, H. *nībāṇā* to be accomplished; P. *nībbāṇā* to be settled or finished, *nībēṇā* to settle, *nībēṇā* m. settlement; G. *nīvāṇā* to turn out (or < *nīpātati*?), *nīvāṇa*, *nīvāṇa* m. settlement; M. *nīvāṇā* to decide, *nīvāṇā* m. settlement, *nīvāṇā* to become cool, — (7) *nīrmāti* makes, *nīrmāpayati*, *nīrmitaḥ* made, settled: Pa. *nīmmināti* fashions, *nīmmināto* measured out, Pk. *nīmmināve*; Ku. *nīmminā* to extinguish; N. *nīmminu* to be extinguished, *nīmminu* to extinguish; H. *nīman* well-finished, *nīmminā* to finish off well; L. *nīmmaraṇ* to subside (contam. with 5?); G. *nīmminā* to appoint, *nīmminā* to turn out (contam. with 6?); M. *nīmminā* to cease; Sgh. *nīmanu* to end, to extinguish — Possibly N. *nīmminā* < *nībhāṇu* < *nībhāṇu*.]

निभु nībhū, or (women) *nīmnu*, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. *nībhāṇu*.]

- निम nim**, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw Sk *niyama*- fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]
- निमक् nimak**, s. Salt (= *nun*) — *n° ko sāṅho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हराम nimak-harām**, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हरामि nimak-harāmi**, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude [lw. H. *namak-harāmī* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हलाल nimak-halāl**, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-halāl* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हलालि nimak-halālī**, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw H. *namak-halālī* fr. Pers.]
- निमटिनु nimathinu**, v. *nimothinu*.
- निमट्नु nimathnu**, v. *nimothnu*.
- निमन् niman¹**, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni-* and *man* ?]
- (²) **निमन् niman²**, (Tarai) adj. Good.
- निमन्त्रक् nimantrak**, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka*-.]
- निमन्त्रण nimantran**, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation. — *n°-patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantrana*-]
- निमन्त्रित nimantrit**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Called, summoned invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita*-]
- निमाउनु nimāunu**, (women) v. *nibhānu*.
- (²) **निमाजि nimāji**, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namūdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]
- निमित्यान्ना nimityānna**, or *niminetta*, adv. Completely, — (with negative) at all.—Ex *āj ghar mā pāni n° chāina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispattu*]
- निमित्त nimitta**, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or ko) for the sake of.—*tes n°* for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निमिनेट्टु niminetta**, v. *nimityānna*.
- निमुखो nimukho**, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni-* and *mukh*.]
- निमुवा nimuwā**, v. *nibuwā*.
- निमेक् nimek**, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.
- निमेके nimeke**, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*.]
- निमेष nimeṣ**, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa*-.]
- निमोठिनु nimothinu**, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude.—*nimothreko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimothnu*.]
- निमोट्नु nimothnu**, or *nimaṭhnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimorṇo*; and N. *morṇu*.]
- निमिक् nimki**, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*.]
- निम्हारी nimchāro**, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge
- (e.g. *n° siyāni* sewing too near the edge) [cf. H. *nimchārā* half-crowded ?]
- निम्हुरो nimchuro**, v. *nimchāro*.
- निम्ठिनु nimṭhinu**, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim [der. *nimṭho*.]
- निम्ठो nimṭho**, adj. Brimful.—*n° p° id.*—*n° n° bharna* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimusth* m. f. a partic. measure, *nimusthikāḥ* less than a closed hand ?]
- निम्ठ्याउनु nimṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *ghusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*.]
- निम्तनु nimitanu**, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimityānu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *nimanteti*; H. *naṭṭā*, *newatnā*, G. *notareū*; — v. *nimto*.]
- निम्ति nimiti**, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of.—*n° mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta*-.]
- निम्तो nimto**, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal) — *n° dīnu* to invite. [*< *nīwato < Sk. nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neṭṭā*, *neṭṭrā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṇḍro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrū* n. invitation, — cf. *nimitanu*]
- निम्त्याउनु nimityāunu**, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*.]
- निम्त्यारी nimityāro**, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*.]
- निम्न nimna**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Depressed, sunk, low [lw. Sk. id.]
- निम्नु nimnu**, (women) v. *nibhnu*.
- नियत् niyat**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restricted, controlled, subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata*-]
- नियति niyati**, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नियम् niyam**, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation, compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*) — *n° bādhnu* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama*-.]
- नियमि niyami**, or *nemi*, l. -i, adj. According to the law, conscientious. [der. *niyam*.]
- नियमित niyamit**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Checked, restrained, governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita*-.]
- निया niyā**, v. *nyāya*.
- नियाइ niyāi**, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.
- नियौस्रो niyāsro**, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity.—*n° lāgnu* c. *lār* to feel lonely. [*ni-* and *āsro* ?]
- नियानु niyānu**, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Hot, warm (esp. of climate) [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyaṅga*, *niyan*, *niyaga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *ndāgho*) < **nidahana*-, cf. Sk. *dahanāḥ*

- नियामक *niyamak*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restrainer, restrictive; controlling. — s. One who restrains or restricts or controls. [lw. Sk. *niyama-*.]
- नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu* v. tr. = *nipānu* q. v.
- नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu*, adj. Very rich. [B. *niyānu* prosperous O. *nihānu* H. P. *nihānu*, S. *nihānu*, G. *nihānu* — poss. — **nīhānu-*, der. Sk. *nidhī* m. treasure: Pa. *nidhī* m., Pk. *nidhī* m. f.]
- नियानु *niyānu*, adj. Just acting justly. [der. *niyānu*.]
- नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu* or *niyānu*, s. To see, look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nībhālayati* perceives: Pk. *nībhālayati*: A. *nībhālayati*, B. *nībhālayati*, H. P. *nībhālayati*, S. *nībhālayati*, G. *nībhālayati* M. *nībhālayati*; — cf. *bhāl*.]
- नियामो *niyāmo*, s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [**nīghānu-*, cf. Sk. lex. *nīghasāh* m. food! — very doubtful.]
- नियामो *niyāmo*, v. *nīghāro*
- नियोग *niyog*, (l.) s. Application, appointment; injunction; order; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga-*.]
- निर *nir*¹, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of' [lw. Sk. *nir*- originally the form used before vowels and voiced consonants; v. *nir*-].
- निर *nir*², v. *nir*³.
- निर *nira*, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near [Sk. *nīkaṭaḥ* near (perh. also **nīkaṭa-* for forms with *e*): Pk. *nīkaṭa-*, Ap. *nīkaṭa-*; D. *gaw. nera*, *gār nīar*, tor. *nīo*. K. *niyānu*, WPah. *kis. nīoṛ*, bhad. *nero*, pah. *cur. nīr*, bhat. *nerē*. Ku. *nero*, EH *niyar. ner*, H. *ner*, P. L. *nero*, G. *nerē*, M. *nerē* (< **nīkaṭya-*?)].
- निरकुश *nirakuś*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchecked, unrestrained. [lw. Sk. *nirakuśa-*.]
- निरञ्ज *nirāñjan*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or emotion: — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nīrañjana-*.]
- निरञ्जनि *nirāñjani*, adj. in *nī akhāṇā* a partic. class of ascetics [der. *nirāñjan*.]
- निरन्तर *nirantar*, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless; — adv. Continuously, etc [lw. Sk. *nirantara-*.]
- निरपराधि *niraparādhi*, l. -ī, adj. Faultless, innocent. [*nir*¹ and *aparādhi*.]
- निरर्थ *nirartha*, (l.) s. Nonsense [lw. Sk. id.].
- निरर्थक *nirarthak*, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain; unmeaning, nonsensical; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nirarthaka-*.]
- निरस *niras*, or *nī-*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid. [lw. Sk. *nirasa-*.]
- निरहङ्कार *nirahaṅkāra*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from egoism, free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nirahaṅkāra-*.]
- निराकार *nirākāra*, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw. Sk. *nirākāra-*.]

- निरादर *nirādar*, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nirādara-*.]
- निराधार *nirādhār*, adj. Without support, unsupported [lw. Sk. *nirādhāra-*.]
- निरामिष *nirāmiṣ*, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire [lw. Sk. *nirāmiṣa-*.]
- निरालो *nirālo*, adj. Alone, helpless [Sk. **nir-ālaya-* Pa. *nirālayo* homeless, Pk. *nirālaya-*; B. H. P. *nirālā* lonely, separate, G. *nirālā*, M. *nirālā*.]
- निराश *nirāś*, (l.) v. *nirāś*
- निराशा *nirāśā*, pop. *nirāśā*, s. Hopelessness, despair, despondency [lw. Sk. id.].
- निरास *nirās*, l. *nirās*, adj. Hopeless, despairing; despondent, abject [Sk. *nirāśaḥ*: Pa. *nirāśo* desireless, Pk. *nirāśa-* hopeless, Ku. *nirās* despair; B. O. *nirāśa* hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nirās*; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like K. *nērās* (with -s-), P. *nirās*, S. *nirāśu* (with -s-).]
- निराहार *nirāhār*, (l.) v. *nirāhār*.
- निरुत्तर *niruttar*, adj. Not answering, speechless; — inexcusable. [*nir*¹ and *uttar*.]
- निरुत्साह *nirutsāh*, (l.) adj. Without energy, unenterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nirutsāhā-*.]
- निरुद्योग *nirudyog*, adj. Resourceless; — s. Lack of means [lw. Sk. *nirudyoga-*.]
- निरुद्योगि *nirudyogi*, l. -ī, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nirudyog*.]
- निरुपाय *nirupāi*, (pop.) v. *nirupāya*
- निरुपाय *nirupāya*, pop. *nirupāi*, adj. Resourceless. [lw. Sk. id.].]
- निरूपण *nirūpan*, (l.) s. Determining; determination, — investigation; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nirūpana-*.]
- निरूपित *nirūpit*, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed, — considered, weighed; settled; fixed. [lw. Sk. *nirūpita-*.]
- निरोग *nirōg*, l. *nī-*, adj. In good health, healthy, well [lw. Sk. *nīroga-*.]
- निरोगि *nirōgi*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der. *nirōg*.]
- निरौत्ता *niraulā*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in E. Nepal; — a member of that class.
- निर्गन्ध *nirgandha*, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless, inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.].]
- निर्गई *nirgāi*, or *niḡāi* or *niḡāu*, s. A partic. kind of antelope, the nilgai, which is sacred because its name contains the word *gāu* cow. [prob. a Tarai form with -r- < -l- in *nir*- blue < Sk. *nīla-*, v.s.v. *nilo*; H. *niḡāu* f., *niḡāu* m.]
- निर्गुण *nirguṇ*, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirguṇa-*.]
- निर्गुनि *nirguni*, adj. Ungrateful. [der. *nir*¹ and *gun*.]
- निर्घात *nirghāt*, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently [lw. Sk. *nirghāta-* destruction.]

- निर्घनि nirghini, l. *nirghinī*, adj. Shameless, immodest; blthy. [lw. Sk. *nirghṇa*.]
- निर्कल nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. *nir-¹* and *chal*.]
- निर्कले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.
- निर्कलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal*.]
- निर्जन nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited, desolate [lw. Sk. *nirjana*.]
- निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n^o ekūdaśī* a festival in the month Āsār. [der. *nir-¹* and *jal*.]
- निर्जित nirjitu, l. *nirjita*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjita*.]
- निर्जिया nirjiyā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir-¹* and *ya*.]
- निर्जीव nirjiv, (l.) v. *nirjiv*.
- निर्णय nirṇaya, pop. *nirṇai*, s. Decision, settlement; investigation.—*n^o garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n^o hanu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्णयसिन्धु nirṇayasindhu, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्ति nirti, s. Excess; extravagance
- निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der. *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu*.]
- निर्दयी nirdayi, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.
- निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out; described; specified; ascertained [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्देश nirdēś, (l.) s. Pointing out; order, direction; specification, special mention [lw. Sk. *nirdēśa*.]
- निर्देहि nirdēhi, l. -ī, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdēha*-, cf. *dehi*.]
- निर्दे nirdai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya*.
- निर्दोख nirdokh, v. *nirdos*.
- निर्दोखि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi*.
- निर्दोष nirdos, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa*.]
- निर्दोषेई nirdoṣei, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection [der. *nirdos*.]
- निर्दोस् nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdos*.
- निर्दोसि nirdosi, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos*.]
- निर्धक्क nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n^o sāna* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir-¹* and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]
- निर्धन nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless; — s. Pauper [lw. Sk. *nirdhana*.]
- निर्धनि nirdhani, l. -ī, adj. Poor; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani*.]
- निर्धी nirdho, adj. Helpless destitute weak [*n^o nirdho* < **nirdhara*- without support: S. *nidhana* (for meta thesis cf. H. *nirānā* < *nirānū*)]
- निर्नि nirmal, (pop.) v. *nirṇay*
- निर्वेश nirvāśa, l. *nirvāśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvāśa*.]
- निर्वन्ध nirbandha, (l.) adj. Free [compd. *nir-¹* and *bandha*.]
- निर्वन्धेई nirbandheī, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha*.]
- निर्वल nirbal, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Weak, ill [lw. Sk. *nirbala*.]
- निर्वलियो nirbaliyo, or *nirballiyo*, adj. Weak [compd. *nir-¹* and *balio*.]
- निर्वलेई nirbaleī, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal*.]
- निर्वाण nirbāṇ, v. *nirvāṇ*.
- निर्वाणि nirbāṇi, l. *nirvāṇi* or *nirbāṇi*, adj. in *n^o akhūṇ* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvāṇ*.]
- निर्वाहा nirbāhā, l. -bāha or -vāha, s. Carrying on conduct, management; — livelihood—*n^o calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha*.]
- निर्विकार nirvikār, v. *nirvikār*.
- निर्विघ्न nirvighna, v. *nirvighna*.
- निर्विवाद nirbibād, v. *nirvivād*.
- निर्विवेक nirbibek, v. *nirvivek*.
- (?) निर्विरालि nirbirāli, s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.
- निर्वुद्धि nirbuddhi, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्वोध्य nirbodh, (l.) s. Ignorance [lw. Sk. *nirbodha*.]
- निर्भय nirbhaya, pop. *nirbhai*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्भागि nirbhāgi, l. -ī, adj. Without part or share—*n^o garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir-¹* and *bhāg*.]
- निर्भै nirbhai, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya*.
- निर्मल nirmal, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala*.]
- निर्माण nirmāṇ, (l.) s. Measuring out; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāṇa*.]
- निर्माया nirmāyā, adj. Loveless [der. *nir-¹* and *māyā*.]
- निर्मित nirmit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Constructed, manufactured, built, made; artificial; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmita*.]
- निर्मूल nirmul, l. *nirmūl*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla*.]
- निर्मूल nirmul, (l.) v. *nirmul*.
- निर्लज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Shameless, immodest [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लज्जा nirlajā, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery [compd. *nir-*¹ and *laj*.]

निर्लज्ज nirlāj, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [compd. *nir-*¹ and *laj*.]

निर्लभ nirlābh, adj. Unprofitable [compd. *nir-*¹ and *lābh*.]

निर्लिप्त nirlipta, (l.) adj. Unsmearred; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लोभ nirlōbh, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha*.]

निर्लोभि nirlōbhi, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]

निर्वश nirvaśa, v. *nirvaśa*

निर्वाण nirvāṇ, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nirvāṇa*.]

निर्वाणी nirvāṇi, (l.) v. *nirbāṇi*.

निर्वाह nirvāha, v. *nirbāhā*.

निर्विकार nirvikār, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nirvikāra*.]

निर्विघ्न nirvighna, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्विवाद nirvivād, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nirvivāda*.]

निर्विवेक nirvivek, or *-bivek*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nirviveka*.]

निर्ल nīl, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f. : Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *nīlī* f.; A. B. *nīl*, O. *nīla*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīl* f.]

निलम् nilam, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]

निलार nilār, (pop. esp. women) v. *nīlāhār*.

निलाहार nilāhār, l. *nirāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nīlār*, adj. Fasting—*nīlāhār-barta* v.s.v [Sk. *nirāhāra* : Ku. *nirāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lw.]

निलाहार-वर्त nilāhār-barta, s. A vow of fasting.—*n° linu* to take such a vow, to fast. [compd. *nīlāhār* and *barta*.]

निलो nilo, adj. Blue.—*nīlo nīlo* bright blue.—*n° hinu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlāḥ*, *nīlakaḥ* : Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *nīla*-; D. tir. *nīla* green; kal. *nīla* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīly*, K. *nyāl**; A. *nīl* blue colour; B. *nīla* blue, O. *nīla*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlā* (-l- ?), M. *nīl*, Sgh. *nīl*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīlesta* green, blue.]

निल्लाइ nilgāi, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्लाउ nilgāu, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्लु nilnu, W. *nīnalnu*, vb tr. To swallow, gulp down. [*<* Sk. *niglati* or *nigalati*, cf. *nigirati* : H. *līlā*, P. *nīlā* (ll *<* ly ?); — *nīnalnu* *<* **nīgalnu* *<* **nigalnu* : parallel forms in H. *nigalnā*, P. *nigalnā*. In these -g- must be

explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gīlati*, *galah* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of -g- already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *ni-* and *nis-* (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal-* 'swallow', *gal-* 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nirgīraḥ*, **nirgīlati* : G. *nigālvū* to sift). — thus *galati* : **niggalati* (*<* *nir-g-*) = *galati* : *nigalati* (whence by analogy **niggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

निवारण nivāraṇ, or *nibāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nivāraṇa*.]

निवास nivās, or *nibās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nivāsa*- id.]

निवासी nivāsi, (l.) v. *nibāsi*.

निवृत्त nivṛtta, or *nibṛtta*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nivṛtta*.]

निवृत्ति nivṛtti, or *nibṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension, inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवेदक nivedak, (l.) v. *nibedak*.

निवेदन nivedan, (l.) v. *nibedan*.

निवेदित nivedit, or *nibedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita*.]

निश् niś-, the form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

निशा niśā¹, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

निशा niśā², v. *niśā*.

निशाचार niśācār, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Demon, fiend, goblin [lw. Sk. *nīśācāra*- lit. 'night-farer'.]

निशान niśān, v. *niśān*

निशि niśi, pop. *niśi*, s. Night.—*n° bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś*-, loc. *niśi* at night.]

निश्चय niścaya, (l.) v. *niśse*.

निश्चल niścāl, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unmoving, still; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścāla*.]

निश्चित niścīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Ascertained, determined, settled, — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścita*.]

निश्चिन्त niścīnta, adj. Free from anxiety, secure, definite [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चेष्ट niśceṣṭa, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चै niścāi, v. *niśse*.

निष् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*

निषाड niṣād, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda*- a wild jungle tribe]

निष्कपट niṣkapaṭ, pop. *niṣkapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *niṣkapaṭa*.]

निष्कपटैर् niṣkapaṭeṛ, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty [der. *niṣkapaṭ*.]

- निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, pop. *niskalanka*, adj. (f. -ā) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निष्काम् niṣkām, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma*-.]
- निष्कासनं niṣkāsan, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāśana*-.]
- निष्कोट् niṣkoṭ, (l.) adj. = *nikoṭ* q.v. [compd. *niṣ*- and *koṭ*-.]
- निष्ठा niṣṭhā, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. —*n°-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निष्ठा-कर्म niṣṭhā-karma, s. Devotion to duty. [compd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*-.]
- निष्ठुर niṣṭhur, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niṭhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura*-.]
- निष्पापि niṣpāpi, l. -ī, pop. *nispāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa*-; cf. *pāpi*] 15
- निष्फल niṣphal, pop. *nisphal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala*-.]
- निष्फलेई niṣphaleī, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*] 20
- निम् nis-, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loan-words from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:—*nir*- before vowels and voiced consonants; *niṣ*- before *c*, *ch*; *niṣ*- before *k*-, *kḥ*, *p*, *pḥ*, *niṣ*- before *t*, *th*; *niḥ*- or *nv*- before *ś*, *ṣ*, *s*.
- निसन्तानं nisantan, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *nihśantāna*-.]
- निसन्देह niṣandeh, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *nihśandeha*-.]
- निसा niṣā, or niṣū, (Darj) v. *nasā*.
- निसानं niṣān, or niṣān, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niṣān* fr. Pers.]
- निसाप niṣāp, v. *niṣāph*.
- निसापि niṣāpi, v. *niṣāphī*.
- निसाफ niṣāph, or niṣāp, s. Justice; case for decision.—*n° garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *inṣāf* fr. Ar.]
- निसाफि niṣāphi, adj. Just. [der. *niṣāph*-.]
- निसासिन्नु niṣāsinu, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *niṣāsmu*-.]
- निसासु niṣāsu, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *nihśvasati* sighs, *nihśvāsaḥ* m. sigh: Pk. *nissasaṭi*, *nissāsa* m.; H. *nisās* m.; G. *niśāso* m. respiration; M. *nisās* m. expiration, *niśāsnē* to pant.]
- निसि nisi, (pop.) v. *niṣi*.
- निसिप niṣip, or *nasip* or *nasib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *naṣīb* fr. Ar.]
- निस्कनु niskanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out—*niski bahanu* to gush out. 50
- [← **niskānu* (cf. *niskānu*) < Sk. *niskānu*: Pk. *nikkosaṭi*; D. tor. *nīc*-, *nig*- to come or go out, Sh. *nikaionu* (Lorimer), *nikkhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikaṣṇo*, H. *nikaṣnā* (lw. in P. *nikaṣṇā*) G. *nikaṣnā*] 10
- निष्कपट् niskapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niskapat*.
- निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, (pop.) v. *niskalanka*.
- निष्किन्नु niskinu, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.
- निष्ठा niṣṭhā, v. *niṣṭhā*.
- निस्तार nistār, s. Deliverance, salvation [lw. Sk. *nistāra*-.] 15
- निस्तिन्नु nistinu, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*-.]
- निस्तेजस् nistejas, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy, spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निस्तो nisto, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *nihśattvaḥ* weak (or **nihśakta* -?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *nissatta*-; S. *nisatu*, o] 20
- निसपट् nispatta, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness) [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipi*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization? — cf. *nimitiyāna*-.]
- निस्पापि niṣpāpi, (pop.) v. *niṣpāpi*.
- निष्फल niṣphal, (pop.) v. *niṣphal*.
- निस्से nisse, l. *niścaya* or *niṣca*, emph. *nissai*, adv. 25
- Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya*-]
- निहानु nihānu, v. *niyānu*.
- निहाल nihāl, v. *niyāl*.
- निहाल्लु nihāllu, v. *niyāllu*.
- निहू nihū, v. *niū*.
- निहुरनु nihurānu, v. *niurānu*.
- निहुराउनु nihurāunu, v. *niurāunu*.
- निहोरा nihorā, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n° garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *nihorā* m.; P. *nihorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niurānu*?] 35
- नीति nīti, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नीवी nīvī, v. *nīvī*.
- नीरञ्जन् nirañjan, v. *nirañjan*.
- नीरस् nīras, v. *nīras*.
- नीरोग nīrog, v. *nīrog*.
- नीलकण्ठ nilakanṭha, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeu —*burā n°* id. [lw. Sk. id.] 45
- नीलकमल nilakamal, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *nilakamala*-.]
- नीलमणि nilamani, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नीवी nīvī, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women [lw. Sk. id.] 50

नवाइ nuai

नवाउनु nuauunu

नुवाउनु nuauunu

नुक्ता nuktā, v. nuktā

नुक्सान nuksān, v. nuktā

नुन्दिहिकि nundhiki, or nundhikī or nundhikī, s. A particle of tree used for tobacco. *Vernonia Volkamerisefolia*.

नुन्दिहिके nundhike, v. nundhikī.

नुन nūn, s. (obl. -a). Salt. [Sk. *lavanā* saline, n. salt: P. *lavan*, Pr. *lavan* n.: from ear. *lavan*, arm. *lavan*, syr. *lavan*, O. *lavan* *lavan* *lavan* *lavan* (Moz.), Sh. *lavan*, gur. *lavan* f., K. *lavan* m., WPah. *lavan*, *lavan*, Ku. *lavan*: B. *lavan* salt, *lavan*, *lavan* *lavan* (O. *lavan*, *lavan* salt H. *lavan* *lavan*, *lavan*, *lavan* m., P. *lavan*, *lavan* m., S. *lavan* m. G. *lavan* n.: M. *lavan* f. saltiness of earth. Sgh. *lavan* salt, — cf. *alīna*]

नुनियौ nuniyā, or *nun* *yā*, s. An importer of salt. [Pk. *lavan* connected with salt: O. *lavan*, H. *nuniyā* m. — der. *nun*]

नुनिलो nuniilo, adj. Salt salted. [der. *nun*]

नुने nune, adj. Salt, containing or flavoured with salt. — *nun* *phulo* salt rice prepared with salt. [der. *nun*]

नुन्दिहिकि nundhiki, v. nundhikī.

नुन्दाणि nundāni, s. Saltcellar (= *nun* *ke* *blāṅṅ*). [*nun* and *-āni*.]

नुर nur, s. Countenance — *nur* *aniko* crestfallen [lw. H. *nur* brilliance fr. Ar.]

नुवाइ nuwāi, or *nubāi* or *nuāi*, s. Bathing [der. *nun* *ānu* ¹]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu¹, or *nubāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. intr. To bathe, wash. [Sk. *snāti*, *snāpāyati*: Pa. *snāyati*, *snāpāyati* intr., *snāpāyati* tr., Pk. *snāi*, *snāvei*; Rom. *snāyati* tr. (- *nan* *dā* gives a bath < Sk. *snānam*?): K. *snānu* to scrub; Ku. *snānu* to bathe, H. *snānā*, P. *snānā*, L. *snānā*, G. *snānu*, M. *snānē*, Sgh. *snānu* (< **snānu*).]

नुवाउनु nuwāunu², or *nubāunu* or *nuāunu*, vb. tr. To bend, depress, humble. [Sk. *namāyati*, *nāmayati*: Pa. *nameti*, Pk. *nameti*, K. *namānu*, WPah. *pan*, *nuāi-chāpā* to squander; B. *namānu*, O. *nuāibā*, H. *nuānā*, G. *namānu*; — P. *nuānā*, L. *nuānā*, S. *nuānā* may belong here, or < Sk. *nīpātayati* or *nīpāyati* throws down. — Caus. of *nubānu*]

नुवागि nuwāgi, v. *nuwāgi*.नुवार nuwār, v. *nuwār*.नुवारन् nuwāran, v. *nuwāran*नुवारान nuwārān, v. *nuwārān*.नुहाइ nuhāi, v. *nuhāi*.नुहाउनु nuhāunu¹, v. *nuhāunu*¹.नुहाउनु nuhāunu², v. *nuhāunu*².

नुहुनु nuhunū, vb. intr. To bend, lean over, bow, be

nile *leko* *bo* *ed* *lunped* [Sl. *a* *at* *Pa*Ik. *a* *k* *a* B. *a* *a* O. *nu* *ba*H. *P* *a* *L* *e* *m* standing with bent headS. *nu* *a* *...* to bend o < Sk. *pa* *a*) G. *am* *nu* M.langu, Sgh. *namanu*, *navanu* — See also s.v. *niuramu*.]

नूतन nūtan, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) New, fresh, modern; young. [lw. Sk. *nūtana* -]

नृत्य nṛtya, (l.) s. The science of dancing; dancing, acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृप nṛpa, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign [lw. Sk. id.]

नृपति nṛpati, (l.) s. King, prince, sovereign. [lw. Sk. id.]

नृसिंह nṛsimha, s. Name of the fourth incarnation of Viṣṇu (lit. man-lion) [lw. Sk. id.]

नेउर neur, v. *nyāhulo*

नेउरि neurī, v. *nyaurī*.

नेउलि neuli, v. *nyāhulo* and *nyauri*.

नेउलो neulo, v. *nyaulo*.

नेक nek, adj. Upright, honest, good [lw. H. *nek* good, fr. Pers.]

नेगि negi, s. Wage-earner. — *n*° *jogi* one who tries to force money from a relative. [H. *neg* m. f. established custom, customary presents, *negī* m. one who expects such presents; P. *negī* m. head of a nobleman's household]

(?) नेटिनु neṭinu, v. *neṭhnu*.

(?) नेटनु neṭnu, v. *neṭhnu*.

नेटिनु neṭhinu, or *neṭinu* (?), vb. intr. To be worsted, be beaten hollow. [pass. of *neṭhnu*.]

नेटनु neṭhnu, or *neṭnu* (?), vb. tr. To reprimand, rebuke, show one's power; do one's worst (e.g. *tyas le ma lān ke neṭhyo* what could he do to me?). [perh. < Sk. *nīkṣṭaḥ* despised, outcast, — but cf. G. M. *neṭ* m. n. exertion, or perh. B. O. H. *neṭṭ* left-handed]

नेति neti, s. The cord with which the churning-staff is twirled; — the cord attached to the neck of an oil-flask or wooden-bowl (= *ujhindo*). [Sk. *netram* n. leading, eye, cord of churning-stick: Pa. *nettam* n. guidance; Pk. *netta* m. n. eye; O. *netā* banner; H. *netī* f. cord of churning-stick, P. L. *netrā* m., G. *netrā* n., Sgh. *netā* eye]

नेत्र netra, (l.) s. Eye. — *n*° *balnu* to envy (e.g. *mero n*° *balcha* I envy). [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपथ्य nepathya, (l.) s. The part of a stage behind the scenery; the tiring-room of a theatre. [lw. Sk. id.]

नेपनु neparnu, (obsc.) vb. tr. in *lāro* *n*° to pull back the foreskin [cf. H. *nīpūr* m. penis; — more prob. S. *nīpūranu* to squeeze out; M. *nepālñē* to rub down, make flow smoothly; — poss. < Sk. *nīspatati* jumps out, *nīspātayati*: Pa. *nipp(h)atati* (cf. *parnu* ²).]

- नेपाल् nepāl**, s. The country of Nepal: — a partic. clan of Brāhmanas.—*n°-bāhan* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk. *nepāla*- sg the country pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *neṣār*, or the latter may be a later (EH or Bi) form of *nepāla*: — see *nenār*, *nenāri*.]
- नेपालि nepāli**, s. An inhabitant of Nepal: — the language of Nepal [der. *nepāl*: — cf. Sk. *naipāliḥ*]
- नेपाले nepāle**, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]
- नेप्टि neṭṭi**, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls. esp. slave-girls [f. of *neṭṭe*.]
- नेप्टे neṭṭe**, adj. (f. -i) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person [der. *neṭṭo*.]
- नेप्टो neṭṭo**, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *ceṭṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ')]
- (?) **नेप्नु nepnu**, (Tarai) vb. tr. To rebuke.
- नेफा nephā**, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*surucāl*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]
- नेफार् nephār**, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]
- नेभारो nebhāro**, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*). *Ficus Hookerii*.
- नेम nem**, v. *niyam*
- नेमि nemi**, v. *niyam*.
- नेर nera**, v. *nira*.
- नेरि neri**, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*]
- नेल् nel**, s. (obl. -a) Fetter.—*nel hālno* to fetter. [Sk. *niṣṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *niṣṭa*-, *niṣṭa*- m; Ku. *nyālā* pl. S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (l²), G. *neval* f. (l²).]
- नेवार् newār**, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *neurāri*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu duṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kaḍai hūdaimu* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH form (with -r- < -l-) of Sk. *nepālah* m. Pk. *nevāla*- m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]
- नेवारि newāri**, or *newāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine [Sk. *naipālī* f. *Jasminum sambac*. O. *niāl*, H. *newārī* f., M. *newāl(i)* f.]
- नेवारे newāre**, v. *newāri*.
- नेवार्नि newārni**, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]
- नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte**, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Buddleia asiatica* (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]
- नेहर् nehur**, v. *nyāulo*.
- नेहल् nebul**, v. *nyāulo*.
- नेहोरा nehorā**, v. *nihorā*.
- नै nai**, or *naī*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. -*ni* and -*ai*]
- नै नै¹ nai¹**, v. *nai¹*.
- नै नै² nai²**, v. *nai*.
- नैकिनि naikini**, v. *nāikini*.
- नैके naike**, v. *nāike*.
- नैनु nainu¹**, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling [Sk. *naṣṇam* n. eye; — see Add]
- नैनु nainu²**, s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° dhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add]
- नैकिलाट् nainkilāṭh**, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *lawn cloth* ?]
- नैनुक् nainsuk**, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *minu¹*, *sukh*)]
- नैवेद्दे naibedde**, (pop.) v. *naibedya*
- नैवेद्य naibedya**, l. *naivedya*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedya*.]
- नैमित्तिक naimittik**, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal [lw. Sk. *naimittika*.]
- नैयायिक naiyāyik**, (l.) s. Logician [lw. Sk. *niyāyika*]
- नैराश्य nairāśya**, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नैवेद्य naivedya**, (l.) v. *naibedya*.
- नोक् nok¹**, s. (obl. -a) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]
- नोक् nok²**, or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (e.g. *nok mānche*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *ṇokkha*- unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?)]
- नोकर nokar**, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]
- नोकरान् nokarān**, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]
- नोकरि nokari**, or *naukari*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukārī* fr. Pers.]
- नोकिलो nokilo**, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed [H. *nokilā*, — der. *nok¹*.]
- नोकुर nokur**, (Darj.) v. *nokar*
- नोक्ता noktā**, or *nuktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation [lw. H. *nuṣṭa* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नोक्सान noksañ**, or *nuksañ*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nuṣṭa* fr. Ar.]
- नोक्सानि noksañi**, s. Loss, damage. [der. *noksañ*]
- नोख् nokh**, v. *nok²*.
- नोट noṭ**, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]
- नोटिस noṭis**, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]
- नोनियाँ noniyā**, v. *nuniyā*.
- नोल nol**, s. (obl. -a) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *ṇollā* throws ?]

नौ nau, adj. Nim. [Sk. *nāra*: Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava*: D. *nir*, *nab*, *paśh* *na*, *kal*, *nobh*, *kha* *nāh*, *gaw*, *nāh*. *ār* *nam*, *tor* *nāra*, *mai*, *nā* Sh. *nā* K. *nar*, *nam*, WPai. *blad*, *blat*, *pan*, A. B. O. *na* Bī. H. *nan*, P. *nā*. L. *nā*, S. *nā* ā, G. M. *nac*, Sgh. *nava*, *nama*: — Kaf. *ashk*, *nā* — Forms with *-m-*, prob. < **nāva*, retained as giving more body to the word.]

नौकर naukar, v. *nokar*.

नौकरि naukari, v. *nokari*.

नौका naukā, s. Boat [lw. Sk. id.]

नौनि nauni, s. Fresh butter — *n°* *ghū* id. [Sk. *nāvanātam* n.: Pa. *nāvanātam*, *nanātam* n., Pk. *ṇavanā* m. n.; Rom. *am*, *not* Ku. *nanā*, B. *nanā*, *lan*, O. *nahū*, *lahū*, H. *nanā*, *lanā* f., P. *nanā*, M. *lanā* f.]

नौ-पाने nau-pāne, v. s. v. *pāne*.

नौमि naumi, (pop.) v. *namā*.

नौरथा naurathā, s. The ninth day of the festival of Desai (= *nār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days: P. *navārātre* m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G. *navārātr* m. pl., *navārātū* n., — the aspirate in N. is unexplained.]

नौलो naulo, adj. New, fresh; different: strange, startling. [Ku. *naulo*, H. *naul*: — < **navala* M. *navalkā*, or < **navalla* Pk. *ṇavalla*: S. *nolo*, G. *navlū*; der. Sk. *nāvah*: Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava*; Rom. *cur*, *nevo*, syr. *nāwā*, D. *kal*, *nora* (< **navara*), *nhok* (Mor.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakah*), *tor*, *nam*, Sh. *nāw*, K. *naw*, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīgas*?). H. *navā*, *nyā* (lw. in N). P. *navā*, L. *navā*, S. *nā*, G. *navā*, M. *navā*, Sgh. *nava*; — Kaf. *ashk* *nū*, *nūhā*.]

नौसिन्दा nausindā, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *nāṭisunda* fr. Pers.]

न्यति nyati, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

न्यस्त nyasta, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down; pledged. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्या nyā, v. *nyāya*.

न्याउलो nyāulo, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

न्यानि nyāni, exclamation used to attract the attention of cows; — (children) s. Cow

न्यानु nyānu, v. *nyānu*.

न्याय nyāya, pop. *nyā* or *nyā*, s. Justice; judgment, sentence; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायाधीश nyāyādhis, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority [lw. Sk. *nyāyādhisā*.]

न्यायालय nyāyālaya, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायि nyāyi, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyā* or *nyā*, adj. Just [lw. Sk. *nyāyīn*.]

न्यार nyār, (pop.) v. *newār*

न्यानि nyāni, (pop.) v. *newāni*.

न्यालो nyālo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यास nyās¹, (l.) s. Depositing; deposit, pledge. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्यास nyās², s. Mental assignment of various parts of the body to tutelary deities; religious exercise of deep breathing; religious meditation — *n°* *dhyān* religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्याहलो nyāhalo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्याहलो nyāhulo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यून nyūn, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Lessened, diminished; destitute of, — vile, low, wicked; despised. [lw. Sk. *nyūna*.]

न्यौरि nyauri, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose. — *n°* *muso* id. [Sk. *nakulāḥ* m., *-ī* f.: Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇaula* m., K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neula*, H. *neulā* m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *nohyo* m.; — cf. *nyaulo*.]

न्यौलि nyauli, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird [cf. *nyāulo*.]

न्यौलो nyaulo, (W) s. Mongoose. — *n°* *muso* id. [v. *nyauri*.]

न्यागि nwāgi, or *nwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped in curds and sugar. [< **navāgra*-, cf. Sk. *nāvah* (v. s. v. *naulo*) and *āgrah* (v. s. v. *aghi*)]

नवारन nwāran, or *nwārān* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony of naming a child [Sk. Pa. *nāmakaraṇa* n.]

प *pa*, indecl. = *po* q.v.
 पँलो *paēlo*, v. *paēlo*.
 पक *paṁka*, v. *paṁka*.
 पक्ति *paṁkti*, v. *paṁkti*.
 पखा *paṁkhā*, v. *paṁkhā*.
 पंखि *paṁkhi*, v. *paṁkhi*.
 पंच *paṁca*, v. *paṁca*.
 पच-पाचो *paṁca-pātro*, v. *paṁca-pātro*.
 पचमी *paṁcamī*, v. *paṁcamī*.
 पचाइति *paṁcāiti*, v. *paṁcāiti*.
 (?) पँचाउनु *pācāunu*, v. *pācāunu*.
 पंचांग *paṁcāṅga*, v. *paṁcāṅga*.
 पक्काउनु *paṁchāunu*, v. *paṁchāunu*.
 पछि *paṁchi*, v. *paṁchi*.
 पँजनि *pājani*, or *pajani*, s. Arrangement, setting in order. overhauling; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—*p° garnu* to dispose of at one's will; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. *pājñi* f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread; M. *pājñi* f. whetting, applying paste; — v. *pājñu*.]
 पजा *paṁjā*, v. *paṁjā*.
 पँजाउनु *pājāunu*, v. *pājāunu*.
 पंजाब *paṁjāb*, v. *paṁjāb*.
 पजिका *paṁjikā*, v. *paṁjikā*.
 पँजिनु *pājinu*, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of *pājñu*.]
 पँजु *pājnu*, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. *pājñā* to solder, fill up; G. *pājñi* f. habit; M. *pājñē* to draw a rope round a post to soften it; — for *pājñū* (with *a* after *pācāunu* ?) < **pañjati*, cf. Sk. *āpapapāju* he started back (cf. also Lat *pango*), and Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; but see *pājñū*.]
 पँजाउनु *pājāunu*, or *pājāunu* or *pācāunu* (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of *pājinu*.]
 पडा *paṁdā*, v. *paṁdā*.
 पडित *paṁdit*, v. *paṁdit*.
 पँडिनि *pāṇini*, s. The wife of a *pāṇi* q.v.
 पदा *paṁdā*, v. *paṁdā*.
 पँद्यालो *pādyālo*, v. *paṁdyālo*.
 पद्र *paṁdra*, v. *paṁdra*.
 पँधरे *pādhere*, v. *paṁdere*.
 पँधरो *pādhero*, v. *paṁhero*.
 पँधर्नि *pādherni*, v. *paṁherni*.
 पफा *paṁphā*, v. *paṁphā*.

पकड़ *pakar*, s. Capture, in *dhar-p°*, *dhar-p°* qq v. [v. *pakranu*.]
 पकाउनु *pakāunu*, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. *pakkāna*-cooked; Rom. *pekel*, K. *pākaurun*, Ku. *pakoṇo*; A. *pakūtā* one who causes to ripen: B. *pākāna*, H. *pakānā*, P. *pakāunā*, L. *pākānan* G. *pakavvū*, M. *pikavvū*; — caus. of *pāknu*.]
 पका-पक *pakā-pak*, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely. [cf. *pakpak*.]
 पकार *pakār*¹, s. The letter *p*. [lw. Sk. *pakāra*.]
 पकार *pakār*², in *hakār-p°* q v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by *pukāru*.]
 पकुवा *pakuwā*, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—*p° lagāunu* so to prepare meat. [der. *pakāunu*? — but cf. *pakuvān*.]
 पकुवान *pakuwān*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—*pān p°* dainties, luxuries — Pvb. *abujh lāi ke pān ke p°* to the fool what is *pān* and what is *pakuwān*? [lw. H. *pakwān* cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. *pakvāna*-.]
 पक्का *pakka*, s. Astonishment — (usu.) *p° parnu* to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. *ma p° parē* I was astonished).
 (?) पक्कर *pakkar*, s. Obstinacy, doggedness.
 (?) पक्करे *pakkare*, adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse [der. *pakkar*.]
 (?) पक्करेई *pakkareī*, s. Obstinacy; resolution; determination; strength of mind. [der. *pakkare*.]
 पक्का *pakkā*, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. *pakkā* < Sk. *pakvāḥ* (v.s.v. *pāko*).]
 पक्का-पक्कि *pakkā-pakki*, adj. Sure and certain.—*p° garnu* to make doubly sure. [redup. of *pakkā*.]
 पक्कि *pakki*, adj. in *p° kurā* or *bāt* correct or standard Hindi.—*p° ghar* a house with a tiled roof.—*p° hāt* a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of *pakkā*.]
 पक्कु *pakku*, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee [cf. *pakuwā*.]
 पकड़नु *pakranu*, v. *pakranu*.
 पकड़ाउ *pakṛāu*, v. *pakṛāu*.
 पकड़ाउनु *pakṛāunu*, v. *pakṛāunu*.
 पकपक *pakpak*¹, adv. in *p° kuṇnu* to beat severely without cause.—*mukh p° bāunu* to gape, the mouth to fall open

(as of a young man, and the woman of it, p^o with bānda-
chā) [cf. pakā-pak]

पक्षपक्ष pakpak², or *pakh-pakh*, s. A parrot kind of bird
[onom.]

पक्काउनु pakyāunu, vb. tr. To make solid, consolidate.
[der. *pakhā*]

पकनु pakranu, or *pakranu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize,
[pa-] arrest — *pa-ri chopra* to arrest catch [Ku
pakrapa B *pākrā* H *pakrā* P. *pakrā*, G. *pakrā*,
M. *pakrā* — apparently < **pakkā*- (but why short
r?), which is prob. extension of **pākha*- in K. *pakun*
to advance, gain: A. B. *pāk* twist, entanglement; O.
pākā to throw (or - Sk. *pākrāmayati*). — The N. form
with r is due to H — Cf. also *akranu*, *jakranu*. — See Add.]

पक्राउ pakrau, or *pakrau*, s. Arrest, capture. [v. *pakranu*]

पक्राउनु pakraunu, or *pakraunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be
captured: trap, betray. [B. *pākrānu*, H. *pākānu*, P.
pākānu, G. *pākānu*; — caus. of *pakranu*]

पक्ष pakṣa, pop. *pacche*, s. A lunar fortnight (into two
of which each month is divided); — side. — p^o *garu*
(pop. *pacche garu*) to side with, be partial. — p^o *linu*
to take sides — *atta-p^o* conclusion (in logic) — *pārba-p^o*
premise (in logic). [I. Sk. id.]

पक्षपात pakṣapāt, pop. *pacchepāt*, s. Partiality, favoritism.
[Iv. Sk. *pakṣapāt*.]

पक्षपाति pakṣapāti, l. -ī, pop. *pacchepāti*, adj. Favouring,
partial, biased [Iv. Sk. *pakṣapāti*.]

(?) पक्ष-बात pakṣa-bāt, s. Paralysis affecting one side,
partial paralysis (= *pakṣāghāt*). [compd. *pakṣa* and *bāt*.]

पक्षाघात pakṣāghāt, s. Paralysis of one side of the body.
[Iv. Sk. *pakṣāghāt*.]

पक्षिणी pakṣiṇī, pop. *pacchini*, s. The subsidiary
mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first
thirteen days following the death. [Iv. Sk. *pakṣiṇī* two
nights and the intervening day.]

पक्षी pakṣī, (l.) v. *panchi*.

पक्ष pakha, adv. About (only in expressions of time,
e.g. *tin baje p^o* about three o'clock). [*<* **pākha* obl. of
**pāk* < Sk. *pakṣā* side (v.s.v. *pākho*).]

पखाल pakhāl¹, (mil.) s. A vessel for carrying water on a
pack-animal. [Iv. H. *pakhāl* f. leather waterbag carried
over the back of a bullock or buffalo (cf. P. *pakhāl* f.,
S. *pakhāla* f., G. M. *pakhāl* f.) < **pakṣa-khālā* (v.s.v.
pākho, *khālo*) rather than (with J. Bloch, s.v.) **pagas-*
khalla.]

पखाल pakhāl², s. in p^o-*pukhul*, *ukhāl*-p^o qq.v. [v
pakhāl.]

पखाला pakhālā, s. Diarrhoea [H. *pakhāl* m. dysentery,
— der. *pakhāl*nu; for meaning cf. Sk. *prākṣarati* streams
forth.]

पखाले pakhāle, s. The sediment of curds left in the
dūsh and washed out with water: — whey. [der.
*pakhāl*nu]

पखालनु pakhālnu, vb. tr. To wash, clean, cleanse,
rinse with water. [Sk. *prākṣālayati*, cf. *prākṣarati* streams
forth: Pa. *pakhālāti*, *pakhālāti*, Pk. *pakhālāti*: A.
pakhālā, B. *pakhālā*, O. *pakhālā*, H. *pakhālā*,
P. *pakhālā*, G. *pakhālā*: M. *pakhālā*,
pakhālā to scour an idol (lw with *kh*)]

पखाल-पुखल pakhāl-pukhul, s. Washing thoroughly, a
thorough wash. [redup. of *pakhāl*.]

पखिनि pakhini, s. A village woman (in a contemptuous
sense). [f. of *pākhe*]

पखेटो pakheṭo, s. Wing; feather; fin; — spoke of a
wheel. [Sk. *pakṣā* m. wing (v.s.v. *pākho*); — suffix ? —
cf. H. *pakhutā* < **pakṣa-paṭṭa*.]

पखेरो pakhero, s. A precipitous stony slope or hill —
pākhe-pakhero v.s.v. [*<* **pakṣatara* ? — cf. Sk. *pakṣā*
m (v.s.v. *pākho*).]

पखनु pakhnu, vb. intr. To wait. [cf. *pakhānu*.]

पखपख pakhpakh, v. *pakpak*².

पखवाज pakhwāj, s. A parrot kind of drum [Pk. *pakhwāj*
n.; O. *pakhwāj*, H. *pakhwāj* f., P. *pakhwāj* m., S.
pakhwāj f. (lw with *j*), G. *pakh(vāj)* f., M. *pakhwāj* m.
(lw with *kh*); — < **pakṣāvādya* or **pakṣāntodya*, cf.
ātodyam a musical instrument. Pk. *āojja* n.]

पगड़ि pagari, v. *pagari*.

पगारि pagari, or *pagari*, s. Turban, cap, head-covering
— p^o *dinu* to crown with victory: to give an appoint-
ment — p^o *linu* to dismiss from an appointment [K.
pagari, B. *pāgri*, O. *pagari*, H. P. L. *pagari* f., S. *pagari* f.,
G. *pāghari* f.; — extension with -*da* of **pagga*, v.s.v.
pāg.]

पगलाई pagalāi, s. The act of melting; melting,
dissolution. [der. *pagāl*nu.]

पगलाई pagalāi, or *pagalāi*, s. The state of being
melted, fusion. [der. *pagāl*nu.]

पगारु pagār, s. Causing the milk to flow in the breast
[M. *pāgar* m. wooden implement for sowing corn; — v.
pagaru.]

पगारो pagāro¹, s. Rope, tether. [extension with -*da*
of Sk. *pragrahaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pagāhā*)]

पगारो pagāro², s. The milk with which the teat is wetted
to make the calf suck [v. *pagāru*.]

पगारु pagāru, vb. tr. To cause milk to flow (into the
teat or udder). — *dud* p^o id. [*<* **pragārayati*, cf. Sk.
pragālayati causes to fall; — caus. of *pagaru* q.v.]

पगालनु pagālnu, vb. tr. To melt. [Sk. *pragālayati*
causes to fall; — caus. of *pagaru* q.v.]

पगाहा pagahā, s. A long rope tied round the neck of an

animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragṛāh* m holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggāho* m. grasping; Pk *pagga-* m. tether. A O. *paḡhā*. Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.— Relationship of G. M *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk *pagga* seizes)]

^१ पगितो *pagito*, adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito*.]

पगडण्डि *pagdaṇḍi*, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *paḡ-daṇḍī* f. — cf. H. *paḡ* m. foot, G. *pāḡ* m, M. *paḡ* n.; derivation fr Sk. *paḡgāḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *daṇḍī* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *dār*.]

पगनु *pagranu*, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast) [< **praga-* *ṛati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitāḥ* dripped down (v s v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial g); M *pāḡar* m. instrument for sowing corn — Poss contam with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*. P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.: L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt intr., *paghāraṇu* tr.; — **praghalati* H. *piḡhalnā* to melt: M. *pāḡhalṇē* to ooze — See also *pagār*, *paḡāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu*]

पगिनु *pagrinu*, vb. intr = *pagranu* q.v.

पगलनु *paglanu*, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man* *p°* the heart to melt with love or pity [< **pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitāḥ* dripped down. Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk *pagulaṭ* drips; Ku. *paḡaho* to melt, H. *piḡalnā* — For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, **praghalati* v s v *pagranu*]

पगला *paglā*, (Darj) s Fool, madman (= *pāḡal*). [lw H. id.]

पगलाइ *paglāi*, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der *paglanu*.]

पग्लिनु *paglinu*, vb intr = *paglanu* q.v.

पगलनु *paghārnū*, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< **pragharayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes Pa. *paggharati*) P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu*.]

पङ्क *paṅka*, (l) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *kīlo*). [lw Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ति *paṅkti*, s. Line, row, class (= *pāṭi* or *pāḡti*) [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्कहा *paṅkhā*, s. Fan. [lw H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *paṅśāḥ* m, v s v *pāḡho*.]

पङ्खि *paṅkhi*, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj-p°* v s v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *paṅśī* m: Pa. Pk. *pakkhi-* m; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhī*, P. *pakkhī*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *pakkhī* m., S. *pakhī* f.]

पच् *pac*¹, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pārno* confiscated.

पच् *pac*², in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu*.]

पच *pac*-³, (in empds.) Five [fr. *pāṭ*.]

पचका *pacakā*, or *packā*, s. A syringe [cf. H. *pickārī* f.]

पचनि *pacani*, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *din kaṭam mānu* *p°* passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu*]

पचर *pacar*, in *kacar-p°* v s.v. *kacar*.

पचहत्तर *pacahattar*, or *pachattar*, adj. Seventy-five [cf. Sk. *pañcāṣṭatīḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāhattari*, *pañnattari*, K. *pañcāṣṭatīḥ*, B. *pācāṭṭar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *pañhattar*, S. *pañjahattari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācāḡhattar*]

पचहत्तरौ *pacahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pacu-* *hattar*.]

पचाउनु *pacāunu*, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāṭha* to cause to rot. B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*, H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacānuṇā*, S. *pacānu*, G. *pacānuṇ*, M. *pacarīṇē*, Sgh *pasarānu*; — caus. of *pacnu*]

पचान्नञ्चे *pacānnabbe*, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcānaviṇ*; K. *pañcānamath*, B. *pācānabbai*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānue*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācānū*, M. *pācāṇav*.]

पचापच् *pacāpac*, in *p° kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpaci*.]

पचाशी *pacāśī*, (l) v. *pacāśi*.

पचास् *pacās*, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty [Sk. *pañcāśat* f. Pa. *paññāsa*, *pañṇāsa*, Pk. *paññāsam*; K. *pañcāḥ*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāḥ*, S. *pañjāḥ*, G. *pacūs*, M. *pañnās*, Sgh. *pañas*.]

पचासै *pacāsā*, adj. = *pacāsai* q v.

पचासि *pacāsi*, l *pacāśī*, adj. Eighty-five [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāśīm*; K. *pañcāśīḥ*, B. *pācāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pacāsi*, L. *pañjāśī*, S. *pañjāśī*, G. M. *pācāśī*]

पचामिच्चै *pacāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi*]

पचासौ *pacāsaū*, adj. Fiftieth, — innumerable. [der. *pacās*.]

पचाहा *pacāhā*, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu*.]

पचिस *pacis*, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *pañcaviṁśat* f.: Pa. *pañcaviṣa*, *pañnaviṣati*, *pañnuviṣa*, Pk. *pañnuviṣam*, Ap. *pacīsam*; K. *pāṇcāḥ*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacīs*, P. *pājī*, L. *pañjīḥ*, S. *pañjvīḥ*, G. *pacīs*, M. *pañcaviṣ*.]

पचिसि *pacisi*, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacīsi*.]

पचिसौ *pacisaū*, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis*.]

पचका *packā*, v. *pacakā*.

पच्च *pacca*, v. *pac*¹.

पच्चास् *paccās*, v. *pacās*.

पच्याङ् *pacyāṅ*, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phacyāṅ*.]

पच्छि pacchi, v. *pacchi*.

पच्छिउँ pacchiū, (pop.) v. *pacchiū*.

पच्छिनि pacchini, (pop.) v. *pacchini*.

पच्छिम pacchim, v. *pacchim*.

पच्छिमा pacchimā, or *pacchimā*, adj. Western. [lw. Sk. *pacchimā*.]

पच्छे pacche, (pop.) v. *pacche*.—*pacchi* p^o *gurnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit. in *ragat-p^o* q.v. [lw. Sk. *pacchi*.]

पच्छेपात pacchepāt, (pop.) v. *pacchepāt*.

पच्छेपाति pacchepāti, (pop.) v. *pacchepāti*.

पच्यु pacnu, vb. intr. To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam* p^o v.s.v. *dam*. [Sk. *pacyate* = cooked, ripens. Pa. *pacati* is boiled, Pk. *pacamāna*; D. *pac*, *pacā* to boil, kul. *pacila* boiled (Morg); Sh. *pacā* ripens, is cooked: A. *pacā* to rot, B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pacibā* to ripen: H. *pacā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacanu*, G. *pacvū*, M. *pacvū*, Sgh. *pacvū*, — Kaf. *ashk. pacā* to boil.]

पच्युत्तु pacpacānu, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānu* or *picpicānu* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पच्युत्ति pacpaci, in p^o *kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac*.]

पच्युत्तु pacpan, v. *pacpanna*.

पच्युत्तु pacpanna, or *pacpan*, adj. Fifty-five [cf. Sk. *pañcupañcāśat* f.: Pa. *pañcupaññāsa*, Pk. *pañcupāṇṇam*, K. *pañcupaññā*, B. *pañcānu*, O. *pañcāwana*, H. *pacpan*, L. *pacvāṇja*, S. *pañjvāṇjāha*, G. *pacāvan*, M. *pacāvan*.]

पच्युत्तु pacpanna, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. *pacpanna*.]

पच्युत्तु pac-mel, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e.g. p^o *mūhā* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [H. *pac-mel*; — compd. *pac* and *mel*.]

पच्युत्तु pachattar, v. *pacchattar*.

पच्युत्तु pachānu, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chori tā hūdai garnan, nūti pachāūchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pachāibā*, Sgh. *pasuvemu*; — v. *pachi*.]

पच्युत्तु pachār, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachārī* f., G. *pachārī* f., — v. *pachārī*.]

पच्युत्तु pachāri, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or ko) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—p^o *lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *pichārī* rear, H. *pachārī* f., P. *pachārī* m., G. *pachārī* or *pachārī*; — P. S. indicate MI. -d-, in which case N. with r (not r) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścādāh* m. hinder part: Pk. *pacchaddha* n.—Der. Sk. *paścāt*, v.s.v. *pachi*.]

पच्युत्तु pachār, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachār* falling on the back, B.

pachār, H. *pachār* f.; S. *pachār* f. slight blow; G. *pachār* f. overpowering; — v. *pachārnu*.]

पच्युत्तु pachārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall [pass of *pachārnu*]

पच्युत्तु pachārnu, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue; — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhoti p^o*). [Pk. *pachārīda* washed; B. *pachārāna*, H. *pachārāna*, P. *pachārāna*, S. *pachārānu*, G. *pachārānu*; cf. Ku. *pachārno* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI. -d- Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pachārāna* to winnow, O. *pachārībā*, H. *pachārāna*, S. *pachārānu* < Sk. *pacchardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchardānam* n. throwing out) and **pacchotayati* (cf. *chornu*) But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachār* and *pachārāna* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs]

पच्युत्तु pachi, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. obl. or ko or kā or bhandā) Behind, after.—p^o *ko* subsequent.—p^o *tira* backwards, behind — *pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow — p^o *bāta* afterwards.—p^o *lāgnu* to follow.—p^o *sarnu* to move back, recede.—p^o *hunu* to be late.—*yas* p^o hereafter [Sk. *paścā*, *paścāt* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl. or loc.). Pa. *pacchā*, *pacchato*; Pk. *pacchā*, *pacchādo*, Rom. syr. *pāci*, Ku. *pachā*, *pachin*, A. *pāse*, B. *pāche*, *pāchu*, O. *pache*, H. *braj pachar*, *pachār*; S. *pachoru* m. hinder part (< **paśca-puta* ?); G. *pāchū* again, *pāchī* after, M. *pāsoḍī* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf. G. *pachedī* or *pichodī* f. id.); Sgh. *pas*, *pasu* after, *passen* from behind; — contam. with *prsthā* (> Pk. *pīthā*, v.s.v. *pīth*) in H. *piche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *picho* m. rear; see *picche* (cf. Sk. *piccham* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha* n., beside Sk. *pucchu* tail, v.s.v. *puchar*).—In M., where *paścā* collides with *pāśva*, it has been replaced by *prsthā* > *pāthā* — ā > a in an auxiliary word]

पच्युत्तु pachitāu, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s. Repentance, remorse. [< **paśca-uttāpa* (cf. Sk. *paścāttāpah* m., Pa. *pacchānutāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva* < **paśca-tāpa*). H. *pachitāu* m., P. *pachotāvā* m., S. *pachotāu* m., G. *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutav*.]

पच्युत्तु pachitānu, or *pachutānu* or *pachtānu*, vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastānbā*, H. *pachitānā*, P. *pachotānā*, S. *pachotānu*, G. *pastāvū*, M. *pastāvnē*; — v. *pachitāu*.]

पच्युत्तु pachito, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf. *pachitāu*.]

पच्युत्तु pachil, adj. Posterior.—p^o *tira* (c. dir. or ko)

backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*, H. *baṅ pāchil* G. *pāchlā* : — cf. also H. P. *pāchlā* : — v. *pāchi*]

पच्छिो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, tinal, last. [Pk. *pacchillaa-*, v. *pāchil*.]

पकुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu*

पकुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu*

पकुरो pacheuro, or *pachyauuro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [\leq **paśca-pūta-* (cf. Sk. *paśā*, v.s.v. *pāchi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth : Pa. *paṭu-* m n. S. *paro* m. petticoat. Sgh. *paṭa*) : B. *pāchurī*, H. *pachorī* f., *pachaurā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichorī* f. M. *pāsoḍā* m.]

पकेटो pacheṭo, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v. ; — suffix *-eṭo* ?]

पकौटे pachauṭe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p° makāu* late-ripening maize) [\leq **paścāvarta-* ? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind ; — v. *pāchi*]

पक्ताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi*

पक्ताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu*.

पक्ताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu*

पक्तावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]

पक्याउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after [empd. *pāchi* and *ānu*.]

पक्यौरो pachyauuro, v. *pacheuro*

पजनि pajani, v. *pājani*.

(?) पजुना pajunā, s. Sentry, soldier on duty.

पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājū* v.s.v. *pañcai*.—*p° bhalā ādmī* committee, arbitrators.—*p° thāpnu* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañca* assembly of originally five men.]

पञ्चक् pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.

पञ्चपाचो pañcapātro, l. -a, s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātṛa-*.]

पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.

पञ्च महाभूत pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*ksiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni*.]

पञ्चमि pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī*.]

पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcaiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste—*p° garnu* to hold such a committee meeting [lw. H. *pañcāyat*.]

पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body ; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पञ्चै pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p° bājū* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *thyāmko*, *dholaḥ*, *damāḍū*) [empd. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चैति pañcāiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पञ्छाउनु pañchāunu, v. *pañcāunu*.

पञ्चि pañchi, or *pañchi*, s. Bird [lw. Sk. *pañcin-*.]

पञ्जा pañjā, or *pañjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]

पञ्जाब् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers'.]

पञ्जाबि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab, the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]

पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account book. [lw. Sk. id.]

पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ hunu* to fall on the face—*cit paṭ* heads or tails [H. *paṭ* id. ; — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack : G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]

पट paṭa, v. *paṭṭa*.

पटक् paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *khep* : e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cār p° guri sakē* I did this job three or four times).

पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā*.

पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals—*p° gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭuk*]

पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p° bhācnu* to be split asunder ; — *tyo ma saha p° boldaina* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkē*, *paṭkanu* : — but poss. conn. with **paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu*.]

पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.

पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāni*, H. *paṭ-rāni* f., P. *paṭ-rāni* f., S. *paṭa-rāni* f., G. *paṭ-rāni* f. ; — \leq **pāṭa-rāni* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭa-devī* f.) ; — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni*.]

पटल् paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p° bāḍhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala-*]

पटाइ paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāi* f. ; — der. *paṭāunu*]

पटाउनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes) [Ku. *paṭyūṇo* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭnē* : — v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]

पटापट paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kuṇnu* or *kurkāunu* to beat).—*p° dinu* to beat [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā*]

पटार् paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*sinār p° dressing up*, adornment—*sinār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *sinār*.]

पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on

either side of the door (= *paṭi*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board (slab), seat: Pa. *paṭṭi* m. stone seat; Pk. *paṭṭa* m. throne, A. B. H. *paṭ* m. seat, G. *paṭ* f. M. *paṭ* m.—See also *paṭ*¹, *paṭo*.]

पटिया paṭiyā, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f. G. *paṭiyā* n. — der. *paṭi*¹.]

पटिरा paṭirā, in *khairā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word]

पटुआरि paṭuāri, v. *paṭuāri*.

पटुका paṭukā, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle — *kuṣṭhā* p° clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m.: — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹).]

पटुवा paṭuwā, s. Jute (= *sun-pāt*) [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹).]

पटुवारि paṭuwāri, v. *paṭuāri*.

पटेर paṭer, emph. *paṭter*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance; — brushwood, thicket.—p° *kā* p° *lāgu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *paṭir* a sort of radish; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass. — and *paṭelo*.]

पटेलो paṭelo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-bladed grass [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass, — cf. *paṭer*, and M. *paṭing* n. a coarse mountain grass.]

पटका paṭkā, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā*: G. *paṭako* m. loud crack; M. *paṭaknē* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain; — v. *paṭhana*.]

पटकारै paṭkārāi, or *paṭkārāi*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṭkālāi*.]

पटकालो paṭkālo, v. *paṭkālo*.

पट्ट paṭṭa, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.

पट्टा paṭṭā¹, s. Lease—p° *garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *paṭo*¹).]

पट्टा paṭṭā², s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—p° *khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭā*; — prob. same in origin as *paṭā*¹.]

पट्टाइ paṭṭāi, s. Restlessness, tedium; boredom.—p° *lāgu* c. *ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭānu*.]

पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu, vb. intr. To feel bored; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭinu*.]

पट्टा-खेलाइ paṭṭā-khelāi, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*² and *khelnu*.]

पट्टि paṭṭi¹, s. Direction, quarter, side: — postp (c. obl.) In the direction of, over against; beyond.—*uso* p° further, beyond.—*ekā* p° on one side.—*cār* or *cārāi* p° on all sides, all round—*pallo* p° on the other side.—*yas* p° on this side. [prob. new emph. form of **paṭi* < **pāṭe* (as *pachi* < **pāche*) loc. of *pāṭo* q.v.]

पट्टि paṭṭi², s. Bandage; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭi* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f. (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹).]

(?) पट्टि paṭṭi³, (mil.) s. Company

(?) पट्टिनु paṭṭinu, vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs) [perh. < **pāṭinu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *paṭi*¹.]

पट्टु paṭṭu, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹).]

पट्टेर paṭṭer, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.

पट्टि paṭṭhi, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*.]

पट्टो paṭṭho, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhā* (v.s.v. *paṭho*).]

पटना paṭnā, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭṭanam* n., v.s.v. *pāṭan*.]

(?) पट्टनु paṭnu, vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated; P. *paṭnā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭanu*; — < **paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pāṭayati* splits (.Pk. *pāṭāi*), *pāṭyate* is split, opens P. *pāṭnā*—cf. *paṭakka*.]

पट्टपट्ट paṭpaṭ, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.

पट्टपाउनु paṭpaṭāunu, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo le paṭpaṭāucha kei bujhādama*)—oth p° id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पट्टपट्टि paṭpaṭi, adv. Without hesitation, fluently—p° *bolnu* to speak fluently.—p° *phutnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh p° phuteko cha*), to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyus lo goṛā jāṛā mū p° phuteko*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पट्टपट्टे paṭpaṭe, adj. Striped, — s. A partic. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*) Talauma Hodgsoni.

पट्टाउनु paṭyāunu, vb. tr. To fold, plait [cf. *paṭāunu*.]

पट्टाऊ paṭyākka, adv. With a crack (with *bhācnu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*.]

पट्टाक्-पुटक् paṭyāk-puṭuk, s. Pattering; rattling.—p° *garnu* to patter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]

पट्टाह paṭyān, in *latyān-paṭyān* q.v.

पट्टाहट्ट paṭyāhaṭ, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭinu*.]

पट्ट-रानि paṭ-rāni, v. *paṭa-rāni*.

पट्टारि paṭwāri, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭār* land-steward; H. P. *paṭwār* m. village registrar; S. *paṭevāru*, -o, *paṭevālu*, -o m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭedāru* m. lease holder?), G. *paṭāvālo* m.; M. *paṭvār* m. land-steward, village officer; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹ or poss *pāṭi*¹) and MI. suffix -*vāla*- (< Sk. -*pāla*-, v.s.v. -*vāl*), if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with -*r*- are loans from EH or Bi. dialect—cf. also Pk. *paṭṭailla*- m. village headman H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭil* m.]

पठन् paṭhan, s. Reading, reciting.—p°-*paṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana*-]

पठाइने paṭhāine, adj. To be sent [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

पठाउनि paṭhāuni, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭhāunu*.]

पठाउनु paṭhāunu, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prāsthāpayati* : Pa. *paṭṭhapeti*. Pk. *paṭhāui*, *paṭṭhacai* : Ku. *paṭhāno*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāṭhāna*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānū*, P. *paṭhānā*, G. *paṭhāevā*, M. *pāṭhacīnē* : Sgh. *paṭarāna* to load up : — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down : L. *paṭhan* to send, S. *paṭhanu* : — Kaf. ashk. *pōst* go (cf. Sk. *prātiṣṭhati*).]

पठान् paṭhān, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāṭhān*, O. *paṭhāna*, H. *paṭhān* m, P. *paṭhān* m., S. *paṭhānu* m, G. M. *paṭhān* m. ; — Pashto *paṭhān* pl. *paṭhān*, for which G. Morgenstierne. Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original **prāsthān*- 'hill-people or prominent people']

पठित् paṭhit, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita*-]

पठुवा paṭhuwā, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

पठेक्री paṭhekri, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭhekro*.]

पठेको paṭhekro, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pāṭho* : — suffix *-ekro* ?]

पठ्याको paṭhyākro, v. *paṭhekro*.

पण्डा paṇḍā¹, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍū* < Sk. *paṇḍita* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pāṇe*)]

पण्डा paṇḍā², (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning [lw. Sk. id.]

पण्डा paṇḍā³, v. *paṇnā*.

पण्डित् paṇḍit, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita*-]

पण्डितिनि paṇḍitini, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पण्डितेई paṇḍitei, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पढ़ाई paṛāi, l. *paṛhāi*, s. Reading; learning, education [lw. H. *paṛhāi* : — v. *paṛnu*¹]

पड़ाउ paṛāu, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *paṛāu* der. *paṛnā* to repose (v.s.v. *paṛnu*²)]

पड़ाउनु paṛāunu, or *paṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *paṛhānā* : — v. *paṛnu*¹.]

पड़ोसि paṛosi, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *paṛōsi* m. < Sk. *prāṭiveśi* m. (cf. *prāṭiveśaḥ* m. neighbourhood) : Pk. *paṭivesia*-; B. *paṛsi*, O. *paṛsū*, *paṛosi* (lw. with -s- in P. *paṛesī*, *paṛosī* m., S. *paṛosī* m. unless < Sk. *prāṭiveśmakāḥ* m.), G. M. *paṛośi* m. ; — or poss. < Sk. *prāṭivāsī* m. (cf. *prāṭivasati* dwells : Pa. *paṭivasati*, Pk. *paṭivasai*).]

पड़कनु paṛkanu, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< **paṭkanu* ; — Ku. *paṭakno* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against. P. *paṭkanā*, *paṭākṇā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭaknē* to dash down; — extension in -akka- of onom. *paṭa*- in *paṭāpat*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

पड़काउनु paṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṭkāno* to burst open; B. *paṭkānu*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkānuā*, M. *paṭkāriṇē*, — caus. of *paṭkanu*.]

पड़करी paṛkārī, v. *paṭkārī*.

पड़कालो paṛkālo, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct — *p° suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṭkanu* ?]

पड़के paṛke, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p° bethā* or *ruṛi* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṭkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain]

पड़को paṛko, in *arḱo-paṛko*, v.s.v. *arḱo*. [cf. *paṭkanu*.]

पड़नु paṛnu¹, l. *paṛhnu*, vb. tr and intr. To read, learn [lw. H. *paṛhnu* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *paṛnu*¹, which this is replacing).]

पड़नु paṛnu², vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *paṛnā*, v.s.v. *paṛnu*²]

पड़्याङ्ग paṛyāṅga, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun [B. *paṛ* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpat*, etc.]

पढ़ाई paṛhāi, (l.) v. *paṛāi*.

पड़ाउनु paṛhāunu, (l.) v. *paṛāunu*.

पड़नु paṛhnu, (l.) v. *paṛnu*¹.

पत् pat, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*¹.]

पतक्का patakka, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *patati* falls ?]

पतन् patan, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *patana*-]

पतना patanā, in *khatanā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पतरि patari¹, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pāṭrā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pāṭṭē* n. almanac; — extension with -da- of Sk. *pāṭra*- (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pāṭro*.]

पतरि patari², adj. f. Wanton, unchaste; — s. A wanton [der. *pātar*.]

पतरिया patariyā, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāṭuriyā* f.; — der. *patari*².]

(?) पतर्सिनु patarsinu, vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) पतहि patahi, s. An undeveloped leaf [cf. *pāt*.]

पताका patākā, s. Flag, banner.—*dhajā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati¹, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativartā* v.s.vy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati², s. Rank, position.—*p° khōlnu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*¹.]

पतिगर patigar, v. *patigar*पतिहर patihar, or *patihar* or *patigar*, s. Fallen leaves.
[der. *pāt* — for suffix cf. *karigar*]पतिङ्गर patingar, v. *patigar*पतिह patih, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—*pāt-p*^o
v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *patih*-]पतिन्ध्याद् patindhyān, in *tindhyān-p*^o q.v.पतिवर्ता pativartā, (pop.) v. *pativartā*पतिव्रता pativratā, v. *pativratā*पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [lw. 10
Sk. id.]पतिया patiyā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into
caste.—*pāni p*^o id.—*p*—*patij* certificate of re-admission.—
p^o *lonu* to gain re-admission into caste [lw. H. *patiyā*
letter, opinion given by a pandit < Sk. *patrikā* f.
v.s.v. *pāt*]पतिव्रता pativratā, or *pativratā*, pop. *pativratā*, s. A chaste
and faithful wife. [lw. Sk. id.]पत्कर patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves [cf. *patkerā*.]पत्किरा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves, rubbish. [compd *pāt* 20
and *kero*.]पत्त patta, in *hatta-patta* q.v. [jingle-word.]पत्ता pattā¹, v. *patta*पत्ता pattā², (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [lw. H. id. < Sk.
pāttra- (v.s.v. *pāt*).]पत्ताल pattāl, l. *pātāl*, s. Hell.—*akkās pattāl* heaven and
hell—*dhui-p*^o v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pātāla*-]पत्तावाला pattāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der
*pattā*²]पत्ति patti, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea)—*cū-p*^o tea-leaves, 30
tea. [lw. H. *patti* leaf (v.s.v. *pāt*)]

(?) पत्तु pattu, (slang) s. Price; money

पत्तुर pattur, v. *patru*पत्तो patto, or *pattū*, s. Direction, position, location,
whereabouts (e.g. *us ko p*^o *chainu* his whereabouts
is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—*atto-p*^o
v.s.v.—*p*^o or *pattā dinu* to announce [O *pattā*, H. P
patā m., S. *pato* m., M. *pattā* m.]पत्त्याइने pattyāine, v. *patyāine*पत्त्याउनु pattyāunu, v. *patyāunu*पत्त्यार pattyār, v. *patyār*पत्त्यारो pattyāro, v. *patyāro*पत्र patra, v. *patra*पत्रिका patrikā, v. *patrikā*पत्थर patthar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically,
e.g. *p*^o *jasto chūti* a breast hard as stone).—*p*^o-*kalā* v s v.
[lw. H. *patthar* m. < Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. couch of leaves,
flat top, stone: Pa. *pattharo* m. stone; Pk. *patthara*-m;
K. *pathar* m. bare floor, scattering things about, A. B.
pāthar stone. O. *pathara*. H. *pāthar* m., P. *patthar* m., 50S. *pathara* m., G. *pathro* m. cut grass lying in a field,
M. *pāthar* f. flat stone; Sgh. *patara* dust]पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder
[lw. H. *patthri*, v.s.v. *patthar*]

पत्थर-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [lw. H. id.]

पत्थरान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der
patthar.]पत्थे patthe, v. *pathya*पत्नी patni, (l.) Wife, mistress—*pat* *p*^o husband and
wife [lw. Sk. id.](?) पत्मेरो patmero, or *pāmmero* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree,
Litsaea polyantha.पत्त्याइने patyāine, or *pattyāine*, adj. Trustworthy. [der
patyāunu.]पत्त्याउनु patyāunu, or *pattyāunu*, vb. tr. To believe,
(c. *mā*) trust m. [Pk. *patnu*-m. n. trust. *pattiāi* trusts.
Rom. *patyel*, *pakyel*, *paisel*; K. *pacun* (< **patyun*), Ku
patyūno; O. *patiāra* trust; H. *patyānā*, P. *patiānā*,
G. *patiyār* m.; M. *pātyarṇē*; — all prob. early loans fr
Sk. *pratyayah* m, which is inherited in Pa. *paccayo* m,
Pk. *paccua*-m.; Sgh. *pas*; — cf. *patyāro*.]पत्त्यार patyār, or *pattyār*, s. Confidence, trust. [v. *patyāro*]पत्त्यारो patyāro, or *pattyāro*, s. Belief, confidence, trust
faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—*p*^o *rākhnū* to believe, trust
[Ku. *patyāro*, O. *patiāra*, H. *patiyārā* m., G. *patiyār* m.,
— cf. Sk. *pratyayakārakah* trustworthy; but see
patyāunu.]पत्र patra, or *pattra*, s. Leaf, — page, letter: document,
deed; accounts—*jūa-p*^o.—*nikās-p*^o.—*nimantran-p*^o—
bakas-p^o—*bahi-p*^o.—*sahi-p*^o v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *pattra*-]पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a
humble means of worship). [compd *patra* and *puṣpa*]पत्रिका patrikā, or *pattrikā*, s. Journal, magazine—
janma-p^o horoscope [lw. Sk. *pattrikā* leaf.]पत्रु patru, or *pattur*, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot
[cf. *pitru*]पचे patre, adj. Having leaves, — reading from the
page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart)
[der. *patra* q.v.]पथार्नु pathārnu, vb. tr. To roll.—*roṭi p*^o to slap
dough from one hand to the other. [< **prastārayati* (cf.
Sk. *prastārayati* spreads): Pa. *patthāreti*, — cf. also Pa.
pattharati, Pk. *pattharāi*; G. *pātharāi*; and Sk. *prastārah*
m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. *patthāra*-m.; K.
pathar on the ground; A. *pathār* level land cleared of
trees, B. *pāthār* ocean; G. *pathāro* m. expanse, M. *pathārī*
f; Sgh. *patara* assembly]पथिक pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [lw. Sk. *pathika*-]पथ्य pathya, pop. *patthe*, s. Wholesome food. [lw. Sk.
pathya- wholesome]

पद् pad¹, s (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position, profession, occupation; — clan. [lw. Sk. *pada*- position. — cf. *pat*.]

पद् pad², s Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *pada*-]

पद्म padam, s The wild cherry-tree, *Prunus pādum* (= *paīyū*). [lw. Sk. *padma*- name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* *Hibiscus mutabilis*, or *padmaka*- *Cerasus pādum*]

पद्म-चासु padam-cālu, s. A partic kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [compd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma*- root of *Nelumbium speciosum*; and *cālu* ?]

पदवि padavi, l -ī, pop *padbi*, s. Rank, station, position. (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavi*.]

पदार्थ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing: nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word —*recak p°* a purging pill [lw. Sk. *padārtha*-]

पदिना padinā, or *puḍinā*, s. Mint, mentha sativa [lw. H. *puḍina* fr. Pers., — changed fr *puḍinā* to avoid association with *puti*]

पदेरो padero¹, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. H. *pidrī* f. *tomtit* ?]

पदेरो padero², s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *āj-kāl halkattā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhai rahecha*). [same as *panero*.]

पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method [lw. Sk. *paddhati*-path.]

पद्दि padbi, (pop) v. *padavi*.

पद्मिनी padmini, (l) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz *p°*, *citrinī*, *śankhinī*, *hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पधेरो padhero, v. *padero*.

पन् pan¹, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan pasnu* c. *ko* to back up, to show partiality towards — *pan-pasār* v.s v. [lw. Sk. *paṇa*- agreement, reward.]

पन् -pan², suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives. e.g. *rātopan*, *setopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. H., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix -*trana*-.]

पनाति panāti, or *palāti*, s Great-grandson. [< **pranap-trka*-, cf. Sk. *prānapāt* m.: M. *paṇat* f. great-granddaughter (< **pranapṭī*), *paṇtū* m. great-grandson.]

पनातिनि panātini, or *palātini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]

पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p°* . . . *p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tura* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless,

yet.—*ro p°* although. [Sk. *pāṇas* Pa. *panu pana* Pk. *pano, aṇa paṇa*, WPah. cur. *paṇ* but; H. *panu* again: S. *pani, paṇi paṇu* but. also: G. M. *paṇ* but, Sgh. *pana, pana*]

पनिउँ panidū, v. *paniñ*.

पनिर् panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal) [lw. H. *panir* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pādhere*, s (f *panerni*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — out f in -*ni* suggests derivation from **pānīya-dhāra*- 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pāṇihārī* f. H. *panihārū* m, G. *paṇihār* m]

पनेरो panero, or *panhero* or *pādhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s Spring of water, any watering place. [< **pānīya-dhāra*- (cf. Sk. *pānīyam*, v.s v *pām*, and *dhārā*, v.s v *dhāro*): Ku. *paṇyāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pādherni*, s. Female water carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *paṇihārāṇ*; — f. of *panere*]

पनेली panelo, v. *paṇyālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्वेति pancāiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्काउनु panchāunu, v. *paṇsāunu*.

पन्कि panchi, v. *pañchi*

पन्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पन्डित pandit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्बा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic kind of water-bird. [lw. H. id. lit. 'water-diver', — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*]

पन्तरो pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokā p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor)

पन्तौरो pantauro, v. *paṇtaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan*- way.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा pandā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *paṇnā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *pandrah* or *pāndhra*, adj Fifteen [Sk. *pāñcadāśa* Pa. *pañcadasa*, *pannurasa*, *paṇṇarasa*, Pk. *paṇṇarasa*, Ap. *paṇṇaraha*; D. tir. *panzi*, pash *panjā*, gaw *pinčāś*, gar. *panjāh*, tor. *penš*, mai *panzalaš*, Sh. *pāncāi*, K. *pandāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, H. *pandrah*, P. L. *pandrā*, S. *pandrāhā*, G. *pandar*, M. *pandhrā*, Sgh. *pahalos*, *paṇara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह pandrah, v. *paṇdra*.

पन्द्रौ pandraū, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *pandra*.]

पन्ध्र pandhra, v. *paṇdra*

पन्ध्रौ pandhraū, v. *paṇdraū*.

पन्ना pannā¹, or *pandā* or *paṇḍā*, adj Clever, skilful; manly

पन्ना pannā², s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. H. id.]

पन्ना pannā [f pa (p) lw H l s
pannām (v.s.v. pannā)]

पन-पमाइ pan-pasāi, s. Help, assistance: partiality, favour. [der. pan and pasai]

पन्यालो panyālo, or panelo or pādyālo. adj. Liquid, watery thin (of liquids) [Ku panyālo waterpipe: P. panyālō made with water: S. pānyaru watery; — der pāni]

पन्नी panyū, v. pannū.

पन्नाउनु pansāunu, or panachāunu, vb tr. To push aside. put on one side. [Sk. prāṇāśyati disappears: Pa. panassati; cf. Pk. pañāsei destroys; — very doubtful.]

पन्सारि pansāri, s. Grocer, druggist [Sk. prasārah m. spreading out. (late) shop, prasāri m. one who spreads out (cf. prīsārāgati spreads out for sale: Pa. pasāreti exposes for sale: Pk. pasārei spreads out): A pohār shop, pohāri shop-keeper; B. O pasāri druggist, H. pasārī. pāsārī. pūsārī m. P pasārī, pansārī m.; S. pasāru m. spices, pasārī m. spice-seller, M. pasārī m.; — cf. also B. pasarā basket of goods for sale: O. pasarā vegetables for sale (< Sk. prasarah m. v.s.v. pasar); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with pān.]

पन्हरे panhere, v. panere.

पन्हरो panhero, v. panero.

पन्हर्नि panherni, v. panerni

पपिता papitā, s. The papaw, Carica papaya (= mevrā). [prob lw. H. papitā: — cf. O. papayā, H. papaiyā m, P. papitā m., G. papaū n., M. papaiyā m; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. papaya]

पवटा pabaṭā, v. paratā.

पवितो pabito, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. us le p° jāṛ piyo he drank too much beer). [cf pagito]

पवित्र pabitra, v. pavitra.

पब्रो pabro, in ubro-pabro, v.s.v. ubro.

पम्फा pamphā, s. A partic kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.

पयट payaṭ, v. payaṭh.

पयट payaṭh, or payeṭh or payaṭ or payeṭ or pāṭ, s. Support. in p° lāunu to prop up, push up. [Sk. pratisthā f. prop. Pa. patiṭṭhā f., Pk. pāṭṭhā f.: — cf. Sk. pratisthānam n.: Pa. patiṭṭhānam n.; Deś. paṭṭhānam n. city; M. paṭṭhaṇ name of a town; — Sk. prātistṭhati stands firm: Pa. patiṭṭhahati, patiṭṭhāt; Sgh. pñiṭanu]

पयर payar, s. A foot. [K. pair, pūr m., H. P. pair m, L. pēr m., S. peru m.; — if < *pada-ra- (cf. Sk. padām n. footstep, place: Pa. padām n., Pk. paya-, paa- m. n.), another extension *pada-ḍa- appears in H. P. pair m foot; M. peḍ n. table-ground, hillock, and perh. in S. perryo on foot (contam. peru and *peru?).—Cf pāilo.]

पया payā, v. poyā.

पयेट payeṭ, pa.jaṭh

पयेट payeṭh, v. payaṭh

पर para¹, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—p° p° id, separately.—p° sarau (lit to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< *pāra obl of pāi]

पर para², (as the first member of compounds) Other [lw Sk. para-]

परकीय parakiya, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw Sk. id.]

परक्क parakka, adv in p° nimoṭṭhu or baṭārnu to twist firmly.—p°-purukka v.s.v.

परक्क-पुरक्क parakka-purukka, = parak-puruk q v

परक्-पुरक् parak-puruk, or parakka-purukka, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp the finger-joints) —p° garnu to make a noise of cracking — p° pāru to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist) [cf. maryāḥ muruk]

परख parakh, or pārakh or parekh, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition —p° garnu c. ko to examine [Sk. parīksā f: Pa. Pk. parikkhā f: B. parakh, O. parakha. H. P. L. parakh f. (lw. in K. parkhāvun to examine), S. parkha f., G. parakh f., M. parīs, pāras m. Philosopher's stone (v J. Bloch, s.v.)]

परच paratra, adv. In the other world.—oratra-p° v.s.v [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश paradeś, (l.) v. parades.

परदेशी paradesī, (l.) v. paradesī.

परन्तु parantu¹, conj. But [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु parantu², s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. p° sudhāra mend your ways for the future) — bāki p° the future [same as parantu¹?]

परवश parabaś, l. paravaś, pop. parbas, s. Dependence, — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. paravaśa-.]

परम param, adj. Highest, excellent.—paramānando — paramārtha — parameswar. — p°-kuśal — p°-kṣem — p°-gati — p°-dhām v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. parama-.]

परमानन्द paramānanda, s. The highest joy; salvation, ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ paramārtha, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेश्वर parameswar, pop. pamesur, s. God [lw. Sk. paramesvara-.]

परम-कुशल param-kuśal, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= mukti). [lw. Sk. parama-kuśala-.]

परम-क्षेम param-kṣem, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= mukti). [compd. param and kṣem.]

परम-गति param-gati, s. Salvation (= mukti) [lw. Sk. parama-gati-.]

परम-धाम param-dhām, s. Heaven.—p° jānu to die. [compd. param and dhām.]

- परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition; race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]
- (?) परल् paral, s. The actual price paid, cost price — *p^o-dhan* id
- परलोक paralok, (l.) v. *parlok*
- परल-धन् paral-dhan, s. Cost price [compd. *paral* and *dhan*]
- परवश paravaś, (l.) v. *parubāś*
- परशुराम paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu [lw. Sk. *paraśurāma*-]
- पर-सराइ para-sarāi, s. Removal. [compd. der. *para*¹ 10 and *sarai*.]
- परस्त parasta, i. *praṣṭa*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spaṣṭa*-]
- पर-स्त्री-गमन् para-stri-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
- परस्पर paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara*-] 15
- परस्वार्थि parasvārthi, l. -ī, pop. *parsvārthi*, adj. Unselfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin*-]
- पराइ parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien — *p^o ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo*] 20
- पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḍhāveri*; B. *parāna*, O. *parhāibū*, H. *parhānā*, P. *parhānuā*, S. *parhāinu*, G. *paḍhāvū*; — caus. of *parnu*¹.]
- पराक्रम parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. *parākrama*-] 25
- पराक्रमि parākrami, l. -ī, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin*-]
- पराग parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga*-]
- परागुँ parāghū, adv. The year after next. [compd. *para*² 30 and *āghū*.]
- पराङ्मुख parāṅ-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parāṅ-mukha*-]
- पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn*.
- पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture, victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.] 35
- पराजित् parājīt, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered [lw. Sk. *parājita*-]
- परातै parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai*.
- पराधिकार parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra*-] 40
- पराधिन parādhin, l. *parādhīn*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhīna*-]
- परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prān*.
- पराणि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāni*.
- पराण parāṇa, (l.) s. Others' food [lw. Sk. id.]
- परापूर्व parāpūrva, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva*- ancient.]
- परापूर्व parāpūrva, (l.) v. *parāpūrva*
- पराप्त parāpta, (pop.) v. *prāpta*.
- पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.
- पराप्ते parāppe, (pop.) v. *prāpya*.
- पराभव parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat, humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhava*-]
- परामर्श parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought, consultation. [lw. Sk. id.] 5
- परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *pārāyan*
- परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *pārāgataḥ* arrived. Ap. *parāia*-, Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*, — or perh. der. Sk. *pārāḥ* other. cf. Pk. *parāyuga*-belonging to another; G. *parāyū*: and L. *parāeā*.]
- परार् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago — *p^o sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id.—*pohor p^o* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *pārār* year before last: K. *prār* last year's, Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]
- परारम्भ parārambha, (pop.) v. *prārambha*.
- परार्थना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā*.
- पराल् parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice) [Sk. *palālāḥ* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla*- m. n.: Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāl* n., Sgh. *pala* (< **palala* ?)] 20
- परि परि¹, s. Way, method, means.—*aru p^o le* otherwise —*kasto* or *kun p^o le* how?—*kunai* or *koi p^o le* by any means. (with negative) by no means.—*jasai p^o le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< **pari*); M. *pari* f. sort.]
- परि परि², s. Fairy. [lw. H. *parī* fr. Pers.]
- परि परि³, in *vari-pari*, v.s.v. *vari*. [< **pāre*, v.s.v. *pār*] 30
- परिँजो parījo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) to hold the shot when it is being fired; — the forked stick of a sling.—*p^o lagāunu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < **prati-jya*- 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā* f. s.v. *jūri*: — or poss. < **pratiy-añca*- > MI. **padiañca*-, cf. Sk. *pratyāñc* behind, and H. learned word *pratyāñcā* f. bowstring]
- परिकार parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.
- परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation —*mandir-p^o* the circumambulation of a temple [lw. Sk. *parikrama*-] 35
- परिग्यान् parigyan, v. *pariyān*
- परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. [lw. Sk. id.] 45
- परिह parih, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.
- परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion [lw. Sk. id.] 50

परिचारक paricārak, (l.) s. Servant; attendant, guard.
[lw. Sk. paricāra-]

परिच्छक् paricchak, (pop.) v. paricchak.

परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. paricchak.

परिच्छेद् paricched, (l.) s. Division, separation, dis-
continuation. [lw. Sk. paricchada-]

परिजन parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw.
Sk. parijana-]

परिज्ञान parijñān, or parijñān, (l.) s. Perception, thorough
knowledge. [lw. Sk. parijñāna-]

परिज्वलन parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning.
[lw. Sk. parijvalana-]

परिणाम pariṇām, pop. parinaṁ, s. Change, alteration;
maturity; result, consequence, issue, event; close,
termination. [lw. Sk. pariṇāma-]

परित्याग parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce
[lw. Sk. parityāga-]

परित्यागी parityāgi, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating,
renouncing [lw. Sk. parityāgin-]

परित्राण paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation
[lw. Sk. paritrāṇa-]

परिपक्व परिपक्वा, (l.) adj. Completely cooked, digested.
quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd [lw. Sk. id.]

परिपञ्च paripanca, v. prapañca.

परिपाट परिपट, s. Series; form, decision.—*p° lānu* to
decide. [lw. Sk. paripāṭi series]

परिपूर्ण परिपूर्णा, (pop.) v. paripūrṇa

परिपूर्ण परिपूर्ण, pop. -purna, adj. Quite full, very full.
[lw. Sk. id.]

परिपूर्णता परिपूर्णता, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; ex-
uberance. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; ex-
planation, definition; technical term; terminology.
— preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिभ्रमण paribhraman, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering
[lw. Sk. paribhramana-]

परिमाण परिमाण, pop. -mān, s. Size, standard, measure;
dose. [lw. Sk. parimāṇa-]

परिमान परिमान, (pop.) v. parimāṇ.

परिमित parimit, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed,
limited, defined, moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk.
parimita-]

परिवार pariyār, (pop.) v. parivār.

परियो pariyo, in hariyo-pariyo q.v. [jingle-word]

परिवर्तित परिवर्तित, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, re-
treated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. parivartita-]

परिवार परिवार, pop. pariyār, s. Relatives other than
those of the married daughter; relatives in general,
family.—*katumba p°* family. [lw. Sk. parivāra-
surroundings.]

परिव्राजक parivrajak, (l.) s. A wandering religious man
dicant [lw. Sk. parivrajaka-]

परिशिष्ट pariśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s
Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]

परिश्रम pariśram, pop. parisarna, s. Fatigue distress,
toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. pariśrama-]

परिश्रमि परिश्रमि, l. -ī, pop. parisarni, adj. Industrious,
energetic laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. pariśramin]

परिसर्म parisarma, (pop.) v. parisram.

परिसर्मि parisarmi, (pop.) v. parisramī.

परिहार parihār, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect [lw.
Sk. parihāra-]

परिहास parihās, (l.) s. Jest, joking, mirth; laughter,
ridicule. [lw. Sk. parihāsa-]

परिक्षक parikṣak, pop. paricchak, s. Examiner. [lw. Sk.
parikṣaka-]

परिक्षा parikṣā, pop. paricche, s. Examination, test, trial,
temptation.—*p° garnu* to tempt, try [lw. Sk. id.]

परिक्षित parikṣit, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried,
tempted. [lw. Sk. parikṣita-]

परेख parekh, v. parakh.

परेट् pareṭ, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]

परेत् pareṭ, (pop.) v. pret.

परेम parem, (pop.) v. prem.

परेलि pareli, s. Honoric term for wife, married woman

परेलो parelo, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh.
conn. with Sk. *patala* m. n. veil, membrane. Pa.
patalam n.; Pk. *padala* n. curtain.]

परेवा parewā¹, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāgaṇ p°* a
white pigeon. [Sk. *pārāpataḥ*, *pārāvataḥ* m.: Pa.
pārāpato, *pārevato* m., Pk. *pārāvā-*, *pārevā-* m.: O.
pārā, H. *parewā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārāvā* m., Sgh.
paravva; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]

परेवा parewā², s. The first day of a lunar fortnight
[Sk. *pratipad-*, *protipadā* f.: Pk. *paḍivā* f.; H. *parvā*,
parvā, *parivā* f., P. *parvā*, *parvā* m. (why r?), G.
paḍvo m.]

परेवि parevi, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parewā*.]

परोक्ष parokṣa, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight,
invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent, past. [lw.
Sk. id.]

परोपकार paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence,
charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. paropakāra-]

परोपदेश paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk.
paropadeśa-]

पर्कट् parkaṭ, (pop.) v. prakat.

पर्कटो parkaṭo, (pop.) v. prakat.

पर्कार parkār, (pop.) v. prakār.

पर्कास parkās, (pop.) v. prakāś.

पर्कासक parkāsak, (pop.) v. prakāśak.

- पकिर्ति parkirti, (pop.) v. *prahṛti*.
 पखेनु parkhanu, vb. intr. To wait, remain: — have patience. [Sk. *prāṭikṣate* waits for: Pa. *paṭikkhāti*, Pk. *paḍikkhaṭi*: M. *paikkhē*, *paikkhē*.]
 पखाउनु parkhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wait, stop. [caus. of *parkhanu*.]
 पखाल parkhāl, s. Wall, revetment: verandah.
 पखिनु parkhinu, vb. intr. = *parkhanu* q.v.
 पख्यात parkhyāt, (pop.) v. *prakhṛyāt*.
 पर्गट pargat, (pop.) v. *prakat*.
 पर्गटो pargaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakat*.
 पर्गेल्नु pargelnu, vb. tr. To sift, separate, clean — *pargeleko cānu* cleaned rice.
 पर्च parca, in *kharca-p°* q.v. [jingle-word]
 पर्चन्ड parcandā, (pop.) v. *pracandā*.
 पर्चलित parcalit, (pop.) v. *prucalit*.
 पर्चार parcār, (pop.) v. *prucār*.
 पर्चे parce, (pop.) v. *paricaya*.—*cinā p°* acquaintances [lw. Sk. *paricaya*.]
 पर्कनु parchanu, v. *parṣanu*.
 पर्जन्त parjanta, v. *parjanta*.
 पर्जा parjā, (pop.) v. *prajā*.
 पर्जापति parjāpati, (pop.) v. *prajāpati*.
 पर्तङ्गे partaṅge, s. Promise (= *pratijhā* q.v.) [lw. Sk. *pratijhā*.]
 पर्तच्चे partacche, (pop.) v. *pratyakṣa*.
 पर्ता partā, s. Cost price. [prob. lw. H. *paṭat*.]
 पर्ताप partāp, (pop.) v. *pratāp*.
 पर्तापि partāpi, (pop.) v. *pratāpi*.
 पर्तिगगे partigge, (pop.) v. *pratijhā*.
 पर्तिग्रह partigraha, (pop.) v. *pratigraha*.
 पर्तिग्रहि partigrahi, (pop.) v. *pratigrahi*.
 पर्तित partit, (pop.) v. *pratit*.
 पर्तिदिन partidin, (pop.) v. *pratidin*.
 पर्तिपालन partipālan, (pop.) v. *pratipālan*.
 पर्तिवादि partibādi, (pop.) v. *pratibādi*.
 पर्तिमा partimā, (pop.) v. *pratimā*.
 पर्तियुत्तर partiyuttar, (pop.) v. *pratyuttar*.
 पर्तेक् partek, (pop.) v. *pratyek*.
 पर्थम् partham, (pop.) v. *prutham*.—*p° mā* firstly.
 पर्था parthā, (pop.) v. *prathā*.
 पर्दच्छिना pardacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.
 पर्दा pardā, s. Curtain, screen, veil.—*kānu ko p°* ear-drum [lw. H. *parda* fr. Pers.]
 पर्दान pardān, (pop.) v. *pradān*.—*dān-p°* giving, generosity.
 पर्दावाल pardāwāl, adj. Long and flowing like a curtain —*p° dāurā* a long flowing coat. [der. *pardā*.]
 पर्देस pardes, l. *parades*, s. Foreign country, distant land, (often) another place in the same country —*p° jānu* to travel. [lw. Sk. *paradeśa*.]
 पर्देसि pardesi, (l.) *paradesi*, adj. Foreign: — s. Foreigner, stranger. [lw. Sk. *paradesin*.]
 पर्धान pardhān, (pop.) v. *pradhān*.
 पर्नाम parnām, (pop.) v. *pranām*.
 पर्नु parnu¹, old *parhū*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [Sk. *paṭhati* (< **paṭhāti*? — cf. *prāthue* becomes known). Pa. *paṭhati*, Pk. *paṭhaṭi*; Sh. gur. *paṭhō*, K. *paran*, WPah. bhad. *paṭhū*, pah. *paṭhū*, bhat. *paṭhū*, Ku. *paṭhō*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *parhibā*, H. *paṭhū* (lw. in N. *paṭnu*), P. *paṭhū*, L. *parhan*, S. *paṭhō*, G. *paṭhō*, M. *paṭhū* — N. *parnu* is being replaced by lw. *par(h)nu*.]
 पर्नु parnu², vb. intr. To fall, fall into: be caught in, have to do with, be concerned with: happen, occur, be necessary (c. infinitive, e.g. *ma* or *ma lai jānu parchu* I must go) — *pari ānu* to occur [Sk. *pātati*: Pa. *pātati*, D. kal. *pāl* (Morg), Sh. *pāi*, K. *pyon*, WPah. bhad. *peū* fell, cur. *pūṇū*, bhat. *paunū*, P. *paunū*, Ku. *paṇū*, L. *pevan*, S. *parānu*; — in Centre, E. and S. *pātati* is replaced by **pātati*: Pk. *paṭai*; Rom. arm. eur. *perel*, *par*, Ku. *paṇō*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *paribā*, H. *paṇū* (lw. in P. *paṇū* to fade, S. *paṇū* to be fulfilled; as in N. *parnu* to be useless), G. *paṭi*, M. *paṭi*.—See also *pārmū*.]
 पर्पर parpar, s. The sensation of tingling or smarting after eating some sharp or bitter substance.—*p° garnu* to tingle (e.g. *mukh p° garcha*). [H. *parpar* m.]
 पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. To smart, tingle. [H. *parparānu*.]
 पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. = *parparāunu* q.v.
 पर्फुल्ल parphulla, (pop.) v. *praphulla*.
 पब parba, (pop.) v. *parva* — *p°-pāt* v.s.v.
 पर्वत parbat, l. *parvat*, s. Mountain; mountainous district; — the mountainous district of Nepal as opposed to the valley in which Kathmandu is situated. [lw. Sk. *parvata*.]
 पर्वतिया parbatiyā, v. *parbate*.
 पर्वते parbate, or *parbatiyā*, adj. Belonging to the mountains: — s. A hillman, — the Nepālī language (esp. as spoken by uneducated villagers). [der. *parbat*.]
 पर्वपात parba-pāt, l. *parva-pāt*, s. Ceremonious occasion [lw. Sk. *parva-pāta*.]
 पर्वल parbal, (pop.) v. *prabal*.
 पर्विति parbirti, (pop.) v. *pravṛtti*.—s. Inclination.
 पर्वेस parbes, (pop.) v. *praves*.
 पर्भाउ parbhāu, (pop.) v. *prabhāu*.
 पर्भिति parbhirti, (pop.) v. *prabhṛti*.
 पर्भु parbhu, (pop.) v. *prabhu*.
 परम parma, s. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals) —*p° turnu* to exchange labour —*p° mā*

dānu to let out by mutual exchange: - *pī mā līnu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratikarṇa* n. requital, corresponding action. Pa. *patikamma* n. redress. Pk. *paṭikamma*-n.; Sgh. *pelegama* recovery.]

पर्यायि parmāgi, (pop.) v. *parāyāgi*.

पर्याङ्गि parmāngi, (pop.) v. *parāyāngi*.

पर्यान् parmān, (pop.) v. *parāyān*.

परमेश्वर parmesur, (pop.) v. *paramēśvar*.

पर्यटन paryātan, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling [lw. Sk. *paryatana*-].

पर्यन्त paryanta, pop. *parjant*, postp. Up to, as far as — *galā p* up to now. [lw. Sk. *paryanta*- side.]

पर्यवसान paryavasān, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *paryavasāna*-].

पर्याय paryāya, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course lapse; succession, turn: — alternative term, synonym [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक paryāya-bācak, (l.) adj. Synonymous — *p*^o *śabda* synonymous word. [compd *paryāya* and *bācak*.]

पर्योग paryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*.

पर्योजन paryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पर्ले parle, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लै parlai, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लोक parlok, l. *paralok*, s. The next world. — *p*^o *jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka*-].

पर्व parva, pop. *parba*, s. Festival, feast (= *aur*). — *parva-pāt* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan*-].

पर्वत् parvat, (l.) v. *parbat*.

पर्वर parwar¹, l. *pravar*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *praxara*-].

पर्वर parwar², s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd *Tricosanthes dioeca*. [cf. Sk. *paṭola* m. Pa. *paṭola* m., Pk. *paṭola*-m.; O. *pararā*, H. *parwar*, *palval* m., P. *parvāl*, *parvāl* m., M. *paṭol* f.; Sgh. *paṭol* the tree *Stereospermum suaveolens* (t)]

पर्या parwā, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety. — *p*^o *chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

परवाना parwānā, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

पर्याङ्गि parwāngi, pop. *parmāngi* or *parmāgi*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāngi* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग parsānga, (pop.) v. *prasānga*.

पर्सनु parsanu, or *parchanu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign). — *janti p*^o to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasa*-m. touch; H. *parasnā* to touch; P. *parṣṇā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvū* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparsa*-m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m., Sgh. *pas*.]

पर्सन्न parsanna, (pop.) v. *prasanna*.

पर्सन्ता parsansā, (pop.) v. *prasānsā*.

पर्सस्त parsasta, l. *praśasta* adj. Plentiful, abundant [lw. Sk. *praśasta*- good.]

पर्सस्ति parsasti, (pop.) v. *praśasti*.

पर्सत् parsāt, or *parsād*, l. *praśād* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्सद् parsād, v. *parsūt*.

पर्सि parsi, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśrah*: WPah. cur. *parśū*, bhat. *parśū* A. *parhui*, B. *parsu*, H. *parśō*, S. *purihā*.—See Add.]

पर्सिद्ध parsiddha, (pop.) v. *prasiddha*.

पर्सिद्धि parsiddhi, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi*.

पर्सुति parsuti, v. *prasūti*.

पर्सुर्थि parswārthi, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi*.

पह्राडनु parhāunū, (old) v. *parāunu*.

पह्रनु parhnū, (old) v. *parnu*¹.

पल् pal¹, s. (obl. -a) Second, minute [Sk. *palah* m. a small weight, $\frac{1}{60}$ of 24 minutes. Pa. Pk. *pala*-m, K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal*, O. *pala*, H. P. *pal* m., G. *pal* f. n., M. *pal* n., Sgh. *pala*.—See *palo*.]

पल् pal², in *dhāl-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् pal³, in *pālira* beyond. [v. *pāllo*.]

पलंग palang, v. *palan*.

पलक् palak, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink — *ek p*^o *mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak*, O. *palaka*, H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *palak(h)* m. n., — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid.]

पलङ्क palaṅ, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāt*). [lw. H. *palang* m. < Sk. *paryāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallanka*-m.; K. *palang*, *prang* m., A. *pāloṅ*, B. *pālan*, O. *palanka*, P. *palāṅgh* m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palāṅgu* m., G. M. *pālīg* m.; Sgh. *palak-bāṇḍa* sitting cross-legged. — see also *pālki*.]

पलट्ट palatṭa, adv. Completely round, right round. — *p*^o *paṭṭanu* to turn right round [v. *paṭṭanu*.]

पलम्-काट् palam-kāṭh, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) *Caralia integerrima*, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) *Photinia integrifolia*. [compd lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh*.]

पला palā, v. *palo*.

पलाइ palāi, s. Nourishing — *p*^o *posāi* id. [P. *palāi* f., — der. *pālū*.]

पलाउनु palāunu, or *palhāunu*, vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout [H. *palnā* to thrive, become tender, P. *palnā*, — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallavaḥ*, v s v *pālūvā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallavā*-; — but poss. formed fr. *pālū*.]

- पलति palāti, v. *panāti*.
 पलतिनि palātini, v. *panātini*.
 पलस palās, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Butea frondosa*.
 [Sk. *palāsāḥ* m. leaf, *Butea frondosa*: Pa Pk. *palāsa-*
m; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *palāsa*, B. H. *parās* m.,
 P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw with -l- and -s-), M. *palās*
m.; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables]
 (?) पलसि palāsi, s. Printed flowers on cloth.
 पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child).
 [cf. H. *panapnā* to thrive, P. *panpanā* ?]
 पलायाउनु palāpyāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus.
 of *palāpinu*.]
 पलाम्चोक palāmeok, s. The name of a place about 20
 miles east of Kathmandu.
 पलाम्चोके palāmeoke, adj. Coming from Palameok.—*p*^o
makai a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palameok*]
 पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālun*]
 पलैति palēti, v. *palēti*.
 (?) पलैटो palēto, or *palyāto*, s. Millstone.—*jātā ko p*^o id.
 [poss. < **pali-vartaka*-, cf. Sk. *parivartak* m. revolving
 Pa. *parivattako* m. circle; Pk. *parivattai*, *pariattai* revolves,
 — see *pālānu*.—Cf. *phaplyāto*.]
 पलैसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p*^o
dinu to take vengeance on, pay out—*palesū pārnu*
 to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *paryāśah* m. edging,
 rotation: Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < **paliy-*
āsu-, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pālāsi*.]
 पलो palo, (usu obl *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second.
 [v. *pal*¹.]
 पलकनु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become
 interested, come again and again to get something
 (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some);
 be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp pārna*
palkē I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu*
sana jānu palkeko cha that man is always going about
 with us (to see what he can get out of us)—*tyo mānis*
kantun mā raksī khānā jānu palkeko cha the man is always
 going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *palakvū*
 to get a liking for.]
 पलकाउनु palkāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make
 desire. [caus. of *palkanu*.]
 पलकेको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu*.
 पल्ट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p*^o once.—*kati p*^o how
 often? — *bholi p*^o the next day. [< *palṭā* obl. of *palṭo*.]
 पल्टन् palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob.
 fr. Fr. v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun*]
 पल्टनियाँ palṭaniyā, or *palṭane*, adj. Military. [der.
palṭan.]
 पल्टनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned
 upside down; turn round. [Pk. *pallattai*, *palattai*, Deś.

alleṭṭa-pallattai n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭaba*
 to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*, O. *pālṭabā*, H. *paloṭnā*, P.
pālṭonā; G. *palatvū* to return; M. *palṭan*, *palṭan* n.
 wandering about, — prob. also K. *paloṭan* to melt; S.
pālṭanu to cast metal; — according to J. Bloch, s.v.
 < Pk. *pariattan*, which he compares with Sk. *paryāśanam*
 n., *paryāśati* wanders about, i.e. < **paryāśga*-, **palyātya* ,
 — but perh. rather < Sk. *parivartate* turns round
 wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk.
parivattai, *parivattai*, *pariattai*, *pariattai* (for loss of -*o*-
 cf. *pariuddhai* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, -*li*- for -*l*-
 (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh.
 after other words which have *pall*- < *paly*- before
 vowels. In any case the group of *parivartate* affected
 the meaning.—See also *palēto*]

पल्टने palṭane, v. *palṭaniyā*.

पल्टाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn
 upside down. [Ku. *palṭauno*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*,
 H. *pālṭānā*, P. *pālṭūnā*; — caus. of *pālṭanu*.]

पल्टो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn
 time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have
 changed. [Pk. *pallattā* m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālāt*,
 O. *pālata* exchange; H. P. *pālṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo*
 rise and fall in music; — v. *pālṭanu*]

पल्ट्याउनु palyānu, in *walyān*-*p*^o upside down. [cf. *pālṭanu*]

पल्यौटो palyāto, v. *palṭo*

पल्याक्-पुलुक् palyāk-puluk, adv. in *p*^o *hernu* to look this
 side and that.

पल्लव pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava*]

पल्लो pallo¹, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tuu*)
 beyond.—*pallū* or *pallo patṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m.
 space]

पल्लो pallo², s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt)
 —*pallū mā ek paisā chana* I haven't got a penny. [Sk.
pallavah m. strip of cloth: H. P. *pallā* m. expansion,
 edge of cloth, purse, S. *palari* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālur*,
pallū m.—See also *pāl*¹.]

पलहाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu*.

पवटा pawatā, v. *pohatā*.

पवन pavan, (l.) v. *paun*.

पवित्र pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पवित्रता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal, domestic goat or
 sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p*^o *rahecha* what a fool he is) —
p^o-*medh*.—*p*^o-*vākya* v.s.v.—*ghar-p*^o domestic animal —
ban-p^o wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutva, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal,
 bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name
 of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati

सुत on the peak of the Himala three miles N. E. of Kathmandu = *paśupatināth* id. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'Lord of hearts'.]

पशुपतिनाथ paśupatināth, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [emph. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

पशु-वाक्य paśu-bākya, l. *-bākya*, pop. *paśu-bākke*, s. Omen [emph. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

पशु-मेध paśu-medh, s. Animal sacrifice [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha*-id.].

पशु-वाक्य paśu-vākya, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

पश्चात् paścāt, (l.) adv. Afterwards [lw. Sk. id.].

पश्चिम् paścīm, v. *paścīm*.

पश्चिम paścim, or *paścīm* or *paśīm* or *pačim* or *pačhiū*, idj. Western; -- s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima*.]

पश्चिमा paścimā, v. *pačhimā*.

पष्ट paṣṭa, v. *paṣṭa*.

पष्टन paṣṭan, s. *paṣṭan*.

पसर pasar, s. The two hands placed together to receive something, one hand so held out. -- *p° thāpnu* to hold the hands out so [Sk. *prasaraḥ* m. extension (cf. *prāsārayati* stretches out exposes for sale: Pa *pasāretu* stretches out, esp. hand or arm): Pk. *pasara*-m., B. *pasāra* tray of goods for sale; O. *pasāra* vegetables for sale. M. *pasar* m. extension: -- cf. also Sk. *prāsṭaḥ* stretched out, *prāsṭaḥ* f. palm of hollowed hand: Pa *pasatam* n. handful; Pk. *pasara*-, *pasu*- extended; H. *pasā* m. two handfuls; S. *paho* m. handful of raw cotton: G. *paslo* m. hollow of the two palms; M. *pasā* m. handful. -- Poss. N. *pasar* < **pasār* < *prāsṭa*- + *-da*-.]

पसरि pasari, s. = *pasar* q.v. [< emph. *pasarai* ?]

पसल pasai, s. Booth, shop.

पसले pasale, s. Shopkeeper [der *pasal*.]

पसार pasāi, s. Admission, penetration. [der *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to enter, thrust in, -- reap. [caus. of *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु pasāunu², vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of flower or fruit). [Sk. *prāsūyate* is born, *prasavati* bears: Pa *pasarati*, *pasaveti* produces, Pk. *pasuvaḥ*, *pasūya*-born; K. *pasun* to bear, G. *prasavū*, M. *pasavūṇē*, -- cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prasūnam* n. lit. 'produced'.]

पसार pasār, s. Stretching out, extension [B. *pasār*. H. P. *pasārā* m., S. *pasāro* m., G. *prasār*, *prasāro* m., M. *pasārū* m.; -- see also *pasārnu*, *pasāri*.]

पसारिनु pasārinu, vb. intr. To lie down at full length [pass. of *pasārnu*.]

पसारु pasārnu, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down. -- *gorū p°* to get astride [Sk. *prāsārayati*. Pa. *pasāreti*, Pk. *pasārei*; Ku. *pasārno*, B. *pasārā*; O. *pasārūni* creeping plant; H. *pasārū* to stretch out,

I. *pasārū*, S. *pasārū* (lw. with s. v.s.v. *past* n.) G. *prasārū*, *pasārū*, M. *pasārū*; -- cf. *pasrinu*]

पसारु pasāru, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in (= *pasārnu*). [der *pasār*.]

पसिन् pasin¹, s. Pleasure, desire -- *p° garvu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *pasand* approval, fr. Pers.]

पसिन् pasin², s. Sweat (?), in *usun-pasin* q.v. [v. *pasinā*.]

पसिना pasinā, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (i.e. drops of sweat) of **pasino* < Sk. *pruvinnah* sweaty. H. *pasinā* m., G. *pasino* m.: -- or (like H.) < **prasvedana*- Ku. *pasino*, P. *pasinā*: -- cf. Sk. *prasvedaḥ* m.: Pk. *passea*-, *pasca*- m., H. *pasev* m.; and **prasvedyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*): H. *pasīnā*, P. *pasijjā*.]

पसु pasu, (pop.) v. *pasu*.

पसुपति pasupati, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसुबाक्के pasubākke, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

पसेरि paseri, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers [B. *pasāri*, O. *pasuri*, H. *panseri*, *paseri* f., P. *paseri* f.; -- emph. *pāc* and *ser*.]

पस्कनु paskanu, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paskaṇo* to distribute cooked food; -- < **prasikna*-, cf. Sk. *prasiktaḥ* poured out; -- doubtful.]

पस्काउनु paskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be served out [caus. of *paskanu*.]

पस्ट paṣṭa, (pop.) v. *paṣṭa*.

पस्टन् paṣṭan, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

पस्त pasta, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *past* humbled, fr. Pers.]

पसु pasnu, vb. intr. (past *pasyo* or *posyo*) To enter, come in, go in; (c. *sita*) go to. [for **paśnu* after *basnu*, -- Sk. *prāśati*: Pa. *paśisati*, Pk. *paśisai* (but whence *pasarai* enters?); Rom. arm. *pes*-, Ku. *paśisno*, A. *paḥaba*, B. *pasā*, O. *pasibā*, H. *paśinā*, S. *pehaṇu*, G. *pesvū*: -- cf. M. *paṭhā* m. entrance (< Sk. *prāśitaḥ*, v.s.v. *paṭhāri*)]

पसति paspati, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसि pasri, in *ghasri-pasri* q.v. [absol. of *pasrinu*.]

पसिनु pasrinu, vb. intr. To lie at full length; crouch, -- be humbled. [der **pasranu* < Sk. *prāsarati*: Pa. *pasarati*, Pk. *pasaraḥ*; Ku. *pasarno* to be idle; H. *pasarnā* to be spread out, P. *pasarnā*, *passarnā*, S. *paharanu* to be distributed (*pasranu* is lw. or, as in P, < MI. form with anal. -ss-); G. *prasarvū* to be spread out, *pasarvū*, M. *pasarnē*; -- caus. *pasārnu* q.v.].

पसिउँ passitū, v. *paścim*.

पहर् pahar, s. Watch, space of three hours. -- *tisro p°* afternoon. -- *du p°* midday. [Ku. B. *pahar*, O. *pahara*, H. P. *pahar* m., L. *pāhar* m., S. *paharu* m., G. *pahor*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *pahār* m.; -- late Sk. *praharaḥ* (Pk. *pahara*-m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *pahra* (Mod. Pers. *pehre*)]

पहरा paharā, s. Guard, sentry: escort.—*p^o basānu* or *basānu* to set a guard — *p^o mā pārno* to surround [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत् paharā-kot, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *kot*]

पहरा-चौकि paharā-cauki, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *cauki*]

पहरो paharo, s. Rock: cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhār* hill, steep bank. O. *pāhāra*, H. P. L. *pahār* m. (lw. m. N. *pahār*), G. M. *pahār* m., — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāṣāṇī* f. stone, *pāṣyāṇī* n., *pāṣāṇāḥ* m.; Pa. *pāsāṇo* m., Pk. *pāsānu*-, *pāhāṇa*- m.; (B. *pāsān*, O. *pāsāṇa* prob. lw. Sk.) H. *pāh* f., *pāhān* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahaṇu* m., Sgh. *pahana*]

पहलु pahal, in *rahal-p^o*, *cahal-p^o* qq v.

पहलान् pahalmān, or *pahalwān*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant: — proper name [lw. H. *pahalwān* fr. Pers.]

पहलानि pahalmāni, or *pahalwāni*, s. Wrestling, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*]

पहलान् pahalwān, v. *pahalmān*.

पहलानि pahalwāni, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़ pahār, s. Hill, mountain: — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahār*, v s v. *paharo*]

पहाड़िया pahāriyā, v. *pahāre*.

पहाड़े pahāre, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p^o boli* the Nepālī language. [B. *pahāriyā*; — der. *pahār*]

पहारु pahār, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो pahārilo, v. *pāhārilo*.

पहिलान् pahicān, v. *paicān*.

पहिलानि pahicāni, v. *paicāni*.

पहिलान् pahicānu, v. *paicānu*.

पहिया pahiyā, v. *paikyā*.

पहिरनु pahiranu, v. *parranu*.

पहिराउनु pahirāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पहिरावार् pahirāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पहिले pahile, v. *paile*

पहिलो pahilo, v. *pailo*.

पहुँच् pahūc, v. *paūc*

पहुँचाउनु pahūcāunu, v. *paūcāunu*.

पहुँच्-नामा pahūc-nāmā, v. *paūc-nāmā*.

पहुँच्नु pahūcnu, v. *paūcnu*.

पहलो pahēlo, or *paēlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale [*<* **pīhālo*? — cf. D. tor. *pīkil* green; Ku. *pīhālo* yellow. The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pīṭalaḥ*, extension of *pīṭaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pīṭako*, Pk. *pīa*-, *pīala*-; B. *pīlā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *pīyūrī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *pīaro* (*pīlo* is lw.), G. *pīlū*; — Des. *pīvala*-, M. *pīvā*]

पाँ पāi, or *pāi*, pron. Self. — *tapāi* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person — *mapāi* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāi bhānos kī na bhānos āphu mapāi haṇu khaṇe* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *mā*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. *tir tānu*, pash. *tānk*, kho *tan*, gār. *tan*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā* (if not *<* Sk. *tanūḥ*, v.s.v. *tan*): Sh. *tomū* own (cf. Sk. *ātmaḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m., — or Sk. *ātma*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइन् पāin, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p^o lāgeko* sharp [WPah. *kār. paren* m. ox-goat; Ku. *pain* edge of a weapon: H. *painū* pointed these prob. *<* **pratikṣṇa* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tikṣṇāḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pān* perh. *<* **pratikṣṇa*]

पाइनु पāinu, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pānuu*]

पाइलिनु पālinu, v. *pālinu*.

पाइलो पāilo, s. Footstep; footprint, track — *p^o sārnu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāl* sure-footed; G. *pālū* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pāda*- (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइल्याउनु पāilyāunu, v. *pailyānu*.

पाउ पāu, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth — *pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet salute (a Brāhman) — *kaṭhu-pāu* v.s.v. — *cār pāu thekdai hīnu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pādah* m., Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pāa* m.; Rom. arm. *pac*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of -d-). D. *tir. 'pā'*, pash. *pā*; tor. *pāi de* to kick (*<* *pādēna* or *padēna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter WPah. *bhad. pāo* foot, cur. *pā*, Ku. *pau*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pāv* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāva* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m. $\frac{1}{4}$ seer *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pālū* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु पāunu¹, v. *pāunu*.

पाउनु पāunu², vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young), — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to [Sk. *prāpayati* Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvai*; Rom. syr. *pau* come (imperat.); D. tor. *pou* to obtain, K. *prāoun*, Ku. *pauṇo*, A. *pābu*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pābā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāunā*, S. *pāiṇu*, G. *pāvū*, M. *pāvū*; — cf. Sk. *prāpnoti* Pa. *pāpunāti*; G. *pāmvrā*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस पāu-pos, s. A shoe [compd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला पāulā, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-लागि पāu-lāgi, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmins: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi, bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*]

पाँति पāṅti, s. = *paṅkti* q.v. [contam. of *pāṭi* (q.v.) with *paṅkti* lw. Sk. id.]

पाँदुर pāḍdur, v. *pāḍdur*.

पाँदुरे pāḍdure, v. *pāḍdure*.

पाँघे pāḍgre, v. *pāḍgre*.

पाँघो pāḍgro, v. *pāḍgro*.

पाँग्लो pāḍglo, v. *pāḍglo*.

पाँच pāc, adj. Five — *pāc* *sarkār* a name for the Mahārājādharī of Nepal. [Sk. *pāñca*: Pa. Pk. *pañca*: Rom. *syn* *pañj* eur. *panj*, D. *tir. pants*, pash. *panj*, kal. *kho* *panj* gaw. *panus*, gār. *tor. panj*, mai. *panz*, sh. *gil. pāc*, koh. *pāc*, gur. *pāc*, K. *pāñ*, *ponc* m. a five, WPah. *bind. pants* five, pun. eur. *bhat. panj*, Ku. *pāc*, A. *pāc*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pāc*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, G. *pāc*, M. *pāc*, Sgh. *pāc*, *pāc*, — Kaf. *ashk. pāc*.]

पाँचौ pācaū, adj. (f. *pācaū*) Fifth. [Sk. *pañcamāḥ*: Ia. *pañcamā-* *-ka-*, Pk. *pañcamā-*; D. *tor. panjam*, WPah. *biad. pantsaū. biad. panjū*; B. *pāca* fifth day; H. *pāñcā* fifth, P. *pañjma*, *pañjvā*, L. *pañjvā*, S. *pañjō*, G. *pācma*, M. *pācū*.]

पाँच-कुनि pāc-kuni, v. *pāc-kune*.

पाँच-कुने pāc-kune, adj. Five-cornered. — s. A leaf dish; — a partic. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p°* *lamal*). [der. *pāc* and *kunu*.]

पाँच-पाने pāc-pāte, adj. Five-leaved; — s. A partic. kind of small tree used for hedges, *Vitex heterophylla*. — *p°* *kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi*. [der. *pāc* and *pāt*.]

पाँच-पाने pāc-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

पाँजिनु pājīnu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pājīnu*.]

पाँजो pājo, s. A row of cut corn, etc., laid out to dry [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; B. *pājā* wisp. stack; A. *pāzi* wisp of cotton; B. *pājū* wisp. stack; M. *pājī* f. offering food to a ghost — Existence of Sk. *pañjāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pājī*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier **prñja-*, cf. dhātup *prñj-*, *prñkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ānavaprgnaḥ* not closely united. Beside *prñj-* also *prc-*, *prñcati*, as beside *pañja-*, *prñja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, dhātup. *prñcati* spreads out — Cf. *pājīnu*.]

पाँजु pājīnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < **prñjati* unites, mixes (cf. dhātup *prñj-*, *prñkte*, Sk. *ānavaprgnaḥ* not closely joined, *avaprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web): Ku. *pājīno* to put in order, H. *pājīnā* to fill in; P. *pājīnā* to card cotton, *pājīvā* m. brick-kiln; G. *pājīn* f. paste for stiffening thread; M. *pājīnē* to rub paste on the warp; — cf. also Sk. dhātup. *prñcati* spreads out; — v. *pājīno* and *prñjārā*.]

पाँडुर pāḍdur, v. *pāḍdur*.

पाँडुरे pāḍdure, in *hāsule-pāḍdure*, v.s.v. *hāsule*.

पाँडे pāḍe, s (f. *pāḍini*) A clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *paṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man: Pa. *paṇḍito* m., Pk. *paṇḍia-* m; B. *pāḍe* caste of NW.

Brāhmans, O. *pāṇḍa*; H. *pāḍe* m. learned man, P. *paṇḍā* m.; M. *pāḍyā* m. caste of Brāhmans.]

पाँति pāti, s. Line, row; class. [Sk. *pañktiḥ* f. set of five, row: Pa. *panṭi* f., Pk. *panṭi* f.; Ku. A. B. *pāti*, H. G. M. *pāt* f., Sgh. *pet*.]

पाँसुलो pāsulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin. — *pāsulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pāslī*, M. *pāsolī* f; — extension of Sk. *parśuḥ* m. D. pash. *pāśū*, kho. *prāś*, Sh. *prāśī* f. S. *pasū* m. rib of a boat; G. *pāsū* n. rib; — Kaf. *ashk. paśuodk*.]

पाक् pāk, s. Cooking — *pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakvam* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*): G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for preserves; — or lw. Sk. *pāka*.]

पाको pāko, adj. Ripe; — experienced. — *buṛo* *p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakvāḥ* cooked, ripe: Pa. *pakho*, Pk. *pakka-*, *pikka-*; Rom. *peko* cooked (e ?), Sh. *pakū*, K. *pop*, *pok* ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākul*, P. L. *pakkū*, S. *pako*, G. *pakū*, M. *pikā*; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit. — See *pacnu* and Add.]

पाक्के pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya*.

पाकनु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen; — become white (of hair); — boil, be cooked; — fester (of a wound) — *pākeko* ripe; white-haired. — *kapāl pākeko* white-haired [Rom. *pekel* cooks, K. *paṇnu* to ripen, Ku. *pākno*, B. *pākā* to be cooked; H. *pāknā* to boil, *pāknū* to be cooked; P. *pakkṇā* to ripen, L. *pakkan*, G. *pākvū*, M. *piknē*; — der. *pāko*.]

पाक्य pākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya*-eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy. — *p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned. — *ukhaṇḍa* *p° garnu* id. — *khaṇḍa* *p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa*.]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious; boastful, opinionated, — s. Heretic; boaster. — *ukhaṇḍi* *p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākḥā-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [compd. *pākho* and *pakhero*.]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākḥure, adj. Energetic; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākḥuro*.]

पाखुरो pākḥuro, s. The upper arm. — *pākḥurā bhācnu* to become feeble. — *pākḥurā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākḥurā*; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*; — cf. G. *pākhoṭū* n. arm.]

पाखुर-भाग्यो pākḥur-bhāgyo, s. A pop. name for the letter l

पाखे pakhe, adj. Unrefined, rude; — s. (f. *pakhinī*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense) [der. *pākho*.]
पाखो pākho, s. Side; hillside; slant; land, shore.— (obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhai* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *paksāh* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month: Pa. Pk. *pakkha-* m.; Rom. syr. *pākā* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f. wing: D. kal. *pachlak* bird (Morg), tor. 'pacin, *paśin*': Sh. *pāc* m. lunar fortnight, *phacāli* f. wing; K. *pach* m. fortnight; Ku. *pākho* slope; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh(ā)*; O. *pākha* nearness; H. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan; L. *pakkhur* m. a plateau; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan; G. *pākh* f. wing, side; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *pacākh*.]
पाग pāg, s. (obl. -a) Turban; — turban given as a mark of honour, reward.—*pāg pānu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [*< *paggā*: K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paga*, G. *pāgh* f., M. *pāgoṭē* n.]
पागल् pāgal¹, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgala*, H. P. *pāgal*]
पागल् pāgal², s. An ass's colt
पागुर pāgur, s. Chewing the cud — *p° garnu* to chew the cud [H. *pāgur* m.; — perh. < MI. **paggura-* < **pra-gura-* (with analogical doubling of initial *g*), cf. Sk. dhātup. *gurate* eats, beside *gīratī* (v.s.v. *nīnu*).]
पाङ्ति pānti, v. *pāu*.
पाङ्दुर pāndur, s. A partic. kind of early ripening *kodo*.
पाङ्दुरे pāndure, adj. Weak, feeble.
पाङ्गरे pāngre, adj. Piebald — *putle p°* motley, piebald. [der. *pāngro*.]
पाङ्गरो pāngro, s. A partic. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, *Entada scandens*; — wheel; — knee-cap.— *sinha pāngrā garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pāgrā* m. the coral tree, M. *pāgrā*, *pāgārā* m.; — G. *pāgarvū* to blossom ?]
(°) पाङ्गलो pānglo, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Aspidocarya uvifera*.
पाच् pāc, in *pec-pāc* q.v.
पाचन् pācan, adj. Digesting; — s. A digestive.—*p°-śakti*, pop. *p°-śakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana-*.]
पाच्छा पच्छाī, v. *pāssāi*.
पाछ् पāch, s. (obl. -a) Scratch.—*puch-p°* v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pachu* m.; — v. *pāchnu*.]
पाछिन् pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh. < Sk. *prachinnah* cut off: Pa. *pacchinno* cut short, interrupted; Sgh. *pasun* cut; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pachi*.]
पाछो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pōch* m. guest; — < **pathyaka-* 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyā* f. path, *pathakā* m. traveller; — Sk. *pānīhā*

m. path: Pa. Pk. *pamha(u)-* m.; Rom. arm *panth*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phō*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pōnē* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandha* m. perh. also in A. *pāth* margin. M. *pāth* f. row, line.]

पाङ्गु pāchnu, vb. tr. To scratch; scarify, irritate, tickle.—*jibro p°* to speak clearly.—*jūn p°* to unear stand thoroughly. [Sk. *prachyati*: Pa. *pacchito* cut off; Pk. *pacchana-* n. scraping; H. *pāchnū* to scrape P. *pacchnā*, L. *pacchan*, S. *pachanu*.]

पाजि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—*Piv kāji ko choro p°*: *p° ko choro kāji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pāji* fr. Pers.]

पाट pāt¹, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāt-kaprā* linen.—*rāj-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. fine cloth of cotton or silk; K. *poṭ* m. woollen cloth, *pōṭ* m. silk; Ku. A. *pāt* silk; B. *pāt* silk, jute; O. *pāṭa* silk; H. *pāt* m. silk, tow, *Corchorus olitorius* (from which tow is made), P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m., G. *pāto* m. bandage, Sgh. *paṭa* silk; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh.: Rom. syr. *pāte* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk) < **patta-*; Sh. *pācy* m. cloth < **pattra-*.]

पाट pāt², in *lut-pāt*.—*pīt-pāt* qq v.

पाटन् pātan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city: Pa. *paṭṭana-* n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭana-* n.; K. *paṭan* m. quarter of a town, B. *pātan* town, market; O. *pātanā* village; H. *pātan* m. town; M. *pātan* name of a town; Sgh. *paṭanu* harbour, — cf. Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. town: P. *paṭtan* m. ferry, L. *paṭtan* m., S. *paṭanu* m.]

पाटने pātane, adj. Coming from Pātan; — s. An inhabitant of Pātan. [der. *pātan*.]

पाटा pātā, in *byān-pātā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi¹, s. Tablet; table; slate; — inn, hostelry, — a pop. name for the letter *p*—*sattal-p°* q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. slab; K. *poṭ* m. plank; Ku. *pāto* millstone, *pāṭi* board; A. B. *pāt* board; O. *pāṭa* plain; H. *pāt* m. board, *pāṭi* f. writing-board; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭi* f. writing-board; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭi* f. narrow strip of level ground; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *paṭi* f. rafter; G. M. *pāt* m. bench.—See also *pāt¹*.]

पाटि pāṭi², in *pīti-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāte¹, s. A partic. kind of wasp (= *p° bacchiū*), — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p° jhār* a partic. kind of bush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāto*, lit. 'striped' ?]

पाटे pāṭe², adj. of pāṭe in d-²-p two-sided —²-in-p² three-sided —²-āṭh-p² v.s.v. [der. pāṭe]

पाटो pāṭo, s. Shb., strig., plur. of land.—bāri-p² —²-lēhā-p² —²-sāh-p² —²-sāi-p² v.s.vv. [Sk. pāṭhaka m. board; Pk. pāṭha- m.; K. pāṭ, Ku. pāṭo mill-stone; B. H. pāṭo m. board; P. L. pāṭiā m. S. pāṭo m.; G. pāṭo m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. pāṭā m.; — v. pāṭi]

पाटमेरी pāṭmero, v. pāṭmero.

पाट pāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lesson [lw. Sk. pāṭha-]

पाटक्क pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor [lw. Sk. pāṭhaka-]

पाठन pāṭhan, s. Teaching lecturing. —²-pāṭhan-p² study [lw. Sk. pāṭhana-]

पाटि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat [Ku. pāṭhi m., Bi. pāṭhi kid; P. pāṭhi f. young girl before puberty; — v. pāṭha]

पाटे pāṭhe, m. pāṭhe ghur, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal), (?) the ovary [der. pāṭha?]

पाटो pāṭho, s. (i. pāṭhi) Young he-goat, the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. pāṭharāṭh- m. (nom. -rāt or -rāt) four-year-old bull, pāṭharāṭhi f. young or four-year-old cow; Ku. pāṭho kid, lamb; Bi. pāṭhi male kid, pāṭhi f. kid; H. pāṭhi m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. pāṭhiā m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. pāṭha f. kid of 8 or 10 months (pāṭho and pāṭharu m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a rēdhe-form, cf. Sk. pāṭharāṭham n. name of a sāman).]

पाठशाला pāṭhāśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. pāṭhaśālā]

पाणि pāṇi, (l.) s. Hand [lw. Sk. id.]

पाण्डव pāṇḍav, pop. pāṇḍab, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—²-pāṇ p² s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. pāṇḍava-]

पाड़रि pāṇari, s. A partic kind of small tree used for fodder. Stereospermum chelonoides [Sk. pāṭalāḥ pink, pāṭālī f. Bignonia suaveolens; Pa. pāṭalo, pāṭālī f. id.; Pk. pāṭālī f. a tree; M. pāṭalī f. Bignonia chelonoides; — lw. with -r- in N—Cf. B. pāṇari indigo plant?]

पाड़ि pāṇi, s. A buffalo heifer [H. pāṇi f., G. pāṇi f., M. pāṇi f. heifer; — f. of pāṇo.]

पाड़ो pāṇo, s. (f. -i) A young buffalo bull. [< *pāṇḍa-: Pk. pāṇḍaa- m. buffalo; Ku. pāṇo wild goat; Bi. pāṇ, pāṇū buffalo calf, H. pāṇ m., S. pāṇo m., G. pāṇo m., M. pāṇ m.; — cf. Des. pāṇḍī f. = prathamaprasūtā.]

पात् pāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Leaf.—²-pāt-sāt.—²-kāth-pāt.—²-jhār-pāt —²-tj-pāt v.s.vv. [Sk. pāṭram n. feather, leaf. Pa. Pk. pātta- n.; Rom. patri(n) f. leaf, K. pāṭh² (dat. putras) m., Ku. A. B. pāt; O. pātiā metal-leaf; Bi. H. pāt m. leaf, P. pāt m., L. pāttr m., G. pātrū n. M. pāt n., Sgh. pat.—Poss. connection between Sk. pāṭhāḥ m. board (v.s.v. pāṭi¹) and pāṭram n. (semasiologically cf. Eng.

leaf and leaf of door) · cf. on the one hand D. pash. pāt leaf, Sh. pāṭy m. long leaf, K. pōṭ² m., Kaf. waig pāt leaf < pātta- and on the other Sh. pācy m. board, P. pātrī f. thin slip of iron, S. pātru m. band of iron < pāṭtra- (see also s.v. pāto)]

पात् pāt², in pot-pāt q.v. [jingle-word.]

यात् pāt³, m. pāhunā-pāt q.v.

पातक्क pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. pātaku-]

पातकि pātaki, l. -i. s. Sinner; committer of incest, one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. pātukin-]

पातर pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. pātar, pātur f., P. pātar, G. pātar f.]

पातर्नि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. pātar.]

पातल pātāl, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees [Sk. pāttralaḥ leafy: Pk. pātala-; Ku. pātāl bush; P. pātāl f. leaf-platter; — cf. pātalo]

पातले pātale¹, in p² dhukur a partic. kind of dove.—p² nūro, v.s.v. nūro.—p² sisnu the wild nettle. [der. pātāl?]

पातले pātale², s. A thin man. [der. pātalo]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter s.—²-dublo p² very thin.—Ex. pāṭhī pātālī bāhūnī nām a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. pāttralaḥ leafy, *leaf-like: Des. pātala- thin; A. B. pātāl, O. pātālā, H. P. L. pātāl, S. pātiro, pātalo (lw. with t; see below), G. pātāl, M. pātāl, Sgh. pātālī, pātālī flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. pātī little; S. pātīro thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in khātā-pātā q.v. [jingle-word; poss suggested by pāt¹.]

पाताल pātāl, (l.) v. pātāl.

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—²-kheti-p² v.s.v.—²-tūle p² wormwood.—²-phul-p² the seventh day of dāsai festival.—²-bel-p² a partic. kind of plant [Sk. pāttrikā f.: Pa. pāttrikā f., Pk. pāttrīā f.; Rom. pāttrī f.; B. pāttrī letter; H. pāttrī f. leaf, P. pāttrī, pāttrī f., G. pāttrī f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. pāttrī f. narrow leaf; Sgh. pāttrā (pl. pati) slice; — v. pāt¹.]

पाते pāte, adj. of pāt at end of cmpds.—²-rāt-p² v.s.v [der. pāt¹.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel, — side of a khukri blade, blade. [Sk. pāttraka- m. n.: Pk. pāttau- n.; B. pātāl leaf, blade; H. pātāl m. leaf, P. pātāl m., L. pāttrā m., G. pāttrū n.; M. pātāl n. leaf, blade; Sgh. pātu small board.—See also pāt¹.]

पात्र pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

- पात्रो pātro**, s. Almanac, calendar; scroll [Ku. *pātṛo* id.; B. *pāṭṛā* rough copybook; M. *pātṛē* n. calendar. — extension with -*da-* of Sk. *pāṭṭra-*, v.s.v. *pāt¹*.]
- पात्-सात् pāt-sāt**, s. Leaves, foliage [redup. of *pāt¹*.]
- पाथि pāthi**, s. A measure of capacity (10 *pāthi* = 1 *man*).—*mānā p^o chunu* to swear an oath. [Sk. *prasthā* m.; Pa. Pk. *pattha-* m.; Ku. *pātho* measure of two seers. Bi. *pāthā* large milk-pail; Sgh. *pata* small measure of grain or liquids]
- पाथेय pātheya**, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पाद् pād¹**, s. (obl. -*a*) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex *pardah* m.; Ku. H. *pād* m., K. *pad* f., Ku. A. B. *pād*, O. *pāra*, H. *pād* m., P. *padd*, *paḍḍ* m., G. *pād* n. f., M. *pād* m., Sgh. *paḍu*; — v. *pādnu*.]
- पाद् pād²**, (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. *pāda-*.]
- पादुका pādukā**, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—*caranā-p^o* v.s.v. *caran* [lw. Sk. id.]
- पादे pāde**, adj. Evil-smelling, in *p^o laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. *pād¹*.]
- पादन्नु pādnu**, or *pādhnū*, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. *pardate*; K. *padun*, Ku. *pādhnō*, A. *pāḍiba*, B. *pādā*, O. *pāḍibā*, H. *pādnā*, P. *paḍḍnā*, S. *paḍaṇu*, G. *pāḍvū*, M. *pāḍnē*, Sgh. *paḍanu*]
- पाद्री pādri**, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. *pādrī* fr. Port.]
- पाधिन् pādhin**, in *udhin-p^o* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पाध्नु pādhnū**, v. *pādnu*
- पान् pān**, s. (obl. -*a*) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—*pān pakurān* luxuries.—*pān supāri* the leaf and the nut.—*phul-pān* v.s.v. [Sk. *parṇām* n. leaf; Pa. Pk. *paṇṇa-* n; D. *kal. pron*, *p^oṛū* (Morg.); K. *pan* m. betel-leaf, A. B. *pān*, O. *pāna*, H. *pān* m., P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m., G. M. *pān* n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. *pan* leaf; — Kaf. *ashk. pār* leaf.]
- पानस् pānas**, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass—*ghār-p^o* v.s.v. [lw. H. *fānūs* fr. Ar.]
- पानि pāni**, s. Water: rain.—*p^o-kal* v.s.v.—*p^o ko mul* spring of water.—*p^o-cari*.—*p^o-jantu*—*p^o-juko*.—*p^o-dīsā* v.s.vv.—*p^o patiyā* ceremony of readmission into caste — *p^o-padero* v.s.v.—*p^o panerā* wells of water.—*p^o pārnu* to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—*p^o bārā-bār hunu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. *bārā-bār*)—*p^o bharnu* to draw water.—*p^o-laharā*.—*p^o-hās* v.s.vv.—*umrane p^o* spring of water. [Sk. *pānīyam* n. to be drunk: Pa. *pānīyam* n., Pk. *pāñā-* n.; Rom. eur. *padi* m., arm. *pani*, syr. *pāni*, K. *pōñ* m., WPah. Ku. *pānī*, A. B. *pāni* O. *pāni*, H. *pāni* m. P. S. *pānī* m., G. M. *pānī* n., Sgh. *pan*]
- पानि-कल् pāni-kal**, s. A pump [compd. *pāni* and *kal*]
- पानि-चरि pāni-cari**, s. A partic. kind of bird. [compd. *pāni* and *cari*.]
- पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu**, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [compd. *pāni* and *jantu*]
- पानि-जुको pāni-juko**, s. Water leech. [compd. *pāni* and *juko*.]
- पानि-ढलुवा pāni-ḍhaluwā**, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. *mai le ghar para tira p^o banūeko chu* [der. *pāni* and *ḍhalnu*]
- पानि-दिशा pāni-diśā**, s. A watery or liquid stool. [compd. *pāni* and *diśā*]
- पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero**, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [compd. *pāni* and *padero*.]
- पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari**, s. A pop. name for the letter *p* (lit. 'pool of water') [compd. *pāni* and *pokhari*]
- पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā**, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, *Rubus moluccanus*. [compd. *pāni* and *laharā*]
- पानिसरो pānisaro**, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. *panasā* f. pustular inflammation: H. *panasā* m. id. — changed by pop. connection with *pāni* and *sarnu*']
- पानि-साज् pāni-sāj**, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [compd. *pāni* and *sā*]
- पानि-ह्रास pāni-hās**, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird [compd. *pāni* and *hās*.]
- पान् pānu**, s. (obl. -*ā*) Leaf, page (= *pannā*). [Pa. *panṇakam* n. green leaves, ticket; P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m., S. *pano* m.; G. *pānū* n. blade; — extension with -*ka-* of Sk. *parṇā-*, v.s.v. *pān*]
- पाने pāne**, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water. —*p^o thāū* (Darj.) watering place.—*lin-p^o raksī* very strong rice-spirit.—*cār-p^o*, *pāc-p^o*, *chu-p^o*, *sāt-p^o*, *āṭh-p^o*, *nau-p^o raksī* progressively weaker grades.—*kali-p^o raksī* spirit of what strength? [B. *pāniyā* watery, H. *paniyā*, — der. *pāni*.]
- पारब्द पāndab**, (pop.) v. *pāndar*
- पान्-फुल् pān-phul**, or *phul-pān*, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—*p^o dinu* to give compensation. [compd. *pān* and *phul²*.]
- पाप pāp**, s. (obl. -*a*) Sin, crime, vice.—*pāp-rahit* free from sin. [lw. Sk. *pāpa-*.]
- पापा pāpā**, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. *cici panī p^o panī* you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of *pāpro* ?]
- पापानि pāpāni**, s. pl. Sins, in *lobhāni-p^o* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पापि pāpi**, l. -*ī*, adj. (f. *pāpini*) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. *pāpin-*.]

- पापिनि pāpini, f. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. pāpini.]
- पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, v. pāpiṣṭha.
- पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or pāpiṣṭha, adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पापी pāpi, (l.) v. pāpi.
- पाप-रूपी pāp-rūpi, (l.) adj. Sinful. [der. pāp and rūpi.]
- पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Scaly.—p° luharā a partic kind of creeper with a scaly fruit, Porana racemosa. [der. pāpro]
- पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; scale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [*<* *pāpū-, cf. Sk. lex. parpatuḥ m. thin cake: Pa. pappatako m. bit; Pk. pappadu-, pappala-, pappaduqa- m. thin cake; K. papar m. thin cake; Ku. pāpri crust of sweetmeats; B. pāpri petal; H. pāpaṛ m. crust; P. pāpaṛ thin cake, pāpri f. scab; L. pāpri f. thin cake of silt; S. pāpaṛu m. thin crisp cake, G. M. pāpaṛ m.]
- पाफ़नु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with uphranu q.v.) [Sk. praspḥurati vibrates: Pk. pappḥurati; — or praspḥurati bursts: Pk. pappḥodai; M. pāphudāṇē to split off.]
- पाफ़ि pāphri, s. Jumping (usu. uphri p° q.v.). [der. pāphranu]
- पाफ़िनु pāphrinu, vb. intr. = pāphranu q.v.
- पात्रि pātri, in ubri-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पामर pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. pāmara-]
- पायस pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. pāyasa-]
- पार pār¹, postp. (c. dir. or ko) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across [Skt. pārām n. the further shore, pārē at the further end, beyond: Pa. pārām n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. pāra- m. n.: Sh. pār beyond, pāro from beyond; K. pār m. further bank, pōr m. side, pāri from; WPah. bhaḍ. bhaṭ. pār beyond, Ku. pār; A. B. pār bank, end, O. pāra, H. P. L. pār m. and adv.; S. pāru m. end, pāri across; G. M. pār m. and adv.; — cf. pāri.]
- पार pār², in pir-pār.—pur-pār qq.v. [jingle-word.]
- पारख pārah, v. parakh.
- पारङ्गत pāraṅgat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. pāramgata-]
- पारख pāraṅ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. pāraṅga-]
- पारमार्थिक pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. pāramārthika-]
- पारलौकिक pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. pāralaukika-]

- पारस pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone—p°-patthar id. [Ku. pāras m. touchstone, B. paras-pāthar, H. P. pāras m., S. pārasu m., G. pāras m., M. pāras, pāris m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. parikṣā (v.s.v. parakh) and sparsa- (v.s.v. pārsanu), and compares Sk. sparsa-maṇiḥ.]
- पारायण pārayaṇ, pop. parāyan, s. Reading a Purāṇa without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. pārayaṇa- perusing.]
- पारि pāri¹, s. Border, hem. [A. pāri line of teeth, embroidered border; M. pāri f. sheath of plantain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; *<* Sk. pārya being at the end, n. end, or *pārikā (cf. pārd-, v.s.v. pār¹): Pk. pāru- completed (or *<* Sk. pāritah)—But cf. B. pāri border; H. pāru m. edge of field; der. Sk. pāru- (v.s.v. pāro¹) or *pāru- (v.s.v. pāli²).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either pārd- or pāta-.]
- पारि pāri², adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to wāri on this side); — postp. (c. dir. or dekhi) Across, beyond.—uso p° beyond, across, on the further side—p° tira id. [*<* pāreṇa, inst. of Sk. pārd- (v.s.v. pār¹), cf. P. L. pare beyond; abl in L. S. pāro from beyond.]
- पारि-जाइ-खाऊँला pāri-jai-khāūlā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmans, opposed to wāri-jai-khāūlā said of Chetris.
- पारितोषिक pāritōṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. pāritōṣika- gratifying.]
- पारुष pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पारो pāro¹, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. pātah m. expanse, extension Pa. pātikū f. stone step; Pk. pādaa- m. road: H. pā(ā) m. platform; P. pāra m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. pāri¹, kanpāro.]
- पारो pāro², s. Quicksilver. [Sk. pāradah, pāratāḥ, lex pārah m.: Pk. pāraa- m., B. O. H. P. pāra m., S. G. pāro m., M. pāra m.]
- पारो pāro³, s. A beat in music—pārā milnu the beats to agree.—pārā milānu to make the beats agree. [H. pāri f. time, turn; — either *<* Sk. pārd- limit (v.s.v. pār¹); — or lw. with EH. -r- *<* -l-, cf. pālo².]
- पारो pāro⁴, s. Trouble, distress.
- पार्थक्य pāarthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पार्थिव pāarthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. pāarthiva-]
- पानु pānu¹, vb. tr. To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—pānu p° to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver—pāsā p° to

intrap — *phul p°* to lay eggs. — *hāta p°* to get possession of [Sk. *pātōyati* causes to fall: Pa. *pāteti* fells; K. *pāvun* to fell, P. *pāvunā* to pour, L. *pācun* to put on S. *pāna*; — in centre, E. and S., -*t-* (as in *pātati*, v.s.v. *parnu*²) was replaced by -*t-*. Pa. *pātet*, removes; Pk. *pādei* causes to fall; A. *pāriba* to spread out; B. *pāiā* to lay down; H. *pāinā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pādvū* to knock down, make; M. *pādñē* to lay down, frame.]

पानु pānu², vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use — *alag p°* to push aside — *khusi p°* to castrate — *tukrā tukrai p°* to dash to pieces — *poko p°* to make a bundle of. — *pirāl p°* to bore a hole. — *phul p°* to pretend. — *phelā p°* to trace. — *bahānā p°* to pretend. — *bic p°* to leave in the lurch. — *muti p°* to clench the fist. — *hāk p°* to shout. [Sk. *pārīyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*, Rom. eur. *parel*, *paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *pārār* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārno* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up. H. *pārū* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārñē* to be nutritious or salutary. — Phonetically *pānu* may be < **pāl-* (as *pānu*¹), cf. H. *pāinā* to finish, S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil, G. *pādrū* to make. M. *pādñē* to frame — See Add.]

पार्वति pārbati, (pop.) v. *pārvati*.

पार्यो pāryo, past part. of *pānu* q.v. — *gātho-p°* v.s.v.

पार्वण pārvan, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon — *pūrvana-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvana*.]

पार्वति pārvati, l. -ī, pop. *pārbati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārvati* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya'.]

पार्श्व pārswa, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाल् pāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Tent; — sail — *pāl ubhgyānu* or *lānu* or *hānu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pulu* cotton cloth, — < **pālla*- cloth (?); cf. Sk. *patah*, *pattah*, *palluvah* (v.s.v. *pāllo*²) and references s.v. *pāt*¹.]

पाल् pāl², in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पालन pālan, s. Support, maintenance; observance. — *p° posan* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanam* n., Pk. *pālaṇa* n.: A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m., M. *pālan* n.; — v. *pālu*.]

पाला pālā, s. Lamp (= *dīyo*).

पालि pālī¹, s. Time, turn. — *yas p°* this time [v. *pālo*².]

पालि pālī², s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pākh* f. line: Pa. *pāli*, *pāli* f. line, row; Pk. *pāli*- f.

bank, *pālī* f. line. K. *pālīgār* f. fence (< **pāli-hāra* -), B. *pāli* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row; G. M. *pāl* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *l* suggests possibility of identity with a **pāla*- in B. *pāri* border; H. *pārā* m. boundary of field; S. *pāro* m. neighbourhood; G. *pādo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pādō* m. (v.s.v. *pārī*¹). — See also *pālo*².]

पालिनु pālinu, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pānu*.]

पालुङ्गो pālunḡo, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach. — *pālunḡa ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālunḡa*-m, -ī f. *pālakyā* f., *pālakyā* f., *pālunḡā* f. Beta bengalensis. Pk. *pālanka*- n., *pālunḡā* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaka*) f. spinach. A. B. *pālan* beet O. *pālunḡa*; Bi. *pālak*, *pālā* spinach, H. *pāluk* m., P. *pālak* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pāluk* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer *Sino-Iranica*, p. 397.]

पालुवा pālūwā, or *pālūā*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray [Sk. *pallavah* m.: Pa. *pallavam* n., Pk. *pallava*- m., B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pālhi* f. green leaves of grass, S. *pālī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālur*, *pālā* m., Sgh. *pālā* greens, vegetables.]

पाले pāle, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālo*¹, — or *pālo*², lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā*.]

पाली pālī¹, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baseko chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakah* m. keeper. Pk. *pālaa*- m.: H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pālo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pānu*.]

पाली pālī², s. Turn, rotation, time. — *pālā mā c lā* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office). — *pālo pālo* in turns. — *pālai sana* id. — *ālo pālo* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns, B. *pālā*, *pālī* turn, O. *pālī*, H. *pālā* m., *pārī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pālī* f. turn; Sgh. *pālī* revenge, — perh. conn. with Sk. *pālīh* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pālī*²). — See also *pāro*².]

पालि pālki, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryankah*, *palyankah* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pallanka*- m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālki* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālki* f.), G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālak(h)* m. cradle, *pālkh(h)* f. litter. — See also *pālun*.]

पालि पालि pālī pālī, in *koltā-pālī* q.v. [< **pālī*? — cf. *pālānu*.]

पालनु pālnu, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor) to go, come. — *p° posnu* to cherish — *khātā p°* to grow whiskers. — *giu p°* to live, keep oneself. — *pāhunu p°* to entertain a guest. — *pāhunu pālne* hospitable. — Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai ākhā thūncha* the bird you yourself keep pecks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālayati*

पाया *pāya*, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.
 पायानि *pāyāni*, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. *pālpā*.]
 पाल-साल *pāl-sāl*, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. *pāl*.]
 पालिस *pālsi*, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. *pānu* becomes *nāpi*, *pāsa* becomes *sāpi*) (= *pāsi kura*); — diplomacy (in small matters). [der. **pālqāsa*-, cf. Sk. *paryāśāh* m. inverted order? — Cf. *pāsa*.]
 पास *pās*, in *pās dinu* to appear at an examination — *pās hunu* to pass an examination (e.g. *Rānu pās bhae thiyo* Rānu passed) [lw. Eng. *pass*.]
 पासो *pāsā*, pl. of *pāso*¹ q.v.
 पासे *pāse*, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare.—*p° guṭṭo* a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. *pāso*¹ q.v.].
 पासो *pāso*¹, s. Noose, net, trap, snare.—*pāsū pārnu* to entrap.—*ghucrā mā p° lānu* to strangle. [Sk. *pāsah* m., *pāsakah* m. noose: Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m.; Ku. *pāso* suffocation by hanging; A. *pāh* fringe of short hair, *pāh-sāl* fishing-net; B. *pās* net. O. *pāsa*, H. *pāsū* m.; P. *pahāunā* to entangle; S. *pāhoṛī* f. horse's nosebag (but v. *pāhur*); Sgh. *pas*, *pasa* net.]
 पासो *pāso*², s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head) [Pa. Pk. *pāsa*- m. spear (if not < *prāsah*); H. *pāsā* m. lump of metal; M. *pās* silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as *pāso*⁴?]
 पासो *pāso*³, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. *postak p° lāera gayo* he left the book with me, *seul* against my will).—*p° lānu* to stick somebody with something—*siso-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāsah* m. throwing. cf. *amsaṁ prāsyati* lays a wager; — doubtful.]
 पासो *pāso*⁴, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) *pāsā* dice.—*pāsū khelnu* to play at dice [Sk. *pāsah*, *pāsakah* m. a die: Pa. *pāsako* m., B. *pāsā*, H. *pāsū* m. (lw. in P. *pāsā* m.), G. *pāso* m.]
 पासो *pāso*⁵, v. *pācho*.
 पालि *pāsnī*, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= *annaprāśan*). [Sk. *prāśanam* n. feeding?]
 पासाइ *pāssāi*, or *pāssui* or *pācchāi*, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant.—*p° ko sāg* the same used as a vegetable.
 पासे *pāssai*, v. *pāssāi*.
 पाहा *pāhā*, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people).—*byān-p°* v.s.v.
 पाहार *pāhār*, or *pahār*, s. Sunshine, a sunny place — *p° tāpnu* to bask in the sun. [A. *pohar* light; — < Sk. *prabhākaraḥ* m. sun. Pk. *pahāyara*- m.; — or extension with -*ḍ-* of Sk. *prabhā* f. brilliance: Pa. *pahā* f., *pahō*

bright; Pk. *pahā* f. brilliance, B. *pohāna* to dawn, H. *poh*, *pauh* f. dawn, P. *pauh* f., G. *poh* m.; Sgh. *paba* light; cf. O. *pāhantā* daybreak.—See Add.]
 पाहारिनी *pāhārilo*, or *pahārilo*, adj. Sunny. [der. *pāhār*.]
 पाहि *pāhi*, s. Suitability, accessibility.—*p° pareko thāu* a central place (e.g. for a shop) [cf. *pāhik*, *apāhi*.]
 पाहिक *pāhik*, s. Suitability, suitable place.—*p° parnu* to be suitable. [cf. *pāhi*.]
 पाहुन *pāhun*, s. Guest, in *p°-sālā* q.v. [H. *pāhun* m., — v.s.v. *pāhunu*.]
 पाहुना-पाहा *pāhunā-pāchā*, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [compd. *pāhunu* and *pācho*.]
 पाहुना-पात *pāhunā-pāt*, s. Guests in general [compd. *pāhunu* + ?]
 पाहुनु *pāhunu*, or *pāunu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Guest.—*p° garāunu* to invite — *p° pānu* to entertain a guest.—*pāhunā pāne* host, hospitable.—*pāhunā-pāchā*.—*pāhunā-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *prāhunaḥ* m. guest, cf. Sk. buddh *prāhavanāyuk* worthy to be received as a guest Pa. *pāhuna*- m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. *āhuna-pāhuno* giving oblations and sacrificing), *pāhunako* m. guest, Pk. *pāhuna*-, *pāhuna*- m.; Ku. *pauno*, H. *pāhun*, *pāhunā* m., P. *parāhuna*, *pāhunā* m., L. *parāhūnā* m., G. *parono*, *parāno* m., M. *pāhuna* m.; — late Sk. *prāghuṇah*, *prāghūṇah* due to influence of *ghūrṇati* moves to and fro?]
 पाहुन-शाला *pāhun-sālā*, or *pāhun-sāl*, s. Guest-house [compd. *pāhun* and *sālā*.]
 पाहुर् *pāhur*, s. Cud.—*p° mārnu* to chew the cud. [cf. S. *pāhoṛī* f. horse's nosebag, — cf. *pāgur*.]
 पिआइ *piāi*, v. *piyāi*.
 पिआउनु *piāunu*, v. *piyāunu*.
 पिआरी *piāro*, v. *piyāro*.
 पिआला *piālā*, v. *piyālā*.
 पिआस *piās*, v. *piyās*.
 पिउचा *piucā*, v. *picā*.
 पिउट् *piuṭ*, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).
 पिउटान् *piuṭhān*, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.
 पिउटानि *piuṭhāne*, adj. Coming from Piuthān; — close meshed (e.g. *p° jābā* a close-meshed bag). [der. *piuṭhān*.]
 पिउनु *piunu*, vb. tr. and mtr. To drink (*khānu* is more usual in this sense). [Sk. *pibati*. Pa. *pibati*, *pivati*, Pk. *pian*: Rom. eur. *piel*, arm. *pi-*, syr. *pīār*, D. kal. *pash*, *pī-*, tor. *pō-*, Sh. *pīēi*, K. *piurun*, WPah. *pog*, *pūm*, bhad. *pīnū*, bhat. *pinā*, Ku. *piṇo*, A. *piba*, B. *piyā*, O. *piibā*, H. *pīnā*, P. *pīnū*, L. *pīvan*, S. *pianu*, G. *pīvū*, M. *piṇē*; Sgh. *bonu* to drink (part. *bivā*), *poranu* to give to drink; — Kaf. *ashk*, *pī-*.]

पिउरि piuri, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding), scroll: curl.—*p° kātnu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *peanī*, *pūr* (East Tirhut). H. *pānī*, *ponī* f., P. L. S. G. *pūqī* f.]

पिउरो piuro, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

पिउसो piuso, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pipso*)

पिघ पिघ, v. *pin*.

पिच्चे पिच्चे, v. *pinche*.

पिजड़ा पिजड़ा, (pop.) v. *pinjarā*.

पिजरा पिजरा, v. *pinjarā*.

पिजरि पिजरि, v. *pinjari*.

पिङ पिङ, v. *pinḍa*

पिङालु पिङालु, E. *pēṛālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten. *Calladium arumaciæ* [Sk. lex. *pinḍālukaḥ* m. (*pinḍa-*, v.s.v. *pīro* and *āluka-*, v.s.v. *ālu*): Pk. *pinḍālu*-m. B. *pinḍālu*, H. *pinḍālu*, *pēḍālū* m.]

पिङि पिङि, or *pīṛhi*, E. *pēṛhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *pūṛhi* q.v.).—*pīri-sāre* v.s.v. [Sk. *pinḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *pinḍa-*, v.s.v. *pīro*): K. *pēṇḍ* f. house-altar. B. *pīrā*, *pīri* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *pinḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pīri* platform of lingam; H. *pēḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinṇi* f. mass of wet sand.]

पिङि-साँड़े पिङि-साँड़े, or *-sāṛhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [compd *pīri* and *sāre*.]

पिङुलो पिङुलो, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *pinḍaḥ* m. lump (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. Sk. *pinḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *pinḍilukḥ* having large calves: Pk. *pinḍiā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'ponḍi' calf; Ku. *pinū* thigh; H. *pinḍlī* f. calf, P. L. *pinṇi* f., G. *pinḍi* f., M. *pīḍi* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pūṛē* calf, kati *punu*.]

पिङो पिङो, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *pinḍaḥ* m. round mass, *pinḍaka-* m. n.: Pa. Pk. *pinḍa-* m, Pk. *pinḍaa-* m; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'ponḍi' calf of leg; kal. 'pinḍa' cheese, *pinḍōr* penis (Morg); K. *pēṇḍ* m. lump (lw. ? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. koci *pinṇi* egg, rampuri *pinṇi*; Ku. *pinū* thigh; B. *pīrā* stool without legs, O. *pinḍa* lump; Bi. *pīr* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *pinḍā* m. lump; P. *pinṇ* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinṇā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinṇā* m. lump, S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pīḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *pīḍā* m.; Sgh. *piḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *punḍā* kidneys, waig. *punḍrōk*.—See also *pīri*, *pīrulo*, *pūri*¹, *perā*.]

पिङि पिङि, v. *pīri*.

पिँद पिँद, or *pīdh* or *pin*, s. Fundament, bottom of the

body, buttocks — *pīd na lāgna* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero pīd lāge ko ekana* I refused altogether) [Bi. *pīd* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pēḍā* m. bottom, M. *pēḍi* f; Sgh. *pēḍā* bird's tail: — poss. < **pinda-*, **paunda-*, dialect form of Sk. *pinḍaḥ* (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. K. *pēṇḍ* f. ball M. *pīd* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *pēḍā* ball.]

पिँदनु पिँदनु, v. *pīdhnu*.

पिँध पिँध¹, v. *pīd*.

पिँध पिँध², s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *pīdhnu*]

पिँधाइ पिँधाइ, v. *pinḍai*

पिँधु पिँधु, or *pīdnu* or *pinnu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *pinḍāṣṭi*, *pinḍāṣṭi* is not clear: all other mod. I.A. languages have *pīs-* or *pīs-* (v.s.v. *pisnu*) does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-ms* > *-mz* > *-ṇḍ*, cf. *dāṇu*? —Or perh. < **prabhinḍat*, cf. Sk. *prabhinḍati* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

पिँधनु पिँधनु, v. *pinḍnu*.

पिँह पिँह, or *pīgh*, s. (obl. -a) A swing.—*pin macānu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote pin* a vertical merry-go-round — *linge pin* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*lāngo*). [Sk. *preṅkhā* f. Pk. *peṅkhia*- shaken, H. *pīg* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pīgh* f; L. *pīgha*, *pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pīgha* f. swing; G. *pīgdū* n. stirrup.]

पिँडल पिँडल, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāngas [lw. Sk. *pingala*.]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, v. *picakāri*.

पिचा पिचा, or *picā*, or *piucā* or *pecā*, s. A round basket made of cane

पिचास पिचास, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

पिचि पिचि, in *kici-pici* q.v.

पिचिक्क पिचिक्क, adv. With a sound like that of spitting [S. *picika* f. spurt of water, — cf. *picca* and *picakāri*]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. M. *picakāri* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

पिच पिच, or *pyācca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

पिच्चे पिच्चे, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *ti janā p° kati pātūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānar p°* every morning).—*goṭā p°* each.—*janai p°* per person [perh. emph. of **pīche*, cf. H. *pīche pīche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pīchā* m., P. *picchā* m, S. *pīcho* m.; G. *pīcho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *prsthām* (v.s.v. *pīth*) and *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.

action v. tail-feather lex. tail. Pa. *pachān* v. tail-feather. Pk. *pachā* *pīchā* n. tail-feather, tail.]

पिछा pichā, s. Back; — shelter, refuge.—*p^o gurāu* to pursue.—*p^o pichāu* to surrender, to submit.—*p^o lina* to protect, to take under one's protection [cf. H. *pīchā*, v.s.v. *pachā*]

पिछाँरो pichauro, v. *pachyuro*.

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, pop. *piñjarā*, s. Cage; — skeleton.—*p^o lūn* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jū p^o bhayā*). [lw. H. *piñjarā* n.; — Sk. *pañjara*, *piñjara* m. n. cage, skeleton. Pa. Pk. *pañjara* m. n.; K. *panjar* m. skeleton; B. *piñjar* cage, O. *piñjarā*; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjarī* f. cage; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjarī* m. cage; S. *piñaro* m. cage ribs; G. *piñjarū* *piñjarū* n. cage, M. *piñjarū*, *piñjarū* m.; Sgh. *pañjara* thicket (?).—See Add.]

पिञ्जरि piñjari, s. A small cage. [lw. H. *piñjarī*; — v.s.v. *piñjarā*]

पिट पिट, s. Beating—(usu.) in *pit-pāt*.—*kat-pit*.—*cut-pit*.—*mār-pit* v.s.v. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing, — v. *piṭnu*]

पिटार पिटारि, s. Beating.—*p^o khānu* to be beaten [der. *piṭnu*]

पिटारु पिटारु, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten; beat—*dagdugu p^o* to proclaim by beat of drum [Pk. *piṭāraṇā* f.; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭābā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭānā*; — caus. of *piṭnu*.]

पिटान पिटान, s. The act of beating.—*p^o piṭnu* c. *lā* to give a beating to [v. *piṭnu*]

पिटारहा पिटारहा, s. One who beats: a quarrelsome person [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटिक पिटिका, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping) — *p^o bhācine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu*.]

पिटि-पाटि पिटि-पाटि, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu*, cf. *pit-pāt*]

पिटनु पिटनु, vb. tr. To beat, hit: pound; hammer.—*phāli p^o* to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭtā*, *piṭtei*; K. *piṭnu* to bewail; Ku. *piṭno* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *piṭnā*, P. *piṭānā*; L. *piṭan* to beat the breast; S. *piṭanu* to beat, G. *piṭvā*, M. *piṭnē*; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭā*-ground, unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]

पिट-पाट पिट-पाट, s. Beating, thrashing; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ*]

पिट पिठ, s. (obl. -a) The back. [Sk. *prsthī*, *prstī* f. rib (cf. Av. *parstī*-back, beside Pashto *puṣṭā* rib): Pa. *piṭhī*, *piṭhikā* f., Pk. *piṣṭī*, *piṭhī*, *puthī*, *puthā* f., Ku. *piṭh*, *piṭhī*, A. *piṭhi*, B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *piṭh* f., P. *piṭh* f., L. *puth* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *pūth* f., M. *pāth* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *piṣṭī*.—These must be separated fr. Sk. *prsthām* n. back: Pa. *piṭṭha*- n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv), Pk. *piṭṭha*, *putṭha*, *paṭṭha*- n., *piṭṭhao* from

behind, Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭū*, Lorimer *puṭho*), K. *pēth* on, *pētha* from on; WPah. bhal. *putṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful: Rom. syr. *piṣṭ* back; D. kal. *piṣṭo* after (prob. < *prsthā*), gaw. *piṣṭia* on the back (< *prsthī* ?), tor. *piṭ* back, WPah. rām. *doḍ bhad pād*. pan. cur. bhat. *putṭh*; bhal. pan. *putṭh* on; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *prstī*, of which the suffix -i- is seen in *piṭhū*—Kaf. *katī pti* back, waig. -*paṭi*.]

पिटिउँ पिठिउँ, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhū*, old *piṭhyā*) The back, rear.—*piṭhyā pari* behind one's back [cf. H. *piṭhiyā* f. back; — v. *piṭh*.]

पिटिउँ-छोरि पिठिउँ-छोरि, or *piṭhim-chori*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [compd. *piṭhū* and *chori*]

पिटिम पिठिम, v. *piṭhū*.

पिटिम-छोरि पिठिम-छोरि, v. *piṭhū-chori*.

पिटो पिठो, s. Flour; powder, dust.—*p^o muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭā* ground: Pa. Pk. *putṭha*- n. flour; Ku. *piṭho*; A. B. O. *piṭhā* cake; Bi. *piṭhā* boiled meal pudding; H. *piṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour; P. *piṭhī* f. meal of pulse, L. *piṭhā* ground, S. *piṭho*; G. M. *piṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi*.—P. L. S. indicate earlier **piṭṭha*- with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *piṣ-* < *piṣ-* (v.s.v. *piṣnu*)]

पिटौलि पिठौलि, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sati bayar*)

पिठ्याँ पिठ्याँ, obl. of *piṭhū* q.v.

पिठ्युँ पिठ्युँ, v. *piṭhū*.

पिण्ड पिण्ड, pop. *piṇḍa* or *piṇḍo*, s. Lump; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha*.—*p^o carānu* to make this offering (usu. to *pitṛs*, but also to any deity). [lw. Sk. *piṇḍa*]

पिण्डो पिण्डो, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिड़ा पिड़ा, l. *piṛā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble [lw. Sk. *piḍā*.]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, or *piṛhi*, s. A generation. [lw. H. *piṛhī* f., cf. K. *piṛ* f., P. *piṛhī* f., L. S. *piṛhī* f., M. *piḍhī*; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *piṛū*.]

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, v. *piṛko*.

पिड़ुको पिड़ुको, or *piṛko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṛak* prob. lw. Sk. *piḍaka*- (v.s.v. *piḍo*)]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, v. *piṛi*

पितल पितल, l. *pīṭal*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pittalam*, *pīṭalam* n. (connected prob. with *pīṭa*-, *pīṭala*- yellow, v.s.v. *pahēlo* and *pittā*-bile, v.s.v. *pīto*). Pk. *pittalu*- n. A. B. *pīṭal*, H. *pīṭal* m., P. *pittal* m. (lw. in S. *pīṭalu* m.), G. *pīṭal* n., M. *pīṭal* n.]

पितले पितले, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *pīṭal*.]

पिता पिता, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ*.]

पिताम pitām, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.
 पितामह pitāmaha, (l) s. Father's father [lw. Sk. id.]
 पितामही pitāmahi, (l) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पितिकु pitikka, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p² cūhunu* to leak. [cf. K. *pīta* small]
 पितृ pitṛ, (l) v. *pitra*.
 पितृधन pitṛdhan, (l) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पित्तो pito, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittām* n. bile: Pa. Pk. *pittam* n. gall, bile; K. *pēth* (dat. *pētas*) m., A. *pīt*; O. *pītā* bitter; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder. P. *pitt* m. f., *pittā* m.; S. *pītu* m. gall, *pīto* m. gall-bladder. G. *pīto* m.; Sgh. *pīt* bile]
 पित्त pitṭa, s. Gall.—*p² chānnu c. ko* to give great trouble to. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पितृ pitṛa, l. *pitr*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors, Manes [lw. Sk. *pitr*-]
 (२) पितृ pitru, adj. Worn out; rotten. [cf. *patru*]
 पित्रे pitre, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *patrik*). [der. *pitra*.]
 पिन् pin¹, v. *pīd*.
 पिन् pin², s. Drinking, m. *khān-pin* q.v. [for **piuan*, **piun* after *khān*; — v s.v. *pinnu*.]
 पिना pinā, s. Dregs of oil, remains of seed after crushing for oil, oil-cake.—*khālī p² sesamum* oil dregs eaten by the poor—*torī ko p² mustard* oil dregs used for cattle food and for washing the head. [Sk. *pināka-* m n oil-cake: Pa. *pinākam* n, Pk. *pināga-* m.; H. *pīnā* m, Sgh. *pinakku*]
 पिनाइ pināi, or *pīdhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der. *pinnu*.]
 पिनाकी pināki, (l) s. (lit armed with the trident) An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin*-]
 पिनास pinās, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk. *pīnasaḥ* m. catarrh in nose: Pa. *pināso* m: B. *pinas* catarrh, *pinās* malignant ulcer in the nose; H. *pīnas* m. catarrh: — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pīnās* disease of the nose (with -n-)]
 पिनासे pināse, s. A person who constantly suffers from a bad cold. [der. *pinās*.]
 पिनि pini, v. *pīri*.
 पिन्ड pinḍa, (pop.) v. *pīṇḍa*.
 पिन्डो pinḍo, (pop.) v. *pīṇḍa*.
 पिन्नु pinnu, v. *pīdhnu*.
 पिनिस pinṣin, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]
 पिनिसवाला pinṣinwālā, or *pensanwālā* or -wāl, s. Pensioner. [der. *pinṣin*.]
 पिप् pip, s. (obl. -a) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu* to suppurate. [Ku. *pīp*, H. *pīb* f., P. *pīp* f.; — cf. Deś. *pibba-* n. water ?]

पिपल pipal, s. A partic. kind of fig tree *Ficus religiosa* [Sk. *pippalāḥ* m. Pa. *pippalo* m., Pk. *pippalā-* m, Ku. *pīpal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippala* H. *pīpal* m., P. L. *pippol* m., S. *pīparu* m., G. *pīpal* m., M. *pīpal* m.; — cf. *piplā*, *pipl*]
 पिपल-पाते pipal-pāte, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the *pipal* tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt¹*]
 पिपा pipā¹, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pīpā* fr. Port]
 पिपा pipā², s. Labourer, hired labourer; — tent-pitcher (of whom several are attached to each battalion in the Nepalese Army)
 पिपिरो pipiro, s. (usu pl. *pīpirā*) Shoot, sprout
 पिपीलिका pipīlikā, (l) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 पिप्री pipri, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanu*. [G. *pīpī* f, *pīpūṭī* f pipe, mouthpiece.]
 पिप्ला pipālā, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper [Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper: Pa. *pippalo* m. *pippalā* f, Pk. *pippalī*, *pīpparī* f.; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pīpālī*, B. *pīpul*, O. *pippalī*, H. *pīpal* f., P. *pīpplā-mūl* m., S. *pīpīrī* f, G. *pīpar* f, M. *pīpīrī* f]
 पिप्ली pipli, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* (= *p²-pāt*), — the tree, *Ficus religiosa* (= *pīpal*).—*aule p² the tree*, *Ulmus lancifolia*, of which the hard wood is used for making ploughs. [H. *pīpālī* f. the female peepul tree; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul; — v. *pīpal*]
 पिप्ली-पात pipli-pāt, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* [compd. *pipli* and *pāt¹*]
 पिप्सा-पिप्सी pipsā-pipsi, s. pl. Small pimples on the face [v. *pīpso*]
 पिप्सी pipsi, s. A small baby girl [f. of *pīpso*]
 पिप्सो pipso, s. Fly; — small child (term of endearment) —*pīpsā-pipsi* v s v. [cf. *piuso*.]
 (?) पिमला pimalā, s. A woman who is much given to tears [cf. *pimce*.]
 पिम्चे pimce, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.
 पियाइ piyāi, or *piāi*, s. Drinking [der. *pinnu*.]
 पियाउनु piyāunu, or *piāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink make drink; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *piāibā*, P. *piāunā*, L. *piāvan*, Sgh. *povanu*; — with other suffixes, N. *piāunu*, H. *piānā*, P. *piāunā*, S. *piāranu*, — cf. Sk. *pāyāyati*: Pk. *pajjei* (cf. *pāyāria*- given to drink); G. *pāvū*, M. *pājūṭe*.—v. *pinnu*.]
 पियाज piyāj, v. *pyāj*.
 पियाजि piyāji, v. *pyāji*.
 पियादा piyādā, v. *pyādā*.
 पियार piyār, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p² garnu* to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour: Pk. *piāriṇ*-, Ap. *piāra*-; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. *bhad ilār* m. H. *piyār* m., P. *piār* m., S. *piāru* m., G. *pyār* m.; M. *pyār* beloved.]

पियारो piyāro, or *piāro* s. Affection, love, fondness — *p garnu to love* like — adj. (f. -a) Dear, loved, darling — *Sk. priyākāraṇī* agreeable: K. *pyār* dear, WPah. H. *piāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *pyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*, G. *pyārā* M. *pyārā*: — v. *piyār* }

पियाला piyālā, or *ppālā*, pop. *pālā* s. Cup, drinking-vessel [lw. H. *piyālā* fr. Pers.]

पियास piyās, or *pyās* s. Thirst (= *tiṭhā*).—*p° lāgnu* c. *lā* to be thirsty (Sk. *pipāsā* f. Pa. *pipāsā* f., Pk. *piṛā* ā, *piṛā* f., K. *pyās* m. (lw. ?), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *pyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f. S. *piāsa* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *piyāsa*.)

पियामा piyāsā, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pipāsī* m.: Pa. *pipāsīto*, Pk. *piṛāsī*— or < Pk. *piṛāsī*—; — v. *piyās*.]

पिर pir, s. (obl. -a) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress, physical pain — *dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā* f.: Pa. *pīḍā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīḍā* f.; H. *pīṛ*, *pīṛ* f., P. *pīṛ* f., L. *pīṛ* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīṛa* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *pīḍā*: — v. *pirānu*.]

पिरलो pīralo, or *pirolo*, s. Worry, anxiety, vexation — *ghiralo p° id.* [der. *pir*.]

पिरा pirā, or *pirhā*, s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhaka*- m. n., -*kā* f.: Pa. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha*-, *pīḍha*- n., *pīḍhā* f.; K. *pīṛ* f., Ku. *pīro*, A. *pirā*, O. *pīṛhā*, H. *pīṛhā* m., P. *pīṛhā* m., L. *pīṛhā* m.; S. *pīṛhī* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyā* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened: M. *pīḍhē* n. stool, Sgh. *pīḍā*.]

पिराउनु pirāunu, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress — Pvb. *ekā bhāune śakhā pirāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *pirāno* to hurt, H. *pīṛānā*; — prob. der. *pir* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍāyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīḍeti*, Pk. *pīḍedi*, *pīḍei*; A. *pirāba* to oppress, B. *pirā* to press, P. *pīṛnā*, S. *pīṛānu*, G. *pīḍeti* to afflict, *pīḍeti* to squeeze (l. ?); M. *pīḍē* to squeeze, *pīḍē* to torment (lw. with *i* and *ā*); Sgh. *pīḍenu* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *pīṇā* to squeeze (with *e* from *pīḍā*, v.s.v. *pīḍnu*); — v. *pir*, *pīḍnu*.]

पिरिच piric, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

पिरुको piruko, or *pirko*, s. A small wooden stool. [extension with -*akka*- of *pirā*.]

पिरुलो pirulo, (W) s. Pine-needle (= *sallā-pāt*) [Ku. *pirul*.]

पिरे pire¹, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten

पिरे pire², in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places [der. *piro* ?]

पिरो piro, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *piro* irritating, *pirpiro* angry-looking; — cf. *pirpirānu*.]

पिरोजा pirojā, s. Beryl [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

पिरोली pīrolo, v. *piralo*.

पिरुको piruko, v. *piruko*.

पिर्ति pirti, l. *pīṛti*, s. Love, affection — *p° garnu to love* [lw. Sk. *pīṛti*.]

पिर्थक pirthak, (pop.) v. *pīṛhak*

पिर्थाबि pirthabi, (pop.) v. *pīṛhai*.

पिर-पार pir-pār, s. Pain, suffering, distress [redup. of *pir*.]

पिर्पिराउ pirpirāu, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing [v. *pirpirānu*.]

पिर्पिराउनु pirpirāunu, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent) [Ku. *pirpiro* angry, H. *parparānā* to tingle; — cf. *piro*.]

पिर्योग् piryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*

पिर्योजन् piryojan, (pop.) v. *prajojan*.

पिरै pirre, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pire²* q.v.]

पिर्हा pirhā, v. *pirā*.

पिलंधरे pilandhare, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

पिलाउनु pilāunu¹, vb. tr. = *piyāunu* q.v.

पिलाउनु pilāunu², vb. tr. in *goh p°* to shoot. [der. *pīḍnu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu¹, vb. intr. To be anxious — *muṭu p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍāyati*; — v.s.v. *pirānu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu², vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pīḍnu*; — or same as *pīḍnu¹* ?]

पिले pile, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pīḍnu*.]

पिलो pilo, s. Abscess, tumour, sore — (Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *pīḍakāḥ* m.: Pa. *pīḍako*, *pīḍako* m.]

पिल्पिल pilpil, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu to cry silently* (e.g. *āmā le khāna na dīdā nām p° garcha*).

पिल्पिलाउँदो pilpilāūdo, adj. Piteous — *p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° hugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pilpilānu*.]

पिल्पिलाउनु pilpilāunu, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pilpilāūdaī cha*). [H. *pilpilānā* to become soft, P. *pilpilāunā*; — cf. *pilpilinu*.]

पिल्पिलिनु pilpilinu, vb. intr. To look piteous, to cry silently. [cf. *pilpil*.]

पिल्पाउनु pilpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pīḍnu*.]

पिल्सिन् pilsin, or *pīnsin*, l. *pēnsil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

पिल्सिनु pilsinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *pluṣyati* scorches: Sgh. *pīḍassanu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *pīḍuttha*-roasted (< Sk. *pluṣṭāḥ*, v.s.v. *adha-pīḍto*); S. *pōḥanu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *pīḍati*: Pk. *pīḍosa*- m. burning).]

पिस्खाउनु pilsyāunu, vb. tr. To burn partially, under-cook; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of *pilsinu*]

पिशाच् pisāc, pop. *picūs* or *pisāt*, s. Goblin, demon, ghost [lw. Sk. *pisāca*-]

पिशुन् piśun, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calumnious. [lw. Sk. *piśuna*-]

पिस् pis, (Tarai) s. Grinding, in *kaṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *piśnu*.]

पिसार् pisāi, s. The act of grinding; — oppression. [der. *piśnu*]

पिसाउनु piśāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground [H. *piśānā*, P. *piśānā*; — caus. of *piśnu*.]

पिसात् piśāt, (pop.) v. *piśāc*

पिसान् piśān, s. The act of grinding; — oppression, tyranny. [der. *piśnu*]

पिसाप piśāp, s. Piss, urine.—*p° garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

पिस्ता piśtā, v. *pestā*.

पिस्तौल पिस्तौल, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

पिस्तु piśtu, vb. tr. To grind; pulverize, powder; bruise. [Sk. *piśati*, *piśati*: Pa. *piśati*, Pk. *piśai*; Rom. syr. *piśār* (s? — contam. Sk. *piśati* carves out?), eur. *piśel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pihība*, B. *piśā*, H. *piśnā*, P. *piśnā*, L. *piśan*, S. *piśanu*, G. *piśvū*, M. *piśnē*; — Sh. *peṣāi* < Sk. *peṣayati*.—See *piṭho*, *piṭhnu*]

पिहान् pihān, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *piḍhānam* n. cover: Pa. *piḍhānam* n., Pk. *piḥānu*-n.; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary; Sgh. *piyan* cover]

पीड़ा pīṛā, (l.) v. *piṛā*.

पीतमणि pītamaṇi, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

पीतल pītal, (l.) v. *pītal*.

पुआ puā, v. *puwā*.

पुआलो puālo, v. *puwālo*.

पुज पुज, v. *pujā*.

पुंजि pūji, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth; purse.—Pvbs. *ek dām ko p° chāina tīn dām ko ṭhasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hānu bharī maji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñj* m. heap (cf. *puñjīśṭhaḥ* m. fisherman): Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja*-m. n.; Ku. *pūjī* capital, stock, B. *pāji*, O. *puñji*; H. *pūjī* f. heap (lw. in P. *pūjī* f.); G. *pūjo* m. sweepings, *pūjī* f. heap; M. *pūjā* m., *pūjī* f.; — v. *pūjo*.]

पुंजिवाल पुंजिवाल, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pūji*.]

पुंठे pūṭhe, v. *paṭhe*.

पुंठो pūṭho, v. *paṭho*.

पुंड़ासनि पुंड़ासनि, or *pūṛāsani*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class.

पुंड़ासनि पुंड़ासनि, v. *pūṛāsani*

पुंड़ि pūṛi¹, s. Sow (f. of *harrā*) [cf. Pk. *puṇḍi*-made into a lump: — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrōk* kidneys — See *pūṛi*]

पुंड़ि pūṛi², in *pūṛi gū* a partic. kind of red cow [cf. Sk. *puṇḍrah* m. lex. red sugar-cane Pk. *puṇḍa*-m.]

पुंड़ो pūṛo, adv. About: — postp. (c. *dekhi*) Beyond — *tūdi p°* years ago [cf. Ku. *puṇ* separate away, off?]

पुंलिङ्ग पुंलिङ्ग, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंयली पुंयली, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुंसवन पुंसवन, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *puṇsavana*-]

पुकारा पुकारा, s. Shout, call; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra*-m. H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m., M. *pukārū* m.; — v. *pukāru*.]

पुकारु पुकारु, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkāre*, *pokkāre*; Ku. *pukār* shout; H. P. *pukārā*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārū* *pokārē*, M. *pukārñē*; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing: Pk. *pukkar* *pokkar* shouts]

पुक्क पुक्क, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekū gūlū* chubby cheeks) — *p° hānu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

पुक्क्याउनु पुक्क्याउनु, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour [cf. *pukka*]

पुक्कल पुक्कल, or *pukkhali*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkalāḥ* excellent, complete: Pk. *pukkhala*-]

पुक्कलि पुक्कलि, adj. = *pukkhāl* q.v.

पुक्के पुक्के, (pop.) v. *puṣya*.

पुखल पुखल, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [Jingle-word.]

पुख्राज पुख्राज, v. *pokhrāj*

पुग् पुग्, s. Sufficiency — *pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma sana cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār soi barkha bhae huan* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugu*]

पुगेस-पुगेस pugēs-pugēs, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayo* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

पुगु पुगु, vb. intr. To arrive, reach; — be fulfilled, be ended; — be sufficient; be obtained or supplied — *pugi sari āunu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. *braj* *puganaū* to reach; P. *puggnā* to be completed, L. *puggan*; G. *pugvū* to reach; — formed fr. past part. **pugga*- which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhājyāte*: *bhagnūḥ* > MI. *bhājjaḥ*: *bhago*, S. *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa*- (< Sk. *pūṇāḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pūjjaḥ* (< Sk. *pūryāte* is completed: Ku. *pūjo* to arrive, P. *pūjñā*, L. *pūjjan*, past part. *pūnnā*, S. *pūjanu*, *puno*).]

पुङ्ग पुङ्ग, s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer) —
pūṅg m. pūṅg useless, worth nothing at all. [cf. *pūṅg*]

? पुङ्गवाङ्ग पुङ्गवाङ्ग, adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. *bāṅg*,
 and *pūṅg*]

पुङ्गभाङ्ग पुङ्गभाङ्ग, v. *pūṅg*

पुङ्गभाङ्ग पुङ्गभाङ्ग, or *pūṅg*, s. A piece of bamboo cut
 at both ends and beaten like a drum, — useless fellow ;
 fool.—Pab. *ek paṭṭi kār sūmān, du paṭṭi kār p°* if you
 cut one side it is a *sūmān* (wooden pot for holding ghee),
 if you cut both sides it is a *pūṅg*

पुङ्गभाङ्ग पुङ्गभाङ्ग, or *pūṅg*, s. An unprincipled or
 worthless or unsociable fellow. [der. *pūṅg*]

पुङ्गर पुङ्गर, v. *pūṅg*.

पुङ्ग पुङ्ग¹, s. Questioning.—*p°-pūṅg* id.—*pūṅg-p°* id.—
sodh-p° id.—*p. rākhna c. lā* to take notice of, consider.
 [Sk. *pūṅg* f. : Pa. Pk. *pūṅg* f. : K. *pūṅg* f., H. *pūṅg*
 f., P. *pūṅg* f., S. *pūṅg* f., — v. *pūṅg*¹.]

पुङ्ग पुङ्ग², s. Wiping —*p°-pūṅg* —*pūṅg-p°* v.s.vv. [v.
*pūṅg*².]

पुङ्गर पुङ्गर, or *pūṅg*, s. Tail, — (vulg.) rump,
 buttock, bottom —*p° lāṅgu c. ko* to dog (e.g. *mero*
p° kina lāṅgu why do you dog me ?) —*p° na lāṅgu c.*
lā to refuse to do anything (e.g. *mero p° lāṅgu chaina*).
 [K. *pūṅg* m. stumpy tail; Ku. *pūṅg* tail, S. *pūṅg*
 m. lizard's tail; G. *pūṅg* n. tail, — extension with
 -*ḍa-* of Sk. *pūṅg* m. n. : Pa. Pk. *pūṅg* n., Pk.
pūṅg n. : Rom. svr. *pūṅg* (cf. Pk. *pūṅg* n. tail-
 feather, tail, v.s.v. *pūṅg*), D. kho. *pūṅg*, Sh. *pūṅg* m.,
 K. *pūṅg* m., Ku. *pūṅg*, H. *pūṅg*, *pūṅg* f., P. *pūṅg* f.,
 L. *pūṅg* m., S. *pūṅg* m.]

पुङ्गाउनि पुङ्गाउनि, s. in *āsu-p°* something given to dry a
 person's tears, consolation. [der. *pūṅg*²]

पुङ्गाउनु पुङ्गाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to
 have wiped. [caus. of *pūṅg*².]

पुङ्गा-पुङ्ग पुङ्गा-पुङ्ग, s. Wiping in turns; wiping in a
 hurry. [v. *pūṅg*².]

पुङ्गार पुङ्गार, s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden,
 field etc.).—*p° ko* lowest, last (e.g. *sabai bhandā p° ko*
ghar the bottom or last house). [cf. *pūṅg*.]

पुङ्गारि पुङ्गारि, s. Questioning, asking about; interest.
 —*p° rākhnu c. ko* to take interest in (e.g. *timi mero p°*
rākhidannau). [perh. < **pūṅg*-*kāra-*, v. *pūṅg*¹, *pūṅg*¹.]

पुङ्गनि पुङ्गनि, s. Question, query. [Pk. *pūṅg* f., —
 v. *pūṅg*¹.]

पुङ्गनु पुङ्गनु¹, vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk.
pūṅg : Pa. *pūṅg*, Pk. *pūṅg*, Khar. *pūṅg*;
 Rom. eur. *pūṅg*, spanish *pūṅg*, arm. *pūṅg* : D.
 kal. *pūṅg* he asked, K. *pūṅg*, WPah. *pūṅg*,
 bhad. *pūṅg*, eur. *pūṅg*, Ku. *pūṅg*, A. *pūṅg*,
 60

B. *pūṅg*, O. *pūṅg*, H. *pūṅg*, P. *pūṅg*, S. *pūṅg*,
 G. *pūṅg*, M. *pūṅg*.—See Add.]

पुङ्गनु पुङ्गनु², or *pūṅg*, vb. tr. To wipe, clean
 [Sk. *pūṅg* : Pa. *pūṅg*, Pk. *pūṅg*, Deś. *pūṅg*,
 5 *pūṅg*, *pūṅg*; B. *pūṅg*, O. *pūṅg*, H. *pūṅg*, P.
pūṅg, L. *pūṅg*, G. *pūṅg*, M. *pūṅg*, Sgh. *pūṅg*,
pūṅg.]

पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग¹, s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. *pūṅg*
pāṅg f. : — redup. of *pūṅg*¹.]

पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग², s. Wiping out, wiping the hands,
 licking the plate clean; — scrapings, remnant, remains
 (e.g. *theki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina* aren't there any curds
 left in the pot ?) [compd. *pūṅg*² and *pāṅg*.]

पुङ्ग पुङ्ग, adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed, — of
 15 or belonging to the tail; — hindmost —*p° tāro* comet
 —*p° bhūg* the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is
 given to *damārs* and *kāms* for their work.—*kukur p°*
 v.s.v [der. *pūṅg*]

पुजा पुजा, l. *pūjā*, s. Worship, ceremonial rite —
 20 *p°-ājā* —*p°-koṭhā* v.s.vv.—*p° garnu* to worship —
p°-pāṭh v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūjā*.]

पुजा-आजा पुजा-आजा, s. Worship; the religious rites per-
 formed morning and evening [compd. *pūjā* and *ājā*]

पुजा-कोठा पुजा-कोठा, s. A room for the performance of
 25 religious rites. [compd. *pūjā* and *koṭhā*.]

पुजा-कोठे पुजा-कोठे, s. A Brāhman in charge of a
pūjā-koṭhā. [der. *pūjā-koṭhā*.]

पुजारि पुजारि, or *pūjārī*, s. Priest. [der. *pūjā*.]

पुजनु पुजनु, l. *pūjnu*, vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk.
 30 *pūjayati*.]

पुज पुज, (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

पुटित पुटित, (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of
 a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk.
 35 *puṭita*-split.]

पुटक पुटक, in *paṭyāk-p°* q.v. [jingle-word]

पुट्ट पुट्ट, adj. Protruding; fully developed; plump,
 — s. Plumpness.—*p° pareko* plump, chubby. [cf. Pk.
puṭṭa, *puṭṭa* n. belly, v.s.v. *puṭṭa*.]

(?) पुट्ट पुट्ट, s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by
 cattle. [same as *puṭṭa* ?]

पुट्ट पुट्ट, in *chutṭo-p°* q.v. [jingle-word]

पुट्ट पुट्ट, s. Buttock —*p° garnu c. saṅa* to commit
 sodomy with. [lw. H. *puṭṭā* m. < Sk. *puṭṭhām* (v.s.v.
 45 *puṭṭh*).]

पुण्य पुण्य, pop. *pūṅg*, s. Merit, religious merit; virtue,
 charity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुण्यवाचन पुण्यवाचन, or *pūṅg*, l. *pūṅg*, s.
 The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at
 the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. *pūṅg*]

पुण्यवाचन् puṇyavācan, (l.) v. puṇyabācan.
 पुण्यात्मा puṇyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुण्यावाचन् puṇyāvācan, v. puṇyabācan.
 पुङ्के purke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. purko.]
 पुङ्को purko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < *puṭṭakka-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *puṭṭayati* becomes small; perh. extension of *puṭṭa*.]
 पुत् put, s. (obl. -a) Son. [Sk. *putrāḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *putta-* m.; Rom. syr. *pōtra*, D. tir. *put^rr*, pash. *puhl^a*, *pūtrā*, kal. *putr*, gaw. *pult*, gār. *pūt*, tor. 'pūc, pus', mai. *puṭh*, Sh. *pūc* m., K. *pōh^r* (dat. *pōtras*) m., WPañ bhad. *puṭḥ*, bhat. *puttar*, Ku. *pūt*, A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt*, *puttar* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. *putra*, *pūt* m., M. *pūt*, Sgh. *put*; — Kaf. ashk. *putr*, waig. *pūtr*.—D. tor. *pō* m. child, A. B. *po* son, O. *puā* (J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) do not belong here, but < Sk. *putaḥ* m. young of animal: Pk. *poa-* m. young snake, v.s.v. *poṭhi¹*]
 पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly: — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—*kāṭh-p^o* v.s.v.—*ākhā ko p^o* the pupil of the eye.—*patali p^o* a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. *putrakāḥ* m. little boy, puppet, *putrī* f, *puttalikā* f. doll, *puttikā* f. a small kind of bee: Pk. *puttaliā* f. doll; Ku. *putali* doll, butterfly; A. *putali* doll, pupil of eye, B. *putli*, O. *puttali*, Bi. H. P. *putli* f. (lw. in S. *putli* f.), G. M. *putli* f.; — cf. *putlo*]
 पुतले putale, in *p^o* *kāṭh* a partic. kind of tree, *Litsaea umbrosa*.
 पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. *puṭi*; — cf. Pk. *puttara-* m.]
 पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. *puti*.]
 पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. *puttikā* f. id.]
 पुत्ताडनु puttāṇu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *putputāṇu*]
 पुत्तुताडनु putputāṇu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *puttāṇu*.]
 पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुत्री putrī, (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुत्ले putle, adj. in *p^o* *pāgre*, motley, piebald.
 पुत्लो putlo¹, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier—*p^o* *gārnu* to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. *puttalakāḥ* m. doll: Pk. *puttala-* m.; Ku. *putalo* image on a wall; A. *putlā* image, effigy, B. *putul*, Bi. H. P. *putlā* m., G. *putlū* n., M. *putlā* m.; — v. *putal¹*]
 पुत्लो putlo², s. in *sāto-p^o* q.v. [same as *putlo¹*?]
 पुथल puthal, in *uthal-p^o* q.v. [for **pāthal* (through influence of *uthal*).]
 पुदिना pudinā, v. *padinā*.

पुनःपुना punahpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुनस्त्यान punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. *punarutthāna-*]
 पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence [lw. Sk. *punarjanman-*]
 पुनर्नवा punarnabā, l. *punarnavā*, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. *punarnavā* Boerhavia procumbens.]
 पुनर्नवा punarnavā, (l.) v. *punarnabā*.
 पुनस् punas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—*p^o* *ko kamāi* the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. *punah²*?]
 पुनिउ पुनिउ, or *punyū* or *paniū*, s. (obl. *puniū*, old *puniyā*) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice [Ku. *panyū* a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. *prāṇitāḥ* brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. *panīto*, Pk. *panīta*) *prāṇitāḥ* f. pl. sacrificial water, *prāṇitā-pranāyanam* n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. *prāṇitā* f. kind of cup]
 पुनियौ पुनियौ, obl. of *puniū* q.v.
 पुन्तरो puntaro, v. *puntaro*.
 पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. *punya*.
 पुन्य पुन्य, v. *puniū*.
 पुर pur¹, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. *pura-*]
 पुर pur², s. Filling, in *purā-pur*—*pur-pār*.—*bhar-pu* qq.v. [Sk. *pūrah* m. filling. Pk. *pūra-* m., — v. *puro*]
 पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. *pūraṇī* the cross-threads in weaving cloth]
 पुरस्कार puraskār, (l.) s. Preference, deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. *puraskāra-*]
 पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal—*p^o* *pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *putaḥ* m. fold, pocket. *putakāḥ* m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. *puṭo* m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, *putakam* n. wallet, Pk. *puṭa-*, *puṭaa-* m. n.; A. *puriyā* packet of red-lead; B. *purā* straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. *puṭā* m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. *puṭo* m., G. *puṭo*, *puṭo* m., M. *puṭā* m.—Cf. *puriyā*, and *poṭi*.]
 पुराडनु purāṇu¹, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. *pūrāpeti* causes to fill; A. *purāṭa*, O. *purāṭā*, H. *purāṇā*, P. *purāṇā*, M. *purāṇē*; — v. *purānu*.]
 पुराडनु purāṇu², v. *puriyānu*².
 पुराण purāṇ, (l.) v. *purān*.
 पुराण purāṇ, l. *purāṇ*, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as *purāṇa*; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. *purāṇa-*]
 पुराणिया purāṇiyā, adj. Old, ancient, rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. *purāṇi*, H. *purāṇiyā*, Sgh. *pārāṇi*; — < **purāṇiya-*, der. *purāṇā-* v.s.v. *purānu*]

पुराण purāṇa, adj. (or l. -ā) Ancient, old, obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇa* (cf. also *purāṇa*). Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purāṇa*). Pk. *purāṇa*; Rom. arm. *purāno*, as. *pundri*, Sh. *gīl*, *pārāṇa* < *purāṇa* with *n* — but cf. *gur*. *prāṇa*). K. *prāṇa*. A. *purāṇi*, B. *purāṇa* (f. -i), O. *purāṇā*, H. *purāṇā* (lw. n. P. *purāṇā*). L. *purāṇ* f. old branch of a river. S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purāṇe*, M. *purāṇā*. Sh. *purāṇa*, *purāṇa* (cf. *purāṇā* with *n*)]

पुरा-पात purā-pāt, s. Remnants of food [empd. *purā* and *pāt*.]

पुरा-पूर purā-pur, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*]

पुरि puri, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f. G. M. *purī* f.; — all perh. extensions with -ra- of Sk. *apūpāṭh* m. (v.s.v. *purā*), of which another with *da-* in H. *pūrī* m., P. *pūrī* f., G. *puṭī* f.]

पुरिन् purinu, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *paṇḍo guera bāṭo māṭā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslip). [cf. Pk. *pūrijai*; — pass. of *parnu*]

पुरिया puriyā, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā* — v.s.v. *purā*.]

पुरी puri, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

पुरीष puriṣ, (l.) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot, faeces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa*.]

पुरुक्क purukka, in *parakka-p* q.v. [jingle-word]

पुरुक्ख purukh, (pop.) v. *purus*.

पुरुवा puruwā¹, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—*p*° *jaman* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*]

पुरुवा puruwā², s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in

पुरुष puruṣ, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband — *rāj-p*° v.s.v.—*strī-p*° man and wife. [lw. Sk. *purusa*.]

पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha, pop. *puruṣārthu* or *puruṣārta*, s. Manly achievement—*p*° *ko maṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *ksatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi, l. -i, pop. *puruṣārthu*, adj. Manly [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

पुरुसार्त puruṣārta, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*

पुरुसार्थ puruṣārtha, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थि puruṣārthi, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthu*.

पुरुवरवा pururavā, l. *pururavāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvaśī. [lw. Sk. *pururavas*.]

पुरेत paret, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

पुरो puro, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully.—*p*° *garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakah* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūrako* filling; Pk. *pūra*-, *pūraa*;- Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūru*, K. *pūr*°; WPah. pog. *pūra* fully; Ku.

puro full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *puiā*, H. P. L. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrā*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*pīri* < Sk. *pūrīta*-)]

पुरोहित purohit, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita*.]

पुर्खा purkhā, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p*° ancestors.—*p*° *bābu* id.—*pitā-p*° id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa*- m. man]

पुर्खैउलि purkheuli, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy [der. *purkhā*.]

पुर्खौलि purkhyauli, v. *purkheuli*.

पुर्जा purjā, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purji*). [lw. H. *purja* fr. Pers.]

पुर्जि purji, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p*° written order [der. *purjā*.]

पुर्न पर्ना, l. *pūrna*, adj. Full, complete; (c. *le*) full of — *p*° *garāunu* to complete [lw. Sk. *pūrna*.]

पुर्नि पर्नु, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

पुर्निमा purnimā, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon—*p*° *ko jun* the full moon—*janai-p*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūṇimā*]

पुर्न पर्नु, vb. tr. To fill up; bury, — choke; obstruct.—*dhalā le p*° to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūriyati*: Pa. *pūreti*, Pk. *pūrai*; D. gaw. *porema* I would fill, ma. *pūro*, Sh. *pūrai*, K. *pūru*; A. *puriba* to multiply, H. P. *pūrnā* to fill, L. *pūran* to bury; S. *pūranu* to close, bury; G. *pūrvā* to fill, bury, M. *purñe* to bury; Sgh. *puvanu* to fill; — Kaf. *ashk pər-* to fill—Cf. *purāunu*]

पुर्ने पर्ने, v. *purnyā*

पुर्न्या पर्न्या, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon — *p*° *ko jun* the full moon. [for **punyā* through influence of *purnimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇamāḥ* m., late *pūṇimā* f. Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. tor. *pin* f., Ku. *punyū*, H. *pūnā*, *pūnyo* f., P. *puṇniā* m., S. *pūnā*, *pūnā* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

पुर्पुच्छे purpacche, or *purpucche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision [lw. Sk. *purvapakṣa*- action at law.]

पुर्-पार् pur-pār, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*°]

पुर्पुच्छे purpacche, v. *purpacche*

पुर्पुरो purpuro, s. The temple (of the head); fate

पुर्ब purba, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east [lw. Sk. *pūrva*.]

पुर्बक् purbak, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. *dir*) With —*bidhi p*° by custom—*sukha p*° happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka*- (in empds) accompanied by]

पुर्बकाल purbakāl, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba*-, s. The past, aforetime.—*p*° *mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrvakāla*.]

पुर्ब-जन्म purba-janma, l. *pūrva*- or *pūrba*-, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-janman*.]

पुर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga, l. *pūrcāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage [lw. Sk. *pūrcā-* and *āṅga-* 'first part'.]

पुर्विया purbiyā, or *puibe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner, a man from E. Nepal: — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmanas in Nepal, the other being *kumaī*. [der. *purba*.]

पुर्वाउनु puryāunu¹, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

पुर्वाउनु puryāunu², or *purāunu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāunu¹* (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pūjan* past part *punnā* < Sk. *pūryāte pūrṇāḥ* (v.s.v. *pūṇu*) — But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *purāṇu* to go in front) which belongs to *pr-* 'take across', < IE. **p^or-é-* (cf. Oslav. *pírati*), and S. *purāṇu* to arrive < **p^ortā-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pr-* 'bring over' and *p^o-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *pīpartī*, aor. *āpīparat*, caus. *pārīyati*)]

पुर् पुर्रा, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind, e.g. *p^o pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p^o garnu*). [onom.]

पुर्लुक् purlukka, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

पुर्सा pursā, s. Fathom (= 4 *hāt*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height, m. fathom < Sk. *pūruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m. Pk. *purisa-* m.; D. *kal puruṣ* bridegroom; S. *purīhu* m. measure of a man's height. Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?) — See also s.v. *mānis*.]

पुर्सिगे pursige, or *pursēge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasuī* dances [der. Sk. *pūruṣa-* ? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

पुर्सेगे pursēge, v. *pursige*.

पुल् pul, s (obl. -a) Bridge [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

पुलि puli, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūli* f. sheaf, G. *pūli* f., — v. *pulo*.]

(²) **पुलिक pulik**, s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

पुलिन्द्रा pulindā, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *pulindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

पुलिस् pulis, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

पुलुक् pulukka, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p^o hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

पुलो pulo, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p^o skein* of thread). [Sk. *pūluḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūlu-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *pulā* handful; H. P. *pūlā* m. sheaf, G. *pūlo* m.]

पुवा puwā, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpāḥ*, epic *pūpāḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puwā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

पुवौले puwāle, adj. (f. -i) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. —*puwāh gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwālo*.]

पुवौलो puwālo, or *puwālo*, s. Red coral [Sk. *puvāḍah*, *puvāḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *puvāla-* m. n., Pk. *puvāla-* m. n., A. *puvāl*, B. *palā*; S. *puvāḍī* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *puvāla* coral.]

पुवाल puwāl, v. *puwāl*.

पुष्ट puṣṭa, pop. *puṣṭa*, adj. Well. healthy, in good health, plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p^o* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टा पुष्टाई, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

पुष्टि पुष्टि, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टिनु पुष्टिनु, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

पुष्टेई पुष्टेई, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

पुष्य पुष्य, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस pus, s. (obl. -a) The month December-January [Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.: K. *pōh*, *pūh* m., Ku. *pū*, A. *pūh*, O. *pūsa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m. K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgu. *poson* (?)]

पुस्त पुस्ता, v. *puṣṭa*.

पुस्ताइ पुस्ताई, v. *puṣṭāi*.

पुस्ति पुस्ति, v. *puṣṭi*.

पुस्तिनु पुस्तिनु, v. *puṣṭinu*.

पुस्तक् पुस्तक, (l.) v. *postuk*.

पुस्तकालय पुस्तकालय, s. Library [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस्ता पुस्ता, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors [lw. H. *puṣṭ* fr. Pers.]

पुङ्गव पुङ्गव, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths) [cf. *pūhuni*.]

पुङ्गनि पुङ्गनि, or *pūhanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmi*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

पुङ्गविक पुङ्गविक, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *pūhuni*.]

पूजनीय पूजनीय, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूजा पूजा, (l.) v. *pujā*.

पूजारी पूजारी, (l.) v. *pujāri*.

पूजनु पूजनु, (l.) v. *pujnu*.

पूज्य पूज्य, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूतना पूतना, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूरक पूरक, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka-* id.]

पूर्ण पूर्ण, (l.) v. *pūrṇa*.

पूर्णिमा pūrṇimā, (f.) v. *pūrṇimā*.

पूर्ति pūrti, (f.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw Sk. *pūrti*.]

पूर्व pūrba, v. *pūrbā*.

पूर्वक pūrbak, v. *pūrbak*.

पूर्वकाल pūrbakāl, v. *pūrbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. *pūrbā-janma*.

पूर्व पūrva, (f.) v. *pūrbā*.

पूर्वक pūrvak, (f.) v. *pūrbak*.

पूर्वकाल pūrvakāl, (f.) v. *pūrbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrva-janma, (f.) v. *pūrbā-janma*.

पूर्वपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (f.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw Sk. *pūrvapakṣa*.]

पूर्वाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (f.) v. *pūrbāṅga*.

पृथक् prithak, or *prithak*, pop *pirhak*, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately. — *p° p° gari* in detail. [lw Sk. id.]

पृथा prthā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇḍu, daughter of Sūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karṇa, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथिवी prthivī, or *prthivī* or *prithivī* or *prithvī*, pop *pirthibi*, s. The world. — *p° ko maṇḍal* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृष्ठ prstha, or *pristha*, s. Page (of a book) [lw. Sk. *prstha* - back]

पेडल peuli, v. *pyāuli*.

पेच pēc, v. *pec*.

पेचि pēci, v. *peci*.

पेच-कस pēc-kas, v. *pec-kas*.

पेच-किलो pēc-kilo, v. *pec-kilo*.

पेड़ाल pēḍālu, (E) v. *pīḍālu*.

पेकुर्याल pekuryāl, v. *pyākuryāl*.

पेखर pekhar, v. *pyākhur*.

पेच pec, or *pēc*, s. (obl. -a) Screw; — trick; — difficulty. — *pec-kas* — *pec-kilo* — *dāu-pec* v.s.v. [lw H. *pec* fr. Pers.]

पेचा pecā, v. *picā*.

पेचि peci, or *pēci*, s. Auger. [cf. *pec*]

पेचिलो pecilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. *pec*.]

पेच-कस pec-kas, or *pēc*, s. Screwdriver [lw. H. *pec-kas* fr. Pers.]

पेच-किलो pec-kilo, or *pēc*, s. Screw. [compd. *pec* and *kilo*.]

पेच pecca, v. *pecca*.

पेच-पाच pec-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. *pec-pāc*, redup. of *pec*.]

पेट peṭ, s. (obl. -a) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. — *peṭ-kaṭāi*. — *peṭ-kaṭṭi* v.s.v. — *peṭ kātīnu* to have acute stomach-ache. — *peṭ kholnu* to open one's

heart, divulge. — *peṭ-calāi*. — *peṭ-dharāi* — *peṭ-pālā* v.s.v. — *peṭ banda hunu* to be constipated — *peṭ bokāunu* to impregnate. — *peṭ-mārā* v.s.v. — *peṭa mā hunu* to have a mind to. — Pvb. *peṭ pasā kḥṭā tāncha* having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell [Rom. eur. *pēr* m.; arm. *per* body; syr *pēt* belly, WPah *rām. bhad bhaṭ. peṭ*, Ku. A. B. *peṭ*, O *peṭa*, H P *peṭ* m, S. *peṭu* m, G. *peṭ* n.; M. *peṭ* f box; Sgh. *peṭṭayā* basket; — < **peṭṭa*- (Pk. *peṭṭa*, *piṭṭa* - n.); — cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n., *peṭa* - m. n. basket (v.s.v. *perungo* and cf. *peṭāro*) — Cf H *perū* m. lower belly, G. *peḍū* n. — Further Pk. *poṭṭa*, *putta* - n. belly; M. *pot* n. (v.s.v. *poṭi*).]

पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth

पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. -i) Piebald (of goats) — *p° bākhri* a piebald she-goat which has borne young

पेटारी peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku *piṭāro*, A. *peṭāri*, B. *peṭārā*, O *peṭārā*, H. P *piṭārā* m, M. *peṭārā* m.; — < **peṭṭa*-, **piṭṭa*-, cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n (v.s.v. *peṭ*).]

पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well [der. *peṭ*]

पेटि peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth — *kammar-p°* v.s.v. [H P. S. G. M. *peṭi* f.; — der. *peṭ*.]

पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach. — *p° bhoṭo* vest [der. *peṭ*]

पेट-कटाइ peṭ-kaṭāi, s. Dysentery. [der. *peṭ* and *kātīnu*]

पेट-कट्टि peṭ-kaṭṭi, s. Diarrhoea accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. *peṭ-kaṭāi*.]

पेट-चलार peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhoea. [der. *peṭ* and *calāi*, — cf. H. *peṭ calnā* to have diarrhoea.]

पेट-ढड़ाइ peṭ-dharāi, s. Flatulence [compd. *peṭ* and *dharāi*.]

पेट-पाला peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer. — *p° garnu* to eke out one's life [der. *peṭ* and *pālānu*; — cf. H. *peṭ-pālū* gluttonous]

पेट-फाड़ो peṭ-phāryo, s. A pop. name for the letter s (lit. 'split-belly'). [compd. *peṭ* and *phāryo*.]

पेट-मारा peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself, miser. [der. *peṭ* and *mārnu*; — cf. H. *peṭ mārṇā* to mortify oneself.]

पेड़ा peṭṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and *kurauni*). [lw. H. *peṭṛā* a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. *peṭṛā* lump, Pk. *peṭṛā*, *peṭṛā* - n., *perulli* - made into a lump; K. *pēr* f lump of dough, B. O. *peṭṛā* m; H. *peṭ* m. lump, P. *perā* m.; S. *pero* m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. *peḍo* m.; M. *peḍā* m. lump of cowdung. — Connection with Sk. *piṇḍah* (v.s.v. *pīṇo*) is not clear.]

- पेन्सन pensan, or *pīnsin*, s. Pension [lw Eng]
 पेन्सन्वाल् pensanwāl, or *pīnsinwāl* or *-wālā*, s. Pensioner.
 [der pensan.]
 पेन्सिल् pensil, (l) v *pīlsin*.
 पेरङ्गि peraṅgi, v. *perungi*
 पेरङ्गो peraṅgo, v. *perungo*
 पेरु peru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. *perū* fr Port]
 पेरङ्गि peruṅgi, or *perungi*, s. A partic. kind of small basket; — present, offering [v *perungo*.]
 पेरङ्गो peruṅgo, or *peraigo*, s. A partic. kind of flat basket. [cf. Sk. *peṭam* n., *peḍā* f. basket. Pa. *peḷā* f., Pk. *peḍā* f.; K. *pīr* f. half a walnut-shell; A. *perā* box, B. *peṛā*, O. *perī*, P. *perī* f, Sgh. *peḷāwa* box — See also *peṭ*, *peṭāro*.]
 पेल pel, s. Push in *thel-pel* q.v. [v. *pelnu*.]
 पेल्ल pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. *pelā* m. oppression; — v. *pelnu*.]
 पेल्लाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries matters by sheer force. [der. *pelā*.]
 पेल्लिनु pelinu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on. [cf. Pk. *pellijai*; — pass of *pelnu*.]
 पेल्लु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample on. [*< *prelyate*, cf. Sk. *preryate* is driven forward (pass. of *prēte* moves. *prērayati* sends: Pk. *perai* sends, D. tor. *pe-*): Pk. *pellai*; D. tir. *prela* (imper) draw (water), Ku. *pelno* to push, A. *pelāiba* to throw away; O. *pelibā* to push, H. *pelnā*, P. *pelnā*, M. *pelhē*.]
 पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private property of a married woman given her by her parents, dowry.
 पेसा pesā, v. *pesā*.
 पेस्कि peski, v. *peski*.
 पेसा pesā, or *pesū*, s. Vocation, profession [lw. H. *peša* fr. Pers.]
 पेस्कि peski, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *pesgi* fr. Pers.]
 पेस्गि pesgi, v. *peski*.
 पेस्ता pestā, or *pistā*, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. *pista* fr Pers.]
 पेस्तोल् pestol, or *pistaul*, s. Pistol. [lw. H. *pistol* fr. Port.]
 पैचो paico, s. Lending, loan — *p° dinu* to lend, make a loan. — *aico p°* lending, borrowing. — Pvb. *kukur lāi māsu p° diye jhaī* like meat given on loan to a dog (said of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku. *paījo* loan; H. *paicā* m. loan, repayment; — *< *pratikṛtya-* 'to be returned', cf. Sk. *pratikṛta-*, *pratikārya-*; Pa. *paṭikaroti* makes amends; Pk. *paikidi-*, *paḍikidi-* f. requital; — doubtful.]
 पैजनि pajani, s. Anklet. [H. *paījan(ī)* f., M. *paījan* m.; — Sk. *padā-* + ?]
 पैट paṭ, v. *payath*
 पैथ paith, v. *payath*.
 पैतलिस् paitālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatvāriṃśat* f. Pk. *pañajālīsam* Ap. *pañatūlīsaha*; K. *pañcatōjīh*. B. *pañtālīs*, O. *pañcālīsā*. H. *pañtālīs*. P. *pañtālī*, L. *pētālī*, S. *pañjetālīna*, G. *pañtālīs*, M. *pañtālī*.]
 पैतम paitis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatvāriṃśat* f. Pk. *pañatīsam*; K. *pañcatrāḥ*, B. *pañtris*, O. *pañtrisa*, H. *pañtis*, P. *pañtī*, L. *pētrī*, S. *pañjatrīha*, G. *pañtīs*, M. *pañtis*.]
 पैया paīyā, in *p° kholau* to cause to gallop.
 पैयु paīyū, s. The wild cherry tree, *Prunus puddum*. [Ku. *pāyū*; — *< Sk. padmaka-* m. n. the wood of the tree *Cerasus puddum*; cf. Sk. *padma-* m. n. lotus Pa. *padumam* n., Pk. *pauma-* n.; S. *paḥu* m. ball of foot. *paḥūṇī* f. lotus-fruit, Sgh. *pyuma* lotus.]
 पैलेटि paileṭi¹, or *palēṭi*, s. Crossing of the legs — *p° māṛnu* to cross one's legs. — *p° māṛera basnu* to sit on the ground with crossed or folded legs
 पैलेटि paileṭi², s. A partic. kind of plant with a small black fruit.
 पैसट्टि paīsattḥi, or *paīsath*, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcaśaṣṭīh* f.: Pk. *pañasatthim*; K. *pañcāhōṭh*, B. *pañsatti*, O. *pañcasatḥi*, H. P. *paīsath*, L. *pēṭh*, S. *pañjahatḥi*, G. *pāśath*, M. *pāśaṭ*.]
 पैसट् paīsath, v. *paīsattḥi*.
 पैकार paikār, s. Middleman [lw. H. *pāekār* fr. Pers.]
 पैकारि paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der. *paikār*.]
 पैचान paicān, or *paḥicān*, s. Acquaintance. — *jān-p°* id [H. *paḥcān* f.; — v. *paicānnu*.]
 पैचानि paicāni, or *paḥicāni*, s. An acquaintance. — *jān p°* id. [der. *paicān*.]
 पैचान्नु paicānnu, or *paḥicānnu*, vb. tr. To recognize [Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* recognizes: Pa. *paccabhiññānam* n. recognition (*< pratyabhijñānam*); Pk. *paccabhiññādi*, *paccabhiññāṇi* recognizes; K. *pachānnu* (lw. with *ch*, fr. P ?), WPah. bhad. *puṣānnū*, bhat. *puchēānnā*, H. *paḥcānnā*, P. *pachānnā*.]
 पैजामा pajāmā, s. Trousers (= *suruwāl*). [lw. H. *pāejāma* fr. Pers.]
 पैयु paīyū, v. *paīyū*.
 पैटास paṭāis, s. The produce of the field, crops. [*paidūs* contam. *paṭi*.]
 पैटि paiṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. *pravyṭtiḥ* f. use Pa. *pavatti*, *pavutti* f. happening; Pk. *pavitti-*, *pavutti* f. use, *payattāṭ* uses; — O. *pāṭhi* household work, prob not here, but *< *prāciṣṭi-*, cf. Sk. *viṣṭiḥ* f. drudgery, v.s.v. *beṭhi*.]

पेटिनु paitinu, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *pratiṣṭhā* began: Pa. *paratto*, Pk. *parattu*:-; — v. *pati*]

पैयाउनु paityāunu, vi. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat; handle. [caus. of *putanu*.]

पैठाणि paitḥāri, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs, opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *pañṭhānā*, *pañṭhānā* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *praviṣṭaḥ* entered. Pa. *pañṭha*, Pk. *pañṭha*—*pañṭha*:-; B. *pañṭhā* staircase, O. *pañṭha* payment, deirery; H. *pañṭhā* to enter. S. *pañṭha* entered, *pañṭha* f. debits. G. *pañṭhā* entered; M. *pañṭhā* m. entrance; Sgh. *pañṭha* arrival.—See *pasnu*.]

पैतालौ paitālo, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *paitālo* sole of foot]

पैतो paito, s. Small particle of pulse [*< *prakṛita*:-, cf. Sk. *prākṛatā* cuts off: — very doubtful]

पैत्रिक paitrik, (l) adj. Paternal: hereditary. [lw. Sk. *patrika*:-]

पैदल paidal, adv. (emph. *paidalū*) On foot. [Ku. H. P. *paidal*, G. *pedal*.]

पैदा paidā, adj. Born, produced — *p° hunu* to be born, be produced [lw. H. *paidā* fr. Pers.]

पैदास paidāis, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paidāis* fr. Pers.]

पैदाउरि paidāuri, v. *paidāwāri*.

पैदावारि paidāwāri, or *paidāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn) [lw. H. *paidāwāri* fr. Pers.]

पैन pain, v. *pāin*.

पैनि paini¹, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled. [Sk. *pācanam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pācanikā* f. frying-pan. Pa. *pācanam* n. cooking; Pk. *payṭṭaṭa* n. cooking pot; G. *pāno* m., *pañi* f. frying-pan. Sgh. *pāna* cooking.]

पैनि paini², (Taraī) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *paṇi*, *paini* id.]

पैया payā, or *paiyā*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhāḥ* m. felly, disc. O. H. *paiyā* m. wheel, P. *paiyā* m.]

पैर pair, v. *payar*.

पैरन् pairan, or *pahiran* or *pairhan*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhānam* or *-nām* n. garment (esp. an under-garment): Pk. *parihāṇa*:- n; H. *pahānā* m. clothes; S. *pahāṇu* n. shirt, *pahāṇu* n. clothes, G. *pahāṇ* n., M. *pahāṇ* n; — J. Bloch, s v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pārāhen*; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhānam* means 'under-clothing': — v. *pahirnu*.]

पैरनु pairanu, or *pahiranu* or *pairhanu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti*: Pa. *paridahati*, Pk. *parihāissai*, *parihissai* fut., *pahiraī*; K. *pairun* to put on clothes, H. *pahirā*, *pahimā*, P. *pahinā*, caus.

pahirāunā, S. *pahāṇu*, G. *paherū*; M. *pehāw* m. dress; — v. *pairan* and Add.]

पैरवि pairabi, s. Discussion, debate: investigation. [lw. H. *pairavi* fr. Pers.]

पैराउनु pairāunu, or *pahirāunu* or *pairhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati*: Pa. *paridahāpeti*, Pk. *pahirāveī*, K. *pairārun*, Ku. *pairono*, H. *pahirānā*, *pahinānā*, P. *pahirāunā*, *pahināunā*, S. *paharāinu*, G. *paherāvvū*; — caus. of *pairanu*]

पैरार pairār, (pop) v. *pairāwār*.

पैरालौ pairālo, s. Landslip (= *pauro*).—*wairālo* *p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *pauro*.]

पैरावार pairāwār, pop. *pairār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p°* *garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *pairāunu*]

पैरि pairi, s. A partic kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *pairi* f; — der. *payar*.]

पैरो paio, s. Landslip; — diarrhoea.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb. *oro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels) —*wairo*-*p°* superfluity [Ku. *pauro* landslip; — perh. *< Sk. pradārāḥ* m. fissure. Pa. *paduro* m., Pk. *payara*-m; — or poss. *< *pragira*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *ginu*, *oirnu*).]

पैरन् pairhan, v. *pairan*

पैरनु pairhanu, v. *pairanu*.

पैराउनु pairhāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पैरावार pairhāwār, v. *pairāwār*

पैलिनु pailinu, or *pālinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *pālo*]

पैले paile, or *pahile* or *pailhe*, adv. First, firstly [H. P. *pahile*, G. *pahelā*; — loc. of *pālo*]

पैलो pailo, or *pahilo* or *pailho*, adj. First, former, senior; chief, main; original. [*< *prathilla*:- Pk. *pahillaī* makes first; Ku. *pālo* first, H. P. *pahilā*, G. *pahelā*, M. *pahilā*; — Ap. *pahila*:-; S. *pahryō*; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa* or *-ila*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamāḥ* Pa. Pk. *padhama*:-; Sh. *pumūko*, Sgh. *pālamu*.]

पैल्याउनु pailyāunu, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of [caus. of *pailinu*]

पैल्ले pailhe, v. *paile*.

पैल्लो pailho, v. *pailo*

पैसा paisā, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an anna, copper coin: money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas) [O. H. P. L. *paisā* m., S. G. *paio* m., M. *paio* m.]

पो po, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force [cf. Ku. *pai* well, then; — cf. *pāi* q.v.]

पोइ poi, s. Husband, married man.—*joi poi* husband and wife [for **pai* (after *joi* wife) *< Sk. pātīḥ*: Pa. *pātī*

- m., Pk. *pai-* m : Rom. syr. *pai*, *poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *poi*. Sgh. *piya*.]
- पोइल** *poila*, s. obl. in *p° jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of **patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pātih* husband (v s.v. *poi*), *kūlam* family (v s.v. *kul*).]
- पोख्** *pōkh*, v. *puākh*
- पोक्** *pok*, in *ḍar-pok* q v. [cf. *poko*]
- पोके** *poke*, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko*.]
- पोको** *poko*, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief, parcel, bundle, packet — *pokā pantaūrā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p° pānu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]
- पोक्चि** *pokci*, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]
- पोक्याउनु** *pokyāunu*, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko*]
- पोख्** *pokh*, s. Spilling, in *p°-ḍhol* q v. [v. *pokhnu*]
- पोखरा** *pokharā*, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.
- पोखराति** *pokharāti*, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā*]
- पोखरि** *pokhari*, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p° khelnu* to swim (= *pauri khelnu*)—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṣṣkarāḥ* having to do with lotuses, *paṣṣkarinī* f. lotus pond: Pa. *pokkharam* n. lotus, *pokkharanī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkharinī* f.; K. *pōkhar* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pōkh^rr* f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokuna* pond.]
- पोखरो** *pokharo*, s. Pool—usu. in *ragat ko p°* a pool of blood [v. *pokhari*.]
- पोख्याल्** *pokharyāl*, v. *pokhrel*.
- पोखाउनु** *pokhāunu*, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu*.]
- पोखिनु** *pokhinu*, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu*.]
- पोख्-ढोल्** *pokh-ḍhol*, s. Spilling.—*p° garnu* to spill. [compd. *pokh* and *ḍhol*.]
- पोख्नु** *pokhnu*, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p° ḍholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prókṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhrū* to sprinkle.]
- पोखान्** *pokhrāj*, or *pukhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *pusyarāja-*.]
- पोख्रेल्** *pokhrel*, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partic class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]
- पोख्याल्** *pokhryāl*, v. *pokhrel*.
- पोगटा** *pogatā*, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohatā*.]
- पोक्** *poch*, v. *puch*².
- पोक्नु** *pochnu*, v. *puāch²*
- पोट** *poṭ*¹, s. (old -u) The ace in dice — *poṭ-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *pau*.]
- पोट** *poṭ*², in *lot-pot* q v. [jingle-word.]
- पोटाउनु** *poṭāunu*, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *poṭinu*.]
- पोटि** *poṭi*, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p° lasun*) [**pauṭya-* (cf. Sk. *puṭah* m. bundle, v.s.v. *purā*) Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *poṭṭa-* n. belly; B. *poṭh* bundle, H. *poṭ* f., P. *poṭ* f. bundle, *poṭṭā* m. fowl's claw; S. *poṭi* f. bundle, G. *poṭ*; M. *poṭ* n. belly; Sgh. *poṭṭamya* bundle — See also *peṭ*.]
- पोटिनु** *poṭinu*, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān poṭiyo*). [der. *poṭi*.]
- पोटिलो** *poṭilo*, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn) [der. *poṭi*.]
- पोट-बार** *poṭ-bāra*, or *poṭ-bāṛha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw: good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p° chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [compd. *poṭ*¹ and *bāra*.]
- पोडे** *poṛe*, s. Executioner: the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).
- पोत्** *poṭ*¹, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potta-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]
- पोत्** *poṭ*², s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu*.]
- पोत्** *poṭ*³, in *māl-pot* q v. [cf. *potā*.]
- पोतर्नु** *potarnu*, vb. tr. To smear thickly [extension of **potta-* in *potnu* q.v.]
- पोता** *potā*, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]
- पोतार्** *potāi*, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing [der. *potnu*.]
- पोताउनु** *potāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu*.]
- पोता-बिर्ता** *potā-birtā*, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [compd. *potā* and *birtā*.]
- पोतारि** *potāri*, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu*.]
- पोते** *pote*, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p° na lagāekr āimāi* widow. [cf. Deś. *potī* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūti* f., G. M. *pot* f.]
- पोतो** *poto*, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potta-*, *pottaa-* n. cloth, *poṭṭā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush,

potipī n. loin-cloth, L. *pot* f. width of cloth; S. *potī* f. shawl, *potyo* m. loin-cloth; G. *potū* n. rag; M. *potrē* n. rag used in cowdunging floors; — cf. Sk. lex. *potah* m. cloth; — but also Sk. *paristam* n. cloth: Pa. *pottha-* *tanua* n. plastering, Pk. *potthā-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth; S. *potko* m. rag for smearing with; — S. *poco* m. smearing with mud (cf. **potga-*)

पोतु potnu, vb. tr. To smear, smudge; whitewash. [H. *potnā*, P. *potnā*; — der. **potta-* in *poto*']

पोत-यात pot-pāt, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*']

पोथि pothi¹, s. Hen bird; — (slang) woman.—*p°* *torī* v.s.v. *ānerī*. [Ku. *potho* any young animal (see also *pothro*); — but cf. also K. *pūt* m. young chick (wrongly J. Bloch. s.v. *pūt*): WPah. *ḍod. poto* bird; kiś. *āreṇi-pāt* kid, H. *poṭī* f. young female of any animal; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potah* m. young animal or plant: Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *pou-* m.; A. *po* son, B. *po* son, *poṣā* young plant; O. *pua* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal; P. *poā* m. tender twig; M. *povā* m. young snake, Sgh. *pō* young animal; — extension with *-ra-* in G. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal; — with *-(l)la-* in Pk. *poāla-* m. child: B. *polā*.]

पोथि pothi², s. Book (= *postak*) [Pa. *potihakam* n., Pk. *potthā* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūthī* f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puṭhī*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

पोथ्रो pothro, s. Bush, young tree; scrub. [extension with *-ḍa-* or *-ra-* of **pottha-* in *pothī* q.v.]

पोया poyā, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p° dhāgo* a skein of thread). — strand, ply.—*tin-p°* three-ply, having three strands.

पोर por, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porā* two days off; G. *por* last or next year; — despite Pk. *pora-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *purāḥ* before: Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

पोरो poro, s. (usu pl. *porā*) Small hole; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pora-* m. n. joint, H. *por* f. space between two joints; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow; — cf. **polla-* in *puṭl* q.v.—See Add.]

पोल् pol¹, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*]

पोल् pol², s. (obl. -a) Tale-telling—*pol garnu* or *lāunu* to tell tales, sneak—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

पोल् pol³, v. *puṭl*.

पोला polā¹, (Darj.) = *pala* q.v.

पोला polā², s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p°* a skein of thread. [cf. *poṣā* and *pulo*.]

पोलार् polāi¹, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu*¹.]

पोलार् polāi², s. Tale-bearing, sneaking [der. *polnu*².]

पोलाहा polāhā, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak, a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right [der. *polnu*²; cf. *polyāhā*.]

पोलिनु polinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu*¹.]

पोलो polo, v. *puṭlo*.

पोल्टो polto, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt; lap; pocket.—*polṭū mā hānu* to entrust—*polṭā mā ek paisā chainu* I haven't a penny [extension of *pol*³].]

पोल्लु polnu¹, vb. tr. To burn, bake, singe; boil in ghee—*tanṭan p°* to irritate (of a wound) [*< *parula-*, **poda* in Pk. *parulāḥ*, *parūllāḥ* cooks, A. *poriba* to burn, B. *porā*, O. *poribā*, M. *polnē*.]

पोल्लु polnu², vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak [cf. *pol*².]

पोल्-पाल pol-pāl, s. Burning, singeing; — perfunctory cremation. [redup. of *pol*¹.]

पोल्याहा polyāhā, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu*², — cf. *polāhā*.]

पोशाक् pošāk, v. *posāk*.

पोष poš, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

पोषण pošan, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment — *pālan p°* id. [lw. Sk. *poṣaṇa-*.]

पोषिलो pošilo, (l.) v. *posilo*.

पोष पोष्या, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son —*p°-putra* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पोस pos, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq v [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

पोसार pošāi¹, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu*¹.]

पोसार pošāi², (Darj.) v. *pasāi*

पोसाउनु pošāunu, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*

पोसाक् pošāk, or *pošāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform [lw. H. *pošāk* fr. Pers.]

पोसाके pošāke, s. Valet. [der. *pošāk*.]

पोसाक्-खाना pošāk-khānā, s. Dressing-room. [compd. *pošāk* and *khānā*.]

पोसिनु posinu, vb. intr. To be nourished; be fat, blossom. [Pk. *posijjāi*; Ku. *posino*; — pass. of *posnu*.]

पोसिलो posilo, l. *pošilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative [der. *posnu*.]

पोस्तक् postak, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi*².]

पोसु posnu¹, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *pośāyati*: Pa. *poseti*, Pk. *poser*, Ku. *posno*, A. *pohaba*, B. *posā*, O. *posibā*, H. *posnā*; P. *pohnā* to influence (*posnā* is lw.); G. *posvū* to nourish; M. *posnē* to thrive — See Add.]

पोसु posnu², (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहन्कि pohanki, (E.) s. = *pohanki* q v

पोहोटा pohotā, or *pawātā* or *paufā* or *pahatā*, s. pl. Ears of rice with no grain inside [cf. *pogātā*.]

(?) पोहोटिनु pohotinu, vb. intr. To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर pohor, v. *por*.

पौ pau, s. The ace in dice — *pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pa* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāu* m., G. *po* m., M. *pav* m.; — perh. < Sk. *padām* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *kyā-* or highest throw had four dots): Pa. *padam* n., Pk. *paya-* n.]

पौच् पाच्, or *pahūc*, s. Arrival. — *p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahūc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahōc* f., M. *pohāc* f., — v. *paūcnu*.]

पौचाउनु paūcāunu, or *pahūcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to arrive. [O. *pahūcāibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcāunā*, S. *pahucāinu*, M. *pohūcāvinē*: — caus. of *paūcnu*.]

पौच्-नामा paūc-nāmā, or *pahūc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [compd. *paūc* and *nāmā*.]

पौच्नु paūcnu, or *pahūcnu*, vb. intr. To arrive. [Pk. *pahuccai* is powerful, reaches: B. *pahūcā* to reach, O. *pahūcāibā*, *pahañcibā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcñā*, S. *pahucanu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahōcñā*, past part. *potū*, M. *pohācñē*, — perh. < **prabhutya-* denominative fr Sk. *prabhū-* powerful (cf. Pk. *pahuvai* is powerful, reaches fr *pahu-*, v.s.v. *paul*; *pahuppai* < *prabhutva-* n. power) beside Sk. *prābhavati* is powerful: Pa. *pahoti* suffices; — but Pk. *pahuccai* and *pahuppai* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūa-* < Sk. *prābhūta-* (replaced by *pahutta-* sufficient) after the type Pk. *siccai*: *sitta-* (< Sk. *sicyāte*: *siktāh*) or *lippai*: *litu-* (< Sk. *lipyāte*: *lptāh*).—See Add.]

पौजा paūjā, s. The paw of an animal, — inner side of the hand and fingers. — *p° mā hunu c. kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo māñche merā p° mā chu* that man is in my clutches). [for **paūco* through contam. with *panjā*; — H. *pahūcā* m. forearm, wrist; P. *pahūcā* m. wrist, paw; L. *pōcū* m. paw; G. *pōhōco* m. wrist; M. *pohācā* f.]

पौठे paūṭhe, or *pūṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength. — *p° jori id.* — *p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paūṭho*; — cf. Ku. *paūṭhamorṇo* to challenge.]

पौठो paūṭho, or *pūṭho*, s. Wrist. [< **pra-muṣṭi-* 'fore-hand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭīh* m., v.s.v. *muṣṭho*).]

पौगण्ड pauganda, (l.) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौटा paūṭā, v. *pohotā*.

पौडनु paūṛanu, v. *pauranu*.

पौड़ paūṛi¹, v. *pauri*

पौड़ paūṛi², s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौड़्याल् pauryāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas — a member of that class. [der. *paurye*².]

पौन paun, l. *pavan*, s. Breath, wind — *p° pherū* to breathe [lw. Sk. *pacana-* wind]

पौ-वार pau-bāra, or *-bārhu*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah*, — compd. *pau* and *bāra*.]

पौरख paurakh, l. *paurus*, s. Manliness; valour; — feat. [lw. Sk. *paurusa-*.]

पौरखि paurakhi, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरनु pauranu, or *pananu*, vb. intr. To swim, float [perh. < **prapṛta-*, cf. Sk. *prāpṛṣi* aor subj. carry across; — or < **pra-turati* with IE. **t^r* in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratīr-*) as opposed to **t^r* in simple form (Sk. *tīrāti*, and *prā tuati* in H. *paurnā* to swim, H. *tairnā* is contamination of *paurnā* with *tar-*, *tir-* otherwise J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v 4. p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl-* to float. Brah. *tār* swimming); cf. **tūrtha-* beside Sk. *tīrthā-* (v.s.v. *turnu*), — cf. also S. *tarāṇa* to swim, M. *tarṇē* < Sk. *tārati*, v.s.v. *turnu*¹ — See Add.]

पौराणिक paurāṇik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas, — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika-*.]

पौरि pauri, or *pauri*, s. Swimming. — *p° khelnu* to swim [v. *pauranu*.]

पौरुष् pauruṣ, (l.) v. *paurakh*.

पौरोहित्य paurohitya, (l.) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौल् paul, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MI. **pahul(l)a-*, extension of Sk. *prābhūh* capable: Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu-*: Sgh. *poho-* strong.—See also *paūcnu* and Add.]

पौलो paulo, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा pauwā, s. Inn. — *p°-pāṭi id* [Sk. *prapā* f. place for supplying water to travellers: Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *parā* f.; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

पौवा-पाटि pauwā-pāṭi, s. Inn [der. *pauwā* and *pāṭi*.]

पौवालि pauwāli, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpāṭi* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers; — v. *pauwā*.]

प्याइ pyāi, v. *piyāi*.

प्याउनु pyāunu, v. *piyāunu*

(?) प्याउलि pyāuli, or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुशाल pyākuryāl, or *pek-*, s. Name of a class of Brāhmanas; — a member of that class

प्याक्क pyākka, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly — *p° pareru basnu* to sit clumsily.

आखर pyākhar, v. *pyānkhar*
 आखर pyānkhar, or *pyākhur* (1) s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.
 आच pyācca, v. *parca*.
 आच pyāj, or *pyāj* s. Onion (= *chyāpi*).—*ghāṣe p* leek [lw. H. *piyāz* fr Pers.]
 आचि pyāji, adj. Like an onion; onion-coloured, pink — *p* *on* *ko* pink [lw. H. *piyāzī* onion-coloured]
 आदा pyādā, or *piyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman; — *lāihī* (who collects debts) — *p* *lānu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *piyāda* foot-soldier, fr Pers.]
 आर pyār, v. *piyār*.
 आरो pyāro, v. *piyāro*.
 आरोल् pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr *parole*]
 आना pyālā, v. *piyālā*.
 आस pyās, v. *piyās*.
 आसा pyāsā, v. *piyāsā*
 आट pyuṭ, v. *piuṭ*.
 आरि pyuri, v. *piuri*
 आरो pyuro, v. *piuro*.
 आसो pyuso, v. *piuso*
 प्रकट prakṭ, pop. *parkuṭ* or *parguṭ* or *pragaṭo*, adj. (emph. *parguṭān*) Evident, plain, well-known — *p* *garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakata*-]
 प्रकार prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra*-]
 प्रकाश prakāś, pop. *parkāś*, s. Revelation, publication — *p* *garnu* or *dinu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa*-]
 प्रकाशक prakāśak, pop. *parkāśak*, adj. Clear, bright; disclosing, publishing, illustrating; — s. Publisher, illustrator. [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka*-]
 प्रकाशन prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear; pointing out [lw. Sk. *prakāśana*-]
 प्रकाशित prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined; evident, manifest — *p* *garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita*-]
 प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakṛiti*, pop. *parkṛiti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रकोप prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage; provocation [lw. Sk. *prakopa*-]
 प्रकृति prakṛiti, v. *prakṛiti*.
 प्रखर prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prakhara*- very hard]
 प्रख्यात prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyaṭa*-]
 प्रगट pragaṭ, v. *prakaṭ*.
 प्रगटो pragaṭo, adj. = *prakaṭ* q.v.

प्रगल्भ pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident, proud; arrogant; impudent [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रगाढ़ pragāḥ, (l.) adj. Much, excessive; hard, difficult; serious [lw. Sk. *pragāḥa*-]
 प्रचण्ड pracanḍa, pop. *parcanḍa*, adj. (f. -ā) Violent, vehement, impetuous, fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रचलित pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary, in vogue; prevailing, recognized [lw. Sk. *pracalita*]
 प्रचार pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known — *p* *garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra*-]
 प्रचारक pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing. — s. Publisher [lw. Sk. *pracāraka*-]
 प्रचारित pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita*-]
 प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār*.]
 प्रचारुं pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish; preach [der. *pracār*.]
 प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler) [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रजापति prajāpati, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रणाम pranām, pop. *parnām*, s. Obeisance. — *p* *garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *praṇāma*-]
 प्रणाली pranālī, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter, — system, method. — *śikṣā-p* *method* of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रणिपतन् praniṇipatan, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *pranipātana*-]
 प्रताप pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa*-]
 प्रतापि pratāpi, l. -ī, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious [lw. Sk. *pratāpin*-]
 प्रतारक pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious, — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka*]
 प्रतारण pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa*-]
 प्रतिकार pratikār, (l.) s. Requital, return; reward, retaliation, revenge [lw. Sk. *pratikāra*-]
 प्रतिकुल pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed, cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula*-]
 प्रतिग्या pratigyā, v. *pratiḡyā*
 प्रतिग्रह pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmins to receive gifts; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रतिग्रहि pratigrahi, l. -ī, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha*]
 प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratigyā*, pop. *partigge*, s. Admission, assent; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिन *pratit*, l. *pratit*, pop. *partit*, s. Belief, trust — *p° mānu* to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved; trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *pratīta-*.]

प्रतिदण्ड *pratidanda*, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. cf. Sk. *pratidanda* refractory]

प्रतिदिन *pratidin*, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day [lw. Sk. *pratidinam*.]

प्रतिपक्षी *pratipakṣi*, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk. *pratipakṣin-*.]

प्रतिपादन *pratipādan*, (l.) s. Giving, presenting, effecting, enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of [lw. Sk. *pratipādana-*.]

प्रतिपादित *pratipādit*, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected, enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk. *pratipādita-*.]

प्रतिपाद्य *pratipādya*, (l.) adj. To be discussed to be explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिपालक *pratipālak*, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s. Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *pratipālaka-*.]

प्रतिपालन *pratipālan*, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting, defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, supporting.—*p° garnu* to foster [lw. Sk. *pratipālana-*.]

प्रतिपालित *pratipālīt*, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished; maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk. *pratipālita-*.]

प्रतिफल *pratiphal*, (l.) s. Recompense, reaction. [compd. *prati* and *phal*.]

प्रतिबन्ध *pratibandha*, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; obstruction, hindrance, interruption [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादि *pratibādi*, l. *prativādi*, pop. *partibādi*, adj. Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s. Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin-* id.]

प्रतिविम्ब *pratibimba*, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिभा *pratibhā*, (l.) s. Image, light, brilliance; bright idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिमा *pratimā*, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness, resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतियोगी *pratiyogī*, (l.) adj. Opposing, — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *pratiyogin-*.]

प्रतिवचन *prativacan*, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk. *prativacana-*.]

प्रतिवर्ष *prativarṣa*, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादी *prativādi*, (l.) v. *pratibādi*

प्रतिष्ठ *pratiṣṭha*, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठा *pratiṣṭhā*, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position, rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित *pratiṣṭhit*, (l.) adj. Erected established; consecrated; completed; famous [lw. Sk. *pratiṣṭhita-*.]

प्रतिस्पर्धा *pratispardhā*, (l.) s. Emulation rivalry. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिस्पर्धी *pratispardhī*, (l.) adj. Emulous, envious-rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *pratispardhan-*.]

प्रतीक्षण *pratīkṣaṇ*, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; respecting, waiting for. [lw. Sk. *pratīkṣana-*.]

प्रतीक्षा *pratīkṣā*, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention, respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतीत् *pratit*, (l.) v. *pratit*.

प्रतीति *pratīti*, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception, — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्ष *pratyakṣa*, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, perceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest, actual, real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्षा *pratyāṅcā*, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., information fr. Sk. *pratyāṅc-*, lit. 'that which is behind (the bow)'.]

प्रत्यय *pratyaya*, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith — *p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यागमन *pratyāgaman*, (l.) s. Coming back, return [lw. Sk. *pratyāgamana-*.]

प्रत्युत्तर *pratyuttar*, pop. *partiyuttar*, s. Answer; answering back. [lw. Sk. *pratyuttara-*.]

प्रत्युपकार *pratyupakār*, (l.) s. Returning a service or favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk. *pratyupakāra-*.]

प्रत्येक *pratyek*, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every — *partek mānche* everyone. [lw. Sk. *pratyeka-*.]

प्रथम *pratham*, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original, — (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathama-* id.]

प्रथा *prathā*, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p° garnu* so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

प्रदर्शक *pradarśak*, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; displaying; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw. Sk. *pradarśaka-*.]

प्रदर्शित *pradarśit*, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared, manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita-*.]

प्रदान *pradān*, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu) *dān-p° v.s.v. dān* [lw. Sk. *pradāna-*.]

प्रदेश *pradeś*, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa-*.]

प्रधान *pradhān*, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s. Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna-*.]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripañca* s. Arrangement, display, disposal [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रपितामही prapitāmahī, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *paraphulla*, adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower): gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement: — connection; continued discourse, literary composition [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रबल prabal, pop. *parbal*, adj. Mighty, powerful, violent [lw. Sk. *prabala*-]
 प्रबाल् prabāl, or *pracāl* (l.) Red coral (= *purālo*) [lw. Sk. *pravāla*-]
 प्रवास prabās, l. *pracās*, s. Living abroad — *p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa*- id.]
 प्रवासि prabāsi, l. *pracāsi*, s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin*-]
 प्रवासे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q v.
 प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, v. *pravyṛtta*.
 प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, v. *pravyṛtti*.
 प्रवेश prabeś, v. *praveś*.
 प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभाउ prabhāu, v. *prabhū*
 प्रभाकर prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun [lw. Sk. *prabhākara*-]
 प्रभाव् prabhāv, or *prabhāu*, pop. *parbhāu*, s. Might, power, strength; efficacy; majesty, dignity. — *p° garnu* c. *lāi* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva*-]
 प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu*, s. Master, lord, God; — term of address to high officials [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship; dignity. — *p° garnu* to rule. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभुत्व prabhutva, s. Mastery; sovereignty; overlordship [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhṛti*, s. Beginning; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited; drunken; enraptured, wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman; a handsome woman [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमोहि pramāgi, v. *parwāgi*.
 प्रमाण pramāṇ, pop. *parmāṇ*, s. Measure; proof; evidence; authority. — *p° garnu* or *danu* to demonstrate, testify. — *p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāṇa*-]
 प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahī, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमाद् pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication; madness; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda*-]
 प्रमादी pramādi, (l.) adj. Intoxicated; mad, insane careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin*-]
 प्रमुदित pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Delighted, overjoyed, happy [lw. Sk. *pramudita*-]
 प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhoea (= *dhātu ko rog*) [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. *pramehin*-]
 प्रमोद् pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity. — *āmōd-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda*-]
 प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion; activity, attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā [lw. Sk. *prayāga*-]
 प्रयास् prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour, desire, pursuit [lw. Sk. *prayāsa*-]
 प्रयोग prayog, pop. *pariyog* or *piriyog*, s. Employment, use, practice; procedure; act, exertion, effort; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga*-]
 प्रयोजन prayojan, pop. *pariyojan* or *piriyojan*, s. Employment, use; need, necessity; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana*-]
 प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle*, Dissolution of the world, flood; — great difficulty [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रलाप pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation, prattle chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa*-]
 प्रलापी pralāpi, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling; garrulous [lw. Sk. *pralāpin*-]
 प्रलोभन् pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting [lw. Sk. *pralobhana*-]
 प्रवर pravar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal, distinguished, eminent, — s. (pop. *parvar*) The name of a famous *ṛṣi* [lw. Sk. *pravara*-]
 प्रवर्तक pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka*-]
 प्रवाल pravāl, v. *prabāl*.
 प्रवास् pravās, (l.) v. *prabās*.
 प्रवासी pravāsi, (l.) v. *prabāsi*.
 प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current; current of affairs, usage, custom; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रविष्ट pravīṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रवीण pravīṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *pravīṇa*-]
 प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabrṛtta*, (l.) adj. Settled, fixed; begun, engaged in; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *prabṛtti*, (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning, activity, effort, occupation: active life; inclination; application, use, employment: practice, behaviour: — (pop. *parbṛti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवेश praveś, or *prabēś*, pop. *parbeś*, s. Entrance entering—*p° garnu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language, e.g. *devtā-ghur mā parbeś garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa*-.]

प्रशंसा praśamsā, pop. *parsamsā*, s. Praise; flattery; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रशस्त praśasta, (l.) v. *parsasta*.

प्रशस्ति praśasti, pop. *parsasti*, s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti*-praise.]

प्रश्न praśna, (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रश्नोत्तर praśnottar, s. Answer to a question; solution of a problem [lw. Sk. *praśnottara*-]

प्रष्ट praśṭa, (l.) v. *parastu*

प्रसङ्ग prasaṅga, pop. *parsaṅga*, s. Adherence, attachment; opportunity; —coitus.—*stri-p°* uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसन्न prasanna, pop. *parsanna*, adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसाद prasād, (l.) s. Favour.—*dr̥ṣṭi p° garnu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *parsāt*) An offering made to a deity [lw. Sk. *prasāda*-id.]

प्रसिद्ध prasiddha, pop. *parsiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious great [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसिद्धि prasiddhi, pop. *parsiddhi*, s. Accomplishment success; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसूति prasūti, pop. *parsuti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्ताव praśtāv, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p° lāi anumodaṇ garnu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *praśtāva*-.]

प्रस्तावना praśtāvanā, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्तुत praśtut, (l.) adj. Praised, proposed; mentioned; —ready [lw. Sk. *praśtuta*-.]

प्रस्थान praśthān, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *praśthāna*-.]

प्रहार prahar, (l.) s. = *paḥar* q. v. [lw. Sk. *prahara*-.]

प्रहर्षित praharṣit, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted [lw. Sk. *praharṣita*-.]

प्रहसन prahasan, (l.) s. Laughing loudly; mirth, ridicule; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana*-.]

प्रहार prahār, s. Sin, evil [Sk. *prahāra*-blow?]

प्रहृष्ट prahr̥ṣṭa, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रहेलिका prahelikā, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रह्लाद prahlād, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness [lw. Sk. *prahlāda*-.]

प्रह्लादन prahlādan, (l.) s. i. j. Causing joy or pleasure [lw. Sk. *prahlādana*-.]

प्रह्लादित prahlādit, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy [lw. Sk. *prahlādita*-.]

प्राइभेट प्राइभेट prāibhet, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]

प्राइमिनिस्टर प्राइमिनिस्टर prāimministar, s. Prime Minister, — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]

प्राइमिनिस्टरि प्राइमिनिस्टरि prāimministari, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prāimministar*-.]

प्राकाम्य प्राकाम्य prākāmya, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aśṭārya* q. v. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राकृतिक प्राकृतिक prākṛtik, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state [lw. Sk. *prākṛtika*-.]

प्राक्तन् प्राक्तन् prāktan, (l.) adj. Former, previous; relating to a former state of existence.—*p°-karma* an act done in a former existence; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prāktana*-]

प्रागल्भ्य प्रागल्भ्य prāgalbhya, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence, effrontery; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राचीन् प्राचीन् prācīn, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*) [lw. Sk. *prācīna*-.]

प्राच्य प्राच्य prācya, (l.) adj. Eastern; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राद्विवाक् प्राद्विवाक् prādvivāk, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate [lw. Sk. *prādvivāka*-.]

प्राण प्राण prāṇ, pop. *parān*, s. Life, spirit, soul—*p° aphānu* to die.—*p°-ghāt* v. s. v.—*p° chonu* to die—*p° jānu* id.—*p° tuṇnu* id.—*p° tyāgnu* id.—*p°-dhārī* v. s. v.—*p° būṇnu* to kill.—*prāṇai suna* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa*-.]

प्राणान्त प्राणान्त prāṇānta, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राणि प्राणि prāṇi, l. -ī, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hām dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin*]

प्राणिक प्राणिक prāṇik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul [der. *prāṇ*-.]

प्राणेश्वर प्राणेश्वर prāṇēśwar, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇēśvara*-.]

प्राण-त्यागी प्राण-त्यागी prāṇ-tyāgī, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [compd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgī*-.]

प्राण-धारी प्राण-धारी prāṇ-dhārī, (l.) adj. Living (= *jīudhārī*) [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārīn*-.]

प्रातःकाल प्रातःकाल prātaḥkāla, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla*-.]

प्रातै प्रातै prātai, pop. *parātan*, adv. Early, at dawn—*bihāna p°* id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*-.]

प्राथमिक प्राथमिक prāthamik, (l.) adj. Relating to the first, primary, first, initial, prior; occurring for the first time [lw. Sk. *prāthamika*-.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रादुर्भाव prādurbhāva, (l.) s. The becoming manifest, manifestation, appearance [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva*-]

प्रादेशिक prādesik, (l) adj. Provincial [lw. Sk. *prādesika* -]
 प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्त prāpta, pop. *parāpta*, adj. Obtained—*p° hana* to be obtained (e.g. *gati upagā p° bho*) [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. *parāpti*, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aśāṅga*, ५ v.—(pop.) Revenue, winnings; profits.—Pvb. *nāphā na p° khaḍā nā latās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्य prāpya, pop. *parāpya*, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राबल्य prābalya, (l) s. Power, vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रामाणिक prāmāṇik, (l) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine [lw. Sk. *prāmāṇika* -]
 प्रायः prāyaḥ, (l) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायशः prāyaśaḥ, (l) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścitte, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. *prāyaścitta*]
 प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. *parārambha*, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise—*p° garnu* to begin [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थक prārthak, (l) adj. Asking sung;—s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner [lw. Sk. *prārthaka* -]
 प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. *parārthanā*, s. Prayer, request, petition.—*p° garnu* to pray [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थनीय prārthanīya, (l.) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthayit-*]
 प्रार्थी prārthī, (l.) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthin-*]
 प्राशन prāśan, (l.) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p°* v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. *prāśana-*]
 प्रिय priya, (l.) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रियतम priyatam, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. *priyatama-*]
 प्रियदर्शन priyadarśan, adj. (f. -ā) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *priyadarśana-*]
 प्रीति prīti, pop. *pirti*, s. Love—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रेत pret, pop. *paret*, s. Ghost—*bhut-p°* ghosts. [lw. Sk. *preta-*]

प्रेम prem, pop. *parem*, s. Love. [lw. Sk. *preman-*]
 प्रेमी premi, (l.) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. *premin-*]
 प्रेरक prerak, (l.) s. One who impels or goads; agent [lw. Sk. *preraka-*]
 प्रेरणा preranā, (l.) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching, (gram) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रेरित prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched;—s. (Christ) Apostle, missionary—*p° patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. *prerita-*]
 प्रेस pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]
 प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l.) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour: excitement [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रोत्साहन protsāhan, (l) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. *protsāhana-*]
 प्रोत्साहित protsāhit, (l) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. *protsāhita-*]
 प्रोषित proṣit, (l.) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-*]
 प्रोषित-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey [lw. Sk. *proṣita-bhartṛkā*]
 प्रौढ़ praurha, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult [lw. Sk. *praurha-*]
 प्लुत pluta, (l.) adj. (gram) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्लेग pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague [lw. Eng.]
 प्वाक् pwākḥ, or *pōkh*, s. (obl. -a) Wing, feather. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* Pa. *pakkho* m, Pk. amg. *pamkha-*; Ku. *pākḥ*, H. P. *pākḥ* m.; L. *pankhī* m. bird; G. *pākḥ* f, M. *pākḥ* m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *nhk* > *ngḥ*; development *pā* > *pwā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. *punkhaḥ* m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. *punkha-* m).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. *pākho*]
 ज्वालो pwālo, v. *pwālo*.
 ज्वाक् pwākka, adv. in *p° hānnu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.
 ज्वाल् pwāl, or *pol* or *puwāl*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p°* nostril.—*p° pārnu* to bore a hole [Pk. *polla-* hollow; K. *pōl* weak, *pōlur* plump but unsubstantial; A. *polā-kaḍā* thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. *polo* basket open at both ends for catching fish, O. *pola* hollow; H. *pol* f. hollowness; P. *pol*, *pollā* hollow; G. *pol* f. cavity; M. *pol* n. empty tube or grain—See also *pwālo*—Cf. **pora-* in *poro*.]
 ज्वालो pwālo, or *pola*, s. A nest or hive of bees [*< *polla-* (v.s.v. *pwāl*) in O. H. *polā* hollow, P. *pollā*, G. *polū*, M. *polā*;—or *< *pola-* in M. *pol*, *polē* n. honeycomb—Cf. **pora-* or **poḍa-* s.v. *poro*.]

फ PH

- फाटो phaeṭo**, v. *phaṭeṭo*.
- फाएल् phael**, v. *phayel*.
- फैक्याउनु phākyāunu**, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phāṭknā*, P. *phakṇā*, S. *phakaṇu*, G. *phākeṭū*, M. *phāṭṇē*; — v. *phāko*]
- फंडाई phārāi**, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der *phāṭnu*.]
- फंडिर phārīr**, or *phaṇīr*, s. *Eugenia jambolana* (= *jāma*)
- फंसाउनु phāsāunu**, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasōṇo*, H. *phāsānā*, P. *phasāunā*, S. *phasāṇu*, G. *phasāvṛū*; M. *phasavṇē* to deceive, — caus. of *phāsnu*.]
- फकत् phakat**, v. *phagat*.
- फकाउनु phakāunu**, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse, seduce (a woman). [B. *phakāna* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakīnu*); G. *phaguvū* to mislead; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phāki*, H. *phāki* f; H. P. *phāṭṭā* vain boaster; G. *phāko* m pretension; M. *phākaḍ* flashy; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick: Pk. *phakkīā* f. difficult passage: and see *phakkar*.]
- फका-फक् phakā-phak**, adv. One mouthful after another; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phāṭk*]
- फकार phakār**, s. The letter *ph*. [lw. Sk. *phakāra*.]
- फकावट phakāwaṭ**, s. Persuasion, enticement [der. *phakāunu*.]
- फकिनु phakīnu**, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced [B. *phakū* to fail, be disappointed, G. *phagvū* to be misled; — cf. *phakāunu*]
- फकिर phakir**, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans); — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqīr* fr. Ar.]
- फकिरि phakiri**, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqīrī* f fr. Pers.]
- फकुल्लो phakullo**, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkar*, *bhakullo*]
- फकौटे phakaṭe**, s. Enticer, seducer [der. *phakāwaṭ*.]
- फक्कड़ phakkar**, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakar* penniless; A. *phakarā* intrigue; B. *phakkar* hoaxer; H. *phakkar* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkar* f; S. *phakirī* f. altercation; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine; M. *phakkaḍ* independent: — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu*]
- फक्कन phakkan**, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia* (= *karkalo*) [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda*.]
- फक्कने phakkane**, or *phākanne*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars) [der. *phakkan*.]
- (?) **फक्कालो phakkālo**, s. Part, fragment.
- फकफकाउँदो phakphakāūdo**, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.
- फकफकाउनु phakphakāunu**, vb. intr. To be well cooked.
- फकफकि phakphaki**, adv. One after another, repeatedly.
- फक्याट phakyāṭ**, (pop.) v. *phakyāhaṭ*.
- फक्याहट phakyāhaṭ**, pop. *phakyūṭ*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phakīnu*.]
- फकनु phakranu**, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud): thrive [$<$ **phakkaḍ*-, extension of **phakka*- in B. *phāṭk* opening; H. *phāṭknā* to open; P. *phakṇā* to squander; M. *phāṭṇē* to open wide.—With different suffixes: N. *phaklāse*; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide]
- फकाउनु phakrāunu**, vb. tr. To open, cause to open, — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu*]
- फकिनु phakīnu**, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.
- फक्काँसे phaklāse**, adj. Extravagant; — s. Spendthrift [der. **phakka*- 'opening', in *phakranu*.]
- फक्याटो phakyāṭo**, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut), — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo*.]
- फगत phagat**, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faḡaṭ* fr. Ar.]
- फगुवा phaguwā**, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu, obscene, indecorous. [A. *phākuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguvā* m, P. *phugūā* m; — der. *phāgu*.]
- फगेटो phageṭo**, or *phayēṭo* or *phaēṭo*, s. A partic kind of small fish.
- फच्चे phacce**, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).
- (?) **फच्च्याक् phaccyāk**, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyān*.]
- फच्च्याक्-फुच्चुक् phaccyāk-phuccuk**, s. Cancelling of debt [cf. *phacce*.]
- फजिति phajiti**, s. Trouble, bother, botheration; wrangling [lw. H. *faṭṭhātī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- फजियत् phajiyat**, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *faṭṭhāt* fr. Pers.]
- फटक्क phataṭṭka**, emph. -ai, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]
- फटाउनु phatāunu**, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phātawun*, B. *phātāna*, O. *phaṭānbā*, H. *phaṭānā*, — caus. of *phāṭnu*]
- फटाका phatākā**, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट phatā-phat, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking)
 फटाहा phatāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates [v. phaturo]
 फटिक phatik, or phattik. (फप) v. *phatik*
 फटेझो phatenro, v. *phatpānu*.
 फटकनु phatkanu, (W.) v. *phatkanu*
 फटकार phatkāi, (W.) v. *phatkāi*.
 फटकार phatkār, (W.) v. *phatkār*.
 फटकारिनु phatkārinu, (W.) v. *phatkārinu*.
 फटकारनु phatkārnū, (W.) v. *phatkārnū*.
 फटकिरि phatkiri, (W.) v. *phatkiri*.
 फटके phatke, (W.) v. *phatke*
 फटको phatko, (W.) v. *phatko*
 फट्ट phattā, adv. Aside.—*ph° phatkinu* to step lightly aside [cf. *phatkinu*]
 फट्टा phattā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. *phatā*, v. s.v. *phātnu*.]
 फट्टाउनु phattāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out — *khuttā ph* to open out the legs [same as *phatāunu*?]
 फट्टि phatti, adj. Funny; — s. Laar. [cf. *phattik*, *phatākā*; — B. *phat(ā)* cheat; M. *phatvinē* to cheat]
 फट्टिक phattik¹, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. *phatti*.]
 फट्टिक phattik², v. *phatik*.
 फटफटाउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. *phatphātānu*; M. *phatphatnē* n. fan; — redup. of **phat*, v. *phatkanu*, *pharpharāunu*.]
 फटफटि phatphati, s. Struggling. [cf. *phatphatāunu*, and *phatphiti*.]
 फटफटिनु phatphatinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness). [cf. K. *phatun* id.]
 फट्याई phatyāi, or *phatyāhi*, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. *phatāhā*]
 फट्याँहि phatyāhi, v. *phatyāhi*
 फट्याँझो phatyāro, or *phatenro*, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. *phatīgā* f.: A. *pharin* any winged insect, B. *pharin*, O. *pharinga*; H. *phatingā*, *patīgā*, *pharingā* m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. *pataṅgā* flying, *patāṅga* m. grasshopper: Pa. *patāngo* m., perh. contam. **phat*, v. s.v. *phatphatāunu*.]
 फणा phanā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= *phan*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 फणिर phanir, v. *phanir*.
 फङ्कनु pharkanu, W. *phatkanu*, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the gram jump about in the basket). [Ku. *phatakno* to winnow; A. *phatkā* cracker; B. *phatkā* speckled; O. *phatakā* fireworks; H. *phatakā* to winnow, P. *phatakā*; S. *phatāko* m. cracker; G. *phatak* f. throbbing,

phatakū to beat, M. *phatakū* to winnow, to fan, — < **phattakka*-, extension of **phatta*- in P. *phātānu* to beat; L. *phātā* to beat, *phatt* m. wound; S. *phātānu* to wound; M. *phātā* to wander wildly. — Kaf. *ashk purakā* flicker — See also *phatphatāunu*, *pharpharāunu*]
 फङ्काइ pharkāi, W. *phatkāi*, s. The act of stepping or jumping over [der. *pharkanu*]
 फङ्कार pharkār, W. *phatkār*, s. Fluttering; — reproach [H. *phatkār* m. crack, *phatkār* m. cursing; P. *phatkār* to shake; G. *phatkār* m. lash, *phatkār* m. curse, M. *phatkār* m. slash; — extension of **phattakka*-, v. *pharkanu*.]
 फङ्कारिनु pharkārinu, W. *phatkārinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly [pass. of *pharkārnū*.]
 फङ्कारनु pharkārnū, W. *phatkārnū*, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reproach — *kupāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro phar kārera khānu* to eat with great relish) [H. *phatkār* to beat clothes; P. *phatkār* to winnow; G. *phatkār* to slash, M. *phatkār*; — v. *pharkār*]
 फङ्किरि pharkiri, W. *phatkiri*, s. Alum. [B. *phatikāri*, H. *phatkiri*, *phatkiri* f., P. *phatkarī* f, G. *phatkadī* f, M. *phatkī*; — lw. Sk. *sphatika*- n. crystal, *sphatikā* f, *sphatikāri* f. alum]
 फङ्के pharke, W. *phatke*, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it) [H. *phatkī* f. a fowler's net, — v. *pharkanu*]
 फङ्को pharko¹, s. Swoon, faint—*ph° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to faint. [cf. *pharkanu*.]
 फङ्को pharko², W. *phatko*, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph° hānu* to take a stride [cf. *pharkanu*]
 फतझ phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph° kuhreko* thoroughly rotten.—*ph° gānu* to be exhausted—*ph° pākeko* thoroughly ripe
 फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense [cf. *phataro*.]
 फतरो phataro, or *phaturo*, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< **phattada*-: G. *phātado* m. eunuch, fool.]
 फता-फत phatā-phat, adv. = *phatā-phatā* q. v.
 फता-फता phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph° khasnu* or *gharnu* to fall one by one.
 फतुर phatur, or *phattur*, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph° lāgnu* to blame. [lw. H. *futūr* quarrelling, fr. Ar]
 फतुरो phaturo, v. *phataro*.

फत्कनु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फत्काउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of phatkanu.]

फत्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy) [cf. phatkanu.]

फत्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फत्तुर phattur, v. phatur.

फत्ते phatte, s. Victory; conquest. [lw. H. *fatḥ* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फत्फताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. phatphate.]

फत्फते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. phataro.]

फचक् phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garnu* to palpitate

फत्र्याक्-फत्र्याक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. phatrak.]

फनक् phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round — *ph° ghumnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. phankanu]

फनि phani¹, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇaḥ* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa-* m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phaṇū*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇ* f., L. *phanīar* m. cobra; G. *phen*, *phaṇī* f. hood, M. *phaṇī* f., Sgh. *paṇa*.]

(²) फनि phani², s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फन्कनु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvū*, M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of **phana-* in *phanphanāhaṭ*.]

फन्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ek ph° ghumnu*). [cf. phankanu]

फन्काहट् phankyāhaṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. phankanu.]

फन्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* plot, snare; — v. *phando*.]

फन्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand*.—H. *phāḍ*, G. *phāḍo* contam. *phās* < **spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāso*).]

फन्फनाहट् phanphanāhaṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphanīnu*.]

फन्फनिनु phanphanīnu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of **phana-*, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phāḍnu*).]

फन्फने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person [v. *phanphanīnu*.]

फन्फन्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphanīnu*.]

फर्सेटो phaplēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फर्न्साँटो phaplyāto, or *phablyāto* or *phaplēto* or *phablēto*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jāta ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *paljāto*]

फर्न्लेटो phablēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फर्न्साँटो phablyāto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फयटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo*

फयल phayal, v. *phayel*.

फयेटो phayeṭo, v. *phageṭo*.

फयेल phayel, or *phayal* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phail* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu*]

फरक् pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhnu* to put aside [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फरक्क pharakka, adv. Abruptly—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu*.]

फराक् pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farākh* fr. Pers.]

फराकिलो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive [der. *pharāk*]

फराद् pharād, v. *phirāt*.

फरासि pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partic. kind of garment with a special design [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फरासिलो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank, sociable, amiable.

फरिको phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *pharkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching, M. *phadkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फरिया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujo*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt, — cf. Pk. *phalahī*, *phadahi* f. cotton; M. *phadkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*)]

फरइ pharui, or *pharoi*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*) [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice?]

फरुवा pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< **phānuḍa-*, cf. H. *phaurā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri*.]

फरेप pharep, s. Accusation—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel—*ph° lāunu* to accuse [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving fr. Pers.]

फरेपि pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep*.]

फरेवि pharebi, v. *pharepi*.

फरोइ pharoi, v. *pharui*.

फर्कनु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakno* to turn round; G. *pharakevū* to move; M. *pharakanē* to move out of the way; — extension with -*akka-* of **phara-* (perh. < **spara-*, v.s.v. *phirnu*) in G. *pharvū* to turn, return.]

फर्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to

throw a coin in the game of *khopi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark—*mr phī* to change the mind, convert.—*mr phī* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharkha*]

फर्दवान् phardawāl, or phardāwāl, with *jānu* or *dugunu* or *hīnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा phardā, s. Lit.; account. bill [lw. H. *ford* fr. Ar.]

फर्दवान् phardāwāl, adj. Having a wide border (of cloth) [der. lw. H. *ford* outer fold of a quilt. fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दवान् phardāwāl, v. *phardawāl*.

फर्फराउनु pharpharāunu, vb. intr. To twitch, flutter. flap. [redup. of **pharā-* (cf. **phatta-* in *pharkaru*): A. *pharpharānu* to tingle; B. *pharphar* flapping; H. *pharpharānu* to move convulsively. P. *pharpharānu*, S. *pharphari* f. flapping; G. *pharpharānu* to flutter, M. *pharpharānu*; — or of **phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharānam* n. throbbing; Pa. *pharānam* n.) B. *pharphar* sparkling; H. *pharpharānu* to flap; G. *pharphar* flutteringly; M. *pharpharānu* to twitch; — see *pharnu*]

फर्फराह् pharpharāha, s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharānu*]

फर्फरे pharphare, s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्माइश् pharmāis, adj. Especially prepared; made to order; special; — s. Specially ordered article, speciality, particular choice (e.g. *tinro ph° kīnera lyāi dūeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. H. *farmāis* order, fr. Pers; — cf. *phurmās*.]

फर्माइशि pharmāisi, (l) v. *phurmāsi*

फर्याक्-फुरक् pharyāk-phuruk, s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation; — agility [der. **phara-*, v s v. *pharpharānu*]

फर्याप् pharyāp, v. *pharep*

फर्लङ्गै pharlangai, adv. Completely, wholly, altogether — *rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charlangai*]

फर्सा pharsā, s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśūh* m.; Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m.; B. *pharsā* axe; H. *parsiyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharsī* f, M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *porara*.]

फर्सि pharsi, s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin

फल phal, s. (obl. -a) Fruit, — result; growth; gain; prize.—*phal cicirā lāgnu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phul* v.s.v.—*phal lyānu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phālam* n.; Pa. Pk. *phala-* n.; D. tir. 'phalli' gram, pash. *phal*, pash. *parāl* apple-tree (?), kho. *palōg* apple, Sh. *phālā*; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. pan. cur. bhat *phal*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phala*; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n., Sgh. *paku*; — Kaf. ashk. *palā* apple, *pol* grain]

फल phal, s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phalam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword; Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword; Pk. *phala-* n. ploughshare, 50

K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phali*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phal* n.; — cf. *phalyo*]

फलाइ phalāi, s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification [der. *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु phalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāveī*, B. *phalāna*, O. *phalārbā* H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāunā*, — caus. of *phalnu*.]

फलाँट phalāṭ, s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, *Quercus lineata* (var. *Thomsoniana*)

फलाकनु phalāknu, vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिन् phalāṭin, s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु phalānu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -ī) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम phalām, s. Iron.—*ph° ko gūhu* vitriol (= *ku*)

फलामे phalāme, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood [der. *phalām*.]

फलालो phalālo, adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn) [der. *phal*]

फलाहार phalāhār, s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phulāhāra*]

फलाहारि phalāhāri, l. -ī, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin*.]

फलि phali, adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phalin*, *phalitah*; Pa. *phalin-*, *phalito*, Pk. *phalia-*; H. *phali* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित phalit, adj. Fruitful [lw. Sk. *phalita*.]

फलि-फाप phali-phāp, s. Growth, prosperity, progress — *ph° hunu* to be prosperous. [compd. *phali* and *phāp*]

फलिफर्से phaliphārsē, s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārsē*.]

फलियो phaliyo, s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phālakam* n. Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phalaha-* m. n., *pharu pharāa-* m.; K. *phal* f. strip of wood; A. *phali* black board, B. *phalā* blade; O. *phali* arrow-head; H. *phali* f. shield. P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame, S. *pharaho* m. board; G. *phal* n. blade; M. *phalā* m. plank, — Kaf. ashk. *kāṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal*°]

फलिलो phalilo, adj. Fruitful; successful [der. *phal*]

फलेक् phalek, or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलेदो phaledo, s. The name of two kinds of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* and *Erythrina stricta* or *indica* (used for fodder) [cf. *phuleto*.]

फलेँचा phalāicā, s. Platform; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *paku* raised platform with roof over it.]

फलनु phalnu, vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *dhiki*), — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful, prosper; grow — *phalne* fruitful. [Sk. *phālati* splits bears fruit Pa. *phalati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phaladr*, K

- phalun* to be split, bear fruit; Ku *phalpo* to bear fruit. A. *phaliba*. B. *phalā*. H. P. *phalnā* to fruit, have boils; S. *pharaṇu* to fruit, G. *phalvū*, M. *phāṇē*.]
- फल-फल phal-phul**, s. Fruits and flowers; fruit in general. [compd *phul*¹ and *phul*²]
- फल-मांस phal-māsu**, s. Fillet of meat, a piece of meat without bone in it. [prob. compd *phal*² and *māsu*.]
- फल्याक् phalyāk**, v. *phalēk*
- फवटो phawato**, or *phauto*, s. A plot (of land, e.g. *tumro kati phawatā jamin cha?*).
- फष्ट phasṭa**, or *phasṭa*, adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo kurā mā phō cha* he is first in this affair) [lw Eng?]
- फष्टाउनु phasṭāunu**, or *phasṭāunu*, vb. intr. To develop, grow up
- फसक्क phasakka**, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph^o saknu* to be quite finished. [cf *phasko*; and *bhasakka*.]
- फसल् phasal**, v. *phasel*
- फसाद् phasād**, s. Disturbance; uproar. [lw. H. *fasād* fr Ar.]
- फसादि phasādi**, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]
- फसेल् phasel**, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph^o v.s.v.* [lw. H. *fasl* fr. Ar.]
- फस्को phasko**, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made; brittle. [B. O. *phaskā* loose; H. *phasaknā* to become loose; G. *phasakvū* to split, come to nothing, M. *phasakñē*; — extension with *-akka-* of **phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and K. *phās* splitting open; H. *phas* loose; S. *phasu* wearied. —cf. *phuskanu*.]
- फस्ट phasṭa**, v. *phasṭa*
- फस्टाउनु phasṭāunu**, v. *phasṭāunu*.
- फस्फसि phasphasi**, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v. *phasko*.]
- फस्फसे phasphase**, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth); not durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose; — v. *phasko*.]
- फस्याब्-फुसुङ् phasyāñ-phusuñ**, s. Odds and ends, nothing of great value.
- फस्स phassa**, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly [v. *phasko*.]
- फहराउनु phaharāunu**, vb. tr. To scratch; tear, rend; snap at; rend with teeth or claws.
- फहरिनु phaharinu**, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g. *bwālā kā nañgrā le mero hāt phahariyo*); — to be active, pretend activity (?).
- फहयाउनु phaharyāunu**, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phaharinu*.]
- फहयाहट् phaharyāhaṭ**, s. Scratching, quarrel; — activity; alertness; promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*.]
- फा phā¹**, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women)
- फा phā²**, s. (children) = *phār* q.v.
- फाइ phāi**, (children) s. Throwing.—*phār garnu* to throw away. [cf. *phāṇnu*.]
- फाई-फुट्टे phāi-phutte**, adj. Putting on a bold front. — s. Braggart.
- फाइदा phāidā**, v. *phāyadā*.
- फाउ phāu**, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [**sphāta-*, cf Sk *sphātī* f. fattening increase Pa. *phāti* f., Pk. *phāi* f., *phāya-* increased, B. *phū* increase, B. O. *phāu* the extra given with a purchase, Bi. H. *phāur* m.]
- फाँक् phāṅk**, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into the mouth at one time (= *phāko*). [**phakka-*: H. *phāk*, *phāk* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku* m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phākā* m.; — cf *phāko*.]
- फाँकि phāki**, s. Rhyme—*ph^o mīlānu* to make rhyme [A. *phāki* a line of verse; M. *phāki* f. a sentence of prose, — cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v s v. *phakānu*)]
- फाँको phāko**, s. Mouthful. [v. *phāk*.]
- फाँचे phāce**, s. A woman with well-developed breasts [der. *phāco*.]
- फाँचो phāco**, s. Bag.—*dudha ko ph^o* a woman's breast, an animal's udder.
- फाँट phāṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Wide open space (of land or water), — decision, settlement, disposition; — detail.—*phāṭ garnu* or *gari rākhnu* or *lagānu* or *lānu* to settle, dispose, decide [Ku. *phāṭ* division: A. *phāṭ* open space where traders pay their dues, O. *phāṇṭi* watch-house, P. *phāṭ* f. piece; S. *phāḍa* f. allotment; G. *phāṭ* f. ends of a garment; M. *phāṭā* m. long divergent piece; — cf *phāṇnu*.]
- फाँटिलो phāṭilo**, adj. Wide. [der. *phāṭ*.]
- फाँट-लगाइ phāṭ-lagāi**, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phāṭ* and *lagānu*.]
- फाँटारि phāṭwari**, or *phāt*, s. Detail [cf. *phāṭ*.]
- फाँड phāṇ**, s. Cutting, in *phāṇ-phūr* q.v. [S. *phāḍa* f. allotment; — v. *phāṇnu*.]
- फाँडो phāṇo**, s. Gruel (made of various grains, e.g. *makān ko ph^o*, *kodā ko ph^o*) [G. *phāṭ* m. infusion of a medicinal drug; — v. *phāṇnu*.]
- फाँड्नु phāṇnu**, vb. tr. To cut [S. *phāḍanu*, to separate or allot, presupposes earlier **phāṇṭ-*, contam. of Sk. *phāṭayati* and *vanṭayati*, v.s.v. *phāṇnu* and *bāṇnu*.]
- फाँड्-फुँड् phāṇ-phūr**, s. Cutting down right and left, indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phāṇ*.]
- फाँद phāḍ**, s. (obl. -a) Jumping.—*kud phāḍ garnu* to jump, caper [Sk. *spandah* m.; Pk. *phanda-* m.; H. *phāḍ* m.; — v. *phāḍnu*.]
- फाँदिलो phāḍilo**, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).
- फाँड्नु phāḍnu**, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate* is active: Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandā* n.; Ku. *phāḍno* to leap, B. *phāḍā*, H. *phāḍnā*, M. *phāḍnē*.]

- फॉसि phāsi**, s. Halters, noose, hanging, execution by hanging — *phāsi dōra* to hang, execute [B. *phāsi* (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi* f., P. L. S. *phāsi* f., G. *phāsi* f., M. *phāsi* f. — v. *phāsi*]
- फॉसिनु phāsinu**, vb. intr. To be ensnared: be engaged in. [pass. of *phāsi*]
- फॉसो phāso**, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*) [*< *spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāsi*)] D. kal. *phāsi* trap (Morg.), K. *phāsi* m. unpalement post; B. *phāsi* noose (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi*, P. L. *phāsi* (ā) m., S. *phāsi* m., G. *phāsi* m., M. *phāsi* m.]
- फॉसु phāsu**, vb. tr. To ensnare: engage in. [Sk. **pāsiyati* causes to fetter, *spāsi* fettered (beside *pāsi* net, v.s.v. *pāso*): Ku. *phāsi* to ensnare, H. *phāsi*, P. *phāsi*, L. *phāsi*, G. *phāsi*, M. *phāsi*; — cf. **spāsiyate* in B. *phāsi* to be ensnared, S. *phāsi*]
- फाक् phāk**, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jungle-word.]
- फाकन phākan**, v. *phakkan*
- फाकने phākane**, v. *phakkane*.
- फाक्-फुक phāk-phuk**, s. Exorcising of evil spirits, formula for exorcising [v. *phuk-phāk*]
- फाक्-फुके phāk-phuke**, s. Exorcist [der. *phāk-phuk*]
- फागु phāgu**, s. The Holi festival. — *ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival [Sk. *phalgūṇ* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival: Pa. *phaggu* m. special period of fasting; Pk. *phaggu* m. spring festival; A. *phāk* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phāku*), B. *phāg*, O. *phagu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāy* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāy* m.]
- फागुन् phāgun**, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February-March. [Sk. *phālgundā* m.: Pa. Pk. *phagguṇa* m.: K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāgun*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phaguna*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgun* m.; — P. L. *phagguṇ* m., S. *phagunu* m. indicate Sk. *phālgundā* m., cf. *phālgunī* f. the asterism]
- फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phānga-phunga**, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phunga*.]
- फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phān-phun**, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.
- फाजिल् phājil**, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāzil* fr. Ar.]
- फाट phāt**, s. Breaking, in *phāt-phut*, *phut-phāt* qq.v. [K. *phāth* (dat. *phātas*) m. splitting: A. B. *phāt* crack, O. *phāta*: H. *phāt* m. division; P. L. *phāt* m. cut, wound, S. *phātu* m.; G. *phāt* f. breaking, M. *phāt* m. f.; — *< *sphātya-*, or **sphātya-* (cf. P. *phāt* m. beating, S. *phātu* m. tear).—See *phātnu*.]
- फाटक् phātak**, s. Gate [A. *phātak* prison; B. *phātak* door, prison, O. *phātaka*, Bi. H. P. *phātak* m., M. *phātak* n.]
- फाटिनु phātinu**, vb. intr. To be torn, — to separate. [pass. of *phātnu*.]
- फाटो phāto**, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāto* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāto* torn, P. *phāttā*, G. *phātū*; — v. *phāt*.]
- फाटुन् phātnu**, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split; divide separate.—*phāti marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph° c. ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phātyo* he was sorry).—*bāto ph°* the road to divide [*< *sphātyate* (pass. of *sphātyati*, v.s.v. *phāru*): Pk. *phāttā*; K. *phātun*, Ku. *phātno*, A. *phātba*, B. *phāta*, O. *phātibā*, H. *phātnā*, P. *phātnā*; L. *phātan* to beat (?); S. *phātanu* to be split, G. *phātū*, M. *phātnē*]
- फाट्-फुट् phāt-phut**, adj. Stray, sporadic: — *phāt-phut* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāt-phūt* f. disagreement, M. *phāt-phūt* f. crack; — compd. *phāt* and *phut*.]
- फाट्-फुटे phāt-phute**, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāt-phut*]
- फाट्टारि phātwāri**, v. *phātwāri*.
- फाङ्ग phāṅ**, s. Splitting, in *car-phāṅ* q.v. [lw. H. *phār*, v.s.v. *phār*.]
- फात्-फुत् phāt-phutta**, adv. All at once, in a body.
- फानि phāni**, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction?]
- फाप phāp**, s. (obl. -a) Prosperity, growth. [*< *phāb-*, — v. *phāpnu*]
- फापर् phāpar**, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°* — *maṭhe ph°* partic kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāphar* m.; M. *phāprī* f. a partic kind of potherb.]
- फापिलो phāpilo**, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phābīlā*; — v. *phāpnu*.]
- फापुन् phāpnu**, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phābun*, A. *phāpnā*, H. *phābnā* (cf. *phābī* fitting), P. *phābnā*, S. *phābanu*, G. *phāpnū*, M. *phāpnē*, — cf. Pk. *phāpnīhā* is successful in getting; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvā* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes]
- फाप्रे phāpre**, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar*?]
- फाम phām**, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).
- फायदा phāyadā**, or *phāidā*, pop. *phaidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- फार phār**, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phār* m. split; P. *phār* f. piece split off; S. *phāra* f. splitting, G. M. *phād* f. slice; — v. *phāru*.]
- फारक् phārak**, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fārag* discharged, fr. Ar.]
- फारम् phāram**, v. *phārām*.
- फाराम phārām**, s. A form, an official form — *hājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]
- फार phāru**, adj. Frugal, economical; — s. Frugality, economy; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

फार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship ; great dilemma — Ex. *ma lāi phār-dharti-de-antor bhar rahecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth, and give entrance'). [v. *phānu* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phāto*.]

फार्नु phānu, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphātayati* (cf. *sphatati* cracks and pass **sphātyate*, v.s.v. *phānu*): Pk. *phāḍeti*. Rom. *phararet*: Sh. *phāṭṭēi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phāruo* to split. B. *phārā*, O. *phāribā*, H. *phārnā*, P. *phānā*, S. *phāraṇu*, G. *phāḍvū*, M. *phāḍnē*. Sgh. *paḷanu*; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphatati* < **sphl-t*) in Pa. *phāletu*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālawun*. A. *phālība*: B. *phālā* chip, O. *phālīā*, H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālo* m. share; M. *phāḷnē* to tear.— Cf. also *phāli*, *phālnu*]

फार्-फेर phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

फार्-फोर phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [compd. *phār* and *phor*.]

फार्पो phāryo, past part. of *phāru* q.v. — *pet-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *wārsū-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim — *ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up: give a quittance, give a receipt for — *phali-ph°*. — *wārse-ph°* v.s.v.

फाल phāl, s. (obl. -a) Leap, jump. — *phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāl* f. run; — v. *phālnu*.]

फालि phālī¹, s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phālaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla* m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phāla*. Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m. S. *phāru*, M. *phāl* m.; — cf. *phāli*².]

फालि phālī², s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phal* f. stake, board; K. *phul* f. strip. A. B. *phāli*, O. *phālhū*, Bi. *phārī* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāru* f. slice; G. *phālī* f. garment; M. *phāl* f. shp. of wood, — cf. *phāli*¹; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phānu*).]

(?) **फाले phāle**, s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl*.]

फाल्दु phālṭu, or *phāltu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phāltū*, B. *phāltu*, H. S. G. M. *phāltū*.]

फाल्तु phāltu, v. *phāltu*

फाल्नु phālnu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace; spend. — *kapāl ph°* to shave the head — *tepro phālnu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālnā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phānu*). Cf. *āphālnu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālso¹, s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit. *Grewia asiatica* (?) [Sk. *pāruṣaka* m. n., *parūṣaḥ* m. *Grewia asiatica*, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārusako*

m., B. *phāl-sā*, O. *phā-sā*, H. *phā'sā* n., P. *phālūhā* m. S. *phāruo* m., G. *phāl'sā* n.: — cf. Sk. *parusāḥ* spotted, tough: Pa. Pk. *pharasa*:- P. *pharābā* n. spotted cloth]

फाल्सो phālso², s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālso*¹ ?]

फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*), [v. *phāu*.]

फाष्टो phāṣto, v. *phāṣto*.

फास्टो phāṣto, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

फास्फुस phāsphus, s. Nothing, emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhayo* his words ended in smoke)

फास्फुसे phāsphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāsphus*]

फिँज phij, s. (obl. -a) Froth, foam. — *phij kāru* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāṭa phij kāṛē* I foamed at the mouth) [M. *phēs* m.; — < **phomsa* - ? — Connection, if any, with Sk. *phēnah* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear]

फिँजाउनु phijāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phijnu*.]

फिँजिनु phijinu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend [pass. of *phijnu*.]

फिँज्नु phijnu, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse [Ku. *phijālho*: Bi. *phicub* to beat clothes in washing]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko*

फिको phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour), weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phikā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phikū*, M. *phikā*]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko*. [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū*.]

फिकदानी phikdāni, s. Spittoon.

फिकि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble. — *ph° garnu* to take trouble over. — *ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

फिटिन phitin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phitte, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phittāi* falls, is broken, O. *phittibā* to get loose; P. *phittānā* to be spoilt, L. *phittan*, S. *phitanu*; G. *phitrū* to get loose, M. *phitrē*]

फिट्नु phitnu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste. — *dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phitēra ghru nikālnu*). [cf. H. *phētnā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phitphiti, s. Struggling [cf. *phatphati*.]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo*.

फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fita* fr. Port]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee) [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *phen*, B. *pheni*, O. *phenā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *phenī* f., M. *phenī* f. — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

- फिनेल phinel**, s. Phenel. [lw. Eng.]
- फिपि phipi**, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other.
- फिथो phiyo**, s. Spleen (< **sphthan-* (cf. Eng. spleen)). Ku. G. *phono*. P. *happh* f. enlarged spleen (< **hspā*), — cf. Sk. *phāta-* m. lex. *phāhā* f.; Pk. *phihā* f., B. *phā* O. *phāhā*; Bi. *phāh* enlarged spleen (?); H. *phāhā* *phāhā* f. spleen; P. *phāhā* m. testicle. M. *phā* f., *phāhā* m. spleen; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. *tālā* f. P. *ulā* f. S. *urī*, *tālā* f.]
- फिर phir**, s. Going round, in *phir-phu* q.v. [B. *phir* revolution: — v. *phirnu*.]
- फिरन्ता phirantā**, s. Wandering ascetic; — vagabond, rogue. [der. *phirnu*.]
- फिराउनु phirāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back; — make to wander, circulate: promulgate [K. *phirāunu*. B. *phirānu*. H. *phirānā*. P. *phirānā*, M. *phirānā*. — caus. of *phirnu*.]
- फिरात phirāt**, or *phirāt*, s. Accusation, complaint; lawsuit — *phā garna e. māthā* to complain of. [lw. H. *phirāt* fr. Pers.]
- फिराति phirāti**, or -e, s. Plaintiff [der. *phirāt*.]
- फिराते phirāte**, s. = *phirāt* q.v.
- फिरात-पत्र phirāt-patra**, s. A note of complaint. [compd. *phirāt* and *patra*.]
- फिराद् phirād**, v. *phirāt*
- फिरिस्त phirista**, s. List, catalogue [lw. H. *phirist* fr. Pers.]
- फिर्कि phirki**, or *phirke*, s. Anything which spins; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking) [Ku. *phirko* wheel of a watermill; B. *phirki* small screw, Bi. *phirki* flat disc on spinning-axle; H. *phirki* f. spindle; P. *phirki* m. ramble G. M. *phirki* f. reel (cf. M. *phirakā* to take a turn); — cf. Pk. *phirakka-* m. n. wagon returning empty, — extension with -akka- of **phira-* (v.s.v. *phirnu*)]
- फिर्के phirke**, s. = *phirki* q.v.
- फिर्ता phirtā**, s. Return [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *phirnu*)]
- फिर्ति phirti**, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. *phirti mā* returned goods) — *phā dāk* return post [lw. H. *phirti* f. return (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]
- फिर्नु phirnu**, vb. intr. To turn, turn back; — wander about. — *ghannu* or *dulnu phā* to wander about [Pk. *phirā* returns, goes; Rom. *phirā* walks about; Sh. *phirā* turns; K. *phirun* to turn (tr.); WPah. kis. *phirun* intr., pañ *phirā*; Ku. *phirpo* to wander, B. *phirā*, H. P. *phirā*, S. *phirānu*, G. *phirvū* (cf. *phirki* f. turn), M. *phirvū*; — prob. < **spirati* < IE **sp^{er}-*, cf. *pharkanu* and see Add.]
- फिर्फिरे phirphire**, adj. Trembling, — s. A weathercock — *phā kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]
- फिलिङ्गे philiṅge**, s. A partic species of bamboo, Pseudo-stachyum polymorphum — *phā bās id* [der. *philingo*.]
- फिलिङ्गो philiṅgo**, or *philingo*, s. Spark; live coal [Sk. *sphulinga* m. Pa. Pk. *phulinga-* m. : A. *phiringat*, Sgh. *philingu*.]
- फिलुङ्गे philuṅge**, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as *philinge*.]
- फिलुङ्गो philuṅgo**, v. *philingo*.
- फिलो philo**, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. *phyōlu* m. shoulder; H. *philli* f. leg; — < **sphijalla-*? — cf. Sk. *sphicau*, *sphijau* du. f., *sphigā* f. buttock, hip: Pk. *phija-* n. : D. kho *pū* shoulder-blade, pash. *pī*; — other extensions in **sphigya-*. Sh. *phizū* m. shoulder; S. *phiju* m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts; — Sh. *phyāvū* m. shoulder-blade; — with -kk-, Rom. *phiko* m. shoulder. K. *phyok* m. (dat. *phēkis*) — Also with similar extensions in Iraman, Oss *sija* buttock; Wakhi *fiāk* shoulder, Shughni *fyak*; Kurd. *pāwl*, *pil* (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78) — The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. *pharuwā*).]
- फिष्टे phiste**, v. *phiste*
- फिष्टो phisto**, v. *phisto*.
- फिसौटो phisautō**, s. A small piece (used contemptuously) [cf. G. *phīsū* weak.]
- फिस्टे phiste**, adj. As small as a wren. [der. *phisto*.]
- फिस्टो phisfo**, adj. Small; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.
- फिस्फिसे phisphise**, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental, — s. A sentimental person — *phā pān* drizzling rain. [cf. *phissa*.]
- फिस्स phissa**, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *phā hune kaparā*). [cf. G. *phīsū* weak: — P. *phissā* to burst, L. *phissan*.]
- फिस्सु phissu**, or *phisse*, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.
- फिस्से phisse**, s. = *phissu* q.v.
- फुइ phui**, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *kes mā phui lāgcha*) — Pvb. *jārū mā rui ki dai ki phui* a strong wind to blow; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. *phuknu*²; and A. *phuā* wind.]
- फुँएल phūel**, v. *phūyāl*.
- फुँगि phūgi**, v. *phūāgi*.
- फुँड phūr**, in *phār-phūr* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- फुँडि phūri**, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of *phūro*.]
- फुँडो phūro**, s. Libertine

फुयान् phūyāl, or phūcl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas. — a member of that class.

फुक् phuk, s. Blowing -- phuk-phāk. — phār-phuk v.s.v. [Pk. phunkā f; K. phōkh m. (dat. phōkas), O. phunka, H. phūk, phūk f; P. phukk f. soul; S. phūkā f blowing, G. phūk f, M. phūk m f.; — v. phuknu²]

फुकन्ता phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spendthrift [der. phuknu².]

फुका phukā, in dhan-phukā q.v. [v phuknu²]

फुकाउनु phukāunu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold, loosen, take off, undo. [cf. phukānu, — caus. of phuknu¹.]

(?) फुकार phukār, s. A field thrown open for grazing after the harvest [cf. phuknu¹ f]

फुकारनु phukānu, vb. tr = phukāunu q.v. [der. phuknu¹.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful, extravagant [der. phuknu².]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned. — ph^o bhāi id. [der. phuknu².]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der. phuknu¹.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. — dhan-ph^o id. [der. phuknu².]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied, — dry — ph^o kas a woman's hair which has been let down [v. phuknu¹]

फुक्का phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of phuko.]

फुक्का-फाल् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free, unentangled, unembarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man) [cf. phukkā and phālnu.]

फुकनु phuknu¹, vb. intr. To be loosened; open [cf. B. phukār opening; — <*(s)phukyate, cf. phunu < *(s)phokayati ?]

फुकनु phuknu², vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing, burn [cf. Sk. phūtkaroti m. blowing; Pk. phukkāi; Rom. phuko swollen, phukm f bellows, phukarē divulges; D. tor. pug- to blow, K. phukun, A. phūkiba, B. phūkā, O. phunkibā, H. phūknā, phūknā, P. phūknā, phūkārñā, S. phūkaṇu, G. phūkvū, phūkārēvū, M. phūknē; — Kaf. ashk. puk breath.]

फुक्-फाक् phuk-phāk, s. Incantation. [redup. of phuk]

फुकुनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery) [cf. phuklo.]

फुक्को phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint or control [der. phuknu¹.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of trees. — ph^o wreko thāū a desolate and dreary place [cf. phyāṅga]

फुङ्गिन phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift prodigal [cf. phurāṅga]

फुचि phuci, s. Small gal. [cf. phuco.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap [cf. phuco.]

फुचे phuce, s. Small boy [cf. phucu]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small, — s. Small boy. [cf. A. phusan worthless]

फुचुक phucuk, m. phacyūk-ph^o q.v.

फुट phuṭ¹, s. (obl -a) Breach breakage, cleft: heresy — phuṭ-phāt q.v. [K. phuṭh f. (dat. phuṭi); A. phuṭ speck, B. phuṭ crack, O. phuṭa division of a cotton-pod; H. phuṭ f crack: P. phuṭ f. quarrel; G. phuṭ m. crack, M. phuṭ f, — v. phutnu]

फुट phuṭ², s. Melon (= kharbajo) [B. phuṭ, O. phuti H. phuṭ f., G. phuṭ m., M. phuṭ n; — cf. Sk. lex sphuṭi f]

फुटाइ phuṭāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der. phutnu.]

फुटाउनु phuṭāunu, vb. tr. To burst, break [A. phuṭāba to perforate; B. phuṭānu to burst, O. phuṭābā, H. phuṭānā, P. phuṭānā; — caus. of phutnu]

फुटानि phuṭāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf. phutnu.]

फुटाहा phuṭāhā, s. A sower of dissension [der. phuṭ.]

फुट-फुट phuṭu-phuṭu, adv. One by one; one after another, repeatedly.

फुट्कर phuṭkar, (W) v. phurkaro

फुट्करो phuṭkaro, (W.) v. phurkaro

फुट्ट phuṭṭa, adj. Separate (= phuṭṭo) — (?) bhū-ph^o produced from the earth [cf. phuṭnu and phuṭṭai.]

(?) फुट्टा phuṭṭā, s. A partic. kind of plant, Trevesia palmata [cf. puṭṭā.]

फुट्टि phuṭṭi, s. The pips on playing cards

फुट्टो phuṭṭo, adj. Alone, separate, apart. — bhū-phuṭṭa v.s.v. [Ap. phuṭṭa-; Ku. phuṭo, H. phuṭ, M. phuṭā, — v. phutnu]

फुट्नु phuṭnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out be broken — phuṭi niskanu to sprout. — phuṭne tāro comet — Pvb. ghar phuṭos ta murkha luṭos if a house is disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. sphutyate (cf. Pa. phuṭto < sphutitah) Pk. phuṭṭai; Rom. phurdēl blows; D. tor. 'pūr-' to be broken, K. phuṭun, Sh. phuṭāi, Ku. phuṭno, A. phutiba, B. phuṭā, O. phuṭibā, H. phuṭnā, P. phuṭṭnā; L. phuṭṭan to sprout, S. phuṭaṇu to be broken, G. phuṭvū, M. phuṭnē. — See also phornu]

फुट-फाट phuṭ-phāt, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= phāt-phuṭ). [compd. phuṭ and phāt]

फुङ्कर phurkar, s. = phurkaro q.v.

फुङ्करो phurkaro, W *phokaro* or *phurkar*, s. Separate.
 odd. extar: powerless [H. *phokhat*, *phakkar* odd, P.
phutkal, G. M. *phutka*; — lw. Bi. with *r* < -l-²]
 फुत्कनु phutkanu, vb. intr. To escape, make off.
 फुत्काउनु phutkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to escape; to
 take away. run off with (a woman) swindle [caus
 of *phutkana*]
 फुत्किनु phutkinu, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.
 फुत्तुक्क phuttrakka, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph*^o
parnu to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot)
 फुनु phunu, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie;
 open [Des. *phonaga*-released; H. *phonā* to unfasten; —
 < *(s)phokayati cf. *phukna* < *(s)phutkyate¹—Cf also
 P. *pholnā* to open, S. *pholhann* (contam. P. *kholhā*, S.
kholanu? — v.s.v. *kholnu*).]
 (२) फुने phune, s. Beggary, mendicancy.
 फुपाञ्जु phupāju, s. Father's sister's husband. [compd.
phupā and *jia*: — Ku. H. *phāphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L.
phupphur m., S. *pupharu* m., G. *phuco* m.; — v. *phupu*.]
 फुपु phupu, s. Father's sister.—*ph*^o-*sāru* wife's father's
 sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phōph* f. (dat
phōphu), Ku. H. *phāphā* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f.; —
 cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phōī* f., M. *phūī* f.]
 फुफा phuphā, s. Exorcising [cf. *phuk-phūk*; — and B.
phuyāna to blow.]
 फुम phum, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance —
phun rikhnu to take care of, notice, remember [lw.
 H. *fahm* fr. Ar]
 फुराउनु phurāunu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil, pour
 into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Des. *phodiaga*-
 fumigated with mustard-seed; A. *phoran* putting hot
 ghee into curry; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phodñī* f;
 M. *phodñī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed; —
 prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles
 (v.s.v. *phornu*).]
 फुरि phuri, in *curi ra phuri* v s.v. *curi*.
 फुरक्क phurakka, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with
 delight.—*ph*^o *parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*]
 फुरौलो phuraulo, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of
 cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; — a small
 dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of
 fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f.; —
 < **phulla-pūra*- 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla*- (v.s.v.
phulnu) and *pūra*- m. cake (v.s.v. *puri*).]
 फुर्किनु phurkinu, (slang) vb. intr. To become trans-
 ported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka*; —
 extension of *phurnu*]
 फुर्के phurke, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph*^o *ḍori* or
dhāgo a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait
 of hair [der. *phurko*².]

फुर्को phurko¹, s. Top, summit
 फुर्को phurko², s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to
 the plait of a woman's hair.
 फुर्काउनु phurkyāunu, vb. tr. To transport with delight
 [caus. of *phurkanu*]
 फुर्काहट phurkyāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*]
 फुर्ति phurti, s. Swiftmess, haste, speed.—*ph*^o *garnu* to
 make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phuriac*) f, H P
phurti f.; — cf. *phurnu*.]
 फुर्तिलो phurtilo, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku
phurtilo, H. P. *phurtilā*; — der. *phurti*]
 फुर्तिवाल phurtiwāl, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious
 [der. *phurti*.]
 फुर्नु phurnu, vb intr. To throb; — swell. [Sk. *sphurati*
 Pk. *phuraṭ*; K. *phōrun* (ō²); Ku. H. P. *phurti* f
 activity; P. *phurnā* to quiver; S. *phuraṇu* to strike
 the mind; G. *phurvū* to throb, M. *phurnē*; Sgh
puranu to swell.—See *pharpharāunu*, *phirnu*.]
 फुर्फुराउनु phurphurāunu, vb. intr. To be transported
 with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurāadi* trembles; M. *phur*-
phurnē; Sgh. *pupura* spark; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*]
 फुर्फुरि phurphuri, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing
 or jumping). [cf. *phurphurāunu*; — or < *phuri phuri*
 redup absol. of *phurnu*]
 फुर्फुराहट phurphuryāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, transports of
 delight [der. *phurphurāunu* q.v.]
 फुर्मास phurmās, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses
 (e.g. *u ph^o lāi das rupiyā pāūcha* he gets 10 rupees for
 expenses). [lw H *farmās* commission, fr Pers.; — cf
pharmās]
 फुर्मासि phurmāsi, l. *pharmāsī* Extravagance, extra or
 unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*]
 फुर्र phurra, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf.
phurnu.]
 फुर्लुङ्ग phurlun, s. A small basket; a fisherman's
 network basket to carry his catch in; — a wicker
 muzzle for cattle.
 फुर्सेत् phursat, s. Leisure, time, opportunity; possibility
 [lw. H. *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar]
 फुल् phul¹, s. (obl. -a) Egg; testicle.—*phula ko rānu*
 yoke of egg.—*phul-tharī* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to
 sit (of a hen).—*āna ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku *phūl*
 testicle, H *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat; — same
 as *phūl*², lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *phūl* egg, lit 'the
 big' (v.s.v. *phulo*), WPah *koci pinni* lit. 'lump' (see
 Bull.SOS v p. 129)]
 फुल् phul², s (obl. -a) Flower; — the flat gold plate
 worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*) —
phul-kās. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobī* — *phul-dān*. —
phul-pātrī.—*phul-pān*.—*phul-bān*.—*kan-phul* v s vv. [Sk

- phulla-* expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n flower: Pa. Pk *phulla-* fully blown: Ku *phul*. A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phul* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phula* m., G. M. *phul* n., Sgh. *pul*]
- फुल phul²**, s. The menstrual flow.—*āna ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phul* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phul* n.; M. *phul* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul²*]
- फुलाइ phulāi**, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*]
- फुलाउनु phulāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to flower, — cause to swell.—*mukh ph²* to frown. [Pk. *phullāva-*; — caus. of *phulnu*.]
- फुलि phuli**, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *talaki*, Darj. *dhūgrī*).—*hukkā ko ph²* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūti* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul²*.]
- फुलिनु phulinu**, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up; be proud; flush, turn red.—*phoksā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*]
- (²) फुलिटो phuleto**, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaleda*]
- फुलेल phulel**, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < **phulla-tarla-* (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < **phulla-illa-*, cf. B. *phulel*. *phulāl* flower-scented]
- फुलो phulo¹**, in *khulo-phulo* q.v.
- फुलो phulo²**, s. Cataract of the eye, — a white streak on the nail (= *nana ko ph²*), — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūti* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūti* n. cataract; M. *phul* n. albugo, Sgh. *poḷa* (l ?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla-* swollen, v.s.v. *phul²*, *phulnu* ?]
- फुलोरो phulauro**, v. *phuraulo*.
- फुल-काँस phul-kās**, s. Bell-metal. [compd. *phul²* and *kās*.]
- (²) फुल-खाजा phul-khājā**, s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [compd. *phul²* and *khājā*.]
- (²) फुल-खाजे phul-khāje**, s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]
- फुल-गोबि phul-gobi**, s. Cauliflower. [compd. *phul²* and *gobi*.]
- फुलदान phuldān**, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phuldān*]
- फुलदानि phuldāni**, s. = *phuldān* q.v.
- फुलनु phulnu**, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullat* flowers; K. *phūlun*, Ku. *phulno*. A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullnā*, S. *phulanu*, G. *phulvā*, M. *phulnē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded]
- फुल-पाति phul-pāti**, s. Offerings of flowers made at
- Dasā: the seventh day of this festival. [compd. *phul²* and *pāti*]
- फुल-पान phul-pān**, v. *pān-phul*.
- फुल-बारि phul-bāri**, s. Flower-garden. [compd. *phul²* and *bāri¹*.]
- फुल्वारे phulbāre**, s. Leopard (= *chaurā*). [der. *phul-bāri*]
- फुल्याउनु phulyāunu**, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out, make proud; flatter.—*phulyār polnu* to bake.—*mut h ph²* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyāno* to flatter — caus. of *phulinu*.]
- फुल्याहट phulyāhat**, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*]
- फुसि phusi**, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitam* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣṭāḥ* sprinkled *pruṣṭā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *pruṣṭāḥ* spotted. m. drop — See *phusro*.]
- फुस-फुस phusu-phusu**, adv. Slowly, imperceptibly, unconsciously.
- फुस्कनु phuskanu**, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened, be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip, M. *phusaknē* to break off, *phuskatnē*, *phiskatnē* to fall away, — see also *phasko*.]
- फुस्काउनु phuskāunu**, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]
- फुस्किनु phuskinu**, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.
- फुसुस phusphus**, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy; — onom.]
- फुसुसे phusphuse**, adj. Drizzling (*ph² pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhū* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]
- फुसुखाहा phusphusyāhā**, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus* ! — cf. G. *phusphusyū* flimsy.]
- फुस्रिनु phusrinu**, vb. intr. To become grey or brown, ripen.—*ghāu ph²* a boil to get better [der. *phusro*]
- फुसुक्क phusrukka**, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]
- फुसे phusre**, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph² kero* a partic. kind of brown plaitain.—*ph² cāp* v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *phusro*]
- फुस्रो phusro**, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā lā yatiko parhāeko sab ph² bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jōgi — *phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khāna pūlā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oḥ lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips [perh. extension with -*ḍa-* or -*ra-* of **phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣṭāḥ* sprinkled, *pruṣṭā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *pruṣat*, *pruṣataḥ* dappled.—See *phusi*.]

फुस्राउनु phusryāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen [caus. of *phusrinu*.]
फुस्राउनु phusryāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole [Ku. *phusalyūpo*, O. *phusalāibā*, H. *phuslānā*, G. *phoslāvēvū*, M. *phuslāvinē*.]
फुस्र phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing e.g. *lādāl ph^o uṭhyo* the fog suddenly came on).
फेकनु phēknu, v. *phyāknu*.
फेका phēkā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.
फेको phēko, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.
फेट phēṭ, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique, secret meeting.
फेटा phēṭā, s. Turban [phēṭta-, **phēṭa*:- Rom. *pherno* m. headcloth, Ku. *phēṭo* end of a sheet; A. *phēt* snake's hood; B. *phēṭi* skein of thread, turban; Bi. *phēṭūl* a kind of cotton, H. *phēṭā* m. turban, S. *phēṭo* m., G. *phēṭo* m.; M. *phēṭ* m. skirt]
फेत phēṭ, s. First line of a verse. [same as *phed*?]
फेतुलो phētulo, v. *phyātulo*
फेद phēd, s. (obl. -a) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.
फेदि phēdi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. *phed*]
फेन phen, s. Foam (= *phij*). [Sk. *phēnaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phēna*- m.; Sh. *phīn* m., K. *phīna* f. Ku. *phen*, A. B. *phen*. O. *phēna*. Bi. H. *phenus* m. beesting milk (< *phēnaḥ* contam. *pīyūṣaḥ*); H. *phenā* m. foam, S. *phīnu* m., G. *phen* n., M. *phen* m., Sgh. *pena*; — Kaf. *ashk piḍḍe* scum.]
फेनो phēplo, v. *phyāplo*
फेर pher, s. (obl. *phera* q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—*pher-phār*—*pher-pher*—*phērā-pher*—*sār-pher* v.s.vv. [K. *phēra* m. wandering about (but *phīr* m. change); Ku. A. B. *pher* turning; O. *phera* again; Bi. H. P. L. *pher* m. turn, S. *phēru* m., G. M. *pher* m.; — v. *phernu*.]
फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in *ek ph^o* once, *dui ph^o* twice, *tin ph^o* three times, etc. [obl. of *pher*.]
फेराइ phērāi, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. *phernu*]
फेराउनु phērāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of *phernu*.]
फेरा-फेर phērā-pher, s. Change, permutation [cf. O. *phērā-pheri*, H. *phērā-pheri*; — compd. *phero* and *pher*.]
फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. *phiri*, B. *pher*, O. *phera*, Bi. *pher*, H. *pher*, *phir*, P. L. G. M. *pher*; — v. *pher*, *phero*, of which this is obl. case.]
फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= *pher*).—*phērā kā khābā* the upright supports of a house.—*phērā kā*

ballā the beams joining the uprights.—*ph^o mān* encircle, embrace—*ghero ph^o* circle, fence—*sen* surroundings, environment. [Ku. *phero*; A. particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity. O. H. P. L. *phērā* m. circle, S. G. *phero*, M. m., — v. *phernu*.]
फेनु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—*ghorā ph^o* to change in a horse.—*lugā ph^o* to change one's clothes—*sāto ph^o* to breathe—*sāto ph^o* to take revenge. [Pk. *phērā* n. turning; Sh. *phērēi* turns, K. *phērun* intr., B. O. *phērībā*; H. *phernā* tr., P. *phernā*, S. *phērā* *phērāvū*, M. *phernē*; Sgh. *perali* change (?). — < **sperayuti*. caus. of **spirati* (v.s.v. *phirnu*)]
फेर्-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. *phāra* change, H. G. M. *pher-phār* m.; — redup. of *phār*.]
फेर्-फेर pher-pher, v. *phyār-phyār*.
फेल phēl, in *thel-phēl* q.v. [perh. for **pel* (cf. with aspiration to rhyme with *thel*, but cf. Pk. throws)]
फेला phēlā, s. Trace, track; — in *ph^o parnu* traced (e.g. *cor ph^o parne chainā* the thief will be traced)—*ph^o pārnū* to find a trace of, to trace out [obl. of **phelo*?]
फेवा-ताल phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.
फेशन phēsan, v. *phesan*.
फेसन phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. En. *phesan*.]
फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a *kodālo* on its haft: e.g. *kodālo bīr khukulo bhae cha ra ph^o hālera balyo pārē*)
(?) फेसिनु phessinu, vb. intr. To be distended, be stretched
(?) फेस्साउनु phessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of *phessinu*.]
फैदा phaidā, (pop.) v. *phāyadā*.
फैलनु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused *phēlā* to throw, *phailāu* scattered; H. *phailnā* spread; P. *phailāunā* to spread, S. *phēlāu* m. expansion, G. *phēlvū* to be spread, M. *phailāvnē*]
फैलाउ phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. *phailāu* expansion, H. *phailāu* m. expansion, P. *phailāu* m., S. *phēlāu* m., G. *phēlāu* m., M. *phailāu* m., — cf. *phailanu*]
फैलाउनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter [H. *phailānā*, P. *phailāunā*, G. *phailāvnū*, M. *phailāu* — caus. of *phailanu*]
फैलावट phailāwat, s. Extension, spreading, spread *phailāwat* f.; — der. *phailanu*.]
फैलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = *phailanu* q.v.
फैल्याउनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = *phailāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phailanu*.]
फोइ phoi¹, absolute of *phumu* q.v.

फोइ phoi², s. Untying, in *dhōi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phōnu*.]

फोकटो phokato, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokat* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokat* m. dregs; S. *phokatu* uselessly, G. *phokat*; — extension of **phokka*- 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]

फोकि phoki, s. A little blister — *phokā-phī* v.s.v. *phoko*. [v. *phoko*.]

फोके phoke, s. One afflicted by a blister: one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko*]

फोको phoko, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble. — *phoko uñnu* a blister to rise — *phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phōka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok(ā)* hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*; — cf. also H. *phoskā* m. blister]

फोक्से phokse, in *ph^o māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso*.]

फोक्सो phokso, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phoskā* m. blister; — ext. of **phokka*- 'hollow'. v. *phoko*]

फोटो photo, s. Photograph. [lw Eng.]

फोटोग्राफ photogrāph, s. Photograph. [lw Eng.]

फोइ phor, in *tor-phor* q.v. [for *phor²* after *tor*.]

फोड़ा phorā, s. Boil. [lw H. *phorā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]

फोन phon, s. Telephone; — gramophone [lw Eng. *phone*]

फोयो phoyo, past of *phunu* q.v.

फोर phor¹, (pop.) v. *phohor*.

फोर phor², s. Breaking; — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.). — *phor-phār*. — *dhuṅgi-phor*. — *tor-phor* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa*- m.; Ku. *phor* breach, S. *phora* f., — v. *phoro*, *phornu*]

फोरा-फोर phorā-phor, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets [der. *phornu*]

फोरो phoro, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ*, *sphoṭakaḥ* m. Pa. *photo*, *photako* m., Pk. *phoḍaa*- m.; Rom. syr. *pōri* smallpox, Sh. *phoḥ* m. pl.; B. *phorā* boil; O. *phori* small hole; H. P. *phorā* m. boil, G. *phodlo* m., M. *phod* m., Sgh. *poḷa*]

फोर्नु phornu, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash: break open, open. — *ghar ph^o* to break into a house. — *bañārā ph^o* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. 'por-' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. '); Ku. *phorno* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phōrā* to pierce, O. *phoribā*: H. *phornā* to break, P. *phornā*, S. *phoranu*, G. *phodvū*, M. *phodnē*: Sgh. *poḷanu* to winnow; — cf. *phutnu*.]

फोर्-फार् phor-phār, s. Breaking; incision. [cml *phor²* and *phār*.]

फोसा phosa, s. A present made by shopkeepers to

customers in consideration of good custom: bonus extra.

फोमि phosi, s. A large copper vessel in which rice spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.

फोस्रो phosro¹, adj. Empty, useless — *phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho*- in IA.: cf. *phoko* — B. *phorā*; — P. *pholur* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain: — G. *photrū* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow, — A. *phohā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty]

फोस्रो phosro², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Grewia asiatica* or *Litsea elongata*.

फोहर phohar, v. *phohor*.

फोहोर phohor, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene [H. P. *phūhar* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth. *phūharu* in-temperate in language.]

फोहोरि phohori, adj. Dirty; obscene — *ph^o kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor*]

फौज phauj, s. (obl. -a) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]

फौजि phauji, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *faujī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौजदार phaujdar, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police officer. [lw. H. *faujdar* fr. Pers.]

फौजदारि phaujdarī, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph^o addā*). [lw. H. *faujdarī* 'adālat' fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौटो phauṭo, v. *phauṭo*

फौलाद phaulād, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulād* fr. Pers.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri¹, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro*.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri², s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting [cf. *pharuwā*, — further Ku. *phauro*, B. O. *phāurā*, Bi. *pharuhā*, *phahurā*, *phahorā*, *phaurā*. H. *pharuwā*, *pharūhā*, *phāorā*, *phaunā* m., M. *phāvūḍā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phrya*-oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh²* m. (dat. *phhis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f. — See also s.v. *philo*]

फ्याउरो phyāuro, s. (f. -i) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pheruwā* jackal; B. *phau* fox, jackal; O. *pheraṇḍā* he-jackal, P. *phauhī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruh*, *pheravaḥ*, *pheraṇḍaḥ* m.]

फ्याउसे phyāuse, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.

फ्याँकु phyāṅku, or *phēknu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphāḷnu*). [B. *phēkā*, H. *phēknā*, *phēknā*, G. *phēkvū*, M. *phēknē*, *phēknē*.]

फ्याँग्लो phyāṅglo, v. *phyāṅlo*.

फ्याँफ्याँ phyāphyā, s. Palprating — *ph^o garnu* to palpitate.
 फ्याक phyāk, s. Division share, piece — *ph^o pānu* to
 divide. — *ph^o ph^o* piecemeal.
 फ्याकु phyāku, s. A leather bag for holding tobacco
 फ्याक फ्याक phyākka, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk*]
 फ्याकि phyākki, in *ph^o bet* v s v. bet.
 फ्याङ्ग phyānga, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land) — *ph^o*
parke id ; — adv. with *kānu* to strike a shrewd blow
 (e.g. *tu le khukni le ph^o kānyo*) [cf. *phunga*]
 फ्याङ्गो phyāngo, s. Patch piece.
 फ्याट-फ्याट phyāt-phyāt, s. Flapping — *ph^o garnu* to flap
 (‘r’). [cf. *bhāt-bhāt*. — onom.]
 फ्याटफ्याटे phyātphyāte, s. Slipper. [der. *phyātphyāt*.]

फ्यातलो phyātalo, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo*, adj.
 Soft, weak; weak-minded.
 फ्यातफ्याते phyātphyāte, adj. Frothy; liquid
 फ्यालो phyālo, or *pheplo*, s. A kind of porridge made of
 unripe maize.
 फ्यार्-फ्यार् phyār-phyār, or *pher-pher*, adj. Fluttering.
 फ्याँक phwākai, adv. In vain, to no purpose [cf. *phwāsai*.]
 फ्याँग phwāgi, or *phūgi*, s. Prodigal, spendthrift [cf.
phungin.]
 फ्याँसै phwāsai, adv. In vain, to no purpose.
 फ्यास्त phwāssa, adv. Scattering, so as to be scattered.
 — Ex. *us le pāni mā alikate pūho ph^o kālyo* he scattered
 a little flour in the water [cf. *chwāssa*, *hwāssa*]

ब B

For words not found under *b* see *v* *व* is often written for *ब*.

बइन् bain, v. *bayān*.
 बएर् baer, v. *bayar*.
 बएल्लिन् baelinu, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu*, vb intr. To
 become tasteless or insipid or fermented [cf. *bayalla*? —
a v l bayānu?]
 बएल्लायन् baelyāunu, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu*, vb tr.
 To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of
baelinu.]
 बएल्ल baelia, v. *bayalla*.
 बक baṁka, v. *baṁka*.
 बकन् baṁkanu, v. *baṁkanu*
 बग baṁga, v. *baṁga*.
 बगटै bāgaṭai, v. *baṁgaṭai*.
 बगला baṁgalā, v. *baṁgalā*.
 बगारो bāgāro, v. *baṁgāro*.
 बगाल् baṁgāl, v. *baṁgāl*.
 बग्याउन् baṁgyāunu, v. *baṁgyāunu*.
 बचक् baṁcak, v. *baṁcak*.
 बचरो baṁcaro, v. *baṁcaro*.
 बच्चिन् baṁcit, v. *baṁcit*.
 बँझायन् bājhyāunu, vb tr. To let lie fallow; —
 cultivate (?). [der. *bājho*.]
 बँझार bārai, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bānu*.]
 बँझिनि bāriṇi, s. A woman of the *bāra* caste among the
 Newars [der. *bāra*.]
 बंद baṁda, v. *baṁda*.
 बंदर baṁdar, v. *baṁdar*
 बिंदुक् baṁduk, v. *baṁduk*
 बंदेज् baṁdej, v. *baṁdej*.

बँदेल bādel, or *banel*, s. Wild pig. [cf. *banelo*?]
 बंदोबस्त baṁdobasta, v. *bandobasta*.
 बंधक् baṁdhak, v. *bandhak*
 बंधन् baṁdhan, v. *bandhan*.
 बंधि baṁdhi, v. *bandhi*.
 बँधितेनि bādhiteni, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bādhā*,
 influenced perh. by *paṇḍitem*.]
 (?) बँधिया bādhīyā¹, s. Bondsman, one who has sold him-
 self into service for a limited period. [Sk *bandhutaḥ*
 caused to be bound: Pk *bandhida-* bound; — cf.
bādhnu.]
 बँधिया bādhīyā², v. *badhiyā*
 बंधु baṁdhu, v. *bandhu*.
 बँधुवा bādhuvā, s. Prisoner, captive; — an animal
 tethered by the neck (opp. to *chāduwā* an animal tethered
 by the hind legs) [H. *bādhuvā* m, P *bādhvā* m; —
 der. *bādhnu*]
 बँधुवाइ bādhuvāi, s. Captivity. [der. *bādhuvā*.]
 बँधेरिन् bādherinu, vb intr. To be obstructed, be
 hindered. [pass of *bādhernu*.]
 बँधेर्नु bādhernu, vb tr. To obstruct [*< *bandha-kara-*
 — cf. Sk *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding]
 बंश baṁsa, (l) v. *baṁsa*. — *rāj-b^o* v.s v.
 बंशावलि baṁsāvali, (l) v. *baṁsāvali*.
 बंशी baṁśi, (l) v. *baṁsi*.
 बंशीधर् baṁśidhar, v. *vaṁśidhar*.
 बंशेलु baṁselu, v. *baṁselu*.
 बंस baṁsa, l *baṁsa* and *vaṁsa*, pop. *baṁsa*, s. Family,
 race, breed; descendants. [lw. Sk *vaṁsa*.]

वसावलि *baṁsāwali*, l. *baṁsāwali* and *raṁsāwah*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *raṁsāwali*.]

वसि *baṁsi*, l. *baṁṣī* or *raṁṣī*. s. Pipe, fife [lw. Sk. *raṁṣī*.]

वसेलु *baṁselu*, v. *baṁselu*.

वकर्-कसाइ *bakar-kasāi*, s. Butcher [lw. H. *bakar-gasāi*; — v s vv *bākhro* and *kasāi*¹]

वकस् *bakas*¹, s. Gift, present — *b²-patra* v.s.v. [lw. H. *bakhś* fr. Pers.]

वकस् *bakas*², v. *bākas*

वकस्-पत्र *bakas-patra*, s. A deed of gift [compd. *bakas* and *patra*]

वकाइ *bakāi*, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*]

वकाउनु *bakāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi b²* to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]

वकार *bakār*, s. The letter *b* [lw. Sk. *bakāra*.]

वकासुर *bakāsura*, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa [lw. Sk. *bakāsura*.]

वकितम् *bakitam*, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktā*. after *likhitam*.]

वकुल्ला-व्याङ् *bakullā-byān*, s. A partic. kind of pea [lw. H. *bagla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bāklo* m) and *byān* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog' ?]

वकुल्ला-भक्त *bakullā-bhakta*, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [compd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*, — cf. H. P. *baglā-bhagat*]

वकुल्लो *bakullo*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *bag*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baglā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m, P. *baglā* m, S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka*-m (Pa. *baka*-m., Pk. *baya*-, *bayu*-m): — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka*-m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *ḥ*]

वकैर्नि *bakerni*, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakarnī* f.; P. *bākhṛū* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*]

वकैर्नु *bakernu*, s. (f. -i) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerna*]

वकैनु *bakainu*, s. The plant, *Azedarachta indica*, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]

वकौता *bakautā*, or *bakyautā*, in *bākū b²* s. Remainder, remnant [lw. H. *baqīyat* fr. Ar.]

वक्खु *bakkhu*, s. An outer garment made from a home-spun blanket.

वक्तव्य *baktavya*, v. *vaktavya*.

वक्ता *baktā*, v. *vaktā*.

वक्नु *baknu*, vb. tr. To prattle talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi b²* to give evidence [K. *baknu* to prate, A. *bakibā*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *bakpā* S. *bakānu*, G. *bokēū*, M. *baknē*, — cf. Pk. *bakkura*-n laughter]

वक्वक् *bakbak*, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, clat chat — *b² garnu* to chatter. [K. *bakbak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakbak* f, S. *bakbaki* f, G. M. *bakbak* f; — cf. *baknu*.]

वक्वकाउनु *bakbakāunu*, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter [H. *bakbakānā*, M. *bakbaknē*, — der. *bakbak*]

वक्वक्के *bakbake*, adj. Garrulous, — s. Chatterbox [der. *bakbak*]

वक्वाद *bakbād*, s. Calumny, defamation [H. *bakvād* f prattle, P. *bakvād* f., S. *bakarāda* f, M. *baleād* m. f]

वक्वादि *bakbādi*, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakbād*]

वक्यौता *bakyautā*, v. *bakautā*.

वक्र *bakra*, v. *vakra*.

वक्रता *bakratā*, v. *vakratā*.

वक्सनु *baksanu*, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bakhśnā* to give, der. *bakhś* fr. Pers.]

वक्साउनु *baksāunu*, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]

वक्सिस् *baksis*, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity [lw. H. *bakhśis* fr. Pers.]

वखत् *bakhat*, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā b²* id [lw. H. *waqt* fr. Ar.]

वखरा *bakharā*, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bakhra* fr. Pers.]

वखान् *bakhān*, s. Description, report, history.—*b² garnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate [Sk. *vyākhyānam* n narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissam* I shall tell): Ph. *vakkhāṇa*-n; K. *wakhun* m tale, *wakhon* m lecture, A. *bakhāniba* to expound, B. *bākhān* tale, O. *bakhāṇibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m tale, P. *bakhān*, *vakhān* m, S. *vakhāṇa* f, G. *vakhān* n, M. *vākhān* f; Sgh. *viyakanu* to explain.—See Add.]

वखानिया *bakhāniyā*, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of [der. *bakhān*.]

वखानु *bakhānu*, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate [Pk. *vakkhāṇai* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhāṇibā*, H. *bakhānā*, P. *bakhāṇnā*, *vakh*-, S. *vākhāṇānu*, G. *vakhāṇvū*, M. *vākhāṇnē*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyāna*- (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]

वखिया *bakhiyā*, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bakhya* fr. Pers.]

वखेड़ा *bakherā*, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife controversy; nuisance: hindrance, hitch. [Sk.

- वर्गक्य-पुष्प m. abuse Pk. rukhkeva- m. rush, muddle. B. H. *bakherā* m. brawl (lw. in M. *bakherā* m.), P. *bakherā*, *rukherā* m.: G. *rukherā* to slander.—Form with -r- is lw. H.]
- बखेड़ि *bakheri*, s. One who makes a nuisance or hitch or hindrance [der. *bakherā*]
- बखेरा *bakherā*, v. *bakherā*.
- बगड़ा *bagarā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse rice. [Ku. *bagar* a kind of paddy; H. *bagar*, *bagrā* m. rice roughly cleaned; P. *bagar* f. coarse grass, a kind of red rice; M. *bagar* f. rice roughly cleaned.]
- बगम्फुस *bagamphus*, s. A worthless or unreliable fellow
- बग-अम्बर *bag-ambar*, v. *bāg-ambar*.
- बग-अम्बर *bag-ambaru*, s. = *bāg-ambar* q v.
- बगर् *bagar*, s. A sandy or shingly place; shore, sand-bank, beach. [Ku. *bagar* riverbank; G. *vagā* m. waste land.]
- बगयान् *bagaryān*, s. Land on a river shore, land full of shingle and unsuitable for cultivation. [der. *bagar*.]
- बगल् *bagal*, s. Side. [lw. H. *bagal* fr. Pers.]
- बगलामुखी *bagalāmukhī*, v. *vagālāmukhī*.
- बगलि *bagali*, s. Pocket, purse. [lw. H. *baglī* purse, fr. Pers.]
- बगलि-मारा *bagali-mārā*, s. Pickpocket, cutpurse [compd. der. *bagali* and *māru*.]
- बगाउनु *bagāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flow; float; shed; sweep away, carry away. [Ku. *bagōno* to carry off; H. *bagāunā* to float; L. *vagācan*; — caus. of *bagnu*]
- बगाल् *bagāl*, s. Flock, herd, crowd (of birds, animals, or human beings) [der. Sk. *vargah* m. group: Pa. Pk. *vagga*- m.; P. L. *vagg* m. herd. S. *vagu* m., G. *vāgh* m.; Sgh. *vaga* party; — cf. H. *bagār* m. pasture; v. Add.]
- बगालिनु *bagālīnu*, vb. intr. To herd together. [der. *bagāl*.]
- बगाले *bagāle*, adj. Prolific (of animals or human beings). — b° *cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *bagāl*.]
- (?) बगावत् *bagāwat*¹, s. Flow, carriage by a stream [der. *bagānu*.]
- बगावत् *bagāwat*², s. Rebellion, revolt. [lw. H. *bagāwat* fr. Pers.]
- बगिनु *baginu*, vb. intr. = *bagnu* q.v.
- बगुनु *bagunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small brass water pot.
- बगुवा *baguwā*, s. A piece of land with loose muddy soil. [der. *bagnu*.]
- बगेरो *bagero*, s. A partic. kind of small bird like a quail. [cf. H. *bagerī* f. ortolan; — der. Sk. *vargah* (v.s.v. *bagāl*) lit. 'flying in flocks' ?]
- बगेर्नु *bagernu*, v. *bakernu*.
- बगैचा *bagāicā*, or *bagaicā* or *baghaicā*, s. Garden, orchard. [lw. H. *bagāicā* fr. Pers.]
- बगैचे *bagāice*, or *bagaice*, s. Gardener. [der. *bagāicā* q.v.]
- बगि *baggi*, s. A carriage (the use of which is allowed only for the Prime Minister and his family). [lw. H. *baggi*, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *buggy*.]
- बगदाद् *bagdād*, s. The city of Bagdad.
- बगु *bagnu*, vb. intr. To flow, glide; be carried away, be swept away.—*bagi jānu* to be swept right away [K. *wagun* to flow, Ku. *bagno*; A. *bagāba* to crawl, H. *bagnā* to move, P. *bagnā*, *vagnā*, L. *vagan*; G. *vāgvū* to fall upon; M. *vāgnē* to move; — perh. < Sk. *vālgati* springs: Pa. *vaggati*; Pk. *vaggar* springs, goes.— Or poss. < **vagga*-, analogical past part. to Pk. *vajjati* moves (after type *bhājai*: *bhagga*-, v.s.v. *pagnu*) < **vajjati* (in D. tor. *baj-* to go, Sh. *būžē*, or < **vrañjati*, see below) beside Sk. *vājati* moves: Pa. *vajati*, Pk. *vayaṭ*, Sgh. *vadimu*.—A nasalized pres. stem **vrañjati* in Ap. *vrācada* *vañjai*, L. *vañjan*, S. *vañanu*.— Similar change of stem in Pk. *vajjati* sounds (< **vadyate*, v.s.v. *bāynu*) > L. *vagan* to sound, S. *vaganu*, G. *vāgvū* (beside regular *vajanu*, *vāgvū*).—Finally cf. Pa. *vangati* walks (Sk. *dhātup. vangati*)]
- बगबगि *bagbagi*, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit and flowers—e.g. *tyas bagāicā mā b° cha*); — good fortune; — adj. Lucky, fortunate [lw. H. *bāgbāg* rejoicing, fr. Pers.]
- बगेरो *bagretho*, s. A piece of drift-wood [der. *bagar* (+ Sk. *kāsthām*, v.s.v. *kāth* ?)]
- बघार् *baghār*, s. Seasoning, spicing. [K. *bagāra* m. cooking-oil (lw. H. P. ?); Bi. H. P. *baghār* m., S. *vaghāru* m., G. *vaghār* m.; — v. *baghāru*.]
- बघार्नु *baghānu*, vb. tr. To season (food). [< **vagghāre* (cf. Pk. *vagghāria*-) < Sk. *vyā-ghārayati* sprinkles (with analogical doubling of initial of root): K. *bagārun* to fry in oil (lw. H. P. ?), Ku. *bag(h)ārno*, H. *baghārnā*, P. *baghārnā*, G. *vaghārvū*; — v. *baghār* and Add.]
- बगैचा *baghaicā*, v. *bagāicā*.
- बङ्ग *baṅg*, s. Bang (of a sound). [onom.]
- (?) बङ्गै *baṅṅai*, s. A partic. kind of hawk.
- बङ्गारो *baṅāro*, s. Back tooth, molar.—*baṅārā phornu* to give a good hiding, to beat severely.
- बङ्क *baṅka*, s. Bank, banking house. [lw. Eng.]
- बङ्ग *baṅga*, s. Bengal. [lw. Sk. *vanga*-.]
- बङ्गाला *baṅgālā*, s. An inhabitant of Bengal, Bengali [lw. B. *bānlā*, der. Sk. *vāṅgā* m. pl. a tribe in E. India Sgh. *vagu* a district in Bengal]
- बङ्गाल् *baṅgāl*, s. Bengal. [v. *baṅyālā*]
- बङ्गालि *baṅgālī*, s. An inhabitant of Bengal (often used contemptuously, e.g. *kaṅgālī b°*). [der. *baṅgāl*.]
- बङ्ग्याउनु *baṅgyāunu*, vb. tr. To bend. [caus. of *bāṅginu*]
- बहस *baṅsa*, (pop.) v. *bamsa*

वचत् bacat, s. Surplus. [lw. H. id., der. *bacnā* v.s.v. *bācnu*.]

वचन् bacan, l. *vacan*, s. Word; speech; promise — *b° dinu* to promise.—*b° rākhnu* to obey.—*b° hārnu* to break a promise; — to give one's word (e.g. *ma b° hārne channa* I shall not break my word.—*mai le b° hāri sakeko chu* I have already given my word).—*sāro b° rebuke*. [lw. Sk. *vacana*.]

वचाइ bacāi, s. Defence (= *bacāu*). [der. *bacāunu*.]

वचाउ bacāu, s. Defence, safety. [B. *bācāu*, H. *bacāu* m., P. *bacāu* (lw. in K. *bacāw* m., S. *bacāu* m., G. M. *bacāo* m.); — v. *bacāunu*]

वचाउनु bacāunu, vb. tr. To save, defend; spare. [Ku. *bacanpo*, B. *bācāna*, H. *bacānā*, P. *bacānā* (lw. in K. *bacāwun*, S. *bacānu*, G. *bacāvū*, M. *bacāvinē*); — caus. of *bācnu*.]

वचावट् bacāwat, s. Safety, preservation [der. *bacāunu*]

बचेरो bacero, s. The young of a bird. [der. Sk. *āpatyam* n. offspring (**apatya-tara*-, cf. *vatsatarā*- s.v. *bachero* ?): Pa. *apaccam* n., Pk. *avacca*-n., P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. young of fish, reptiles, etc.; Sgh. *vasa* progeny (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; but perh. < Sk. *vamsāḥ*) — But cf. *bacco*.]

बच्चना bacānā, adj. Meant for or used by children (e.g. *b° juttā* children's shoes). [lw. H. *bacānā* < *baccagāna*, fr. Pers.]

बच्चा bacā, v. *bacco*.

बच्चि bacci, s. A small female child. [lw. H. *baccī*, v.s.v. *bacco*]

बच्चु baccu, s. Term of endearment for a child. [cf. H. *bacūwā*; — der. *bacco*.]

बच्चेट् baccet, s. An exclamation of anger, word of abuse. [perh. fr. *buhan-cod*]

बच्चो bacco, or *baccā*, s. The young (of animals; or, affectionately used, of human beings). [lw. H. *baccā* fr. Pers., prob. influenced by P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. < Sk. *āpatyam* n., v.s.v. *bacero*.]

बच्छि bacchi, exclamation uttered by one claiming a half-share of something found on the way — *b° b° garnu* to share half and half, to go halves.

बच्छिउँ bacchiū, s. A partic. kind of hornet or wasp. [cf. H. *bacchū* m. scorpion < Sk. *vīścikāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bicchi*) ?]

बच्चि bacti, s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. H. *bactī*, v.s.v. *bacat*.]

बछेड़ि bacheri, s. Filly. [lw. H. *bacherī*; — v. *bachero*.]

बछेड़ो bacherō, s. Colt. [lw. H. Bi. *bacherā* m. colt; this form with -r- beside H. P. *bacherā* m., S. G. *vachero* m. (< Sk. *vatsatarāḥ* m.) perh. due to influence of *bachrā* (cf. K. *wachor* m.), extension with -da- of Sk. *vatsāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bācho*).]

बजाउनु bajāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, play (a musical instrument); — beat severely, kill.—*tālī b°* to clap the hands.—*bājā b°* to play musical instruments — *sup b°* to blow a whistle — *susheri b°* to whistle. [Pk. *rajjācer*: Ku. *bajono*, A. *baṛāba*, B. *bājāna*, O. *bajābā*, H. *bajānā*, P. *bajānā*, *vaj*-, S. *vajānu*, G. *vājāvū*, M. *vājāvinē*; — caus. of *bajnu*.]

बजार bajār, s. The shopping quarter, market, bazaar [lw. H. *bāzār* fr. Pers.]

वजारिनु bajārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked together, knock together. [pass. of *bajānu*.]

वजारिया bajāriyā, adj. Pertaining to a bazaar, obtainable in the market. [der. *bajār*]

बजारू bajāru, (Darj.) s. A bad character, low fellow — *b° leri* prostitute. [der. *bajār*]

बजारे bajāre, adj. Living in a town.—*b° mānche* ruffian, rough [der. *bajār*.]

बजानु bajānu, vb. tr. To knock together [cf. *bajranu*]

बजि baji, s. Flattened rice (= *ciurā*).—*samar-baji* — *syā-baji* v.s.v.

बजे baje, adv. O'clock. [lw. H. id.; — v. *bajnu*.]

बजेइ bajei, or *bajyai*, s. Grandmother; — mother-in-law (= *sāsu-b°*), — respectful address to a Brāhman woman — *ghara ki b°* father's mother.—*māwala ki b°* mother's mother. [cf. *bāje*: and H. *bājī* f. elder sister.]

बज्जु bajju, vb. intr. To sound, strike (esp. of clock, gong, or bell) [< **vadyate* (cf. Sk. *vādyate*): Pa. *vajjati*, Pk. *vajjai*; Sh. *bāḷḷi*, K. *wazun*, Ku. *bājno*, A. *bāziba*, B. *bājā*, O. *bājibā*, H. *bājnā*, P. *bajjnā*, *vajjnā*, S. *vajanu*, G. *vājvū*, M. *vājñē*.—See *bājā* and Add.]

बज्यु bajyu, s. emph. *bajei* q.v.—*b° sāsu* husband's or wife's grandmother (= *burī sāsu*).

बज्यी bajyai, v. *bajei*.

बज्र bajra, l. *vajra*, s. Thunderbolt, lightning, thunder — great misfortune.—*b° pānu* c. *mūthi* a great misfortune or difficulty to befall — *b° pānu* to do up tightly, make firm [lw. Sk. *vajra*.]

बज्रदन्ति bajradanti, s. The plant, *Lasiococca symphillæfolia*, used for cleaning the teeth.

बज्रनु bajranu, vb. intr. To collide violently, strike hard, fall violently (e.g. *dukk b°* sorrow or pain to befall) [cf. *bajānu*.]

बज्र-पात् bajra-pāt, or *vajra*-, s. The fall of a thunderbolt [lw. Sk. *vajra-pāta*.]

बज्रलेप bajralep, l. *vajralep*, s. Cement, mortar. [lw. Sk. *vajralepa*.]

बज्राट् bajrāṭh, s. A partic. kind of oak, *Quercus lamellosa*. [for **bujāṭh* (contam. *bajra*) < **vajra-kaṣṭha* 'hard-wood', cf. Sk. *vajra-drumaḥ*, -*vrkṣaḥ* m. names

- of plants : — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *rañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees : — **rañjula-* Pa. *rañḍo* m., Pk. *rañjula-* m. Cf. *bājḥu*.]
- बझन्ते bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bājḥnu*.]
- बझाउनु bajhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānu* to entangle : S. *bajhānu* to put a stop to ; — caus. of *bājḥnu*.]
- बझुवा bajhuwā, adj. (f. -i) Quarrelsome. [der. *bājḥnu*.]
- बझाउटि bajhaṭṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bājḥnu*.]
- बझाउटे bajhaṭṭe, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhaṭṭi*.]
- बझक् bañcak, v. *mācak*.
- बझना bañcanā, v. *vañcanā*.
- बझरो bañcaro, v. *bancaro*.
- बझित bañcit, v. *cañcit*.
- बट baṭa, 1 *vaṭa* in *b°-bireche* banyan-tree (= *bar*³). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa*-.]
- बटन baṭan, v. *baṭanu*.
- बटम baṭam, or *butām* or *baṭan*, s. Button (= *ṭāk*). — *b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]
- बटरि baṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā māñche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭānu*?]
- बटराइ baṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭānu*.]
- बटार् baṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing; spasm. [v. *baṭānu*.]
- बटारिनु baṭārinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass. of *baṭānu*.]
- बटानु baṭānu, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort [extension of Sk. *varāyati* (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).]
- बटिया baṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā*.
- बटुक baṭuk, (l) s. Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka*-.]
- बटुकि baṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko*.]
- बटुकी baṭuko, or *baṭko*, s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*) [K. *vaṭukh* (dat. -akas) m., G. *vāṭukī* f.; — der. Sk. *varta-* (v.s.v. *bāṭā*)]
- बटुक-भैरव baṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]
- बटुल् baṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul*. [H. *baṭol* m., — v. *baṭulnu*.]
- बटुलिनु baṭulnu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect [pass. of *baṭulnu*.]
- बटुलनु baṭulnu, or *baṭolnu*, vb. tr. To gather, collect; glean. [Ku. *baṭolṇo* to collect, H. *baṭornā*, *baṭol* m. collection, P. *baṭolnā*; — prob. extension of Sk. *varāyati* rolls (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*) — See also *baṭornu*.]
- बटुल्-बाटुल् baṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully; hoarding — *b° pāṇnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul*.]
- बटुल्याउनु baṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect [caus. of *baṭulnu*.]
- बटुवा baṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā*, G. *vāṭvo*, — der. *bāto*.]
- बटुवारे baṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭuwā*.]
- बटेर् baṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭā*). [v. *baṭṭā*.]
- बटेर्नु baṭernu, s. (obl. -ā) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [*< *carta-karaṇa-*? — v. *bāṭnu*.]
- बटैया baṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā*, s. Division into equal shares (esp. of crops). [lw. H. *baṭāi*? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]
- बटोर् baṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly; — v. *baṭulnu*.]
- बटोरिनु baṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulnu*). [pass. of *baṭornu*.]
- बटोर्नु baṭornu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*) [H. *baṭornā*, — v. *baṭulnu*.]
- बटोहि baṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bāṭor*, H. *baṭohi* m.; — perh. *< *vartma-pathiku-*, cf. Sk. *vartman* n. path (v.s.v. *bāto*) and *pathikaḥ* m. traveller (v.s.v. *pācho*).]
- बटौलि baṭauli, v. *baṭaul*.
- बड्डो baṭko, v. *baṭuko*.
- बड्डा battā¹, s. Fee; discount, commission, percentage [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount *< Sk. vartaḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *vaṭta-* m. cycle, — cf. *bāṭnu*.]
- बड्डा battā², s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.). — *sūḍure* *b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. *< Sk. varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]
- बड्डाइ baṭṭai, or *baṭṭar*, s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vartakā*, *varakā*: Pa. *vaṭṭakā* f., Pk. *vaṭṭaa-* m.; K. *bāṭur* m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer*, B. *baṭuyā*, H. P. *baṭer* m., S. *baṭero* m. (lw. with *b*), Sgh. *vaṭurā*; — Kaf. *ashk uvré* partridge — See also *baṭer*.]
- बट्टै baṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi*.
- बट्टेउटो baṭneuto, s. The stick on which rope is twisted [der. *bāṭnu*.]
- बट्लोइ baṭloi, or *baṭlohi*, s. A metal cup (= *kaṭān*) [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass: Pa. *vaṭṭaloham* n. a partic. kind of metal; B. *bāṭlahi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. H. *baṭlohī* f., P. *baṭlohā*, *vaṭlohā* m., *vaṭoh* f.]
- बट्लोहि baṭlohi, v. *baṭloi*.
- बट्टेइ baṭhei, or *baṭhyā*, s. Cleverness [der. *bāṭho*.]
- बट्टाइ baṭhyāi, v. *baṭhe*.
- बण्डा bandā, s. Division. — *amśa* *b° gurnu* to divide ancestral property [lw. P. *band* f. division? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]
- बण्डा-पत्र bandā-patra, s. Deed of division. [compd. *bandā* and *patra*.]
- बण्डिल् bandil, v. *bandil*.

वड़ *bar*, or *barh*, s. Increase, growth.—*ghat-bar* v. v. [Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. Pa. *vaddhi*, *vuddhi*, *vudhi* f., *As vadh*, *radhi*, *radhi*, *radhi* f.; K. *wad* f. profit; B. *bā* increase, H. *bāḥ* f., P. *vaddh* f.; S. *vadh* too much; G. *vadh* f. increase, M. *vādh* f. m., Sgh. *vāda*; — see also *bari*², *barṇu*, *bāri*]

वड़इ *barai*, or *barahi* or *barai* or *barhai*, s. Carpenter (= *canāro*). [Sk. *vardhakiḥ* m.: Pa. *vaddhaki* m., Pk. *vaddhaia*-m; A. *bārai*, B. *bārai*, O. *baḥai*, H. *baḥai* m., P. *vāddhi* m., M. *vādhāyā* m., Sgh. *vādhā*; — cf. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts: Pa. *vaddheti* (2); D. kal. *badh*-to shear (Morg.); kho. *bardōx* axe; P. *vāddhā* to cut L. *vāddhan*, S. *vādhānu*, G. *vādhvū*; Sgh. *vādhun* cutting, — Kaf. ashk *war*-to pick.—See also *bār*¹.]

(2) वड़हंस *barahansa*, s. Name of a partic. tune in singing

वड़हर *barahar*, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha*; — the banyan, *Ficus bengalensis* (2).

वड़हि *barahi*, v. *barai*.

वड़ाई *barāi*¹, s. Greatness. [H. *barāi* f., S. *vādāi* f., G. *vādāi* f.; — der. *baro*.]

वड़ाई *barāi*², or *barhāi*, s. Honour, praise, congratulation, feu de joie; boast — *b° garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barai* pride, B. *barāi*; H. *barhāi* f. increase, *badhāi* f. congratulation; P. S. *vadhāi* f. blessing; G. *vadhāi* f. good news; — der. *barhāunu*]

वडाउ *barāu*, s. Increase, in *bari-b°* q v. [H. *barhāu* m. increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m.; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number; — der. *barnu*]

वड़ाउनु *barāunu*, or *barhāunu*, vb. tr. To increase, enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardhāyati*, *vardhāpayati*: Pa. *vaddhāpeti*, Pk. *vaddhāvei*, *vaddhāvei*; Ku. *barhānu*, A. *barāiba*, B. *bārāna*, O. *barhārbā*, H. *barhānā*, P. *vadhāunā*, L. *vadhāraṇ*, S. *vadhānu*, G. *vadhārvū*, M. *vādhavīṇē*; — caus. of *barnu*.]

वडाडमि *barādmī*, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *barā ādmī* great man]

वडा-वड़ *barā-bar*, or *barhā-barh*, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā lātti ko b°* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bārā-bāri*; — der. *barnu*.]

वड़ार *barār*, or *barhār*, s. Sweepings.—*b°-kurār*. — *b°-burur*.—*ghār-b°* v.s.v. [v. *barānu*]

वड़ार-कुड़ार *barār-kurār*, or *barhār-kurhār* or *-kūrār*, s. Sweepings.—*b° garnu* to sweep. [cmpd. *barār* and *kūrār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *barār*.]

वड़ार्नु *barānu*, or *barhānu*, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *barnu*; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *barnu*), so-called to ward off any evil

attaching to the act of removal (v. Molesworth *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.): Pa. *vaddhana*- in *pothari-vaddhana kamma*: A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāran*, O. *baḥaiṇā*, H. *barhū* f., M. *vādhvū*, *vādhvā* f.—cf. similar ending of *barānu*]

वड़ार-बुड़ुर *barār-burur*, or *barhār-burhū*, s. Sweeping with care; cleanliness. [redup. of *barār*.]

वड़ालु *barālu*, or *barhālu*, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings), big for its age [der. *barnu* or *bar*.]

वड़ि *bari*¹, or *barhi*, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghat*). [Sk. *vardhitaḥ*: Pa. *vaddhito* large; Pk. *vaddhwa*, *vaddhwa*-increased; S. *radhi* more; Sgh. *radi* large, — extensions in *bariyā* (q.v.); and L. *radhik* more.]

वड़ि *bari*², or *barhi*, s. Increase, in *b°-barāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f (v.s.v. *bar*, *bāri*), type *-ikā*, with short vowel from verb *barṇu*.]

वड़ि *bari*³, in *lari-bari* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वड़ि-वड़ाउ *bari-barāu*, or *barhi-barhāu*, s. Continual increase in resources, prosperity. [cmpd. *bari*² and *barāu*]

वड़िया *bariyā*, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāriyā*, H. *bāhiyā* — extension of *bari*¹.]

वड़ि *barai*, v. *barai*.

वड़ो *baro*, adj. Big, large, important; — adv. Very — *barā āmā* or *barāmā* grandmother.—*barā kaji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*barājyū* v.s.v. — *barā bābu* father's brother.—*bari āmā* father's elder brother's wife.—*bari āmā sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*, Sh. *bōrū* (f. *bāri*), K. *boḍ*, WPah bhad. *baḍo*, bhal *baro*, pañ. eur. bhat *baḍā*, Ku. *baro*, A. *bar*, B. O. *bara*, B1. *bar*, H. *barā*, P. *vaddā*, L. *vādā*, S. *vado*, G. *vādū*, M. *vād*; — < Sk. lex. *vādraḥ* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍ* < **vadda* < *vādra*): Pk. *vaddā*-. — Kaf. ashk. *wādde* gras noon]

वड़कुड़ो *bar kūro*, v. *bar kūro*.

वड़कुड़ाउनु *bar kūryānu*, v. *bar kūryānu*.

वड़कौला *bar kaulā*, v. *bar kaulā*.

वड़चोत् *barcot*, s = *bāncot* q.v.

वड़ता *bartā*, or *barhtā*, adj. Superfluous, more, extra [lw. H. *barhtā* (v.s.v. *barṇu*).]

वड़ति *barti*, or *barhti*, s. Increase, growth; plenty, promotion. [Ku. *barti*, H. *barhtī* f.; — der. *barnu*.]

वड़नु *barnu*, or *barṇu*, old *bārṇu*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail, advance, go forward.—*barēko* adult.—*din baryo* the day was far spent.—*sās b°* to pant [Sk. *vardhate*: Pa. *vaddhati*, *vaddhanam* n, Pk. *vaddhai*, *vaddher*; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. *baro*, v.s.v

barai, K. *barān* (= **raddhā*), Ku. *barao*, A. *bārība*, B. *bārī*, O. *barībā*, H. *bārīnū*, P. *raddhā*, L. *raddhā*, S. *raddhā*, G. *rādheū* to increase, *rādheū* to go (< *raddhā*), M. *rādheū*, Sgh. *radānu* to increase, *radānu* to go : v. Add]
 बढ़इ *barhai*, v. *barāi*.
 बढ़ाइ *barhāi*, v. *barāi*.
 बढ़ाउनु *barhāunu*, v. *barāunu*.
 बढ़ा-बढ़ *barhā-barh*, v. *barā-bar*.
 बढ़ार *barhār*, v. *barār*.
 बढ़ारु *barhāru*, v. *barāru*.
 बढ़ार-बुढ़र *barhār-burhur*, v. *barār-burur*.
 बढ़ालु *barhālu*, v. *barālu*.
 बढ़ि *barhi*, v. *bari* 1,2.
 बढ़ि-बढ़ाउ *barhi-barhāu*, v. *bari-barāu*.
 बढ़िया *barhiyā*, v. *bariyā*.
 बढ़ै *barhai*, v. *barhāi*.
 बढ़ता *barhtā*, v. *barhtā*.
 बढ़ति *barhti*, v. *barhtī*.
 बढ़ेनु *barhnu*, v. *barnu*.
 बताउनु *batāunu*, vb tr To inform, tell, show, explain [Ku. *batāno*, O. *batāibā*, H. *batānā* ; — der. *bāt*]
 बतास *batās*, s. Wind. [Ku. *batās*, A. *batāh*, B. *bātās*, O. *batāsa*, H. *batās* f ; — connection, if any, with Sk. *vātah* or *vāgūh* (v s v. *bā*-2) not clear.]
 बतासा *batāsā*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar [lw. H. *batāsā* m a spongy cake, der. *batās* q.v.]
 बतासि *batāsi*, s. A roof-timber, ridge-pole. [cf. B. *būtā* long piece of split bamboo, H. *batā* m. ?]
 बतासिलो *batāsilo*, adj. Windy, stormy [der. *batās*.]
 बतासे *batāse*¹, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]
 बतासे *batāse*², adj. Born out of wedlock, illegitimate ; — s. Bastard. [same as *batāse*¹ ?]
 बताहा *batāhā*, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*]
 बताउनु *batāunu*¹, vb. tr. To winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).
 बताउनु *batāunu*², or *battyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go astray, cause to miss. [der. *battinu*.]
 बत्ति *batti*, s. Wick ; lamp. [lw. H. *batī*, v s.v. *bātī*.]
 बत्ति-चिरो *batti-ciro*, s. A piece of cloth fit only for a lamp-wick [compd. *batti* and *ciro*]
 बत्तिनु *battinu*, vb. intr To go wrong, be lost, go astray, miss [same as *bahatinu* ?]
 बत्तिस् *battis*, adj. Thirty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvātrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *battimsa*, Pk. *battisam*, K. *dōyētrāh*, A. *batris*, B. *batris*, O. *batrisa*, H. *battīs*, P. *battarī*, L. *battrī*, S. *batrīha*, G. *batrīs*, M. *battīs*.]
 बत्तिसा *battisā*, s. A partic. kind of food given to living-in women (prepared out of 32 ingredients). [lw. H. *battisā*, v s v. *battis*.]

बत्तिमाँ *battisaṁ*, adj. Thirty-second [der. *battis*.]
 बत्तु *battu*, s. Embroidery on cloth.—*kalā-b*^o id [cf. H. *battū* embroidery, *kalā-battū*.]
 बत्त्याउनु *battyāunu*, vb. tr = *battāunu*² q.v.
 बत्स *batsa*, v. *vatsa*.
 बत्सल *batsal*, v. *vatsal*.
 बत्सलता *batsalatā*, v. *vatsalatā*.
 बथान *bathān*, s. Flock, herd, mob (of birds, animals or men). [Sk. *upasthānam* n. abode, or *avasthānam* n. dwelling : Pa. *upatthānam* n. attendance, *avatthānam* n. standing-place, Pk. *uvatthāna* n., *avatthāna* n. ; B. *bāthān* cow-pen or pasturage, Bi. *bathān*, H. *bathān*, *bathān* m, S. *vathānu* m., M. *vathān* n. chamber ; Sgh. *vatan* arrangement]
 बथानिनु *bathāninu*, vb intr To assemble, crowd together [pass. of *bathānnu*.]
 बथानु *bathānnu*, vb. tr. To collect together ; — vb. intr To assemble, crowd together. [der. *bathān*.]
 बदन् *badan*, s. Body [lw. H. id., fr. Ar]
 बदर *badar*, in *b*^o *garnu* vb tr. To reject, strike out, nullify. [lw. H. *badar* outside (cf. *badar karnā*) fr. Pers]
 बदला *badalā*, or *badlā*, s. Change, exchange ; relief, retaliation.—*b*^o *linu* to get a substitute ; avenge [lw. H. *badlā* fr. Ar]
 बदलि *badali*, or *badli*, s. Substitute, relief (of a sentry etc) —*b*^o *mā* c. *ko* instead of. [lw. H. *badlī* ; — v. *badalā*]
 बदलनु *badalnu*, v. *badlanu*.
 बदाम *badām*, s. Almond ; ground-nut —*kāgaṇi* *b*^o almond (opp to ground-nuts). [lw. H. *bādām* almond, fr. Pers]
 बदामि *badāmi*, adj. Almond-coloured, bay. [lw. H. *bādāmī* fr. Pers.]
 बदि *badi*, or *vadi*, s. The dark fortnight of the lunar month (opposed to *sudi*) [lw. Sk. *vadi* adv. in the dark half of the month]
 बद्खाइ *badkhwāi*, s. Ill-will, malignancy —*b*^o *garnu* c. *ko* to speak ill of [lw. H. *badkhwāhī* fr. Pers]
 बद्ध *baddha*, (l) adj. Bound, tied, obstructed.—*koṣṭha* *b*^o *hunu* to be constipated [lw. Sk. id]
 बदनाम *badnām*, s. Disrepute ; slander. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
 बदनामि *badnāmi*, adj. Of ill-repute, slandered, having a bad name. [lw. H. *badnāmī* fr. Pers]
 बदनु *badnu*, vb intr To be resolved ; be determined (e.g. *merā nasīb mā yastar bade ko thiyo* it was determined so in my destiny). [H. *badnā* to settle, P. *vadnā* ; G. *vadnī* to speak ; — lw. Sk. *vadati* speaks.]
 (2) बद्दाउनु *badbadāunu*, vb intr. To assume airs, ape gentility
 बदमास *badmās*, s. Rogue, bad character [lw. H. *badma'ās* fr. Pers Ar.]

बद्धमासि badmāsi, s. Evil conduct, vice. [Iw. H. *badmā'sī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बदलनु badlanu, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b'* to disguise [Iw. H. *badalnā*; — v. *badalā*.]

बदला badlā, v. *badalā*.

बदलि badli, v. *badali*.

बदलिनु badlinu, vb. intr. To change, alter; be changed. be relieved —*colā b' c ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badiyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

बध badh¹, l. *radh*, s. Killing, slaughter: murder; execution —*b° garnu* to kill. [Iw. Sk. *radha*.]

(²)बध् badh², s. Promise, appointment [cf. *badnu* ²]

बधिया badhiyā, or *bādhiyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vādhriḥ* castrated: Pk. *vaddhiu*; Bi. H. *badhiyā*]

बधु badhu, l. *radhū*, s. Woman, wife; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *bunārī*). [Iw. Sk. *radhū*.]

बध्य badhya, v. *radhya*.

बन् ban, s. (obl. -a) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region — *bana ko* wild, savage —*ban mā pugnu* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In compds) wild, not tame.—*ban-kākri* v.s.v. *kākri* —*ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-geṛā* and *ban-geṛi* wild berries.—*ban-tāki* v.s.v. *tāki* —*ban-tarūl* the wild yam —*ban-paśu* wild beast —*ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vanam* n. tree, forest: Pa. *vanam* n., Pk. *vaṇa*- n.; K. *van* m, *vaṇ*⁴ f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f); WPah. bhad. cam *ban* forest, Ku. *ban*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m, P. *baṇ* m forest; P. L. *vaṇ* m name of a tree; S. *vaṇu* m. tree; Sgh. *vana* forest]

बनस्पति banaspati, v. *vanaspati*.

बनाइ banāi¹, v. *bunāi*.

बनाइ banāi², s. Making, mending, structure, make. [H. *banāi* f.; — der. *bannu*²]

बनाउ banāu, in *banī-b°* q.v.

बनाउट banāuṭ, v. *banāuṭ*.

बनाउनु banāunu, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build; obtain; mend. [K. *banāunu*, Ku. *baṇoṇo*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāipu*, G. *banārvū*, M. *banāvinē*; — caus. of *bannu*²]

बनान्तर banāntar, v. *vanāntar*.

बनावट banāwaṭ¹, v. *bunāwaṭ*.

बनावट banāwaṭ², or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction; structure, make; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f, P. *banāuṭ* f.; — der. *banāunu*]

बनावटि banāwaṭi, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ*².]

बनि bani, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bāni* gain; Bi. *bānī* weaver's perquisite; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to

labourers: L. *bannū* m. field: S. *banī* f. crop; G. *bānū* n. earnest-money]

बनिता banitā, v. *vanitā*

बनिनु baninu, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

बनि-बनाउ bani-banāu, s. Prosperity

बनिया banyā, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vāṇijā* m. Pa. *vāṇijo* m, Pk. *vāṇia*- m., K. *uān* m. shop, *vāṇi*⁴ shopkeeper (or < Sk. *āpaṇaḥ* m. shop): A. *banayā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *baniyā* m. P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vānyo* m., G. *vāniyo* m., M. *vānī* m, Sgh. *veṇadu*, *veṇendā*; — cf. P. *baṇj*, *raṇj* m. trade, *raṇjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vāṇijyā* f. trade; — Kaf. *aṣṣk waniṭā*- to sell?]

बनियानि banyāni, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāniyāni*, H. *baniyānī* f., S. *vānyānī* f, G. *vāniyaṇ* f, — der. *baniyā*.]

बनुवा banuwā, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*]

बनेतो baneṭo, or *buneto*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu*¹ ?]

बनेल् banel, v. *bādel*.

बनेलो banelo, adj. Pertaining to forest: wooded afforested; — s. A small forest (?) [H. *banelā* sylvan, — der. *ban*]

बनैया banaiyā, or *banaiyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā*; — der. *ban*.]

बनौरि banauri, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu*².]

बन्-कर् ban-kar, adj. Wild; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

बन्-करेलो ban-karelo, (Darj.) s. The tree *Oroxylum indicum* (= *tatalo*). [compd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

बन्-कस ban-kas, s. A partic kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes; — compd. *ban* and *kās*]

बन्-काँक्री ban-kākri, v.s.v. *kākri*. [compd. *ban* and *kākri*]

बन्-कुख्रो ban-kukhro, s. Jungle-fowl. [compd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

बन्-गेड़ि ban-geṛi, s. = *ban-geṛo* q.v.

बन्-गेड़ी ban-geṛo, s. (usu. pl. -geṛā) Wild berry. [compd. *ban* and *geṛo*.]

बन्चरो bancaro, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

बन्-जन्तु ban-jantu, s. Wild animal. [compd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

बन्-झाँक्री ban-jhākri, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [compd. *ban* and *jhākri*.]

बन्-टाँकि ban-tāki, v.s.v. *tāki*. [compd. *ban* and *tāki*.]

बन्डिल् bandil, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [Iw. Eng. *bundle*.]

वन-तरुल ban-tarul, s. The wild yam. [compd. *ban* and *tarul*.]
 वन्तारि bantāri, s. A partic. kind of tree
 बन्द bandā, adj. Shut, shut up, imprisoned.—*b° garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pām b° garnu* to outcaste.—*pām b° banu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw H *band* fr. Pers.]
 बन्दना bandanā, v. *bandanā*.
 बन्दनीय bandaniya, v. *bandanīya*.
 बन्दर bandar¹, s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 बन्दर bandar², s. Monkey, in *b°-ghurki* q.v. [lw H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*¹.]
 बन्दर्गाह bandargāha, s. Harbour, quay, wharf [compd *bandar*¹ and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr Pers.]
 बन्दर-घुर्कि bandar-ghurki, s. Affront; spitefulness — *b° dekhānu* to show spite, affront [compd. *bandar*² and *ghurki*]
 बन्दा-बन्दि bandā-bandī, s. Close confinement: — adj Closely confined, in close custody. [redup. of *bandā*.]
 बन्दि bandī¹, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]
 बन्दि -bandī², suffix in loanwords from Hindustani
 बन्दिखाना bandikhānā, s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]
 बन्दुक् banduk, s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr Ar, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]
 बन्देज bandej, or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement —*b° mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m parsimony, stability; — cf. P. *bādhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen; M. *bādhej* n. continence; — < **bandheyya*-, cf. Sk. *bandhyah* to be bound? — cf G *bādhi* f. stipulation, prohibition, < **bandhāya*-?]
 बन्दोबस्त bandobasta, vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement —*b° garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v [lw H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]
 बन्धक् bandhak, s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b° rākhnu* to pawn —*dr̥ṣṭi-b°*. —*bhog-b°* v.s.v [lw. Sk. *bandhaka*.]
 बन्धकि bandhaki, s. = *bandhak* q.v
 बन्धन् bandhan, s. Prison; bondage —*b° mā hānu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana*.]
 बन्धने bandhane, s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*.]
 बन्धि bandhi, s. Prisoner. [*bandi* contam. *bandhan*.]
 बन्धु bandhu, s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b°* s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [lw. Sk. id.]
 बन्धेज bandhej, v. *bandej*.
 बन्नु bannu¹, v. *bunnu*.
 बन्नु bannu², vb. intr. To be made, be done; become [WPah. *bhad. bañānū* to make, *pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. bañānā*, K. *banun* to be made; Ku. *bañono* to make; B. *banā* to do, agree, *bānāna* to make, *bāni* price for

manufacture; O. *banibā* to become ready, ripen, spell; H. *bannā* to be made or adorned, P. *bañnā* to be made, *vañno-vañnū* of various sorts; L. *bañnan* to become, S. *vañanu* to suit, *banāñnu* to make; G. *banū* to be made, suit; M. *baññē* to be made — J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *vañayati* describes: Pa. *vañeti* praises; Pk. *vañei* praises, paints; M. *vāññē*, *rāññē*, *vāññē* to praise, Sgh. *vañanu* This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ñ* (< -*ñ*- or -*n*) Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vānati* likes, gains, prepares (Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at, Pk. *vañei* asks) In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b*- must be loanwords.]

बन्परस्थ banparastha, (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*

बन्-पशु ban-paśu, s. Wild animal. [compd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

बन्बस् banbas, (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

बन्-वासि ban-bāsi, l. *vanavāsī*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanavāsini*.]

बन्-भतेर ban-bhater, s. Picnic. [compd *ban* and *bhater*]

बन्-मान्हे ban-māñche, s. Wild man, savage. [compd. *ban* and *māñche*]

बन्यान् banyān, s. Vest, jersey [lw. H. *banyān*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु banselu, s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सो banso, s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, *Muelhenbergia varidissima* [P. *vañhā* m a partic tree; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa*- 'of a tree or jungle' Is H. *bamsā* m a partic. fodder grass < **bansā* ?]

बपुरो bapuro, v. *baburo*.

बफाउनु baphānu, vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der *bāph*.]

बफारो baphāro, s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee; H. *baphārā* m. vapour; — < **bāspa-kāra*- (v.s.v. *bāph*) ?]

बबर्चि babarci, s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bārcarē* fr Pers.]

बबासिर babāsir, s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*) — A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw H. *baūāsir* piles, fr. Ar]

बबुर babur, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia* (?) (= *babul* ?). [v *babul*]

बबुरो baburo, or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor [Ap. *bappuda*-, H. *bāprā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāpḍū*, M. *bāpḍā*]

बबुल babul, s. *Acacia*. [Sk. *babbūlaḥ* m., lex. *varvūraḥ* m Pk. *babbūla*- m.; K. *bab⁴rā* f. sweet basil; B. *bāblā*, H. *babūl*, *babūr* f., P. *babūl* f., S. *baburu* m, G. *bāval*, M. *bābhūl* f.]

बबुवा babuwā, s. Father; — (Tarai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child; — der. *bābu*.]

- वम **bam¹**, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]
- वम **bam²**, adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *banjannu* to be swollen; G. *bāb* vast; M. *bāb* large, full; — cf. *bamme*, *bankanu*]
- वमन् **baman**, l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *varana-*]
- वमोजिम **bamojim**, postp. (c. dir or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *hamōjib* fr. Pers.]
- वमक्कु **bankanu**, vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with *-akka-* of *bam²*.]
- वमक्काहट् **bankyāhaṭ**, s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger [der. *bankanu*]
- वम-फसेल् **bam-phasel**, s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest [compd. *bam²* and *phasal*.]
- वमवद् **bambai**, s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.
- वम्बु **bambu**, s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bās*) [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo*.]
- वम्मे **bamme**, adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—^b *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam²*.]
- वयर् **bayar**, or *bayer* or *baer* or *barr*, s. The jujube-tree. Zizyphus jujuba.—*sati-b^o* a partic. variety [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *bulara-* m. n., *-ī* f., Pk. *baara-*, *bora-* n., *-ī* f.; K. *bray* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *heru* m., *-ī* f., G. *bor* n. M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]
- वयलिनु **bayalinu**, v. *baelinu*.
- वयल्फुड् **bayalphuṇ**, s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.
- वयल्याउनु **bayalyāunu**, v. *baelyāunu*.
- वयल्ल **bayalla**, or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]
- वयस **bayas**, (l.) v. *bās²*.
- वयसट्ठि **bayasaṭṭhi**, or *bāsath*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṣṭhi* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhi* m., *bāvaṭṭhi* m.; K. *dōhaṭṭhi*, A. *bāsaṭṭhi*, B. *bāsaṭṭhi*, O. *bāsaṭṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭṭhi*, L. *baṭṭhi*, S. *bāhaṭṭhi*, G. *bāsaṭṭhi*, M. *bāsaṭ*.]
- वयसट्ठिवँ **bayasaṭṭhiwā**, or *bāsaṭṭhāw*, adj. Sixty-second [der. *bayasaṭṭhi*.]
- वयहत्तर **bayahattar**, or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaptatiḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bīsaṭṭarim*, *bāvattarim*; K. *duṣaṭṭhi*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāāttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *bāhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar*.]
- वयहत्तरौ **bayahattaraū**, or *bahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar*]
- (²) वयाउनु **bayāunu**, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu*.]
- वयान् **bayān**, or *bain*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
- वयान्नखे **bayānnabbe**, or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīnavatīḥ* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bāṇaū*, K. *dunamath*,
- A. *berānnavar*, B. *berānnabbe*, O. *bayānnabe*, H. *bānne*, *birānnavve*, L. *bānare*, S. *bāṇavve*, G. *bāṇū*, M. *bāṇavar*]
- वयान्नखेवँ **bayānnabbewā**, or *bānabewā*, adj. Ninety-second [der. *bayānnabbe*.]
- वयान्निस **bayālis**, adj. Forty-two [cf. Sk. *dvicattvāriṃśat* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvācattvāṭṭisa* f., Pk. *bāyālīsam*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dōyētōjhi*, B. *bīyālīs*, O. *bayālīsa*, H. *bayālīs*, P. *biālī*, L. *beālī*, S. *bōetālīhu*, G. M. *beālīs*]
- वयान्निसौ **bayālīsai**, adj. Forty-second [der. *bayālīs*]
- वयान्नि **bayāsi**, adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvyaṣṭhi* f. Pa. *dvāṣṭi* f., Pk. *bāṣim*, Ap. *beāsi*; K. *dōyēṣṭhi*, A. *berāsi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *bīyāsi*, *birāsi*, P. *biāsi*, L. *beāsi*, S. *biāsi*, G. *byāsi*, M. *byāṣēṣṭ*.]
- वयान्निवँ **bayāsiwā**, adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi*.]
- वयेर् **bayer**, v. *bayar*.
- वयेलिनु **bayelinu**, v. *baelinu*.
- वयेल्याउनु **bayelyāunu**, v. *baelyāunu*.
- वर **bar¹**, s. (obl. -a) Blessing, boon, favour, gift — *bar-dān* id. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāra-* m. n.; K. *var* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaya*.]
- वर **bar²**, s. (obl. -a) Suitor (for a girl in marriage) [Sk. *vārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāra-* m.: D. *kāl* 'beru' husband, *tor* *be* m., Sh. *bārō*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]
- वर **bar³**, s. (obl. -a) The banyan-tree, *Ficus indica* — *bar-kaulā* v.s.v.—*bar-pipal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vāṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *vāṭo* m., Pk. *vāṭa-* m.; A. *bar*, B. *bar*, O. *bara* (?), H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m. (lw. in S. *baru* m.), G. M. *vād* m.]
- वर-**bar⁴**, l. -*var* (at the end of compds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vāra-*.]
- वरखि **barakhi**, s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—^b *bārmu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa-* year.]
- वरण **baran**, (l.) v. *baran*.
- वरणि **barani**, (l.) v. *barani*.
- वरण्डि **baraṇḍi¹**, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]
- वरण्डि **baraṇḍi²**, (mil.) s. Greatcoat (= *baramkot*) [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy*.]
- वरद **barad**, (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balīvardaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda-* m., Pk. *balidda-*, *baladda-* m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *balada*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *balid(h)* m.; L. *baled(ā)* m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *baleda* m.).]

वरन् baran, l. *brun* or *run*, s. Act of choosing, choice; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *au le tim lā b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him — *b° garna* so to accept [lw. Sk. *varana-*.]

वरनि barani, l. *barani* and *varanī*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage [Sk. *varuṇam* n. choice of a bride. O *barani* welcome to bridegroom, — l. *varanī* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varuṇam*.]

वरन्दा barandā, or *barandā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brāl* m. threshold, front-doorstep; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico. H. *barāṇḍā*, *barāḍā* m., P. *barāṇḍā*; — poss. of European (Port. ?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda*; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português . . .* s.v. *varanda*); cf. Pers. *barānda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varāṇḍakaḥ* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart): Pk. *varāṇḍa* m. wall; M. *varāḍ* f., -ā m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin — Cf. also H. *bulāṇḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah; L. *vareṇḍī* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *bulini*).]

वरफ baraph, s. Ice, snow (= *hiū*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

वरफिलो baraphilo, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

वरन्कोट baramkoṭ, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

बरम्दा baramdā, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers.; — v.s. v. *barandā*.]

बरा barā, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable — *kathai b°* an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākaḥ*: Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa-*.]

बराँठ barāṭh¹, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhai sakyo* he is grown up).

बराँठ barāṭh², s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barāṭh¹*?]

बराँठिनु barāṭhinu, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barāṭh¹*?]

बराँत barāt, or *balāt*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth*?]

बराजु barāju, v. *barājyu*.

बराज्य barājyu, s. Father's father. — *bābu b°* ancestors. [compd. honor. pl. **baro* and *jyu* q.v., cf. Ku. *baṛo* grandfather?]

बराबर barābar, adj. Equal, alike, even; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बरावर barābari, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābari* fr. Pers.]

बरामद् barāmad, s. Proof; corroboration; evidence [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

बराल् barāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

बरालिनु barālinu, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

बराल्नु barālnu, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāba* to bring to terms; H. *barānā* to bring to terms, P. *barāunā*, *varāunā* to amuse]

बराल्सिद् barālsin, s. Wanderer, rambler; waster, tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

बराल्सिङ्गे barālsinge, s. = *barālsin* q.v.

बराहा barāhā, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company; — sharer, partner — *b° sāthi* partner.

वरि bari, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vaṭah*, *vaṭakah* m., *vaṭikā* f.: Pk. *vaḍī* f., K. *vir* f. small lump of pulse; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *bari*; Bi. *barī* cake of fried pulse; H. *baṛā* m., *baṛī* f. lump of pulse; P. *baṛī*, *vaṛī* f.; S. *vaṛī* dish of pulse; G. M. *vaḍī* f. kind of cake]

वरियौत् bariyāt, or *baryēt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom [Sk. *varayātrā* f.: Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

वरियो hariyo, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vaṭah* m. string, *vaṭī* stringed.]

बह baru, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhuṭ bolne chāina b° mari jāulā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id.; — prob. lw.]

बरण barun, or *barun*, l. *varun*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa-*.]

बरुन् barun, s. Name of a river in Nepal

बरुवाल baruwāl, s. A sub-caste of Chetris.

बरेत् barēt, v. *bariyāt*.

बरोबर barobar, v. *barābar*

बरोवर barobari, v. *barābari*.

बर्कत barkat, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बर्कनु barkanu, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals); be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *varata* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vāreṭi*, Pk. *vārei*); S. *varaṇu* to turn back; — doubtful. — Cf. *bharkanu*.]

बर्कन्दास barkandās, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

बर्काउनु barkāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

बर्कुड़ो barkūro, or *barkūro*, s. Excrement of goats [compd. *bar*³ and *kūro*², lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-katūlā*). — Alternative *baṛ-* for *bar-* owing to following r?]

बर्कुड़ाउनु barkūryāunu, or *baṛkūryāunu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkūro*.]

वकी barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*bhān*) [lw. H. *burqa* woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]

वकीला barkālā, or *bar-*, s. pl. Excrement of goats [empd *bar*³ and *kaulā*, lit. 'banyan-berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* m., — cf. also *bar-kūro*]

वकीले barkāle, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Casuarina glomerata*. [der. *barkālā*]

वर्ष barkha, l. *barsa*, s. Year (= *barsa*). [lw. Sk. *varsa*]

वर्षा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season the Rains.—*b°* *din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*]

वर्षास् barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge [lw. H. *bar-khāst* fr. Pers.]

वर्षासन् barkhāsan, l. *varsāsan* or *barṣāsan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāsan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varsa*-year, *āsana*-food]

वर्षासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged [der. *barkhās*.]

वर्षि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.

वर्षिन् barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season — *barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*]

वर्षे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*]

वर्षाउनु barkhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]

वर्ग bargā, l. *varga*, s. Class, sort, rank, kind (e.g. *birālu b°* cats, *musā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga*]

वर्गत bargat, v. *barkat*.

वर्हि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]

वर्हो barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, -i, H. P. *barchā* m., -ī f., S. G. *barchī* f., M. *barcī*, *barsī* f.; — cf. Pers. *barcar*, *barca*, *barcī* spear.]

वर्जनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*]

वर्जित barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected. — forbidden, unlawful [lw. Sk. *varjita*]

वर्ण barna, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]

वर्णन् barnan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b°* *garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana*-.]

वर्णना barnanā, v. *varṇanā*.

वर्णाश्रम barnāśram, v. *varṇāśram*

वर्णित barnit¹, v. *varṇit*¹.

वर्णित barnit², or *v-*, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *barāṇ*]

वर्त barta, l. *vrata* or *brata*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b°* *linu* to fast.—*mlāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vrata*-vow.]

वर्तन् bartan¹, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartan*, *varṭan* m., S. *bartanu* m.]

वर्तन् bartan², (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*¹ ?]

वर्तनु bartanu¹, vb. intr. To live, exist [lw. Sk. *varṭate*.]

वर्तनु bartanu², vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *vrakīṣ* detached, dispassionate: Pa. Pk. *viratta*-; S. *virto* tired (past part of *viracatu* by analogy, like Pk. *virucat*. for **virajānu* < Sk. *virajyati*: Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjati*)]

वर्तनु bartanu³, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *barutnā*, P. *varṭānu*; — lw. Sk. *varṭayati*]

वर्तमन् bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratabandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b°* *garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratabandha*-a partic. ceremony]

वर्तमान bartamān¹, v. *bartaman*.

वर्तमान bartamān², l. *varṭamān*, adj. Present (of time) — *b°* *hunu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *varṭamāna*-existing.]

वर्ताउनु bartāunu¹, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*².]

वर्ताउनु bartāunu², vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*³.]

वर्दान् bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour, blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna*]

वर्धन्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ā* when affixed to consonants.

वर्धित bardhit, v. *vardhit*

वर्न barna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.

वर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*

वर्-पिपल् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*³.

वर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfī* fr. Pers.]

वर्फिस्तान barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]

वर्बराउनु barbarāunu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter; talk in one's sleep. [Des. *baḍabadaī* laments, Kn. *barbarāno* to grumble; B. *barbariyā* grumbling, O. *barabaya*; H. *barbarānā* to grumble, P. *barbarāunā*, S. *barbarānu*, G. *baḍbaḍvā*, M. *baḍbaḍnē*, — cf. Pk. *vada vadaī*; M. *vaṭvaṭnē*; — onom.]

वर्बरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit [cf. *barra*.]

वर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varṃā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]

वर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barmī*, *varṃī* f.; — v. *barmā*.]

वर्र barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kṛ ākhā bāta b° ḍsu khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*]

बरो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia bellerica* (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for **baero* after *harro* (see above)? — Pk. *bibhelaa*-, *bihelaga*-, *baheḍaa*-m]

A. *bāhūrā*, O. *bāhūrā* B. H. P. *baheṛi* m., S. *baheṛo* m., Sgh. *bāhū*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīdakāḥ*, *vibhītakāḥ* m.; Pa. *vibhītakā*, *vibhītakā* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *c-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-s-* suggests non-Aryan origin.]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkhā*

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाग्न barṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*

वर्षिन् barṣinu, (l.) v. *barkhina*.

वर्ष barṣa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa-* m. n.; Rom. eur. *berē* m., syr. *vars*, Sh. *bārīṣ* (pl. *bārīṣī*) m., K. *varihy*, *uḥar* m WPah. pād cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *berusa*, H. *baris* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣa-* m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from MI. *vassa-* (Pa. *vassam* n. rain, year. Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v s v *bāsi*³). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa-* (i.e. *vāssa-*) < Sk. *vārṣā-*. See also *barsanu*, *bāsi*³.]

वर्षन् barṣanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni* b° id. [Pk. *varisū* rains; Rom. eur. *berṣin* m. rain; Ku. *barsano* to rain, A. *barahiba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnā*, P. *varhā*, G. *varasvū*, M. *varasvū*; Sgh. *vārālla* slight rain (?): — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣati* rains, *vārṣaḥ* m., *vārṣā* f. rain; Pa. *vassati*, *vassu-* m. n., Pk. *vassatī*; D. kal. 'bāshik' cloud; K. *vasūn* to rain, *woṣ* m. shower; L. *vassan* to rain, S. *vasanu*, *vasa* f; Sgh. *vas* rain. See *bāsi*³, *barsa*, and Add.]

वर्षातु barṣānu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavna-*; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhānu*; — caus. of *barsanu*]

वर्षात् barṣāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains [K. *uḥarāth* (dat. *uḥaroc**) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsūt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *varṣā-rātriḥ* f; Pk. *varisāratta-* n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain)? — v. *barsanu*.]

वर्षाति barṣāti, or *barsādī*, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsāti*; — v. *barsāt*]

वर्षाति barṣāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—b° *gīt* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsāt*.]

वर्षादि barṣādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्षेनि barseni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually [der. *barsa*.]

बल bal, s. (obl. -a) Force strength; violence; influence; vehemence—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal* *garnu* to try.—*bal* *gari* by force—*bal-japhat* v.s.v.—*bal-miceṭ* v.s.v.—*bala* *le* by force.—*balai* *le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bālam* n.; Pa. Pk. *bala-* n; D. kal. urtsun *bal*, rambur *bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength, O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m (lw. in S. *baḷu* m.), G. M. *baḷ* n., Sgh. *bala*]

बलक्-बलक् *balak-balak*, s. Throbbing of a pulse—b° *garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknā* to bubble.]

बलद् *balad*, s. = *barad* q.v.

बलवान् *balabān*, v. *balawān*.

बलवान् *balawān*, or *balabān*, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat-*]

बलाद् *balāi*, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b° tāukā mā ān lāgyo* what trouble has come to me!) [lw. H. *balā* calamity, fr. Ar.]

बलौत् *balāt*, s. = *barāt* q.v.

(?) बलाद् *balān*, s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

बलात्कार *balātkār*, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra-*.]

बला-बल् *balā-bal*, s. Power, force—b° *ko khel* athletic sports—b° *garnu* to put one's whole strength into any thing; to bustle [der. *bal*.]

बलि *bali*, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim—b° *garnu* or *dīnu* or *carānu* to offer sacrifice—b°-*dān* v.s.v. [Sk. *balī* m.; Pa. *balī* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m., P. *balī* f, G. *baḷi* f, M. *baḷ* f, Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B. like H. *balī* m. and S. *baḷi* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

बलिदान *balidān*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna-*]

बलिनि *balini*, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves—b° *thāpnu* to collect this water. [cf. H. *balendā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *vareṇḍī* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< **vala-danda-*, v.s.v. *balo*?)—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < **valabhi* *pāniya-*, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balo*]

बलिन्द *balinda*, v. *balindra*.

बलिन्द्र *balindra*, or *balinda*, s. Stream—*āsu* *kā* b° streams of tears. [perh. < **balyām-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-da-* of *balini* q.v.]

बलिचो *baliyo*, emph. *balhiyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—b° *garānu* or *pānu* to strengthen, secure—*man* b° *garnu* or *rākhnū* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.) [Sk. *balī* (-in-). Pa. *balin-*, *-balika-*, Pk. *bala-*; Ku. *baliyo*, A. B. *baḷi*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *balī* (lw. in S. *baḷi*), G. *baḷyū*, M. *baḷi*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

बलिष्ठ *balisṭha*, pop. *baliste*, adj. Very strong—b° *hūnu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

बलिस्ते *baliste*, (pop.) v. *balisṭha*.

बलु *balu*, s. A partic kind of plant, (?) three varieties of *Desmodia*—*Desmodium Polycarpum*, D. *gyrans*, D. *gyroides*; (?) *Flemingia strobilifera*.

बलुवा *baluwā*, v. *bāluwā*.

बलैस *balēsi*, s. Eaves.—b° *ko pāni thāpnu* to collect water from the eaves [perh. < **valabhi-vamsiya-*, cf.

- Sk. *valabhīḥ*, *vaḍabhīḥ* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balō*), and *vanśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bās*).—See also *balini* and *balō*.]
- बलेक्रो balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat : — (') a general word for goat
- बलेनि baleni, v. *balini*.
- बलो balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakaḥ* m : Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā*, *valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *valī* f. ; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhīḥ*, *valabhīḥ* f. ridgepole. Pa. *vaḷabhi* : roof ; Pk. *vaḍahī*, *valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah, K. *voj** m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini*, *balēsi*.]
- बलौटो balanṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bālūwā*]
- बल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris) [extension of *balnu* ?]
- बल्कल् balkal, v. *valkul*.
- बल्कि balchi, v. *balsi*.
- बल्के balche, v. *balse*.
- बल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force—*b°* *le* by force, forcibly. [empd. *bal* and *japhat*]
- बल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.
- बल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]
- बल्झनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < **vyārudhyate*, cf. Pa. *vyāruddha*, *byāruddha* obstructed, and Sk. *virudhyate* is hindered : Pa. *virujhāti* ; — Sk. *viruddhaḥ* : Pa. Pk. *viruddha* ; Sgh. *viridu* hostile.—See *aljhinu*]
- बल्झाङ्क baldhyāṅ, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghoṛū kutr b° laryo* how many times did the horse roll over ?). [cf. *palyān*.]
- बल्झाङ्गी baldhyāṅro, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa* (= *b° laharo*)—*baldhyānrā jasto ākhā* big and prominent eyes.
- बल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b°* to burn with anger—*hururu b°* to flare. [Ku. *balno*, EH. *barnā*, H. *balnā*, P. *balnā*, L. *balan*, S. *baranu*, G. *balvū* ; — poss. < **dvalati* (Sk. *jvālati*, v.s.v. *jalnu*, contam. *dyōtate*).]
- बल्-मिचेई bal-miceī, s. Force, violence, tyranny ; rebellion ; assault—*b° garnu* to violate. [empd. *bal* and *miceī*.]
- बल्झाउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bālī*.]
- बल्झानि balyāni, v. *balini*
- बल्ल balla¹, adv. With great difficulty ; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [*< bal le ?* — v. *bal*.]
- बल्ल balla², in *khalla-balla* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- बल्ल-तल्ल balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*¹.]

- बल्लभ ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. -ā) Beloved, dear : — s. Husband, lover. [lw. Sk. *vallabha*.]
- बल्लभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw. Sk. *vallabhā*.]
- बल्वा balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult ; rebellion, murmur [H. *baluā* m. : — cf. *bal* ?]
- बल्वान् balwān, v. *balabān*.
- बल्सि balsi, or *balchi*, s. Fish-hook ; fishing line or rod—*b° khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḷisaḥ* m. Pk. *baḷisa*-, *balisa*- m. ; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*. A. *baraha*, B. *barsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]
- बल्से balse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b° kuro* a partic. kind of insect—*b° caro* a partic. kind of bird—*b° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, *Helmiskioidia sanguinea* [der. *balchi*.]
- बश् bas¹, (l) v. *bas*¹.
- बशात् basāt, v. *vaśāt*.
- बशित् basitwa, v. *vaśitwa*.
- बश्य basya, l. *vaśya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued, amenable, subject.—*b° garāunu* to pacify, subjugate [lw. Sk. *vaśya*.]
- बस् bas², l. *baś* or *vaś*, s. (obl. -a) Power, dominion—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *vāśaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *vāsa*- n, H. *bas* m., P. *vāh* f. ; S. *vahīno* dependent ; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v. ; but see Add.) ; Sgh. *vasin*, *visin* on account of ; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk. *vaśyaḥ* : Pk. *vassa*-. — Rom. eur. *vaś* on account of (with *v*-, not *b*-), arm *vasin*, syr. *waši* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here : prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vaśna*- (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of)]
- बस् bas², adv. Enough. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
- बसन्त basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring—*b° jtu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta*.]
- बसन्त-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcamī, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *sirī-pañcamī*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*) [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*]
- बसन्तमालती basantamālātī, v. *vasantamālātī*.
- बसन्ति basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower ; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]
- बसन्ते basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]
- बसाइ basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*]
- बसाउ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b°* q.v. [H. *basāw* m, G. *vasāvū* n. watching at night ; — der. *basnu*.]
- बसाउनु basāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat to put down, set ; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark—*ḍāk b°* to set a relay. [Pa. *vasāpeti* causes to dwell ; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibā*,

- H. *basānā* to people P. *bahānā* to make sit; G. *vasānā* to people, M. *vasānā*; — caus. of *basna*]
- वसाउनु basāunu²**, vb. intr. To smell [Sk. *vāsayati* perfumes. Pa. *vāseti*, *vāsāpeti*, Pk. *vāsā*; H. *basānā*. — of Sk. *vāsa* m. smell Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m; B. *bās*. O. *bāsa*, H. *bās* f (lw. in S. *vāsa* m), G. *vās* f, M. *vās* m; — see also *bāsi*¹]
- वसालनु basāinu**, vb. tr. = *basānu* q. v. [P. *bahālā*. — v. *basnu*.]
- वसाहा basāhā**, s. Bull: the image of the bull (*nandi*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *vasāhā* m. Pa. *vasāho* m., Pk. *vasāha-*, *vasāha-* m; Bi. *basāhā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m bull. M. *vasē* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vahāp* bull.]
- वसि-वसाइ basi-basāi**, s. = *basu-basāu* q. v.
- वसि-वसाउ basi-basāu**, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position, sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchāū? tyasai b° chu* what is there to do? let's just sit down comfortably) [v. *basnu*.]
- वसिलो basilo**, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. (v s v *basulo*)]
- वसु basu**, v. *vasu*
- वसुधरा basundharā**, v. *vasundharā*
- वसुलो basulo**, (W. ?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basulā*, H. *basolā*, *basulā* m, L. *vaholā* m. mattock, S. *vāholo* m adze, G. *vāṣlo* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāṣi* f, Pk. *vāṣi* f, B. *bāsi*. Sgh. *vā*.—Cf. O. *bārisi* —See also *basilo*, *bāsi*.]
- वसेरि baseri**, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or pocket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < **vāsa-kara-*; — cf. *bās*. *basnu*]
- वसोदि basādi**, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).
- वस्ता bastā**, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *bastu* fr. Pers.]
- (⁶) **वस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi**, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins: — a member of that class. [cf. *bāskoṭi*.]
- वसि basti¹**, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down' ? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]
- वसि basti²**, (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *basti*; A. *bahatiyā* serf: B. *basat*, *basti*, O. *basati*, H. *basti* f., G. *vastī* f., — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati*.]
- वसिवाला bastiwālā**, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]
- वस्तु bastu**, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. — *b°* *bhūu* property (cattle and other things). — *b°* *sastu* cattle [lw. Sk. *vastu*- thing.]

वस्तुतस् bastutas, v. *vastutas*.

वस्त्र bastra, l. *vastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech) — *anna b°* food and clothing [lw. Sk. *vastri*.]

वसु basnu, vb. intr. To sit down; settle, dwell remain: keep, cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb, e.g. *uṭhā b°* to stand up. — *upās b°* to fast. — *othrā b°* to sit (on eggs) — *ciyā b°* to search for. — *tukrukka b°* to squat — *phul mā b°* to sit on eggs. — *bās b°* to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vasati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasai*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhur*; K. *wasun* to descend (²). WPah. cur. *basnā* to live, bhaṭ *bahūnā* to sit; Ku. *basno* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; H. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahinā*, *vahinā* to sit; S. *vahanu* m hamlet; G. *vasvā* to dwell, M. *vasnē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vassnā* (caus. *basāunā*), L. *vassan* < **vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *vihunu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehanu* (< Sk. *ūparisati*). — M. *basnē* to sit contam. *baisnē* < *ūparisati* (J. Bloch, s.v.) — See Add.]

वस्नेत basnet, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

वस्नौटो basnauṭo, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom) [perh. < **vasana-paṭu-* (v s vv. *basnu pāṭi*¹)]

वस्से basse, v. *baśya*

वह baha, s. Colic pain. — *ihār-b°* v s v. — Pvb. *peta ko b° katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles [perh. < Sk. *vadha* m death, hurt: Pa. *vadho* m., Pk. *vaho* m; Sgh. *vayu* destruction. — See Add.]

वहक् bahak, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong [v. *bahakinu*.]

(?) **वहकर bahakar**, s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

वहकाउनु bahakāunu, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert, distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahkāunā*, — v. *bahakinu*.]

वहकावद् bahakāwaṭ, s. Encouraging to do wrong temptation. [H. *bahkāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bahakāunu*.]

वहकिनु bahakinu, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled be distracted. [H. *bahknā*, P. *bahknā*, Ku. *bahno* to wander, cf. G. *vahāvū* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *vadhati* (v s v *bahanu*) ? — Cf. *bahatinu*]

वहतिनु bahatinu, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf [extension of *bahanu* ? — cf. *bahakinu*; and *battinu* — Or der. *bahito*.]

वहतिने bahatine, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*]

वहतुवा bahatuwā, or *bahetuvā* or *bahatuwā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*]

बहतो bahato, v. *bahito*.

वहत्तर bahattar, v. *bahattar*

वहत्तरौ bahattarañ, v. *bahattarañ* [der. bahattar.]

वहत्याडनु bahatyānu, vb. tr. To cause to wander [caus. of *bahatnu*]

वहना bahana, s. Oar [Sk. *vahanā* bearing, carrying. Pk. *vahana* n. ship; — or Sk. *vāhanam* n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v s v *bāhan*).]

वहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run, glide: blow (of wind). [Sk. *vāhati*: Pa. *vahati*, Pk. *vahati*; Ku. *bahano* to wander: B. *bahā* to flow, O. *bahā*, H. *bahnā*, P. *bahinā*, *vahinā*. L. *vāhan*, S. *vahana*, G. *vahēvā*. M. *vāhā*; Sgh. *vahana* flowing.—See Add.]

वहन्-चोद् bahan-cod, or *bāncot*, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. *bahan-cod* m. lit. 'qui sororem futuit', — cf. *barcot*.]

वहर् bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. *bahar* young bullock, P. *bahar*, *vahar* f, L. *vāhara* m, S. *vaharo* m, *vaharī* f; — < **vaha-da*-, extension of Sk. *vahāḥ* shoulder of an ox, lex. horse (: Pk. *vaha*- m. shoulder of an ox; A. *ba*), cf. *anaḍ-vāh*-m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'), lex. *vahataḥ*, *vahatīḥ*, *vahatuḥ* m. ox]

वहस् bahas, s. Discussion; trial (of a lawsuit) [lw. H. *bahs* fr. Ar.]

वहाह bahāi, s. Flow, current [der. *bahanu*]

वहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. *bahāu* m., — der. *bahanu*]

वहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow: spill, flush out. [Pk. *vahāve*; H. *bahānā*, P. *vahāunā*, S. *vahānu*; — caus. of *bahanu*]

वहाड़ bahār, v. *bahār*.

वहादुर bahādur, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

वहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage; greatness, pre-eminence [lw. H. *bahāduri* fr. Pers.]

वहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—*b°* *garu* or *pānu* to pretend. [lw. H. *bahāna* fr. Pers.]

वहाल bahāl, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालि bahālī, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालिया bahāliyā, v. *bāhāliyā*.

वहालाला bahālwālā, v. *bāhālwālā*.

वहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book—*b°* *patra* records [Pk. *vahī* f; A. B. O. *bahi*, H. P. *bahī* f, P. L. S. G. M. *vahī* f; — cf. late Sk. *rāja-vāhikā* f. king's diary; and Pk. *vahia*- examined]

वहितुवा bahituwā, v. *bahatuwā*

वहितो bahito, or *baheto* or *bahato*, s. Voyage; wandering; loafing.—*bahitā lāgnu* to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. *vahitram* n. boat. O. *boita* ship; P. *bahetā*, *vahetā* m. carrying loads, *bahitar*, *vahitar* m. beast of burden, S. *vahitru* m; G. *vahitrū* n. labour of carrying]

वहिदार bahidār, v. *bahidār*.

वहिनि bahini, v. *bahini*.

वहिरो bahiro, v. *bahiro*.

वहिमुख bahirmukh, (l) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. *bahirmukha*-turning the face away]

वहिराडनु bahiryānu, v. *bahiryānu*¹.

वहिलो bahilo, v. *bahilo*.

वह् बahu-¹, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

वह् बahu-², s. Bride.—*b°* *bhater* v s v. [Sk. *vadhū* f. woman, wife: Pa. *vadhū* f, Pk. *vahū* f; Rom. eur. *bori* f. daughter-in-law, syr. *vāhri* (< Sk. *vadhū*(7); A. *ban* elder brother's wife; B. *baū* son's wife, O. *boku*. Bi. H. P. *bahū* f, S. *vahū* f, G. *vahu* f, M. *vahū* f; — Kaf. ask. *wew* daughter-in-law.—See Add.]

वह्-काल् bahu-kāl, (l) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *bahu-kāla*]

वह्त् bahut, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. *bahutta*-much. Rom. *but* many; D. *tor bud* much, Ku. *bhaut*, A. B. *bahut*, O. *bahuta*, H. *bahut*, P. *bahut*, *bahutā*, G. M. *bahut*, — perh. < Sk. *bahutram* n. abundance: Pa. *bahuttam* n; cf. Sk. *bahūh*: Pa. *bahu*, *bahuko*, Pk. *bahua*: Rom. eur. arm. *buhu*, D. *pash. kal. kho. bo*, A. B. O. P. *bahu*, L. *bahū*, S. *bahū*. G. *bahu*, Sgh. *buhu*, *bō*.]

वह्धा bahudhā, (l) adv. In many ways; often repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

वह्धान्य bahudhānya, (l) s. The name of the 12th or 46th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वह्-वचन् bahu-bacan, l. *bahu-vacan*, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. *bahuvacana*-]

वह्-भतेर् bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bridegroom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [compd. *bahu*² and *bhater*.]

वह्-मूल्य bahu-mūlya, (l) adj. Expensive, costly, precious [lw. Sk. id.]

वह्-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured [compd. der. *bahu*¹ and *raṅ*.]

वह्-रूपि bahurupi, l. *bahurūpi*. pop. *baurupi*, adj. Having many shapes; false, insincere; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. *bahurūpa*-]

वह्-लाहा bahulāhā, v. *bahulāhā*

वह्-डा baherā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia bellerica (= *barro*). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *barro*).]

वह्-तुवा bahetuwā, v. *bahatuwā*.

वह्-तो baheto, v. *bahito*.

वह्-नि bahni, v. *bahni*.

वा bā¹, s. Father.—*bāje*.—*jethā-bā* v.s.vv. [cf. *bābu*.]

वा bā-², s. Wind, in *bāchitā* q.v. [Sk. *vātaḥ* or *vāyūḥ* m. Pa. *vāto* m., *vāyu* m., *vāyo* n., Pk. *vāa*-, *vāu*- m.; Rom. eur. *balval* m. (< *vāta*-?), syr. *vai* (< *vāyūḥ*), K. *vāu* m., Ku. *bai*, A. *bā*, B. *bāi*, O. *bā*, H. *bāw*, *bāi* f., P. L. *vā* f., S. *vāu* m., G. *vā* m., M. *vāv* m., Sgh. *vā*.]

बाइ bāi-, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* (v.).

बाइ-गोला bāi-golā, v. *bāyu-golā*.

बाइ-पङ्क्ति bāi-paṅkhi, adj. Fast as the wind. [compd. *bāi-* and *paṅkhi*.]

बाइफाले bāiphāle, s. Prautler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *pāhala*.]

बाइ-माचा bāi-mātrā, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i* for *bāi* (f. of *bāu* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]

बाइर bāira, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside: — postp (c. dir.) Outside.—*b° tira* outwards. [Pa *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk *bāhī* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhira*—; K. *bahār* WPah. *ḍod. behr*, *bhad. behr*, *pād. bāhr*, *cur. beir*, *bhat. bāhar*, *Ku. bhair*, *A. B. bāhīr*, *O. bāhāra*, *H. bāhīr*, *S. bāhari*, *G. bāher*, *bahār*, *M. bāher*, *Sgh. bāhāra*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyah*: Pk. *bujjha*—, *P. bāhy* without, *L. bājh*, *S. bājhā*.]

बाइरि bāiri, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside; outer lining.—*b° pāto* v.s.v.—*bhūtri b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira*.]

बाइरिनु bāirinu, vb. intr. To be taken out; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawān bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira*.]

बाइरि-पाटो bāiri-pāto, s. An outer plot of land.—*b° lāgnu* to be left outside (a set or clique) [compd. *bāiri* and *pāto*.]

बाइरिया bāiriyā, or *bāire* or *bāhiryā* or *bāirhiyā*, adj. Being outside; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri*.]

बाइरे bāire, v. *bāiriyā*.

बाइरो bāiro, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the outside: — v. *bāira*.]

बाइराउनु bāiryāunu, or *bāhiryāunu* or *bāirhiyāunu* or *bairiyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude [caus. of *bāirinu*.]

बाइरु bāirha, v. *bāira*.

बाइरि bāirhi, v. *bāiri*.

बाइरिया bāirhiyā, v. *bāiriyā*.

बाइरे bāirhe, v. *bāiriyā*.

बाइरो bāirho, v. *bāiro*.

बाइराउनु bāirhiyāunu, v. *bāiryāunu*.

बाइस bāis, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvāvimśati* f: Pa. *dvāvisa* f., *Pk. bāvisam*, *Ap. bāisa*; K. *z'twuh*, *A. bāis*, *B. bāis*, *O. bāisa*, *H. bāis*, *P. bāi*, *L. bāvi*, *S. bāviha*, *G. M. bāvis*.]

बाइसै bāisā, v. *bāisai*.

बाइसा bāisā, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis*.]

बाइसे bāise, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10% (i.e. two on every twenty) [der. *bāis*.]

बाइसो bāiso, s. = *bāise* q.v.

बाइसौ bāisai, or *-ā*, adj. Twenty-second. [der. *bāis*.]

बाइस्कल bāiskal, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]

बाउँ bāū, adj. Left-hand, left—*bāū-hāte* v.s.v. [Sk. *vāmah*: Pa. Pk. *vāma*—; WPah. *cam bauḍ*, *Ku. bāū*, *A. bāū*, *B. O. bā*, *H. bāuḍ*, *bāyā*, *G. vām*, *Sgh. vam*.]

(?) बाउँटो bāūto, usu. pl. *-ā*, s. A small maggot which attacks the eyes of buffaloes.

बाउँड़िनु bāūrinu, or *bāūrinu*, vb. intr. To get cramp (e.g. *merā khuttā bāūrinchan* I get cramp in my legs) [cf. *bāūro* q.v.; — and Pk. *vāma*— dead, worn out.]

बाउँड़ो bāūro, adj. Left-handed, — headstrong, taking one's own way. [der. *bāū*.]

बाउँसो bāūso, (W.) v. *būwāso*.

बाउँहाते bāūhāte, adj. Left-handed. [der. *bāū* and *hāt*.]

बाउन bāun, v. *bāhun*.

बाउनि bāuni, or *bāhuni*, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. *brāhmanī* f: Pk. *bambhanī* f.; B. *bāmanī*, *H. bāmhnī* f. *P. bāmhanī*, *barahmanī* f., *S. bābhīnī* f., *G. bāmni* f., *M. bāmhnī* f., *Sgh. bāmīnī*; — v. *bāhun*.]

बाउनु bāunu, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—*mukh b°* to gape, to open the mouth.—*halo b°* to plough. [Sk. *vāhāyati* causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. *vāhetu*, *Pk. vāhei*; K. *wāyun* to wield; WPah. *cur. bāhṇā* to sow, *cam bāhnā* to throw; B. *bāhā* to carry, row; O. *bāhnbā* to row; Bi. *bāhab* to copulate (of animals); H. *bāhnā* to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. *bāhunā*, *vāhunā* to plough, unmoor; L. *vāhan* to plough; S. *vāhanu* to cause to flow; G. *vāhvū*, *vāvū* to raise (a weapon), to deceive; M. *vāhṇē* to carry; — v. *bahanu*.]

बाउन bāunna, or *bāwan*, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvipaṅcāśat* f., *dvā*: Pk. *bāvaṇṇam*; K. *dōwanāh*, *A. bāwan*, *B. bāyānna*, *O. bāāna*, *H. bāwan*, *P. bavaṇṇā*, *L. bavaṇṇa*, *S. bāvaṇṇāha*, *G. bāvan*, *M. bāvaṇna*.]

बाउने bāunne, s. Dwarf. [*< *bāūniyā*, — Sk. *vāmandh*: Pa. *vāmano* m., *Pk. vāmaṇa*— m.; K. *wāmun* m., *Ku. baunṇā*, *A. bāunā*, *B. bāun*, *bāunīyā*, *H. bāwan* m., *P. baunā*, *vaunā* m., *L. vāvarā* m.; G. *vāmnū* dwarfish.]

बाउन्नौ bāunnai, or *bāwānnai*, adj. Fifty-second. [der. *bāunna*.]

बाउलि bāuli, or *bāhuli*, s. A small sleeve; — respectful term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen. — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= *sanāso*) [cf. *Ku. baūli* hand, arm; — v. *bāulo*.]

बाउलो bāulo, or *bāhulo*, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. *bāhulam* n

armour for the arms (der *bāhulā* m. arm, v.s.v. *bāhā*).
Pk. *bāhulaga*- m. arm; Ku. *bāulo* sleeve, P. *bāhulā* f.;
M. *bāhulā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

बाउसि bāusi, s. A partic. kind of agricultural implement,
consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used
for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*)
—*b° garnu* to use this implement.

बाउसे bāuse, s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing
a rice-field. [der. *bāusi*.]

बाँ बā, v. bāhā.

बाँई bāi, or *bāhī*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve;
S. *bāhī* f. bangle; M. *bāhī* f. arm, — v.s.v. *bāhā*.]

बाँकि bāki, adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus,
balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

बाँके bāke, s. A disagreeable person.—*b° ghar* a house
with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bākā* crooked
(v.s.v. *bāngo*) ?]

बाँको bāko, s. The bulb of the arum lily, *Arum*
campanulatum (the stem and flower is *sāpa ko makāi*)

बागिनु bāginu, v. *bānginu*

बागे bānge, v. *bānge*.

बागो bāngo, v. *bāngo*.

बाँचक् bācak, s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas*
ko b° khub caleko cha he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk.
vācaka- reciting; — cf. *bācnu*².]

बाँचकि bācaki, s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bācak*.]

बाँचु bācnu¹, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free;
be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *vāncati* moves to
and fro, *vañcayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa.
vañcati walks about; Pk. *vañcaī* goes; B. *bācā* to
escape; O. *bañcibā* to live; H. *bācā* to escape; S.
vājanu to pass over; M. *vācā* to escape; — cf. Sk.
vacyāte: Pk. *vaccaī* goes (or is this an analogical
formation for *vajjāi*? — v.s.v. *bognu*); H. *bacnā* to be
saved (lw. in G. *baevū*), P. *bañā*, *vacāunā* to save]

बाँचु bācnu², vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati*.]

बाँझ bājh, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of large tree,
Echinocarpus sterculiaceus. [D. pash. *wanjī* oak, kho.
bānc, Ku. *bāj*; H. *bājh* m. *Quercus incana*; — Kaf. kati
wānzā, pras. *wāzā*, ashk. *mōzā* G. *Morgenstierne*
(Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk. *vanaga*- 'name of various
trees', which may be a learned formation fr. **vañj(h)a*-.
Cf. *bajrāḥ*.]

बाँझि bājhi, s. A barren woman. [f. of *bājho*.]

बाँझो bājho, adj. (f. -e) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated;
sterile (of animals and women).—*b° mānu* to bring
untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyā*: Pa.
Pk. *vañjha*-; Ku. *bājo*, B. *bājhā*, Bi. H. *bājh*; P. *bañjh*
f. barren woman, S. *vājha* f, G. *vājh* f.; M. *vājhā*
barren, Sgh. *vañda* — Cf. Sk. *vañtah* tailless, lex. *vañtah*

crippled Pa. *avanā*-well-formed (of a woman's breast)
K. *vañā* f. lame woman; — Sk. *vañā* defective,
lex. *vañārah* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk.
vañāda-, *vañāda*- s.v. *vañā*, *vañā*.]

बाँटनु bāṭnu, (Darj.) vb. tr. = *bāṇu* q.v. [lw. H. *bāṭnā*
(v.s.v. *bāṇu*).]

बाँड bāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Share, portion; division.—*bāṭ-cūṭ* —
bāṭ-bur v.s.v. [Sk. *vañtah* m.: Ku. *bāṭ*, B. *bāṭ* O.
bāṭa, H. *bāṭ* f. P. L. *vañḍ* f., S. *vañḍa* f, G. *vāṭ* m.
— v. *bāṇu*.]

बाँडा bāṭā, s. (f. *bāṇu*) Coppersmith or goldsmith
coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division
of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bāṭī* smith]

बाँडे bāṭe, adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste —*b°*
jātrā a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bāṭā*]

बाँडो bāṭo, s. Share, in *bilo-b°* share in the spoils of the
chase. [Sk. lex. *vañtakah* m. Pk. *vañṭaya*- m; B. H.
bāṭā, P. *vañḍā* m., G. *vāṭo* m., M. *vāṭā* m.; — v. *bāṇu*]

बाँड-चुँड bāṭ-cūṭ, s. Division.—*b° garnu* to divide. [H.
bāṭ-cūṭ f; — compd. *bāṭ* and *cūṭ*.]

बाँडनु bāṭnu, vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute
[Sk. *vañtati*: Pa. *vañtati*, Pk. *vañṭā*; D. pash. *vanṭim*
my share; gaw. *benti* having divided; WPah. *kis*
bañṭun to divide. bhad. *bañṭnū*, cam. *bañṭnā*, Ku.
bāṇṇo, A. *bāṭiba*, B. *bāṭā*; O. *bāṇṭa* share; H. *bāṭnā* to
share, P. *bañṭnā*, *vañṭnā*, L. *vañṭan*, S. *vañṭanu*, G.
vāṭvū, M. *vāṭṇē*; — Kaf. kati *beṭi* dividing, ashk. *mēt*]

बाँड-बुँड bāṭ-bur, s. Division.—*b° garnu* to divide. [H.
bāṭ-būṭ f.; — redup. of *bāṭ*.]

बाँत bāṇta, v. *bānta*.

बाँदर bāḍar, or *bānar* or *bāḍhar*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānarah*
m.: Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vānara*- m; K. *vāḍur* m. (lw. in
Sh. *vandūr* m.), A. *bāṇdar*, B. H. *bāḍar*, P. *bandar*,
bāḍar m., S. *vānarū* m., M. *vāḍar*, Sgh. *vañḍurā*, v. Add.]

बाँदि bāḍi, s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below
the *damāi*).

बाँद्रो bāḍro, v. *bāṇro*.

बाँध bāḍh, s. (obl. -a) Binding; — dam, blockade
across a stream.—*bāḍh-chāḍh* v.s.v.—*b° bāḍhnu* to build
a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha*- m,
Rom. syr. *māj-bāni* girdle; Sh. *bōn* m. joint, *ḍāk-bōn* f.
girdle; K. *bōn* m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāṇḍh*
knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bāḍh* m. embankment, P.
bannh m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *bandhu* m. dam,
G. M. *bāḍh* m.; — v. *bāḍhnu*.]

बाँधन bāḍhan, s. Embankment, dam [Sk. *bāṇḍhanam*
n.: Pa. *bandhanam* n., Pk. *bandhana*- n; A. *bāṇḍhan*
fastening, B. *bāḍhan*, P. *bannhan* m.; S. *bandhanu* m.
halter; G. *bāḍhan* dam n; M. *bāḍhan* n. dammed up
rice-field; — v. *bāḍhnu*.]

बाँधर bādhār, v. *bādhār*.

बाँधा bādhā, s. (f. *bādhā*) An indentured labourer [same as *bādhā*]

बाँधिनु bādhinu, vb. intr. To be engaged in; — be fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandh bādhiko cha* the rate is fixed) [pass. of *bādhinu*]

बाँधो bādho, s. Pledge, something pledged. — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bādhā* *uthānu* to make a vow to do *pupā* after a certain period — *bādhā* *banu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid) [Sk. *bandhāḥ*, *bandhakāḥ* m. pledge Pk. *bandha-* m; B. *bādhā*; G. *bādhā* m. structure, M. *bādhā* m.; Sgh. *baḍha* body; — v. *bādhinu*.]

बाँध-काँध bādh-chādh, or -chād s. Tying—*b° garu* to bind, tie, tie up. [compd *bādh* and *chād*.]

बाँधु bādhnu, vb. tr To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*lamar b°* to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform — *raṭhā b°* to agree to, settle.—*pāṭi b°* to make a line — *bādh b°* to build a dam.—*bācā b°* to promise—*hul b°* to crowd upon. [Sk. *bandhūti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*. Pk. *bandhat*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm *banth-*, syr. *bānār*, D. kal. 'bān' (imperat.), *bhōn-* (Morg); Sh. *banēi* to put on (clothes); K. *bān* m heap, WPah. *ṭhad bānḍhū* to land, *bhal bannḥū*, pan eur *bhat cam*, *bannḥū*, Ku. *bādhū*, A. *bāndhū*, B. *bādhā*, O. *bāndhū*, Bi. *bādhā*, H. *bādhū*, P. *bannḥū* L. *bannḥū*, S. *bandhū*, G. *bādhū*, M. *bādhū*, Sgh. *bāndinu*]

बाँध-बुँध bādh-būdh, s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bādh*.]

बाँस bās, s (obl -a) Bamboo, cane—*kāse bās* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bās* another species.—*gope bās* *Cephalostachyum capitatum*. —*coyā bās* another species—*tāme bās* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten—*phalinge bās* = *kāse bās*.—*mala-bās* another species, used for making bows.—*sigānc bās* *Arundaria Hookeriana*.—*bāsa ko pāt* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vaṁsa-* m.; Sh. *bāi* f. (< *vaṁśyam* n. joist? — but treatment of *m* is uncertain), *bās* m. bamboo (lw ?), K. *bāis* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw in Pashto *vēša*, *bainā* rafter. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 93), Ku. *bās*, A. *bāh*, B. *bās*, O. *bāisa*, Bi. H. *bās* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vājñh* m, S. *vañjhu* m; G. *vās* bamboo m.; M. *vāsā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vas* bamboo; — Kaf. waig. *vās* beam]

बाँसुरि bāsuri, W. *bāsuli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH; — Ku. *bāsuri*, H.

bāsuri f., P. *bañjhūi*, *vañjhūi* f., G. *vāsī* f.; — der Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bās*), cf. Sk. *vaṁśī* f. flute D. *tor. bās* f., A. *bāhi*, B. *bāsi*, O. *baṁsa*, H. *bāsī* f.]

बाँसुलि bāsuli, (W) v. *bāsuri*.

बाँसे bāse, adj. Made of bamboo or cane [der. *bās*]

बाँसोटा bāskoṭā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

बाँसोला bāstolā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans, — a member of that class.

बाँह bāh, v. *bāhā*.

बाँहो bāhā, or *bāh*, s. Arm—*b° kaṭe hānu* to swim over arm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhūḥ* m: Pa. *bāhu* m, *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu-* m f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve, Sh. *bakhūni* f. shoulder, *bōi* f. sleeve; K. *bāu* m forearm, WPah. *bhad. bā* pulse; Ku. *bāh* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*, Bi. *bāhā* bangle: H. P. L. *bāh* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *bāha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m (lw. Sk. ?), *bāhya* f., M. *bāhi* f., Sgh. *bā*.]

बाँहो-काटे bāhā-kaṭe, v. *bāhā-kāṭe*.

बाँहो-काटे bāhā-kāṭe, or -kaṭe, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partic. method of swimming [der. *bāhā* and *kāṭnu*.]

बाँहि bāhi, v. *bāi*

बाकस bākas, or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw Eng.]

(?) बाकाकान् bākākān, s. A partic. kind of weed

बाकि bāki, v. *bāki*.

बाक्के bākke, (pop.) v. *bākya*.

बाक्य bākya, l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke*. Voice, word, phrase, sentence—*b° phulnu* to begin to speak.—*b° bandā hūnu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b° bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b° rahanu* id [lw. Sk. *vākya*.]

बाक़ो bāklo, adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bāklo*, — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *valkala-* m. n. bark Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka-* tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala* n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakala*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vākal* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree]

बाक़ि bākxi, s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.

(?) बाख़र bākhar, s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a sauce pan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* scrapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]

बाख़ि bākhri, s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bākri*, WPah. *pād. cam. bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakrī* f., S. *bakirī* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākhro*.]

बाख़े bākhre, adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats—*b° laharo* the climbing plant, *Hedyotis scandens*. [der. *bākhro*.]

वाख्रो bakhro, s (f. -i) Goat [Sk. *barkarāḥ* m. kid lamb: Rom. eur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bakrā* D. tor 'bogho'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. pan. *bakrū* cam. *bakrū*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākhro*, B. *bakrū* (lw. H. with a t); O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrū* m., P. L. *bakrū* m., S. *bakir* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrū* m.]

वाग् bāg¹, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg* fr. Pers.]

वाग् bāg², v. *bāgh*.

वाग् bāg³, s. Rein, in *bāg-dori*. [Sk. *vaḡā* f.: Pk. *vaggā* f.; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (*ā*?) S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

वाग्-अम्बर bāg-ambar, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m.; — compd. *bāgh* and *ambar*.]

वागि bāgi, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāgi* fr. Ar.]

वागिनि bāgini, v. *bāghini*.

वागिश्चरि bāgiśwari, l. *vāgiśwari*, s. The goddess of speech or learning [lw. Sk. *vāgiśwari*]

वाग्-डोरि bāg-dori, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-dori* f., — compd. *bāg*³ and *dori*]

वाग्दत्ता bāgdattā, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā*.]

वाग्दान bāgdān, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna*.]

वाग्देवि bāg-devi, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī*.]

वाघ bāgh, or *bāg*, s (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger — *bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghrāḥ* m.: Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha*-m.; Sh. *bāg-bāḡ* m. leopard, WPah. bhaḍ. *dhlāḡ*, bhal. *dlāḡ*, pāḍ. *dlāḡ*, cur. *brāḡ*, bhaṭ. *bhageṭ* wolf, cam. *bagheṭ*, Ku. *bāḡ* leopard; A. B. *bāḡh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāḡh* m.: P. *barāḡh* m. leopard; S. *vāḡhu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāḡh* m., Sgh. *wag*]

वाघा bāghā, s. An energetic dashing fellow — *vāi-b* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger; H. *bāḡhū* m. tiger, — cf. S. *vāḡhu* mighty, and Sk. *vyāghrakāḥ* m. endearing form of *vyāghrāyamaḥ*; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघिनि bāghini, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress. — *rāi-b* shrew, virago [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f.; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghuni*, H. *bāghan*, *bāḡin* f., G. *vāḡhen* f., M. *vāḡhīn* f.; — v. *bāgh*]

वाघे bāghe, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger — *b* *khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh*]

वाघ-चाल bāgh-cāl, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats, if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*khānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f.; — compd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

वाघ-मुखे bāgh-mukhe, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy [der. compd. *bāgh* and *mukh*.]

वाङ्गिन् bāngina, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāngo*]

वाङ्गे bānge, s. A partic. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, *Howelia dulcis*. — *b*² *kāṭh* *Glochidion multiloculare*

वाङ्गी bāngo, or *bāngo*, adj. Crooked. bent, twisted untoward; toward: perverse. — *b*² *tingo* id. — *b*³ *tego* id. [Sk. *vakrāḥ* (cf. also *rankūḥ* going crookedly): Pa. Pk. *vakka*-, *vanka*-; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil ?) K. *wak'r* dishonest, *wak'rāwun* to make crooked, Ku. *bāno* crooked; A. *bānkrā* worthless (?); B. *bālā* bent, O. *bankā*; Bi. *bāḡ* transverse rib of boat; H. *bālā* bent (lw. in P. *bālā*), P. *bingā*, *vingū*; S. *vanga* f. fellow, *vingo* bent; G. *vākū*, M. *vākū*, Sgh. *vak*. — There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled Pa. *vaṅga*- m. flaw (?); Pk. *vanga*- mutilated; K. *wong* lame — See also *byān*.]

वाङ्गी bāngo, v. *bāngo*

वाचक् bācak, v. *vācak* — *paryāya-bācak* v.s.v.

वाचस्पति bācaspati, v. *vācaspati*

वाचा bācā, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement. — *b*² *garāunu* or *gurnu* or *bādhnu* to promise. — *b*³ *baddha* bound by promise, promised — *satya-b*³ promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word]

वाच्ची bācchi, v. *bāchi*.

वाच्छो bāccho, v. *bācho*.

वाच्नु bācnu, v. *bācnu*².

वाच्य bācya, v. *vācya*.

वाहि bāchi, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f.: Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vāssi*, — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā* f.: Pk. *vacchā* f.; — v. *bācho*.]

वाहिटा bāchiṭā, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window) — *b*² *hānu* ramdrops to beat [Ku. *ba-chiṭā* raindrops; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain; — compd. *bā*² and *chiṭo*.]

वाक्छो bācho, or *bāccho*, s. (f. -i) Calf. — *bāchā* *bāchu* calves. [Sk. *vatsīḥ*, *vatsakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha*-m.; D. tir. *batsa*, pash. *vācula*, kho. *bacól*, Sh. gur. *bātshō* m., K. *wach*² m., WPah. pog. *wāts*, dōd. *batsuro*, bhaḍ. *batshī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vacha* f., Sgh. *vasu*, — extension with -r in Sh. *bātshār* m., K. *wach*² f (or < -ḍ-), B. *bāchur*; O. *bācharā* colt, *bāchuri* calf, G. *vāchrā*, *vāchardū* n.; — Sk. *vatsarūpam* n. in M. *vasrū* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *qācala*, kat. *wacūr* — See also *bachero*]

वाज् bāj¹, s. Hawk. — *bāj* *pankhu* id. — *sikārī* *bāj* hunting hawk [lw. H. *bāz* fr. Pers.]

वाज् -bāj², suffix in *naṣebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

वाजा bājā, s. Musical instrument. — *b*² *bajāunu* to play musical instruments — *pañca* or *pañcar* *b*² the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony: these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*,

(*pīṇḍo, damāhī, nāśa, qhar, sahanā*). [orig. obl. and pl. of **bāj* - Sk. *vāḍgama* s. speech, instrumental music, *vāḍgama* n.; Pa. *vajjam* n. speaking; Pk. *vajja* n. musical instrument; WPah. *ḍorl. bājo*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājū* m., P. *bajjā* m., S. *vājo* m., G. *cājū* n.; Sgh. *vāla* speech: — v. *bajju*.]

बाजावाला bājāwālā, (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damā*). [der. *bājā*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

बाकि bāji, s. Race, wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *du b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° māru* to win a bet.—*b° hānu* to lose a bet.—*dagurne b°* race.—*bañhak-b.*—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

बाजि-माथ bāji-māth, s. Victory, winning (esp. in dicing) [empd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

बाजीकरण bājikaraṇ, v. *vājikaraṇ*.

बाजु bāju, s. Wrist (?); — armlet worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

बाजु-बन्ध bāju-banda, s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

बाजुरी bājuro, s. A partic. kind of millet, (prob.) *Panicum spicatum*. [B. *bājūrā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajrā* millet, *bagrī* a small pea; H. P. *bājūrā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājūrā* m.]

बाजे bāje, or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jijū-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā¹*, and *bajer*.]

बाझ bājh, s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझा-बाझ bājhā-bājh, s. Altercation, quarrel [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझो bājho, s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझो-जुझो bājho-jujho, s. Quarrel. [compd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

बाझनु bājhnū, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *badhagīte* is bound: Pa. *bajjhati* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhatī*; Sh. *bāzēi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhā* to be bound, L. *bajjhan*, S. *bajjhanu*; G. *bājhvū* to seize, fight; M. *bājhñē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle — See Add.]

बाजा bājā, v. *bāyā*.

बाञ्छा bāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

बाञ्छित bāñchit, v. *vāñchit*

बाट bāṭa, or *bāra*, emph. *bātai*, (Darj.) *bāto*, postp (c. obl. or dir.) From; after, by means of; as regards.—*aghi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*tahā b°* afterwards.—*dekhi* or *patti b°* from the direction of.—*pachāri b°* from behind, behind.—*mājha b°* (c. *ko*) through.—*muni b°* under.—*vahā b°* afterwards. [obl.

of **bāt*, or < *bātā* obl. of *bāto* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *bata* from]

बाट bāṭa, s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka* 'round', cf. Sk. *vartih* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vrttāh* round: Pa. *vaṭṭa*-round, n. circle, *vaṭṭi* f. circumference, Pk. *vaṭṭa*-, *vaṭṭaga*-m, K. *vaṭ* f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭi* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel, P. *vaṭrī* f. pill; L. *vaṭṭā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭi* f, Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m, syr. *wāt*, D. *tir* 'bat', kal. *bāt*, pash. *wār*, kho. *bort*, tor. 'baul, baṭh', Sh. *bāt* m, K. *wath* (dat. -*tas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *battā*, *vattā* m., L. *vattā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *wāt*, kati *vott*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *baṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāto*]

बाटो bāṭo, adv. Along the road. [< *bāto* *bāro*.]

बाटिका bāṭikā, v. *vāṭikā*.

बाटुल bāṭul, adj. (in empd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulaḥ*, v. *baṭulo*.]

बाटुलनु bāṭulinu, vb. intr. To become round [der. *baṭulo*]

बाटुलो bāṭulo, adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b* [Sk. *vartulaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭula*:- Ku. *baṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivartuh* three-fold) in Pk. *vaṭṭu*- n. dish; P. *vaṭṭu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bāṭā*.]

बाटुल-पाते bāṭul-pāte, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, *Cissampelus Pareira* [compd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

बाटुल्याउनु bāṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *bāṭulinu*.]

बाटे bāṭe, adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāto*.]

बाटो bāto, s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāta* q.v.—*bātā le* (c. *ko*) by means of — *b° choṛnu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate, give way to — *b° dekhāunu* to guide.—*b° bāro* along the road (= *bāto* *bāto*); by means of — *b° hernu* to wait for — *cārai bātā* cross roads (= *carbāto*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short cut. [Sk. *vartma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vaṭṭā* f, Sh. *bāṭu* m. wheel (?); K. *wath* (dat. -*ti*) f. path, WPah. *vat*, bhād. *pañ bhaṭ cam. batt*, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāt*, O. *bāta*, H. *bāt* f.; P. *bāt*, *vāt* f. distance; L. *vāt* f (pl. *vaṭi*) path, S. *vāta* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vat*, *vātu* (< **vattā*, cf. L. ?).]

बाटनु baṭnu, vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait — *ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartāyati* turns Pa. *vaṭṭeti*, Pk. *vaṭṭei*, *vattei*; K. *vaṭum* to roll up, Ku. *bāṭno* to twine; A. *bāṭiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bāṭibā* to pound; H. *baṭnā* to twist, P. *battṇā*, *vaṭṇā*, L. *vaṭan*, S. *vaṭanu*; G. *vāṭvū* to pound

by rolling; cf. Sgh. *vāṭikaranu* to twist.—Cf. Sk. *vāṭikā* turns, gets along, exists; Pa. *vattati* moves, exists; Pk. *vattāi*, *vattai*, exists; WPah. bhad *baṭnu* to be able (S. Varma); EH *bāṭe*, *bā* is; S. *vataṇu* to wander, Sgh. *vaṭnu* to be worth.]

बाढो bāṭho, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < **vyasṭa*- successful, cf. Sk. *vyāṣṭiḥ* f. attainment, success. L. *vaṭṭhaṇ* to seize, S. *vaṭṭhaṇu* ?]

बाण bāṇ, (l.) v. *bāṇ*.—*rām-bāṇ* v s v.

बाणलिङ्ग bāṇaliṅga, (l.) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *linga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाणासुर bāṇāsura, (l.) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsura*]

बाणिज्य bāṇijya, v. *bāṇijya*.

बाणी bāṇī, v. *bāṇī*¹.

बाणेश्वर bāṇēśvar, (l.) v. *bāṇēśvar*.

बाड़ bār¹, s (obl. -a) The blade of a khukri. [Bt. *bārḥ* paper-cutter; H. *bārḥ*, *bār* f. edge of knife, G. *vāḍh* f. :—der. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts (v s v. *baṇu*).]

बाड़ bār², v. *bāḥār*.—*cār-bār* v s v.

बाड़ bāra, v. *bāra*. [fr. *bāru*]

बाड़ bāri, old *bārḥi*, s. Flood, stream; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vāḍdhī* f. (v s v. *baṇ*), type -*kā*: Pa. *vāḍḍhi* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vāḍḍhi* f.; K. *waḍ* f. profit; A. *bāri* interest (cf. *bārṇi-pāni* flood); B. *bāri* increase; O. *baṛḥi* flood, Bi. *bārḥi*; H. *bārḥi* f. interest; P. *vāḍḍhi* f. increase; P. L. *vāḍḍhi* f. bribe; S. *udhī-khuḍi* f. profit and loss; M. *vāḍḍhi* f. surplus; Sgh. *vāḍi* increase; — v. *baṇu*]

बाड़लि bāruli, or *bārulki*, s. Hiccough.—*b°* *lāgnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāṭuli*; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hidiko* m., M. *udhī* f.]

बाड़लि bārulki, s. = *bāruli* q.v.

बाडो bāro, in *bāto* *b°* v s v. *bāto*. [< *bāto*]

बाढी bārḥi, (old) v. *bāri*.

बाड़नू bārṇū, (old) v. *baṇu*.

बात् bāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Thing, matter; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṇu* to contradict—*bāt gāṇu* to talk—*bāt-cit* v s v.—*bāt māṇu* to talk. [Sk. *vārtā* f. business, news; Pk. *vattā* f.; D. *gaw*, *bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f.; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt*, *vāt* f.; S. *vātu* m. talk, mouth; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktṛam* n.), G. *vāt* f. news; Sgh. *vat* story.]

बात् bāt², v. *bāth*.

बाता-बात् bātā-bāt, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*¹.]

बाति bāti, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b° akṣatā pāṭi* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything rolled, wick, *vartikā* f.; Pa. *vattikā* f., Pk. *vatti*-, *vatti*-, *vattā*, *vattā* f.; Sh. *bāṭi* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāti*, O. *bati*, Bi. H.

bāṭi f., P. *batti* f., S. *vāt* f., G. *vāt* f., M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vātīya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

बाते bāte, adj. Talkative [der. *bāt*¹.]

बात-बात् bātai-bāt, v s v. *bāt*¹.

बातो bāto, s. A cane-rope.—*b°* *hālṇu* to do one's utmost—*muḥi mā b° hālṇu* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [— Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything coiled, wick; Ku. *bāto* wick (v s v. *bāti*); for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartīḥ* n. circuit.]

बात-चित् bāt-cit, s. Conversation.—*b°* *gāṇu* to talk converse. [H. *bāt-cit* f., G. *vāt-cit* f.; — empd. *bāt* and *cit*².]

बात्सल्य bātsalya, v. *vātsalya*.

बाथ bāth, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b°* *rog* id [lw. Sk. *vātu*].

बादल् bādāl, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b°* *lāgnu* to be cloudy [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day; Pa. *cuddalikā* f.; Pk. *vaddalu* n.; Ku. A. B. *bādāl* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādula* (l !), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādāl* m., P. *baddal* m. (lw. in S. *badalu* m.), G. *vāḍul* n., M. *vāḍul* n. m. f.]

बादलिनु bādalinu, vb intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādāl*]

बादा bādā, s. Promise; undertaking—*b°* *gāṇu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda*- speech; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

बादानुबाद् bādānubād, v. *vādānubād*.

बादि bādi, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b°* *hālṇu* (c. *ko nāu mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin*-speaking.]

बाड़े bādde, l. *bāḍya* or *vāḍya*, in *git b°* vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vāḍya*-musical instrument.]

बाय bāḍya, or *vāḍya*, (pop. *bādde* q v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments); — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni pānu b° cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vāḍya*].

बादसाह bādsāha, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādsāh* fr. Pers.]

बादसाहि bādsāhi, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādsāhi* fr. Pers.]

बाध bādḥ, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling [lw. Sk. *bādha*].

बाधा bādḥā, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādḥā* trouble]

बाधो bādho, v. *bādḥ*.

बान् bān¹, l. *bān* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇāḥ* m. (later *vāṇaḥ*) reed; Pa. Pk. *bāṇa*- m.; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ*, *vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *bāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*]

बान् bān², s. Paralysis.—*bān lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāgyo* I am paralysed; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer) [same as *bān*¹ ?]

वानप्रस्थ bānaprastha, l. *vānaprastha*, pop. *banparastha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vānaprastha*]

- बानवे bānabe, v. *bayānabbe*
बानवेवै bānabewā, v. *bayānabbeu* [der. bānabe.]
बानर bānar, (l.) *vānar*, v. *bādar*.
१) बानर-खुट्टि bānar-khuṭṭi, s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [empl. bānar and khuṭṭi]
बानर-मुखे bānar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced [der. empl. bānar and mukh.]
बाना bānā, s. Uniform.—*tānā-b°* id. (cf. *tānā-mānā*). [lw. H. *bānā* m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. *vārṇaḥ* m. (v s.v. *bān*²)]
बानाधारि bānādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair
बानि bāni¹, l. *bāpī*, or *vāpī*, s. Oracle —*ākās-vāpī* or *ākās-bānī* id. [lw. Sk. *vāpī* voice.]
बानि bāni², s. Habit; character, disposition [cf. Sk. *vīrṇaḥ* m. outward appearance, *varṇikā* f. dress of an actor: Pa. *raṇṇo* m., *vaṇṇiyam* n., Pk. *vaṇṇa-* m., *vaṇṇā* f. pattern; Ku. *bāṇ* habit; O. *bānā* banner (?); H. *bān* f. quality, habit, *bānā* m. appearance; P. *bānā* m. profession; S. *vanika* f. sample (v.s.v. *bānki*); G. *vān* m. colour, *vānī* f. kind; M. *vān*, *vāṇ* m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. *vaṇa* colour, *van* like; — the *n* of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]
बानिजे bāniije, (pop) v. *bāniyya*.
बानिज्य bāniyya, l. *bāniyya*, *vāniyya*, pop. *bāniije*, s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. *vāniyya-*.]
बानेश्वर bāneswar, l. *bāneśwar* or *bāneśwar*, s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. *bāneśvara*—name of a *linga*]
बान्कि bānki, or *bāngī*, s. Sample, pattern. [H. *bāngī* f, P. *bannagī*, *vannagī* f., L. *vankī* f., S. *vanika* f., G. M. *vāngī* f; — der. Sk. *vārṇaḥ* (v s.v. *bāni*¹)? — suffix ?]
बान्गि bāngi, v. *bānki*.
बान्चोत् bāncot, v. *bahun-cod*.
बान्त bānta, or *bāntā*, l. *vānta*, s. Sickness, vomit.—*b° sarnu* to vomit. [lw. Sk. *vānta-*.]
बान्ता bāntā, s. Vomiting.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v [lw. Sk. *vānta-*.]
बाब्रे bābre, or *bādre*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Helicia heratica* [cf. *bāro*.]
बाब्रो bābro, or *bādro*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Gynocardia odorata* (= *rāmphal*)? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?
बाप bāp, s. Father (= *bābu*). [Pk. *bappa-*, Ap. *bappikī*, Rom. arm. *bap*, D. tor. A. B. *bāp*, O. *bāpa*, H. P. *bāp* m.; L. *bāpū* m. grandfather; G. *bāpū* m., M. *bāp* m., Sgh. *bapa*: — cf. *bābu*.]
बापि bāpi, l. *vāpī*, s. A large well. [lw. Sk. *vāpī*.]
बाप् bāph, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam, mist [Sk. *bāspaḥ* m. tear, steam: Pa. *bappo* m. tear, Pk. *bappha-* m n.,
Des. *bapphā* f.; K. *bāha* m. steam (*-sp-* > *ss* > *-h* ?), Ku. *bāph*, O. *bāmpa*, H. *bāph* f., S. *bāpha* f, G. *bāph* m f., M. *bāph* f.; Sgh. *bapa* tears; — cf. N. *bhāp* (q v) and A. B. *bhāp*, O. *bhāpa*, *bhāmpa*, H. *bhāph* m, P. *bhāph*, *bhās* f.; — cf. Sk. *vāspaḥ* m.: Pa. *vappo* m.; Des. *vapphāula-* very hot; M. *vāph* f. steam.]
बाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour [der. *bāph*]
बाफ्रे bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder—*b°-bāph* id. [cf. *baburo* ?]
बाबर bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. *bābar*, *bāwar* m]
बावरि bābari¹, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora* (= *goḥāle phul*)?—*b° phulī* the sweet-smelling herb, *Ocimum racemosum*. [Sk. lex. *barbarī* f a species of *Ocimum*: K. *babrī* f. sweet basil, A. *bābari*; H. *bābar* f. a kind of grass (?); — B. *bābar-tulasi* (cf. Sk. lex. *barbā* f).]
बावरि bābari², s. Long and uncombed hair. [Sk. *barbarah* curly: Pk. *babbarī* f. way of dressing the hair, H. *babrī* f. forelocks; G. *bābrā* n. pl, *bābrī* f. loose hair, M. *bābrī* f.]
(?) बाबलेट bābarlet, s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.
बाबा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. *bābu*]
बाबियो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, *Ischæmum angustifolium*? [Sk. *bālbajah* m. a coarse grass, *Eleusine indica*: Pa. *babbajo* m.]
बाबु bābu, emph. *bābai*, s. (obl. *bābu* or *bābā*) Father, term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) clerk — *bābā ho* exclamation of fear or surprise.—*bābai* id. [Sh. *bābu* m., K. *bab* m., Ku. *bābū*; B. O. *bābu* gentleman, H. *bābū* m. father; G. M. *bābū* term of respect; — cf. *bābā*, *bāp*.]
बाबै bābai, s (emph. of *bābu* q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.
बाबैनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.
बाम bām, s. Eel—*bām mācho* id —*rāj-bām* v.s.v.—*cuce* *bām* v.s.v. *cuce*. [Sk. lex. *brahmī* f a kind of fish, *Macrognathus pancalus*: A. *bāmī* eel, H. P. *bām* f, G. *bām* m., M. *bām* f.]
बामन् bāman¹, v. *bāhun*.
बामन् bāman², v. *vāman*.
बाममार्ग bāmamārga, v. *vāmamārga*.
बाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. *vāmamārgī*.
बामा bāmā, v. *vāmā*.
बामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—*b° sarnu* to crawl [der. *bām*.]
बाम्पाटो bāmpāto, s. (usu. pl. -ā) = *byān-pāto* q.v.

५) बाम्रो **bāmro**, s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

बायस्कोप **bāyaskop**, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

बायौ **bāyā**, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= *bā*). [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bāū*.]

बायु **bāyu**, l. *vāyu*, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= *masān-b^c*).—*b^c-golā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vāyu*.]

बायु गोला **bāyu-golā**, pop. *bāyolā*, s. Colic. [cmpd. *bāyu* and *golā*.]

बायु-बिदङ्ग **bāyu-bidaṅga**, s. A partic. kind of drug. like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

बायु शूल **bāyu-śūl**, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [cmpd. *bāyu* and *śūl*.]

बार् **bār¹**, s. (obl. -a) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—*bār bārnu* to make a fence.—*bār-ber*.—*gajabār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vāṭaḥ* m. fence, enclosure, *vāṭi* f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. *vṛtiḥ* f. fence: Pa. *vati* f.): Pa. *vāṭo* m, *vāṭaka*-, Pk. *vāṭa*-, *vāṭaya*- m., *vāṭi* f.; Rom. *bar* f. hedge, garden: K. *wār* m. hedge, *wor^a* f. garden; WPah. kiś. *vajī* field: cam. *bārī* garden; Ku. *bār* fence; A. *bār* wall of house; B. *bār* edge, fish-dam (*bāṭi* lw. Sk.); O. *bāra* fence; Bi. *bārī* garden-land, H. *bār* f. fence, P. *bār*, *vār* f., L. *vār* f., S. *vārī* f., *vāro* m., G. M. *vād* f.: — Sgh. *vaṭa* enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. *vatiḥ* n. circuit: Pa. *vatti* f. enclosure.—See also *bārī¹*.]

बार् **bār²**, s. (obl. -a) Day of the week [Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. *vāra*- m. time; Ku. A. B. *bār* day of the week, O. *bāra*, H. *bār* m, L. *vār* m., S. *vāru* m, G. M. *vār* m., Sgh. *vara*.—See *bār³*.]

बार् **bār³**, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. *alīk bār* a little time, *dui bār* twice, etc.)—*bār bār* often. [orig. same as *bār²* < Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāra*- m.; K. *wār* (gender?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine **vārā*: Pk. *vārā* f.; Rom. -*vār* (only in cmpds., e.g. *trivar*, *trival* thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. *vāru*-, Pehl. *bār*): A. B. *bār* occasion, O. *bāra*, H. *bār* f, P. *bār*, *vār* f., S. *vāra* f., G. *vār* f., M. *vār* (only adv. or in cmpds.), Sgh. *varak* once; — K. *bār* m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. *bārī²*.]

बार् **bār⁴**, s. Obstruction, only in cmpds.—*bār-ber*.—*bārā-bār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m. restraining; — v. *bārnu*.]

बार् **bār⁵**, s. in *ghar-bār* q.v. [Sk. *dvāram*, v.s.v. *duvār*.]

बारा, or *bārah* or *bārha*, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. *dvādaśa*: Pa. *dvādasa*, Aś. *duvādasa*, *duvādasa*, Pk. *duvālasa*, *bārasa*, *bārha*; D. tir. *bō*, gaw. *bāš*, tor. *ducāš*, mai. *dwālaš*, Sh. *bāi*, K. *bāh*, WPah. bhad. *bāhre*, bhaṭ. *bārā*, A. B. O. *bāra*, H. *bārah*, P. *bārā*, L. *bāhrā*, S. *bārāhā*, G. *bār*, M. *bārā*, Sgh. *doḷosa*; — Kaf. ashk. *bāis*.]

बारण **bāraṇ**, v. *vāraṇ*.

बारमासे **bāramāse**, or *bārhamāse*, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) Hybiscus (of two varieties *rāto b²* and *seto b^c*).—*b²* git a song sung at all times — *b²* *juwā* gambling in season and out of season. [der. cmpd. *bāra* and *māse*, — cf. H. *bārah-māsā*.]

बारम्बार **bārambār**, l. *vārambār*, adv. Again and again repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. *vārambāram*.]

बारसिङ्गे **bārasīnge**, or *bārasīnge*, s. A partic. kind of stag (= *jarāyo*). [lw. H. *bāraśingha* m. lit. 'twelve-tined', v.s.vv. *bāra*, *sin*.]

बारसिङ्गे **bārasīnge**, v. *bārasīnge*.

बारह **bārah**, v. *bāra*.

बारा **bārā**, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. *bārā*, H. *bār* f.; — cf. *bari*, and Sk. lex. *vāṭaḥ* m. *Panicum spicatum*.]

बारखरि **bārakhari**, or *bārkhū*- or *bārha*-, s. The ten vowel signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) *bilākānyā* or *binā*- = *a*, (2) *kānnāni* = *ā*, (3) *bāi-mātrā* = *i*, (4) *dāin* or *dāhin* = *ī*, (5) *tala-kuryā* = *u*, (6) *bardhanyā* = *ū*, (7) *eklakḥ* = *e*, (8) *dolakh* = *ai*, (9) *lakhānu* = *o*, (10) *dolkānnā* = *au*, (11) *siri-bindu* = *m*, (12) *dabās-bindu* = *ḥ*. [cf. Ku. *bārakhari*, H. *bārākhari* f.]

बारा-बार **bārā-bār**, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—*pāni b²* *hunu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero pāni b²* *cha* he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. *bārnu*.]

बारि **bārī¹**, s. Garden, vegetable garden [Sk. *vāṭikā* f. Pk. *vāṭiā* f.; Rom. *bari* f., K. *wor^a* f., WPah. kiś. *baṭi*, cam. *bārī*, Ku. *bārī*, A. *bāri*, B. O. *bārī*, Bi. *bārī*, H. P. *bārī* f., P. L. S. *vārī* f., G. M. *vāṭi*; — v. *bār¹*.]

बारि **bārī²**, s. Turn, time. [H. P. *bārī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vārī* f.; — v. *bār³*.]

बारुकि **bāruki**, (W.) s. Hiccough (= *bāruli*).

बारुणी **bārūni**, v. *vārūni*.

बारुत **bārut**, or *bārud*, s. Gunpowder.—*b²* *goli* ammunition. [lw. H. *bārūd* fr. Pers.]

बारुद **bārud**, v. *bārut*

बारुले **bārule**, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty) [der. *bārulo*.]

बारुलो **bārulo**, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. *varolaḥ* m.: Rom. *berūli*, *burli* f. bee; H. *burlā* m. wasp; — cf. Sk. *varatā* f. wasp: Pk. *varaḍā* f. an insect; H. *barr* f. wasp; — Sk. lex. *vareṇaḥ* m.: H. *birnī* f.]

बारे बारे, in *bāre mā* postp. (c. *kā*) Concerning, about [< *bārāi*, emph. of *bār²*? — cf. M. *vārī* by means of, for the sake of.]

बारी bāro, s. Obstruction in *bārā-bār* q v. [v. *bārā*.]
बारी bārāū, or *bārāū* adj. *ī -ī*, Twelfth [cf. Sk. *dvādasāh*; Pa. *dvādasanā*, Pk. *dvādasamu-*, *bārasama-*; K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bārā*; H. *bārāhā* twelfth, S. *bārāhā*, G. *bārāmā*, M. *bārāmā*]

बारी bārā, l. *vārā*, s. Talk, conversation; tale, story history. [lw. Sk. *vārtā*.]

बारी bārnu, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge fence: — refrain from give up.—*āsanu* b' to observe mourning—*bār* b' to make a fence. [Sk. *vārdyati* excludes: Pa. *vāret*, obstructs, Pk. *vārē*, K. *vārun* to put aside: H. *bārnu* to forbid, P. *bārnu*, *vārnu* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil): S. *vārānu* to forbid; G. *vārnu* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārnu* to prevent; Sgh. *vārānu* restraining.—See Add.]

बारी bārhardāri, s. Baggage [lw. H. *bārhardārī* fr. Pers.]

बारी bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bār* b' *pārnu* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*.]

बारी bār-ber, s. Enclosing—*b'* *garna* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*, or compd. with *ber*.]

बारी bārśik, l. *vārśik*, pop. *bārśik*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārśika*.]

बारी bārśik, (pop.) v. *bārśik*.

बारी bārha, v. *bāra*.

बारी bārkhari, v. *bārākhari*.

बारी bārhasingā, s. = *bārhasinge* q v.

बारी bārkhari, v. *bārākhari*

बारी bārhaū, v. *bārāū*.

बाल bāl, s. (obl -a) Hair [Sk. *vālāh* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.: Rom. eur. *bal* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *val*, D. *tir bāla*, gār. *tor. bāl* m., mai. *bāla*; Sh. *bālū* m. a hair; K. *vāl* m. hair, WPah. *pog. kiś. vāl*, cam. *bāl*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bāla* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl. vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vāru* m., G. *vāl* m., Sgh. *vālā*; — cf. Sk. *vālakah* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vālo*, M. *vālū* m.; — Des. *vālappa*- n. tail]

बाल बालakha, s. Child, small child.—*b'* *ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukh* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka*-, but poss. extension with -akka- of Sk. *bālāh* young: Pa. Pk. *bāla*-, Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bāla* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bāla*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālī* f., S. *bāru* m., G. *bāl* n., M. *bāl*, Sgh. *bal*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]

बाल बालakhei, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha*.]

बाल बालan, s. A partic. kind of song and dance.—*b'* *khelnu* to perform this.

बाल बालā, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाल बालāpan, s. Childhood. [cf. H. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha*.]

बालासन bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district

बालि bālī¹, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b'* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālīkā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *woj*^u f. ring, WPah. *kuś. wail*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bālī* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vālī* f.; G. M. *vālī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *vāl* necklace; — v. *bālo*¹]

बालि bālī², s. Standing crops, harvest. — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—*b'* *nālī* v.s.v.—*b'* *lānu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—*b'* *lānu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālro* crops, H. *bālī* f. spike of corn; S. *vālī* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallāh* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla*- m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).—See *bālo*².]

बालिका bālīkā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]

बालि-नालि bālī-nālī, s. Crops. [compd. *bālī*² and *nālī*²]

बालिष्ट bālīṣṭa, or *bālīṣṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bālīs* fr. Pers.]

बालिस्ट bālīṣṭa, v. *bālīṣṭa*.

बालु बालucar, s. A strong kind of *gājā* or hemp [perh. < *balucar*, a town near Murshidabad]

बालु बालuwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālūkā* f. Pa. *vālūkā*, *vālūkā* f., Pk. *vālūā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bālūwā*, A. B. *bāl*, O. *bāl* (l ?), H. *bālū* f., *baluwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vālū* f., M. *vālū* f., Sgh. *vālī*]

बालु-साइ bālū-sāi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheaten flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. H. *bālū-sāhī*.]

बालो bālo¹, s. Bracelet—*kātha ko b'* a wooden bracelet—*kāna ko b'* a ring hung on the ear.—*sunu ko b'* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālakah* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālayati* turns rounds: Pk. *vāla* twists): K. *vāl*^u m. large earring, Ku. *bālo* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālā* m., P. *bālā* m., *vālī* f., L. *vālā* m.; S. *bālo* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *b* and *l*); G. *vālō* m. wire, *vālī* f. nose-ring, M. *vālā* ring; Sgh. *vālā* bracelet; — cf. *bālī*¹.]

बालो bālo², s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bālī*².]

बालिरि bālīgiri, s. Loan.—*b'* *māgnu* or *lyānu* to borrow.

बालिट bālīti, or *bālītin*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālīti*, H. *bālī*, *bālī* f., P. *bālī* f., G. M. *bālā*; lw. Port., v. Hobson Jobson, s.v. *balty*.]

बालिट बालītin, v. *bālīti*.

बालनु बालnu, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light [Ku. *bālno* Bi. *bārāb*, H. *bālnā*, P. *bālnā*, L. *bālān*, S. *bārānu*, G. *bālū*, — < **dvālayati*, caus. of **dvālati* (v.s.v. *balnu*)]

बालिन बालpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl*.]

बाल-वच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children [lw. H. *bāl-baccā* m pl., empd. *bāl* (v.s.v. *bālakha*) and *baccā*]
बालवच्चावाला bāl-baccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man [der. *bāl-baccā*.]
बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or *bālyābasthā*, (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood [lw. Sk. id.]
बालर bālwar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. *barber* contam. *bāl*?]
बावन् bāwan¹, v. *bāunna*.
बावन् bāwan², v. *bāhun*.
बावनी¹ bāwanā¹, v. *bāunna¹*.
बास bās, s. (ohl -a) Resting-place; camp; stage for the night; remaining.—*bās garnu* to stay.—*bās basnu* to settle down. [Sk. *vāsā* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāsa-* m.; D. Lho. *bas* day; Sh. *bas* f. (pl. *baṭi*) halt, K. *wās* m., Ku. *bāso*; A. *bāh* nest, B. *bāsā*; O. *bāsa* abode; Bi. *bāsā* lodging-house; H. *bās* m. resting-place (lw. in P. *bās*, *vās* m.), G. M. *vās* m., Sgh. *vas*; — Kaf. *ashk. wās* day.—See also *bāsā*, *basnu*]
बासक् bāsak, l. *vāsak*, s. The plant, *Dichroa febrifuga*. from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. *vāsaka*.]
बासठ bāsath, v. *bayasatthi*.
बासठा¹ bāsathā¹, v. *bayasatthi¹*. [der. *bāsath*]
बासना bāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.
बास-स्थान bāsa-sthān, v. *vāsa-sthān*
बामा bāsā¹, s. A small cloth bag.—*surti ko b°* tobacco bag. [H. *bāsā* m. string round the top of a leather bag]
बासा bāsā², (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. *bāsā* (v.s.v. *bās*)]
बासि bāsi¹, l. *vāsī*, s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *vāsīn*.]
बासि bāsi², adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. *vāsita* scented: Pa. *vāsito*, Pk. *vāsia*-; K. *bōs* (lw. with *b*), Ku. *bāsī*. A. *bāhi*, B. O. *bāsi*, H. *bāsī* (lw. in P. *bāssī*), G. M. *vāsī*; — S. *vāsu* m. smell, is lw. Sk. *vāsa*.]
बासि bāsi³, s. Rain, in *b°-bido*.—*nuvā-b° qq.v.* [Sk. *varṣā* f.: Pa. *vassa-* n. m., Pk. *varisā* f., *vassā* rains; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; tor. 'buṣā' m. summer(?); K. *woṣ* m. shower; L. *vassan* to rain; S. *vasa* f. rain, Sgh. *vas*; — Kaf. *kati waṣ*—See also *barsanu*, *barsa*.]
बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. *bāsinda* fr. Pers.]
बासि-बिदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [empd. *bāsi³* and *bido*.]
बासुकि bāsuki, l. *vāsuki*, s. The name of a serpent-king.—*b° nāg* id. [lw. Sk. *vāsuki*.]
बासुदेव bāsudeb, l. *vāsudeva*, s. A name of the god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *vāsudeva*.]
बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn; contracted in an inn.—*b° jvaro* a fever contracted in an inn. [der. *bās*.]

बास्तब bāstab, v. *vāstar*.
बास्तबिक् bāstabik, v. *vāstarik*.
बास्तु bāstu, l. *vāstu*, s. House, in *b°-pajū* the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. *vāstu*.]
बास्ना bāsnā, l. *bāsanā* or *vāsanā*, s. Agreeable smell perfume.—*b° ānuu* or *calnu* to smell (intr.) [lw. Sk. *vāsanā* perfuming.]
बास्तु bāsnū, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird), crow (of a cock)—*cibe b°* the *cibe* bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. *vāṣati*, *vāṣyate* makes a noise (of an animal): Pa. *vāṣati*, *vassati*, Pk. *vāṣā*, Rom. *baṣel* crows, barks, bleats, plays music; D. *paṣh* *waṣ*-to bleat; Kho. *baṣek* singing; Sh. *bāṣē* cries (of animals), Ku. *bāṣu*; G. *vāṣu* to play (a wind instrument); — Kaf. *ashk. waṣ*-to bellow.]
बाहन् bāhan, v. *bāhān*.
बाहाइ bāhār, s. Pleasure; show.—*b° garna jānu* to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic—*b° pānu* to put on showy clothes, be showy.—*khel-b° v s.v.* [lw. H. *bahār* spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]
बाहाड़ि bāhāṛi, adj. Showy; — s. One who is showy [der. *bāhār*.]
बाहाड़िया bāhāṛiyā, adj. Showy, pompous [der. *bāhār*.]
बाहाड़े bāhāṛe, adj. = *bāhāṛiyā* q.v.
बाहान bāhān¹, or *bāhan*, s. Animal for conveyance, steed [Sk. *vāhanam* n. any carriage or draught animal Pa. *vāhanam* n., Pk. *vāhaṇa-* m. n.; A. B. H. *bāhan* m.; L. *vāhṇ* m. mountain-torrent, M. *vāhṇē* n. current; — m. sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bāhana*, P. G. M. *vāhan*.]
बाहान bāhān², or *bāhan*, s. One cooking.—*b° lāunu* to cook a second (or another) time.
बाहाल bāhāl, or *bahāl*, s. Appointment; — rent (of a house).—*b° garnu* to appoint, admit. [lw. H. *bahāl* maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]
बाहालि bāhālī, or *bahālī*, s. Rent (of a house); — adj. Appointed.—*b° garnu* to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. *bahālī* establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]
बाहालिया bāhāliyā, or *bahāliyā*, adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. *bāhāl*.]
बाहालाला bāhālālā, or *bahāl*, s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. *bāhāl*.]
बाहिक bāhik, v. *bāhek*.
बाहिर bāhira, v. *bāira*.
बाहिरि bāhiri, v. *bāiri*.
बाहिरिया bāhīriyā, v. *bāiriya*.
बाहिरे bāhire, v. *bāire*.
बाहिरो bāhiro, v. *bāiro*.

बाहिराउनु *bāhiryāunu*, v. *bāhīryāunu*
 बाहु *bāhu*, (l.) s. Arm (= *bāh*). [lw Sk. id.]
 बाहुन् *bāhun*, or *bāun* or *bāran* or *bāman*, s. (f. *bāum*)
 A Brāhman.—*b²-car* v.s.v.—*b²-dentū* a Brāhman.
 [< *bāman* < Sk. *brāhmaṇi* m. (lw. in Pa. *brāhmano*):
 Pk. *bamhara*-, *bambhara*- m.; A. *bāman*, B. *bāman*, Bi.
bānan, *bāhan*, H. *bāhan* m, P. *bāman*, *burāhman* m.,
 S. *bābhānu* m., G. M. *bāman* m.; — cf. Sgh. *bāmba*
 (< Sk. *brāhmā* m), and M. *bābhurā* m. (as a term of
 reproach).]
 बाहुनि *bāhuni*, v. *bāuni*.
 बाहुन्-चरि *bāhun-cari*, s. A contemptuous term for a
 Brāhman. [compd. *bāhun* and *car*:¹.]
 बाहुबल *bāhubal*, s. Strength of arms. [lw Sk. *bāhubala*-]
 बाहुलि *bāhuli*, v. *bāuli*.
 बाहुलो *bāhulo*, v. *bāulo*
 बाहुल्य *bāhulya*, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty; multiplicity.
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 बाहेक् *bāhek*, or *bāhik*, postp. (c. *dekhi*) Besides, except
 [lw. Sk. *bāhika*- outside]
 बाह्य *bāhya*, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer: foreign.
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 बि *bi-*, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words
 not found under *bi-* see *be-*, with which it is frequently
 interchanged [Sk. *vi-*, found both in inherited and in
 loan words.]
 बिआइते *biāite*, old *bihāite* or *bihāte*, l. *bivāhitā* or *vivāhitā*,
 adj. Married; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. *vivāhitā*.]
 बिआउनु *biāunu*, v. *biyāunu*.
 बिआलिनु *biālinu*, v. *biyālinu*.
 बिआलो *biālo*, v. *biyālo*.
 बिआइ *biār*, v. *byār*.
 बिआन *biāna*, v. *biyāna*.
 बिआसा *biāsra*, v. *beāsra*.
 बिउ *biu*, s. Seed; kernel; seedling; semen virile.—
biu-char v.s.v.—*biu charnu* or *pokhnu* to sow seed. [Sk.
bijam n.: Pa. *bijam* n., Pk. *bīa*-n.; Sh. *bī* m., K. *byōl*^u
 m. (< **bījālaya*-?), D. tor. *biž* f. (< *bījya*-?); WPah.
 bhad. *bīdz* (< *bījya*-, or lw. Sk. ?), pād. *bedzā*, pañ
baijū (< **baijya*-?), eur. *bhaṭ*. cam. *bī*, Bi. *bīyā*, H.
bīā m, P. L. *bī* m., G. *bī* n., M. *bī* n; — further der. in
 Ku. *binā* seed-corn, O. *bihan* (< **bija-dhānya*-?); Bi.
bihan seed; H. *bihan*, *behan* f. nursery for rice-plants;
 S. *bīhanu* m. seed; M. *biyānē* n. sowing-seed (< **bija-*
dhāna-?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. *āshk. bī* seed.]
 बिउँ *biū*, v. *biyū*.
 बिउँझनु *biūjhanu*, vb. intr. To wake up.—*biūjhi rahanu*
 to be awake. [Sk. *vibudhyate*: Pk. *viujjha*; K. *wuzun*;
 — cf. Sk. *vibuddha*: Pk. *viuddha*;- K. *wud*^u awake,
wudun to be wide awake.]

बिउँझाउनु *biūjhāunu*, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus
 of *biūjhanu*]
 बिउँझिनु *biūjhinu*, vb. intr. = *biūjhanu* q.v.
 बिउँतनु *biūtanu*, vb. intr. To recover one's senses
 come back to oneself [poss < Sk. *vimukta* freed,
 delivered from Pa. Pk. *vimutta*-, cf. Pk. *vimucca*
 (< Sk. *vimucyate*).]
 बिउँताउनु *biūtāunu*, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to
 his senses, bring round [caus. of *biūtanu*.]
 बिउ-कर *biu-char*, s. Seed-time [compd *biu* and *char*]
 बिउकर *biuchare*, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first
 heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. *biu-char*]
 बिए *bie*, or *bihe* or *byāhā*, Darj. *bihā*, l. *bvāh* or *vivāh*, s
 Marriage.—*bie garnu* to marry. [Sk. *vivādhā* m.: Pa
 Pk. *vivāha*- m, Pk. *viāha*- m.; Rom. *biav* m, Ku
byāh, A. *byā*, B. *bihā*, H. *bivāh*, *byāh* m., P. *biāh*, *vāh*
 m., S. *viāhū* m, G. M. *vivāh* m, Sgh. *vivā*.—See Add]
 बिओ *bio*, v. *biyo*.
 बिगटिनु *bigaṭhinu*, v. *biṇaṭhinu*.
 बिगटे *bigaṭhe*, v. *biṇaṭhe*.
 बिगदाई *bigaṭhyāi*, v. *biṇaṭhyāi*
 बिगा *birgā*, v. *bingā*.
 बिड़ *bīr*, or *bēr*, s. (obl. -a) Handle, haft, shaft.—*khukri*
ko bīr the handle of a khukri. [Ku. *bīr*, Bi. *bēt*; H. *bēt* m
 circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument,
 P. *bīdā* m. axe-handle; — < **benṭa*-, **bīṇṭa*-, **rentu*-,
**vīṇṭa*- 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. *biṇṭa*- m
 covering of a fruit, *vinṭai* wraps round, *vinṭiā* f bundle),
 other forms are **vīṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *biṭo*), **vīṭa*-, **bīṭa*
 (v.s.v. *biro*), **bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biro*¹), **vīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biyo*)]
 बिड़ि *bīri*, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. *hāl bīr*
ki pas chīri define the boundary of your estate or get
 into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P
bīr m. f. boundary line between fields; L. *bīr* f. row of
 teeth; — cf. *biro*¹ ?]
 बिड़ो *bīro*¹, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on
 which water pots are placed. [B. *bīrā* ring of twisted
 straw, roll of betel, O. *biṇḍā* plug; Bi. *bīrā* bundle of
 straw; H. *bīrā* m. twist of grass; P. *bīḍ* f. coil of coarse
 rope in a well, *bīdā* m. bundle of arum leaves; S. *biṇṭi*,
biṇi f. pad on bullock's back; M. *bīḍ* m. n. f. roll of
 grass; — < **bīṇḍa*-, cf. **benṭa*- (v.s.v. *bīr*), **vīṭṭa*-,
**bīṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *biṭo*), **vīṭa*-, **bīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*), **vīṭa*
 (v.s.v. *biyo*).]
 बिड़ो *bīro*², or *bēro*, s. Rank, position.—*bīrā mā* (c. *kā*)
 instead of.—*bīrā mā basnu* to succeed, follow in office —
bābu ko b^o thāmnū to keep up one's father's prestige
 बिति *biṇṭi*, v. *binti*.
 बिदि *biṇḍi*, v. *bindi*.
 बिडु *biṇḍu*, v. *bindu*.

विकट *bikaṭ*¹, v. *vikat*.
 विकट *bikaṭ*², s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket*.]
 विकटे *bikaṭe*, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikaṭ*².]
 विकर् *bikar*, l. *bikar* or *vikir*, s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira*- rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]
 विकराल *bikarāl*, v. *vikarāl*
 विकल् *bikal*, v. *vkāl*.
 विकलता *bikalatā*, v. *vikulatā*.
 विकल्प *bikalpa*, v. *vikalpa*.
 विकार *bikāu*, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāū*, P. L. M. *vkāū*; — v. *bikāunu*.]
 विकारु *bikāunu*, vb. tr. To sell — *nāū* *b*^o to disgrace. [*< *vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇite* barter, v.s.v. *biknu*; and Pk. *vikkāyamāna*): A. *bikāiba*, B. *bikāna*, H. *bikānā*, P. *bikāunā*, *vikāunā*; — v. *biknu*.]
 विकाम *bikām*, or *bekām*, adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless. — *b*^o *mā* in vain [bi- or be- and *kām*¹.]
 विकामि *bikāmi*, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām*.]
 विकामे *bikāme*, or *bekāme*, adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām*.]
 विकार *bikār*, v. *vikār*.
 विकारन् *bikāran*, v. *bekāran*.
 विकार्ष *bikāś*, v. *vikāś*.
 विकार्षित *bikāśit*, v. *vikāśit*.
 विकार्ष *bikāś*, v. *vikāś*.
 विकार्षित *bikāśit*, v. *vikāśit*.
 विकिर *bikir*, (l) v. *bikar*.
 विकृत् *bikṛt*, v. *vikṛt*.
 विकृति *bikṛti*, v. *vikṛti*.
 विकनु *biknu*, vb. intr. To be sold. — *bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum*: Pa. *vikketum* inf., Pk. *vikkei*, *vikkaī* sells; D. tor. *bigin-*, A. *bikiba*, B. *bikā*, O. *bikibā*; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *biknā*, *viknā*, L. *vikān*, S. *vikānu*, *vikijānu*, M. *viknē*; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇite* barter: Pa. *vikkiṇāti*, Pk. *vikkiṇāī*; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vagn-*, as. *ruknim* I sell, S. *vikijānu*, Sgh. *vikūnanu* — See also *bikāunu*, *becnu*, *kinnu*.]
 विक्रम *bikram*, l. *vikram*, in *b*^o *sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama*.]
 विक्रि *bikri*, s. Sale. — *b*^o *garnu* to sell. [A. *bikaruwā* for sale; O. *bikeri*, H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f.; — prob. extension with -*ra*- of Sk. *vikrītam* n. (P. *vikrīta*-; B. *biki*) or *vikrayāḥ* m. (: Pk. *vikkaa*- m., B. O. *bikā*, P. L. *vikā* m.)]

विक्रिप्त *bikṣipta*, v. *vikṣipta*.

विषेप् *biksep*, v. *viksep*.

विष् *bikh*, l. *biṣ* or *vis*, s (obl. -*a*) Poison. — *b*^o *khucūnu* or *lānu* to poison. — *kukhre-b*². — *bhālu-b*² v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *viṣa*.]

विषटो *bikhaṭo*, adj. Disagreeing; disagreeable; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *bināṭhnu*.]

विषय्या *bikhaṭyāi*, s. Disagreement; difference of opinion; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhaṭo*.]

विषवर्दारि *bikhabardāri*, v. *bekhabardāri*.

विषम *bikham*, in *b*²-*jaro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-jvar*, or *viṣama-jvar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama*.]

(?) विषमा *bikhamā*, s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison

विषर्चि *bikharci*, or *bekharci*, adj. Free of charge, gratis. [bi- or be- and *kharcu*.]

विषाद् *bikhād*, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād*, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda*.]

विषालु *bikhālu*, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu*, adj. Poisonous [lw. Sk. *viṣālu*.]

विषे *bikhe*, v. *biṣaya*.

विषै *bikhai*, v. *biṣaya*.

विष्मा *bikhmā*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.

विष्यात् *bikhyāt*, v. *vikhyāt*.

विष्याति *bikhyāti*, v. *vikhyāti*.

विगार *bigār*, s. Spoiling; damage; corruption, wickedness; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigār* m., P. *bigār*, *vigār* m., L. *vigār* m.; S. *bigārū* m. discord; G. *bagād* m. damage; M. *big(h)ad* m. ruin, *vrghad* m. disunion; — v. *bigranu*.]

विगार *bigārū*, adj. Destroying, spoiling; mischievous, — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigārū* m., P. *vigārū* m.; — v. *bigārnu*.]

विगारु *bigārnu*, vb. tr. To spoil; corrupt; slander, pollute; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārūn*, O. *bigārībā*, H. *bigārīnā*, P. *vigārīnā*, S. *bigārānu*, G. *bagādīvū*, M. *big(h)adīnē*, *vrghadīnē*; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]

विगारि *bigārsiṇ*, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār*.]

विगारि *bigārsiṇe*, adj. = *bigārsiṇ* q.v.

विग्रन् *bigranu*, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed; be wrong. — *bigri jānu* id. — *bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun*, Ku. *bigārno*, A. *bigari* (*bigarhi*) changed in form; B. *bigrā*; O. *bigārībā* to spoil; H. *bigārīnā* to be spoilt, P. *bigārīnā*, *vigārīnā*; L. *vigār* m. damage; S. *bigārānu* to be spoilt, G. *bagādīvū*; M. *bigadīnē*, *bigadīnē* to be spoilt, break with, *vrghadīnē* to break, spoil — Sk. *vrghatati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408). with analogical doubling of initial]

consuant of root: Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed; Pk. *vighaṭṭi*, *vighaṭṭi* is broken, *cihadei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭṭati* breaks. Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked. Pk. *vighaṭṭai*, *vighaṭṭai* is destroyed or separated, M. *vighaṭṭo* to break).—The forms with *b-* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *b-* languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. contam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel: Pa. *viggaha* m., *viggaphati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced: Pk. *vaggaha-* m. division; S. *vigoru* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.).]

विग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha*.

विघा bighā, s. A measure of land (equal to about ½ acre) [K. *bigu* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bighā* m., P. *bigāh*, *viggāh* m., L. *vighā* m., G. *vighū*, *vighū* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*); — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division Pk. *viggaha-* m.]

विघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā*

विघेई bigheī, s. Crime [der. *bigha*]

विघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*daṇḍa* b° id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention. Pk. *viggaha-* m.; S. *vighe* owing to trouble: Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

विघौति bighauti¹, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings—Pvb. *pāro pāe pani pāri pāri pāri bhatawā lāi* b° whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *bigauti*]

विघौति bighanti², pop. *bighaute*, adj. in b° *aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b° aulā mā morān gae maruṇḍa* go to Moran in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*¹ ?]

विघौति bighaute, pop. v. *bighanti*².

विघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-*.]

विघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighe*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho*.]

विडठिनु biṇaṭhinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*biṇaṭhiko* = *binathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhato*.]

विडठे biṇaṭhe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *biṇaṭhinu*.]

विडद्याई biṇaṭhyāi, or *big-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression

विङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—b° *lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked, M. *biṅgē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (b°); — prob. conn. with Sk. *vakrāḥ* (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*).]

बिच् bic, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*bic* *parnu* to be left in the lurch —*bic* *pāru* to leave in the lurch.—*bic* *mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among—*yas* *bic* *mā* meanwhile [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path: WPah. *pañ. bhaṭ. bicc* in; Ku. *bic* between; H. *bic* m. middle;

P. *bicc*, *vicc* in, L. *vicc*; S. *vicu* m. middle; — poss < **vicya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-vyāṇe*, *vyūcaḥ* n. wide space]

बिचरी bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

बिचल bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal*-b° touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*¹.]

बिचलित bicalit, v. *vicalit*.

बिचलि bicalli, adj. Helpless; — s. Helplessness. want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

बिचार bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation; estimate, judgment; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—b° *kānu* to guess, imagine.—b° *garnu* to think, consider; find out, discover.—b° *pāru* to interfere with another's business (e.g. b° *na pūr* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān*-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra-* id.]

बिचारि bicāri, l. *vicāri*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator —*ḍaṭṭhā* b° magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-*.]

बिचारी bicāro, v. *bicaro*.

बिचानु bicānu, l. *vicānu*, vb. intr. To consider, think judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayati*, or der. *bicār*.]

बिचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley; — painted; handsome; — wonderful.—*citra*-b° variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-*.]

बिचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-*.]

बिचैन् bicain, v. *becain*.

बिच्चनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannā* f. (prob lw. in N.), P. *ve-kannā* m.; — v. *bic* and *kān*]

बिच्चनु bickanu, v. *bickinu*.

बिच्चिनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated; be frightened because of ill-treatment; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicaknā*, *bighaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bicaknē*.]

बिक्काउनु bickyāunu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease; treat badly, ill-treat; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu*; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

बिक्काहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu*.]

बिच्छि bicchi¹, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. b° *ko mantra na jānne sarpa ko ḍulā mā hāt hālne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *vṣṣaikah* m.: Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pk. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś *viñcua-* m., D. pash. *ūcum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byuc* m. (lw. with c ?), WPah. cur. *bhaṭ. biccū*, K. *bichā*, A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchā*, *bicchū*, *bichuā* m., P. *bicchū* m., L. *vichū* m., S. *vichū* m., G. *vichā*, *vichā*, *vichu* m., M. *vichū* m.; — cf. *bicho*.]

बिच्छि bicchi², adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever, well versed. [same as *bicchi*¹ ?]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bichinu*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta*-]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen, inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, adj. Portentous; ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bicched*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichatta*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bechāhari*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out [der. *bichyāunu*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bichorinu*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichorinu*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bechekthun*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *bicchi*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichorā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < **vicchotayati* (v.s.v. *choru*): WPah. cam. *bachorā* division; P. L. *vichorā* m. separation; S. *vichorānu*, G. *vachorānu*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoka* m. separation, *vicchovai* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, or *bichorinu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichor*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, obl. of *bichyāunu*² q.v.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanam* n concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread. O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāunā*, L. *vichācan*, S. *vichānu*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. (obl. -ā) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichānā*, B. *bichāunā*, H. *bichāwan* m, P. *vichāunā* m; — v. *bichyāunu*¹.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bijakā*-list.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—b°-bār seed-plot [prob. lw. Sk. *bīja*-, but see s.v. *biu*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—b° ko illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vijanman*-bastard.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—jaya b° profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya*-victory.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijayā*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijayī*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in b° *bidyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya*?]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijātiya*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. Lightning; — electricity.—b°-batti electric light.—*kaṣāḥ-b°* v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyāt* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijū* f, *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijū*-, *vijjūlā*, *vijjūlū* f.; L. tor. *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyānmantam* ?), Sh. *bicāṣ* m. (< **bijne* < Sk. *vidyutgāh* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bijli*, O. *bijālū*, H. *bijālū*, *bijlī* f. (lw. in M. *bijlī* f.), P. *bijj* *vijlī* f, L. *vijj*, *vijjī* f. S. *vijā* f, G. *vij*, *vijlī* f, M. *vij*, *vijū* f, Sgh. *vulu*, *viduliya*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vāla*; — or < Sk. *vidyāḥ*, v. Add.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bejuwāp*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bijai*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, or *bijog*, l. *bijog* or *vijog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets, trouble, misfortune [lw. Sk. *vijoga*-]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *bijok*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [bi- and *gorā*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless [bi- and *gor*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñā*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñātā*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñapti*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñāt*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñātā*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñān*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñāpak*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñāpan*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, v. *vijñāpanā*.

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, vb. tr. To prick, prickle, tickle — *bhani* b° to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lāi bham* *bhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu*]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lāi kāro bijhyo* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vidhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhaī*; H. *bijhnā* to tear up ground with horns: S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidinu* to pierce, — Sk. *viddhāh*: Pa. Pk. *viddha*-; P. *vidhā* to pierce, S. *vidho* thrown; — **vindhati*: Pk. *vindhaī*; A. *bindhubu*, B. *bīdhā*, H. *bīdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *vedaī*), P. *vinnhā*, S. *vindhānu*, G. *vīdhvū*, M. *vīdhvū*; — Kaf. *ashk. wī-* to beat.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, s. (obl. -a) Rim (of a vessel), hem — *bīṭ mārnu* to hem. [G. *vīṭ* f. ring.—v. *bīṭo*.]

बिच्छिन् बिच्छिन्, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh jūṭhānu*, — Pk. *vittālei*

defiles: H. *baḍānā* to taste: S. *vaṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭāḍrū* to defile, M. *viṭāḍhē*: — v. *biṭulo*]

विदुलिन *biṭulina*, vb. intr. To be defiled [der. *biṭulo*.]

विदुलो *biṭulo*, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biṭalyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *biṭiyā*: S. *vaṭirāṇu* to be defiled; — < **viṭāla*-; — cf. **viṭalla*- or **viṭalya*- in G. *vaṭlo* mean, *vaṭvū* to be defiled; — **viṭāla*- in Pk. *viṭāḷha*-, Ap. *viṭāḷu*:- N. *biṭāḷu* (q.v.); B. *biṭāl* impure; O. *biṭāḷu* lecherous; H. *biṭānā* to touch (the mouth) with food; S. *vaṭāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭāḍrū* to defile; M. *viṭāl* m. impurity, *viṭāḍhē* to defile; — **viṭāra*- in P. *biṭārnā*, *viṭārnā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of **viṭa*- (cf. **viṭka*- in Sk. *karṇa-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *karṇa-gūḷham*. v.s.v. *gūḷu*), *bhinna-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement): H. *bīṭ* f. dung; M. *vīṭ* m. disgust, *viṭṇē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *vis*-, nom. *viṭ*, f. dung, *viṭā* f.: H. *bīṭh* f. dung of birds, P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* f., L. *viṭṭh* f., S. *viṭh* f.; cf. Sgh. *beṭṭa*, perh. < **viṭṭya*-, with *b*- due to deformation, as in K. *boṭh* m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biṭā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue; and P. *bhiṭṭ* f. defilement.]

विदुलानु *biṭulyānu*, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh* b° just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biṭulina*]

बिटो *biṭo*, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viṭī* f. bundle; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf; P. *bīṭī*, *vīṭī* f. pebble used in a game; S. *viṭāṇu* to stop up; G. *viṭo* m. roll, *viṭī* f. ring; — < **viṭṭa*-, cf. **viṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*); **bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biro*¹).—Cf. *biṭ*.]

बिठेकाना *biṭhekānā*, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(*) बिठ्याई *biṭhyāī*, or *biṭhyāhī*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biṭhyāhā*.]

(*) बिठ्याहा *biṭhyāhā*, adj. Headstrong; quarrelsome. [cf. *biṭathe*.]

बिठ्याहि *biṭhyāhī*, v. *biṭhyā*.

बिडम्बना *biḍambanā*, v. *viḍambanā*.

बिडर *biḍar*, v. *beḍar*.

बिडाउल *biḍāul*, v. *beḍāul*.

बिडङ्ग *biḍhaṅga*, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—b° *ko* misbehaved. [*bi*- and *ḍhaṅga*.]

बिडङ्ग *biḍhaṅgi*, or *be*-, adj. Disagreeable, unruly; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅgu*.]

बिड़ा *biṛā*, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *bīrā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

बिड़ि *biṛi*, s. A cheroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *bīṛī*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

बितरण *bitaraṇ*, v. *vitaraṇ*.

बितर्क *bitarka*, v. *vitarka*.

बितल *bital*, l. *ital*, s. The second of the seven lower

regions beneath the earth.—*tal*-b° the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *vitāla*-]

बिताउनु *bitāunu*, vb. tr. To pass, spend (time), let pass, — kill. [Ku. *bitauno*, O. *bitāibā*, H. *bitānā*; — caus. of *bitnu*]

बितोल *bitol*, v. *bitaul*.

बितौल *bitaul*, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle; trouble, disaster.—b° *parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām* b° *paryo* the work was hindered).

बित्त *bitta*¹, in *bhar* b°, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar* b° *garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitlo*.]

बित्त *bitta*², v. *vitta*.

बित्ता *bittā*, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vitastik* m. f. span: MI. **viasti*- perh. as lw. in Pashto *wazni wiōṣṭa* unit of square measure; Pk. *viṭhatthi*- (contam. *hattha*- hand?); Albiruni has *biyatt(u)* span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); Ku. *byāt* span, H. *biṭā*, *bittā* m; P. *biṭṭh*, *viṭṭh* m. distance; L. *viṭṭh* f. short distance, S. *viṭṭh* f.; G. *viṭ* f. span, M. *viṭ* f., Sgh. *viyat*; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

बित्तिकै *bittikai*, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *māns pugne* b° *kāṭi dīnu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

बित्तो *bitto*, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. b° *kām* work requiring prompt attention); — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke* b° *cha ra*? what pressing work have you got on hand?). [cf. *bitta*¹, *bittikai*]

बितु *biṭnu*, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time); pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā* b° I passed my life in thieving); — die. [Pk. *vitta*- passed, dead, n. conduct, Ku. *biṭno* to die; O. *bitibā* to pass, H. *biṭnā*, G. *viṭvū*, — prob. < Sk. *ṛtiṭāḥ* turned, passed, dead: Pa. *vattam* n. custom, duty; — cf. *butāunu*]

बित्यास *bityās*, s. An unexpected calamity.—b° *parnu* a misfortune to befall

बिथलाहा *bithalāhā*, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*]

बिथलनु *bithalnu*, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down, put into disorder. [perh. < **vi-sthalayati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

बिथात् *bithāt*, s. The being without place or shelter [*bi*- and *thāt*]

बिथाको *bithānko*, or *be*-, adj. Disordered, out of sorts, at sixes and sevens. [compd. der. *bi*- and *thān*¹]

बिथाहा *bithāhā*, or *bethāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense — b° *ko* ignorant, unknowing.—b° *mā* ignorantly, vainly [*bi*- and *thāhā*.]

बिथिति *bithiti*, v. *bethiti*.

बिथोला *bitholā*, v. *bithalāhā*.

- विथोलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bithalāhā*.
विथोलु bitholnu, v. *bithalnu*
विदग्ध bidagdha, v. *vidagdha*.
विदग्धता bidagdhatā, v. *vidagdhatā*.
विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell.
— (mil.) leave — *b° dinu* to give permission to depart,
say farewell. — *b° hunu* to be given permission to depart
be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr Ar.]
विदाइ bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāi*.]
विदाग् bidāg, v. *bedāg*.
विदारण bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ*.
विदारीकण्ड bidārikanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug
[lw., cf. Sk. *bidārikandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]
विदावारि bidāwāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation
[der. *bidā*.]
विदित bidit, v. *vidit*.
विदीर्ण bidirṇa, v. *vidirṇa*.
विदुर bidur, v. *vidur*.
विदूषक bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak*.
विदेश bides, (l.) v. *bides*.
विदेश bides, l. *bides* or *videś*, s. Foreign country, strange
land. — *des b°* different countries. [lw. Sk. *videśa*.]
विदेशि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien [der. *bides*.]
विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains).
— *bāsi-b°* v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyāntaḥ* (i.e. *vyāntaḥ*)
separated (cf. *vyantaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyantam* n.
end; Pk. *viānti*-f. making an end.]
विद्दे bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā*.
विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde*, l. *vidyā*, s. Learning, knowledge,
science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā*.]
विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthī*, s. Student, scholar. [lw.
Sk. *vidyārthīn*.]
विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya*, s. School, place of
education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya*.]
बिद्युत् bidyut¹, s. Mischief. — *biḡāi b°*, v.s.v. *biḡāi*. [same
as *bidyut*² ?]
बिद्युत् bidyut², v. *vidyut*.
बिद्वेष् bidweṣ, v. *vidweṣ*.
बिद्वेष्ठी bidweṣī, v. *vidweṣī*.
विधंस bidhamsa, l. *bidhwamsa* or *vidhwamsa*, s. Destruction,
ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhwamsa*.]
विधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhuwā*.
विधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma*, s. Irreligion, unrighteousness.
[lw. Sk. *vidharma*- unjust.]
विधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious.
[der. *bidharma*.]
विधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā*, s. Creator; — patron,
master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātā*.]
विधान bidhān, v. *vidhān*.
विधायक bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak*.
विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi*, s. Rule, decree, social law: in
stitution rite; formula — *b° anṣār* regularly, in due
order. — *b°-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi*.]
विधु bidhu, v. *vidhu*.
विधु-वदनी bidhu-badani, v. *vidhu-badani*.
विधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhubā*, l. *vidhavā*, s. Widow. [lw.
Sk. *vidhavā*.]
विधुवि bidhuvi, s. Widow [der. *bidhuwā*.]
विधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya*.
विध्वंस bidhwamsa, (l.) v. *bidhwamsa*.
विध्वंसी bidhwamsī, v. *vidhwamsī*.
विन् bin¹, s. Selecting, picking up. — *chān-bin* v.s.v. [v.
binnu.]
विन् bin², s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar
[Sk. *vinā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *vinā* f.; Ku. *binai* small harp,
A. B. *bin* lute, B. H. *bīn* f., P. *bīn* f.]
बिन्ति binati, v. *vinati*.
बिनय binaya, v. *vinaya*.
बिना binā¹, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk —
kasturi b° id. [WPah. kangra *binā* m. the musk deer]
बिना binā², l. *binā* or *vinā*, s. A partic. kind of musical
instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]
बिना binā³, l. *vinā*, prep or postp (c. dir.) Without
[lw. Sk. *vinā*.]
बिनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *binākānyā*.
बिनाप bināp, v. *benāp*.
बिनायक bināyak, v. *vināyak*.
बिनाश bināś, (l.) v. *binās*.
बिनाशक bināśak, v. *vināśak*.
बिनास binās, l. *binās* or *vinās*, s. Destruction, ruin,
corruption. [Sk. *vināśaḥ* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *vināsa*-
m; H. *binās* m.; P. *vanāḥ* m. murder; S. *vināhu* m
destruction; cf. G. *vanasvū* to be spoilt (< *vināsyati*),
— but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]
बिना-सिन्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause,
without rhyme or reason; into the bargain. — *b° lo*
worthless, good for nothing. [empd. *binā* and *sitti*.]
बिनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya*.
बिनीत् binīt, v. *vinīt*.
बिनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā*,
Pk. *vinā*, Ap. *vinu*; K. *ven*, A. *bine*, O. *binu* (lw. with n),
H. *bin*, P. *bin*, G. *vin*, M. *vin*, *vinē*.]
बिनियो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku
binai; — v. *bin*.]
बिनोद् binod, v. *vinod*.
बिन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; applica-
tion, petition. — *b° garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for —
arji b° petition. — *b°-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk
vināptiḥ f.: Pa. *vināpti* f., Pk. *vināpti*-f. (cf. *vināpti*
< *vināpayati*); K. *vinat*, Ku. A. B. O. *binati*, H

- मन्त्रः *vinamāṇa* to reverence: *vināmapatī* or *vinamati*:
 P. *vināṇi*, *beṇṇi*, *beṇṇi* f. request (q. 1), S. *vināṇi* f.
 why not? *vināṇi* *vināṇi* f., *vināṇi* to supplicate.
 V. *vināṇi* f. request, *vināṇi* f. offering to an idol when
 -supplicated, *vināṇi* — perh. contam. with lw. fr
 Sk. *vināṇi*.]
- बिन्दि bindi, s. Cypher, naught (= sunne). [lw. H.
bindi < Sk. *bindih* (v.s.v. *būd*).]
- बिन्दु bindu, s. Spot, speck; jot, iota, naught, cypher
 — *dobās-b*, — *ici-b* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bindu* - drop.]
- बिनु binnu, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose [Sk.
vināṇi selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vināṇi*
 chooses. Pk. *vināṇi*: K. *vināṇi* f. picking to pieces.
 H. *binu* to pick, G. *vināṇi*.]
- विपत् bipat, l. *bipat* s. Misfortune, distress. [lw. Sk.
vipad - in.]
- विपत्ति bipati, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity,
 misfortune, disaster, distress — Pvb. *sampati kā guhanā*
b^o kā khayānā ornaments in prosperity become treasures
 in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti*.]
- विपत्त bipatta, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, dis-
 appearing without trace. [bi- and *pattā*.]
- विपत्ता bipattā, v. *bipatta*.
- विपत्ति bipatti, v. *bipati*.
- विपद् bipad, v. *bipat*.
- विपदा bipadā, v. *vipadā*.
- विपना bipanā, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapnā*
 sleep).
- विपरित biparīt, l. *biparīt* or *viparīt*, adj. Contrary:
 disagreeable — *b^o mā* on the contrary.
- विपल bipal, or *bipalā*, l. *cipal*, s. A second (of time). —
pal-b^o id. [lw. Sk. *vipala* -]
- विपला bipalā, v. *bipal*.
- विपुल bipul, v. *cipul*.
- विप्र bipra, v. *vipra*.
- बिप्लिटो biplēto, v. *biplyāto*.
- बिप्लिटो biplyāto, or *biblyāto*, adj. Turned inside out
 (e.g. of clothes): contrary, opposite; foolish. [
**vipalivartaka*, see Add.]
- बिफर biphar, s. Smallpox — *b^o ānuu* smallpox to
 attack. — *b^o ko khat* pockmark. — *b^o ko ghūu* smallpox
 sore. — *b^o ko roj* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk.
visphoṭaḥ m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a
 boil); Pk. *vipphoṭaa* m. blister. — poss < **visphāra* -
 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphāraḥ* m. a dangerous
 fever, *visphārayati* opens. Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion.
vipphalati splits; Pk. *vipphāria*, *vipphāha* - opened; H.
bipharnā to break out, to become enraged; P.
bippharnā, *bipphulnā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvū*.]
- बिफल् biphal, v. *viphal*.

बिफलता biphalatā, v. *viphalatā*.

बिफिक्रि biphikri, v. *bephikri*.

बिफेवार biphebār, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v
bihibār.]

बिबन्धन् bibandhan, v. *bebandhan*.

बिवरण bibaraṇ, v. *ivararaṇ*.

बिवर्जन् bibarjan, v. *vivarjan*.

बिवर्जित bibarjit, l. *ivararjit*, postp (c. ko) Despite, in
 spite of. [lw. Sk. *ivarajita* - freed from.]

बिवर्ण bibarna, v. *vivarna*.

बिवाद bibād, l. *vinād*, s. Argument, dispute. — *b^o gamu*
 to argue. [lw. Sk. *vināda* -]

बिवादि bibādi, l. *vinādi*, s. Opponent in an argument,
 opponent. [lw. Sk. *vinādin* -]

बिवार bibār, (pop) v. *bihibār*

बिविउँ bibiū, or *bibiū*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong
 way up; inside out. [poss. < **vipadaka* - see Add.]

बिविचार bibicār, v. *bebicār*.

बिविध bibidh, v. *vinidh*.

बिविरो bibiro, or *bumiro*, s. A small pimple. [P
burbir f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bumiro*¹, and H
burburā m. bubble.]

बिवेक् bibek, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination,
 discretion; conscience. — *b^o sana* discreetly. [lw. Sk
vveka -]

बिवेकि bibeki, l. *viveki*, adj. Discriminating, discreet,
 judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin* -]

बिवेकदार bibekdār, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of
 justice; grateful. [der *bibek*]

बिबि bibbi, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; — the
 queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bibi* fr. Pers.]

बिबिउँ bibbiū, adj = *bibiū* q.v. [emph. of *bibiū*.]

बिब्यु bibyū, v. *bibiū*.

बिब्लिटो biblēto, v. *biplyāto*

बिब्लिटो biblyāto, v. *biplyāto*.

बिभक्त bibhakta, v. *vibhakta*

बिभक्ति bibhakti, v. *vibhakti*.

बिभब् bibhab, v. *vibhava*.

बिभाग bibhāg, v. *vibhāg*.

बिभिन्न bibhinna, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted
 [lw. Sk. *vibhinna* -]

बिभिन्निनु bibhininu, vb. intr To differ, disagree
 [der. *bibhinna* -]

बिभिन्नाहा bibhinnyāhā, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one
 who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhininu*]

बिभिसन् bibhisān, l. *bibhīṣan*, *vibhīṣan*, adj. Terrifying
 intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk
bibhīṣana -]

बिभीषण bibhiṣan, v. *bibhisān*

बिभु bibhu, v. *vibhu*.

- विभुत् bibhut**, l. *vibhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *vibhūti*—ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]
- विभूति bibhūti**, v. *vibhūti*.
- विभूषित bibhūṣit**, v. *vibhūṣit*.
- विमल् bimāl**, l. *vimal*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vimala*-.]
- विमा bimā**, s. Insurance [B. O. *bimā*. H. P. *bīmā* m., S. *vīmo* m., G. *vīmo* m., M. *vīmā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma*.]
- विमाख् bimākh**, s. Destruction; damage—*b° garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bāki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—*b° hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bāki b° bho* the dues have been cleared off) [perh. < **vimrakṣa*. cf. Sk. *mṛakṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkha*).]
- विमान् bimān**, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine: airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna*-.]
- विमार bimār**, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bīmār* fr. Pers.]
- विमारि bimāri**, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bīmāri* fr. Pers.]
- विमिरो himiro¹**, s. The large wild lime, Citrus medica.
- विमिरो bimiro²**, or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro*]
- विमुक्त bimukta**, v. *vimukta*.
- विमुख bimukh**, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—*b° garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha*-.]
- विमेल bimel**, v. *bemel*.
- वियाउनु biyāunu¹**, or *bihāunu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *vi jāyati*: Pa. *vi jāyati*, Pk. *vi ānī*; Ku. *byāno*; A. *bayan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth, O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvan*; S. *viamu* m. birth (< **vi janma*), *viāu* m. child (< *vi jālah*); G. *viāvū* to give birth, M. *viñē*, Sgh. *radanu*.—See Add.]
- वियाउनु biyāunu²**, or *bihāunu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn—*rāi jādai din biyāūdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *vibhāti* shines: Pa. *vibhāti* dawns, Pk. *vi hādi*; Ku. *byāno* to dawn; S. *vi hāu* m. the morning star (< Sk. *vibhāu* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]
- बियाँ biyā**, obl. and plur. of *biyū* q v.
- बियाँलिन biyālinu**, or *byālinu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyālo*]
- बियाँलो biyālo**, or *byālo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—*b° garnu* to delay, loiter, be late [Sk. *vikālah* m. evening, *vikālam* late: Pa. *vikālo* m. evening, *vikāle* very or too late; Pk. *vīla*- m. evening; D. pash. *vīal* night; gār. *zāl* yesterday (< **bryāl* with intrusive *r* ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. gīl. *bālā*, gur. *byālē*, WPah. cam. *biārī* evening meal (< **vikālāhāra* ? — but cf. Ap. *viānu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *bīwālo*, *biyālo* turning aside; A. *biyali*
- afternoon; H. *byālī* m., *byārī* f. evening meal. M. *vīl* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *belukā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *viora* night; Shughni *biyār* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyār*]
- वियाइ biyār**, or *byār*, s (obl. -a) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyār*, H. *bīar* f; P. *biār*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārū* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *bījum* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]
- वियाड़े biyāre**, adj. Used for rearing young plants — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyār*.]
- वियान् biyān**, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning [Sk. *vibhānuḥ* shining: Pa. *vibhāyanam* n. brightening, Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *vi hānī* f., G. *vahānū* n.; — v. *biyāunu*²]
- वियान biyāna**, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]
- वियानि biyāni**, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [< **bihāne*, orig. loc. of **biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān*.]
- बियुँ biyū**, s. (obl. *biyā*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked: — (pl.) *biyā* seeds of fruit (other than corn) [Ku. *bīyo*; — < *Sk. *bījaka* m. seed ? — v. *biu*.]
- बियो biyo**, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *dandī*-*b°* q.v.: — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *vīṭa* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form **vīta*-. — M. *viṭī*, *viṭī* f. < **vīṭta* ?—See also *miyo*.]
- बियोग biyog**, v. *bijok*.
- बियोगिनी biyoginī**, v. *viyoginī*.
- बियोगी biyogī**, v. *viyogī*.
- (?) **बियौति biyauti**, s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyāunu*¹; — cf. *bighauti*]
- विर bir¹**, s. (obl. -a) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar [Sk. *vīrāḥ* m. man, male of animals: Pa. Pk. *vīra*- m., D. pash. *vīr* man; tur. *bir* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero, A. *birā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m., S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *vīrī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *vīriyam* n., Pk. *vīra*- n.).]
- विर bir²**, l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. -a) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra*-, as in A. B. *bir*, O. *bira*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr*.]

- विर bir³, (rad.) s. Beer. [lv. Eng.]
- विरक्त birakta, l. virakta, adj. Troubled; secluded, free from passion—*b° girānu* to trouble; seclude—*b° hunu* to be an ascetic. [lw. Sk. virakta- indifferent.]
- विरह birāṇ, v. birāga
- विरङ्ग birāṅga, or birāṇ, l. virāṅga, m. rāṅga-*b°*, v.s.v. rāṅga. [lw. Sk. virāṅga change of colour]
- विरत् birat, v. virat.
- विरति birati, v. virati.
- विरल biral, l. viral, s. Scanty, few. [lw. Sk. virala-]
- विरलकोटि biralakoṭi, s. Stray cases, very rare instances [der. biral and koṭi? — cf. H. birlā rare]
- विरल्लु birallu, or birollu, vb. tr. To discourage, denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on. [*< *bīlornu?* — *<* Sk. vilodayati stirs, disorders: Pk. vilode; H. bīlornā to churn; P. vuloṇa m. churning; S. viloraṇu to churn.]
- विरस biras, v. viras.
- विरमिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not affable. [der. bi- and ras.]
- विरह biraha, l. viraha, s. Separation, absence; sorrow; distress; song of lament at separation.—*b° samjhāne pankhi* the bird cake^{q.v.} [lw. Sk. viraha-separation.]
- विरहनि birahani, l. birahinī or virahinī, adj. Separated from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband is away from home; — a song sung by women when their husbands are away (= *b° gūt*). [lw. Sk. virahinī.]
- विरहि birahi, l. -ī or virahī, adj. (f. -inī, pop. birahini, q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of separation; love-sick, amorous: — s. A husband who is parted from his wife. [lw. Sk. virahan-]
- विरहिणी birahinī, (l.) v. birahani.
- विरहित birahit, v. virahit.
- विरही birahī, (l.) v. birahī.
- विरा birā, v. biro.
- विराँ birāṇ, v. birām¹.
- विराउनु birāunu¹, old birhāunu, vb. tr. To forget, miss (the mark); do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil. [Sk. virādhyati loses, virādhayati disagrees, virādhanam n. failure: Pa. virādheti misses; Pk. virāheṭi breaks; Ku. birauno to omit; H. birānā to annoy; — cf. birām¹.]
- विराउनु birāunu², old birhāunu, vb. tr. To cultivate waste land. [cf. birauno, and H. birhānā m. land for growing culinary herbs; — perh. *<* Sk. virohayati causes to grow, cf. Pa. virūhati sprouts, Pk. virūhai.]
- विराग birāg, v. virāg.
- विरागि birāgi, l. -ī or virāgī, adj. Free of passion or desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= bairāgi). [lw. Sk. virāgin-]
- विराजि birāji, or berāji, adj. Unwilling; — s. Unwillingness; discontent. [bi- and rāji.]
- विराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor) to sit [lw. Sk. virājate reigns]
- विराज्मान birājmān, l. virājamān, adj. Resplendent, — (honor.) sitting, seated —*b° hunu* (honor.) to sit. [lw. Sk. virājamāna- shining]
- विराट् birāṭ, l. virāṭ, adj. Big (e.g. *b° sabhā* a big assembly). [prob. taken from virāṭa-parva the name of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king Virāṭa.]
- विरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land [poss Sk. virādhanam n. failure: Pa. virādhanā f, Pk. virāhanā f. breaking; P. birānā, virānā m. waste land (v. birāunu¹); — more prob. lw. Pers. vērān, bērān waste.]
- विरानु birānu, adj. (obl. -a) Strange, foreign; — s. Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. birānū, H. birānā, P. birānā, virānā; — prob. lw. Pers., cf. bīrūnī foreigner.]
- विराम birām¹, old birāṇ, s. Mistake, error, blunder [*<* birāṇ *<* *birāu *<* Sk. virādhaḥ m. thwarting (cf. virādhanam n. failure, v.s.v. birāunu).]
- विराम birām², s. Ill-health.—ārām *b°* (esp. in letter-writing) health and illness, one's health (= sañco-bisañco) [lw. H. bīrām ill *<* bīmār fr. Pers.]
- विराम birām³, l. virām, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows it—*b° cihna* punctuation. [lw. Sk. virāma- pause.]
- विरामि birāmi, or berāmi, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der. birām².]
- (?) विरालि birāli¹, s. An improvised bag made of a cloth or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of *biṭa-, *vīṭa in biro (q.v.); — cf. S. bīraṇu to close up, G. biḍvū, biḍo m. packet.]
- विरालि birāli², s. A mark on the skin caused by being too near the fire, a scorch; — spot, blotch—*akkās b° parnu* patches of cloud to appear in the sky.
- विरालो birālo, Darj. and W. birālu, s. Cat.—birālā ko chāuro kitten.—*dhāre b°* tom-cat.—*ban-b°* wild cat—Pvb. jahā dherai birālā humchan wahā musā mardainan where there are many cats the mice are not killed, i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. biḍālāḥ m.: Pa. biḷāro m., Pk. biḍāla-, birālaa-, bilāla-m.; Rom. syr. blārī, brārī, D. kal. birāru (Morg.), K. brārī m., WPah. rām bilār, pog brār, bhad. pād. balā, pañ. balār, cur. bērāl, Ku. birlāu, A. birāl, B. birāl, bilāl, O. biṇāla, bilāra, H. bilār, billār m., G. bilādo m. (*<* *billāda-), Sgh. baḷalā, — for forms with ll, cf. billi q.v.]

बिरि biri, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Pæderia foetida*, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *vīṭi* f. betel, *vīṭikā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime: H. *bīrī* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān*; — v. *biro*]

बिरित् birit, v. *berit*.

बिरिनु birinu, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birānu* which has the appearance of a causative]

बिरुद्ध biruddha, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to, — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b° mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha*-.]

बिरुप् birup, l. *birūp* or *vrūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless: ugly, misshapen; wan, pale.—*kurup b°* ugly [lw. Sk. *virūpa*-.]

बिरुवा biruwā, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *vīrudhaḥ* m. plant: Pk. *viruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *virūhati* sprouts); H. *bīro*, *biruwā* m., P. *birvā* m.]

बिरुप् birup, (l.) v. *birup*.

बिरे bire¹, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kaprā b° nāngai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bir²*.]

बिरे bire², s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bir²?*]

बिरो biro, or *birā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *sāl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing *tipcat*, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭi* f. the betel plant: Pk. *bīḷaga* n., *vīḷiā* f. roll of betel; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball; A. *bīrā* betel-leaf, *beriyā* roll of cane; B. *bīrā* sheaf, roll of betel; O. *bīrā* sheaf, *bīriā* bundle, roll of betel; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *bīriyā*, *bīrā* roll of betel; H. *bīrā* m. roll of betel, *bīrī* f. flake of *pān*; P. *bīrā*, *vīrā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel; S. *bīro* m. roll of betel, button, *bīrī* f. button. *bīraṇu* to stop up (cf. *bīraṇu* < **bīṭa*-); G. *bīdo* m. packet, *bīḍi* n. roll of betel, *bīḍi* f. cigar, M. *viḍā* m. roll of betel, *viḍi* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms **vīṭa*- (P. M.), **bīṭa*- (K. S. G.) 'something rolled or round'. Other similar words are **bīṭa*-, **vīṭa*- 'bundle' (v s vv. *bīto*, *biyo*), **bīṇḍa*- 'bundle or roll of grass' (v s v. *bīro*¹). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages—Extensions in *bīrālī*¹, *birko*.]

बिरोक् biroḥ, s. Sorrow, distress—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *birog* m. separation, contamination of *vīyog* with *viraha*.]

बिरोध birodh, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition; — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha*-.]

बिरोधि birodhi, l. *virodhi*, adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent—*rāj-b°* v s v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin*-.]

बिरोलनु birolnu, v. *birolnu*.

बिरोटो biraṭo, old *birhūṭo*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [ler. *birānu*²]

बिके birke, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

बिको birko, s. Lid of a box or basket; cork of a bottle [extension with *-akka*- of **bīṭa*- (v s v. *biro*) in P. *bīṭā* m. stopper; S. *bīraṇu* to close. G. *bīḍi*; in this sense O. *bīṇḍā* stopper < **bīṇḍa*- (v s v. *bīro*).]

बिखेलि birkhali, l. *br̥ṣālī* or *vr̥ṣālī*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vr̥ṣālī* a woman of low caste.]

बिखेलो birkhalo, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhali*.]

बिखे birche, l. *br̥kṣa* or *vr̥kṣa* or *vykṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*³)—*rāj-b°* v s v. [lw. Sk. *vykṣa*-.]

बिजे birje, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya*-.]

बिर्ता birtā¹, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid [Ku. *birtā*; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment; — prob. lw. Sk. *vytti*- subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

बिर्ता birtā², l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *vīratā*.]

बिर्तान्त birtānta, l. *bīrtānta* or *vīrtānta*, s. Event, account [lw. Sk. *vyttānta*-.]

बिर्तावाल् birtāwāl, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*¹.]

बिर्ति birti, (l.) *br̥tti* or *vytti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling; livelihood, subsistence; — state, condition [lw. Sk. *vytti*-.]

बिर्था birthā, l. *br̥thā* or *vr̥thā* or *vythā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vythā*.]

बिर्ध birdha, l. *br̥ddha* or *vyddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vyddha*-.]

बिर्धि birdhi, (l.) *br̥ddhi* or *vyddhi*, s. Prosperity, success, happiness; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vyddhi*-.]

बिर्बल् birbal, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

बिर्झसति bīryaspati, v. *br̥haspati*.

बिर्सनु birsanu, vb. intr. and tr. To forget; neglect; misunderstand. [Sk. *vismarati*: Pa. *vissarati*, Pk. *vissarāi*; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarno*, H. *bisarnā*; P. *bissarnā*, *vissarnā* to forget, to be forgotten; L. *vissaran*

to be forgotten *S. isarānā*. (†. *isarā* to forget. M. *isarnē*; — the uncompound stem in Sk. *smārati* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *smāri*; S. *smāru*; — Sk. *smṛti* f.: Pa. *smṛti* f., Pk. *smṛi* f.; M. *smṛi* f., Sgh. *smṛi*.—See Add.]

विमोचन bīrsānu, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*sanjñāne bīrsāne* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *bīrsanu*.]

विमोचन bīrsikā, or *bīrsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books [lw. Sk. *vīra-sikṣā* 'hero-training' ?]

विमोचन bīrsikkā, v. *bīrsikkā*.

विमोचन bīrsinu, vb. intr. = *bīrsanu* q.v.

विमोचन bīrsotsarga, l. *bīrsotsarga* or *vīrs*, s. Setting a bull (*āṣṭra*) at liberty as a religious act. [lw. Sk. *vīrsotsarga*.]

विमोचन bīrhānu, (old) v. *bīrhānu* 1-2.

विमोचन bīrhānu, (old) v. *bīrhānu*.

विमोचन bilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.

विमोचन bilakṣaṇi, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विमोचन bilakṣhabanda, v. *bilakṣhamanna*.

विमोचन bilakṣhamanna, or *bilakṣhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [lw. Sk. cf. *vilakṣita*-confused ?]

विमोचन bilacchin, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar; strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *vilakṣaṇa*.]

विमोचन bilacchini, l. *bilakṣaṇi* or *vilakṣaṇi*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

विमोचन bilanā, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilāunā*, s. Weeping; lamentation [Sk. *vilāpanam* n., *vilāpati* laments, *vilāpayati*: Pa. *vilāpati*, Pk. *vilāpana*, *vilāpai*; A. *bilā* misery, H. *billānā* to lament, M. *vilānē*—See Add.]

विमोचन bilamba, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay [lw. Sk. *vilamba*.]

विमोचन bilahanā, v. *bilanā*.

विमोचन bilāit, v. *belāyat*

विमोचन bilāiti, v. *belāyati*

विमोचन bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

विमोचन bilāuni, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpani*, in *ājya-vilāpani* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

विमोचन bilāunu, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilavel* melts (tr.), Sh. *bilāi*, Ku. *bilopo*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvū* to spend, — v. *bilinu* 1-].

विमोचन bilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*.

विमोचन bilākānyā, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop name for

the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

विमोचन bilāp, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [lw. Sk. *vilāpa*.]

विमोचन bilāpi, l. *-i* or *vilāpi*, adj. Mourning, mournful, — s. Mourner. [lw. Sk. *vilāpin*.]

विमोचन bilāyat, v. *belāyat*.

विमोचन bilāyati, v. *belāyati*

विमोचन bilās, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness.—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id [lw. Sk. *vilāsa*.]

विमोचन bilāsi, l. *vilāsi*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [lw. Sk. *vilāsin*.]

विमोचन bilāhāri, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilo*.]

विमोचन bilinu¹, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilījja*; Rom. *bilel*, D. pash. *wel*, Sh. *bilīzēi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīna*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil* to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in **virīyate* (cf. Sk. *nī-rīṇite*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēk* (O'Brien); G. *varāvū* to be expended; M. *virnē* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *virūnu* melted, — the simple verb *rīyate* in Pk. *rīai*, *rījja*, S. *rīyanu* to melt.—See Add.]

विमोचन bilinu², adj. Under-salted, not salt enough [*< *vilāvanaka*; — v. *nun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

विमोचन bile, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilo*.]

विमोचन bilo, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilo-bāro* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilābhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhah* m.: A. *bilāiba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraha* f. division, *virāhanu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvū* to give (< **virābhayati*)]

विमोचन bilokaniya, v. *vilokaniya*.

विमोचन bilokit, v. *vilokit*.

विमोचन bilo-bāro, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [compd *bilo* and *bāro*.]

विमोचन bilaunā, v. *bilanā*.

विमोचन bilkul, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely [lw. H. *bi'kull* fr. Ar.]

विमोचन billā, (ml) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [lw. H. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

विमोचन billābāth, s. = *billābāth* q.v.

विमोचन billi, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billi*, H. P. L. *billi* f., *billā* m., S. *bilo* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *bidālah* (v.s.v. *birālo*).]

विमोचन billibāth, s. Calamity; uproar.

विमोचन biwāh, v. *biē*.

विवाहिता bivāhitā, (l.) v. *brāte*.
 विश biś, v. *bis*¹.
 विशद् biśad, v. *viśad*.
 विशरीरि biśariri, v. *beśariri*.
 विशाखा biśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.
 विशाल biśāl, v. *viśāl*.
 विशिष्ट biśiṣṭa, v. *viśiṣṭa*.
 विशेक् biśek, (l.) v. *bisek*.
 विशेष् biśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek*.
 विशेष biśeṣya, v. *viśeṣya*.
 विशोभा biśobhā, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur
 [compd. *bi-* and *śobhā*.]
 विशौ biśāu, v. *bisāu*.
 विश्रान्ति biśrānti, l. *viśrānti*, s. Rest, ease, repose;
 peace of mind, relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti*.]
 विश्राम biśrām, pop. *bisrām*, l. *viśrām*, s. Rest, leisure.
 recreation—*b° garnu* to rest [lw. Sk. *viśrāma*.]
 विश्व biśwa, v. *viśwa*.
 विश्वस्त biśwasta, v. *viśwasta*.
 विश्वामित्र biśwāmitra, v. *viśvāmitra*.
 विश्वास biśwās, pop. *biswās*, l. *viśwās*, s. Confidence,
 trust, faith—*b° garnu* to trust, believe.—*b°-ghāt* v.s.v.—
b°-ghātri v.s.v.—*b°-patra* written credentials.—*b°-pātra*
 believable, reliable.—*b°-yogya* trustworthy.—*b° rākhnu*
 to be reliable, keep faith [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa*.]
 विश्वासि biśwāsi, l. *viśwāsi*, adj. Faithful, trustworthy
 [lw. Sk. *viśvāsini*.]
 विश्वासघात biśwās-ghāt, s. Treachery [compd. *biśwās*
 and *ghāt*.]
 विश्वासघाति biśwās-ghāti, adj. Treacherous; — s.
 Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt*.]
 बिष् biṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.
 बिषम-ज्वर biṣama-jvar, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw.
 Sk. *viṣama-* and *jvara*.]
 बिषय biṣaya, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai*, l. *viṣaya*, s. Subject,
 matter, topic.—*b° mā* c. *ko* or *kā* concerning, about,
 with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viṣaya*.]
 बिषयक् biṣayak, v. *viṣayak*.
 बिषयी biṣayi, v. *viṣayi*.
 बिषाद् biṣād, (l.) v. *bikkhād*.
 बिषारद् biṣārad, v. *viṣārad*.
 बिषालु biṣālu, (l.) v. *bikkhālu*.
 बिष्ट biṣṭa, or *bisṭa*, s. Name of a particular clan of
 Chetris; a general name for all castes which are not
pohoni (q.v.). [Ku. *biṣṭ* a Rajput clan.]
 बिष्टर biṣṭar, l. *viṣṭar*, s. A seat made of *kus* grass
 offered to guests; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara*.]
 बिष्टा biṣṭā, pop. *bisṭā*, l. *viṣṭā*, s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk.
viṣṭā dung.]

बिष्टि biṣṭi, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā*
 dung]
 बिष्टाउनु biṣṭāunu, pop. *bisṭāunu* vb. intr. To drop
 dung (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi*.]
 बिष्णु biṣṇu, pop. *bisnu*, l. *viṣṇu*, s. The god Viṣṇu—
biṣṇu biṣṇu (pop. *bisnu bisnu*) exclamation uttered when
 accidentally touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu*.]
 बिस biś¹, l. *bis*, adj. Twenty. [*< *vimsat*, cf. Sk. *vimsatī*,
 in compds. -*vimsat*: Pa *viśati*, *vīsum*, Pk. *viśai*, *vīsam*,
 Rom. eur. *biś*, syr. *vīs*, D. tir. *biau*, pash. *vast*, kal. *bisi*,
 kho. *biśir*, gaw. *iśi* (after *iniś* 19?), gār. tor. mai. *bī*,
 Sh. *bi*, K. *wih*, WPah. *rām. bih*, pog. *wih*, bhad. bhat. *bih*,
 Ku. *bīs*, A. *bihā*, B. *bis*, O. *briṣa*, H. *bīs*, P. L. *iṭh*,
 S. *vīha* f., G. *vīs*, M. *vīs*, Sgh. *visi*, *vissa*; — Kaf. *ashk*
wiṣi.]
 बिस biś², s. Poison. [Sk. *viṣam* n.: Pa Pk. *visa-* n.,
 Sh. *biś* m., K. *vīh* m., A. *bih*, B. *bis*, O. *bisa*, H. *bis* m.,
 P. *bih*. *vih* f., L. *vihū* m., S. *vihu* f., Sgh. *visu*, *vaha*; —
 Kaf. *ashk. vīs*.]
 बिसन्धो bisancho, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-*
 and *sancho*.]
 बिसद्दे bisadde, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut)
 [*bi-* and *sadde*.]
 बिसन्चो bisanco, v. *bisancho*.
 बिसमै bisamai, v. *besamai*.
 बिसम्भार bisambhār, s. Want of management, mis-
 management. [*bi-* and *sambhār*.]
 बिसर्ग bisarga, v. *visarga*.
 बिसर्जन bisarjan, l. *visarjan*, s. Quitting, leaving,
 abandoning. [lw. Sk. *visarjana*.]
 बिसल्लाह bisallāha, s. Want of good advice; bad advice
 [*bi-* and *sallāha*.]
 बिसा biśā, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to
 rest a load). [for **biśō < Sk. viśramah* resting: Pk.
vissama-, *vīsama-* m.; cf. Pa. *vissamati* rests; — Sk.
viśrāmah m.: Pk. *vissāma-*, *vīśāma-* m.; G. *viśāmo* m.
 resting place; M. *viśāvā* m.; — v. *bisāunu* and Add.]
 बिसाई biśāit, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [*bi-* and
sāyat.]
 बिसाउनि bisāuni, s. Resting place, halt; — a distance
 to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśrāmanah*
 causing to rest: Pk. *vissāmanā* f.; — v. *bisāunu*.]
 बिसाउनु bisāunu, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*biśāune*
belā leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest: cf. Pa.
vissameti, Pk. *vissamai*; Ku. *bisūno*, to put one's load
 down; S. *viśāinu* to quell, extinguish; G. *viśāmo* m.
 rest; M. *viśāvē* to halt; — Sk. *viśrāmyate* in P.
vissamānā to rest; L. *missamanā* to be extinguished,
 S. *viśāmanu* to be worn out; — the simple *śrāmyati* in
 Pk. *sammāi*; Sh. *śōmēi* is tired.]

- बिनाखा bisākhā**, (l.) *bisākhā* or *visākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*) [lw. Sk. *visākhā*]
- बिनानु bisānu**, s. (old. -ā) Halting place, Lalt. [Ku. *bisānu*; — v. *bisāni*.]
- बिसि bisī**, or *bīsi* or *byāsi*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.
khet lya bhorū le b° gayo basdai
khet lya paurū le jastū ka tyastai.
 The Bhorū bought a field and settled on the lowland : a landlip took away his field : it was the same as before
- बिसुर bisur**, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—b° *hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [bi- and sur.]
- बिसेक् bisek**, l. *biseṣ* or *viṣeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viṣeṣa*- difference; cf. *bises*.]
- बिसे-बाइसे bise-bāise**, or *-bāise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *bis*¹ and *bais*² 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]
- बिसेस् bises**, l. *biseṣ* or *viṣeṣ*, adv. Especially.—b° *garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viṣesa*-]
- बिसौद् bisōd**, v. *bisāūd*.
- बिसौं bisāū**, l. *bisāū*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *bis*¹.]
- बिसौद् bisāūd**, or *bisōd*, adj. Twenty per cent; — s. A fine of twenty per cent [*< *vimśu-bandha*- (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhah*, v.s.v. *daśāūd*): H. *bisōd*.]
- बिसौलि bisauli**, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steelyard (*tulo*), — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*) [compd. *bis*¹ and *āuli* ?]
- बिस्कुट biskut**, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]
- बिस्कुन् biskun**, s. Gram spread out to dry; — chaos, disarrangement.—b° *lānu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun —b° *sukānu* id. [Ku. *biskūn* grain placed in the sun before threshing; — der. **viśuṣka*- (**viśuṣkana*-?): Pa. *visukkho* dried up; S. *vikukānu* to cease to give milk, — cf. Sk. *viśusyati* : Pa. *visussati*.]
- बिस्ट bista**, v. *bisṭa*.
- बिस्टा bistā**, (pop.) v. *bisṭā*.
- बिस्वाडनु bistyānu**, (pop.) v. *bisṭyānu*.
- बिस्तरा bistarā**, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]
- बिस्तरिनु bistarinu**, v. *bistārinu*.
- बिस्तार bistār**, l. *vistār*, s. Tale, description, detail, — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—b° *garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—b° *mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *vistāra*- expansion, detail.]
- बिस्तर bistāra**, adv. in *bistāra bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*]
- बिस्तरिनु bistārinu**, or *bistarinu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out; spread out (of a plant):
- be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistārayo*) [der. *bistār*.]
- बिस्तीर्ण bistirṇa**, v. *visṭirṇa*.
- बिस्तर bistur**, adj. Ineffective, useless; fallible.—b° *jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—b° *na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bucan b° jādāina* his words are infallible)
- बिस्त्रु बिस्त्रु**, v. *visṭr*
- बिस्नु bisnu**, (pop.) v. *bisṇu*.
- बिस्मय bismaya**, v. *vismaya*
- बिस्मरण bismaran**, v. *vismaran*.
- बिस्मित bismit**, v. *vismit*.
- बिस्मृत् bismrt**, v. *vismrt*.
- बिस्मृति bismṛti**, v. *vismṛti*.
- बिस्माम bismām**, (pop.) v. *bisrām*.
- बिस्वादु biswād**, l. *viswād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *visvādu*-]
- बिस्वादिलो biswādilo**, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid, surly. [bi- and *swādilo*.]
- बिस्वास biswās**, (pop.) v. *biswās*.
- बिस्वासि biswāsi**, (pop.) v. *biswāsi*.
- बिहा bihā**, (Darj) v. *bie*.
- बिहाइते bihāite**, v. *biāite*.
- बिहाउनु bihāunu**, v. *biyāunu*^{1,2}.
- बिहाग् bihāg**, s. A partic tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [H. *bihāg* m.]
- बिहान bihān**, v. *biyān*
- बिहान bihāna**, v. *biyāna*
- बिहानि bihāni**, v. *biyāni*.
- बिहावरि bihābari**, v. *bihāwari*.
- बिहावारी bihābāri**, v. *bihāwari*.
- बिहार bihār**, l. *vihār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery; — leisure, expedition, outing; amusement [lw. Sk. *vihāra*-]
- बिहावरि bihāwari**, or *bihāwāri* or *-bāri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]
- बिहँ bihī**, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries. *Solanum indicum* (?) [Sk. *vibhīdaka*- m. n, *vibhītaka* m. n, *vibhīta*- m. n. *Terminalia bellerica* and its fruit (which is astringent): Pa. *vibhītako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*). — cf. K. *bih* quince; H. *bihā* f. quince, guava; P. *bih* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihā* f.: these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. **vihīaa*- < Sk. *vibhīdakah* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-hind* the Indian quince, Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 584).— Cf. also D. pash *bo* quince, Kaf. *ashk bōw*]
- बिहिवार bihibār**, or *bibār* or *biphebār*, s. Thursday [*< biphebār*: compd. *biphe*- and *bār*¹: *biphe*- < Sk. *bīhaspātī*- m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bīhaspātī-vāraḥ* m. Thursday). Pk. *bihapphar*- m.; H. *bihphar* m. Thursday.]

बिहीन bihīn, v. *vikhīn*.
 बिहुल bihul, v. *bihual*.
 बिहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu*.
 बिह्वल bihwal, pop. *bihul*, l. *vihual*, adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikhala-*.]
 बीज bij, (l.) s. Seed : germ of life [lw. Sk. *bīja-*.]
 बीणा bipā, (l.) v. *binā*².
 बीर bir, (l.) v. *bir*².
 बीरता biratā, (l.) v. *birat*².
 बीर्य birya, v. *vīrya*, and *birje*.
 बुआ buā, v. *buwā*.
 बुआँसो buāso, v. *buwāso*.
 बुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.
 बुगो bungo, v. *bungo*.
 बुँद būd, s. (obl. -a) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko būd phālgun ko jhari caitra ko khayeri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *būdyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *būd* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *bundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n drop, M. *būd* m.; — prob < Sk. *bindūh* m. : Pa Pk *bindu-* m.; K. *bēnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *bindu* f. semen; G. *bīdu* n. drop; M. *bīdī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *biñda* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]
 बुँदा būdā, v. *būdo*.
 बुँदो būdo, s. (usu. in pl. *būdā*) Proof, evidence.
 बुँध būdh, in *bādh-būd* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 बुक् buk, s. (obl. -a) A partic kind of oak-tree (= *bagrūth*) — *buka kā kolā* charcoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vrkṣādh* m. tree (see also s.v. *ruk*) : Pa. Pk *vaccha-* m., Aś *vracha-*; D. tir. 'brich'; Sh. *būch* m. chenar-tree]
 बुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *cirwā*).—Pvb. *ke miū pāū kanikā bakāū* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< *bukka- open hand Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bōk*^u m. open handful; Ku. *bukauno* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *buku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvū* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]
 बुकि buki, v. *buke*.
 बुकुनु bukunu, s. (obl. -ā) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *buknā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro*. Extension of *bukka- 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* blunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu*.]
 बुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu*.]
 बुकुल्टो bukultō, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko*.]
 बुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-

seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [B. *buknā* bean-flour and powdered pepper, — cf. *buko*.]
 बुके buke, or *buki*, in l^o *phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.
 बुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.) [< *bukka- 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *buknā*, O. *budna* (n?); Bi. *bukuā* bean flour and powdered pepper H. *būkā* m. powder, P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *bukī* f. powder. M. *bukī* f., *buknā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka-* m n chaff]
 बुकाउनु bukyāunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.
 बुखार bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *bukhār* fr. Ar.]
 बुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru b^o* v.s.v. *ārū*¹.
 बुङ्गो bungo, s. Cone, pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond
 बुचिनु bucinu, v. *bujinu*.
 बुचे buce, adj. (f. -i) Earless, noseless, tailless. [G. *buciγū* earless, flat-nosed; — der *buco*.]
 बुचो buco¹, or *bucco*, adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless), — s. A tame boar. [< *bucca- : Ku. *buco* empty, B. *bōcā* noseless; H. *būcā* crop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *būco* scanty-bearded; G. *bucū* flat-nosed; M. *bucā* crop-eared; — see *burco*.—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk*.]
 बुचो buco², v. *bujo*.
 बुक्का bukkā, s. Stubble.—*bakkā-bucki* maize stubble [M. *bukkā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of *bucca-, v.s.v. *buco*¹.]
 बुक्कि bucki, v.s.v. *bukkā*.
 बुसो bucco, v. *buco*¹.
 बुचाउनु bucyāunu, v. *bujyāunu*.
 बुज buj, v. *bujh*.
 बुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *guji*.]
 बुजिनु bujinu, or *bucinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped up — *kān b^o* the earring holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary, M. *bujnē* to stop up; — v. *bujo*.]
 बुजो bujo, or *buco*, s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< *bujja-, *bucca- : Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, *būjā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *būjō* m. (< *bucca-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana-* n lid; — cf. also *butṭa- in S. *butṭaṇu* to be blocked, M. *butṭnē*.]
 बुज्जुवारत bujjujārat, or *bujhbujhārath*, s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārath* f. settlement of accounts; S. *bujhārata* f. guess.]

बुझाउनु bujāunu, or *buegyāunu* vb. tr. To stop up.
n¹ — *bū* b¹ to fill up the carrying holes in the ear. [caus.
of *bujinu*.]

बुझ bujh, or *buj*, s. (obl. -a) Sense, intellect. under-
standing; common sense.—*b¹ pacāunu* to pretend not
to have knowledge which one has.—*b¹ pacāhā* v.s.v.—
b¹ garnu to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz*
understanding. B. *būjh*, H. *būjh* f, G. M *būj*, *būj* f :
— der. *bujharu*².]

बुझकि bujhaki, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible [der. *bujh*.]

बुझकाइ bujhakāi, s. A clever person; the cleverest
in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझार bujhāi, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāi* f; — der
*bujhnu*².]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu¹, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish
(= *nibhāunu*).—*ru* b¹ to pay a debt. [cf. Pk.
viṅghāva, *viṅghavai*; Ku. *bujāno*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujānbā*, H.
bujhānā, S. *ujhānu*, G. *bujhānu*; — caus. of *bujhnu*¹.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu², vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell,
inform, remind; warn; satisfy, persuade—*bujhā*
rākhnu to satisfy, put off.—*man bujhāunu* comfort.
[Pa. *bujjhāpeti*, Pk. *bujjhāveti*; WPah. *kiś bozāwun*, Ku.
bujhāno, A. *buzāba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H.
bujhānā, L. *bujhāvan*, M. *bujhāvinē*, — caus. of *bujhnu*².]

बुझिनु bujhinu, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*¹ q.v.

बुझनु bujhnu¹, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put
out [Sh. *būṅṅi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be
extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhā*, S. *ujhānu*, G. *bujhā* ū,
— < **viṅgh-*, perh. < Pa. *viṅghāyati* is extinguished, Pk.
viṅghā, *viṅghavut* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāman* n. dead coal,
ksāyati burns (: Pa. *jhāpeti*), *ksāti* f. singing (cf. Pk.
jhāu- burnt); — or poss. < **erhyate*, cf. Sk. *vyhāti*, *bṛhāti*
eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either
case the *b-* of G. is unexplained except as lw—Cf. also
Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhānu*): Pa. *ujjhati*,
Pk. *ujjhaṭi*; G. *ujhvū* to give up]

बुझनु bujhnu², vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find
out; be warned.—*citta* b¹ c. *ko* to be satisfied, be con-
vinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk.
būdhyate understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*;
Sh. koh. *buzārōnu* to awaken; D. tor. *buj-* to hear,
bū- to see (< *būdhati*): K. *bōzun* to understand, WPah.
pah. *bujnā*, cam. *bujjhānā*, Ku. *bujhno*, A. *buzāba*, B.
bujhā, O. *bujhāibā*, H. *būjhā*; L. *bujhāvan* to beckon :
S. *bujhānu* to understand (*bundhānu* to hear < **bundhati*,
cf. Gk. *πυνθάρουαι*), G. *bujvū*, M. *buj(h)ne*—Kaf. *kati*
bādī mind (cf. Sk. *buddhi* f.: Pa. Pk. *buddhi-* f.; K.
bōd f, P. *buddhi* f., S. *budhi* f.).—See Add.]

बुझ-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā, s. One who pretends not to
have knowledge which he has [der. *bujh pacāunu*.]

बुझबुझारथ bujhbujhārath, v. *bujbujārat*

बुट buṭ, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

बुटवल buṭawal, v. *buṭaul*

बुटादार् buṭādār, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented
[lw. H. *būtedār*; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटि buṭi, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm—
jari-b¹ v.s.v.—*buṭā* b¹ shrubs [Ku. *buṭi*, H. P. L. *būṭi* f,
S. *būṭi* f, G. *buṭṭi* f, M. *buṭi* f; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटे buṭe, v. *buṭte*.

बुटो buṭo¹, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery
(= *buṭṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā* *buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< **būṭṭa*
K. *būṭu* m flower worked on cloth (t?); Ku. *buṭi* herb,
A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*, A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on
cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *būṭo* m; G.
buṭto m. painted flower. M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also
S. *būro* m. bush < **būṭa*-?]

बुटो buṭo², s. Stump. [< **būṭṭa*-: P. *buṭṭā* unadorned,
S. *būṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of
ear; M. *būṭ* m hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarf fish,
— see *buṭto*.—Cf. **bōṭṭa*- in H. *boṭā* m. log; — **bucca*
(v.s.v. *bucco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhutte*]

बुटौल buṭaul, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *baṭauli*, s. Name
of a partic. marketplace.

बुटौलि buṭauli, v. *buṭaul*.

बुट्टा buṭṭā, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree
work.—*b¹ kāṛnu* to embroider.—*jire* b¹ fluted ornamenta-
tion.—*mākhe* b¹ ornamentation consisting of lines of
small dots.—*sāgle* b¹ ornamentation in chains.—*haikhe* b¹
ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob <
buṭo (v. *buṭo*¹) with expressive doubling as in G. *butto*]

बुट्टे buṭṭe, or *buṭe*, adj. Decorated with designs
ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā*.]

बुट्टो buṭṭo, adj. Unadorned in *rittai* *buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *ritto*
[P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*².]

बुव्यानु buṭvān, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or
stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*¹]

बुट्ठल buṭṭwal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुङ्गन्ति buṅganti, s. That which swims in the water, fish
—*uṅanti* b¹ fish and fowl. [der. *buṅnu*]

बुङ्गाउनु buṅgāunu, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into, —
stab, pierce [Pk. *buddāvai*; K. *bōdawun*, A. *burāba*,
B. *burāna*, H. *burānā*, G. *budāvū*, M. *budāvinē*, — caus.
of *buṅnu*.]

बुङ्गि buṅgi, old *buṅhī*, s. Old woman.—*b¹-aūlo* v.s.v. [f of
buro.]

बुङ्गि-औलो buṅgi-aūlo, s. The thumb. [compd. *buṅgi* and
aūlo.]

बुङ्गिया buṅgiyā, or *buṅhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; bawd
[lw. H. *buṅhiyā*; — v. *buṅi*.]

बुङ्गुर buṅgur, in *baṅur-b¹* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुडुवा *buṛuwā*, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. *buṛu*]
 बुडुउलि *bureuli*, old *buṛheuli* or *buṛhyauli*, s. An elder.
 [der. *buṛo*]

बुडेस्काल् *bureskāl*, or *buṛheskāl* or *buṛyāskāl*, s. Old age. [compd. **buṛhyās* old age (der. *buṛo*) and *kāl*;
— cf. Ku. *buṛyāskāl*]

बुडो *buṛo*, old *buṛho*, adj. (f -i) Old, aged; — s. Old man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop. name for the letter *y*.—*buṛā nilkaṇṭha* the god Śiva or Mahādeu.—*buṛā buṛāharu* elders—*buṛi-aūli* or *-aūlo* thumb [*<* **buṛāha-* (cf. Sk. *pāribṛāhaḥ*) changed to **buṛḍha* after *vyḍdhā-*, etc.: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; Rom. *phuro*; D. pash. *buḍai* old woman; K. *buḍ* old, Ku. *buṛo*, A. *burā*, B. *buṛā*, O. *buṛhā*, H. *būrhā*, P. L. *buddhā*, S. *buḍho*, G. *būdh*; Sgh. *budḍayā* stupid man (?).]

बुडनु *buṛnu*, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown; enter, pierce. [Pk. *buddai*; Sh. *būṛḍḍi*, K. *bōḍun*, Ku. *buṛno*, A. *buriba*, B. *buṛā*, O. *buṛibā*, H. *būṛnā*, P. *buddhā*, L. *buddan*, S. *buḍanu*, G. *buḍvū*, M. *buḍnē*; — *<* **budḍayati* (cf. **boḍayati* in Sk. lex. *bolayati* tr. sinks: Rom. *bolel*, H. *boṛnā*, L. *boṛan*, S. *boṛanu*, G. *boḷvū*, M. *boḷnē*); — with metathesis in *ḍubnu*]

बुडिया *buṛhiyā*, v. *buṛiyā*.

बुडी *buṛhi*, (old) v. *buri*

बुडेउली *buṛheuli*, (old) v. *bureuli*

बुडेस्काल् *buṛheskāl*, (old) v. *bureskāl*.

बुडो *buṛho*, (old) v. *buṛo*.

बुड्यास्काल् *buṛhyāskāl*, (old) v. *bureskāl*

बुडौली *buṛhyauli*, (old) v. *bureuli*.

बुता *butā*, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. *<* Sk. *vyttiḥ* f, *vyttam* n. way of life: Pa. *vutti* f., *vuttakam* n. (if *<* *vyttaka-*, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. *vitti-*, *vutti-*, *vatti-* f., Rom. *buti* f. work; Ku. *buti*, *buto* wages; H. *būt* f., *būtā* m. power; P. *buttā* m. means; Sgh. *vatta* opportunity.]

बुताउनु *butāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. *butānā* to extinguish; — poss. *<* Sk. *vyttāḥ* finished, v.s.v. *būnu*.]

बुडुना *budunā*, v. *budhunā*.

बुडि *buddhi*, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—*b° ko* wise.—*b° bal* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

बुडि-बल् *buddhi-bal*, s. The game of chess. [compd. *buddhi* and *bal*.]

बुडिमान् *buddhimān*, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *buddhimant-*.]

बुडुड् *budbud*¹, s. Murmuring.—*b° garnu* to murmur. [cf. H. *budbudānā* to mutter.]

बुडुड् *budbud*², (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. *budbuda-*.]

बुडुदाउनु *budbudāunu*, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, mutter. [H. *budbudānā*.]

बुधवार *budhabār*, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. *budhavāra-*.]

बुधुना *budhunā*, or *budunā*, s. A partic. kind of fish with a large head. [cf. *budhane*.]

बुधुने *budhane*, adj. Squat, short (e.g. *b° khukri* a *khukri* with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for Bhotiyas. [ext of **buddha-* 'clumsy': H. *buddhū* m. fool; G. *budhū* n. cudgel; M. *būḍkā* squat, — cf. **boddha-*, v.s.v. *bodho*—For ending cf. *bukunu*, *makunu*.]

बुधे *budhe*, s. The transverse stay between the upright and the handle of an oil-press.

बुनाइ *bunāi*, or *banāi*, s. Texture; knitting. [O. *buṇāi* H. *bunāi* f, L. *uṇāi* f.; — der. *bunnu*]

बुनावट *bunāwaṭ*, or *banāwaṭ*, s. Knitting, weaving texture. [H. *bunāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]

बुनेटो *buneṭo*, v. *baneṭo*.

बुन्दि *bundi*, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes [prob. for *bunḍi*, lw. H. *būḍ* m. anus (cf. P. *bunḍ* m. L. *bunḍri* f., S. *bunḍaru* m.; M. *būḍ* n. bottom), which is perh. deformation of **bundha-* bottom (cf. Lat. *fundus* beside Sk. *budhnaḥ* m.) in Pa. *bundo* m. root of tree, Pk. *bundha-* m.; K. *bōn* down, WPah. bhad. pañ. *bunh*, G. *būdhū* n. bottom of pot, M. *būdh* n; Sgh. *bun* root of tree]

बुनु *bunnu*, or *bannu*, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk. *vaṇaṇa-* n.; Sh. *būṇḍi*, K. *wōnun*, WPah. cam. *bunṇā*, Ku. *bunṇo*, B. *bunā*, O. *buṇabā*, H. *bunnā*, P. *bunṇā*, *vaṇṇā*, L. *unaṇ*, S. *uṇaṇu*, — cf. Pa. *vināti* (beside Sk. *vāyati*), Pk. *vaṇaṇa-* n; H. *binṇā*, P. *binṇā*, G. *vaṇvū*, M. *vaṇṇē*; prob. changed to **vaṇṇāti* after Sk. *utā-*, *ūyāte* (. S. *uṇaṇu* pass.); — cf. Pa. *vīyati*: Sgh. *vīyanu*—See Add]

बुबा *bubā*, (children) s. Father. [Ku. *bubojyu* title of address to husband's father; — cf. *bābu*, *mumā*]

बुबु *bubu*, (children) s. Milk—*bubu-dhāi* wet-nurse. [cf. L. *bubbā* m. breast, S. *bubo* n.]

बुर *bur*, in *bār-bur* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुराई *burāi*, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= *kubhalo*) [H. G. *burāi* f.; — der. *buṛo*.]

बुरक्क *burukka*, adv. High, right up.—*b° uphranu* to leap high. [cf. *brukka*.]

बुरच् *buruc*, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the winner.—*b° chārnu* to let loose for fighting on the above condition.

बुरस् *buras*, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.]

बुरो *buro*, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= *najāti*). [WPah. bhad. *buro*, pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *burā*, Ku. *buro*, O. *borā*, H. P. *burā*, S. *buro* (*b?*), G. *būrū*, M. *burā*.]

बुकि *burki*, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H. *burkī* f. pinch of dust; P. *burkṇā* to sprinkle, S. *burkanu*, — extension with *-akka-* of **būra-*, v.s.v. *burbur*.]

बुर्कुमि burkusi, s. Flunging: -- skipping, jumping
बुर्चे burce, adj. Dwarfish, shortish. — s. Dwarf.
[der. burco.]

बुर्चो burco, s. Dwarf [perh. < *burco, extension with
-da- of *bucca- in buca¹.]

बुर्जा burjā, or burjo, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. burj
fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुर burbur, s. Sprinkling.—b² gurnu to fall as dust,
be sprinkled down. [H. burburā to sprinkle: S. burbur
f. efflorescence; M. burburē to drizzle, — redup. of
*būm- in H. būr i sawdust. P. būr m.; L. būr m. pollen;
S. būr m. sawdust; G. būrā inferior sugar; M. burā m.
mould; — for extension with -akka- v.s.v burki]

बुर्बुरिनु burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty
(e.g. māto burburigo the earth became dry); — to be
sprinkled. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुरे burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. burbur]

बुर्बुरि बुर्बुरति burburti, adv. Falling like dust. [der. burbur]

बुर्बुराउनु burburyānu, vb. tr. To make dry and
crumbly; make fall as dust; sprinkle. [caus. of
burburinu.]

बुलाकि bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum
of the nose [lw. H. bulāq fr. Turk]

बुलबुल bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= jureli).
[lw. H. bulbul Lanius bouboul, fr. Ar.]

बुलबुलि bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair
in which the forelock is left.—b² pālū or rākhnu to
wear the hair so.

बुवा buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. buwā;
M. buwā m. respectful term for an older man; — v. būbā]

बुवाँसो buwāso, or buāso, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans; —
a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and
then turns upon him. [Ku. buāso; — perh. < Sk.
lex. vykadamsāh m. dog, cf. Sk. vṛkṣah m. wolf: Pa. vako
m., Pk. vā-, vaa- m.; Rom. ruv m. (< *ruka-, cf. rukh);
— for -dāmsa- see dās, dāsnu]

बुवारि buwāri, or buhāri, s. Son's wife.—b² jhār a partic.
kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—chorā-b²
son's wife.—bhāi-b² younger brother's wife.—bhānji-b²
sister's son's wife. [Ku. buwāri; A. buwāri son's or younger
brother's wife; B. buhāri; — perh. < Sk. vyavahārikā
f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf.
Pa. vohāro m. trade]

बुवार्तन buwārtan, or buhārtan, s. The tyranny exercised
by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. buhāri; -tan?]

बुहारि buhāri, v. buwāri.

बुहार्तन buhārtan, v. buwārtan.

बृच bṛkṣa, (l.) v. birche.

बृत्तान bṛttānta, (l.) v. birtānta.

बृत्ति bṛtti, (l.) v. birti.

बृथा bṛthā, (l.) v. birthā

बृद्ध bṛddha, (l.) v. birdha.

बृद्धि bṛddhi, (l.) v. birdhi

बृषली bṛsali, (l.) v. birkhali.

बृषोत्सर्ग bṛsotsarga, (l.) v. birsotsarga

बृष्टि bṛṣṭi, v. vṛṣṭi.

बृहत् bṛhat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw
Sk. id.]

बृहस्पति bṛhaspati, or brihaspati or biryaspati, s. Name
of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of
the gods; — the planet Jupiter. [lw Sk. id.]

बे be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often inter
changed with bi-. [lw H. be- fr. Pers.]

बेअकलि beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. H. be'agl
fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेअक्तियारि beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority; in-
dependent. [lw. H. beikhtiyār fr. Pers.]

बेअन्दाजि beandāji, s. Lack of estimate; miscalculation
[lw. H. beandāza fr. Pers.]

बेअस्रा beāsra, s. Despair; — adj. Hopeless. [compd
be- and āsra.]

बेइच्चत् beijjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace; — adj. Dis-
honoured, disgraced. [lw. H. be'izzat fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइच्चति beijjati, adj. Disgraced; — s. Disgrace. [der
beijjat.]

बेइन्तजाम beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos,
— wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. H. beintizām
fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइन्तजामि beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer; — one
who miscalculates. [der. beintajām.]

बेइन्साफ beinsāph, or benisāp, s. Injustice. [lw. H.
beinsāf fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइमान beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw.
H. beimān fr. Pers.]

बेइमानि beimāni, s. Dishonesty; treachery. [lw. H.
beimān fr. Pers.]

बेइलम् beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of
livelihood, lack of a profession. [compd. be- and ilam]

बेइलमि beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of
livelihood; — adj. Uneducated. [der. beilam.]

बेइलाका beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary
(e.g. b² ko jaggā a plot of land with no boundary marked)
[compd. be- and ilākā.]

बेइजुर beujur, s. Want of appeal; — adj. Not
admitting of further appeal [compd. be- and ujur.]

बेइत्तर beuttar, adj. Unanswerable; — not answering,
speechless. [compd. be- and uttar.]

बेइलि beuli, v. byauli.

बेइलो beulo, v. byaulo.

बेऐन beain, adj. Lawless [compd. be- and ain.]

बे *bē*, s. Bleat.—*bē bē garnu* to bleat. [onom.]

बेड़ *bēr*, v. *bīr*.

(?) बेड़ि *bēri*, s. Trial by ordeal—*b° thoknu* or *hānu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b° pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बेड़ो *bēro*, v. *bīro*².

बेसि *bēsi*, v. *bisi*.

बेकसुर *bekasur*, adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *begusūr* fr Pers. Ar]

बेकाम *bekām*, v. *bikām*.

बेकामे *bekāme*, v. *bikāme*.

बेकायदा *bekāyadā*, s. Impropropriety, misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar]

बेकारन *bekāran*, adj. Causeless, groundless; — adv Causelessly, without reason. [compd *be-* and *kāran*]

(?) बेक्याउनु *bektyāunu*, vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखटका *bekhaṭkā*, v. *bekhaṭkā*.

बेखड़का *bekhaṛkā*, or *bekhaṭkā*, adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना *bekhatanā*, (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [compd. *be-* and *khatanā*]

बेखतने *bekhatane*, (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर *bekhabar*, s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *bekhabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखबर्दारी *bekhabardāri*, s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khhabardār*.]

बेखर्चे *bekharce*, v. *bikhurce*.

बेग *beg*, l. *veg*, s. Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānnu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vegā-*]

बेगर *begar*, prep. Without [B. *begar*, O. *begaru*, M. *begal*; — prob extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of **vegga-*, v.s.v. *beglo*.]

बेगारि *begāri*, s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*ghārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begāri* fr. Pers.]

बेगिन्ति *beginti*, adj. Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *begintī*.]

बेगिनु *beglinu*, vb. intr. To be separated [der. *beglo*]

बेग्लो *beglo*, emph *beglai*, adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglar* separately—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pānu* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *veglā*, M. *veglā*; — A. *beleg* ? — cf. S. *veggo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of **vegga-* which is poss < Sk. *vyagrah* distracted (: Pa. *vaggo* separated), i.e. **viyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo*, Pk. *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vayagram* n perplexity: Pk. *vegga-*.—Cf. *begar*.]

बेग्याउनु *begiyāunu*, vb. tr. To separate: keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *beglinu*]

बेड़ *beñ*, v. *byñ*

बेच् *bec*, s. Sale.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu*]

बेचाउनु *becāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu*.]

बेचाहा *becāhā*, s. Want of interest, indifference, apathy [compd. *be-* and *cāhā*.]

बेचिनारु *becināru*, s. Stranger [compd *be-* and *cināru*]

बेचिनु *becinu*, vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass of *becnu*]

बेचैन् *becain*, s. Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचैनि *becaini*, s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort [lw. H. *becainī* fr. Pers.]

बेचु *becnu*, vb. tr. To sell—*becu dinu* id. [Pk. *veccu*, *veccē* spends; Ku. *becno* to sell, A. *bes* price; B. *b.cā*, H. *becnā*, P. *vecnā*, L. *vecan*, G. *vecrū*; M. *vecnē* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच्-भाँच् *bec-bhāc*, s. Disposal; sale. [compd. *bec* and *bhāc*]

बेछाहरि *bechāhari*, adj. Unsheltered [compd. *be-* and *chāhāri*]

बेछेकथुन् *bechekthun*, adj. Without check, unchecked [compd. *be-* and *chek-thun*.]

बेजुवाए *bejuwāp*, adj. Unanswerable, unable to answer [lw. H. *bejuwāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो *bejo*, s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bāli nās pāreko thyo, taru mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālē*).

बेजोर *bejor*, adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless [compd *be-* and *jor*]

बेटी *beṭi*, s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id, or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭi* f, S. *beṭi* f, G. M. *beṭi* f.; — v. *beṭo*.]

बेटो *beṭo*, s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭu-*; Ku. *belo*, A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *beṭo* m, G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā*.]

बेड़र *beṭṭar*, adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ *beṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi*]

बेठकान *beṭhakān*, s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj Disordered, uncertain [compd. *be-* and *thakān*.]

बेठन *beṭhan*, s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *veṣṭate* wraps: Pk. *reṭhana-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiki* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth, H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhanu* m.; M. *veṭhan* n. tie-rope, *veṭhnē* to tie; — v. *bernu*.]

बेठि beṭhi, s. An article paid as rent in kind: — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year—*b°* *līnu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭi* f. forced labour, *viṣṭi* by turns (cf. *vaiṣṭikū* m. labourer): Pk. *viṣṭi*, *vetṭhi* f.; O. *beṭhi*, G. M. *vetṭhi* f.; Sgh. *viṣṭi* wage, *viṣṭi* opportunity; — cf. O. *pāṭhi* household work (< **pāṭhi*—?;— Cf. *beṭhi*.)]

बेठेकाना beṭhekānā, adj. Having no address—*b°* *ko* unreliable. [der. *be-* and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

बेडर bedar, adj. Fearless (= *nidur*) [compd. *be-* and *dar*.]

बेडावल beḍāwal, or *beḍāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [compd. *be-* and *ḍāwal*.]

बेडङ्ग beḍhaṅga, v. *beḍhaṅga*.

बेडङ्गि beḍhaṅgi, v. *beḍhaṅgi*.

बेडव beḍhāv, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *yo bāyo b° mānch chū*); — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [compd. *be-* and *ḍhāv*.]

बेड़ beṛ, s. Thinning out, in *gor-beṛ* q.v. [v. *beṛānu*.]

बेड़ा beṛā, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *beṛā* m. < Sk. lex *beḍā* f. boat: Pk. *beḍā*, *beḍāu* m., *beḍā* f.; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *beṛā* m., S. *beṛo* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m.; — cf. Pk. *veḍā*, *bheḍaka*, *bhelan* m., *bhelī* f.]

बेड़ाइ beṛāi, or *beṛhāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *beṛānu*.]

बेड़ाउनु beṛāunu, or *beṛhāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

बेड़ु beṛu, (W.) s. Fig [Ku. *beṛū* wild fig.]

बेड़ाइ beṛhāi, v. *beṛāi*.

बेड़ाउनु beṛhāunu, v. *beṛāunu*

बेत् bet, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khurānu* or *dīnu* or *mānu* or *hānu* or *harkūnu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, *Calamus acanthospathus*—*tokre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍāgre bet* *Calamus leptospathix*.—*thākne bet* *Plectocomia himalayana*.—*phyākri bet* *Calamus latifolius*.—(?) *rabi bet* *Calamus flagellum*. [Sk. *vetra* m. n.: Pa. *vetam* n., Pk. *vetta* m.; Ku. *bet*; A. *bēt*, *beteri* cane-basket; B. *bet* cane, O. *beta*, H. *bei* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta*; — cf. Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baīs*¹); — Sk. lex. *vetāḥ* m.: D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.).]

बेतन betan, v. *vetan*.

बेताल betāl, l. *vetāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla*.]

बेतिपात-योग betipāt-yog, l. *vyatipāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatipāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-yoga*.]

बेथरि beṭhari, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

बेथा beṭhā, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness; trouble, misfortune—*b°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhuṭṭai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā*.]

बेथाको beṭhāko, v. *bithāko*.

बेथाहा beṭhāhā, v. *bithāhā*.

बेथिति beṭhiti, or *bithiti*, s. Disorder, breach of rules [compd. *be-* and *thiti*.]

बेथे bethe, s. A partic. kind of edible plant—*b°* *ko* *sāg* id.

बेथाहा beṭhyāhā, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *beṭhā*.]

बेद bed, l. *ved*, s. (obl. -a) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda*.]

बेदना bedanā, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā*.]

बेदस्तुर bedastur, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous; not heeding etiquette. [lw. H. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

बेदाग bedāg, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [compd. *be* and *dāg*.]

बेदाना bedānā, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate [lw. H. *bedāna* fr. Pers.]

बेदि bedi, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi*.]

बेध bedh, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration; cutting across; over lapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha*.]

बेधर्म bedharma, v. *bidharma*.

बेधु bedhnu, vb. tr. To penetrate; — overlap. [H. *bedhnā*, G. *vedhvū*, M. *vedhnē*; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddhāḥ* influenced by *vedhayati*; — cf. *bijhnu*.]

बेनाप benāp, adj. Without measure, limitless; immoderate [lw. H. *benāp*.]

बेनि beni, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veni* f. braid, confluence: Pa. Pk. *veni* f.; B. *beni*, O. *beni*, H. *beni* f., G. M. *veni* f.; Sgh. *veniya* tail (?).]

बेनिसाप benisāp, or *beinsāp*, adj. Unjust; — s. Injustice—*b°* *ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beinsāp* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेपत्ता bepattā, or *bipattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—*b°* *hunu* to disappear. [lw. H. *bepatā*.]

बेपर्दाको bepardāko, adj. Open, public, without privacy [der. *be-* and *pardā*.]

बेपार bepar, v. *byāpār*.

बेपारि bepāri¹, v. *byāpār*.

बेपारि bepāri², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ostodes paniculata*, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pān*.

बेप्रगट bepragaṭ, s. Obscurity. [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭ*.]

बेप्रगटो bepragaṭo, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*) [compd. *be-* and *pragaṭo*.]

बेफायदा bephāyadā, adj. Profitless; bad, evil; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. H. *befā'ida* fr. Pers.]

बेफिकि bephikri, adj. Without anxiety; careless; — s. Carelessness. [lw. H. *befikri* fr. Pers.]

बेफूक bephūk, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

- बेबन्दोबस्त bebandobasta**, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [lw. H. *bebandobast* fr. Pers.]
- बेबन्धन् bebandhan**, adj. Free. [compd. *be-* and *bandhan*]
- बेबिचार bebicār**, adj. Thoughtless. [compd. *be-* and *bieār*]
- बेमेल bemel**, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion [compd. *be-* and *mel*.]
- बेर ber¹**, s. (obl. -a) Time, — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *velā* f. limit, time. Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. -*bēl* (in verbal compds) at the time of. K. *vēla* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. *bhat us vēle* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *bela* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velā* m. time, L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time, S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *veḷ* f.; M. *vel* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. *ashk. vēl* year.]
- बेर ber²**, old *berh*, s. Wrapping — *ber-bār* — *bār-ber* v.s.vv [Pa. *veṭho* m. wrap, Pk. *veḍha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *ber*, O. *berā*; H. *beḥ* m. surrounding; P. *berhā*, *veṛhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehṛ* m. enclosure; S. *veṛhu* m. encircling; G. *veḍh* m. finger-ring; M. *veḍh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veḷu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭaḥ* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu*]
- बेराजि berāji**, v. *birāji*.
- बेरामि berāmi**, v. *birāmi*.
- बेरित berit**, adj. Unlawful. [der. *be-* and *rit*.]
- बेरिनु berinu**, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḍhyjvai*; — pass. of *bernu*.]
- बेरुवा beruwā**, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b^o aūṭhi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu*.]
- बेथ bertha**, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pārru* to frustrate. [lw. Sk. *vyartha*- worthless.]
- बेनु bernu**, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreath. [Sk. *vēṣṭate* clings to, *vēṣṭayati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhai*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *berā*, O. *berhibā*, H. *berhnā*, P. *veṛhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehṛ* m. enclosure; S. *veṛhanu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhnē* to twist, Sgh. *velānu*; — early simplification of MI. -*tth-* < -*ṣ-* (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of **vīṭa-* 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. -*tth-* in Sh. koh. *bēḥōny*, K. *wuṭhun*, M. *veṭhnē*, and in descendants of Sk. *vēṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]
- बेरुवार् ber-bār**, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [compd. *ber²* and *bār⁴*.]
- बेहि berhi**, v. *beheri*.
- बेहिनु berhinu**, v. *berinu*.
- बेहुवा berhuwā**, v. *beruwā*.
- बेहनु berhinu**, v. *bernu*.
- बेल bel¹**, s. (obl. -a) The tree, *Aegle marmelos*. and its fruit.—*bel-pātī* v.s.v. [Sk. *baiṭvām* n. fruit of *Aegle marmelos* (der. *bilāṭh* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *bilā-* m., K. *bil* m., H. *bīl* m., P. *bill* m., G. *bīlā* n.): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bēl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m., Sgh. *bela*]
- बेल bel²**, s. Embroidery work, in *bel-butṭā*, *belahari* qq v [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f. (contam. *vēṣṭate*, *vellatī* ? — cf. Pa. *paṭivellatī* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f., Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *val*; — cf. *beli*.]
- बेलहरी belahari**, s. Embroidery, scroll-work — *belahari butṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-butṭā*) [compd. *bel²* and *lahari* ?]
- बेलहरे belahare**, adj. in *b^o laharc* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Pueraria tuberosa*. [der. *belahari*.]
- बेला belā**, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure — *b^o le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekar b^o ko* contemporary.—*kāṭne b^o* harvest time — *garṃi ko b^o* summer — *jāṭā ko b^o* winter.—*tyas b^o mā* at that time, then — *yas b^o mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b^o* adversity. [lw. Sk. *velā*.]
- बेलायत् belāyat**, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [lw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]
- बेलायति belāyati**, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European [lw. H. *wilāyati* fr. Pers.]
- बेलि belī**, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, *Bauhinia anguina*; — a slave-girl's name.—*b^o laharc* the climber, *Lycopodium clavatum*. [H. *belī* f., G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel²*.]
- बेलुका belukā**, s. Evening.—*bholi b^o* to-morrow evening [perh. extension of **byāl* < Sk. *vikālaḥ* m. evening v.s.v. *biyālo*.]
- बेले bele**, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b^o pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā*.]
- बेलुका belcā**, (mil.) s. Spade. [lw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]
- बेलदार् beldār**, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [lw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]
- बेल्लु belnu¹**, s. (obl. -ā) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n. Ku. *belan*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belānā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belnā*, *velnā* m.; L. *velnū* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velanu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velan* n.; — v. *belnu²*.]
- बेल्लु belnu²**, vb. tr. To roll (= *pathārru*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellatī* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *paṭivellatī* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellatī*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belnā*, *velnā*; L. *velan* to clean cotton; S. *velanu* to roll; — v. *belnu¹*.]

बैल-पत्र bel-patra, s. — *bel-pāṭi* q v. [compd. *bel*¹ and *patra*]
 बैल-पाति bel-pāṭi, s. Offering of the leaves of the *bel*-tree (*Azadirachta indica*) made to Śiva [compd. *bel*¹ and *pāṭi*.]
 बैल-बुट्टा bel-butṭā, s. Scroll-work on a khukri-sheath. [compd. *bel*¹ and *butṭā*.]
 बैवस्ता bewastā, l. *byavasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct condition [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā*.]
 बैवान्निषि bewārisi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *beuāris* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बैशरिरी beśariri, adj. Incorporeal. [der. *be-* and *śariri*.]
 बैशर्म beśarma, v. *besarmar*.
 बैशहुर beśahur, v. *besaur*.
 बैश्या beśyā, women *besse*, l. *beśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *beśyā*.]
 बैष्टि beṣṭi, v. *beṣṭi*.
 बैस bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well very much, hard, — interj. Well done, very good — *bes garī*, *besai garī* id [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]
 बैसन besan¹, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laddu* is made. [late Sk. *resanam* n. a kind of flour. Pk. *resana*- n. cummin seed; B. *besan* gram-flour. O. *besana* (lw. with *n*). H. *besan* m., P. *besan* *resan* m. gram-flour, *behan*, *rehan* m. coriander seed, G. *resan* n. gram-flour]
 बैसन besan², v. *vyasan*.
 बैसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b^o ko* premature, ill-time.—*b^o ko jannu* premature birth. [compd. *be-* and *sumaya*.]
 बैसरा besarā, s. A partic kind of falcon (= *banarai*?). [lw. H. *besrā* fr. Pers.]
 बैसर्म besarma, or *beśarma*, s. Shamelessness; — adj. Shameless, obscene [lw. H. *beśarm* fr. Pers.]
 बैसहुर beśahur, v. *besaur*.
 बैसाउनु besāunu, vb tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāti* articles bought in market]
 बैसाध beśādh, adj. Limitless, boundless [compd. *be-* and *sādh*.]
 बैसार besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *resavārah* m. a partic. kind of condiment. Pk. *resavāra*- m.]
 बैसारे beśāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured. — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār*.]
 बैसि besi, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. H. *beśi* excess, fr. Pers.]
 बैसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [compd. der. *be-* and *simānā*.]
 बैसुर besur, v. *bisur*.
 बैसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. H. id.]

बैसाटि besaṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāunu*.]
 बैसाटे besaṭe, adj. Lying on articles bought in the market; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besaṭi*.]
 बैसाहुर beśahur, or *besahur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude, — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness [lw. H. *beśū'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बैसादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo*.
 बैसे besse, (women) v. *beśyā*.
 बैहान behān, v. *byān*.
 बैहान behāna, v. *byānu*.
 बैहानि behāni, v. *byāni*.
 बैहान behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas lo b^o cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. H. *behāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बैहिमाप behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *behisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बैहलि behuli, v. *byali*.
 बैहलो behulo, v. *byaulo*.
 बैहेरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind —(usu.) *ādh*, *b^o* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu* ?]
 बैहेरिनु beherinu, v. *bernu*.
 बैहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā*.
 बैहेर्नु behernu, v. *bernu*.
 बैहोरा behorā, l. *byawahār* or *vyawahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner; dealings, intercourse, detail, items; use.—*b^o gurnu* c. *sūa* to deal with —*b^o mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyawahāra*.]
 बैहोर्नु behornu, vb tr. To make use of, use —*hernu b^o* to look after. [der. *behorā*.]
 बैहोस behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint, delirious [lw. H. *behoś* fr. Pers.]
 बैहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos*.]
 बैस baīs¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of willow-tree. *Salix tetrasperma*. [Sk. *velasāh* m. cane: Pa. *velaso* m., Pk. *veasa*- m.; D. tor. *bū* a tree; Sh. *bēu* f. willow, Sgh. *vē* cane; — Kaf. ashk. *wīēs* willow.—Cf. Sk. *vetrah*, v s.v. *bet*.]
 बैस baīs², l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. -a) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *vāyas*- n., as K. *vāis* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vaa*- n.; Sgh. *vya*.]
 बैसे baīse¹, adj. Like a willow, in *b^o kārā* a partic. kind of plant, *Urcaria pilosa*. [der. *baīs*¹.]
 बैसे baīse², adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādhā-b^o* v s.v. [der. *baīs*².]
 बैकर baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty, — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b^o pareko mukh* an attractive face)
 बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, pop. *baikuntha*, l. *vaikunṭha*, s. Heaven [lw. Sk. *vaikunṭha*- Viṣṇu's heaven.]

बैकुण्ठे baikunṭhe, adj. Pertaining to *baikunṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikunṭha*.]

बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, (pop.) v. *baikunṭha*

बैगन् baigan, v. *baigun*.

बैगनि baigani, v. *baiguni*²

बैगन् baigun, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or *Solanum melongera*. [Pa. *vāṅguṇo* m.; Pk. *vāṅguṇa*- n, *vāṅgaṇī*, *vāṅgiṇī* f.; B. *bēgan*, Bi. *baigan*, H. *baigun*, *baigan* m., P. *baigan* m., G. *vēgan* n; — WPah. cam. *baṅjū* purple, H. *baṅjū*; — Sk. lex. *vanganāḥ* m.; K. *vāṅgun* m, S. *vāṇaṇu* m.; — Sk. lex. *vangaḥ* m.; Deś. *vanga*- n.; P. *vangā* m, M. *vāḡ* f, Sgh. *vambatu* (< **van-batu* ?).— Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṅṭākī* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson, s. v. *brinjaul*, and J Bloch. s.v. *vāḡ*]

बैगुनि baiguni¹, adj. Ungrateful; — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaigunya*- imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *guṇ*]

बैगुनि baiguni², or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q. v.

बैगुने baigune, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal, purple—*b° ran* s purple—*b° ran ko* adj purple [der. *baigun*.]

बैजनि baijani, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baṅjū*, H. *baṅjū*, — v.s.v. *baigun*]

बैजयन्ती baijayantī, v. *vaijayantī*.

बैजात् baijāt, adj. Bad, naughty; poor, mean.—*b° ghoṛā* a bad-tempered horse. [< *bejjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *najātī*.]

बैठक् baiṭhak, s. Audience hall; state apartment; drawing-room (= *roṭi-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baṭhak* reception room. v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

बैठकि baiṭhaki, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baṭhki*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

बैठके baiṭhake, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

बैठक्-बाजि baiṭhak-bāji, s. A feast among friends; merrymaking; fête. [compd. *baṭhak* and *bāji*]

बैठनु baiṭhanu, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upaviṣṭaḥ* sitting; Pk. *uvaiṭṭha*; Rom. eur. *beṣto* lying; syr. *wēṣti* sit down (imperat); D. tor. *bēth* he sat, Sh. *bēṭū*, K. *byūth*, WPah. pañ. *biṭṭhā*, bhat. *baṭhēā*; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhnā*; L. *veṭh* f. sitting; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *bēṭhū*; v. Add.]

बैठान् baiṭhān, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< **baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

बैद्याउनु baiṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sit; cause

to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baṭhanu*.]

बैदुर्यमणि baidūryamapi, v. *vaidūryamanāṇi*.

बैड़िनु bairinu, or *bairhinu* vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole) [prob. mistake for *bairina* = *bāṛina*]

बैड़ाउनु bairyāunu, or *bairhyāunu* vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *bairina* q.v.]

बैड़िनु bairhinu, v. *bairina*

बैद्याउनु bairhyāunu, v. *bairyāunu*.

बैतान् baitāl, v. *betāl*.

बैतानिया baitāliyā, l. *vaitāliya*, s. A partic. kind of metre [lw. Sk. *vaitāliya*.]

बैदाङ्ग baidāṅga, or v-, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. compd. of Sk. *vaida*- and *anga*-]

बैदाङ्गि baidāṅgi, or *vaidāṅgī*, s. The practice of a *baidde* or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

बैदार् baidār, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk, writer. [der. *bah*]

बैदिक् baidik, v. *vaidik*.

बैदे baidde, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor, but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya*-]

बैद्य baidya, (polite) v. *baidde*—*rāj-baidya* v.s.v.

बैद्यक् baidyak, or v-, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka*-.]

बैद्यगिरि baidyagiri, s. The profession of physician — (contemptuous) a physician. [compd. *baidya* and *giri*².]

बैध् baidh, v. *vaidh*.

बैधव्य baidhabya, v. *vaidhabya*.

बैन् bain, v. *bayān*.

बैना bainā, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge; earnest.—*b° mārnū* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *ba'āna* fr. Pers. Ar]

बैनि baini, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister; Pa. *bhaginī* f, Pk. *bhaiṇī*, *bhaiṇā*, *bahinī* f, Rom. eur. *phen* f, syr. *bēn*, D. mai *bhē*, K. *bēṇē* f, WPah. ram. *baiṇ*, kiś. *bhaiṇ*, bhad. *baiṇ*, bhal. *pan bhat*, *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baiṇ*, A. *bhūni*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaun*, H. *bahin*, *bahinī* f, P. *bhaiṇ* f, L. *bhēn* f, S. *bhenū* f, G. *bahen* f. (n ?), M. *bahin* f, Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

बैने baine, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister — *b° juwār* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

बैबल् baibal, (Christ.) s. The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

बैबाहिक् baibāhik, v. *vaiivāhik*.

बैभक् baibhab, v. *vaiibhav*.

बैर् bair¹, v. *vair*.

वैर bair², v. *bayar*.
 वैर baira, v. *bāra*.
 वैरागि bairāgi, l. *bairāgi* or *vairāgi*, s. Ascetic, religious devotee—*bhukta* b° old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin*.]
 वैरागि bairāgge, (pop.) v. *bairāgya*.
 वैराग्य bairāgya, pop. *bairāgge*, l. *vairāgya*, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta* b° bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya*-freedom from passion.]
 वैरि bairi, l. *bairi* or *vairi*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin*.]
 वैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. *bairuddhya*.
 वैरुद्ध bairuddhya, pop. *bairuddhe*, l. *vairuddhya*, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *viruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi*.]
 वैरो bairo, or *bahiro*, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *bādhurāḥ*: Pa. *bādhiro*, Pk. *bahira*—; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baheṛā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherā*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *bīharō*.]
 वैयाउनु bairyāunu¹, or *bahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. *bairo*.]
 वैयाउनु bairyāunu², v. *bāiryāunu*.
 बैलो bailo, or *bahilo* or *bailho*, adj. (f -i) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women) [H. *bahilā*.]
 बैल्हो bailho, v. *bailo*.
 वैशाख bhaiśakh, (l.) v. *baiśāk*.
 वैश्य baiśya, pop. *baisse*, l. *vaiśya*, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya*.]
 वैषम्य baiśamya, v. *vaiśamya*.
 वैष्णव baiṣṇav, v. *vaiṣṇav*.
 विसाक् bhaiśāk, or *baiśāk*, l. *baiśāk* or *vaiśāk*, s. The month April-May.—b° *saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha*.]
 विसाख bhaiśakh, v. *baiśāk*.
 वैस्त्रि bhaiśya, (pop.) v. *vaiśya*.
 बोएरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, *Ehretia Wallichiana* and *Cordia myxa*—(?) *kālo* b° *Reevesia pubescens*. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairi* f. *Zizyphus jujuba*, M. *bori* f., v.s.v. *bayar*.]
 बोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu*.]
 बोकटि bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.
 बोका bokā, m. compds. *bhāri*-b°, *bhār*-b° qq v. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकाइ bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—*peṭ* b° c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu*.]
 बोका-बोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu*.]

बोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. *b° dān* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—b° *timur* v.s.v. *timur* [der. *boko*.]
 बोके-दारि boke-dāri, or *-dārhi*, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [compd. of *boke* and *dāri*.]
 बोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkāḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkādā*- m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *boka* f. bleat of goat, *bokijānu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokdū* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *boko* m., G. *bokh* f.]
 बोक्को bokko, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *bugca* fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]
 बोक्नु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry, — abet, encourage — *jhagarā* b° to encourage quarrelling.—*peṭ* b° to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokno* to carry; A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *bugca*, v.s.v. *bokā*); S. *bokijānu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vykkāu*, *vykyau* m. du. kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan*- m. heart: Pa. *vakkam* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen lungs; Sh. *ṛāk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bōkh* (dat. *bōki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkā* f. kidney; S. *bukī* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokā* m. kidney, breast, *bokāḍē* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḍnuwā* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhā*; v. Add.]
 बोको bokyō, past part. of *boknu* q.v.—*chori*-*bokyō* v.s.v.
 बोकिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the mind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected —*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jāna lāi dhum-dhām bal garē tara kei panī bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro*.]
 बोके bokre, adj. Superficial, insincere, unessential, worthless [der. *bokro*.]
 बोक्रो bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—b° *aphālnu* or *kānu* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka*-, *vukka* m. n. skin, bark; H. *boklā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valkā*- m. n. bark, *valkala*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bākū* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *baklā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *vāk(h)* m.; M. *vāk* m. bark, *vākal* f. quilt; Sgh. *vak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow strings are made.]
 बोक्र्याउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the mind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā śatru le mā lāi dukha dīna bal gare thyo tara kei panī bokryāuna sakena* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu*.]

- बोक्सि boksi**, s Witch : — term of endearment.—*b^o kārā* the creeper, *Mezoneuron cucullatum*. [f. of *bokso*.]
- बोक्सो bokso**, s Wizard. [Ku. *bogso* ; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa-* m. a non-Aryan people.]
- बोखरा bokharā**, v. *bukhārā*.
- बोझ bojh**, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden. [Sk. *vahyāh*. *vāhyāh* to be carried (: S. *vāyhu* m. rope for tying bundle ?) influenced by *vōdhum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vajjha* < *vādhyu*-) : Pk. *vojha* m. load ; Ku. *bojo*, A. *bozā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bojā* m., S. *bojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhē* n. ; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach ; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]
- बोझा bojhā**, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh*.]
- बोझो bojho**, s A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever
- बोट boṭ¹**, s. (obl. -a) Tree ; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ* ; H. *boṭā* m. log ; L. *boṭā* m. plant ; — cf. *buṭo*¹.]
- बोट boṭ²**, s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]
- बोटे boṭe**, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b^o mājhi* ferryman). [der. *boṭ²*.]
- बोड़ा borā**, s. Bean (= *bori* q.v.). [lw. H. *boṛā*, v.s v. *bori*]
- बोड़ि boṛi**, s A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tanc b^o* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varvutuh*, *barbatah* m. *Dolichos catjang* ; H. *boṛā*, *borā* m. ; Sgh. *vōra*]
- बोटल botal¹**, s Bottle. [lw. Eng.]
- बोटल botal²**, (Darj.) s. = *badul* q.v.
- बोतलबाज botalbāj**, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [compd. *botal* and *-bāj²*.]
- बोध bodh**, s. Knowledge ; perception ; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha*-.]
- बोधिनु bodhinu**, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho*.]
- बोधो bodho**, adj. Blunt ; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōda* stupid ; Ku. *bodo* weak, rotten ; B. *bodā* ill-smelling, H. *bodā* weak, *bhōdū* stupid ; P. *boddā*, *boḍḍā* rotten ; G. *bodū* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot ; M. *bod* blunt.—With these forms **bodda*-, **boddha*-, **bhodda*- cf. *budhune*.]
- बोधाउनु bodhyāunu**, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt [caus. of *bodhinu*.]
- बोर bor**, s. Confusion ; contamination—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhāi raheko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu*.]
- बोरा borā**, v. *boro*¹.
- बोरा-बोर borā-bor**, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu*.]
- बोरिक borik**, s Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]
- बोरिनु borinu**, vb. intr To be contaminated, be polluted ; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu*.]
- बोरो boro¹**, usu. *borā*, s Sack. [Sh. *bori* f. B. O. H. P. L. *borā* m., S. *boro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]
- बोरो boro²**, in *borā-bor* q.v.
- बोर्नु bornu**, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharan* has intercourse with : Pa. *coharati* ; S. *orannu* to talk over one's troubles (?) ; G. *corrū* to collect, — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahārah* m.]
- बोर्सि borsi**, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).
- बोल bol**, s Speech, words ; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jiu ko mol* if it is deliberate, it is speech ; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bolā* f. ; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *bolu* m., G. M. *bol* m. ; — v. *bolnu*]
- बोलाइ bolāi**, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu*.]
- बोलाउ bolāu**, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m — v. *bolāunu*.]
- बोलाउनु bolāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to speak : call summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bolārai* ; Ku. *bolono*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolāvvē*, M. *bolavīnē* ; — caus. of *bolnu*.]
- बोलावट bolāwaṭ**, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu*.]
- बोलाहट bolāhat**, s = *bolāwaṭ* q.v.
- बोलि boli**, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bolliā* n ; K. *būl* f, Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *boh*, H. *bolī* f., P. *bolī* f., S. *bolī* f., G. M. *bolī* f. ; — v. *bolnu*.]
- बोल-कबोल bol-kabol**, s. A promise —*b^o garnu* to promise [compd. *bol* and *kabol*]
- बोल-चाल bol-cāl**, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [compd. *bol* and *cāl*]
- बोलनु bolnu**, vb. intr. To speak, talk [cf. Sk. *bahu bollakāh* talkative : Pk. *bolāi* speaks ; K. *bōlun*, WPah. pāḍ. *bolan*, pañ. cur. cam. *bolnā*, Ku. *bolno*, A. *boliba*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolihā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolnā* (cf. *bolī* f. speech), S. *bolanu*, G. *bolvū*, M. *bolnē*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v. 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *vaguli* noise, Can. *bagulu*, *bogaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba*.]
- बोसिलो bosilo**, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]
- बोसे bose**, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *ānro*) [der. *boso*.]
- बोसेउलो boseulo**, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*]
- बोसो boso**, s. Fat, grease ; tallow. [Sk. *vasā* f. : Pa. Pk. *vasā* f. ; K. *vas* f. marrow ; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f. — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]
- बोस्यौलो bosyaulo**, v. *boseulo*.
- बोहोरा bohorā**, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris : — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahārakah* m. trader : H. *bohṛā* m., G. *boro* m. ; — cf. Sk. *vyavahārah* m. trade : Pa.

abāra m : Pk. *abāra-* m. voyages ; WPah. *cam*
abār custom : P. *abāc.* *abār* m ; Sgh. *abara*
[custom]

बोहोरि bohorī, v. A partic. kind of tree or shrub : —
= *boeri* (q v.)

बोहोरो bohorō, s. A partic. kind of tree with an edible
flower : — = *bohor* q v.

बौड़िनु baurinu, v. *bāurinu*.

बौरनु bauranu, vb. intr. To return : revive, come to life
[K. *baṛapo* to return]

बौराउनु baurāunu, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku
baṛapo to recover : — caus. of *bauranu*.]

बौरिनु baurinu, vb. intr. = *baurapu* q v.

बौरुपि baurupi, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.

बौलाउनु baulāunu, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf Ku
baulāno H. *baulānā* : — der. *baulāhā*]

बौलाहा baulāhā, or *bahulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H
bāulā, *baurāhā*, S. *bāiro* ; G. *bāirū* perplexed ; —
connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ* : Pa. *vyākulo*,
Pk. *vāula-*, K. *wūl* of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh.
vyacul ; or Sk. *vātulaḥ*]

बौलाहापन् baulāhāpan, s. Madness, lunacy [der.
baulāhā]

बौलेई baulei, or *baulehī* or *baulyāhī*, s. Madness, insanity,
folly [der. *baulāhā*.]

व्यक्त byakta, v. *vyakta*.

व्यक्ति byakti, v. *vyakti*.

व्यय byagra, v. *vyagra*.

व्ययता byagratā, v. *vyagratā*.

व्यङ्ग byaṅga¹, v. *vyāṅga*.

व्यङ्ग byaṅga², adj. Ironical, sarcastic.

व्यङ्गक् byaṅjak, v. *vyāṅjak*

व्यङ्गन् byaṅjan, l. *vyāṅjan*, s. Consonant : — figure.
parable.—*caurāsi* b° all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk.
vyāṅjana-.]

व्यङ्गना byaṅjanā, v. *vyāṅjanā*.

व्यतिक्रम byatikram, v. *vyatikram*.

व्यतिरिक्त byatirikta, v. *vyatirikta*.

व्यतीत् byatit, v. *vyatit*.

व्यतीपात् byatipāt, v. *vyatipāt*.

व्यथा byathā, v. *bethā*.

व्यथित byathit, v. *vyathit*

व्यबधान् byabadhān, v. *vyabadhān*

व्यवसाय byabasāya, v. *vyarasāya*.

व्यवसायी byabasāyi, v. *vyarasāyi*.

व्यवस्था byavasthā, v. *bewastā*.

व्यवस्थापक् byavasthāpak, v. *vyavasthāpak*.

व्यवस्थित byavasthit, v. *vyavasthit*.

व्यवहार byavahār, v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*.

व्यवहारी byavahārī, v. *vyavahārī*.

व्यवहित byabahit, v. *vyavahit*.

व्यवहृत् byabahrt, v. *vyavahrt*.

व्यभिचार byabhicār, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication
[lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra-*.]

व्यभिचारि byabhicārī, l. *vyabhicārī*, s. Adulterer, fornicator,
whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīn-*.]

व्यभिचारिनि byabhicārini, l. *vyabhicārīnī*, s. Adulteress
[lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīnī-*.]

व्यय byaya, (l.) v. *bye*

व्यर्थ byartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.

व्यवपार byavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.

व्यवपारि byavapāri, v. *bepāri*.

व्यवस्था byavasthā, (l.) v. *bewastā*.

व्यवहार byavahār, (l.) v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*

व्यसन् byasan, v. *vyasan*

व्यसनी byasani, v. *vyasani*.

व्यस्त byasta, v. *vyasta*

व्याउनु byāunu, v. *biyāunu*.

व्याउलि byāuli, v. *byauli*

व्याउलो byāulo, v. *byaulo*.

व्याँलिनु byālinu, v. *biyālinu*.

व्याँलो byālo, v. *biyālo*.

व्याँसि byāsi, v. *bisi*.

व्याकरण byākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaran*.

व्याकरन् byākaran, *byākaran* or *vyākaraṇ*, s. Grammar
[lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa-*.]

व्याकुल byākul, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed,
flustered, distressed, restless, discontented — *ākul-b°* id
[lw. Sk. *vyākula-*.]

व्याकुलता byākulatā, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of
mind ; — depression, sadness [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*]

ब्याग् byāg, s. Bag [lw. Eng]

ब्याघात् byāghāt, v. *vyāghāt*.

ब्याघ्र byāghra, v. *vyāghra*.

ब्याङ् byāṅ, or *ben*, s. Frog.—*b°-pātā*—*b°-pāhā*—
bakullā-b° v.s.vv.—*kwā ko* b° a man without experience
who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpa*
mandūkah). [Rom. *beng* Devil, B. *ben* frog, O. *benga*,
H. *bēg* m. ; — prob. also B. *benā* left-hand ; O. *bengā* fetid
smell ; and perh. P. *bingā*, *vingā* crooked, S. *ringo* (but
v.s.v. *bāngo*) ; — cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. frog, M. *bhēk* m. (v.s.v.
bhyāguto).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ*
speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyānga*]

ब्याङ्-पाटो byāṅ-pāto, or *bām-pāto*, s. pl. A species of large
red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [compd. *byāṅ* + *ṭ*]

ब्याङ्-पाहा byāṅ-pāhā, s. A partic. kind of frog. [compd.
byāṅ and *pāhā*]

ब्याच् byāc, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]

ब्याज byāj¹, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b° khānu* or
linu to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhandā b° piyāro*

the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz*.]
 ब्याज byāj², v. *vyāj*.
 ब्याजे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj*².]
 ब्याड byār, v. *byār*.
 ब्याड़े byāre, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out. [der. *byār*.]
 ब्याधा byādhā, l. *vyādhā*, s. Hunter [lw. Sk. *vyādhā*.]
 ब्याधि byādhi, l. *vyādhī*, s. Disease.—ādhi b° trouble and disease [lw. Sk. *vyādhī*.]
 ब्यान् byān, v. *biyān*.
 ब्यान byāna, v. *biyāna*.
 ब्यापक् byāpak, v. *vyāpak*.
 ब्यापार byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *vyāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merchandise.—b° *kheṇu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpāra*.]
 ब्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *vyāpārī*, s. Trader, merchant, shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *vyāpārī*.]
 ब्यापि byāpi, l. *vyāpī*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive [lw. Sk. *vyāpan*.]
 ब्याप्त byāpta, l. *vyāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease) [lw. Sk. *vyāpta*.]
 ब्याप्ति byāpti, v. *vyāpti*.
 ब्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade [lw. Sk. *vyāpana*- pervading.]
 ब्याप्य byāpya, v. *vyāpya*.
 ब्याबहारिक् byābahārik, v. *vyāvahārik*.
 ब्यायाम byāyām, v. *vyāyām*.
 ब्यास् byās¹, l. *vyās*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi.—b° *āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa*.]
 ब्यास् byās², v. *vyās*².
 ब्याहा byāhā, v. *bie*.
 ब्यु byu, v. *biu*.
 ब्यु byū, v. *biyū*.
 ब्युजनु byūjhanu, v. *biūjhanu*.
 ब्युजाउनु byūjhāunu, v. *biūjhāunu*.
 ब्युतनु byūtanu, v. *biūtanu*.
 ब्युताउनु byūtāunu, v. *biūtāunu*.
 ब्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *vyutpatti*.
 ब्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *vyutpanna*.
 ब्यूह byūha, v. *vyūha*.
 ब्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *vyaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, out-

goings.—āu-bye (l. *byat-vyaya*) income and expenditure [lw. Sk. *vyaya*- id.]
 ब्यौलि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beali* or *behali*, s. Bride [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāuli*, *byāhli* f., — der. Sk. *varīhāṣṭm*, v.s.v. *bic*.]
 ब्यौलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*, — v. *byauli*.]
 ब्रण braṇ, v. *iraṇ*.
 ब्रत् brāt, v. *bartu*.
 ब्रतबन्ध bratabandha, or *ratabandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman*.
 ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—b°-*karma*—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman*- nom. sg. n. *brahma*.]
 ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brāhman [lw. Sk. id.]
 ब्रह्म-ज्ञान brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna*.]
 ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñānī, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma [der. *brahma-jñān*.]
 ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m. of *brahmān*.]
 ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phutyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa*- Brahmā's egg, the universe]
 ब्राह्मण brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.
 ब्राह्मणी brāhmaṇī, (l.) s. = *bāunī*.
 ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Sarasvatī, — s. Language; — a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ब्रिच briṣa, v. *bireche*.
 ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti*.
 ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā*.
 ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha*.
 ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi*.
 ब्रीड़ा brīṛā, v. *erīṛā*.
 ब्रुक bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukka*.]
 ब्रुकक brukka, in *brukka brukka uphanu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka*.]
 ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle [lw. Eng.]
 ब्वॉसो bwāso, v. *buwāso*.
 ब्वारि bwāri, v. *buwāri*.

भ BH

भइ *bhai*, absolutive of *hanu* q.v.

भए *bhae*, obl. of *bhago* past part. of *hanu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhar pami* . . . *bhae pami* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग *bhaṅga*, v. *bhaṅga*.

भँगइचि *bhāgarci*, s. A person addicted to smoking *gūjā*. [lw. contam. H. *bhūgar* and *bhūgerci*;—v. *bhāg*.]

भँगको *bhāgālo*, v. *bhaṅgālo*.

भँगहा *bhāgāhā*, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhāg*). [der. *bhāg*]

भँगरो *bhāgero*, v. *bhaṅero*.

भँगाति *bhāgrāti*, s. (= *bhāg-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors: *āju sankrānti bhōi bh' parsi dūd-dūd-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night, the day after to-morrow empty night. [compd. *bhāg* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *sankrānti* and *dūd-dūd-rāti*]

भँचार *bhācāi*, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhācnu*.]

भँजाइ *bhājai*, s. Change (money). small change. [der. *bhājānu*.]

भँजाउनु *bhājānu*, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhājānā*, P. *bhanānū*;—caus. of **bhājnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*)]

भँजाहा *bhājāhā*, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhājānu*.]

भँडार *bhār*, s. Treasure-room, storehouse, treasure [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgāra* n. treasury: Pk. *bhaṇḍāra*, *bhaṇḍāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍār*, Ku. *bhanār*, A. *bhārāl*, B. *bhārār*, O. *bhaṇḍāra*, H. P. *bhāḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhaṇḍār* m. spinning-bee; S. *bhāḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhāḍār* m., M. *bhāḍār* n.;—v. *bhārāri*.]

भँडारि *bhārāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans;—an individual of that class;—treasurer. [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgārikah* m. treasurer: Pa. *bhaṇḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper. Pk. *bhaṇḍāgāria*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhaṇḍārī*, A. *bhārālī*, B. *bhārāri*, O. *bhaṇḍārī*, Bi. *bhārārī*, H. P. *bhaṇḍārī* m., G. *bhāḍārī* m., M. *bhāḍārī* m., Sgh. *baḍahāra*;—v. *bhārār*.]

भँडारे *bhārāre*, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhārār*.]

भँडार-खाल *bhārār-khāl*, s. Store-room. [compd. *bhārār* and *khāl*.]

भँडिनि *bhārini*, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhār*). [der. *bhār*.]

भँड्याउनु *bhāryānu*, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhārynu*.]

भँवरि *bhāwari*, v. *bhumari*.

भँवरो *bhāwaro*, v. *bhumaro*.

भकानु *bhakānu*, or *bhakkānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Lump, clod of earth;—the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uḥnu c. kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead; L. *bhakram* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhākar* f.;—extensions of **bhakkha*- 'lump'?—See *bhakundo*, *bhakullo*, *bhakāse*, *bhakku*.]

भका-भक् *bhakā-bhak*, adv. One mouthful after another, one after another; without intermission. [cf. H. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार *bhakār*, s. The letter *bh*. [lw. Sk. *bhakāra*.]

भकारि *bhakāri*, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut;—a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro*.]

भकारो *bhakāro*, s. A small shed or enclosure;—excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri*.]

भकि *bhaki*, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो *bhaki-amilo*, or *bhaky-amilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, *Rus semialata* (?) [compd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु *bhakunḍinu*, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakunḍo*.]

भकुण्डो *bhakunḍo*, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° khelnu* to play this game, to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain;—extension of **bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भकुण्ड्याउनु *bhakunḍyānu*, vb. tr. To roll a ball, overthrow (a person);—to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakunḍinu*.]

भकुण्डो *bhakunḍo*, v. *bhakunḍo*.

भकुर्नु *bhakurnu*, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour;—eat largely of.—*lāttā le bh°* to kick.

भकुस्ते *bhakulle*, adj. Plump, fat, chubby; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo*.]

भकुलो *bhakullo*, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of **bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*;—cf. *phakullo*.]

भक्षानु bhakkānu, v. *bhakānu*

भक्षसे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh^o mānche* what a huge fellow !). [extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भक्षु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in *Indrajātrā* who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help Bhairab to kill it. [O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead, S. *bhakū* m.; — extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भक्षर् bhakkhar, (pop.) v. *bharkhar*

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious, devoted — *rāj-bh^o* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety — *bh^o-hūn* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्भक् bhakbhak, in *bhakbhak garnu* to stammer — *bh^o umlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakbhak* gushingly; O. *bhakbhak* chatter; H. *bhakbhak* f. puffing, G. M. *bhakbhak* dashingly, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak*]

भक्भक्कुनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्भक्के bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्षामिलो bhakyāmilo, v. *bhaki-amilo*

भक्षन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected — *bh^o hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kā jahān bh^o chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्षक् bhakṣak, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaka*.]

भक्षण् bhakṣan, (l.) v. *bhaccan*

भक्षणीय bhakṣaniya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ष्य bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche*, adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग् bhag, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva. — *bhag- bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga*.]

भगन्द् bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina ?). [lw. Sk. *bhagamdara*.]

भगवान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. *bhagawān*

भगवती bhagavati, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भगवान् bhagawān, pop. *bhagabān*, l. *bhagawān*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat*-revered.]

भगाउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*; M. *bhāgaviṇē* to make give way, — caus. of *bhāgnu*]

भगुवा bhaguwā, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhaggū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu*.]

भग् bhagna, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग्-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists

only of a *raita* i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance [empd. *bhag* and *bhāgya*]

भगवान् bhagwān, v. *bhagabān*

भगानी bhañālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river [der. Sk. *bhāgāḥ* breaking, v.s.v. *bhānu* ¹.]

भङ्गेरी bhanero, s. Sparrow. [← **bhṇga-cataka* — Sk. *bhṇgaḥ* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike: Pa. *bhunko* m. bee *bhunkāro* m. a bird, Pk. *bhūnga*-m. bee, *bhūngāruga* m. a bird, *bhūngārī* f. cricket, *gnat*: H. *bhūngū*, *bhanqā* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike; M. *bhīgruḥ* f. cricket; Sgh. *bhūgu* bee, wasp, — for *cataka*- v.s.v. *caro* — See also *bhīgumū*]

भङ्ग bhaṅga, s. Breaking; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāha bh bhayo* enthusiasm was damped). — *bh^o garnu* to break the law — *angu-bh^o* v.s.v. — *ājñā bh^o garnu* c. *ko* to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भङ्गि bhaṅgi, (Darj.) s. Sweeper [lw. H. *bhaṅgī* m. 'addicted to bhang', v.s.v. *bhān* ².]

(?) भङ्गित् bhaṅgit, s. Discount (= *bhañgit*).

भङ्गाहा bhañjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile, — destructive, — s. A destructive person.

भक्षन् bhaccan, l. *bhakṣan*, s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing; food, meal — *bh^o garnu* to eat, gormandize [lw. Sk. *bhakṣana*.]

भक्ष्णे bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous; — s. Glutton [der. *bhacchan*.]

भक्ष्णे bhacche, (pop.) v. *bhaksya*.

भजन् bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana*-worship]

भजानानन्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. empd. Sk. *bhajana*- and *ānandin*]

भजनिया bhajaniyā, or *bhajane*, s. A reciter of hymns [der. *bhajan*.]

भजने bhajane, s. = *bhajaniyā* q.v.

भजाउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money [der. *bhajāunu*.]

भजाउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajāunā*, S. *bhajāinu*; — caus. of **bhājnu* < Sk. *bhājyāte* is broken: Pk. *bhajjāi*; D. kal. *phāz-* to divide, K. *bazun*; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhajjnā*, L. *bhajjan* S. *bhajjanu* to be broken, flee; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu* *bhāgnu*.]

भज्नु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship. — *nām bh^o* to repeat the name (e.g. *īśvar ko nām bh^o* to repeat the name of God) — *patā bh^o* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajata*.]

भङ्गित् bhañjit, or *bhanjit*, s. Discount, fee, commission (= *battā*) [lw. Sk. *bhañjita*-broken? — cf. *bhāngut*.]

भटक bhaṭak, v. *bhaṭak*.

भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. bhaṭ suddenly; — < *bhaṭta-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भटार bhaṭār, s. Parching, in bhi-bhaṭar q.v. [v. bhaṭārinu.]

भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of bhaṭārinu.]

भटार्नु bhaṭārnū, vb. tr. To parch (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. bhaṭākarāṇ m. preparer of roast meat: B. bhaṭiyārā liquor-seller; H. bhaṭiyārā m. innkeeper; P. bhaṭhār m. grain-parcher's shop, S. baṭhāro m. innkeeper G. bhaṭhiyāro m., M. bhaṭārī m. — See also bhaṭnu.]

भटार-भटुर bhaṭār-bhaṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law). — bh° pārnu to cook rice in this way. [redup. of bhaṭār; cf. also bhaṭnu.]

भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (bhaṭ) [H. bhaṭinī; — f. of bhaṭ]

भटुवाँस bhaṭuwās, or bhaṭmās or bhoṭmās, s. The soya bean, Glycine hispida. [cf. H. bhaṭmās, bhiṭmās, biṭmās m.; — for bhaṭ- cf. M. bhaṭ-mogrū m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — -uwās, -mās < Sk. māṣaḥ m. (v.s.v. mās) in compd.]

भटकुनु bhaṭkanu, v. bhaṭkanu.

भटकाउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. bhaṭkāunu.

भटकि bhaṭki, v. bhaṭki.

भटकिलो bhaṭkilo, v. bhaṭkilo.

भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; an individual of that class, — a name for Dakkhini paṇḍits: — scholar, philosopher. [lw. Sk. bhaṭṭa- lord, title of respect for Brāhmins]

भट्टराइ bhaṭṭarāi, or bhaṭṭarāya, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [compd. bhaṭṭu and rāi¹ ?]

भट्टराय bhaṭṭarāya, v. bhaṭṭarāi.

भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than avāl). [lw. H. bhaṭṭhā m. < Sk. bhaṭṭram n. gridiron, v.s.v. bhaṭṭa¹.]

भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln. — bh° hālū v.s.v. bhaṭṭi¹. [lw. H. bhaṭṭi f., v.s.v. bhaṭṭi.]

भट्टिवाल bhaṭṭiwāl, or -wālū, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. bhaṭṭi.]

भट्टिवाला bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = bhaṭṭiwāl q.v.

भट्भटाउनु bhaṭbhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. bhaṭā-bhaṭ.]

भट्मौस bhaṭmās, v. bhaṭuwās.

भय्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing. — bhaṭyāune the leader of a chorus. [der. bhaṭ.]

भय्याक् bhaṭyāk, in bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu to palpitate.

भटिचारा bhaṭhiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. bhaṭārinu.]

भड्डु bhaḍḍu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [lw. cf. P. bhaḍḍū m.; and perh. H. bhār m. oven, G. bhād f., M. bhād n.]

भण्डा bhaṇṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= baigun). [lw. H. bhaṇṭā, v.s.v. bhāro.]

भण्टे bhaṇṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. bhaṇṭā.]

भग्याइ-भुण्डु bhaṅgyāi-bhunḍu, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. bhaṇṭā.]

भण्डारा bhaṇḍārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others [lw. H. id., v. bhārā]

भङ्क bhaṅk, or bhaṭak, s. Splendour; pomp, display, vanity. [extension with -akka- of *bhaṭta- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu); — for meaning cf. *bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu) in A bhaṭak display, B. bhaṭak, O. bhaṭaka; H. bhaṭak f. flash, display, P. bhaṭk f., S. bhaṭka f.; G. bhaṭkū n. blaze; M. bhaḍak f. display.]

भङ्गुवा bhaṅguwā, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [lw. H. bhaṅguwā, der. Sk. bhaṅgam n. wages, v.s.v. bhārā]

भङ्कनु bhaṅkanu, or bhaṭkanu, vb. intr. To start, rise, (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [H. bhaṭaknā to be restless, G. bhaṭakvū to start, blaze; — S. bhaṭkanu to wander, M. bhaṭaknē (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. bhaṭak, on account of bhaḍaknē id. < *bhaṭa-, see below); — extension in -akka- of *bhaṭta- in N. bhaṭā-bhaṭ (q.v.), G. M. bhaṭ suddenly; — cf. *bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭkanu), *bhaṭa- (v.s.v. bhaṭ)]

भङ्काउनु bhaṅkāunu, or bhaṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. bhaṭkānā to scare; G. bhaṭkāvvū; — caus. of bhaṭkanu]

भङ्कि bhaṅki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṭak]

भङ्किलो bhaṅkilo, or bhaṭkilo, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. bhaṭak]

भङ्खाला bhaṅkhālā, s. = bhaṭkhāro q.v.

भतक्क bhaṭakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. bhaṭkanu.]

भता bhaṭā, s. Overthrow, in bhaṭā-bhuṅga q.v. [< *bhaṭta-, v.s.v. bhaṭkanu.]

भता-भत् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, continuously.

भता-भुङ्ग bhaṭā-bhuṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow. — adj. Ruined, overthrown. — bh° pārnu to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [compd. bhaṭā and bhaṅga ?]

भतारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense [extension of *bhaṭ(h)a-? — v. bhaṭkanu.]

भताहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *a mero bh° ho* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt* : — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H P. *bhatijī* f. : L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f. : — f. of *bhatyo*.]

भतिजे bhatije¹, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter.—*bh° jwāī* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे bhatije², adj. Of or belonging to a brother's son.—*bh° buwāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son [Sk. *bhrātṛīyaḥ* m. : Pk. *bhattijja*-m. : K. *bāwza* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bōg* brother ?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhatizā*, H. P. *bhatijā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bhātṛīyo* (contam. *bhāt*), G. *bhatrījo* m.]

भतियार bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu ko ṭuppo mulā ko phed*, *bh° pālī ghara ko ched*. [der. *bhāt*.]

भतेर bheter, or *bhatiyār*, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakūrah* m. cook ? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of annoyance. [extension in -*akka*- of **bhattha*- 'fallen' (v. *bhatā-bhunga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhat-kūā* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhatthā*); — **bhattha*- through influence of pres. stem **bhass*- (< Sk. *bhraśyate*, v.s.v. *bhāsīnu*) has replaced *bhattha*- < Sk. *bhraṣṭa*- : Pa. Pk. *bhattha*-; K. *baṭha* dented, bent; A. *bhāṭi* lower part of a stream; B. *bhāṭā* ebb-tide. O. *bhaṭā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhatthā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāṭhā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhatkanu* to stray; G. *bhāṭhī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्कर bhatkaru, or *bhatkharāu*, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautamā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कोस bhatkos, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्खराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.]

भत्तावान् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhāt*.]

भत्याहा bhatyāhā, s. Fit to eat rice in company with — *bh° bhāī* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*, — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadaho*.

भदै bhadai¹, or *bhadahi*, s. Wife's brother's daughter [f. of *bhadaho*.]

भदै bhadai², or *bhadahi*, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadaho*.]

भदै bhadai³, or *bhadaiyā*, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadiyā*, B. *bhādaī*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhadai* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvi* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadav*.]

भदेया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*³ q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or *bhado*, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. **bhadra-vadhū*? — cf. B. *bhādr-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m. : Pk. *bhaddavaa*-m; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādaī* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m, M. *bhādā*, — cf. Sk. *bhādrapadā* f. : L. *bhādrū*, S. *baḍro* m. (whence loss of aspiration?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m. : A. *bhād*, — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhādrapadā*.]

भदौरे bhadāure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau) [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakālī, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.]

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopri kuti ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्राई bhadrai, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprasāna* ceremony (smaller than *bhadrayo*). [cf. H. *bhadrā* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राच bhadraśa, (l.) v. *bhadraśche*.

भद्राक्षे bhadraśche, or *bhadraśe*, l. *bhadraśa*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree *Elæocarpus*, E. lanceaefolius and E. sikkimensis. [lw. Sk. *bhadraśa*.]

भद्रायो bhadrayo, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadrai*).

भद्रासे bhadrase, v. bhadraseche

भन bhan, s. Saying in bhanā-bhan [v. bhannu]

भनक bhanak, s. Reproach; — rumour, report.—
bh° khānu or pānu to be reproached [H bhanak f.

hum buzz, G bhanako m., M. bhanakā m.; — v. bhanakanu]

भनक्क bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—bh° bhanakanu to turn suddenly round in anger.—bh° ris aṭhnu c. lāu to get very angry (e.g. *mai lāi tyo dekhī bh° ris uthyo*). [v. bhanakanu]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in bh°-bairi.—bh°-bhan v.s.v. 10
v. bhannu]

भनाइ bhanāi, s. Saying, statement: — reprimand (e.g. *arkā ko bh° khānu to get a reprimand from another*).
der bhananu.]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling [der. bhannu]

भनाउँदो bhanāūdo, adj. So-called in name only.
[pres. part. of bhanāunu]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H bhanānu,
G bhanānu: — caus. of bhannu.]

भना-बैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an 20
enemy made by harsh language [emph. bhanā and bairi.]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words, altercation [der. bhannu]

भनावट bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. bhannu.]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a 25
quotation in direct speech either in actual words or

in thought (e.g. *tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āulā bh°* he said that he would come to-morrow.—*man mā cintā paryo mā jāne ko bh°* the thought came to him that he would go);

— because (e.g. *dukh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu chuina* do not be downcast because misfortune has befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as. like,

as if (e.g. *timi lāi mero choro bh° dekhī* having looked on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in

order to (e.g. *cobna bh° hāt uṭhāyo* lifted his hand in order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with *ra*

and containing a future in -lā) so that (e.g. *tyas le ganī rahanu ra sabai ek palā urī jāulā bh°* he is to keep

counting so that we shall all fly up together) [absolutive of bhannu.]

भननु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named
[Pk bhanāi, bhanijjāi; — pass. of bhannu.]

भन्ने bhane, conj. (lit. it having been said; following the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. *ma vakā gāina*

bh° u marne thiyo if I had not gone there he would have died); — as for (e.g. *cor bh° pachi pachi kīrcha* as for the thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted

parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions: e.g. *sunā kasto bhayo bh°* hear then how it was)—bh°

dekhī or *dekhin* if (e.g. *teri gāi le biāeki rahecha bh°* 30

dekhin paṛca bhalā ādmī jamā gar if your cow really gave birth to it, summon five arbitrators) —bh° *jhaī* as if —
bh° *pani* although —*na bh° . . . na* lest —*hoina bh° ta* else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of bhannu.]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been mentioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of bhannu]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like *bhani*, q.v., after the sentence or word concerned) That; in order that; as [absolutive of bhannu]

भन्कु bhanaku, vb. intr. To stagger with anger, be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz (of flies, etc.) [extension with -akka- either of Sk *bhānati* (v.s.v. bhannu): Ku *bhanakanu* to buzz; H *bhanak*, *bhanak* f. hum. G. *bhanako* m., M. *bhanakā*; — or of Sk *bhandānam* n. shouting, *bhandate* reviles: Pa *bhandati*, Pk *bhandai*; H *bhāḍnā*, S. *bhananu*, G *bhāḍvū*, M. *bhāḍṇē*.]

भन्काउनु bhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz about one (e.g. *u phohori le mākhā bhankāi rākkeko cha* that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about himself). [caus. of bhanakanu]

भन्के bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible, hot-tempered. [der. bhanako]

भन्को bhanako, s. Turning round with anger.—*na ko bh°* a fit of anger [v. bhanakanu]

भन्जिह् bhanjīh, or *bhanjyān*, s. Defile, narrow valley, pass between two mountains.

भन्जित् bhanjit, v. *bhanjpt*.

भन्ज्याह् bhanjyāh, v. *bhanjin*.

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying, following the word concerned) Than (e.g. *timi bh° ma*

algo chu I am taller than you —An adjective following *sabai bh°* expresses the superlative, e.g. *sabai bh° rāmro*

cha he is the best), — as (e.g. *i rāni bh° dugunā rāni* a queen twice as beautiful as this queen) —*alikati*

bh° alikati at least. [obl. pres. part. of bhannu]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—*na bh°* if nothing else, assuredly, no sooner said than done [emph. pres. part. of bhannu.]

भनु bhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name —*bhani*.—*bhane*—*bhanera*.—*bhandā*.—*bhandai*.—*bhanne* v.s.vv. [Sk. *bhānati* calls aloud, late *bhanati* speaks, calls: Pa *bhanati* says, Pk *bhanāi*; Rom. eur. *phenel*, arm. *phan-*, D. *tor ban-*; A. *bhanba* to compose, O *bhanibā* to say, H *bhannā*, G. *bhanvū*, Sgh. *baninu* — See also *bhanakanu*, *bhanbhanāunu*.]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sentence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of *bhani* when the main sentence is a nominal rather than a verbal clause) That (e.g. *ek lākh rupaiyā likana kahanu*

- bh° guru jyu ko ājñā cha* the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say; (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ro tyas ko hukum sunū* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him?). [participle in -ne of *bhannu*]
- भम्भन् bhanbhan**, s. Buzzing; murmuring—*bh° garnu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanāunu*.]
- भम्भनाउनु bhanbhanāunu**, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhanabhanu*; H. *bhanbhanānā*, M. *bhanbhanñē*; — redup of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*); — cf. *bhankannu*]
- भम्भने bhanbhane**, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhanīyō*; — v. *bhanbhanāunu*.]
- भन्सार bhansār**, s. The Nepalese office which collects customs duties.—*bh°-addā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍasālū* f. storehouse: H. *bhāṇḍār* f.]
- भवन् bhaban**, or *bhawan*, s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana*.]
- भवसागर bhabasāgar**, v. *bhavasāgar*.
- भवाउनु bhabāunu**, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabaknū* to burst into flame: P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabharu* m., *bhabhatu* m.; G. *bhabhko* m. threat; M. *bhabakñē* to rise (of fire)]
- भवाटवी bhabāṭabī**, v. *bhavāṭavī*.
- भवानि bhabāni**, v. *bhavāni*.
- भवितबे bhabitabbe**, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitaraya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitaraya*- that which must be.]
- भवितव्य bhabitabya**, v. *bhavitaraya*
- भविष्य bhabīṣya**, or *bhabīṣyat*, pop. *bhabisse*, l. *bhavisyat*, adj. Future, — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhavisyat*-]
- भविष्यत् bhabīṣyat**, adj. = *bhabīṣya* q.v.
- भविस्से bhabisse**, (pop.) v. *bhabīṣya*.
- भव्य bhabya**, v. *bhavya*.
- भमरि bhamari**, v. *bhumari*.
- भमरी bhamaro**, v. *bhumaro*.
- भय bhaya**, (l.) s. Fear; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid [lw. Sk. id.]
- भयङ्कर bhayaṅkar**, adj. Dreadful, fearful; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅkara*.]
- (²) **भयाउनु bhayāunu**, vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrāmayati* causes to wander: Pa. *bhameti*, Pk. *bhamāve*; H. *bhāunā* to revolve; L. *bhāvāvaṇ* to send back; G. *bhamāvū* to mislead; — cf. Sk. *bhramati* wanders, revolves: Pa. *bhamati*, Pk. *bhamai*; K. *bramun*, H. *bharunā*, P. *bhāṇḍā*, L. *bhēvan* (pres. part. *bhōnda*), S. *bhāvaṇu*, G. *bhamvū*, M. *bhōvñē*, Sgh. *bamanu*.]
- (³) **भयाउने bhayāune**, adj. Peevish, irritable.

- भयानक् bhayānak**, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅaka*.]
- भयो bhayo**, past of *bhūti* (q.v.). — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dhera barsa bh°* many years ago — *lā dā. bh°* three days ago); — interj. 'Enough' Have done! [Sk. lex. *bhaya* been. Ku. *bhaya*, H. *bhaya* *bhaya*. — this has replaced Sk. *bhūtāh*. Pa. *bhūto*, Pk. *bhūda*, *hūda*, Rom. cur. *ūto* he was, syr. *hrā*, D. *kho*, *biru*, *gaw*, *bue*, *gār* *hū*, Sh. *bālū*, WPah. *bhad*, *bha* *bhūo* *pād*, *bhō*, pan. cur. *bhūā*, H. *hūā*, Sgh. *vā*.]
- भर bhar**¹, s. (obl. -a) Faith, trust, confidence; expectation.—*bharu* *parnu* to trust.—*bharu* *poro* trustworthy — *bhar* *lagānu* to help, lever — P.v. *ās* *gares* *bharu* *na* *pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence [Sk. *bhāra* m. supporting, load, large quantity. Pk. *bharu*- m.; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m. load; Ku. *bhar* *sarety*, A. *bhar* weight; B. *bhar* dependence; H. *bhar* m. load; P. *bhar* m. plenty; L. *bharī* f. heavy load S. *bharu* m. prop; G. *bhar* m. cartload; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārā*, v.s.v. *bhār*), — v. *bhar*² *bharā*.]
- भर bhar**², s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v.; — adv. Through out, altogether (= *bhar* q.v.) — *bhar-bitta* v.s.v. [same as *bhar*¹.]
- भरङ्ग bharaṅga**, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharkannu* ?]
- भरण bharan**, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇa*.]
- भराइ bharāi**, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāi* f. filling; G. *bharāi* f. wages for drawing; — der. *bharṇu*]
- भराउनु bharāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cūmal bharāwa* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba*, B. *bharāna*, H. *bharānā*, P. *bharāunā*, G. *bharāvū* to fasten; M. *bharavñē* to feed; — caus. of *bharṇu*.]
- भरान्ति bharānti**, (pop.) s. = *bharānti* q.v.; — feeling of giddiness.
- भरि bhari**, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day — *sadhū bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible — *hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-pūna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bharī*, H. *bhar*; — absolute of *bharṇu* q.v.; — cf. *bhar*².]
- भरिनु bharinu**, vb. intr. To be filled; fill; — teem with, abound in; — measure. [Pk. *bharījāi*, — pass of *bharṇu*]
- भरि-पुर्न bharī-purna**, l. *bharī-pūrṇa*, s. Fullness. [compd. *bharī* and *pūrṇa*.]
- भरि-पूर्ण bharī-pūrṇa**, (l.) v. *bharī-purna*.
- भरिभण्ड bharibhanda**, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharāṇḍa*.]

- भरिया bhariyā**, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhārī* m. *bhārikā* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded. Pk. *bhāria* : Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*, H. *bhārī* m. porter ; — cf. *bhāri*]
- भरिलो bharilo**, adj. Full of, abundant, well-filled, stout and strong : rank [der. *bharī*, or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhārillu*-heavy) : — also cf. *bharnu*.]
- भरि-शक्य bharī-śakya**, l = *bharī* *śakya*, v.s.v. *bharī*.
- भरणी bharanī**, (l) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism [lw. Sk. *bharanī*]
- भरे bhare**, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later : finally, in the end.—*bh°-bho* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar°*]
- भरे-भोलि bhare-bhoḷi**, s. Crisis, critical period ; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhai rahe cha* she is near her time)
- भरो bharo**, s. Tax ; charge, rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues ; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. H. *bharā* m. load ; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure ; — v. *bhar°*.]
- भरोस bharos**, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *ār-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhārasā* reliance (lw. with *x* ?) B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharōso*, *bharūso* m., M. *bharvasā* m. ; — Sk. *bhāra*- (v.s.v. *bhar°*) + °]
- भरोसा bharosā**, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos*.]
- भरनेनु bharkanu**, vb. intr. To take fright, be startled ; start. [Pk. *bhādakka*-m noise ; A. *bharak* boast ; B. *bharākāna* to take fright, O. *bharakibā* ; H. *bharuknā* to take fright, to become excited ; P. *bharṅṅā* to be angry ; S. *bharakaṇu* to blaze ; G. *bhaḍḍakvū* to take fright, *bhaḍḍkū* n. blaze ; M. *bhaḍḍakṇē* to take fright, to blaze ; — extension with *-akka*- of **bhaṭa*- in Sk. *bhaṭabhaṭāyale* gurgles : O. *bharabhara* snuffing ; H. *bhar* m. crackle, rush ; P. *bharbharī* f. alarm ; G. *bhaḍḍbhaḍ* violently, M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel ; — cf. **bhaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *bharṅkanu*), **bhala*- (v.s.v. *bhaḷ*).—Cf. also *barkanu*, *harkinu*.]
- भरकाउनु bharkāunu**, vb. tr. To startle ; put to flight (esp. wild animals). [B. *bharākāna*, H. *bharākānā*, P. *bharākāunā*, G. *bhaḍḍkāvū*, M. *bhaḍḍkāviṇē* ; — caus. of *bharṅkanu*.]
- भरखरु bharakhar**, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently [cf. Ku. *bharakhar* punctual.]
- भर्ता bhartā**, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many ; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnā*, v.s.v. *bharnu*.]
- भर्ति bhartī**, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment, — cf. S. *bharthī* f ; — der. *bharnu*².]
- भर्तिवाल bhartiwāl**, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army ; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti*.]
- भर्नाकुलर bharnākular**, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eng.]
- भर्नु bharnu**¹, s. (obl. -ā) Fulfilment, accomplishment, admission, enlistment—*bharnā mā c. kā* in place of [Sk. *bhāraṇam* n. bearing : Pa. Pk. *bharāṇa*-n. ; A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharanā*, H. *bharnā* m., G. *bharṇū* n, M. *bharṇē* n. ; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot ; — v. *bharnu*².]
- भर्नु bharnu**², vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in : e.g. *peḷ bh°* to fill the belly — *māto bhari deva* fill in the earth) ; — to draw (of water e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bharī dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhārati* bears, contains : Pa. *bharati* bears, *bharilo* filled with ; Pk. *bharai* supports, fills ; Rom. eur. *pharel* fills ; arm. *phar*-to ride ; syr. *bārdā* full ; K. *barun* to fill, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bharno* ; Ku. *bharṇo* to support, fill ; A. *bhariba* to put in ; B. *bharā* to load ; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharnā* ; P. *bharnā* to bear ; L. *bharan* to fill, S. *bharanū*, G. *bharvū*, M. *bharṇē* ; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot.]
- भर्पाई bharpāi**, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāi* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.v. *bhar*² and *pāunu*.]
- भर-पुर bhar-pur**, s. Fullness ; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr* ; — compd. *bhar*² and *pur*².]
- भर-पुरि bhar-puri**, s. Fullness [der. *bhar-pur*.]
- भर्म bharma**, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhrama*.]
- भर-मकुदुर bhar-makdur**, v. *bhar-maudur*.
- भर्मन् bharman**, l. *bhraman*, s. Giddiness—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted [lw. Sk. *bhramana*-wandering]
- भर्मनाउनु bharmanāunu**, vb. intr. To wander about like a madman ; become silly [der. *bharman*.]
- भर्माई bharmaī**, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmanāunu*.]
- भर्माउनु bharmanāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive ; — intr. To wander about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharma*.]
- भर्मिनु bharminu**, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharma*.]
- भर-मौदुर bhar-maudur**, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best ; — adv. To the best of one's ability [lw. H. *bhar-maḍūr* (*maḍūr* lw. Ar).]
- भर्याह bharīān**, s. Stairs, steps.
- भर-सक् bhar-sak**, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*) [compd. *bhar*² and *sak*.]

भर्साद् bharsai, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—
bharsai mā jānu to go to the dogs. [der. *bharsānu*]
 भर्साउनु bharsāunu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool
 after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. *bharsina*.]
 भर्सिनु bharsinu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice).
 [cf. P. *bharsānā* to ferment ?]
 भर्सेला bharselā, s. in *bharselā parnu*, vb. intr. To
 come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs
 [obl. of **bharselo* 'oven', v. *bharseli*]
 भर्सेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove
 where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. *bharsinu*]
 भल् bhal, s. (obl. -a) Flood, rush of water [cf. P. *bhal*
 f. swelling; M. *bhalbhalnē* to gush forth; — < **bhala*-,
 cf. **bhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), **bhaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *bharkanu*) —
 See also *bhalikanu*, *bhulbhale*]
 भलाइ bhalāi¹, s. Goodness; benefaction; good — *bh°*
garnu to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. *bhalā* f.; — der.
bhalo.]
 (°) भलाइ bhalāi², v. *bhalāyo*.
 भला-कुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes.
 — *bh° garnu* to exchange greetings. [compd. *bhalo* and
kusāri.]
 भलादि bhalādi, s. = *bhalā ādi* v.s.v. *bhalo*
 भलायो bhalāyo, or *bhalā* (?), s. Semecarpus anacardium,
 the cashew or marking nut. — *kāy-bh°* Rhus insignis,
 from the seeds of which an indehble black ink is obtained.
 — *rāni*- or *lekh-bh°* Rhus acuminata (the touch of which
 is said to cause swelling). [Sk. *bhallātaka* m., lex. -ī,
 cashew nut: Pa. *bhallātako* m., Pk. *bhallāya*-, *bhallāya*-
 m.; A. *bhalā*, H. *bhilāwā* m., P. *bhilāvā* m., S. *bhelāo*
 m., G. *bhilāmū*, M. *bhilāvā* m., Sgh. *bala*. — See Add]
 भलि bhalī, in *bhalī bhālī*, adv. To one's heart's content;
 absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of *bhalo* ?]
 भलेई bhalēi, s. = *bhalāi*¹ q.v.
 भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind. — *bhalā ādi* or
bhalādi reputable men of good character, arbitra-
 tors. — *bhalā caṅgā* well, in good health — *bhalo māns*
 counsellor. [< **bhadla*:- Sk. lex. *bhallah* (quoted
 as 'rustic' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, *Rhétorique*
Sanskrite, p. 141): Pk. *bhalla*:- Ku *bhalo*, A. *bhāl*, B.
bhāla, O. H. P. L. *bhalā*, S. *bhalo*, G. *bhalū*, M. *bhalā*:-
 cf. Sk. *bhadra* auspicious: Pa. Pk. *bhadda*:- P. *bhaddā*
 simple; Sgh. *bada-kāla* fortunate. — The short *a* is due
 to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being
 used: cf. French *bon* beside O.Fr. *buen*.]
 भल्कनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension
 with -*akka*- of **bhal*-, v.s.v. *bhal*.]
 भल्काउनु bhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to
 effervesce, boil up. [caus. of *bhalkanu*.]
 भल्को bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. *bhalkanu*.]

भल्-खाड़ो bhal-khāro, s. A pit. ditch cut out by flood-
 water; bog; difficult place: difficulty. — *bhal-khārū*
mā parnu to get into difficulties [compd. *bhal* and
khāro; cf. *bharkhālā*.]
 भल्दाइ-भल्दुइ bhalḍayān-bhulḍhū, s. pl. Small children
 भल्नु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw
 for places. [cf. *bhal*.]
 भल्भले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with
 a hissing noise. [M. *bholbhalnē* to gush forth; — redup
 of **bhala*-, v.s.v. *bhal*.]
 भवन् bhavan, (l) v. *bhaban*.
 भवसागर bhavasāgar, or *bhabasāgar*, (l) s. The ocean of
 existence. [lw. Sk. *bhavasāgara*-.]
 भवाटवी bhavāṭavī, or *bhobāṭavī*, (l) s. The wilderness of
 the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भवानि bhawāni, or *bhuwāni* or *bhabāni*, s. An epithet
 of the goddess Pārvatī [lw. Sk. *bhauāni* id.]
 भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. *bhubitabbe*, s. That which
 must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भविष्य bhaviṣya, (l) v. *bhabīṣya*.
 भविष्यत् bhaviṣyat, (l) v. *bhabīṣya*.
 भव्य bhavya, or *bhabya*, (l) adj. Happy, prosperous,
 well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly. — *bh° ḍarnu* to
 be burnt to a cinder. — *bh° saknu* to be quite finished
 [poss. extension of **bhasa*:- < Sk. *bhāsmān*- pulverizing,
 n. ashes (v.s.v. *bhās*°); — cf. *phasakka*.]
 भसाउनु bhasāunu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B
bhāsāna to throw into the water; O. *bhasābā* to set
 afloat, H. *bhasānā*; — caus. of **bhāsnu*, v. *bhāsinu*.]
 भसा-भस् bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu.
bhasā-bhas khānu). [der. *bhās*° ?]
 भसार bhasār, adj. (f. -ni) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der.
bhās° ? — cf. P. *bhasar* dusty.]
 भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy
 [der. *bhasār*.]
 भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. *bhasār*.]
 भसारेई bhasāreī, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. *bhasāre*.]
 भसार्नि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der.
bhasār.]
 भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows
 [lw. Sk. id.].
 भस्मसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning). — *bh°*
ḍarānu to reduce to ashes. [redup of *bhās*° ? — cf.
bhasakka.]
 भस्म bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation
 (usu. in curses, e.g. *tero bh° kharāni hoi jāwas* may you
 be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. *bhasman*-.]
 भस्मासुर bhasmāsura, s. Name of a demon hostile to
 Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bhasmāsura*-.]

भाँड़-भैलो *bhāṛ-bhailo*, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement. — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us ko ghar mā bh° cha* his house is badly managed) [compd *bhāṛ*² and *bhailo*.]

भौत bhāt, s. in rit-bhāt customs. [v. bhāti]

भौति bhāti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—bh^o ko of good appearance.—na bh^o ko of poor appearance—niko bh^o good conduct or motive.—bh^o bh^o ko of different sorts—bh^o-bhukhaṇḍa v.s.v.—bhali bh^o to one's heart's content.—Pvb. āphu bhane anwār na bh^o ko, garda cha karā ghaṛā bhāti ko a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. bhakti f. division, share, streak, series, devotion: Pa. bhatti-kamma n. decorated work; Pk. bhatti- f. arrangement, sort; Ku. bhāti sort, manner, H. bhāt, bhāti f. (lw. in P. bhāt m., S. bhāti f.), S. bhāti f., G. bhāt f., M. bhāt f.; Sgh. butiya love.]

भौति-भुखण्ड bhāti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाकल् bhākai, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a kul-deutā is called bādāhā q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—bh^o rākhnu to make such a vow. [der. bhākhnu.]

भाका bhākā, or bhākhā, l. bhāṣā, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading)—bh^o-patra v.s.v.—bh^o rākhnu to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. bhāṣā speech.]

भाका-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [compd. bhākā and patra.]

भाकनु bhāknu, vb. intr. To swear, vow, = bhākal rākhnu v.s.v. bhākul.—deutā bh^o to swear by a god, vow in a god's name [lw. Sk. bhāṣate declares.]

भाखा bhākhā, v. bhākā, bhāṣā.

भाग bhāḡ¹, s. (obl. -a) Part, share: division.—bhāḡ garu or lagūnu to divide—bhāḡ bhāḡ garu or pārnu to divide into portions.—bhāḡ-sānti v.s.v. [prob (like A. B. bhāḡ, O. bhāga, H. P. G. M. bhāḡ m.) lw. Sk. bhāga-; — but poss < Sk. bhāgyam n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. bhagga- n.; Sh. bāḡu, bāḡō m. share, K. bāḡ² m.; A. B. H. P. bhāḡ m. fortune, S. bhāḡu m., G. bhāḡ n.; Sgh. bāḡin according to; — Sk. bhāḡāḡ m. appears in Pa. bhāga- m., Pk. bhāu- m; Rom. syr. bāwi share, L. bhā m., Sgh. bā.]

भाग bhāḡ², s. Flight, in bhāḡā-bhāḡ q.v. [B. bhāḡ escape; — v. bhāḡnu.]

भागवत् bhāḡawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purānas. [lw. Sk. bhāḡavata-]

भागा-भाग bhāḡā-bhāḡ, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. bhāḡā-bhāḡi, H. bhāḡā-bhāḡ m.; — v. bhāḡnu.]

भागहार bhāḡāhār, (l) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. bhāḡāhāra-]

भागि bhāḡi, l. -7 s. Sharer, partner, accomplice—amāṣa-bh^o co-heir. [lw. Sk. bhāḡi-]

भागीरथी bhāḡirathī, (l) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagīratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara) [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāḡo, s. Flight, in bhāḡā-bhāḡ q.v. [B. H. bhāḡā m.; — v. bhāḡnu]

भागे bhāḡge, (pop.) v. bhāḡya.

भागु bhāḡnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee. — (rad.) desert. [Sk. bhāḡnū broken; Pa. bhagga-; Pk. bhagga-broken, fled. Rom. eur. phago broken, phagel breaks. syr. bāḡār breaks, loses; WPah. cur. bhāḡā was taken away, Ku. bhāḡno to flee. A. bhāḡiba, B. bhāḡā, H. bhāḡnū: P. bhāḡel cowardly; S. bhāḡo broken, fled, G. bhāḡvū to break, to flee; M. bhāḡnū to get away. — v. bhūḡānu, bhūḡenu.]

भाग्य bhāḡya, pop. bhāḡge, s. Lot, fortune, fate—bh^o-jogya—bh^o-rekha v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāḡya-jogya, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances [compd. bhāḡya and jogya]

भाग्यमान bhāḡyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. bhāḡyamān, l. formation fr. bhāḡya.]

भाग्यमानि bhāḡyamāni, adj. = bhāḡyamān q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāḡya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [compd. bhāḡya and rekha]

भागवान् bhāḡyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate—bh^o bhaes the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. bhāḡyavat-]

भाग-शान्ति bhāḡ-sānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [compd. bhāḡ and sānti]

भाङ् bhāṅ¹, s. Breaking, in bhāṅ-bhujā q.v. [Sk. bhaṅgāḡ m. Pa. Pk. bhaṅga- m.; Rom. phangel breaks; A. bhāṅba to break, B. bhāṅgā, O. bhāṅgibā; P. bhaṅg f. break; S. bhaṅgu m. obstacle (lw. with ng); G. bhāḡū to break, M. bhāḡnū to divide.]

भाङ् bhāṅ², s. (obl. -a) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. bhaṅgāḡ m. later bhaṅgū f.; Pa. bhaṅgam n., Pk. bhaṅgū f.; K. banga f., Ku. A. B. bhāṅ, O. bhāṅga, Bi. H. bhāḡ f., P. bhaṅg f., S. bhaṅga f. (lw. with ng?). G. M. bhāḡ f.; Sgh. baṅgahara an intoxicating liquor.]

भाङ्-मुङ् bhāṅ-bhuṅ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of bhāṅ¹.]

भाङ्-मुङ्गे bhāṅ-bhuṅge, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. bhāṅ-bhuṅ.]

भाङ्-भुजा bhāṅ-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces [for *bhāṅ-dhujā? — compd. bhāṅ¹ and dhujā.]

भाङ्गे bhāṅge, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bhāṅge* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sackings (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro*]

भाङ्गो bhāṅro, or *bhāṅgo*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. Cf. Sk. *bhāṅgāḥ* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ*), *bhāṅgarājāḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhāṅgāḥ* m. Pk. *bhāṅgarāḥ* m.; H. *bhāṅgrā*, *bhāṅgrā*, *bhāṅgrā* m. Eclipta prostrata; G. *bhāṅro* m. Verhesina prostrata, Sgh. *bāṅgaya* Verhesina erecta.]

भाजक bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor [lw. Sk. *bhājaka*.]

भाजन bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana*.]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. Sk. *bharjitaḥ* fried; Pk. *bhajja*-; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables; B. O. *blāji* anything fried; H. *bhājī* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhājī* f. (lw. with *ā*?) vegetables, G. M. *bhājī* f.: — cf. Sk. *bharjātū*, *bharjayatū* fries; Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjati*; K. *barun* to cook in oil, A. *bhāzba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *bhājibā*, H. *bhājnā*, P. *bhājñā*, S. *bhājāṇu*, M. *bhājñē*, Sgh. *badinu*: — v. *bhājā*, *bhājna*.]

भाट् bhāṭṭ, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṭṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist [Sk. lex. *bhūṭṭaḥ* m.; Pk. *bhāṭṭa*-m.; K. *bāṭh* (iat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *bhāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhāṭṭ* m., S. *bhāṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭṭ, in *bhāṭṭ-bhūṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटि bhāṭṭi, or *bhāṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bhāṭṭi* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhrāṭṭram* n. gridiron; Pk. *bhāṭṭha*-m. n.; K. *būṭh* hearth, B. O. *bhāṭṭ* kiln, H. P. *bhāṭṭhā* m.; L. *bhāṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven, S. *bāṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire; — cf. Pk. *bhāṭṭa*-n.; G. *bhāṭ* f., M. *bhāṭ* n. (r? — but see *bhāṭṭu*).—Cf. *bhāṭṭ*.]

भाटि bhāṭṭi, in *bhāṭṭi-bh* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*dāṭṭā* *bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *bāṭa* small species of bamboo?]

भाट्-मुट् bhāṭṭ-bhūṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhūṭ*]

भाड़ा bhārā, v. *bhārā*².

भाट् bhāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice, food, meal.—*bhāṭ*-*mūrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktāḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *bhatta*-n., Sh. *bāt* (gen. *butā*) m. cooked rice, K. *bata* m., WPah. *kāṅgrā* *bhatt*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m., P. *bhattā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields; S. *bhatu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata*.—See Add.]

भाटे bhāṭe, adj. Pertaining to eating; greedy, voracious.—*bh*° *nidrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāt*.]

भाट्-मारा bhāṭ-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating, one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāt* and *mārnu*.]

भान् bhān, s. (obl. -a) Appearance.—*bhān* *pārnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse—*bhān* *hunu* c. *ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma* *lāi* *yasto* *bhān* *huncha* it seems to me so—*tyas* *lāi* *dekhera* *ma* *lāi* *phalānā* *ko* *bhān* *bhāyo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance: Pk. *bhāṇa*-n. B. H. *bhān* m.; P. *bhāṇā* m. will, S. *bhāṇo* m.; cf. Sk. *bhātī* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati*: Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvai*; K. *bārun* to explain; Ku. *bhāno* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāraṇ*; S. *bhāṇnu* to like; G. *bhārvū* to please]

भानिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij*.

भानिञ् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāṅineyah* m.: Pa. *bhāṅineyyo* m., Pk. *bhāṇēa*-, *bhāṇēja*-, *bhāṇēja*-m. (after *bhattiya* < Sk. *bhrātṛīyaḥ*, v.s.v. *bhatiyo*), Ku. *bhānij*, O. *bhāṇijī* f., H. *bhājā* m., P. *bhāṇjā* m., L. *bhāṇēā* m., S. *bhāṇiju*, *bhāṇejo* m., G. *bhānej*, *bhāṇijo*, *bhāno* m., M. *bhācā*, Sgh. *bahinā*]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyana and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh*° *munro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll [cf. *bhāle*.]

भान्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्चे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्छा bhānchā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्छे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्जि bhānji¹, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāṅineyī* f. O. *bhāṇijī*, H. *bhājī* f., P. *bhāṇjī* f., L. *bhāṇēī* f., G. *bhāṇējī* f., M. *bhācī* f.; — v. *bhānij*.]

भान्जि bhānji², f. of *bhāṇje*¹ q.v.

भान्जे bhānje¹, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a sister's son.—*bh*° *buwāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *taṇe* *māmā* *ki* *bh*° *buwāri* *bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhānij*.]

भान्जे bhānje², adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter.—*bh*° *juwāi* sister's daughter's husband [der. *bhāṇjī*¹]

भान्सा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhānchā*, s. Cooking and eating room; — food, meal.—*bh*° *koṭho*.—*bh*° *ghar* v.s.v.—*bh*° *choinu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen: Pk. *mahānasa*-n.; Ku. *bhānsā* (n?) . — cf. Bi. H. *bhānsār* m. fireplace?]

भान्सा-कोटो bhānsā-koṭho, or -ā, s. Kitchen, eating-room [compd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho*.]

भान्सा-घर bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking [compd. *bhānsā* and *ghar*.]

भान्से bhānse, or *bhānce* or *bhānce*, adj. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. *bhānsā*.]

भान्सो bhānso, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Pogonanthema saccharoides*.

भाप bhāp, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam (= *bāph*). [v. *bāph*.]

भापिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. *bhāp*.]

भाबना bhābanā, or *bhāwanā*, s. Imagining, thinking. — *bh° garnu* to think [lw. Sk. *bhāvanā*.]

भावरु bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. *bhābar* m.]

भाबि bhābi, l. *bhāvī*, s. God (= *brahmā*); — Fate. [lw. Sk. *bhāvin*-predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = *bhāmari* q. v.

भामिनी bhāminī, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth [lw. Eng. *viyella*.]

भारु bhār, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= *bhārā*). — *bhār bādhnū* to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables, the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. *bhārāḥ* m. load: Pa. Pk. *bhāra*-m.; Rom. eur. *pharo* heavy, syr. *bar* trouble; D. kal. 'phar' load, Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m., K. *bār* m., WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, cam. *bhār*, Ku. *bhāro*, A. B. *bhār*, O. *bhāra*, H. P. L. *bhār* m., G. *bhār* n., M. *bhār* m., Sgh. *bara*: — Kaf. ashk. *bār* burden.]

भारतु bhārat¹, s. Exertion, industry (e g. *khub bh° paryo* there was great exertion shown).

भारतु bhārat², s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata*-]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. *bhārat-barṣa*.

भारती bhāratī, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Sarasvatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. *bhārata-varṣa*, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-varṣa*-]

भारा bhārā¹, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. *bār* m. burden, WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, pan. *bhārā*, Ku. *bhāro*, B. H. *bhārā* m., G. *bhāro* m.; — v. *bhār*.]

भारा bhārā², or *bhārā*, s. Rent, hire. — *bh° garnu* to hire. — *ghar-bh°* house-rent. [Sk. lex. *bhātam* n. wages, *bhātīḥ* f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. *bhāḍaa*-n. rent; B. *bhārā* rent, *bhār* price for prostituting a woman, H. P. *bhār* f., *bhārā* m., S. *bhāro* m., *bhārī* f., G. *bhāḍū* n., *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍē* n., *bhāḍ* f.; Sgh. *baḷa* wages. — The N. form with *r* is lw. fr. H.]

भारादारु bhārādār, s. = *bhārādār* q. v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility;

— s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. *bhārādār* q. v.]

भारि bhāri¹, adj. Heavy, bulky; important; chief (with *jau*) pregnant. — *jau bh° hunu c. ko* to be pregnant (e g. *tyas ko jiu bh° cha* she is pregnant). [Sk. *bhāri*-loaded, heavy. Pa. *bhāriko*. Pk. *bhāri*-, Ku. *bhārī*, B. O. *bhāri*, H. P. G. M. *bhārī*.]

भारि bhāri², s. Load, burden, bundle. — *bh° bokne* coolie [G. M. *bhārī* f. bundle of sticks; — v. *bhār*.]

भारि-बोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier [der. *bhāri*² and *boknu*.]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of *bhure*; — cf. *bhāse-bhuse*.]

भादोरु bhārdār, or *bhārādār*, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador — *bhāi bh°* the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. *bhār*?]

भारु-बोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stick. [der. *bhār* and *boknu*.]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भार-भुरे bhāra-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भालु bhāl¹, s. Heed, care, attention, in *dekh-bhāl* q. v. [Sk. *dhātup*, *bhalate* expounds, *bhālayate* describes beholds: Pk. *bhalāi* arranges, *bharai* remembers, A. *bhālība* to like; O. *bhālībā* to reflect; H. *dekhnā bhālīnā* to see; P. *bhālīnā* to seek, L. *bhālān*; G. *bhālīnū* to observe; M. *bhālīnē*, *bhārīnē* to charm; Sgh. *balanu* to superintend; — cf. Sk. *mbhālayati* (v.s.v. *niyālnu*), *sambhālayati* (v.s.v. *samālnu*), *sambhārayati* (v.s.v. *sambhārnu*) — See Add.]

भालु bhāl², (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. *bhālam* n.: Pk. *bhālu*-n.; K. *bāl* m., A. B. H. *bhāl* m., G. M. *bhāl* n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bhāla*. — See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e g. *kyā bh° āi lāgyo* what a bother!) — *bh° aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*. — *bh° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. — *bh° mākurī* tarantula — *kāthe bh°* a big bear — *dāgo bh°* he-bear. — *bhūi-bh°* a ground bear. — *māu bh°* she-bear. — *rukḥ-bh°* a tree bear. [Sk. lex. *bhallākaḥ* m., cf. *bhallaḥ* m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. *bhāto*): Pk. *bhalla*-m., Des. *bhallu* m.; Ku. *bhālu*, A. B. *bhāluk*, O. *bhālu*, Bi. *bhālū*, H. *bhālū* m., M. *bhālū*, *bhālūk* f.; Sgh. *ballā*, *baḷu* (l?) dog; — cf. Sk. *accha-bhallaḥ* (< *fkṣa*-) m.: M. *asval* m. — See Add.]

भालु-थुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. compd. *bhālu* and *thun*.]

भालु-बिखु bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [compd. *bhālu* and *bikh*.]

भास् bhāse, adj. Male (of birds): — s. Cock-bird, —
 cf. *pothe* cock and hen — *bh^o dore*, v.s.v. *aneri*. — *bh^o*
timbu, v.s.v. *timbu* — *bh^o timur*, v.s.v. *timur*. — *bh^o*
pothe cock and hen. — *bh^o manro* = *bh^one manro* q.v. —
bh^o sap a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having
 a spur or penis'. der *bhālo*]

भास् bhālo, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk *bhallaḥ* m. a kind
 of arrow. Pa. *bhallaḥ* m. a kind of copper; Pk.
bhalla f. spear, *bhallaḥ* m. n. tip of arrows; K. *bāla*
 spear, Ku. *bhālo*, H. *bhālā* m., P. *bhālā* m., S. *bhālo* m., G.
bhālā n., M. *bhālā* m.; — P. S. indicate **bhālla*.]

भावना bhāvanā, v. *bhāvanā*

भावी bhāvi, (l.) v. *bhāvi*.

भाषण bhāṣan, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk
 [lw Sk *bhāṣana*.]

भाषा bhāṣā, pop. *bhākhā* or *bhākhā* (q.v.) s. Language;
 tune of a song; = *bhākhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भास bhās¹, s. (obl. -a) Beg [cf. *bhāsinu*]

भास bhās², s. (obl. -a) Language. [Sk *bhāṣā* f.: Pa
 Pk. *bhāsā* f.; Sh. *baṣ* f. Sgh. *baṣa*.]

भास bhās³, s. Dust or ashes, in *bhās-bhus* q.v. [Sk.
bhāśman- pulverizing, n. ashes; Pa. *bhāśma* n., Pk.
bhāśsu-, *bhāśa*- m.; K. *baṣ* f. dust, WPah. *bhad. bhāś*;
 P. *bhāś* f. ashes, S. *bhāśu* f.; M. *bhāś* f. dust from
 husking. — cf. *bhāśaka*]

भासिनु bhāsinu, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog
 [pass. of *bhāśnu*]

भासे-भुसे bhāse-bhuse, adj. Insignificant, negligible. — s.
 The dregs of society. [der *bhās-bhus*; — cf. *bhāre-bhure*.]

भास्कर bhāskar¹, s. A partic. kind of powder used as
 a drug. [cf. *bhās³*]

भास्कर bhāskar², (l.) s. The sun [lw. Sk *bhāskara*.]

भासु bhāśnu, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust
 into. [Sk *bhāśyati* falls, slips from. Pa. *bhāśanu*,
 Pk. *bhāśatī*; B. *bhāśā* to overflow, float, O. *bhāśibā*;
 H. *bhāśnā* to sink, Sgh. *bāsinu* to descend; — v. Add.]

भास-भुस bhās-bhus, s. Trifle, nothing, in *bh^o hunu* to
 come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke.
 [compd. *bhās³* and *bhus*.]

भिआउनु bhiānu, v. *bhiyānu*.

भिइट bhiṭṭ, v. *bhiyot*.

भिगुमा bhigumā, in *bh^o carī* a partic. kind of bird [cf.
 Sk. *bhṛngāḥ* m. fork-tailed shrike, v.s.v. *bhaṇero*.]

भिड़ा bhiṭā, or *bhēṭā*, s. A brinjal or egg-plant — *gol-bh^o*
 tomato. [Sk. lex. *bhaṇṭākī* f. (cf. *bhṛṇṭikā* f. a species of
 plant. *ṛṇṭāka*- m. egg plant). Pa. *bhaṇṭākī* f., Pk.
bhīṇṭā f., O. *bhēṇṭī* a vegetable; H. *bhāṭā*, *bhaṇṭā* m.
 brinjal, *bhīṇṭī* f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. *bhīṇṭā* m. a
 kind of vegetable; M. *bhēṇṭā* m. Hibiscus esculentus,
 Sgh. *baṭu*. — See also *baigun*.]

भिड़ि bhīṭi, s. A small brinjal. [v. *bhīro*.]

भिक bhik, s. (obl. -a) Alms. — *bhik-mangā* v.s.v. — *bhik*
mānu to beg for alms. [Sk *bhikṣā* f.: Pa. *bhikkhā* f.,
 Pk. *bhikkhā* f., *bhiccāra*- m. beggar; K. *bēcha* alms f.
 Ku. *bhīkh*; A. *bhikhāri* beggar; B. *bhik* alms, O. *bhika*,
 H. *bhīkh* f., P. *bhikkh* f., S. *bikhyā* f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. *bhīkh*
 f., M. *bhīk* f., Sgh. *bik*; — cf. Sk. *bhikṣate* begs
 Pa. *bhikkhati*, K. *bēchun* (lw. in Sh. *bēchē*)]

भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress
 of India. [lw Eng.]

भिक-मङ्गा bhik-mangā, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms
 [lw H. *bhīkh-mangā*.]

भिक्षा bhikṣā, pop. *bhiche*, s. Begging, asking alms,
 alms (= *bhik*) — *bh^o mānu* to beg alms [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षु bhikṣu, s. Buddhist monk [lw Sk. id.]

भिक्षुक bhikṣuk, pop. *bhicchuk* or *bhicchuki*, s. Beggar,
 mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhiksuka*.]

भिक्षुकि bhikṣuki, or *bicchuki*, l. *bhikṣukī*, s. Female
 Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣukī*.]

भिक्षुणी bhikṣuṇī, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षारि bhikhāri, (W.) s. Beggar (= *bhik māne*)
 [Sk. *bhikṣācaraḥ*: Pa. *bhikkhācariyā* f. begging for alms,
 Pk. *bhikkhāyara*-, *bhiccāra*- m.; A. *bhikhāri*, Ku. B.
bhikāri, O. *bhikhāri*, H. P. G. *bhikhāri* m., M. *bhikāri* m.]

भिगु bhignu, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= *bhignu*)
 [< **bhiy-agna*-, cf. Sk. *abhyaktah* anointed (past part
 of *abhyajyate*, v.s.v. *bhijnu*): Ku. *bhigno* to get wet,
 H. *bhignā*, P. *bhignā*.]

भिक्षुक bhicchuk, (pop.) v. *bhiksuk*.

भिक्षुकि bhicchuki¹, v. *bhiksuki*

भिक्षुकि bhicchuki², (pop.) = *bhiksuk* q.v.

भिच्चे bhicche, (pop.) v. *bhikṣā*.

भिजाउनु bhiānu, vb. tr. To wet, moisten, drench,
 water. — *prem bh^o* to make affectionate, endear. [Ku.
bhijono, A. *bhizāiba*, B. *bhiāna*, O. *bhiāibā*, H. *bhiānā*
 P. *bhiyāunā*, S. *bhiyāinu*, M. *bhiyāinē*; — cf. G. *bhijavvū*,
 — caus. of *bhijnu*.]

भिज्जु bhijnu, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. *abhyajyate* is
 anointed, i.e. *abhiy-ajyate*: Ku. *bhijno* to get wet,
 A. *bhiziba*, B. *bhiyā*, O. *bhiyibā*, Bi. *bhijab*, H. *bhiyānā*,
 P. *bhiygnā*, S. *bhiyānu*, G. *bhiyā*, M. *bhiyānē*; — cf. Sk.
abhyajati (3rd pl.): Pa. *abbhañjati*; Bi. *bhijab* to
 be wetted, G. *bhijāvū*; — Sk. *abhyāṅgaḥ* m.: Pk.
abhaṅga- (whence *abhaṅgā*, etc.); H. *bhīgā* wet —
 Cf. K. *wazawun* to moisten, perh. < Sk. *vyajyate*, cf.
vyānakti anoints. See *bhignu*.]

भिटो bhiṭo, s. The wall holding up a terraced field —
kheta ko bh^o id. [Ku. *bhiṭo* ridge, terrace; B. *bhiṭā* site
 of a house, H. *bhiṭ* f. embankment; S. *bhiṭa* f. sandhill,
 — < **bhiṭta*-, cf. **bhiṭa*- (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भिइ bhir, s (obl -a) Crowd, throng (= *dhūiro*). [lw H. *bhīr* f. < **bhīṭa*- (cf. **bhīṭa*-, v.s.v. *bhirnu*): Pk *bhīḍaī* meets; K. *bīr* f crowd. Ku *bhīr*: A. *bhir* pressure; B *bhir* crowd, O *bhīra*. H. *bhīr*, *bhīr* f, P *bhīr* f, S. *bhīra* f, G. M. *bhīḍ*.—Cf. *bhēḷā*]

भिइन्त bhiranta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh° laṇṭa* id [der. *bhirnu*.]

भिडाउनु bhirāunu, vb tr. To bring into contact; bring face to face — bring into a struggle: — compare [caus. of *bhirnu*, — v. *bhirāunu*]

भिडान् bhirān, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhirnu*]

भिडा-भिइ bhirā-bhir, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhirnu*]

भिडनु bhirnu, vb intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw H. *bhirnā*, v.s.v. *bhirnu*]

भित bhit, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittī* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall. Pa. Pk. *bhitti*- f. wall; Sh. koh *bīḥōr* f. WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall. Bi. *bhit*, H. *bhit*, *bhit* f. (lw. in P. *bhit* f.), S. *bhit* f, G. M. *bhit* f, Sgh. *bīta*; — cf. *bhitto*]

भित्ति bhitti, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **भित्ते bhitte**, s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sūdro* q.v.)

भित्तो bhitto, s. Wall.—*pākhā bhittā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-māṇḍal chānā simāle bhittā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku *bhito* roof-timber; Bi. *bhitā* m. top of wall; G. *bhito* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भित् bhitra, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between — *bh° ko* inner — *bh° tira* inwards — *bh° bāira gurnu* to go in and out.—*yas bh° mā* meanwhile. [obl. of **bhitar* < Pk. *abbhantara*- (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyantara*:- Pa. *abbhantara*-) or < **abhiy-antara*- (with early loss of a-): Ku. A. B. *bhitar*, O *bhitara*. H. *bhitar*, G. M. *bhitar*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word?—See Add.]

भित्राँस् bhitrās, v. *bhitryās*.

भित्रि bhitri, s. The inner lining — *bh° bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhitri* inner; — v. *bhitra*]

भित्रिनि bhitrini, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भित्रिनु bhitrinu, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading), — (honor) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko sawārī bhitriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*]

भित्रिया bhitriyā, s. One who is counted as a member

of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhitarika*:- H. *bhitariyā* m.: — cf. Pa. *abbhitarika* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*]

भित्रे bhitre, s = *bhitryā* q.v.

भित्रेनि bhitreni, v. *bhitrinī*.

भित्राउनु bhitryāunu, vb tr. To bring in, gather in [caus. of *bhitrinu*]

भित्र्याँस् bhitryās, or *bhitrās*, s. Entrails of animals [*< *abbhitarika-māmsa* - ? — v. *bhitra* and *māsu*.]

भित्र्याँसु bhitryāsu, s. = *bhitryās* q.v.

भिनानु bhināju, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband [*bhinā* (pl. of **bhino*) and *gya*, — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatih* m. Pk. *bhaiṇicai*- m. A. *bhinhi*. O. *bhinoi*. H. *bhinōi* *bhinā* m., P. *bhaṇōi*, *bhaṇojā* m., L. *bhaṇvā* m. S. *bhenā* m.]

(?) **भिनु bhinu**, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of citrous fruit

भिनो bhino, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो bhindo, = *bhinna* q.v. — *bhindo bhando* v.s.v. *bhinna*

भिन्न bhinna, or *bhinnu* or *bhundo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna*.]

भिन्नता bhinnatā, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिन्नु bhinnu, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिपि bhipi, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिमल् bhimal, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalaḥ* agitated: Pk. *vibbhala*-? — very doubtful]

भिमलाउनु bhimalāunu, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics, — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलिनु bhimalinu, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिमल्लु bhimalnu, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिमिइ bhimsiñ, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिमिन् bhimsen, or *bhimsiñ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिमिन्-पाति bhimsen-pāti, s. The plant, *Buddleia asiatica* [compd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*]

भियाइनु bhiyāinu, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāiyo*). [pass. of *bhiyānu*]

भियाउनु bhiyāunu, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings, cf. *saknu*]

भिर bhir, s. (obl. -a) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaūthali* v.s.v. *gaūthali*. [Ku. *bhīr*, *bhīro* terrace; — < **bhīṭa*-, cf. *bhīto*.]

भिरङ्गि bhirangi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरा bhirā, s. Burden, load; pressure — *kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu* ?]

भिराउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri) — *ghāro bh° c. lāi* to entrust with some un-

desirable work or responsibility [A. *bh rāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhīpāna* to bring alongside; H. *bhīpānā* to bring together; P. *bhīpāṇā* to cause to fight; S. *bhīpāṇa* to mix; G. *bhīpāṇā* to embrace; M. *bhīpāṇē* to join together; — caus. of *bhurnu*.]

भिरालो bhirālo, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir*.]

भिरिङ्ग bhirīngi, v. *bhirāṅga*.

भिरिङ्ग bhirīngi, or *bhirāṅgi* or *bhirīngi*, s. Syphilis.

भिनु bhinu, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhīdai* meets (cf. *abbhīdai* id.); Ku. *bhirno* to quarrel with, A. *bhirāiba* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhīpā* to come close; O. *bhīpā* to tie; H. *bhīpā* to come close, fight; P. *bhīpā* to fight. L. *bhīraṇ*; S. *bhīraṇu* to meet; G. *bhīdē* to come close, fight. M. *bhīdē*; — < **bhīṭa*-, cf. **bhīṭa*- (v.s.v. *bhīr*) in P. *bhīpā* to close; and **bhīṭa*-, **bhīṭu*- (v.s.v. *bhīṭnu*)]

भीत bhīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Afraid, frightened [lw. Sk. *bhīta*-]

भीमसेन bhīmasen, pop. *bhimsen* or *bhimsin*, s. The name of the second son of Pāṇdu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena*-]

भीषण bhīṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa*-]

भुआ bhuā, v. *bhura*.

भुई bhuī, or *bhuī*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*—*bhuī-aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cari* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuī-dol* v.s.v.—*bhuī-talo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭa*. [Sk. *bhūmi* f.; Pa. Pk. *bhūmi* f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. 'bhūm', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *būm* f. ground, WPah cam. *bhuī*, Ku. *bhī*, A. *bhūi*, B. *bhuī*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhī*, *bhūī* f., P. *bhūī* f., L. *bhoē* f., S. *bhūi* f., G. *bhō*, *bhōy* f., M. *bhuī* f., Sgh. *bīma*; — Kaf. ashk. *būm*.]

भुई-काटहर bhuī-kaṭahar, s. Pineapple [compd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar*.]

भुई-काफल bhuī-kāphal, s. Strawberry. [compd. *bhuī* and *kāphal*.]

भुई-चम्पा bhuī-campā, s. A kind of firework or rocket [lw. H. *bhūi-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmī-campak*.]

भुई-चरि bhuī-cari, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [compd. *bhuī* and *cari*.]

भुईचाल bhuīcāl, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भुईचालो bhuī-cālo, s. Earthquake. [compd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmi-cala*-]

भुई-जुरेलि bhuī-jureli, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-cari*). [compd. *bhuī* and *jureli*.]

भुई-डोल bhuī-dol, s. Earthquake. [compd. der. *bhuī* and *dol*.]

भुई-तलो bhuī-talo, s. Ground floor, basement. [compd. *bhuī* and *talo*.]

भुई-फुट्टा bhuī-phuṭṭā, or *bhāi-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated, alone, without a fellow. [compd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo*.]

भुई bhuī, v. *bhuī*.

भुंग्रे bhūgre, v. *bhunre*.

भुंग्रो bhūgro, v. *bhunro*.

भुट्टा bhūṭa, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< **bhūṭṭha*- in B. *bhūṭa* ruined, S. *bhūṭu*; G. *bhūṭhū* scared; — cf. **bhōṭṭa*- in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhōṭ* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhūtṭe*]

भुँडि bhūṇi, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh° phuṭnu* (obsc.) to miscarry.—*bh° phori dinu* (obsc.) to make to miscarry [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūri*; — perh. < **bhūṇḍa*- 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhunnu*.]

भुँडि-फोरा bhūṇi-phorā, in *bh° giddha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūri* and *phornu*.]

भुँडिवाल bhūṇiwāl, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man [der. *bhūri*.]

भुँडुल्को bhūṇulko, s. A small earthen jar (con. temptuous). [cf. *bhūṇko*.]

भुँडे bhūṇe, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūṇiyā*; — der. *bhūri*.]

भुँड्कि bhūṇki, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūṇko*.]

भुँड्को bhūṇko, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gāgro*) [cf. A. *bhurukā*, G. *bhoṭvo* m.]

भुँभु bhūbhū, s. The noise of humming.—*bh° garmu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhōbhō*, S. *bhūbhū*; — onom.]

(?) भुँयार bhūyār, s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< **bhūmī-cāra*; — very doubtful.]

भुँवरी bhūwari, (old) v. *bhumari*.

भुँवरो bhūwaro, (old) v. *bhumaro*.

भुक्त bhukta, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble—*bh° bairāgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh° bairāgya* bitter experience [lw. Sk. *bhukta*- enjoyed]

भुक्तमान् bhuktamān, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māthi pan bh° thapi diyaṇ karlei na chutne gari* to honours you have added troubles that know no end (Bhānu-bhakta). [cf. *bhukta*.]

(?) भुक्तसे bhuktasse, s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta*.]

भुक्ताउनु bhuktāunu, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta*.]

भुक्नु bhuknu, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkaī* barks; Des. *bhukkana*- m. dog; Rom. *phukavel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukno* to bark, A. *bhukiba*, H.

- bhūknā, bhāknā, bhaūknā, S bhaūkaṇu, G. bhuknā bhōkvā, M bhuknē; — cf. Sk. bukkayati.*
- मुक्ने bhukne**, in *dhukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu.*]
- मुक्मुक् bhukbhuk**, in *bh° uyyālo hunu* to dawn
- मुखण्ड bhukhaṇḍa**, s. Trouble, difficulty — *bhāt-bh°* v.s.v.
- मुह् bhuṇ**, in *bhūn-bhuṇ* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मुह्रे bhuṇre**, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish. — *bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhuṇro*]
- मुहुरी bhuṇro**, s. Glowing heat without smoke — *āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhubro.*]
- मुच् bhuc**, in *bhāc-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मुच्चुक् bhuccuk**, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of **bhūcca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m fool; — cf. **bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — **bucca-*, v.s.v. *buco*¹.]
- मुज् bhuḥ**, s (obl. -a) A partic kind of birch-tree. *Betula bhojpattra* — *bhuja-patra*. — *bhuja-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhūrjāḥ* m.: Pk. *bhuḥja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṛī*, rambur *phorī* (Morg.); — cf. **bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. *bhoj* m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoj* m.; — Pa. *bhōjo* m., Des. *bhua-*.]
- मुजङ्ग bhujaṅga**, (l) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुज-पत्र bhuja-patra**, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [compd. *bhuḥ* and *patra* qq.v.]
- मुज-पात bhuja-pāt**, s. Leaf of the birch-tree — *bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [compd. *bhuḥ* and *pāt*.]
- मुजा bhujā**¹, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharui*) [*<* **bhrjḥjāta-*, cf. Sk. *bhrjḥjātu* parches: Pk. *bhuḥja-* parched; B. *bhujā* parched corn; O. *bhujā* parched rice; H. *bhuḥjī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhuḥjī* f.: S. *bhujaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūjvā* to parch, M. *bhuḥjē*; — v. *bhāji*, *bhutnu.*]
- मुजा bhujā**², (l) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुजाचो bhuḥjātro**, v. *bhuḥjātro*.
- मुट् bhuṭ**, s. Frying — *bhāt-bhuṭ* v.s.v. [v. *bhuṭnu.*]
- मुटाउनु bhuṭāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhuṭnu*]
- मुटि bhuṭi**, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāṭi* q.v. [v. *bhuṭnu.*]
- मुटिनु bhuṭinu**, vb. intr. To be fried [pass. of *bhuṭnu.*]
- मुटि-भाटि bhuṭi-bhāṭi**, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhuṭi.*]
- मुटुर bhuṭur**, in *bhātār-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhuṭnu.*]
- मुटो bhuṭo**, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo mā lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu* ?]
- मुट्टा bhuṭṭā**, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*) [lw. H. *bhuṭṭā* m.; — cf. B. *bhuṭā*, G. *bhuṭṭho* m., M. *bhuṭā* m.;
- *<* Sk. *bhrjḥjāḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhuḥjānu*); cf. H. *bhuṭṭā* m. id. *<* Sk. *bhrjḥjāḥ*]
- मुट्नु bhuṭnu**, vb. tr. To cook by parching, parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhrjḥjāḥ* parched, fried: Ku. *bhuṭno* to parch. — See also *bhāji*, *bhuḥjā*.]
- मुट्मुट्टाहा bhuṭbhuṭyāhā**, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhuṭnu* or *bhuṭo* ?]
- मुट्टुक bhuṭṭuk**, in *bhantḥgāk-bh°* [jingle-word.]
- मुत् bhuṭ**, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. -a: f. *bhutini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil. — *bhūt nikāṇu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise — *bhuṭ pret* pl. spirits, ghosts. — *bhuṭ lāḥṇu* to bewitch — *bhūt lāḥṇu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhuṭ lāḥeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil) [lw. Sk. *bhūtu-*.]
- मुताहा bhuṭāhā**, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit [der. *bhuṭ*.]
- मुत्तिनि bhuṭini**, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhuṭ*]
- मुत्तुक् bhuṭukka**, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° margo* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhatakka*]
- मुत्ताउनु bhuṭkāunu**, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhuṭukka*.]
- मुत्केस् bhuṭkes**¹, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhuṭkāunu*]
- मुत्-केस् bhuṭ-kes**², l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśu-* Indian fig-tree, *Blyxa Octandra* ?]
- मुत्तिनु bhuṭtinu**, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]
- मुत्ते bhuṭte**, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukra* a blunt khukri). [*<* **bhutta-* in H. *bhutrā* blunt (cf. *bhuro*). — There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish': — (1) **bhutta-*; — (2) **bhottha-* in A. B. *bhotā* blunt, H. *bhotā*, *bhotā*; P. *bhoto* m. simpleton, G. *bhotāḍ* m.; — (3) **bhuntha-* in G. *bhūthā* ugly; — (4) **bhontha-* in B. *bhōtā* blunt, H. *bhōthā*; — (5) **bhuṭtha-* in N. *bhūtu* careless; B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūthā* scared, — (6) **bhoṭṭa-* in G. *bhoṭ* m. fool; — (7) **bhunṭha-* in G. *bhūthā* mortified; — (8) **bhonṭha-* in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; — (9) **bhuḍḍa-* in S. *bhuḍo* toothless; Sgh. *budḍayā* fool; — (10) **bhoḍḍa-* in P. L. *bhoḍā* hornless; — (11) **bhuṇḍa-* in H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhuṇḍā*; G. *bhūḍā* bad; M. *bhūḍā* hornless; — (12) **bhoṇḍa-* in H. *bhōḍ* ugly, P. *bhoṇḍā*; M. *bhōḍā* decrepit; — (13) **bhola-* in S. *bhoro* foolish, G. *bhōlū*, M. *bhōlā*; — (14) **bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bhōlā* foolish, S. *bhōlo*; — (15) **bhodda-* in A. *bhōḍā* foolish; — (16) **bhudda-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly, — (17) **bhonda-* in H. *bhōḍū* silly, S. *bhāḍū*; — (18) **bhūcca-*, **bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) **butta-*, **boṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *buṭo*²); — (21) **bucca-*, **bocca-* (v.s.v. *buco*¹).]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, v.b. tr. To make blunt or useless
[caus. of *bhūtina*.]

भुत्भुताउनु bhutbhutāunu, v.b. intr. To grumble [cf.
bhūdbhūtānu.]

भुत्भुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. *bhūbro*, and late Sk.
bhūtibh f. asher : but the connection is not clear.]

भुत्तो bhutro¹, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse : e.g. *bh°
khānu* or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a
meal comes late after everything has been eaten. those
present might say *sabai khāi sakyo : bh° khā*). [H. *bhutrā*
blunt ; — v. *bhutte*.]

भुत्तो bhutro², s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *catro*]

भुत्ते bhutie, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers :
— possessed of down or feathers ; woolly. [der. *bhutto*.]

भुत्तो bhutlo, s. Feather.—*bhūtā* pl down, plumage,
wool on a new coat. [cf. L. *bhūrā* m. pinna of a date-
palm leaf.]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, v.b. tr. To pluck the feathers off ;
pull by the hair ; strip clothes off. [der. *bhutto*.]

भुनि bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. *bhūṇḍa* m. pig ; L. *bhūṇḍ*,
bhūn f., S. *bhūṇim* f., G. *bhūṇ* n., *bhūṇan* f. ; — perh. <
**bhūṇḍa*, **bhūṇḍa* ‘misshapen, lacking’ (v.s.v. *bhunu*)]

भुनु bhunu, adj. (obl. -ā) Very small ; insignificant
[< **bhūṇḍa* ‘misshapen’ : H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhūṇḍā* ;
G. *bhūṇḍū* bad : M. *bhūṇḍā* hornless ; — perh. same as
bhuni (q.v.), — cf. **bhūṇḍa* in S. *bhūḍo* toothless ; Sgh
buddayā fool ; — for other words poss. of this family
v.s.v. *bhutte*]

भुनुनु bhununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee.
[cf. *bhunbhun*.]

भुभुन bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. *bhunbhun*,
P. *bhunbhuṇā* m. a partic. winged insect ; S. *bhunbhuṇi*
f. ; — cf. H. *bhanbhan*, *bhinbhin* f.]

भुभुने bhunbhune, adj. Humming, buzzing ; speaking
in an undertone, muttering. [der. *bhunbhun*.]

भुवन bhuban, v. *bhuvan*.

भुब्रे bhubre, or *bhumre*, adj. Burning.—*bh° jaro* burning
fever (opp. to *kām-jaro*) [der. *bhubro* q.v.]

भुब्रो bhubro, or *bhumro*, s. Ember, burning coal. [cf.
H. *bhūbhal*, *bhūbal* m., P. *bhubbal* f. ; — connection, if
any, with Sk. *bhūtibh* f. is not clear ; — *bhumro* <
**bhūro* < *bhūro* (q.v.) ?]

भुमरि bhumari, or *bhūwari* or *bhāwari* or *bhaūri* or
bhāwari or *bhamari*, s. Storm, whirlwind ; whirl, whorl,
whorl of hair, — mystery (*rithe bh° s.v. rithe*). [Sk. lex
bhramaraḥ wheel, *bhramarakah* m. lock of hair : Pa.
bhamarikā f. humming top ; H. *bhaūri* f. revolution, lock
of hair ; P. *bhāvar* f. whirlpool ; S. *bhaūri* f. curl ; G.
bhamar f. whirlpool ; M. *bhōrvī* f. whirling round, Sgh.
baniburu a top ; — v. *bhumaro*.]

भुमरो bhumaro, or *bhūwaro* or *bhāwaro* or *bhaūro* or
bhamaro, s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. *bhramaraḥ* m : Pa. Pk.
bhamara m. ; K. *bombur* m. A. *bhomorā*, B. *bhomor*,
O. *bhaūra*, H. *bhaūrā* m., P. *bhāvar* m., S. *bhaūru* m.,
G. *bhamar* m., M. *bhōvar* m., Sgh. *banibara* ; — Kaf
ashk *banā* bee.—See also *bhaūri*.]

भुमि bhumī, l. *bhūmī*, s. The ground ; a place. [lw
Sk. *bhūmī*.]

भुमे bhumē, l. *bhūme*, adj. Belonging to the earth—
bh° deutā a partic. class of deities.—*syūme bh°* gods. [der.
bhumā.]

भुमे bhumre, v. *bhubre*

भुम्रो bhumro, v. *bhubro*.

भुयौचो bhuyātro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—*bhurā bh°* boys and girls
[v. *bhurol*.]

भुरक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—*bh° uṭhnu* to
stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. *bhurāti* moves suddenly,
palpitates, H. *bhurbhurā* crumbling ; P. *bhurbhurā*
fickle ; L. *bhuraṇ* to crumble, S. *bhuraṇu*, G. *bhurakvū*
to be terrified ; M. *bhurbhur* suddenly, *bhurbhurnē* to
bristle up, Sgh. *barana* snake (?).]

भुरड् bhurun, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—*bh° garnu* to
whizz ; spin with a singing sound. [onom.]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—*bh° māchā* young fish,
spawn.—*bhāre-bh°* v.s.v. [der. *bhurol*.]

भुरो bhuro¹, s. A small boy.—*bhurā bhuri* boys and
girls.—*bhurā māchā* young fish (= *bhure māchā*). [cf.
G. *bhūḍkas* little children.]

भुरो bhuro², adj. Brown (= *khāiro*, *dhuro*, *phuro*)
[K. *bura* m. coarse white sugar ; K. *bhurol* white ; B. O.
bhunā brown sugar ; H. P. L. *bhūrā* brown ; S. *bhūro*
brownish, whitish ; G. *bhūrū* brown, M. *bhuwā* light
brown, *bhurkā* dirty white ; — < **bhrūra* (i.e. IE
**bhr̥ura-ro* beside **bhr̥ura-no* in Gk. *φρῦρος*, OHG
brūn) perh. in Zhōnigal Waigeli *brō*, *būrū* bear (Morg.).
‘berew’ (Lumsden) ; — cf. redup. formation in Sk.
babhrūḥ, *babhrukāḥ* brown, *būbhrukaḥ* m. ichneumon.
Pa. *babbu* m. cat (?) ; WPaḥ *bhad*, *ḍhlabbu* red bear,
bhal, *ḍhlabbū*, paṇ. *bhrabbū*, cam. *bhrabū*.]

भुर्न bhurna, l. *bhrūṇ* q.v., in *bh°-hatte* (or *-hatyū*) s.
Killing the child in the womb, abortion ; great crime,
misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*-embryo]

भुर्रि bhurra, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of
flying (e.g. *caro bhurra uryo*). [onom.]

भुर्रा bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white
pigeon. [M. *bhūrā*, *bhorā* f. a kind of heron ; — <
**bhūrāḍa* (v.s.v. *bhurol*) ?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. -a) Mistake, forgetfulness.—*bhula*
parnu to be mistaken (e.g. *ma bhula parē* I was wrong) —

- bhul-cuk* v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla*- forgotten; K. *bāl*, *bāl* m., *bul* f., Ku. *bhūl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f.; — v. *bhulnu*]
- भुलाउनु bhulāunu**, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāiba*, B. *bhulāna*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulāunā*, S. *bhulāiṇu*, G. *bhulārvū*, M. *bhulacīṇē*; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]
- भुलायो bhulāyo**, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.
- भुलिनु bhulinu**, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]
- भुलुक्क bhulukka**, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° umliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]
- भुलुवा bhuluwā**, s. A forgetful person; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]
- भुल्की bhulko**, s. Spouting up (of water) [B. *bhulkā* spring of water; — extension with -*akka*- of **bhula*- 'sudden movement' in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurātī* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*)? — See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]
- भुल्-चुक् bhul-cuk**, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhull-cukk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f.; — empd. *bhul* and *cuk*².]
- भुलुङ्ग bhulḍuṅg**, in *bhalḍyān-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- भुलनु bhulnu**, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray: — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullāi* falls, errs; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulṇo*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulbā*, H. *bhūlnā*, P. *bhullṇā*, L. *bhullan*, S. *bhulanu*, G. *bhulvū*, M. *bhulṇē*; — perh. < **bhulyati* 'is flicked off' (cf. Pk. *luhāi* wipes off < **lubhāi* < **bhulati*? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* moves rapidly, v.s.v. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*); for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusaī* wipes, goes astray]
- भुलभुलिनु bhulbhulinu**, vb. intr. To spout, gush out; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]
- भुलभुले bhulbhule**, adj. Spouting, gushing; oozing [M. *bhulbhul* ripplingly, *bhulbhulṇē* to hop about (of fleas), — redup. of **bhula*- (v.s.v. *bhulko*)]
- भुलभुलाउनु bhulbhulyāunu**, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulinu*.]
- भुलाउनु bhulyāunu**, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulinu*]
- भुल्ल bhulla**, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]
- भुवन bhuvan**, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana*-.]
- भुवा bhuwā**, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*simāl ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]
- भुवादार bhuwādār**, adj. Furnished with down or fur — *bh° rumōl* Turkish towel [der. *bhūnā*]
- भुवादारि bhuwādāri**, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhūnādār*]
- भुवानि bhūwāni**, v. *bhāwāni*.
- भुस bhus**, s. (obl. -a) Chaff; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa Pk. *bhusa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm *phus* n. straw, syr. *bis*: D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bōs* m.; B. *bhusā* corn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhūs*, H. *bhus*, *bhūs* m.; P. *bhoh* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain L. *bhoh* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhūsū* n., M. *bhūs* n, Sgh. *busa*; — cf. Sk. *busām* n. mist, chaff: Pk. *busa*- n. chaff; Ku. *būs*, *buso*, S. *būhī* f.; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]
- भुसा bhusā**, v. *bhusāhā*.
- भुसाहा bhusāhā**, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel — *bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]
- भुमिनु bhusinu**, v. *bhussinu*.
- भुसुक्क bhusukka**, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhuyo* the German army was quite done for).
- भुसुनु bhusunu**, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ākhā-cikurē*) [der. *bhus*?]
- भुसुने bhusune**, adj. Insignificant; — s. An insignificant thing [der. *bhusunu*.]
- भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu**, adv. Silently; on the sly; without anyone's knowledge.
- भुसे bhuse**, in *bhāse-bh°* q.v.
- भुसो bhuso**, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bōs* m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhūsā*, H. *bhusā* m, G. *bhūsū* n., — v. *bhus*.]
- भुस्साउनु bhussyāunu**, v. *bhussyāunu*.
- भुस्साहा bhussāhā**, v. *bhusāhā*
- भुस्तिनु bhussinu**, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. 'to be worthless', der. *bhus*?]
- भुस्साउनु bhussyāunu**, or *bhussyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless; frustrate [caus. of *bhussinu*]
- भूगोल bhūgol**, s. The circle of the earth; — geography [lw. Sk. *bhūgola*-.]
- भूचर bhūcar**, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara*-.]
- भूत bhūt**, (l.) v. *bhut*.
- भूत-केस bhūta-keś**, (l.) v. *bhut-keś*².
- भूपति bhūpati**, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भूपाल bhūpāl**, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla*-.]
- भूपाली bhūpālī**, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music [lw. Sk. id.]

- भूभार** bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth [lw. Sk. *bhūbhāra*.]
- भूमिकम्प** bhūmikampa, (l.) s. Earthquake (= *bhūcūlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- भूमिदान** bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land [lw. Sk. *bhūmidāna*.]
- भूमी** bhūmi, (l. = pop. *bhumi* q.v.) s. The ground; a place.—*puṇya bhū* sacred place or ground.—*bhū devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume devatā*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- भूमे** bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*
- भूमीक** bhūmik, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. *bhūloka*.]
- भूषण** bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment [lw. Sk. *bhūṣaṇa*.]
- भूषित** bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. *bhūṣita*.]
- भूसुर** bhūsur, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. *bhū-sura* earth-god.]
- भृङ्ग** bhṛṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, bumble-bee (= *bhūmaro*) [lw. Sk. id.]
- भृङ्गिराज** bhṛṅgirāj, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a sedative drug [lw. Sk. *bhṛṅgarāja*.]
- भृष्ट** bhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भेद** bhed, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāna* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāna c ko* to know the nature of, know how to do [Sk. *bhedāḥ* m breaking, division, sort. Pa *bhedo* m sort, Pk. *bhea*- m; H *bheu* m condition, G *bhev* m secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]
- भेडा** bhēṛā, v. *bhīṛā*
- भेक** bhek, s. Locality: side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo ṭhātū bhek mā pareko cha* this place is conveniently situated) [M. *bhek* n. shce, division: — extension with -*akka*- of Sk. *bhedā*- (v.s.v. *bheu*)—Cf. *abhek*.]
- भेकि** bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bhē ho* he belongs to my district) [der. *bhek*.]
- भेगुतो** bheguto, v. *bhyāguo*.
- भेहनु** bhenū, v. *bhyāhūn*.
- भेजा** bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]
- भेज्नु** bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *pathānu*). [WPah. *bhad. bhejnū*, B *bhejā*, H. *bhejnū*, P. *bhejnū*.]
- भेट** bhet, s. (obl. -a) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bhet garnu c sana* to visit, interview.—*bhet garānu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bhet-ghāt* v.s.v.—*bhet hunu* to meet (e.g. *duwai janā bhet bhae* both met) [Pk. *bhettā* f present; Ku. B. *bhet* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bhet* f.; P. *bhet* f. offering, S. *bheṭu* f.; G. M. *bhet* f.; — v. *bhetnu*.]
- भेटाउनु** bhetāunu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish [caus. of *bhetnu*; — cf. S. *bhetānu* to complete; G. *bhetādcū* to bring together.]
- भेति** bheti, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhittā* f; A. *bhēti*, B. O. *bhetī*, H. *bhetī* f, P. *bhet* f., S. *bheṭa* f., G. *bhetīyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bhet* f. present: — v. *bhetnu*.]
- भेट-घाट** bhet-ghāt, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bhō garnu c sana* to meet, visit [compd. *bhet* and *ghāt*.]
- भेट्नु** bhetnu, vb. tr. (c. *sana*) To meet, come across, find [Pk. *bhittijjā*, Ku. *bhetno*; A. *bhētiba* to obstruct; B. *bhetā* to meet, O. *bhetibā*, H. *bhetnā*, P. *bhetān* f. procuress, S. *bhetānu* to complete; G. *bhetvū* to meet, M. *bhetnē*, — < **bhetta*- 'close, crowded', cf. **bheṭa*- in H. *bhernā* to close in; P. *bherṇā* to close, compare; S. *bhero* joined, — **bhīṭa*- in S. *bhīṇanu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhīṇu*); — **bhīṭa*- (v.s.v. *bhīṇ*); — **bhela*-, **bhella*- (v.s.v. *bhelā*).—Cf. **maḍ*- (v.s.v. *maḍnu*)—See Add.]
- भेइ** bheṛ, s. Clash, in *muth-bheṛ* q.v. [cf. H. *bherū* quarrelsome; — v. *bhīṇu*.]
- भेइ** bheri, s. Ewe [B. *bheri*, H. *bherī* f., P. *bhedī* f, — v. *bhero*.]
- भेइया** bheriyā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheriyā* m, G. *bhedīyo* m; — lit. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bhero*) ?]
- भेइ** bhere, adj. Pertaining to sheep—*bhō kuro* a partic. kind of grass—*bhō khorsāni* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmandu [B. *bheriyā*; — der. *bhero*.]
- भेइ** bhero, s. (f. -i) Sheep—*bherā ko khor* sheeptold—*bherā bākhrā* pl. sheep and goats—Pvb. *bherā bherā sana bākhrā bākhrā sana* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bhedrah* m.: WPah. *ḍoḍ bheḍa* pl., bhal *ḍhledḍ*, cur. *bhradd*, bhat. *bhed*, cam *bher*, Ku. *bhero*, A. *bhērā*, B. O. H. *bherā*, P. L. *bhed* f; S. *bhedī* f game played with knuckle bones of a sheep; G. *bhed* n. sheep—See Add.]
- भेइकिनु** bherkinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time) [< **bhetkinu*, extension with -*akka*- of **bhetta*-, v.s.v. *bhetnu*.]
- भेइकाउनु** bherkyāunu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bherkinu*.]
- भेत्ति** bhetle, v. *bhyātle*.
- भेद** bhed¹, s. (obl. -a) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bughnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bughne mānche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out [lw. Sk. *bhedu*.]
- (?) **भेद** bhed², s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate [mistake for *bedh* ?]

भेदभाव *bhedabbhāv*, or *-bhāb*. (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings, inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. *bhedabhāva*-.]

भेदाउनु *bhedāunu*, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of *bhednu*]

भेदि *bhedi*, s. Spy [der. *bhed¹*.]

भेदिनु *bhedinu*, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of *bhednu*]

भेदिया *bhediyā*, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id. — *bhedi*]

भेदुवा *bheduwā*, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. *bhednu*]

भेदनु *bhednu*, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch [der. *bhed¹*]

भेनाजु *bhenāju*, v. *bhināju*.

भेल *bhel*, s. (obl. -a) Torrent, flood (bigger than *bhal*).—*pāni ko bhel* wave [cf. *bhal*.]

भेला *bhelā*, s. Crowd—*bh^o garāunu* or *gurnu* to gather together, assemble (tr).—*bh^o hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr) (e.g. *sabai janā bh^o bhae* everyone collected together). [*< *bhela-* in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bhel* m., M. *bhel* f.; —or **bhella-* in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelṇē* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump—Further poss. connections in **bheṭa-*, **bheṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhetnu*), **bhṛa-* (v.s.v. *bhṛnu*), **bhṛīa-* (v.s.v. *bhṛī*)]

भेष *bheṣ*, v. *bhes*.

भेस *bhes*, or *bheṣ*, s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form—*bhes phernu* or *baḍlanu* to disguise oneself—Pvb. *jasto des tyasto bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do [Ku. *bhekkh*, H. *bhes*, *bheṣ* m., P. *bhekkh*, *bhes* m., M. *bhes*, *bhes* m.; —perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa-* (but whence *bh-*?).]

भेसा-भेस *bhesā-bhes*, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. *bhes*]

भै *bhai¹*, v. *bhai*.

भै *bhai²*, v. *bhaya*.

भै *bhai³*, v. *bhāi*.

भै *bhai*, v. *bhuī*.

भैचालो *bhaicālo*, v. *bhuicālo*

भै फुट्टा *bhai-phuṭṭā*, v. *bhuī-phuṭṭā*.

भैसि *bhaisi*, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh^o-cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gār bh^o* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh^o* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *māhiṣī* f, *mahiṣāḥ* m : Pa. *māhiṣo*, *māhiṣo*, *māhiṣo* m, Pk. *māhiṣa-* m., -ī f; D. *mai*. *mheṣ*, Sh. *maūṣ* f., koh. *maīs* f., K. *maīs*, *mīs*, *mīs* f., WPah. *doḍ. māi*, bhad. *bhai* *bhāi*, *pāḍ. māih*, cur. *mhai*, bhat. *mhai*, Ku. *bhaiṣo*, B. H. Bi. *bhaiṣ* f., P. *maih* f., S. *māhi* f., G. *bhēs* f., M. *mhaiṣ* f., Sgh. *miṣa*,

miṣu, *miṣu* m. — P. L. *maijh* f. S. *maijha* f. < **mahjā* ?]

भैसे *bhaise*, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes—*bh^o car* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *he* *hei* used in calling buffaloes—*bh^o sige* a partic. kind of iteb—*bh^o sige* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhāsi*.]

भैस्वार *bhaīswār*, (Tara) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *mahiṣapālāḥ* m. : S. *mehāṭṭu* m.]

भैरव *bhairab*, pop. *bhairun*, l. *bhairav*, (l.) adj. Formidable horrible: — (pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q v.—*bh^o-jātānā* punishment meted out by Bhairab [lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

भैरवी *bhairabī*, v. *bhairavī*.

भैरव *bhairav*, (l.) v. *bhairab*.

भैरवी *bhairavī*, or *bhairabī*, (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरव *bhairav*, (pop.) v. *bhairab*. [cf. H. *bhairō* < lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

(?) **भैरव-पाति** *bhairav-pāti*, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*. [for *bhairab-pāi* ?]

भैले *bhaile*, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhaile* (q v); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhaile*.]

भैलो *bhailo*, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak — *bh^o khelnu* to do this — *bhāi-bh^o* v.s.v.

भो *bho*, contracted form of *bhayo* q v.

भोक् *bhok*, emph. *bhokai*, s. (obl. -a) Hunger.—*bhokai parnu* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parē* I got hungry) — *bhok lāgnu* c. *lār* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārāi bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry) [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f. Pa. *bubhukkati* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā*, *buhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkārā* (< *bubhukṣitaḥ*); D. tor. 'bus' hunger, mai. *buch*, K. *bōcha* f.; WPah. *doḍ. buccā* hungry, bhad. *ḍhukkhō*, pan. *ḍhukkhā*, cur. *bhrukhhū*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok*, B. *bhukh*, O. *bhoka*, H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु *bhokāunu*, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry (e.g. *mū sārāi bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūno*, S. *bukhāijanu*, — der. *bhok*.]

भोको *bhoko*, emph. *bhokai*, adj. Hungry.—*bh^o basnu* to fast [*< *bubhukṣaka-* (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038). K. *bōch*, WPah. *doḍ. buccā*, bhad. *ḍhukkhō*, pan. *ḍhukkhā*, B. *bhukkhā*, H. *bhūkhā*, P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitaḥ* : Pa. *bubhukkhito*, Pk. *bubhukkhia-*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo*, syr. *ibkārā*, O. *bhoki*, S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok*.]

भोक्ता bhoktā, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā*, *cyāñ kar ki myēñ kar* the donor has given, the enjoyer possessed. cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktṛ*.]

भोग् bhog, s. (obl. -a) Pleasure; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu* c. *sañā* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bñās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga*.]

भोगटे bhogate, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Mæsa macrophylla*.—*kālā bh°* *Baccaurea sapida*, *Premna mucronata* (?).

भोगी bhogi, (l.) adj. Enjoying; addicted to sensual pleasures; — s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee; — eater [lw. Sk. *bhogan*.]

भोग्-चलन् bhog-calan, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment [compd. *bhog* and *calan*]

भोग्नु bhognu, vb. intr. To have pleasure; — tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog*; — cf. H. *bhognā*.]

भोग्-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [compd. *bhog* and *bandhak*.]

भोग्-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

भोग्य bhogya, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोग्वाला bhogwālā, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog*]

भोग्-विलासी bhog-vilāsī, or *-bilāsī*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin*.]

भोज् bhoj, s. (obl. -a) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n meal: Pa Pk. *bhojja*-eatable; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m; Sgh. *boḍu* boiled rice—See Add.]

भोजन् bhojan, s. Food; — feast. *bh° garānu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana*.]

भोजने bhojane, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजन्वाला bhojanwālā, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast [der. *bhojan*]

भोजो bhojo, v. *bójho*.

भोज्पुर bhojpur, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura*.]

भोज्पुरि bhojpari, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur; a voracious eater; glutton; — the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur*.]

भोज्य bhojya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible; — s. Anything to be enjoyed; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोट bhoṭ, s. (obl. -a) The country of Tibet. [late Sk.

bhoṭaḥ, *bhaṭṭaḥ*: K. *bōṭa* Tibetan; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan, — Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

भोटान् bhoṭān, s. The country of Bhutan [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭānga*, *bhoṭānta*; Pk. *bhoṭānta*-m; A. *bhoṭānt*; — v. *bhoṭ*]

भोटि bhoṭi, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud

भोटिया bhoṭiyā, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

भोटे bhoṭe, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya; — s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bās* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā*; — der. *bhoṭ*]

भोटो bhoṭo, s. Vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket]

भोट्माँस् bhoṭmās, v. *bhaṭuvās*.

भोर bhor¹, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m, G. *bhor* f.]

भोर bhor², s. (obl. -a) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiṭā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhora mā pānu* to mislead, deceive, cheat [Sgh. *boru* false; — < **bhora*-, cf. **bhola*- in Pk. *bholu* deceives, G. *bhoḷū* credulous, *bhoḷavvū* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

भोरस् bhoras, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (= *bharosā*) —Pvb. *gāi bhae goras bhāi bhae bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bharos* q.v.]

भोरिनु bhorinu, vb. intr. To be misled; be mistaken, be deceived. [der. *bhor²*]

भोराडनु bhoryānu, vb. tr. To mislead; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts); deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

भोरौ bhorlo, s. The creeper. *Bauhinia Vahlii*, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

भोलानाथ bholānāth, s. A name of the god Śiva; — adj. Gentle-mannered, polite, unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha*-Śiva]

भोलि bholi, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluko* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night—*bhare-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol*; — cf. *bhor¹*.]

भोली bholo, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< **bholla* in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo*; or **bhola*- in Pk. *bhola*-straightforward; S. *bhoro* simple, G. *bhoḷū*, M. *bholā*—Cf. **bhora*-, v.s.v. *bhor²*—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) **भोल्हो bholṭo**, s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) **भोवसे bhowase**, adj. Weak, hesitating.

भौं-भौं bhañ-bhañ, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu*

- to hum. buzz.—Riddle *bh° garcha, bhamari hoīna kāna mā janai, bāhun hoīna : kyā ? corkhā.*
- भौँरि bhaūri, v. *bhumari.*
- भौँरो bhaūro, v. *bhumaro.*
- भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban.*
- भ्वाउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhiyāunu.*
- भ्यौगो bhyāgo, in *bhyāgo bhyāgo*, or *bhyān bhyān*, adv. Aimlessly.—*bhyāgo bhyāgo dūnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.
- भ्याकुर bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh° iā*
- भ्याकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhyākuri* love-song ?]
- भ्याक्क bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° laṇnu* to fall with a thud.
- भ्यागुते bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khiyāunu* to swim breast-stroke [der. *bhyāguto*]
- भ्यागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto*, s. Frog—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog [cf. Sk. *bhekah* m. : Pa. *bheko* m. : Pk. *bhega-* m. ; Ku. *bhekāno*, A. *bhēkolā* ; O. *bhektū* a partic. kind of fish]
- भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅg, v. *bhyāgo.*
- भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅga, s. Flatness, ungainliness ; ugliness ; homeliness of features (e.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [*< *bhenga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurā* crooked ; B. *bheṅgurā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace ; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed ; S. *bhēga* f. waste ; — cf. *byān*.]
- भ्याङ्गलुङ्ग bhyāṅgluṅg, or *bhenluṅg*, s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byan-lug* (CTib. *jhaṅ-lug*) lit. northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.— See also *cyāñiro*.]
- भ्याट्-भ्याट् bhyāt-bhyāt, s. Flapping.—*bh° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāt-phyāt*.]
- भ्याट्भ्याटे bhyāt-bhyāte, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhyāt-bhyāt*]
- भ्यातल् bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and black pulse.
- भ्यात्ले bhyātle, or *bhetle*, adj. Clumsy ; unwieldy ; unmanageable.
- भ्याल्सि bhyālsi, v. (Cross-after (in a roof).
- भ्युट् bhyūt, v. *bhyot.*
- भ्योट bhyot, or *bhrūt* or *bhyūt*, s. An earthen vessel for storing *jār* or other liquids.
- भ्रम् bhrām, (l.) v. *bharma.*
- भ्रमण bhraman, (l.) v. *bharman.*
- भ्रमणाउनु bhramanāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu.*
- भ्रमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu*
- भ्रमिनु bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu.*
- भ्रष्ट bhrasṭa, pop. *bharasṭa*, adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garnu* or *pāṇnu* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhrasṭa*.]
- भ्रष्टा bhrasṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्राता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrātr*.]
- भ्रात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrātr-pūjā*, s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrātr*- and *pūjā*.]
- भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved ; erred, gone astray ; mistaken : wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti*, s. Faintness, giddiness [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्रामरी bhrāmari, pop. *bhāmari*, s. Wandering, in *bhrāmari ko dasā*, pop. *bhāmari ko dasā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmari* giddiness.]
- भ्रुकुटी bhrūkuṭi, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna*, s. Foetus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā*, pop. *bhurna-hatte*, killing the unborn child, abortion ; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*.]
- भ्वाङ्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.
- भ्वाङ्ग bhwāṅg, s. Chasm, hole ; burrow. [*< *bhōṅka-*, in H. *bhōk* m. stab ; G. *bhōk* m. hole ; M. *bhōk* m. hollowness]
- भ्वास् bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhwāssa*]

म् M

म *ma*, emph *mai*, pron (obl) *ma*, *ma* *le* by me) I —
mat pāt myself; egoism [Pk *maie*. Ap *maim* (der. Sk.
 instr *maipāt*; Pā. *mayā*; Sgh. *mā*); Rom *me*. Ku *māi*.
 B. *mai* II P. *mat*, M *nā* (v. J Bloch, s.v.)]

मएदा *maedā*, v. *maidā*.

मएन *maen*, v. *main*.

मँगनि *māgani*, v. *mamni*

मँगकॉचि *māgarkāci*, s. The name of any kind of begonia

मगल् *maṅgal*, v. *maṅgul*.

मँगाइ *māgāi*, v. *magāi*.

मँगाउनु *māgāunu*, v. *magāunu*

मँगिसर् *māgsir*, v. *maiesir*.

मच *maṁca*, v. *mañca*

मँच *māca*, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मचन् *maṁjan*, v. *mañjan*.

मचरी *maṁjari*, v. *mañjari*.

मँजिठो *mājiṭho*, v. *mañṭho*.

मंजु *maṁju*, v. *mañju*

मजुर *maṁjur*, v. *mañjur*.

मजुरि *maṁjuri*, v. *mañjuri*.

मजुर-नामा *maṁjur-nāmā*, v. *mañjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् *maṁjul*, v. *mañjul*

मंटो *maṁto*, v. *mañto*.

मंडन् *maṁdan*, v. *mañdan*.

मंडप् *maṁdap*, v. *mañdap*.

मडल् *maṁdal*, v. *mañdal*

मडलि *maṁdali*, v. *mañdali*.

मंडित् *maṁdit*, v. *mañdit*.

मच *maṁtra*, v. *mantra*

मंचरा *maṁtranā*, v. *mantranā*.

मची *maṁtri*, v. *mantri*.

मंढ *maṁda*, v. *manda*.

मंदार *maṁdār*, v. *mandār*.

मदिर् *maṁdir*, v. *mandir*

मँधनि *mādhani*, v. *maṭhani*.

मकइ *makai*, v. *makai*.

मकण्डि *makandī*, v. *makhunḍi*.

मकर *makar*, (l) s. Crocodile — *m^c-sankrānti* v.s.v. [lw.
 Sk. *makara*- sea-monster.]

मकर-सङ्क्रान्ति *makar-sankrānti*, s. The name of a festival
 mark ng the turning of the sun's course to the north

magh sa kranti [lw Sk. *ikara sankrānti*

m k l s a ' sm' nov 9 h earth n

मकाइ *makāi*¹, v. *makar*.

मकाइ *makāi*², or *makkār*, s. Wearing out, rottenness,
 decay [der *makhāunu*.]

मकाउनु *makāunu*, or *makhāunu*, vb intr. To rot away
 decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markāḥ* m. eclipse (of
 sun), or **mṛkṇa*-, cf *mṛkṭaḥ* hurt, *mrcayah* liable to
 decay.]

मकार *makār*, s. The letter *m* [lw Sk. *makāra*.]

मकिनु *makinu*, or *makkinu*, vb intr. To rot away, decay,
 waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkiko* worm-
 eaten. [cf *makāunu*]

मकुण्डि *makunḍi*, v. *makhunḍi*

मकुण्डो *makunḍo*, v. *makhunḍo*

मकुनु *makunu*, s (obl. -ā) A bull-elephant without
 tusks [Sk. *matkunaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskless
 elephant, beardless man. K. *mōkun* m. bug; B
mākundā beardless, Bi. *makunā* male elephant with
 small tusks; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant; G. *mākan* m.
 bug; M. *mukṇā-hatī* tuskless elephant; Sgh. *makunā*
 bug, spider: — forms with aspirate in A. *makanā*
 tuskless bull-elephant, *mākhunḍi* cow-elephant; O
mākhunā beardless youth (n ?); H. *makhnā* m. tuskless
 elephant, spurless cock, *makhūn* m. bug, — **curna*
matkuna- (or **carmotkuna*- v. *utkuna*- below) in H.
camokan, *camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be
 some confusion with family of Sk. *markataḥ* m. monkey,
 spider (v.s.v. *mākul*, *mākuro*), as in L. *makrī* f. locust
 (cf. S. *makirī* f., etc.), Sgh. *makunā* spider — Cf P
māgnū m. bed-bug; and Sk. lex. *utkunaḥ* m. bug,
 louse: Sgh. *ukunā* m., *ikinī* f. louse, — Sk. *kunaḥ* m.
 a parasitic insect; Kaf. ashk *kōw* tick, louse; — and
 further Sk. *kunakah* m. a just born animal, *kūnapam*
 n. corpse, *kunih* having a withered arm.—For *una* as
 ending of this class of word cf. Deś. *ḍekuna*-, *ḍhamkuna*
 m. bug; and further N. *bukunu*, *budhune*, *bhusunu*]

मकै *makai*, or *makāi* or *makkāi* or *makar*, s. Maize [cf
 Sk. *markakah* m. Ardea argala, *markatakah* m. a species
 of grain: K. *makōy* f., Ku. *makaī*, B. *makar*, O. *mālā*,
 Bi. *makaī*, H. *makkā* m, *makār* f., P. *mak*, *makaī* f.,
 S. *makī*, *makaī*, *makaīnī* f. G. *makaī* f. M. *makā* m f.]

मक्का *makkā*, s. The city of Mecca

मक्काइ *makkai*, v. *makar*²

मक्कै makkai, v. *makar*.

मक्खन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *namu*) [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk. *mṛakṣaṇam* n. ointment: Pa. Pk. *makkhaṇa* n.: Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< **makkho*: or < *mṛakṣita*): D. kal. 'pratskno' Lutter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*). P. *makkhaṇ* m., L. *makkhuṇ* m., S. *makhaṇu* m., G. M. *mākhaṇ* n.; — cf. Sk. *mṛakṣati* smears, rubs: Pa. *makkheli*, Pk. *makkhei*: Rom. *makhel* B. *mākhā*, O. *mākhībā*, S. *makhaṇu* M. *mākhñē*; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्खि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle [lw. H. *makkhī* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v.s.v. *mākhi*.]

मक्खि-चुस् makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted [lit. fly-sucking, — lw. H. *makkhī-cūs* id. (v.s.vv. *mākhi* and *cusnu*)]

मक्खि-बुट्टा makkhi-buttā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies [compd. lw. H. *makkhī* and *buttā* (v.s.vv. *mākhi* and *buttā*)]

मक्खि-बुट्टे makkhi-butte, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buttā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der. *makkhi-buttā*]

मक्ककाउनु makkakāunu, vb. intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko ān jaro āuna lā makkakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मक्ककाहट् makkakyāhat, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der. *makkakāunu*]

मख makhā, (l) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मखमल् makhmal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मखमलि makhmali, adj. Made of velvet; like velvet, velvety; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmalī* fr. Pers.]

मखिण्ड makhunḍi, or *makunḍi*, adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhunḍo*]

मखण्डो makhunḍo, or *makunḍo*. A mask to put over the face.

मखौरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< **makṣā-camara* (v.s.vv. *mākho*, *camar*); — doubtful]

मख्याहा makhyaḥā, s. Blackhead on the face [der. *mākhi*.]

मगन् magan, v. *magna*.

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger [O. *māgantā*, — der. *māgnu*]

मगर magar¹, s. (f. *magarni*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.—*m°-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर magar², l. *makar*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara*-, as in H. *magar*.]

मगर magar³, in *tagar-m°* q v. [jingle-word.]

मगर-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars [compd. *magar* and *kura*.]

मगर्नि magarni, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der. *magar*.]

मगाइ magāi, or *māgāi* or *manāi*, s. Asking for requesting request [der. *māgnu*.]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *māgāunu* or *manāunu*, vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for [Pa. *maggūpeti*; H. *māgānā*, P. *māgānā*, G. *magāvēnē*; — caus. of *māgnu*]

मगौजि magauji, or *mooji*, s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment?

मग् magna, or *magan*, adj. Glad, happy, content [lw. Sk. *magra*-sunk in as in H. *magra* sunk in, happy]

मग्मग् magmag, adv. in *m° basānu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly; — adj. in *m° bāsni ānu* m

मगिसर् magsir, v. *mansir*.

मङ्गनि maṅani, or *māgani*, s. Begging, — anything obtained by begging. [Sk. *mārgaṇam* n., -ā f. begging Pa. *maggaṇam* n., -ā f. Pk. *maggaṇā* f., A. B. *māgan* O. *māgana*, *māgani*; Bi. *māgnī* betrothal, H. *maṅni* f. P. *maṅni* f.; G. M. *māgnī* f. demand; — v. *māgnu*]

मङ्गाइ maṅāi, v. *magāi*

मङ्गाउनु maṅāunu, v. *magāunu*.

मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event; welfare, joy safety: — the planet Mars.—*m°-jātrā*.—*m°-bar* v.s.vv [lw. Sk. *mangala*.]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal*]

मङ्गल्-जाचा maṅgal-jātrā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [compd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā*.]

मङ्गल्बार maṅgalbār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *mangalavāra*]

(?) मङ्गाल् maṅgāl, s. Reservoir of water

मङ्गिर maṅsir, v. *mansir*.

मङ्गिरे maṅsire, v. *mansire*.

मचक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m° teknu* to tread heavily [cf. *makanu*]

मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu*, vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m°* to make an ado. [< **macyate*, cf. Sk. dhātup. *macate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. **mṇq*, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc.; — **meng-* in Sk. dhātup. *mañcati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v.s.v. *mācō*): Pk. *maccāi* is excited; K. *macar* m. madness; A. *masiba* to rub: H. *maenā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make; P. *maccnā* to be stirred up, be made, *macāunā* to kindle, produce; L. *maccan* to be excited, burn brightly; S. *macaṇu* (past part. *malo*) to be excited, increase; G. *macvā* to swell, *macārvā* to make: M. *macnē* to swell, *macāvinē* to make,

mācānē to fill up; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mādyati*. Pk. *maṇṇaṭ* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of -jj- in pres stem by -cc- through influence of past part. *mutta-*; but is unlikely.—See also *māc*, *māc*. and Add.]

मचान् macān, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mācān*, H. *macān* m.; — v. *māc*]

मचुङ्गा macuṅgā, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp [lw. H. *mucang* < **mūh-cang* ?]

मचुङ्गि macuṅgi, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मचकुन् macakuṇ, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *macānā* to be wrenched; H. *macakū* to creak, P. *macak* f. smacking sound; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking; M. *macmar* f. creaking of jaws, — cf. *macakka*]

मचाउन् maccāunu, v. *macāunu*.

मचिन् maccinu, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished; be moved, be caused [v. *macāunu*]

मच्छर् macchar, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarāḥ* cheerful, lex mosquito: Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara-macchala-*; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) **मच्छाइनु macchāinu**, s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मजा majā, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation — *m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied. — *m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused. — *namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मजाउन् majāunu, or *majhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *majjāva-*; A. *mazāiba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājāunā*, M. *mājaviṇē*; — caus. of *mājnu*]

मजाल majāl, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chuna* he has no power to do this [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मजिठो majiṭho, or *mājīṭho*, s. The creeper *Rubia cordifolia*, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjisthah* bright red, *mañjisthā* f. Bengal madder: Pa. *mañjettho* crimson, *mañjetthi* f. madder; Pk. *mañjittha* red, *mañjitthā* f. madder. Ap. *mañjitthaa* red, K. *mazēḥ* f. madder, H. *mājīṭh* f., P. *mājīṭh*, *majīṭh* f., *mājīṭhā* red; S. *mañiṭṭha* f. madder (< **mañjīṭhā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuh* beautiful: Pa. *mañju*: K. *mōnzā* f. henna), *māñiṭṭho* red (cf. Sk. *māñjisthah*); Sgh. *madāṭa* a red berry, *madāṭiya* a red-wooded tree.]

मजिरा majirā, or *majhirā* or *mujurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbals. [Sk. *mañjīra* m. n. anklet: Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjīra* n.; H. *mājīrā* m. cymbal, P. *mājīrā*, *majīrā* m., G. *mājīrā* m. pl., M. *mājīrī* f.]

मजुर majur, v. *majur*.

मजुरि majuri, v. *majuri*.

मजेचो majetro, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मजेदार majedār, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. H. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मज्जा majjā, (l.) s. Marrow, pith [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जुत् majbut, adj. Strong; firm. [lw. H. *mazbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुति majbuti, s. Strength; firmness; tightness. [lw. H. *mazbūti* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुन् majbun, s. Proof, demonstration [lw. H. *mazumūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मज्याङ्क majyāṅ, in *khajyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मज्याचो majyātro, v. *majetro*.

मझाउन् majhāunu, v. *majāunu*.

मझिरा majhirā, v. *majirā*.

मझुवा majhuwā, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bīcār* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh*]

मझेरि majheri, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaōra* n. middle space, B. *mājhār* middle, H. *majhār* m., S. *mañjhāro* inside; M. *mājhārī* within; — < **madhyakāra* or **madhyākāra*? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyatarah*.]

मझौले majhaule, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhaulo*]

मझौलो majhaulo, adj. Middle, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā*; — v. *mājh*.]

मझ्यारि majhyāri, v. *majheri*.

(?) **मझ् मझ्** *mañca*, adj. Silent, quiet; reticent; taciturn — Pvb. *m° m° rahe bhed na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मझन् mañjan, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *mārjanī* f. purifying: Pk. *majjana-* n.; B. *mājan* scouring; P. *mañjan* m. tooth-paste; M. *mājjan* n. dust and ashes for smearing; — v. *mājnu*.]

मझरी mañjari, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझु mañju, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझुर mañjur, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed — *m° garnu* to sanction, endorse. [lw. H. *manzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुरि mañjuri, s. Agreement; consent; approval. [lw. H. *manzūri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुर-नामा mañjur-nāmā, s. Deed of agreement; contract. [compd. *manjur* and *nāmā*.]

मझुल् mañjul, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula*.]

मटक्क maṭak, s. Desire for appetite — *m° marnu* c. *ko* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° mareko cha* he does not want any more) [cf. H. P. *matak* f. ogling; — v. *maṭakka*.]

मटक्क maṭakka, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko*

- m° man margo* he is completely disappointed. He is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkūnā* to crack, O. *maṭkā* fragile, H. *matuknā* to twinkle; P. *matiknā* to crack. behave affectedly; G. *maṭkāvū* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *matuknē* to shut suddenly; — extension with -akku- of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭṭṭa* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭāvū* to open and close quickly M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]
- मटर् maṭar**, s. Pea (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *matara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭṭar*, *matṭar* m., S. *maṭara* m.; — cf. G. M. *maṭh* m.]
- मटान् maṭān**, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* ']
- मटिया maṭiyā**, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *maṭiyā* f., — v. *māṭo*.]
- मटिया-मेट् maṭiyā-meṭ**, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out—*m°-meṭ garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ']
- मटिलो maṭilo**¹, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭilā*; P. *maṭilā* m. mud tower; — der. *māto*]
- मटिलो maṭilo**², in *haṭilo m°* fat and well (= *hoteli moteli*).
- मटेइलो maṭeilo**, v. *matyāilo*.
- मटेइरो maṭeṇro**, v. *matyāṇro*.
- मटकेल्लु maṭkelnu**, s. (obl. -ū) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māto* + ?]
- मट्टि maṭṭi**, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse)—*m° dinu* to bury.—*m° hunu* to die—*kapar-m°* v.s.v.—*bilāyati m°* cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭi* f.; — v. *māto*]
- मट्याइलो maṭyāilo**, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māto*.]
- मट्याउनु maṭyāunu**, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *māṭinu*]
- मट्याइरो maṭyāṇro**, or *maṭeṇro*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleki*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māto*.]
- मट्यान maṭyān**, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *ḍhungyān*). [der. *māto*.]
- मट्याहा maṭyāhā**, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māto*.]
- मट् maṭh**, s. (obl. -a) The hut of an ascetic; monastery.—*m°-bāsi* monk.—*tulasī ko m°* a little raised place where *tulasī* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasī kā lingā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *maṭha*.]
- मट्टाला maṭhwālā**, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *maṭh*.]
- मणि manī**, pop. *mani*, s. Jewel, gem—*m°-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मणिपूर manipūr**, s. The mystical mark on the navel [lw. Sk. *manipūra*.]
- मणिसय manimaya**, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मण्डिनु maṇḍinu**, or *maṇḍina* or *maṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇḍo*.]
- मण्डे maṇḍe**, or *maṇḍe* or *maṇḍe*, adj. Having a head—*ādhō-m°* (obsc.) penis.—*ādhō-m° ko cop* (obsc.) semen [der. *maṇḍo*.]
- मण्टो maṇṭo**, or *maṇṭo* or *maṇṭo*, s. Head; neck—*m° ucālu* to raise the head.—*m° jhāṇḍyānu* to hang the head—*m° nimothau* to wring the neck.—*ādhō m°* headlong.—*ghose m° garnu* to hang the head—*luda lo m°* teat.
- मण्ट्याउनु maṇṭyāunu**, or *maṇṭyāunu* or *maṇṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇḍinu*]
- मण्डन् maṇḍan**, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating: — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana*.]
- मण्डप maṇḍap**, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa*.]
- मण्डपवाला maṇḍapwālā**, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony) [der. *maṇḍap*]
- मण्डल् maṇḍal**, pop. *maṇḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m° māṛnu* to circle round (intr.)—*prthu ī ko m°* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala*.]
- मण्डलि maṇḍali**¹, l. -ī, s. Assembly, meeting [lw. Sk. *maṇḍali*.]
- मण्डलि maṇḍali**², s. A powerful and influential man [der. *maṇḍal*.]
- मण्डि maṇḍi**, or *maṇḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māndi* bolster?]
- मण्डित् maṇḍit**, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita*.]
- मड़ा marāi**, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *māṛnu*]
- मड़ाउनु marāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u khuṭṭā marāi raheko chā* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāunā* to cause to be starched, S. *maṇāinu* to cause to shampoo; G. *māḍāvū* to cause to begin; — caus. of *māṛnu*]
- मड़ार marār**, s. Contortion. [v. *marāṛnu*.]
- मड़ारिनु marārinu**, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe [cf. Ku. *maroṇno* to contort; G. *marāḍvū*; — cf. *moṛnu*.]
- मड़ि marī**, or *marhi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi [lw. H. *maṭhī* f. < Sk. *maṭhikā* f. hut; — v. *maro*²]
- मडुवा maṭuwā**, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakakṣ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṭuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍā*, Bi. *maṭūā*, H. *maṭuwā*, *māṭuwā* m., P. *maṇḍuā*, *maṇḍuā* m.]

मड़ेउलि mareuli, or *maryauli*, s. A woman, who with others carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalas* in the marriage procession.—*ḍāṇel* m° v.s.v. *ḍāṇel*. [perh for **marḍeuli* der. **marḍu* (cf. *kalsēu*, etc.) < Sk. *maṇḍalikā* f. circle. *maṇḍalan* n. (v.s.v. *māṇa*)]

मड़ेरु *marer*, or *maṣher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.) [poss. < **maṇḍa-hara-* or *maṇḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṇḍagati* adorns: Pa. *maṇḍeti*, Pk. *maṇḍei*, *maṇḍaga-* m. adorning; Sh. *māṇum* I shall wash; K. *māḍun* to knead, wash, *maṇḍan* to adorn; H. *maṇḍā* to adorn, P. *maṇḍhā* to starch; S. *maṇḍu* to shampoo; G. *māḍan* n. decorating; M. *māḍṇē* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *māṇu*.]

मड़्याउनु *maryāunu*, vb. tr = *marāunu* q.v.

मड़्याउलि *maryauli*, v. *mareuli*.

मड़ि *maṛhi*, v. *maṛi*.

मड़ेरु *maṣher*, v. *maṣer*.

मत *mat*¹, s. (obl. -a) Opinion; belief; creed—*rāj-mat* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *matā-*.]

मत *mat*², (Darj.) v. *maḍ*.

मतङ्ग *matāṅga*, (l.) s. Elephant [lw. Sk. id.]

मताइ *matāi*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu*.]

मताउनु *matāunu*, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get concerted; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt*.]

मतान् *matān*, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *matān*?]

मतानुसार *matānusār*, (l.) postp. (c. ko) Conformably with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra-*.]

मतान्तर *matāntar*, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara-*.]

मताप *matāp*, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

मतापि *matāpi*, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. *matāp*.]

मताहा *matāhā*, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu*.]

मति *matī*, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मतिमान् *matimān*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant-*.]

मतियार *matiyār*, s. An abettor, helper, assistant

मतियारि *matiyāri*, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār*.]

मतिहीन *matī-hīn*, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *matī-hīna-*.]

मतेइ *matei*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt*.]

मतेरि *materi*, v. *matiyāri*.

मतैक्य *matāikya*, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

मतो *mato*, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel—*m° garnu* to plan, take counsel.—*m° jato* v.s.v.—*ekai*

m° bhaī with one accord [lw. Sk. *matā-*, as in Ku. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m., S. *mato* m.]

मतो-जतो *mato-jato*, s. Counsel, plan—*m° jato garnu* to take counsel [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar*?]

मत्त *matta*, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta*-intoxicated.]

मत्ता *matā*, s. Goods, chattels—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā* fr. Ar.]

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, v. *matimlo*

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kaśār* [mistake for *mathimlo*?—< **mathiḷo* < **mathinulo*, cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastulungah* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathinal*).]

मत्तु *matu*, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta-*.]

मत्थर *matthar*, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark, — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—*m° garnu* or *gaṣānu* to appease (anger).—*m° buddhi bhaeko* slow-witted [cf. H. *mathrā* dull, blunt, — *māṭho*.]

मत्थाउनु *matyāunu*, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *māṭnu*.]

मत्र *matra*, m. *katra-m°* q.v. [jungle-word.]

मत्तप *matlap*, v. *matlab*.

मत्तव *matlab*, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense [lw. H. *matlab* fr. Ar.]

मत्तवि *matlabi*, adj. Selfish; time-serving [lw. H. *matlabi*, v. *matlab*.]

मत्वाला *matwālā*, v. *matwālo*.

मत्वालि *matwālī*, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

मत्वालो *matwālo*, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto*.]

मत्सर *matsar*, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging, selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara-*.]

मत्स्य *matsya*, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu [lw. Sk. id.]

मथिनु *mathinal*, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastulungah* m. brain: Pa. *matthalungo* m., Pk. *matthulunga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, *mastiṣka-* m. n. brain: D. kal. *māsta* brain (Morg), Sh. *matū* m., G. *māthū* n.—cf. *matimlo*.]

मथित *mathit*, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita-*.]

मथिनु *mathinu*, vb. intr. To be churned. [pass. of *mathnu*.]

- मथ-कटा math-kaṭā**, s. A ghost which walks about with its head cut off and carried under its arm. [comp. der. *māth* and *kāṭay*]
- मथ्नु mathnu**, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathnāti*: Pa. *abhi-mathlu*, K. *mathnu* to rub; A. *mathaba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*: P. *mathā* to ponder, S. *mathā* to churn, G. *mathvā*, M. *mathā*, Sgh. *mathānu*; — cf. Sk. *mānthati*: Pk. *manthā*; Sh. *mānā* to rub, K. *mandan* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhā*, *maddhā* to churn, M. *māthā*, — Sk. *māthayati*, H. *mānā*. — Short a perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*. — See also *madhānu*]
- मद् mad**, s (obl. -a) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *mat*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada*.]
- मदत् madat**, or *madad* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madad* fr. Ar]
- मदद् madad**, v. *madat*.
- मदन् madan**, (l.) s. Love, the god of love [lw. Sk. *madana*.]
- मदारि madāri**, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakārā* m. reciter of charms, or *mantā*, acc. *mantāram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madārī* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madārī* m. ?). — Cf. Sk. *māntarā* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *mantā*-m; D. kal. *mondr* word; K. *mōthar* (dat. *mōtras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *mandru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrika* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *māṇrī* m.]
- मदिरा madirā**, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मदिसे madise**, v. *madesi*.
- मदेश mades**, v. *mades*.
- मदेस् mades**, or *madhes*, l. *madhyades*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadesa*- the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhya, Vinasana in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad]
- मदेसि madesi**, or *madise*, l. *madhyadesi*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indian. [der. *mades*.]
- मदीर madauru**, or *madhauro* or *madauro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda*- slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda*-; K. *mond* slow, H. *māḍ* slow, *māḍā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māndā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*; M. *māḍā* ill, Sgh. *maṇḍu* small]
- मदीरो madauro**, v. *madauru*.
- मदत् maddat**, v. *madat*.
- मद्दे madde**, (pop.) v. *madya*.
- मद्धिम् maddhim**, (pop.) v. *madhyam*.
- मद्धे maddhe**, (pop.) v. *madhya*.
- मद्धेनि maddheni**, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna*.
- मद्य madya**, pop. *maddhe*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मद्रदेश madradeś**, (l.) s. The city of Madras.
- मद्रास् madrās**, s. The city of Madras.
- मद्रासि madrāsi**, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madrās*]
- मधनि madhani**, or *mādhani*. (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthanī* f.: Pk. *manthanā* f., K. *mandā* f. ball of butter; — v. *madhāni*.]
- मधानि madhāni**, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthāna* m. Pk. *manthāna*-m.; H. *manthānī* f. churn: P. *madhā* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mānthā* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha*-m.; S. *mandhiaro* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakā* v.s.v. *mātho*). — See also *mathnu*.]
- मधाने madhāne**¹, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni*.]
- मधाने madhāne**², s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* — *m^o sināto* v.s.v. *sināto* [der. *madhāni*? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānaka* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaro* m. name of a grass.]
- मधु madhu**, (l.) s. Honey (= *maḥ*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मधुमति madhumati**, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of flower [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea]
- मधुर madhur**, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura*.]
- मधुरता madhuratā**, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मधुरो madhuro**, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt), dim-sighted. [Sk. *manthara* slow, dull: Pk. *manihara*, S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar*.]
- मधेश madheś**, v. *mades*.
- मधेस् madhes**, v. *mades*.
- मधौरो madhauro**, v. *madauru*.
- मध्य madhya**, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst. — *m^o mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among [lw. Sk. id.]
- मध्यदेश madhyades**, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.
- मध्यदेशी madhyadesī**, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.
- मध्यम् madhyam**, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate, of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama*.]
- मध्याह्न madhyāhna**, v. *madhyāhna*.
- मध्याह्न madhyāhna**, or *madhyāhna* or *madhyāhna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मध्ये madhye**, v. *madhya*.
- मन् man**¹, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund [Sk. *manā* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μνᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*). Sh. *mān*, K. B. H. *man* m, P. *man* m f., L. *man* m, S. *manu* m., G. M. *man* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source]
- मन् man**², s. (obl. -a) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings — *man-kāmanā*. — *man-kāri* v.s.vv. — *man garnu* to intend;

take delight, desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man ghan āna* to take over, persuade.—*man cāhido* ad libitum.—*man-patya* v.s.v.—*man thukya* unwillingly.—*man thānu* to conquer temptation, to comfort.—*man thānu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man dhām yo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (c. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardi* pleasing.—*man pharānu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phalyānu* to amuse.—*man baliyo qaru* to be of good cheer.—*man bhāci dinu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhag* v.s.v.—*man māreru* unwillingly.—*man mā rākhru* to remember.—*man mā liay* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man bigānu* (c. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lūyru* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lāyo* pleasing, pleasant.—*manin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mānuh* n. : Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *mano*, *mane* m. n. : K. *man* m., WPah. *doḍ. man*. A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana*; — perh. lw. fr Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. G. M. *man*, S. *manu*.]

मन् **man³**, adv. A little, only in *man-rāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk* : Pa. *manā*, Pk. *manā*? — doubtful.]

मन्गगे **managge**, (pop.) v. *managya*.

मन्गय **managya**, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient; complete.

मन्न् **manan**, (l) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana*.]

मन्मान् **manamān** v. *manomān*.

मन्मानि **manamāni**, s. Willingness.—*m° sana* willingly. [der. *manamān*]

मन्सा **manasā**, (l) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्स्त्री **manaswi**, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manasvin*.]

मना **manā**, s. = *manāi*² q.v.

मनाइ **manāi**¹, s. Persuasion; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

मनाइ **manāi**², or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m° garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhi*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मनाइनु **manāinu**, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manānu*.]

मनाउनु **manāunu**, vb. tr. To persuade, to propitiate; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūno*, A. *manāiba*, B. *māwāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manāunā*, L. *manāvan*, S. *manāipu*, G. *manārvū*, M. *mānavipē*; — O. *manāibā* (der. Sk. *mānāyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M.; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

मनाक् **manāk**, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m° lāro* not very far; *m° kālō chainu* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

मनाहारि **manāhāri**, s. A whimsical fellow; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin*-fascinating?]

मनाहि **manāhi**, v. *manāi*².

मनि **mani**¹, (pop.) v. *manī*.

मनि **mani**², v. *munī*.

मनितो **manito**, s. Honour, respect.—(usu) *mān m° id* — *mān m° garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear; — poss lw. Sk. *mano-nīta* approved.]

मनिमनि **manimani**, or *munimuni*, (children) s. Kid

मनु **manu**, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmaśāstras or law-books, viz the Mānava-dharmaśāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनुक्खे **manukkhe**, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

मनुवा **manuwā**, (old and in the language of *dhāmīs*) s. Man. [Sk. *mānuh* m, *mānavāh* m : Pa. *mānava* m, Pk. *mānava* : H. *manuā* m, Sgh. *manvā*]

मनुष **manuṣya**, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person [lw. Sk. id.]

मनोमान् **manomān**, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart; willingness.—*m° khusi rān sāna* willingly. [cf. *man-mān*]

मनोरथ **manorath**, s. Wish; intention [lw. Sk. *manoratha*.]

मनोहर **manohar**, adj. Charming, interesting; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara*.]

मनौति **manauti**, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākal* q.v.); security [H. P. *manauti* f., S. *manoti* f.; — v. *manānu*]

मन्-कामना **man-kāmanā**, s. Bent of mind, — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu [compd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

मन्-कारि **man-kāri**, adj. Highminded; benevolent [l formation after Sk. *manas-kāra*-devotion.]

मन्-चिन्त्य **man-cintya**, adj. To be conceived of in the mind; anticipating or excelling human desires, ideal [compd. *man* and *cintya*]

मन्जुर् **manjur**, v. *mañjur*.

मन्जुरि **manjuri**, v. *mañjuri*.

मन्जुर्-नामा **manjur-nāmā**, v. *mañjur-nāmā*

मन्टे **manṭe**, v. *manṭe*.

मन्टो **manṭo**, v. *manṭo*.

मन्वाउनु **manṭyāunu**, v. *manṭyāunu*.

मन्डल् **mandal**, (pop.) v. *maṇḍal*.

मन्डलि **mandali**, (pop.) v. *maṇḍali*

मन्डि **mandi**, v. *maṇḍi*

मन्तर **mantar**, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation. — *advise* — *m° khelānu* or *calānu* to use incantations — *m° tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations — *jantar m°* (l. *gantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells [lw. Sk. *mantra*.]

मन्तरि **mantari**, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [f. of *mantare*.]

मन्तरे mantare, s (f. -r) The ninth eldest son [for full list v s v jetho]

मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate, advise [der. mantar.]

मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [compd man² and tāto ?]

मन्तिर mantira, v mantira

मन्त्र mantra. (l.) v. manar.

मन्त्रणा mantranā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel [lw Sk. id.]

मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. mantarnu

मन्त्राद् mantrāi, s. Advising [der. mantarnu]

मन्त्रि mantri, l. -r, s Councillor, king's minister — m^o-pagri a minister's turban as a badge of office — m^o-sabḥā a meeting of ministers [lw. Sk. mantri-]

मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्दार् mandār, (l) s. The tree Erythrina indica [lw. Sk. mandāra-]

मन्दिर mandir, s Temple. [lw. Sk. mandira-]

मन्दिर-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. compd. mandir and Sk. parikrama-]

मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. partic. of man parnu, v.s.v. man².]

मन्-पर्दि man-pardi, s. One's own will.—m^o garnu to follow one's own will. [der. man parnu, v.s.v. man².]

मन्-पर्दी man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres. part. of man parnu, v.s.v. man².]

मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. mohan-bhog.

मन्-मरुवा man-maruwā, adj. Lazy, fainéant, care-nothing. [der. man² and marnu; — cf. man-māru]

मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= man-pardi). [lw. H. man-māni f.; — v. man², mānu.]

मन्-मारु man-māru, adj. = man-maruwā q.v.

मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. man-mauji]

मन्-लाग्दो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part of man lāgnu.]

मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. minwāl fr. Ar. ?]

मन्सनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. jhākri le bhut mansancha). [Sk. manasyāti has in mind, reflects: P. manṣnā to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow]

मन्साउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised, to have exorcised (e.g. jhākri lāera bhut mansāu I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised).

[P. manṣṭapā to cause to be given: — caus. of manṣanū]

मन्नुदा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—m^o garu (c. ko) to decide on (e.g. m^o le silār ko m^o garu I decided to hunt). —m^o hana to be determined, be decided on (e.g. ek lār khannu m^o bhaga it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. mansūba fr. Pers. Ar.]

मपाई mapāi, pron. Myself — Ek arkā le ja bhāpas u m^o bhāpcha whatever another may say, he says 'myself', i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [compd. ma and pāi]

ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit [lw. Sk. id.]

मयदा mayadā, v. māidā.

मयन् mayan, v. main.

मयल् mayal¹, or mail, s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. mail f, S. maila f. G. mel m. M. mail m. f; — v. mailo]

मयल् mayal², or mahel or mehel or mail, s. A particular kind of tree with a sweet fruit, Cydonia indica; its fruit —m^o bot the tree —m^o-bote the name of a village where numbers of this tree grow.

मयल्पोस् mayalpos, or mailpos (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress

मयाँ mayā, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.

मयालु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. māyā, after dayālu]

मयूख mayūkh, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre [lw. Sk. id.]

मयूर mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= mujur) [lw. Sk. mayūra-]

मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion —jarak-m^o v.s.v [H. marak f. twist; P. marak f. airs in walking; — v. markanu.]

मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. marakata]

मरक्ख marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain — m^o markānu to sprain or twist painfully. [v. markanu]

मरह्यसि maraṇcyāse, adj. Likely to die at any time, lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. marnu and cyāse]

मरण maraṇ, pop. maran, s. Dying, death; destruction. [lw. Sk. maraṇa-]

मरन् maran, (pop.) v. maraṇ.

मरम्मत marammat, or marmat, s. Repair.—m^o garnu to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. marammat fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरम्मति marammati, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. marammatī adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरहट्टा maraḥṭṭā, s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of Nepali Brāhmins; a member of that clan. [v. marāṭhā.]

मरहट्टि marahatti, s. Cook-crew.

मराह marāi, s. Death, carnage slaughter. [P. marāi f. wages for killing; — der. mārua.]

मराउ marāu, s. A fatality. Death [der. maru]

मराउनु marāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be killed, to have killed. [Pa. marāupeti; A. marāiba, B. mārāna, H. marānū, P. marāonā, Sgh. maractan, — caus. of mārua.]

मराठि marāṭhi, adj. Of or belonging to the Marāṭhās or Mahārāṣṭra; — s. The language of the Marāṭhās. [Sk. mahārāṣṭrāḥ m. pl. name of a people: Pa. mahārāṣṭham n., Pk. marahattīha- m., inser. mahārāṣṭhi-; H. marhāṭhī, G. marāṭho m., M. marāṭhū m., Sgh. maharāṭhū]

मराळ marāl, s. A species of goose with red legs and bill. [Sk. marāḷaḥ m.: Pk. marālu- m.; B. H. marāl m., G. M. marāl m.; — prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

मरिच maric, s. Pepper, black pepper. [cf. Sk. maricah m.: Pa. marico m., Pk. maria-, miria- m. n.; B. miri seeds of Ipomaea caerulea (cf. Sk. lex. mirikā f. a partic. plant); H. S. mirī f. black pepper, G. marī f., M. mirī f., Sgh. miris, — forms with -e- perh. < MI. *maricca- rather than direct loans fr. Sk. Sh. māruo m. (cf. Sk. māricah made of pepper), K. marē, maric m., A. maris, B. maric, O. marica, Bi. maric, maricā, mireā, H. maric, miric, mire f., P. marcā, miric, mire f.]

मरिचे marice, adj. Resembling black pepper; — dwarfish, undeveloped. [der. maric.]

मरीचि marici, (l) s. Light, brilliance, effulgence [lw. Sk. id.]

मरीचिका maricikā, (l) s. A mirage [lw. Sk. id.]

मरु maru, (l) s. Sand, desert [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुभू marubhū, (l) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुवा maruwā¹, s. A partic. disease of the womb, which causes the death of the child in it. [der. maru.]

मरुवा maruwā², in man-m° v s v [der. māru]

मरुवि maruvi, s. in m° laharo a partic. kind of creeper with a cotton-like fibre used for tying on fish-hooks. [cf. Sk. marucakāḥ m. marjoram, ocimum. Pk. maruaa- m.; A. marucā ocimum, O. maruā, H. maruā m., P. maruā m., M. maruā m.]

मरुस्थल marusthal, (l) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. maru-sthala-]

मरो maro¹, s. Death. [Sk. maraḥ m. death, marakaḥ m. plague: Pk. mara- m.; B. marā death, G. maro m., Sgh. maru; — Kaf. ashk. mōrē.]

मरो maro², old marho, s. Any temporary erection (such as that put up for a wedding-festival). [Sk. māṭha- m. n. hut: Pk. madha- m. n.; K. mar, morⁿ m., Ku. marī, A. marā tuft of grass at either end of ridgepole of a house, O. mariā hut, Bi. marāi, H. marhā m.; P. marh

m. Hindu shrine, S. marhu m. place of residence, G. M. madhī f. hut, Sgh. maluva]

मरो maro³, or moro q v., in adhamaro q.v.

मर्कट markat, (l) s. Monkey (= bānar). [lw. Sk. markata-]

मर्कटाक्ष markatāṇṇa, (l) s. Maize (= makai). [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'monkeys' food']

मर्कनु markanu, vb. intr. To be sprained, be twisted [B. markā brittle; H. maruknā to sprain; P. marknā to break in folding; — extension with -akka- of *mad 'twist' (cf. marārinu); — cf. similar extension of *mad- (v.s.v. moru) in H. muruknā to sprain; P. murknā to break in folding]

मर्काउनु markāunu, vb. tr. To twist — kamar m° to twist the body from the hips (in dancing). [H. markānā, P. markānū; — caus. of markanu.]

मर्कि marki, s. A plague, epidemic. [H. marak m., G. markī f.; — extension in -akka- of mara- (v.s.v. maro¹) or lw. Sk. marakaḥ m. plague; — P. marak, O. maraka, H. marak m. influenced by MI. maḍa- dead (v.s.v. moro), N. is ambiguous]

मर्किनु markinu, vb. intr. = markanu q.v.

मर्को marko, s. Sprain, twist. [v. markanu.]

मर्चा marcā, s. A partic. kind of plant, Polygala arillata, from the roots of which a paste is made and used as a ferment in brewing. [cf. maric?]

मर्जादा marjādā, (pop.) v. maryādā

मर्जि marji, s. Will, wish, declaration [lw. H. marzī fr. Pers. Ar.]

मर्ते marte, (pop.) v. martya.

मर्त्य martya, or martye, pop. marte (in marte-lok) adj. Mortal; — s. A mortal.—martya-lok v s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्त्य-लोक martya-lok, pop. marte-lok, s. The world of men, the earth. [lw. Sk. martya-loka-]

मर्त्ये martye, v. martya.

मर्द marda, s. Man, male — adj. Stout and strong (cf. mardhā) [lw. H. mard fr. Pers.]

मर्दन mardan, s. Rubbing, anointing. [lw. Sk. mardana]

मर्दित mardit, (l) adj. Rubbed, kneaded, squeezed, crushed. [lw. Sk. mardita-]

मर्दुग्गुमारी mardumśumārī, s. Census. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मर्देई mardēi, or mardiyāi, s. Manhood, virility [der. marda.]

मर्द्याई mardiyāi, v. mardēi.

मर्धा mardhā, adj. Stout and strong. [contam. marda and mardho?]

मर्नु marnu, vb. intr. To die.—mari jānu id.—seriera m° to commit suicide by cutting the throat. [Sk. mārāte Pa. marati, Pk. marāi; Rom. eur. merel, syr. mārār,

D. *tir ma.ā gaw* I am dying, *zār. mō* imperat, *tor. mar-*, *mal. mārō*, K. *marun* WPah pan. cur *lhat. mar-*, Ku. *marō*, A. *mariba* B. *marā*, O. *marābā*, Bi. *marab*, H. P. *marā* L. *marā*, S. *marā*, G. *marā*, M. *marā*; Sgh. *marā* death: — cf. Sk. *mārgā*: Pa. *magga*, *māga*, Pk. *māga*; D. *pash. lem* I am dying, Kumar Valley *blāk* died (Morg.). Kh. *bryāmas* (< Sk. *māyāmāṇa*), *gaw. mō* imperat, Sh. *marā* is dying, Sgh. *marā*; — Kaf. *ashk. mōm* I die — See also *mārō*¹, *mō* and Add.]

मर्म marm, v. *marma*.

मर्म marma, or *marma*, s. A vital spot in the body (as, e.g., the testicles or the temples).—*marma* (a) *ko kurā* or *bāt* innermost thought or meaning (e.g. *tūro marma ko bāt bhannu*); meaning, diagnosis — *marmaṇā* v.s.v.— [lw. Sk. *marman*- vital spot.]

मर्मज्ञ marmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing secrets or mysteries; well-versed, deeply learned. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्मत् marmat, v. *marmat*.

मर्मभेद् marmabhed, (l.) s. Penetration of the heart: wounding the feelings. [lw. Sk. *marmabhed*- cutting to the quick.]

मर्मभेदी marmabhedī, (l.) adj. Cutting to the quick. [lw. Sk. *marmabhedī*-]

मर्यादा maryādā, pop. *marjādā*, s. Limit, boundary, social code, custom, — (pop.) propriety, decorum, decency.—*mān m°* respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्याद् marśyān, in *kharsyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मर्हो marho, (old) v. *mārō*².

मल mal, s. (obl. -a) Dirt, rubbish; dung, manure. [Sk. *mālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mala-* n; Rom. *mel* m. f. (or < **mailla-*, v.s.v. *mailo*), K. Ku. A. B. *mal* m., O. *maḷa*, H. *mal*, m., P. *mal* m. f., L. *maḷ* f. clay silt; S. *maru* f. dirt, G. M. *maḷ* m.; M. *maḷ* f. scurf; Sgh. *mala* dirt, — Kaf. *ashk. mōl* dirty.]

मल mala, in *mala-bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [cf. *mālingo*.]

मलक् malak, in *ghalak-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मलम् malam, or *mālam* or *māham*, s. Ointment [lw. H. *mālam*, *māham* fr. Pers.]

मल-मास mala-mās, s. Intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *mala-māsa*-]

मलय malaya, s. Name of a mountain range in South India famous for its sandal-wood. [lw. Sk. id.]

मलाई malāi, or *malāhi*, s. Cream (opp. to *basāḍi* cream with sugar). [B. *mālāi* cream; H. *mālāi* f. scum, cream; P. G. *mālāi* f. cream, M. *mālāi*, *mālāi* f.; — connection doubtful (on account of G. M. forms with *l*) with L. *mālāi* f. impurity of blood; S. *marāi* f. alloy (der. Sk. *māla-*, v.s.v. *maḷ*)]

मलाता malātā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Macaranga

denticulata (the wood of which is used for fuel).—*kāmla m°* the tree, *Malictus philippinensis*, from which a vermilion dye (*śṛṅga*) is obtained — *paṇu m°* the tree, *Macaranga gumiflora* — *lāl m°* the tree, *Macaranga indica*. [cf. *bhālāṅga* q.v.]

मलाम malām, or *mālam* or *māham*, s. The funeral procession to the place of cremation

मलामि malāmi, or *mālamī*, s. A mourner at a funeral [der. *mālam*.]

मलाह malāh, v. *malāhā*

मलाहा malāhā, or *malāh*, s. Sailor, boatman (= *mājā*) [lw. H. *mālāh* fr. Ar. *māllāh*.]

मलाहि malāhi, v. *malāhi*.

मलि mali, in *dhali-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मलिन् malin, adj. Cast-down, sorrowful, sad.—*m° man ko* depressed — *m° mukh garnu* to look sad. [A. B. H. *malin*, P. *malin*, M. *malin*; — prob. lw. Sk. *malina*-dirty, downcast, as in O. *malina*, S. *malinu*, G. M. *malin*, —but see *malinu*.]

मलिनता malinatā, (l.) s. Dirtiness; filthiness, foulness [lw. Sk. id.]

मलिनु malinu¹, adj. (obl. -ā) Dim, indistinct [Sk. *malina* dirty, dark, black. Pa. *malinako*, Pk. *malina*, K. *malin*, M. *malin*, Sgh. *malina*; — cf. *malin*.]

मलिनु malinu², vb. intr. To be manured [der. *mal*.]

मलिस malim, adj. Mild, tender, meek, benevolent. [lw. H. *malīm* soft, fr. Ar; — cf. *malāyūm*.]

मलिनी malilo, adj. Dunged, manured; rich, fertile (of land). [der. *mal*.]

मलुवा maluwā, adj. Soft: mild (e.g. of tobacco). [der. *malnu* ?]

मलेउँडो maleūro, v. *malūro* q.v.

मलेच्छ maleccha, (pop.) v. *mleccha*.

(?) मलेता maletā, v. *maledo*

मलेदो maledo, or *maletā* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree with a pink flower and edible fruit (its wood is used for burning and its leaves are sold).

मलेवा malewā, s. A wild pigeon — *m° dhukur* dove. [Ku. *malā*; — cf. *parewā*.]

मल्लु malkhu, s. Meal which has been coarsely ground once only (used for feeding horses).

मल्लु malnu, or *molnu*, vb. tr. To rub, anoint; groom (a horse); roll (tea-leaves) [Pk. *maḷāi*, *maḷāi*, *maḷi*, K. *malin*, A. *maliba*, B. *malā*, H. P. *malnā*, L. *malan*, M. *maḷnē*; — poss. < Sk. *mrādati* smoothes (cf. *vīmrādati* softens, *prāmradate* strikes down) or **mrādāti* (cf. *mrādāti* rubs, squeezes, tramples).—Rom. *malavel* strikes < **mrādayati*.—S. *malanu* lw. fr. H. P. (to distinguish fr. *maranu* to die).]

मल्लल् malmal, s. Muslin. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मत्स्यान् malyānu, vb. tr. To dung, manure. [caus of *malinu*]

मत्स्याक्-मिलिक्क malyāk-mīhikka, adv. Instantaneously.

मत्स्याक्-मुलक्क malyāk-mulak, adv. Somewhere or other (e.g. *tyas lāi cinchanni ? m° dekhē*. Do you know him? I have seen him somewhere or other).

मत्स्याह malyān, m *alyān-m°*.—*kalyān-m°*.—*salyān-m°* v.s.v.

मत्स्योडो malyūro, or *malyūro* or *malyāūro*, s. A partic. kind of tree which produces nuts, *Elaeagnus pyriformis*.
मत्स्योडो malyāūro, v. *malyāūro*.

मल्ल malla, s. An athlete; — a clan of Rājputs; — a member of that clan [lw. Sk. id]

मल्लम mallam, v. *mallam*.

मल्लो mallo, (W.) adj. Above, upper. [cf. Ku. *malli* up.]

मल्लसोप्रि malsāpri, s. A partic. kind of animal, the pine-marten (?). [f. of *malsāpro* ?]

मल्लसोप्रो malsāpro, s. The yellow-cheeked marten, *Martes flavigula*.

मल्लहम् malham, v. *malham*.

मल्लहाम malhām, v. *malhām*.

मल्लहामि malhāmi, v. *malhāmi*

मशान् masān, v. *masān*.

मशाने masāne, v. *masāne*.

मसक् masak, s. Skin for holding water (not used in Nepal proper). [lw. H. *mask* fr. Pers.]

मसक्क masakka, adj. Firm — *m° maskinu* to be pleased without showing it — *m° āṭṭu* or *āt garnu* c. inf. in -a to be determined to (e.g. *mar le skul jāna m° āṭṭ garē* I was determined to go to school). [cf. *maskinu*]

मसर masar, in *khasar-m°* q.v. [jungle-word]

मसला masalā, v. *masalā*

मसहर् masahur, adj. Famous, notorious. [lw. H. *masḥūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मसान् masān, s. Burning ground where the dead are burnt; burial-ground, cemetery; — ghost — *m° ghāl* burning ground. — *m° jagānu* to call up a ghost to consult it (as is done by *jhākris* and *dhūmis*). [Sk. *śmaśānām* n. Pa. *susānaṃ* n., Pk. *masāna*-, *susāna*- n.; B. *masān*, O. *masāni*, H. *masān* m. (lw. in P. *masān* m., S. *masānu* m.), G. *masān* n., M. *mhasan*, *masan* n., Sgh. *sohonu*, *sōn*, *hōn*]

मसाने masāne, adj. Pertaining to a cremation-ground [der. *masān*.]

मसान्त masānta, l. *māsānta*, s. The last day of the month. [lw. Sk. *māsānta*.]

मसानु masānu, v. *masānu*.

मसाल masāl, s. Torch (usu. made of oiled rags). [lw. H. *mas'al* fr. Ar.]

मसाला masālā, or *masolā*, s. Spices. [lw. H. *masāleh* fr. Ar.]

मसि masi, s. Ink (made from the kernel of the fruit of the *kaṭuj* tree) [Sk. *maṣī* f. lamp-black · Pa. Pk. *masi* f. soot; Ku. *masī* ink, A. *mahi*, B. O. *masi*; O. *masiū* dirty, H. *masī* f. ink, P. L. *mass* f. (ss?), S. *masu* f. (s?), G. *masī*, *mes* f. soot, M. *mas* m. f., *maṣī* f.; Sgh. *māsi-da* a black mineral used medicinally.]

मसिह masih, v. *masyān*.

मसिदान masidān, s. Inkpot. [*masi* and -*dān*; cf. H. *masidān*.]

मसिदानि masidāni, s. = *masidān* q.v.

मसिनि masini, old *maseni* or *masyāni*, s. Ink-pot, ink-holder [Sk. lex. *maṣidhānam* n. inkstand: H. *maṣihān* f. ink-pot]

मसिनिनु masininu, vb. intr. To become fine or thin [der. *masinu*]

मसिनु masinu, adj. (obl. -ā) Thin, fine, small, dainty — *m° cāmal* the best kind of rice. [Sk. *maṣṇaḥ* soft Pk. *maṣiṇa*-, *masana*-; Ku. *maṣiṇo* thin, P. *maḥiṇ* fine, delicate; — cf. Sk. lex. *maṣṇā* f. flax B. *masinā*; — and Sk. *maṣṇā*- m. n. dust, *maṣṇā* f. earth.—Perh. orig. loan from a Drav. word meaning 'to rub, crush', v.s.v. *masal*.]

मसिन्याउनु masinyāunu, vb. tr. To make fine or thin [caus. of *masininu*]

मसीह masih, (Christ) s. The Messiah [lw. H. *masih* lw. Ar.]

मसीहि masihi, (Christ.) adj. Christian; — s. A Christian. [lw. H. *masihī* id]

मसुर masur, s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [lw. H. *masūr*, v.s.v. *musuri*]

मसुरि masuri, v. *musuri*

मसेइलो maseilo, v. *masyālo*.

मसेउरो maseuro, v. *masyauro*

मसेह masen, v. *masyān*

मसेनि maseni, v. *masini*.

मसेप्रो masepro, s. (usu. in pl. -ā) A lump of ground pulse [*< *māse puro ? — *māse* der. *mās*¹, **puro*, cf. (1) Sk. *pūrakā* m. ball of meal, *pūrikā* f. fried cake K. *pūr* m., O. *puri*, Bi. H. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f., — or (2) H. *pūrā* m. sweet meal cake; P. *pūrī* f. fried cake; G. *puḍo* m. (here also perh. the forms of K. Bi.) extension with -*ḍ*- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*) — Cf. *masyauro*]

मसेम masem, or *masyām*, s. A partic. kind of vetch and its seed. [*< mās-* or **māse sem ? — *māse* der. *mās*¹, — **sem < *śaimba-* (cf. Sk. *śaimbyaḥ* relating to leguminous plants, der. *śimbā* v.s.v. *śim*): Bi. *semā*, H. P. *sem* m.]

मसौति masauti, s. Expenditure (opp to *āmdānu* income; — e.g. *āja ko mero m° yet ko* this is all I have spent to-day). [perh. < **māsa-vṛtti*- 'monthly subsistence', v.s.v. *mās*² and *buti*.]

मसौदा masaudā, s. Rough copy, draft. [lw. H. *masauda* fr Pers Ar.]

मस्तनु maskanu, vb. intr = *maskinu* q.v.

मस्ताउनु maskāunu, vb. tr. To tighten; — clean out (a vessel) with earth, scour. [Ku. *maskauno* to press, squeeze, H. *maskānā*; — caus. of *maskanu*.]

मस्तिनु maskinu, vb. intr. To be tightened; — to be pleased without giving much indication of it (and what indication is given is involuntary) = *masakka m°*. [Ku. *maskauno* to press; H. *masaknā* to stir, be split, *maskānā* to press; P. *maskanā* to press, be torn; — perh. extension with -akka- of Sk *mṛśati* touches (v.s.v. *musāraṇu*); — other extensions in Pk. *masarakkā* is tightened; H. *masaknā* to rub to pieces; S. *mahaṭṭaṇu* to run; M. *masāḍḍhē* to knead.]

मस्ते maske, s. A high class of Newars; — a member of that class.

मस्जिद् masjid, s. A Muhammadan mosque. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मस्त masta, adj. Puffed up, proud, overweening.—*joban le m°* overflowing with youth. [lw. H. *mast* fr. Pers.]

मस्तक् mastak, s. Forehead, head; top. [lw. Sk *mustaku*.]

मस्तराम mastarām, adj. Easy-going; devil-may-care; indolent. [poss. compd *masta* and *ārām*.]

मस्तानि mastāni, s. Self-centredness; absorption in self to the exclusion of all else; — indolence. [cf. *mastarām*, *masta* ?]

मस्ति masti, s. Sexual desire; lubricity; virility; sexual strength [lw. H. *masfē* fr. Pers.]

मस्तिष्क mastiṣka, s. Brain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मस्तुल् mastul, s. Mast (of a boat). [lw. H. *mastul*, fr. Port. ?]

मस्याइलो masyāilo, or *maseilo*, adj. Sleek, smooth. [cf. *masinu* ?]

मस्याइ masyān¹, or *maseñ* or *masiñ*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [cf. *masem*.]

मस्याइ masyān², in *khasyāñ-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

मस्यानी masyāni, (old) v. *masin*.

मस्याम् masyām, v. *masem*.

मस्यौरो masyauro, or *maseuro*, s. (usu. pl *masyaurā*) Lump of ground pulse (bigger than *titauro*). [< **māṣa-pūraka*- (but whence *y* ?); — Sk. *māṣaḥ* v.s.v. *mās*¹, Sk. *pūrakaḥ* v.s.v. *puri*.]

मसलन्द maslanda, s. Miscellaneous monthly expenses allowed to offices.

मह mahā, s. Honey.—*m° ko cālo* honeycomb.—Pv. *jo m° lāyicha u. hāt cālo* who takes out honey licks his hand, i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property [Sk. *mādhu* n. Pa. *madhu* n., Pk. *maha*- n., Sh. *koh. mo m* wine; Ku. A. B. *mau* honey, O *mah* i, H. *man*, G. *mahado* m. the tree *Bossia latifolia*, M. *moho* n. honeycomb, Sgh. *mā* honey; — Rom. *mo* wine (J. Bloch, p. 392) prob. lw. Pers. *mul*.—Kaf. *ashk murā* sweet (cf. Sk. *nadhuraḥ*)]

महंगि mahāgi, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity; high prices [H. *mahangī* f.; — v. *mahāgo*]

महंगो mahāgo, or *mahano*, adj. Expensive, high-priced, dear [Sk. *mahārghaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *mahagga*-, A. *mahāngā*, B. *māhāngā*, H. *mahāngā* (lw. in P. *mahāngā*, *mahāngā*), S. *mahāgo*, G. *mohōgū* (contam. *sōghū* cheap < Sk. *samāryhaḥ*), M. *mahāg*; — cf. Sk. *mahārkaḥ*: Pa. *mahārako*; Sgh. *maharu*.—See Add.]

महक् mahak, s. Scent, fragrance (opp to *huraḥ* bad smell).—*cahak-m°* v.s.v. [O. *mahaka*, H. *mahak* f.]

महङ्गो mahaṅgo, v. *mahāgo*.

महत mahat, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

महतारि mahatāri, (old; sometimes still used in writing) s. Mother.—*bābu m°* father and mother [H. *mahtāri* f.]

महत्त्व mahattwa, (l.) s. Greatness, bulk; mightiness, grandeur. [lw. Sk. id.]

महन्त mahanta, s. The owner of a temple; the head of a religious order. [H. *mahant* m.]

महन्तेई mahantei, or *mahantyāi*, s. The office or duty of *mahanta* (q.v.).

महन्त्याई mahantyāi, v. *mahantei*.

महर्षि maharkhi, (pop.) v. *maharṣi*.

महर्षि maharṣi, pop. *maharkhi*, s. A great ṛṣi, a great sage or saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

महल् mahal¹, s. (obl. -a) Palace.—*mahala kī rāni* the chief queen.—*rāj-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maḥall* fr. Ar.]

महल् mahal², in *cahal-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

महला mahalā¹, s. Storey (e.g. *dui m° ghur* two-storied house). [lw. cf. H. *maḥall* palace, fr. Ar.; P. *du-mahalā* two-storied.]

महला mahalā², or *mohalā*, s. A muzzle made of cane used for cattle to prevent them eating the crops or when passing through a district where poisonous herbs grow [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. face, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

महलो mahalō, s. A partic. kind of tree with an inedible red fruit.

महसुल् mahasul, s. Tax, due, fee. [lw. H. *maḥsūl* fr. Ar.]

महा mahā-, (as a first member of compounds) Great [lw. Sk. *mahā*- similarly used in composition.]

महो mahā, (l.) v. *mā*.

महाकष्ट mahākṣaṭa, s. Great misfortune.—*m° pāṇu* to fall into great trouble [lw. Sk. id.]

महाकाल mahākāl, s. A name for the god Śiva or Mahādev. [lw. Sk. *mahākāla*.]

महाकालि mahākālī, l. -ī, s. A name for the goddess Durgā [lw. Sk. *mahākālī*.]

महाकोप mahākop, (l.) s. Great anger, rage. [compd. *mahā* and *kop*.]

महाजन mahājan, s. Merchant; (esp.) moneylender, creditor. [lw. Sk. *mahājana*—great man.]

महाजनि mahājani, adj. Pertaining to a merchant or moneylender; mercantile [der. *mahājan*.]

महात्मा mahātmā, adj. Great-souled, high-minded, noble. —s. A high-minded man; saint. [lw. Sk. *mahātman*.]

महात्मे mahātmē, (pop.) v. *mahātma*.

महादेव mahādev, l. *mahādev* or *mahādeb*, s. A name of the god Śiva, the most important of the Hindu pantheon in Nepal—Pvb. *āphai ta m° uttānu tūn ke delā bar* Mahādev himself has his limbs stretched out on the ground: what boon will he give? i.e. you can expect nothing from a poor man. [lw. Sk. *mahādeva*—the great god.]

महादेव mahādev, (l.) v. *mahādev*.

महादोष mahādoṣ, (l.) s. Infamy. [compd. *mahā* and *doṣ*.]

महादोषी mahādoṣī, (l.) adj. Infamous; —s. Felon, criminal [der. *mahādoṣ*.]

महाद्वीप mahādvīp, (l.) s. Continent. [compd. *mahā* and *dvīp*.]

महापातक mahāpātak, s. Very great crime (such as incest or killing a cow, Brāhman, woman or child). [lw. Sk. *mahāpātaka*.]

महापातकि mahāpātaki, adj. Incestuous. [der. *mahāpātak*.]

महापाप mahāpāp, s. Very great crime (= *mahāpātak* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *mahāpāpa*.]

महापापि mahāpāpi, l. -ī, s. A great sinner. [der. *mahāpāp*.]

महापुरुष mahāpuruṣ, (l.) s. Great man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. *mahāpuruṣa*.]

महावीर mahābīr, l. -bīr or -vīr, s. Hero. [lw. Sk. *mahāvīra*.]

महावीर mahābīr, (l.) v. *mahābīr*.

महामहिमा mahāmahimā, (l.) s. A very great or noble man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. *mahāmāhima*.]

महामारि mahāmāri, s. Plague, epidemic. [cf. H. *mahāmārī* f.; —v. *mahā, māri*.]

महाराज mahārāj, s. King; —the title of the Prime Minister of Nepal; —(Darj.) title of address to Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *mahārāja*.]

महाराजाधिराज mahārājādhirāj, s. King of kings; —the title of the King of Nepal, who shares none of the executive power belonging exclusively to the Prime Minister or Mahārāj [lw. Sk. *mahārājādhirāja*—id, often popularly wrongly divided as *mahārāj dhirāj*.]

महारानि mahārāni, s. Queen—*śrī śrī śrī barā m°* wife of the Prime Minister of Nepal—*śrī śrī śrī śrī śrī barā m°* wife of the King of Nepal. [compd. *mahā* and *rāni* qq.v.]

महारुद्र mahārudra, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

महारुद्रि mahārudri, s. A simultaneous recitation of a hymn from the Rīgveda to Śiva by 121 Brāhmins [der. *mahārudra*.]

महारोग mahārog, s. White leprosy (= *seto kor*). [lw. Sk. *mahāroga*.]

महावीर mahāvīr, (l.) v. *mahābīr*.

महाशय mahāśaya, adj. Munificent, generous; —s. Title of address.—*prīya m°* dear sir (title of address in a letter written in the modern style). [lw. Sk. id.]

महि mahi¹, s. Buttermilk (since butter is churned from the whole milk, *mahi* is the residue not of the cream alone, but of milk after the fat has been removed).—*mahi pārnu* to make buttermilk, to churn—Pvb. *kukhrā ko m° charna baulāhā ko sahī chaina* a hen has no butter milk nor a madman credence. [Sk. *māhita* churned, *māhita* n. buttermilk Pa. *māhitom* n.; Pk. *māhia* churned; Rom. arm *māhil* buttermilk, Sh. *māil* m. (either fr. enlargement with -illa-, or lw. fr. a dialect in which -t- > l), H. *māhī* f., *māhyaru* m., S. *māhī* f, G. *māhi* n.]

महि mahi², v. *mohi*.

महिना mahinā, v. *mainā*.

महिनावारि mahināwāri, v. *maināwāri*.

महिमा mahimā, (l.) s. Greatness; glory, honour; —the supernatural power of increasing one's size at will, one of the eight *aśwarya* q.v.—*m° garnu c. ko* to glorify [lw. Sk. *māhima*.]

महिला mahilā, s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

महिष mahiṣ, (l.) s. Buffalo bull [lw. Sk. *māhiṣa*.]

महिषासुर mahiṣāsur, s. Name of a demon killed by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *māhiṣāsura*—'buffalo-demon']

महिषी mahiṣī, (l.) s. Buffalo cow; —queen [lw. Sk. id.]

महीपति mahīpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id., lt. 'lord of earth'.]

महीपाल mahīpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *māhīpāla*—'earth-protector'.]

महुवा mahuwā, v. *mauwā*.

महेन्द्र mahendra, s. Great Indra, king of the gods [lw. Sk. id.]

महेन्द्रमल्लि mahendramalli, s. An old name for the *mohar* or eight anna piece. [named after *Mahendramalla*, a king of Kathmandu.]

महेल् mahel, v. *mayal*²

महेष् mahesh, (l) s. The great lord, a name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *maheśa*- 'great ruler'.]

महेश्वर maheshwar, pop. *mahesor*, s. An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *maheśvara*- 'great lord']

महेश्वरी maheshwari, pop. *mahesori*, s. A name of the goddess Pārvatī [lw. Sk. id.]

महेशोर mahesor, (pop.) v. *maheswar*.

महेशोरि mahesori, (pop.) v. *maheswari*.

महेश्वर्य mahaiswarya, (l) s. Supreme lordship, sovereignty [lw. Sk. id.]

महोत्सव mahotsav, or *mahotsab*, (l) s. A great festival; any great rejoicing. [lw. Sk. *mahotsava*-]

महोत्साह mahotsāha, (l) s. Great effort; great perseverance or diligence. [lw. Sk. id.]

महोदधि mahodadhi, s. The Indian Ocean. [lw. Sk. id. 'great ocean'.]

महोदय mahodaya, (l) s. Great happiness or prosperity; pre-eminence, sovereignty, greatness. [lw. Sk. id.]

मह्लाम mahlām, v. *malām*

मह्लामि mahlāmi, v. *malāmi*.

मा mā¹, s. Mother, in *guru-mā* the wife of a guru — *sām mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *mātā* f. mother Pa. *mātā*, Pk. *mādā*, *māyā*; D. tir. *mā*, Sh. A. B. O. *mā*, H. P. *mā*, L. G. M. Sgh. *mā*; — v. *mār*, *māu*.]

मा mā², or *mā*, old *mahā* or *māhā* or *māhā*, postp. (c. obl. of pron. or dir. of nouns) In; on; at; — into; — with regard to, concerning. [Sk. *mādhyah* middle (v.s. v. *mājh*), *madhye* among: Pa. Pk. *majjhe* in; D. tir. *manzum* in, *ma* from (< *majjhādo* ?); pash. *manjā* between; kho. *muji* among; gaw. *māze* with; mai *ma* in, Sh. *maśā*, K. *man*, WPah. bhād. *manz*, *mā*, bhal. *madz*, cur. *majh*, Ku. *mu*; A. *māze* through; old B. *mājhe* in, H. *mājh*, *mahā*, *mē*; S. *manjhi* in, *mā* out of, G. *māhe* in, M. *māj*; — special treatment of -*jjh*- (> -*h*-) in an auxiliary word.]

माइ māi, s. Smallpox. — *māi ko bethā* id. — *thulo māi* id. — *sānu māi* chickenpox. [lit. 'mother', epithet of the goddess Devī or Sītālā who sends smallpox; — < Sk. *mātrkā* f. mother: Pa. *a-mātiko* motherless; Pk. *māi*-f. mother; B. *māi* woman's breast; O. *māi* woman; H. P. S. *māi* f. mother, smallpox; G. *mār* f. mother, M. *māi* f, Sgh. *mā* — See also *ār-māi*, *mā¹*, *māu*]

माइलि māili, or *māhili*, s. The second eldest sister. — *m^o auli* the middle finger. [f. of *māilo*.]

माइलो māilo, or *māhilo*, s. The second eldest brother (for full list v.s.v. *jettho*). — *m^o aulo* (W.) the middle finger.

[Pk. *majjhalla*- middle tier. Sk. *mādhya*-, v.s.v. *mājh*, *mājhalā*; H. *mājhi* m. second son; P. *majhlā* m. middle son: — special treatment of -*jjh*- (> -*h*-) in a word of relationship or address — See Add.]

माइजु māiju, s. Mother's brother's wife [*< māi jju*, — A. *māi* id., O. *māi*: — same as *māi* ?]

माइत māit, s. (obl. -a) A married woman's father's house (from the point of view of the husband this is *sasurāl* wife's father's house; and of the children it is *māval* mother's father's house). [Sk. *mātrgotram* n. mother's family: Ku. *maṭ* wife's father's house; H. *maṭ* n. mother's house; S. *māitru* m. kinsman; — cf. **māty-gḥara*:- Pk. *māihara*- n. temple of the goddess Devī; G. *māgarū*, *mahyer* n. wife's mother's house]

माइतालु māitālu, v. *maṭālu*.

माइति māiti, s. A married woman's own relatives (from the husband's point of view this is *sasurāl* wife's relatives, and from the children's it is *māvali* mother's relatives) [*< māty-gotrika*; — v. *māit*.]

माइसीर māisor, s. The State of Mysore.

माउ māu¹, s. A female animal, which has given birth — *māu bhālu* she-bear. — *māu bhaṛsi* buffalo-cow. — P. b. *māu bhandā callo bātho* the chicken is wiser than the hen. [Sk. *mātā*, *mātrkā* f. mother. cf. Pa. *mātukam* n. matrix; Pk. *māuā* f. mother; H. S. *māu* f., G. *mācāi* f, M. *māu* f. female breast; Sgh. *mau* mother. — See also *mā¹*, *māu*]

माउ māu², s. A partic. kind of insect which eats clothes

माउर् māur, or *māhur*, s. The paper and flowers put on to decorate the bridegroom; — the curds used in the ceremony described below. — *m^c khucānu* to perform the following ceremony at a wedding: curds are placed in a small brass dish, into which the bride and bridegroom dip their fingers, and then rub each other's cheeks. The first child born of the marriage will be of the gender of the one who first touches the other with the curds.

(?) **माउर्नि māurni**, or *māhurṇi*, s. A composition of fried rice, curds and sugar, which is eaten by bride and bridegroom at the altar during the marriage ceremony [cf. *māur*.]

माउल māula, v. *māwala*.

माउलि māuli, v. *māwali*

माँ mā³, v. *mā²*.

माँगल māṅgal, v. *māgal*.

माँगल्य māṅgalya, v. *māṅgalya*.

माँणि māṅni, v. *māṇni*.

माँणु māṅnu, v. *māgnu*.

माँच् māṅc, v. *māc*.

माँजिनु mājīnu, v. *mājīnu*.

माँजु mājnu, v. *mājna*.
 माँझ mājh, v. *mājh*.
 माँझि mājhi, v. *mājhi*.
 माँझिनु mājhinu, v. *mājhinu*.
 माँझिलो mājhilo, v. *mājhilo*.
 माँझनु mājhnu, v. *mājnu*.
 माँड māṛ, v. *mār*.
 माँडो māro, v. *māro*.
 माँडु māru, v. *māru*.
 माँड्रो mādro, v. *māru*.
 माँसहारि māśahārī, l. *māmsāhārī*, s. Flesh-eater. [lw. Sk. *māmsāhārīn*.]
 मासाहारी māśāhārī, (l.) v. *māśahārī*.
 माँसि māsi, v. *māsi*.
 माँसु māsu, v. *māsu*.
 माँहा māhā, (old) v. *mā*².
 माकल mākal, s. Monkey. [Sk. *markāṭaḥ* m.: Ap. *makkala*-m.; — v.s.v. *mūkuro*.]
 माकुरो mākuro, s. Spider—*mākura ko jālo* cobweb. [Sk. *markāṭaḥ* m. monkey, lex. *markāṭakaḥ* m. monkey, spider: Pa. *makkato* m. monkey, *makkatako* m. spider, Pk. *makkāḍa*, Ap. *makkala*-m.; D. kal. *mākro* monkey; A. *mākari-ghilā* a partic. kind of climbing plant; B. *mākay* spider; O. *mākara* monkey, *mākaraśā* spider; Bi. *mākra* a partic. kind of grain; H. *mākṛ* m. spider; P. *makkay* m. grasshopper, *makkṛī* f. spider: L. *makkur* m. locust, S. *mākay* m.; G. *mākḍū* n. red-faced monkey, *mākḍī* f. bug; M. *mākāḍ* m. baboon, *mākḍī* a partic. climbing plant; Sgh. *makuḷu* monkey, *makuḷuvā* spider—See also *mākal*.—For poss. confusion with Sk. *matkuṇaḥ* see *makunu*.]
 माखि mākhī, s. Dot, point (esp. the dots made in ornamentation of metal work, *m°* *basānu* to make such marks); — foresight of a gun; — the little piece of cucumber kept by each man at a cucumber feast, failure to keep which entails a fine used for buying more cucumbers for feasting. [Sk. *mākṣikā* f. fly, v s v. *mākho*.]
 माखे mākhe, adj. Pertaining to flies or like flies, in *m°* *sānli* or *sānlo* interwoven chain; spider's web, entanglement—*kurā m° sānli mā pāri dinu* to entrap in words. [der. *mākhi* or *mākho*.]
 माखो mākho, s. Fly, house-fly. [Sk. *māks*-m. or f., *mākṣā*, *mākṣikā* f. Pa. *makkhikā* f., Pk. *makkīā*, *macchnā* f.; Rom. eur. *mākhi* f., syr. *mākī*, Sh. *māṣī*, *maṣī* f. fly, koh. *māchī-gun* beehive; K. *māchī* fly f, WPah. *bhad. māchī* f., Ku. *mākho*, A. *mākhi*, B. O. *māchi*, H. *mākhi*, *māchī* f., P. *makkh*, *makkhi* f, L. *makkhi* f., S. *mākhi* f., *mākho* f., G. *mākḥ*, *mākhi* f., *mākho* m., M. *mās*, *māsi* f., Sgh. *mākkā*, *māssā*.—Cf. Sk. *mākṣikam* n. honey: Pk.

makkha-n.; D. kal. 'matsherik', pash. *mās*, kho. *maci*, Sh. *māchī* f., L. S. *mākhi* f., — Kaf. *ashk maciana waig māci*]

मागल māgal, or mānal or māghal, s. An auspicious song [Sk. *mangalam* n. anything auspicious: Pa. Pk. *mangala*-n.; S. *manaru* m. fire (lit. 'the auspicious'?), Sgh. *magula* festival]

मागु māgnu, or mānnu or māgnu, vb. tr. (past *māgyo*) To ask for, request (c. *sita* after the person from whom the request is made); ask in marriage; — with nominal actionis in -*āi* it forms a passive, e.g. *kuṭāi m°* to be beaten, *dhanī tulyāi m°* to be made rich.—*māgne* beggar [Sk. *mārgat*: Pa. *maggaṭī*, Pk. *maggaṭī*; Rom. eur. *mangel* begs, arm. *mang-*, syr. *māngār* wishes; K. *maṅgun* to beg, Ku. *mānjo*, A. *māgiba*, B. *māgā*, *māngā*, O. *māgibā*, H. *māgnā*, P. *māgnā* (lw. in L. *māgan*, S. *maṅganu*: cf. S. *māgu* m. place < Sk. *mārgaḥ* m. road), G. *māgvā*, M. *māgnē*; Sgh. *māguma* seeing]

माघ māgh, s. (obl. -a) The month January–February [lw. Sk. *māgha*.]

माघे māghe, adj. Belonging to or occurring in the month of Māgh—*m°* *sankrānti* an important festival in the month of Māgh in which bathing at a confluence (*dobhān*) of two rivers plays an important part. [der. *māgh*]

माइ mān, s. Begging, in *mān-jān* q.v. [Rom. syr. *mang* desire; K. *mang* f. begging, H. *māg* f. want, P. *maṅg* f. anything got by asking; S. *mana* f. fiancée, — v. *māgnu*]

माइल māngalya, (l) s. Auspiciousness; happiness, an auspicious ceremony or festival [lw. Sk. id.]

माइ-जाइ mān-jān, or -jun, s. Begging here and there [prob. fr. **mān-jā* begging and going, v. *mān* and *jānu*.]

माइ-जुइ mān-jun, v. *mān-jān*.

माइनि mānni, or māgni, s. Asking in marriage. [Sk. *mārganā* f. begging: Pa. *magganā* f. search, Pk. *magganā* f.; Ku. *māgnī*, Bi. H. *māgnī* f., P. *māgnī* f., G. M. *māgnī* f.; — v. *mānnu*¹.]

माइनु mānnu¹, or māgnu, s. Betrothal; petition [Sk. *mārganam* n. begging: Pa. *magganam* n., Pk. *magganā*, A. B. *māgan*, O. *māgana*; L. *māgnā* m. betrothal, S. *manjo* m.; G. *māgnū* n. debt, M. *māgne-karī* m. beggar; — v. *mānni*, *māgnu*.]

माइनु mānnu², vb. tr. = *māgnu* q.v. (the form *mānnu* appears to be used more frequently in the present than in the past, which is nearly always *māgyo*; cf. *nānnu* *nāghyo*).

माइसुलि mānsuli, s. Lizard, the house-lizard. [cf. *mālsuri*.]

माच mās¹, or *māc*, s. (obl. -a) A platform on which fodder is stored for cattle [Sk. *māñca* m. platform: Pa. Pk. *māñca*-m; Ku. *māñco*; A. *māñiyāchau*; B. *māñcā* platform, O. *māñcā*, Bi. *māñc*, H. *māñcā*, *māñcā* m; P. *māñjā* m. bedstead. L. *māñjī* f., S. *māñjo* m; G. *māñcā*, *māñcā* m. platform, M. *māñc* m, Sgh. *māñsa*. — v. *māñc*, *māñcānu*.]

माच mās², s. Pressure of work.—*māñcā-māñc*.—*māñc-māñc* v.s.v. [P. *māñc* m. activity, power, L. *māñc* m. bonfire; S. *māñc* m. blaze; — v. *māñcānu*.]

माचा-माच māsā-māc, s. Pressure of work. [redup. of *māñc*.]

माचुङ्ग māsūngi, v. *māñcūngā*.

माच māch, in *māch-m*² [jingle-word.]

माछा-मारि māsā-māri, s. Catching of fish, fishing — Pvb. *cori jāri m² us ko bāto ghāri ghāri* theft, adultery, and fishing lead a man astray [compd. *mācho* and *māri*.]

माछो mācho, s. A fish.—*māchā mārnu* to fish.—Pvb. *unkēko mācho thulo huncha* the fish that got away is big. [Sk. *mātsya* m. : Pa. Pk. *mācca*-m, Rom. eur. *māco* m., arm. *manchar*, syr. *māca*, D. kal. 'matzi', pash. *mās*, kho. *māci*, tor. *māj* m., K. *māch* m., WPah. bhad. *māchli*, pan. bhat. *māchli*, cur. *māchli*, Ku. *mācho*. A. *mās*, B. *māch*, O. *mācha*, Bi. *māchli*, H. *māch* m. f., *māchli* f., P. *māch* m., S. *māchu* m, G. *māchli* f, M. *māsā* m., Sgh. *mas*, — Kaf. ashk. *mōc*]

माजरा mājara, s. Event, occurrence [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

माजा mājā, s. A composition of rice and finely powdered glass stuck on to the strings of kites, to enable them to cut the strings of rivals [H. *mājā* m. kite-string paste, S. *mājho* m., G. *mājō* m, M. *mājā* m., — poss. conn. with Sk. *mārjati* rubs (v.s.v. *mājnu*. and cf. B. *mājā* a rubbing); if so, S. *mājho* is lw. (contrast S. *māñānu* to rub)]

माजिनु mājīnu, or *mājīnu* or *mājhinu* or *mājhinu*, vb. intr. To be cleaned, have the dirt washed off. [pass. of *mājnu*]

माजुङ्गा mājūngā, v. *māñcūngā*.

माजुफल mājuphal, or *mājūmphal*, s. A partic. kind of drug, gall-nut. [B. *māju*, *mājuphal*, H. P. *mājū*, *mājūphal* m., M. *mājā* m, *mājūphal* n., H. *māphal* m., S. *māo* m., — cf. Sk. lex. *māyu*-m n. gall, bile; Pa. *māyu* m. n.—Pers. *māzū* gall-nut (v. Laufer, *Sino-Ir.*, p. 367)]

माजुम्फल mājūmphal, v. *mājuphal*.

माज्नु mājnu, or *mājnu*, or *mājhnū* or *mājhnū*, vb. tr. To clean, cleanse, wash [Sk. *mārṣti*, *mārjati* wipes, rubs. Pa. *mājṣati*, Pk. *mājṣā*; K. *māzun* to wipe out; A. *māzāiba* to scour, B. *mājā*, O. *mājibā*, H. *mājñā*, P. *mājñā*, S. *māñānu*, G. *mājvū*, *mājvū*; M. *mājñē*, *mājñē* to besmear; Sgh. *mādinu* to polish.—See Add.]

माझ mājh, or *mājh*, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*mājha*

ho aṭṭh middle finger — *aṭṭha hṛta* (c. *hṛ*) through — *mājha mā* (c. *hṛ*) in the midst of — *yaṣ kā mājha mā* meanwhile. [Sk. *mādhyah* Pa. Pk. *mājḥa*; Rom. eur. *maskar* in; arm. *manj* middle, syr. *mānj*; D. tir. *manzum* in; pash. *manjā* between; kho. *māji* among; gaw. *māz* with; mai. *mar* in; Sh. *māzā* in, koh. *mājā*, K. *marz* m. middle; WPah. bhad. *marz* in, bhal. *madz*, cur. *mājh*; A. *māz* middle, B. *māj*, O. *mājhi*, H. *mājh* m, P. *mājhlā* mid.; L. *mājh* m. waist; S. *mājhu* m. inside; G. *mājhar* in (a?), *mājhagūrā* joint; old M. *mājhu*, M. *mājharī*; Sgh. *māda*, *māda* middle; — Kaf. ashk. *māz* middle.]

माझा-माझि mājā-mājhi, s. The middle, the centre. [cf. *mājhi*]

माझि mājhi¹, adj. Middle in *m² aṭṭhi* the middle finger — *m² aṭṭhi* id. [f. of **mājho* < **mādhyaka*- (in Pa. *mājḥako*) rather than < Sk. *mādhyamāh*: Pa. *mājḥimo*, Pk. *mājḥama*-, *mājḥuma*-, *mājḥimā* f. middle finger; K. *māzūm* middle, A. *māzu*, Sgh. *māzum*; — Kaf. ashk. *māzuma*.—See *mājh* and Add.]

माझि mājhi², or *mājhi*, s. Sailor, boatman. [A. *māzi* steersman, B. *māji*, O. *mājhi*, Bi. H. *mājhi* m.; S. *mājhi* m. hero (?).]

माझिनु mājhinu, v. *mājīnu*.

माझिलो mājhilo, or *mājhilo*, adj. Middle. [Pk. *mājḥilla*;- H. *mājhilā*, *mājhlā*, P. *mājhlā*; L. *mājhlā* m. waist-cloth; — v. *mājh*, *māilo*.]

माझनु mājhnū, v. *mājīnu*.

माझङ्गि mājhaṅgi, or *māñcāngi*, in *m² supāri* a small kind of betel nut.

माट māt, s. Erasure, in *māt-met*.—*met-māt* qq.v. [Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* rubbed, v.s.v. *mātho*.]

माटि māti, s. Earth, clay (usu. in compds.)—*kālī-m²* v.s.v.—*cokhi m²* v.s.v. *cokho*.—*dhutī-m²* v.s.v. [Sk. *mṛttikā*, v.s.v. *māto*.]

माटिकोरे mātikore, s. A partic. kind of bird like a king fisher; — a man who lives by hard work on the land. [v. *māti* and *kornu*.]

माटिनु mātinu, vb. intr. To become earth, rot. [der. *māto*.]

(?) **माटिपुला mātipulā**, s. A partic. kind of white cloth (inferior to *nainsuk*).

माटे māte¹, s. A partic. kind of disease of animals, causing emaciation and loss of hair and characterized by the eating of earth. [der. *māto*.]

माटे māte², adj. fr. *māto* at end of compd.—*rāt-m²* v.s.v. [der. *māto*.]

माटो māto, s. Earth, soil, clay.—*m² dinu* to bury [Sk. *mṛttikā* f.: Pa. *mattikā* f., Pk. *mattīā*, *mattīū*, *mittīā* f, Sh. *māṭī* f., K. *mēc* f., WPah. bhad. *mitti*, Ku. *māto*,

A. B. O. *māṭi*, Bi. *māṭi*, H. *māṭi*, *māṭi*, *māṭi* f. P. *māṭi* f. ;
L. *māṭi* m. alluvial deposit; S. *māṭi* f. earth, G. *māṭi* f. ;
M. *māṭi* f. , Sgh. *māṭi* .]

माट-मेट् māṭ-met, s. Clearance, exhaustion (e.g. of stock)
[mp. *māṭ* and *met*]

माठी māṭhō, adj. Slow.—*māṭhō māṭhō* adv. Slowly,
gradually; — by and by. [Pk. *māṭha*-lazy; K. *māṭh*^u
dull; A. *māṭh* blunt, slow. B. *māṭha*, O. *māṭhū*, H.
māṭhā, *māṭhā*; P. *māṭhā* blunt; L. *māṭhā* lazy; S.
māṭhō dull, weak. *māṭha* m. dross; G. *māṭhū* vicious;
M. *māṭhū* m. block-head; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* rubbed:
Pa. *māṭhō*, *māṭhō* wiped, polished, Pk. *māṭha*-; K. *māṭhun*
to file; A. *māṭhība* to smooth with a hammer; O. *māṭhībā*
to polish; M. *māṭhū* to smooth with a chisel,
be worn down or blunted; Sgh. *māṭa* polished (prob.
a so in N. *māṭ* q.v.); — another form of *mṛṣṭh* prob.
in *māṭhō* q.v.—Cf. *matthar*.]

माणिक्य māṇik, (l.) s. Ruby. [lw. Sk. *māṇikyā*.]

माण्डव्य māṇḍavya, s. The name of a partic. ancient sage.
[lw. Sk. id.]

माङ् māṅ, or māṅ, s. (obl. -a) The scum that rises from
boiling rice or wheat; gruel, rice-gruel; paste; —
food (in general). [Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. the scum of boiled rice.
Pa. Pk. *maṇḍo* m. scum; Rom. eur. *maṇḍo*, *maro*
m. bread, arm. *malu*, syr. *mōnā*; K. *mana-wōn*^u
m. whey, *mōnd* m. gruel; WPah. *kiś* *manjī* bread;
Ku. *mān* rice-water. A. *mār*, B. *mār*, O. *maṇḍa*, Bi. H.
māṅ; P. *mann* f. thick cake, L. *mann* m., S. *mānī* f. ;
G. *māṇḍo* m. thin crust; M. *māṇḍā* m. a preparation of
wheaten flour; Sgh. *maḍa* scum.]

माडो māṇḍo, or māṇḍo, s. Circuit, circle; the circling round
the fire in the marriage ceremony.—*m*^o *ghumnu* to circle
round (e.g. of a bird); to go round (the ceremony in
which the bride and bridegroom three times go round
the sacred fire at the time of *lagan-gāṭhō*). [prob. <
**māṇḍo* < Sk. *maṇḍalam* n. circle. Pa. Pk. *maṇḍala*- m. ;
K. *maṇḍal* m. ; A. *māṇḍal* inner reception-room in harem;
O. *maṇḍala* circle, H. *māḍī* f., P. *maṇḍal* m. (lw. Sk. ?);
M. *māḍal* f. ring; Sgh. *maḍulla* circle.—See Add.]

माङ्गु māṅgu, or māṅnu, vb. tr. To rub; tread out
(gram); roll (tea leaves). [Sk. *māṇḍati* crushes, squeezes;
Pa. *maddati*, Pk. *māḍḍai*, *maddai*; Rom. welsh *mōel*
rubs; K. *māḍun* to knead, mix; A. *māṇḍa* to mix
by grinding. B. *māṇḍā*; O. *māṇḍā* to press; H. *māṇḍā*
to rub; P. *māḍḍhā* to press, *māḍḍhā* (< Sk. *māṇḍati*
+ *māḍḍhā* < *manḍati* ?); G. *māḍaṇ* n. wallowing pool
for buffaloes; Sgh. *maḍinu* to rub, *maḍaranu* to puddle
rice-fields; — Kaf. ashk. *meṭ*- to rub. In view of Sk.
maṇḍayati decorates, Pa. *maṇḍeti* (v.s.v. *maṇḍer*) there is
possibility of contamination with Dravidian (see J.

Bloch, Bull.SOS, v, 4, p. 741), cf. Can. *māḍu* to do,
Tam. *maṇ-* to decorate, polish.]

मात् māṭ, adj. Drunk, intoxicated; mad; — s. Drunken
ness, madness. [Sk. *māṭāḥ* drunk, *mattam* n. intoxica-
tion, *mattakāḥ* somewhat drunk: Pa. Pk. *matta*-; Rom.
mato, Sh. *mātu*, K. *moṭ*^u, Ku. *māto*; A. *māṭiba* to enjoy
(a woman); B. *māt* pomp, *mātāna* to incite; O. *māṭibā*
to be infatuated; H. *mātū* drunk; P. *matt* fool, *mātū*
intoxicated; S. *mato* excited, G. *mātū*; M. *māt* f. pomp,
māṭhē to be puffed up; Sgh. *moṭ*]

मातङ्ग mātaṅga, (l.) s. Elephant; — (pop.) *thukka m*^o
exclamation of wonder or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातहत mātaḥat, s. Control, subjugation; authority
[lw. H. *mātaḥt* subordinate.]

माता māṭā, (l.) s. Mother (= *āmā*); female hermit,
— small-pox.—*m*^o *putā* mother and father. [lw. Sk.
māṭr-.]

मातामह māṭāmaha, (l.) s. Mother's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातामही māṭāmahī, (l.) s. Mother's mother. [lw.
Sk. id.]

मातिनु māṭinu, or māṭtinu, vb. intr. To become drunk,
be disobedient or insolent or conceited [der *māṭnu*,
— K. *matun*; A. *māṭiba* to enjoy sexually; B. *mātāna*
to incite; O. *māṭibā* to be excited; H. *māṭnā*, M. *māṭnē*,
— v. *māto*]

मातुला māṭulā, (l.) s. Mother's sister [lw. Sk. id.]

मातृ māṭr, (l.) v. *māṭri*.

माते māṭe, adj. Drunk, tipsy; — s. Drunkard. [der
māṭ.]

मात्तिनु māṭtinu, v. *māṭnu*.

मातृ māṭnu, vb. intr. = *māṭinu* q.v.

मात्र māṭra, emph. *māṭrai*, adv. Only (following the
word qualified).—*khālī* . . . *m*^o only.—*māṭrai paṇi* at
least. [lw. Sk. -*māṭra*- (at the end of compds) only]

मात्रा māṭrā, s. The measure of a short vowel, mora,
vowel.—*m*^o *lāunnu* to add vowels to consonants in
writing. [lw. Sk. id.]

माचि māṭri, l. *māṭr*, s. Name of a class of female divinities
or personified divine energies.—*m*^o *pujā* worship of the
māṭris. [lw. Sk. *māṭr*- 'mother'.]

मात्सर्य mātsarya, (l.) s. Envy, jealousy, selfishness. [lw.
Sk. id.]

माथ् māth, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*bājī-māth* v.s.v. [Sk.
mastam n., *mastaka*- m. n. : Pa. *mattho*, *matthako* m.,
Pk. *mattha*-, *matthaa*- m. n. ; A. *māth*, *māthā*, B. *māthā*,
O. *mathā*, H. *māth*, *māthā* m., L. *matthā* m., S. *mathu*,
matho m., G. *māthū* n., M. *māthū* m., Sgh. *mat*; — cf.
māthā, *māthā*; — D. kal. *māḥasta* brain (Morg.), Sh.
mātu m. prob. < Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream (cf. *mastulunga*
m. n., *mastīṣka*- m. n. brain, v.s.v. *mathūna*).]

- माथा mātā**, s. Head. [Sk. *mustaka-* m. n., v.s.v. *māth* ; — prob. lw. H. or B.]
- माथि māthi**, adv. Above, up ; — postp (c. *bhūṇā*) Above : (c. dir.) on, with regard to — *m^o tura* upwards. [Sk. *-māstake* (in empds.) on the top of : Ku. *māthu* above ; — v. *māth*]
- माथिलो māthilo**, v. *māthullo*.
- माथिल्लो māthullo**, or *māthilo*, adj. Upper. [der. *māth*.]
- माथ्वर māthbar**, adj. Nobly born, substantial, rich. [prob. lw. H. *mūṭubar* respectable. fr. Ar.]
- माद mād**, (l) s. Pride, conceit ; — ichor of elephants in rut. [lw. Sk. *māda-*, perh. contam. with *mada-*]
- मादक् mādak**, (l) adj. Intoxicating ; exhilarating ; fascinating. [lw. Sk. *mādaka-*]
- मादल् mādāl**, or *mādhāl*, s. Drum, tomtom ; — hub of a wheel. [Sk. *mardalaḥ* m. a kind of drum : Pk. *maddala-* m. ; A. B. *mādal*, O. *mādala* ; G. *mādaḷyū* n. an amulet ; M. *mādaḷ* m. drum, nave.]
- मादले mādale**, or *mādhale*, s. Drummer, tomtom player. [der. *mādāl*.]
- मादा mādā**, s. The female of birds and beasts (opp. to *nar* male) [lw. H. *mādu* fr. Pers.]
- मादि mādī**, s. A place in Dhankutā.
- माधल् mādhal**, v. *mādul*.
- माधले mādhole**, v. *mādale*.
- माधवी mādhave**, (l) s. A large creeper bearing fragrant white flowers, Gaertnera racemosa.—*mādhavī-latā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
- माधुरी mādhuri**, (l.) s. Sweetness, pleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- माधुर्य mādhyura**, (l.) s. Sweetness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- माध्यम् mādhyam**, (l.) s. Medium.—*śikṣā ko m^c* the medium of instruction. [lw. Sk. *mādhya-* middle, used to translate Eng. *medium*.]
- मान mān**, s. (obl. -a) Respect, honour ; rank ; (mil.) promotion — *māna ko* honoured.—*mān garnu* to respect, honour — *mān tuṭnu* (c. *ko*) to lose one's position, (mil.) be reduced in rank — *mān-bhāv* compliment, respect.—*mān-manito* id.—*mān-marjādā* id.—*mān lnu* to acknowledge. [Sk. *mānaḥ* m. pride, honour : Pa. *māno* m., Pk. *māna-* m., K. A. B. H. *mān* m. ; P. L. *mān* m. pride, S. *mānu* m., Sgh. *man* ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. G. M. *mān* m.]
- मानव mānav**, or *mānab*, (l) adj. Human ; — s. Man. [lw. Sk. *mānava-*.]
- मानसरोवर mānasarobar**, l. *mānasarovar*, s. Name of a sacred lake in Tibet [lw. Sk. *mānasarovara-*.]
- मानसिक् mānasik**, (l.) adj. Mental (opp. to *śārīrik* bodily). [lw. Sk. *mānasika-*.]
- मानि māni**, s. The central perpendicular iron rod in a land-mill. [Sk. *mānīm* n. measuring-rod, *mānī* ² measure : — v. *mānu*¹.]
- मानिनी mānini**, (l.) s. A disdainful woman, a woman who is offended with her lover. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मानिनु māninu**, vb. intr. To be respected, be highly regarded. [pass. of *mānu*.]
- मानिम mānis**, s. Man, human being ; — person (as opp. to male).—*śāśni m^o* woman [Sk. *mānuṣaḥ*, *mānuṣaḥ* m : Pa. Pk. *mānuṣa-* m. ; Rom. eur. *manus* m., aim *manus*, D. *gaw. manus*, Sh. *mānāḍū* m, K. *mānuṣu* m (< **manuṣu*), WPah. *rām māṇa* *pog. mohan*, *kaś māṇu*, *pād. mādhū*, *pañ. māṇū*, *eur māns*, A. *mānuḥ*, B. *mānus*, O. *mapsa*, H. *mānus* m, P. *māṇas* m. S. *māṇhū* m G. *māṇas* m., M. *māṇs* m. ; — Kaf. *waig mānaṣ*—Cf. Sk. *manuṣyaḥ* m. : Pa. *manusso* m., P. *manussa-* ; Rom. syr. *mānūs* ; Sgh. *manis*, *minihā* man, *minū* corpse — *i* < *a* perh. due to influence of MI *purusa-*, v.s.v. *pursā*.—See also *mānche*. Other forms appear due to contamination between *mānuṣa-* or *manuṣya-* and *pūruṣa-*. **pariṣa-* : **manuṣ(y)a-* in Rom. *murs* m ; **muṣya-* in D. *kho mōs*, Sh. *muṣā* m. Kaf. *pras. muṣ* : **māṣ(y)a-* in D. *gār mēṣ* (?), *tor. māṣ* ; and with *c* in place of *ṣ* (cf. *mānche*) D. *kal mōc*, Kaf. *kati mōc*.]
- मानी māni**, (l) adj. (f. *mānini*) Proud, conceited [lw. Sk. *mānin-*.]
- मानु mānu**¹, s. (obl. -ā) A partic measure equal to half a seer or about one pound ; — a meal sufficient for one (e.g. *ek m^o kamāūchu khāchu* I earn enough to live on) [Sk. *mānam* n. measure, *mānakam* n. a partic. weight Pa. *mānam* n., Pk. *māṇa-* n. ; K. *man* m. measure of three seers ; Ku. *māno* wooden vessel holding half a seer, A. *mān* measure ; B. *mān* a partic. measure, O. *mānā*, S. *mānu* m ; G. *mān* n. boundary ; Sgh. *maninu* to measure, — cf. *māni*.]
- मानु mānu**², adv. As if, like. [lw. H. *māno* 2nd pl. old pres. of *mānuā*, v.s.v. *mānu*.]
- मानुष mānuṣ**, (l.) adj. Human ; — s. A human being [lw. Sk. *mānuṣa-*.]
- माने māne**¹, s. The name of a species of plant, any Colocasia ; the wild arum, the leaves of which are edible (the cultivated variety is called *pīrālu*). [Cf. Sk. *māna-kandaḥ* m, *mānakaḥ* m., lex. *mānaka-* Arum indicum : B. *mān* edible arum, O. *māna-sāru*.]
- माने māne**², s. The meaning (of a word) [lw. H. *ma'ne* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- माने māne**³, s. The monument over a Buddhist grave on a mountain top.
- मान्चङ्गि māncangi**, v. *māncangi*.
- मान्छे mānche**, s. Man, human being, person ; — male

person.—*m^o-ghālī* murderer.—*m^o-jāt* human beings, humanity.—*āimāi m^o* woman—*logne m^o* man, husband—*→wāsai m^o* woman. [WPah *koci mānuch. māndī mānchi*; — Kaf *ashk. mac, kati manci*.—Exact relationship with Sk. *mānuṣaḥ* (v s v *mānis*) is not clear, but cf. a similar equation v s *kāncho*.]

मान्द्रि māndri, or mānri, s. A small mat made of bamboo strips. [M. *mādrī* f.; — v *māndro*]

मान्द्रे māndre¹, or mānre, s. A maker of or dealer in bamboo mats [der. *māndro*.]

मान्द्रे māndre², adj. Having a slanting grain.—*m^o bunāi* weaving with a slanting grain—*m^o meso* v.s.v *meso*. [der. *māndro* ?]

मान्द्रो māndro, or mānro, s. Cane mat, large mat made of bamboo. [*< mānro*, extension with -ra- (as in M. *mādrī* f. matting) of **māna*- in M. *mān* f. large bamboo, *mānā*, *māngū* m. long bamboo, *māngū* m. small bamboo]

माहु mānnu, v. tr. To consider, accept, like; obey, listen to, heed; observe, follow out; feel.—*acamba* or *āścarya* or *udek m^o* to be astonished.—*gun m^o* to thank.—*jāt m^o* to observe caste.—*trās m^o* to be frightened.—*dukh m^o* to be troubled.—*dhanya m^o* to be grateful.—*niko m^o* to think well of—*phikri m^o* to be anxious.—*bhaya m^o* to be afraid.—*satga m^o* to keep one's word.—*santokh m^o* to be satisfied.—*sandeh m^o* to doubt, be in doubt.—*hatās m^o* to despair.—*hār m^o* to be astonished. [Sk. *mānyate* thinks, agrees. Pa. *maññati*, Pk. *manṇāi*, Rom. syr *mānār* thinks, Sh. *manāi* obeys, K. *mānun*, Ku. *mānṇo*, A. *mānba*, B. *mānā*, O. *mānibā*, H. *mānnā*, P. *manṇā*, L. *manṇaṇ*, S. *mañṇaṇu*, G. *mānṇū*, M. *mānṇē*, — or poss. *< Sk. mānāyati* esteems. Pa. *māneti*; S. *māṇaṇu* to enjoy, G. *mānṇū*; — the forms of Rom. Sh. K. A. B. H. also are ambiguous.—See Add.]

मान्य mānya, (l.) adj. To be honoured or revered; honourable; respectable; credible. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्यता mānyatā, (l) s. Honourableness, respectability, worthiness, credit.—*m^o garnu* to acclaim. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्नि mānri, v. māndri.

मान्ने mānre, v. māndre.

मान्रो mānro, v. māndro.

माप् māp, s. Measurement. [Sk. *māpyaḥ* measurable (cf. *māpayati* measures: Pa. *māpeti*, Pk. *māvīa*—; S. *māṇu* to be contained, M. *māṇē*; Sgh. *mavanu* to make): Pk. *mappa*- n. measure; A. B. *māp*, O. *māpa*, H. *māp* m. f., P. *māp* m, S. *māpu* m., *māpaṇu* to measure, to be contained; G. M. *māp* n. measure.]

मापाको māpako, adj. Clever, witty; powerful; —troublesome.

माफ् māph, s. Pardon, forgiveness—*m^o garnu* to forgive.

—*m^o baksanu* id.—*m^o māgnu* to ask for forgiveness, apologize. [lw. H. *mu'af* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफि māphi, adj. Free of rent, freehold; free of tax, — s. A freehold. [lw. H. *mu'afī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफिक् māphik, postp. (c. *ko*) In accordance with—*m^o ko* capable, fit, suitable, due [lw. H. *muwāfiq* like, fr. Pers. Ar.]

मामा māmā, s. Mother's brother—*jeṭho m^o* mother's eldest brother; *māṛlo m^o* mother's second eldest brother, and so on.—Pvb. *na hune m^o bhandā kānā m^o niko* a one-eyed uncle is better than none, i e. half a loaf is better than no bread. [honor. pl fr. **māmo*; — Rom *mamo* m., D. *tor. mām* m, Sh. *māmy* m., Ku. B. O H *māmā* m., P. *mānamā* m., L. *māmā* m., S. G. *māmo* m, M *māmā* m.; — cf. Sk *māmāḥ* friend, lex. *māmakaḥ* paternal uncle. Pa. *māmako* loving, *māmākū* f. mother, Pk. *māma*-, *māmaya*- m. mother's brother, *māmā*, *mammā* f. his wife]

मामिला māmilā, s. Management of affairs; — lawsuit [v. *māmlo*.]

मामुलि māmuli, adj. Ordinary, usual. [lw. H. *ma'mulī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मास्रि māmri, s. Crust of bread. [A. *māmri* ringworm, B. *māmri* scab; — v. *māmro*.]

मास्रो māmro, s. Crust, crust of bread. [A. *māmar* rust of iron; B. *māmri* scab; — perh. extension with -da of **mamma*- in G. M. *mām* n. food]

मास्रो māmlo, s. Case, matter, affair; lawsuit. [lw. H. *ma'amala* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माया māyā, s (l) Infatuation, folly; — (pop) magic, — love; pity.—*m^o-kāryu* v.s.v.—*m^o lāgnu* c *lāi* to fall in love (e.g. *ma lāi m^o lāgyo* I have fallen in love) — *m^o mārnu* to forget (e.g. *m^o na māra* don't forget me) — *m^o-moha* v.s.v.—Pvb. *m^o le kāyā hūdaina* the body does not live by love. [lw. Sk. *māyā* art.]

माया-कार्य māyā-kārya, s. Magic, conjuring [empd. *māyā* and *kārya*]

माया-वास māyā-jāl, s. A mesh of love; — illusion, the illusion of mundane existence. [lw. Sk. *māyā-jāla*-]

माया-मोह māyā-moha, s. Love, infatuation. [empd. *māyā* and *moha*.]

मार mār, s. Stroke, blow; — the ninth day of the festival of Dasai, on which the buffaloes are sacrificed.—*mār khānu* to be beaten.—*mār-piḥ*.—*mār-mugri*.—*mārā-mār*.—*hān-mār*.—*hānā-mār* v.s.v. [Sk *mārī* f. killing, *māraḥ* m. Pk. *mārī*- f., *māra*- m.; K. *mār* m. slaughter; B. *mār* a beating, H. *mār* f., P. *mār* f. m, S. *māra* f., G. M *mār* m, Sgh. *mara* death; — v. *mārnu*.]

मारक् mārak, (l) adj. Killing; neutralizing; — s. Killer, murderer; executioner. [lw. Sk. *māraka*-.]

मारण mārāṇ, (l) s. Killing, slaughter. [lw. Sk. *māraṇa*-.]

मारा mārā, used as the last member of agent compds formed from *mānu*, as *gupti-m°*, *bugali-m°*, *bhāt-m°*.—*m°-mār* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *māraṇ* beating: Pa. *māraṇo* m. killer, Pk. *māraga*-.; H. *mārā* m. a beating, S. G. *māro* m. killer; — v. *mār*, *māri*, *māru*.]

मारा-मार mārā-mār, s. Riot; general slaughter. [H. M. *mārā-mār* f.; — compd. *mārā* and *mār*.]

मारि mārī, s. Striking, killing, in *cāḍ-m°* — *māhām°* — *māchā-m°*.—*lukā-m°* qq.v. [Sk. *mārikā* f. plague, A. B. O. *māri* plague; H. *mārī* f. killing; G. *mārī* f. cholera; — v. *mār*, *mārā*, *māru*.]

मारिनु mārīnu, vb. intr. To be killed [Pk. *mārīadi*, *mārījāi*; — pass. of *māru*.]

मारि-मेटि mārī-meṭi, s. The whole, the whole affair, the whole caboodle, everyone; — adv. Completely, absolutely, altogether (e.g. *ma sana yeutā paisā pañi chainā*: *m° bhusukka sabai sakiyo* I haven't a farthing: it's all absolutely gone). [absol. of *māru*, *metnu*.]

मारु mārū¹, adj. Striking, in *man-m°* v s v. [H. S. *mārū*, G. *māru*, M. *mārū*; — v. *māru*.]

(²) मारु mārū², s. Loophole. [same as *mārū*¹ ?]

मारुनि mārūni, s. A male dancer dressed up as a female at the Dasaī festival [cf. H. *mārū*, *mārūā* m. name of a musical mode, G. *māru* m.; — poss. < Sk. *mārutaḥ* relating to the Maruts, m. wind. Pa. *māruto*, *māluto* m., Pk. *māruda* m.; Sgh. *maru*.]

मार्क mārka, or mārka, s. Mark (in an examination); — sign, trade-mark.—*m° hānnu* to mark (esp. logs sold by government). [lw. Eng.]

मार्का mārka, v. mārka.

मार्ग mārga, (l.) s. Path, road [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्गशीर्ष mārگاशीrṣa, (l.) s. The month November-December (= *muṁsīr*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्जन mārjan, (l.) s. Wiping or rubbing off; cleaning [lw. Sk. *mārjana*-.]

मार्तोल mārtoḷ, s. Hammer; — screwdriver (²). [lw. H. *mārtoḷ* hammer, fr. Port. ?]

मारु mārū, vb. tr. To kill; strike, beat.—*añālo m°* to clasp round the neck.—*tūlcā m°* to lock.—*thakāi m°* to be refreshed.—*thapri m°* to clap.—*pañetī m°* to cross one's legs.—*bājho m°* to bring untilled land under cultivation.—*bāt m°* to talk.—*maṇḍal m°* to circle.—*man m°* to be unwilling.—*māchā m°* to fish.—*māyā m°* to forget.—*sapko m°* to wrap. [Sk. *mārāyati* kills: Pa. *māreti*, Pk. *mārei*; Rom. eur. *mārel* kills, beats, arm. *māri ker*-.; syr. *mārār* kills, D. gaw. *marik*, tor. *mā*-, Sh. *marāi*, K. *mārūn*, WPah. cur. *mānū*, bhaṭ. *mārūnā*, Ku. *mārūno*, A. *mārūba*, B. *mārā*, O. *mārūbā*, H. P. *mārūnā*, L. *mārāṇ*, S. *mārāṇu*, G. *mārūvū*, M. *mārūnē*, Sgh. *marāṇu*.]

मार्बल mārbaḷ, s. Marble. [lw. Eng.]

मार-मुग्रि mār-mugri, s. Beating, thrashing, flogging [compd. *mār* and *mugri*]

मार्सि mārṣi, s. A partic. kind of rice (the best after *masinu cāmā*).

माल māl¹, s. (obl. -a) The loose skin on the neck of a bullock.—*māl-dāmlo* v s v. [Sk. *mālāḥ* dewlapped L. *mālū* m. boil; S. *mālo* m. swelling of neck-glands]

माल māl², s. Rope, in *māl-dāmlo* q v —and perh. in *māl-kāgunu*.—*māl-caru*.—*māl-purū* v s v. [Sk. *mālā* f. garland: Pa. Pk. *mālā* f.; K. *māl* f. O. *māl* (< Sk. *mālīkā*: Pk. *mālīā* f.); H. *māl* f. garland, rope, G. M. *māl* f.; Sgh. *māl* row, — also Sk. *mālyam* n. (cf. *mālyā* f. name of a flower): Pa. Pk. *mālām* n., P. *māl* f. cord, S. *mālā* f., — forms of K. N. H. are ambiguous — Kaf. ashk. *kar-mālīk* earring.]

माल māl³, s. Goods, property.—*āl-māl*.—*māl-tāl* —*māl-mattū* v s v. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मालती mālātī, (l.) s. The name of a plant, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालव mālaba, l. *mālava*, s. The country of Mālwa, famous as the seat of the king Vikramāditya. [lw. Sk. *mālava*-.]

माला mālā¹, s. Garland, rosary, necklace.—*ṭh-m°* v s v [lw. Sk. id.]

माला mālā², in *cālā-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मालि māli¹, s. (f. *mālīni*) Gardener. [Sk. *mālī* m, *mālīkaḥ* m. garland-maker: Pa. *mālīko* m., Pk. *mālīa* m.; A. B. *mālī*, O. *mālī*, H. P. *mālī* m. (lw. in S. *mālī* m), G. M. *mālī* m.]

मालि māli², f. of *mālē* q.v.

मालि māli³, in *m°-moli* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मालिक mālik, s. Master, owner; governor; magistrate [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मालिकेई mālikei, s. Governorship, superintendence. [der. *mālīk*.]

मालिकिनी mālikīni, s. Mistress. [der. *mālīk*.]

मालिङ्गो māliṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Arundinaria racemosa* —*māliṅgā ko kulam* a pen [*< māl-liṅgo* ? — cf. *mālā* and *liṅgo*.]

मालिनि mālini, s. A female gardener. [Sk. *mālīni* f. garland-maker: Pk. *mālīni* f.; B. *mālīni*, O. *mālīni*, H. *mālīn*, *mālīni* f., P. *mālīn* f., G. *mālīn* f., M. *mālīn* f., — f. of *mālī*¹.]

मालिनी mālini, (l.) s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालिन्व mālinya, (l.) Impurity.—*mana ko m°* impurity of mind; disagreement, quarrelling. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालि-मोलि māli-moli, s. Higgling, haggling. [redup of *moli*.]

मालिस mālīs, s. Rubbing, friction; liniment. [lw. H. *mālīs* fr. Pers.]

माले mālē, adj. (f. -i) Black and white, piebald (of cattle).—*mālē gāu* black and white cow.—*mālē goru* black and white bull [der. *mālā*, lit. 'like a garland or rosary' ? — very doubtful.]

मालो mālō, s. Rope (?) in *hāt-m* q.v. [poss. Sk. *mālyam* n., v.s.v. *māl*².]

माल-कागुनु māl-kāgunu, s. A partic. kind of drug used as a tonic; — (?) the staff-tree, *Celastrus paniculatus* or *C. nutans* (the bitter aromatic seeds of which yield a medicinally used oil). [H. *māl-kāgunī* or *-kāknī* f., *Celastrus paniculatus*, P. *māl-kāgunī* f., S. *māla-kāgunī* f., M. *māl-kāgunī* f.; — empd. *māl*² and *kāgunu*, M. *kāgunī* means both 'Panicum italicum' and 'Celastrus paniculata'; — for *māl*- cf. H. *māl* f. garland, string, P. *māl* f. cord; S. *māla* f. water-wheel rope, < Sk. *mālyān*. (v.s.v. *māl*²), cf. lex. *mālyā* f. name of a plant ?]

मालिरि māliri, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Cinnamomum cecidopline*.

माल-गुजारि māl-gujāri, s. Land revenue; revenue office; collector's office. [lw. H. *māl-gujārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माल-चरो māl-carō, s. A partic. kind of large bird, the crane. [empd. *māl*² (?) and *carō*]

माल-ताल māl-tāl, s. A variety of goods, articles, things; luggage [redup. of *māl*².]

माल-दासो māl-dāmlo, s. A long rope, tied to a post (*miyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *hār-dāmlo*) [empd. *māl*² and *dāmlo*]

माल-पुवा māl-puwā, s. A partic. kind of rich cake [empd. *māl*² and *puwā*; — cf. H. *māl-pūā* m., P. *māl-pūrā* m., G. *māl-pūdo* m., M. *māl-puwā* m.]

माल-पोत māl-pot, s. Revenue from land; revenue office. [empd. *māl*² and *pot*²]

मालभोग mālbbhog, in *mālbbhog kero* a partic. kind of small plaintain. [A. Bi. *mālbbhog*.]

मालमता mālmatā, emph. *mālmatai* or *mālmattā*, s. Goods, property, belongings; cattle. [lw. H. *mālmatai* fr. Ar.]

मालिसरि mālīsiri, s. The name of a partic. tune, sung during the Durgā-pujā festival. [cf. H. *mālasrī*.]

माल-पोत māl-pot, or *māul*, s. (obl. *māwala*) Mother's father's house (called *māwal* by children, *māit* by wife, *sasurāl* by husband).—*māwala ki bajei* mother's mother [**mātr-lula* 'mother's family' (v.s.v. *mā*¹, *kul*).]

माल-पोत māl-pot, or *māuli*, adj. Belonging or appertaining to the mother's family (called *māwali* by children, *māitālu* by wife, *sasurāl* by husband).—*m*^o *bāje* mother's father. [**mātr-kulika*-, v. *māwal*.]

माषा māṣā, s. Name of a partic. measure of weight (= 10 *rāti-geri*). [lw. Sk. *māṣa*- a partic. weight.]

मास्तर māstar, v. *māstar*.

मास्तरि māstarī, v. *māstarī*

मास mās¹, s. (obl. -a) Lentil.—*mās-gerē* v.s.v.—*mās dāl* or *māsa ko dāl* a kind of black lentil.—*mās-bāri* lentil field.—*mās-raḥ* v.s.v.—*kālo mās* a black lentil.—*pahēlo mās* a yellow lentil.—*rāto mās* a red lentil.—*seto mās* a white lentil. [Sk. *māṣaḥ* m. a bean: Pa. Pk. *māsa*- m., K. *māh* f., Ku. *mās*, A. *māh*; B. *mās* a partic. weight, P. *māh* m. bean, L. *māh* m., S. *māhī* f.; Sgh. *masu* a partic. coin]

मास mās², s. (obl. -a) Month.—*mās-kewāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *māsaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *māsa*- m.; Rom. eur. *mas-ek*, syr. *mas*; D. pash. *mār* moon; kal. 'mastruk' month, kho. *mās* moon, gaw. *masoi*, tor. 'mah' m.; Sh. *mās* (pl. *māzi*) m. month, K. *mās* m., A. *māh*, B. *mās*, O. *māsa*, Bi. H. *mās* m., L. *māh* m., S. *māhu* m., G. M. *mās* m., Sgh. *mas*, *maha*; — Kaf. ashk. *mās* moon, month]

(?) मास mās³, in *mās-laharo* a partic. kind of plant, (?) *Periploca calophylla* (which is not a climber). [same as *mās*¹ ?]

मास mās⁴, in *mis-mās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मासा māsa, s. The sight of a rifle — *m*^o *ghatānu* to lower one's sights. [cf. *mās*¹ ?]

मासान्त māsaṅta, (l.) v. *masānta*.

मासि māsi, or *māsi*, s. Marrow of the bones, vigour (*āsi khāu kr m*^o shall I eat hope or meat ?); — mucus, (esp.) mucus discharge in dysentery — *ragat-m*^o v.s.v. [for **māji* through influence of *māsu* ? — < Sk. *majjā* m. marrow, pith. Pk. *majjā* f.; S. *mija* f. marrow, *majālo* m. brain; — cf. Pa. Pk. *mijjā* f.: P. *mijjh* f., S. *mīha* f., Sgh. *miḍuḷu*.—But cf. also Sk. lex. *māmsiḥ* m. semen.]

मासिक māsik, (l.) adj. Monthly. [lw. Sk. *māsika*-]

मासिनु māsinu, vb. intr. To fade away, drop out, become extinct.—*anuvār māsieko* ugly. [pass. of *māsinu*]

मासु māsu, or *māsu*, s. (obl. *māsu*) Flesh, meat. [Sk. *mās*- n., *māmsām* n.: Pa. Pk. *mamsa*- n., Rom. eur. *mus* m., syr. *māsi*, D. tir. *mās*, kal. 'mōss', tor. *mās* m., Sh. *mos* (gen. *mozāi*) m., K. *mās*, *māz* m., WPah. bhad. *mās*, Ku. *māsu*, H. P. L. *mās* m., S. *māsu*, *māhu* m., G. *mās* n, M. *mās*, *mās* n, Sgh. *mas*]

मासे māse, adj. Consisting of or made of or like lentils [der. *mās*¹.]

मास-केवारि mās-kewāri, s. Monthly account; record of monthly expenses [lw. H. *mās-kabār*, perh. fr. Port.]

मास-गेड़ि mās-geri, s. A pop. name for the letter *n* (= *nāk-thopli*). [empd. *mās*¹ and *geri*]

मास-गेड़े mās-gerē, adj. Resembling lentil seeds; — s. A partic. kind of grass [der. *mās*¹ and *gero*.]

मास्तर māstar, s. Schoolmaster [lw. Eng.]

- मास्तरि māstari**, s. The duty or profession of a school-master. [der. *māstar*.]
- मास्तिर māstira**, adv. Up, above. [*< mātā ira ?* — doubtful]
- मास्तु māstnu**, vb. tr. To do away with · spoil the caste of: spend (money).—*māsi dīnu* to sell into slavery. [Sk. *mṛsyāte*, *marṣate* forgets, neglects. Pk. *marisat*; — cf. Sk. *amṛsyate*: Sh. *amāśēi* forgets.]
- मास्-रङ्ग māś-raṅg**, s. The colour of lentils; — adj. Lentil-coloured.—*m° ko id*. [compd. *mās*¹ and *raṅg*.]
- मास्-लहरो māś-laharo**, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) *Periploca calophylla*; — (?) a kind of vetch with a black edible seed. [compd. *mās*² and *laharo*.]
- माहँ māhā**, (old) v. *mā*².
- माहात्मिक māhātmik**, (l) adj. Magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *māhātmika*.]
- माहात्म्य māhātmya**, pop. *mahātme*, s. Greatness of soul, high-mindedness; dignity: celebrity. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
- माहिलो māhilo**, (old) v. *māilo*.
- माङ्गर् māhur**, v. *māur*.
- माङ्गर्नि māhurni**, v. *māurni*.
- मिच् mic**, s. Pressure, pushing.—*micā-mic*.—*mic-māc* v.s.vv. [v. *micnu*.]
- मिचड़ि micari**, in *khicari-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मिचाइ micāi**, s. Pressure, squeezing. [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचाउनु micāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be pressed or squeezed or massaged; to press down, crush, oppress; to cause to be crowded.—*khuttā m°* to have the legs massaged. [P. *micāunā*; — caus. of *micnu*.]
- मिचान micān**, s. Pressure, being squeezed —Pvb. *sāre ko judhān bāchā ko m°* a trial of strength for the bulls is being squeezed for the calves [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचा-मिच् micā-mic**, s. Pressing together, heaving and swaying (of a crowd). [v. *micnu*.]
- मिचाहा micāhā**, adj. Violent, forceful, pushing, aggressive; — s. Aggressor. [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचिनु micinu**, vb. intr. To be oppressed; yield. [pass. of *micnu*.]
- मिचै micēi**, s. Pressure, force, extortion; insurrection. —*m° le forcibly, perforce*. [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचो mico**, s. Pressure, in *thico-m°*, *micā-mic* qq v. [v. *micnu*.]
- मिचनु micnu**, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, crush, crowd; rub against. [Pk. *miñcana*-n. closing the eyes; H. *mīcā* to close, P. *mīcā*; G. *mīcā* to close the eyes; — extensions in A. *misikyāba* to sneer; B. *mickāna* to smile; M. *mīcaknē* to close eyes or lips; — J. Bloch, p. 388, compares family of Baluchi *micac* wink, Lat. *micare*, Germ. *micken*; and on the other hand Can. *mīcū* to flash, *mīcū* to blink. Tel. *mīcā* flash *mīcū* to blink; — cf. also Sk. *mīcā* blinks —See *mīc*, with similar confusions in meaning of 'closing' and 'pressure' —For ending cf. *thicnu*.]
- मिच्-माच् mic-māc**, s. Manipulation, handling (as of clothes in washing). [compd. *mic* and *māc*.]
- मिजाज mijāj**, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिजात mijāt**, s. Pride [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिजायसि mijāyasi**, or *mijāsi* or *mijyāsi*, adj. Courteous, polite, refined. [v. *mijās*.]
- मिजास mijās**, s. Courtesy, politeness, refinement, good manners. [lw. H. *mizāj* temper, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]
- मिजासि mijāsi**, v. *mijāyasi*.
- मिज्यासि mijyāsi**, v. *mijāyasi*.
- मिझार mijhār**, s. Honorific name for an ironsmith (*kāmī*); or for a Bhutia (*bhoṭe*).
- मिटर miṭar**, s. Meter (such as gas-meter or electric meter). [lw. Eng.]
- मिटि miṭi**, in *jhiṭi-m°* q.v.
- मिटिक miṭik**, s. Twinkling; moment.—*ākhā ko m° id* — *m°* or *ākhā m° garnu* to blink [B. *mīṭiyā* twinkling, O. *mīṭi-mīṭi*: P. *mīṭnā* to close the eyes; S. *mīṭānu* to repress; G. *mīṭ* f. meeting of eyes; M. *mīṭnē* to close the eyelids; — cf. *micnu* and comparisons there made.]
- मिठाइ miṭhāi**, s. Sweetmeat [A. *miṭhai*. B. O. *miṭhāi*, H. P. *miṭhāi* f., L. *miṭtheāi* f., S. G. M. *miṭhāi* f.; — v. *miṭho*.]
- मिठिनु miṭhinu**, vb. intr. To be sweetened.—*mukh m°* the lips to be smacked. [der. *miṭho*.]
- मिठो miṭho**, adj. Sweet, delicious, savoury, agreeable — *m° nidrā* sound sleep. [Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* polished, savoury, sweet, MBh. *mṛṣṭāḥ* dainty, sweet: Pa. *maṭṭho* polished, Pk. *maṭṭha*-, *maṭṭha*-, Rom. *māsto* good; D. tir. *maṣṭ* sweet, tor *miṭh*; mar. *miṭha* good, Sh. *mīṣṭā* (lw. with *ṣṭ*); K. *myūṭh*^u sweet, WPah. bhād. *miṭṭhū*, pād. *meṭṭhā*, pañ. cur. bhāt. *miṭṭhā*, A. B. O. *miṭhā*, H. *miṭhā*, P. L. *miṭṭhā*, S. *miṭho*, G. *miṭhū*, M. *miṭhā*; — Kaf. ashk. *māstā* good.]
- मिठाउनु miṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. in *mukh m°* to smack the lips. [cf. P. *miṭṭhī* f. kiss, S. *miṭhī* f., G. *miṭhī* f.; — caus. of *miṭhinu*.]
- मित mit**, s. (obl. -a, f. *mitini*) Friend.—*mit-āmā* the mother of a friend.—*mit lāunu* c. *sāna* to form friendship with (by a partic. ceremony in which the two concerned exchange money, embrace, and are friends for life, one mourning the other's death as a relation's). [Sk. *mitrā*-m. n. . Pa. Pk. *mitta*-m. n.; K. *mīṭh*^r (dat. *mētras*) m, Ku. *mītār* friendship; A. B. *mitā* friend, O. *mita*, H.

mītr m.; P. *mitrā* f. friendship; S. *mītra* m. friend. [Sgh. *mit*.]
मिति *miti*, s. Date, fixed day or time [lw. Sk. *miti*-fixing.]
मितिनि *mitini*, old *mityānī* or *mitenī*, s. A friend's wife; — female friend (of another woman only) [A. *mitini*, B. *mitānī*; — der. *mit*.]
मितेनी *mitenī*, (old) v. *mitini*.
मितेरि *miteri*, old *mityārī*, s. Friendship — *m*° *lagānu* or *lānu* (c. *sana*) to form a friendship with. [cf. **mitrakāru*-, cf. Sk. *mitrakarṇam* n. forming friendship; — v. *mit*.]
मित्ये *mitthe*, (pop.) v. *mīthyā*.
मित्याउनु *mityāunu*, vb. tr. To date; to give the date of — Ex. *us le tyo cāhi mityāuna bīrsyo* he forgot to date that letter. [der. *miti*.]
मित्यानी *mityānī*, (old) v. *mitini*.
मित्यारी *mityārī*, (old) v. *miteri*.
मित्र *mitra*, (l) s. Friend (= *mit*). [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रघात *mitraghāt*, s. Murder of friends. [lw. Sk. *mītraghāta*-.]
मित्रघाति *mitraghāti*, l. -ī, s. A murderer of his friend, a traitor to his friends. [der. *mitraghāt*.]
मित्रता *mitratā*, (l) s. Friendship (= *mitri*). [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रद्रोह *mitradroha*, s. Treachery to a friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रद्रोहि *mitradrohi*, l. -ī, s. A betrayer of friends. [lw. Sk. *mītradrohīn*-.]
मित्रहत्या *mitrahatyā*, s. Murder or betrayal of friends. [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रेई *mitreī*, s. = *mitratā* q.v. [der. *mitra*.]
मिथुन *mithun*¹, (l) s. Pair; — the Twins (as a sign of the zodiac). [lw. Sk. *mithuna*-.]
मिथुन *mithun*², in *m*°-*gāi* q.v.
मिथुन-गाइ *mithun-gāi*, s. Wild bison.
मिथ्या *mīthyā*, or *mīthye*, pop. *mitthe*, adv. In vain, falsely; — adj. False, untrue. [lw. Sk. id.]
मिथ्ये *mīthye*, v. *mīthyā*.
मिना *minā*¹, in *m*° *bajār* fair, exhibition, sale of work.
मिना *minā*², in *hinā-m*° q.v. [jingle word.]
मिनार *minār*, s. Minaret. [lw. H. *manār* fr. Ar.]
मिनाहा *mināhā*, s. Allowance, compensation.
मिनिष्टर *miniṣṭar*, v. *miniṣṭar*.
मिनिस्टर *miniṣṭar*, or *miniṣṭar*, s. Minister of state; chief executive officer. [lw. Eng.]
मिनिस्टरि *miniṣṭari*, s. The office of a minister of state [der. *miniṣṭar* q.v.]
मिनेट *minet*, s. A minute. [lw. Eng.; — cf. *miliṭ*.]
मिम *mim*, or *mem*, s. A European lady; — the queen on playing cards. [lw. H. *mem*, fr. Eng. *ma'am*.]

मिमियॉ *mimiyā*, s. A partic. kind of externally applied medicine held to be especially efficacious in the case of injury from a fall (said to be prepared from the brains of murdered children). [lw. H. *momiyā* a medicine, fr. Pers.]
मियॉ *miyā*¹, v. *mehe*.
मियॉ *miyā*², s. A Muhammadan [lw. P. *miyā* title of respect for Muhammadans and among Rajputs]
मियाद *miyād*, v. *myād*.
मियादि *miyādi*, v. *myādi*.
मियान *miyān*, v. *myān*.
मियो *miyo*, or *miyā* or *miho* or *mihe* or *meh* or *mehe*, s. The post to which oxen are tethered and round which they are driven to tread out the corn (= *biyo*); — the post in the centre of a stack. [Sk. *methāḥ* m., *methī*, *medhī*, *methī*, *medhī* f.; Pa. *medhī* f., Pk. *mehī*-, *medhī*-m, P. *mehar* m. oxen of the threshing-floor — *biyo* belongs to the family **vīṭa*-, **vīta*-, **būḍa*-, etc. (v.s.v. *biyo*), alternation of *b*- and *m*- occurs in the same family of words in G. *mīḍū* n. dot. *bīdu*, etc.]
मिरिच *miric*, v. *maric*.
(?) मिरिनु *mirkinu*, vb. intr. To be singed, be scorched (of clothes). [cf. P. *mirikknā* to be broken; M. *midahnē* to fret after?]
(?) मिक्काउनु *mirkyāunu*, vb. tr. To singe, scorch [caus. of *mirkinu*]
मिर्ग *mirga*, l. *mrug* or *mṛg*, s. Deer.—*kaure m*° a partic. kind of deer — *muruli m*° hind. [lw. Sk. *mṛga*-.]
मिर्गि *mirgi*, l. *mṛgī*, s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *mṛgī*.]
मिर्गौलो *mirgaulo*, s. Kidney.
मिर्जापुर *mirjāpur*, s. The town of Mirzapore on the Ganges.
मिर्जापुरि *mirjāpuri*, adj. Imported from Mirzapore (esp. of plates). [der. *mirjāpur*.]
मिर्त्यु *mirtyu*, (pop.) v. *mṛtyu*.
मिर्दङ्ग *mirdaṅga*, (pop.) v. *mṛdanga*.
मिर्धो *mirdho*, adj. Stout and strong (opp. to *nirdho*) [G. *midḍho*; cf. *mardhā*.]
मिर्मिर् *mirmir*, s. Dizziness, indistinctness [M. *midḍmā* burning dimly.]
मिर्मिरे *mirmire*, adj. Dim, hazy, indistinct. [der. *mirmir*.]
मिल् *mil*¹, s. Joining, in *jur-mil* q.v. [A. B. *mil* union, M. *mīl* f. earnings; — v. *mānu*.]
मिल् *mil*², s. Mill, factory. [lw. Eng.]
मिलति *milati*, or *mīti*, s. Social intercourse, society [cf. G. *maṭhiyo* m. comrade; — der. *mānu*.]
मिलन *milan*, s. Union, combination. [Sk. *mīlanam* n. A. B. H. *mīlan* m., G. *mālan* n., M. *mīlan* n.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *mīlana*; — v. *mānu*.]

मिलन-सार milan-sār, adj. Sociable, polite; amiable. [H. *milan-sār*; — compd. *milan* + ?]

मिलाउनु milāunu, vb. tr. To cause to meet, unite, join, mix; compare; reconcile; agree upon.—*mukh m°* to consult together [A. *milāba*, B. *milāna*, O. *milārbā*, H. *milānā*, P. *milāupā*, S. *milāipu*, M. *milācinē*; — caus. of *milnu*.]

मिलान milān, s. Putting together, comparison (esp. of the horoscopes of the bride and bridegroom, e.g. *bar kanyā ko nām nakṣatra ko m°*). [A. *milāun*; — der. *milāunu*.]

मिलाप milāp, s. Reconciliation, peace—*m° garāunu* (c. *dekhi*) to reconcile with—*m° pāunu* (c. *sita*) to be reconciled with. [O. *milāpa*, H. P. *milāp m.*, G. *meḷāp m*; — der. with suffix *-tva*; — v. *milnu*.]

मिलापे milāpe, s. Peace-maker. [der. *milāp*]

मिलायो milāyo, past part. of *milāunu* q.v.—*kaṇṭha-m°* v.s.v.

मिलावट milāwaṭ, s. Comparison, analogy. [H. *milāwaṭ f*; — der. *milāunu*]

मिलि mili, s. Agreement, in *m°-juli* q.v. [v. *milnu*.]

मिलिक् milik, in *jhulik-m°*, *malāk-m°* qq.v. [jingle-word ?]

मिलि-जुलि mili-juli, s. Agreement, collaboration; — adv. Together, in agreement.—*m° garne* colleague [compd. *mili* and *juli*]

मिलिट् मिलिट्, s. A minute [lw. Eng.; cf. *minute*]

मिलुवा miluwā, adj. Friendly, sociable; —s. A friendly person [der. *milnu*.]

मिल्कनु milkanu, vb. intr. = *milkanu* q.v.

मिल्काउनु milkāunu, vb. tr. To throw away, abandon. [caus. of *milkanu*.]

मिल्किनु milkinu, vb. intr. To fall down, drop, be thrown away; be wasted. [extension with *-akka-* of **mill-* in Pk. *millāi* abandons]

मिल्लि मिल्ति, v. *milati*.

मिल्नु milnu, vb. intr. To meet, agree with, be friends with (*sita*); be got; fit (of clothes), suit, be compatible. [Sk. *milati* (< **miḍati* ?), *meḷāpayati*; Pk. *milāi*, *melavai*; D. tor. *mil-* to touch; K. *myūlun* to be found, enjoy sexually, WPah. pog. *milnu* to meet, bhad. *maḷnū* (as in G.), pāḍ. *mean*, cur. *miḷnā*, Ku. *miḷno*, A. *miḷba*, B. *miḷā*, O. *miḷbā*, H. *miḷnā*, P. *miḷnā*, L. *miḷan*, S. *miḷaṇu* (*miḷaṇu* is lw.), G. *maḷvū*, *meḷavvū* tr., M. *miḷnē*. — Cf. *bhetnu*.]

मिशन् misān, v. *misān*.

मिश्र misra¹, or *misra*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins: — a member of that class. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिश्र misra², v. *misra*²

मिश्रण misraṇ, (l.) s. Mixing, mingling, uniting. [lw. Sk. *miśraṇa*.]

मिश्रित misrit, (l.) adj. Mixed, mingled, blended, united [lw. Sk. *miśrita*.]

मिक्कट् miṣkaṭ, v. *miṣkaṭ*.

मिष्टान्न miṣṭānna, pop. *miṣṭānnat*, s. Sweetmeats.—*m uḍ m°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिस् mis, s. Mixing.—*mis-mās*,—*chās-mis*,—*misā-mis* v.s.v. [B. *mis* mixture, P. *mis f.*; — v. *misnu*.]

मिसन् misan, s. Mission, delegation; — missionary society or establishment. [lw. Eng.]

मिसाइन misāinu, vb. intr. To be mixed, become mixed [pass. of *misāunu*]

मिसाउनु misāunu, vb. tr. To mix, mingle, add to. [Sk. *miśrāpayati*; B. *misāna*; — caus. of *misnu*]

मिसा-मिस् misā-mis, s. Intermixture, reciprocal mixing [v. *misnu*.]

मिसावट् misāwaṭ, s. Mixture. [der. *misāunu*.]

मिसावटि misāwaṭi, adj. Mixed, adulterated. [der. *misāwaṭ*]

मिसाहा misāhā, adj. Mixed, mingled; cross-bred; —s. Something mixed, mixture; mongrel cross-breed. [der. *misnu*]

मिसि misi¹, or *missi*, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [prob. < Sk. *miśritaḥ* mixed: Pa. *missito*, Pk. *missida*, *mīśra*-, B. O. *misi* a black compound for the teeth, H. *misi f.*, P. *missi f.*, S. G. *miṣi f.*, M. *miṣi f.*; — perh. contam. Sk. *maṣiḥ m f.* lamp black (v.s.v. *masi*), cf. G. *masi f.* dentifrice.]

मिसि musī², in *jhisi-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

मिसिन्नु misinu, vb. intr. (c. *mā*) To mix with, join, consort with.—*misieko* promiscuous. [Sh. *miṣṣiṣi*; — pass. of *misnu*.]

मिक्कट् miṣkaṭ, or *maṣkaṭ*, adj. Mixed; adulterated (e.g. *yasto m° bhāi rahecha*, *kastogari chuttiyāunu* it is too mixed to be separated). [lw. Eng. *mixed*, contam. *misnu* ?]

मिक्कोट् miskoṭ, (mil) s. The officers' mess.

मिस्टान्न miṣṭānna, (pop.) v. *miṣṭānna*.

मिस्त्रि mistri, s. Carpenter; artisan. [lw. H. *mistarī* head-artificer; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.]

मिस्नु misnu, vb. tr. To mix. [Sk. *miśrāḥ* mixed, *miśrayati* mixes: Pa. *misseti*, Pk. *missai*, Sh. *miṣṣiḥ*, Ku. *miṣno*, A. *miḥuliba* (cf. Pk. *miśālia* mixed), B. *misā*, O. *misibā*; H. *misnā* to be ground (?); P. *miss f.* mixture, S. *miso* mixed; M. *misal* mixed, *misalnē* to mix; — Kaf. ashk. *miṣ* with, *miṣurā-* to mix.—See also *misi*¹ and Add.]

मिस्-मास् mis-mās, s. Mixing together, mixture. [redup. of *mis*.]

मिस्र misra¹, v. *misra*¹.

मिस्र misra², s. Egypt [lw. H. *miṣr* fr. Ar.]

मिस्त्रि misri, s. Sugar-candy. [lw. H. *misrī* Egyptian sugar, sugar, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मिस्सि missi, v. *missi*
 मिहि mihi, adj. = *mihik* q.v. [cf. A B O *mihī*]
 मिहिन mihin, or *mihā*, adj. Soft, tender, smooth. [lw. H. *mihān*, which is perh. lw. P. *māhīn*, v.s.v. *māhīna*.]
 मिहिनत mihinat, v. *mihinat*.
 मिहिनति mihinati, v. *mihinati*
 मिहिनत mihinat, or *mihinat*, s. Labour, industry [lw. H. *mihinat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मिहिनति mihinati, or *mihinati* adj. Industrious, indefatigable. [lw. H. *mihinatī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मिहिनते mihinete, adj. = *mihinati* q.v. [der. *mihinat*]
 मिहे mihe, v. *mihe*
 मिहेल् mihel, v. *mihe*
 मिहो mihō, v. *miho*
 मीमांसा mīmāṃsā, s. Compromise [lw. Sk. *mīmāṃsā* investigation, influenced by the meaning of the same word in Bengali.]
 मुआई muāī, v. *muāī*
 मुंग mūg, v. *mūg*
 मुंग्रो mūgro, v. *mūgro*
 मुग्सिर mūgsir, v. *mūgsir*
 मुचो mūco, in *sāco-m°* q.v. [jungle-word.]
 मुज mūj, v. *mūj*
 मुटो mūto, v. *mūto*
 मुड mūḍa, v. *mūḍa*
 मुडन् mūḍan, v. *mūḍan*
 मुडा mūḍā, v. *mūḍā*
 मुडित् mūḍit, v. *mūḍit*
 मुड mūḍ, v. *mūḍ*²
 मुडाउनु mūḍāunu, v. *mūḍāunu*
 मुड़िनु mūḍinu, v. *mūḍinu*^{1,2}
 मुड़लि mūḍali, v. *mūḍali*
 मुड़ले mūḍale, v. *mūḍale*
 मुड़लो mūḍulo, v. *mūḍulo*
 मुड़ो mūḍo, v. *mūḍo*
 मुड़नु mūḍnu, v. *mūḍnu*
 मुड़ाउनु mūḍāunu, v. *mūḍāunu*
 मुद्रि mūḍri, v. *mūḍri*
 मुद्रो mūḍro, v. *mūḍro*
 मुकद्दा mukadma, s. Lawsuit (= *jhagarā*). [lw. H. *mūqaddama* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मुकर mukar, or *mukrar*, s. Decision, determination [lw. H. *mūqarrar* fr. Ar.]
 मुकाम mukām, s. Halt on a journey [lw. H. *mūqām* fr. Ar.]
 मुकुट mukut, s. Crown.—*m°* *dīnu* or *lagāunu* to crown.—*m°* *dhāraṇ*.—*rāj-m°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mukuta*.]

मुकुट-धारण mukut-dhāraṇ, s. Coronation. [compd. *mukut* and *dhāraṇ*.]
 मुकुरिनु mukurinu, vb. intr. To be mixed with a little water, be softened [der. *mukuro*.]
 मुकुरो mukuro, adj. Slightly moistened or softened [perh. extension with *-ra-* or *-da-* of **mukna-* (cf. Sk. *mukidh*: Pa. *mutto*; Sh. *mūtu*): Pa. Pk. *mukka* released; Rom. *mukel* lets go; K. *mōkul* free; WPah. *kīś*, *mōkalāurun* to set free; A. *mukali* free; O. *mukulā* free; P. *mukṇā* to come to an end, L. *mukkan*; S. *muko* loosed; G. *mukvū* to let go; M. *mukṇē* to lose; — Kaf. *waig*, *mūk-* to flee — See Add.]
 मुकुड़ाउनु mukuryāunu, vb. tr. To mix (e.g. rice) with a little water, soften. [caus. of *mukurinu*.]
 मुको mako, adj. Dumb. [Pk. *mukka-*, B. *muka*, H. *mūh*, M. *mukā*, Sgh. *muk*; — cf. Sk. *mūkaḥ*: Pa. *mūgo* Pk. *mūa*, *mūala*, *mūalla*; — and A. *mok-mokāibu* to stammer, G. *mūgū* dumb (perh. + *gūgū*, v.s.v. *gūgo*)]
 मुक्का mukka, s. Fist (= *mukki*) [lw. H. id.; — v. *mukki*.]
 मुक्का-मुक्कि mukka-mukki, s. Free exchange of blows, fisticuffs. [v. *mukki*.]
 मुक्कि mukki, s. Fist; — blow. [K. *mukāl* m. fist, H. *mukka* m., *mukki*, *mukkhī* f., P. *mukk* m., *mukki* f., L. *mukki* f., S. *muka* f., G. *mukkom*, *-ī* f.; — < **mukka*, perh. expressive formation fr. Sk. *mūṣṭhī* (v.s.v. *muth*)]
 मुक्क्याउनु mukkyāunu, vb. tr. To beat, strike with the fists. [H. *mukkiyānā*; — der. *mukki*.]
 मुक्खे mukke, (pop.) v. *mukhya*
 मुक्त mukta, emph. *muktai*, adj. Sufficient, plentiful enough [S. *mukto*; — perh. lw. Sk. *mukta*-free.]
 मुक्ता muktā, (l.) s. Pearl (= *moti*) [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुक्ति mukti, s. Deliverance from rebirth, salvation [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुकर mukrar, s. = *mukar* q.v.
 मुख mukh, s. (obl. -a) Mouth; face; appearance; — the lines on a *rudrākṣa*; — outlet, orifice — *m°* *garnu* to look, appear (e.g. *ādhyāro m° garnu* to look unhappy) — *m°* *gūṭhyāi dīnu* to take pot-luck. — *m°* *phulyāunu* or *bigānu* to sulk. — *m°* *mūlāunu* to put heads together, consult — *mukha lāgnu* to answer back impudently. — *kālo m° garnu* to sulk — *jāngal ko m°* a piece of land in the jungle projecting from the rest. [prob. lw. Sk. *mukha*; — but poss. < *mūkhya*-pertaining to the face; cf. D. pash. *mūk*; Sh. *mūkh* m. cheek; — Kaf. *ashk*, *muk* face. — See also *mukharā*.]
 मुखर mukhar, adj. Impudent, answering back; — (l.) s. Leader. [lw. Sk. *mukhara*-talkative, leader.]
 मुखा mukhā, in *ghor-m°* q.v.

- मुखाग्रे mukhāgre, in *m° garnu* to say by heart, recite, repeat. [lw. Sk. *mukhāgre* at the extremity of the mouth, i.e. with the lips]
- मुखा-मुख mukhā-mukh, adj. Face to face: — adv. id. —s. Being face to face.—*m° garnu* to look at one another [der. *mukh*]
- मुखारि mukhāri, (honor) s. Washing the face; morning ablution [der. *mukh*.]
- मुखालु mukhālu, adj. = *mukhāle* q v.
- मुखाले mukhāle, adj. Sharp-tongued, answering back. impudent. [der. *mukh*.]
- (²) मुखि mukhi¹, s. Line, mark.—*rudrākṣa kā m°* the lines on a *rudrākṣa*.
- मुखि mukhi², adj. Having marks, marked, lined. [cf. *mukhi¹*]
- मुखिञ्जि mukhiñji, or *mukhinji*, old *mukheñji* or *mukhyāñji*, postp (c *ko* or *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. [der. *mukh*; — suffix ?]
- मुखिञ्जेल mukhiñjel, s. Presence, front; — postp. c *ko* in the face of, in the presence of. [cf. *mukhiñji*.]
- मुखिनि mukhini, old *mukhyānī* or *mukhenī*, s. The wife of a village headman; — respectful address to a wife. [der. *mukhiyā*]
- मुखिञ्जि mukhinji, v. *mukheñji*.
- मुखिञ्जेल mukhinjel, v. *mukhiñjel*.
- मुखिया mukhiyā, s. The headman of a village; chief, leader. [H. *mukhiyā* chief, P. *mukhī*, *mukhiyā*, S. *mukha*, G. *mukhī*, *mukhyo* m; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *mukha*, *mukhya*-, rather than < Sk. *mukhyah* chief: Pa. *mukkhako*, Pk. *mukkuha*.]
- मुखियानी mukhiyānī, (old) v. *mukhinī*.
- मुखे mukhe, adj. Having marks, marked.—*ek-m°* with one mark, *dui-m°* with two marks, etc.—*ādhyār-m°* v.s.v. [der. *mukhi¹*.]
- मुखेञ्जि mukheñji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुखेनि mukheni, v. *mukhinī*.
- मुखेञ्जि mukhenji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुख्तियार mukhtiyār, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *mukhtār* representative, fr. Ar.]
- मुख्तियारि mukhtiyāri, s. The office of *mukhtiyār*. [lw. H. *mukhtārī* f., fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मुख्य mukhya, pop. *mukhe*, adj. Chief, foremost, principal; — s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुख्याञ्जि mukhyāñji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुख्याञ्जि mukhyāñji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुग् mug, v. *mun*.
- मुगा muḡā, s. Coral.—*m° moti* coral and pearls, jewels — *nakali m°* imitation coral — *sakali m°* real coral. [H. P. *mūḡā* m. red coral.]
- मुग्गि muḡgi, s. A kind of lentil.—*m° mād* id. (= *man*) [P. *mungī* f.; — v. *man*]
- मुग्गदल muḡdal¹, s. Indian chabs [H. *mugdar*: — prob. lw. Sk. *mudgara*-mallet]
- मुग्गदल muḡdal², s. Flour of lentils, in *m° ko laḡḡa* a sweetmeat made out of powdered lentils fried with ghee and sugar. [M. *mugdal* n.; — empd. *mug* and *-dal*, cf. *dalnu*.]
- मुग्ध muḡdha, (l.) adj. Stupid, infatuated. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुग्गि muḡgi, s. Beating (?), in *mār-m°*.—*lāḡhi-m°* qq [H. *mūḡrī* f. mallet; — v. *muuro*.]
- मुग्गे muḡge, v. *muure*.
- मुग्गो muḡgo, v. *muuro*.
- मुग्लान muḡlān, s. The country of Hindustān. [der. lw. H. *mugul* Mogul, fr. Pers.]
- मुग्लानिया muḡlāniyā, v. *muḡlāne*.
- मुग्लाने muḡlāne, or *muḡlāniyā*, adj. Belonging to the country outside Nepal, —s. An inhabitant of a country outside Nepal. [der. *muḡlān*.]
- मुग्सिर् muḡsir, v. *munsir*.
- मुह् muḥ, or *mug* or *mūḡ*, s. (obl. *munā* or *mūga*) A partic. kind of lentil.—*muḥa ko dāl* id. [Sk. *mudgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mugga*-m.; Sh. *mūn* f., K. *mōng* m., A. *mūḡā* light-brown; B. *mug* lentil, O. *muga*, Bi. H. *mūḡ* m, P. *mung* f., L. *muḡy* m., S. *muḡu* m., G. *may* m., M. *mūḡ* m, Sgh. *muḥ*.]
- मुह्ने muḥne, or *mugre*, adj. Shaped like a mallet — *m° kerā* a partic. kind of plantain. [der. *muuro*]
- मुह्नी muḥnī, or *mugro*, s. Mallet; flat piece of wood for beating clothes in washing—*bhāne m°* a partic. kind of lizard [Sk. *mudgaraḥ* m. mallet, *mūḡgalah* nom prop.: Pa. *muggaro* m., Pk. *muggara*-, *moggara*-n.; Ku. *mugro*, B. *mugur*, O. *mugura*, Bi. *mūḡrā*, H. *mūḡrā*, *mogrā* m., P. *mungulī* f, *moglā* m, L. *munglī* f., S. *munuro* m., G. *mogrī* f., M. *mogar* m., Sgh. *muguru*.]
- मुह्सिर् muḥsir, or *mugsir* or *mansir* or *magsir*, s. The month December-January. [Sk. *mārgaśirah* m.: Pa. *maggasiro* m.; H. *māḡsir* m., G. *māḡsar* m.]
- मुह्सिरे muḥsire, or *maḡsire*, adj. Belonging to the month Muḡsir.—*m° parne* the festival after threshing held on the day of the full moon in the month Muḡsir [der. *muḡsir*.]
- मुह् much, s. Mixing.—*m° māch* v.s.v. [Sk. *mūrchā* f. congealment: Pa. *mucchā* f. faint; Pk. *mucchā* f. attachment: Sgh. *musa* fainting; — v. *muchnu*]
- मुह्नि muchinu, vb. intr. To be mixed with, be kneaded, be smeared.—*muchieko* firm, coherent. [pass. of *muchnu*]
- मुह्नु muchnu, vb. tr. To knead, work up with a little water or oil. [Sk. *mārchatī* becomes stiff, *mārchayatī* causes to thicken: Pa. *mucchati* curdles; Pk. *mucchati*

congeals; Sh *mācēi* curdles (past part. *māty* < Sk *mārtāh*); Ku. *mochyo* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *mukhun* mixing, *mudavanu* to curdle (< *mūcāti*, *mūcyate* so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *mūhyati*, v.s.v. *mujānu*.)]

मुक् माक् much-māch, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

मुज् मुज्, or *māj*, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Saccharum munja*. [Sk. *mūhja* m.; Pa. Pk. *mūja*- m.; Bi. H. *māj* f., P. L. *mūj* m., S. *mūnu* m.]

मुजि मुजि, s. The anus. [cf. *mujō* ?]

मुजिनु मुजिनु, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *mūhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjha*; S. *mūjhanu*, G. *mūjhāvū*, Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated, — cf. Sk. *mūdhāh* perplexed: Pa. *mūho*, Pk. *mūḍha*-; K. *mūda* foolish (< MI. **mūḍha*-, cf. s.v. *buṇo*? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūrho* perplexed; Sgh. *mūḍāva* error; — Sk. *mūḍhāh* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *mūḍha*-; S. *mūḍha* f. handsome young woman.]

मुजुर मुजुर, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra*-; — more prob. < **mayyūra*- or **majjūra*- in Aś shāh *majura*-, kāl. *majūla*-; perh. Sgh. *māyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayāraḥ*, like Pk. *maūra*-, *maūla*-; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *moira*-; K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkha*, *marūkha* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA under several different forms, see J Bloch, BSL 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL 79, p. 100]

मुजुरा मुजुरा, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaivā m° thokaiyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob same as *majirā* q v.]

मुजुरि मुजुरि, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūrī* fr. Pers.]

मुजेचो मुजेचो, v. *majetro*.

मुजो मुजो, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pānu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

मुज्याचनु मुज्याचनु, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunyānu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *mūjyānu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudavanu* to coagulate, — caus. of *mujinu*.]

मुज्याचो मुज्याचो, v. *majetro*.

मुट् मुट्, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cūrinu* c. *ko* to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cūrincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. *ko* to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*mutu*

retinu c. *ko* to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° retincha*). [cf. Pk. *muttīma*-, *moṭṭīma*- m. pride; Sgh. *miṭi* heart ?]

मुटुरिनु मुटुरिनु, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle [der. *muturo*.]

मुटुरो मुटुरो, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. **muturo* (extension with -*da*- of Sk. *muṣṭīh*, v.s.v. *muṭh*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *luturo*.—But cf. Sk. *mūṭakam* little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n : Pa. *mutōṭi* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūru* m. bale, G. *mūdo* m., M. *mūḍa* m.—See *mar*, *muri*.]

मुटुराचनु मुटुराचनु, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muturinu*.]

मुट्कि मुट्कि, (W) v. *mutki*.

मुट् मुट्, s. (obl. -a) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow), stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jammā* the sum total — *m° nikālnu* to reckon up.—*m° bher* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭīh* f. m fist: Pa. Pk. *mutthi*- f, Rom. *muṣi* f. arm (?); D. *kho muṣṭi*, Sh. *mūṭ* (pl. *muti*) m. fist (*mūṣṭāḥ* f. is lw.), K. *mōṭh* f, Ku. *mūṭhī*, A. *mutḥi*, B. *mutḥ*, O. *mutḥi*, Bi. H. *mūṭh* f, P. L. *mutṭh* f., S. *mutḥi* f., G. M. *mūṭh* f., Sgh. *muta*, — Kaf. *ashk. muṣṭ* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

मुटारो मुटारो, s. Defence—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house

मुटारु मुटारु, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *mathārvū*, M. *mātharnē*; — extension of Sk. *mṛṣṭāh*, v.s.v. *māṭho*]

मुठि मुठि, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful—*m° pānu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful [Ku. *mūṭhī*, A. B. O. *mutḥi*, H. *mūṭhī* f, P. L. *mutṭhī* f, G. *mūṭhī* f.; — v. *mutḥ*]

मुठे मुठे, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *mutḥo*.]

मुठो मुठो, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *mutḥo*, A. B. O. *mutḥā*, Bi. H. *mūṭhā* m., P. *mutṭhā* m., G. *mūṭho* m, M. *mutḥā* m.; — v. *mutḥ*.]

मुट्-भेड़ मुट्-भेड़, s. Exchange of blows. [compd. *mutḥ* and -*bher*, cf. *bhīnu* ?]

मुट्याचनु मुट्याचनु, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *mutḥ*]

मुट्ठिनु मुट्ठिनु, v. *mutṭinu*.

मुण्डे मुण्डे, v. *manṭe*.—*hās-m°*; — *niur-m°* v.s.vv.

मुण्डो मुण्डो, v. *manṭo*.

मुण्ड्याचनु मुण्ड्याचनु, v. *manṭyānu*.

मुण्ड मुण्ड, (l.) adj. Shaved, bald [lw. Sk. id.]

मुण्डन् मुण्डन्, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time — *m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning [lw. Sk. *mūṇḍana*-.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*¹, or *muṇḍā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m^c chāra* flat roof) — *m^c akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top [lw. H. *muṇḍā* shaven < Sk. *muṇḍah*, v.s.v. *muṇo*.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*², or *muṇḍā*, s. Head; the head on a coin — Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pānu m^c m^c buddhi* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūḍhā*, v.s.v. *muṇ²*.]

मुण्डित *muṇḍit*, (l) adj. Shaved, shorn, bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍita*.]

मुड् *muṛ*¹, l. *mūṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha*.]

मुड् *muṛ*², old *muṛh*, s. (obl. -a) Head, poll — *muṛ muṛānu* to shave the head. — *muṛa le hānnu* to butt. — *kaṭi muṛ mānche* how many men? [Sk. *mūḍhā* m.; Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha*-, *mūḍha*-, *muṇḍha*- m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *mur*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mūr* m., P. *muṇḍ* f.; L. *mūṇḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṇḍha* m. head, G. *muṇḍ* f., M. *mūḍ* n., *mūḍhī* f., Sgh. *muḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ा *muṛā*, or *muṛhā*, s. Wickerwork stool [A. *muṛā*, B. O. *muṛā*, H. *muṛhā* m., P. *mūṛhā*, M. *muḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūṭa*- woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūṭakām* n. little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n. (see also *muṭuro*). — N., with *r* not *r*, is lw.]

मुडाउनु *muṛāunu*, or *mūṛāunu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṛnu*) — *kapāl m^c* to have the hair cut [Pk. *muṇḍāvīa*-, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūṛānā*, P. *munāupā*, M. *mūḍāvinē*; — caus. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*¹, or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmins) [pass. of *muṛnu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṛinu*², or *mūṛinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍah*, v.s.v. *muṇo*.]

मुड़िहात् *muṛihāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुड़लि *muṛuh*, or *mūṛuh*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head. — *m^c murga* doe. [f. of *muṛulo*.]

मुड़ले *muṛule*, or *mūṛule*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless [der. *muṛulo*.]

मुड़लो *muṛulo*, or *mūṛulo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless. — *muṛulā gaḥū* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mūṛlā* hornless ox; H. *mūḍalā* bald, *muṛlā* shaven; — extension with -*la*- of Sk. *muṇḍah*, v.s.v. *muṇo*.]

मुड़े *muṛe*, or *muṛhe*, adj. in *muṛe bal* brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṇo*.]

मुड़ैत् *muṛet*, or *muṛyāt* or *muṛihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. compd. **muṛi* 'stump' (cf. *muṇo*) and *hāt*.]

मुड़ो *muṇo*, or *muṛho* or *mūṇo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍah* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless.

Pa. Pk. *muṇḍa*- shaved; Rom. *muravel* shaves; K. *mūṇḍā* blunt; Ku. *mūṇo* stump, A. *murā*: B. *mona* lopped; O. *muṇḍā* stump, blunt, Bi. *mūṇā* hornless bullock; H. *mūḍpā* to shave; P. *munnā* m. post, L. *munnā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter) S. *munno* blunt, less a quarter; G. *mūḍv* to shave, M. *muḍā* broken-mouthed: Sgh. *muḍv* bald, polled, — v. *muṛulo*, *muṛnu*. Cf. also Sk. *ruṇḍa*- (s.v. *runu*²), **luṇḍa*- (s.v. *lūṇu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.v. *līṛ*, *lāṇo*, *bāḥo*. — See Add.]

मुड़कटो *muṛkaṭto*, v. *muṛkaṭto*.

मुड़कि *muṛki*, W. *muṛka*, s. A blow with the fist — *m^c cakhānu* to deal blows with the fist [Ku. *muṭhagī*, M. *muṛkū* m.; — extension with -*akka*- of *muṛh*.]

मुड़के *muṛke*, W. *muṛke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs — *m^c laṛāi* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṛki*.]

मुड़को *muṛko*, s. Post, pillar, column [Sgh. *muḍula* bald, — extension with -*akka*- of *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muṇo*.]

मुड़काउनु *muṛkyāunu*, vb. tr. To strike with the fists [M. *muṛkāvinē*; — der. *muṛka*.]

मुड़नु *muṛnu*, or *mūṛnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair, — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling. — *kapāl m^c* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṇḍayati*; Pa. *muṇḍeti*, Pk. *muṇḍei*, *muṇḍaṭ*, Rom. *muravel*, B. *muṛāna*, H. *mūḍnā*, P. *munṇā*, S. *munānu*, G. *mūḍv*, M. *mūḍnē*, — v. *muṇo*.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṛyāunu*¹, or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. = *muṛāunu* q v **मुड़ाउनु** *muṛyāunu*², or *mūṛyāunu*, vb. tr. To blunten [caus. of *muṛinu*².]

मुड़ात् *muṛyāt*, v. *muṛet*.

मुह् *muṛh*, (old) v. *muṇ²*.

मुहे *muṛhe*, v. *muṛe*.

मुहो *muṛho*, v. *muṇo*.

मुत् *mut*, s. (obl. -a) Urine. — *muta ko thaulo* the bladder — *guhū-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mātram* n.; Pa. Pk. *mutta*- n., Rom. eur. *muter* m.; arm. *mur*- to piss; syr. *mūtūr* urine, K. *m^cth²r* (dat. *m^ctras*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaran* to piss; S. *muṛu* m. urine, G. *mūtār* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. *ashk mutrāk*.]

मुताउनु *mutāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to urinate. — *culculi m^c* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुतुनु *mutunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Penis — Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m^c jogāunu parda cha*. [M. *mutrē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

मुतुवा *mutuwā*, s. One who urinates : one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mudru*.]

मुतु *mutu*, v. intr. To pass, urinate. [Sk. *mātrayati* : Pk. *mutu* : Rom. eur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutno*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtara*, M. *mutnē* ; — v. *mut*.]

मुथे *muthe*, v. *muthe*.

मुदति *muddati*¹, adj. Chief, principal, prominent, s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*².]

मुदति *muddati*², adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m°* *hupā* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddati* fr. Ar.]

मुद्रा *muddā*¹, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m°* a trial for murder. [lw. H. *muddā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुद्रा *muddā*², adj. Chief.—*m°* *mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati*.]

मुद्रा *mudrā*, s. Ring, signet-ring ; — money ; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुद्रिका *mudrikā*, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनका *munakā*, v. *munkā*.

मुनक्का *munakkā*, v. *munkā*.

मुनाफा *munāphā*, s. Profit [lw. H. *manāfē* fr. Ar.]

मुनाल *munāl*, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant]

मुनासिब *munāsib*, adj. Just, right, appropriate [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मुनि *muni*¹, or *munī*, adv. Below, underneath ; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.

मुनि *muni*², (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनिसुनि *manimuni*, v. *manimani*.

मुनिया *muniyā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *munyā* f. the little bird *Fringilla amandava*.]

मुनिराज *munirāj*, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja*.]

मुनीश्वर *munīśwar*, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *munīśvara*.]

मुनु *munu*, s. (obl. -ā) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. — *tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāme bās*.

मुन्का *munkā*, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munagqā* fr. Pers.]

मुन्टिनु *munṭinu*, v. *manṭinu*.

मुन्टे *munṭe*, v. *manṭe*.

मुन्टो *munṭo*, v. *manṭo*.

मुन्थावन *munṭyāvanu*, v. *manṭyāvanu*.

मुन्डा *munḍā*, v. *munḍā*.

मुन्तिर *munṭira*, or *manṭira*, adv. Downwards ; below,

underneath ; — postp (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath [cf. *muni*¹ and *tira*.]

मुन्था *munthā*, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुन्दि *mundri*, or *munri*, s. Small ring ; earring ; (Darj.) nose-ring. [Ku. *munri*, P. *mūḍrā* ; — extension with -*ḍā* of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f seal, *mudrayati* seals Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *mudder* seals, closes ; A. *mudiba* to close ; B. *mudā* button, to close ; O. *mudā* seal, *mudi* ring, *mudibā* to close ; Bi. *mūḍan* plug ; H. *mūdrī*, *mūdrī* f. signet-ring, *mūḍnā*, *mūḍnā* to close ; P. *muddarkā* m signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mūdrī* f. ring, *mundnā* to close ; L. *mundrī* f. ring ; S. *munḍra* f. seal, *munḍrī* f. ring, *munḍraṇu* to close ; M. *mudī* f. ring, *mūḍnē*, *mūḍhṇē* to close ; Sgh. *mudruwa* ring]

मुन्द्ही *mundro*, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring [P. *mūḍrā* m, — v. *mundri*.]

मुन्नि *munri*, v. *mundri*.

मुन्नी *munro*, v. *mundro*.

मुफत् *muphat*, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]

मुफ्ती *muphtai*, emph. of *muphat* q v.

मुबारक् *mubārak*, s. Eulogy, panegyric ; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]

मुबारक्-बादि *mubārak-bādi*, s. Congratulation, welcome — *m°* *ḍinu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-bādi*.]

मुमा *mumā*, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā*]

मुमुक्षु *mumukṣu*, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुमूर्षु *mumūrṣu*, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुर *mur*, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital — *sud mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa*, *mūḍha* m. measure of corn ; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum ; G. *mūḍi* f. capital, stock-in-trade ; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money ; — perh. < Sk. *mūta* m. n., *mūtakām* n., later *mūta* m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri*]

मुरलि *murali*, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f. : A. *murlī*, B. *muralī*, H. P. *murlī* f., M. *murlī* f. ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *muralī*, S. M. *murlī* f.]

मुरा *murā*, in *jhurā-m°* v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]

मुरारि *murāri*, s. lit. 'Enemy of the demon Mura', an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुरि *muri*, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m°* v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa*, *mūḍha* m. measure of corn ; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle ; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity ; M. *mūḍi* f. bundle of straw ; — < Sk. *mūtakām* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*)]

सुरो muro, v. *moro*.
सुर्वट्टो murkatṭo, or *murkatto*, s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm [cf *mur*² and *kāṭṇu*, but why *r*?]
सुर्व murkha, l. *mūrkhā*, s. Fool; —adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhā*-]
सुर्वता murkhatā, l. *mūrkhātā*, s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhātā*.]
सुर्वे murkheṭi, s. Folly, stupidity [der. *murkha*.]
सुर्चा murcā, or *morcā*, s. Entrenchment — *m*^o *khannu* (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. *morca* fr Pers.]
सुर्चा murchā, l. *mūrchā*, s. Faint, swoon. — *m*^o *parnu* to faint (e.g. *tyo m*^o *paryo* he fainted). [lw. Sk. *mūrchā*.]
सुर्ति murti, l. *mūrti*, s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. *mūrti*-form.]
सुर्दा murdā, s. Corpse. — *m*^o *polnu* to burn a dead body. [lw. H. *murda* fr. Pers.]
सुर्मि murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.
सुर्मिनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. *murmi*.]
सुर्मुरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. *murmurānā* to crackle; P. *murmurā* m. parched maize; M. *murmur* f. muttering, *murmurā* m. parched rice; — cf. Sk. *mūrmuraḥ* m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. *murumurā* f. crackling, *murumurāpeti* to munch; Pk. *murumura*- rattling.]
सुर् murra, s. Myrrh [lw. H. *murr* fr Ar.]
सुर् मुर्रा murrā, s. The handle of a *jhāṅkri*'s drum (*dhyaṅro*). [perh. < Sk. *murajaḥ* m. drum: Pa. *murajo* m., Pk. *muraja*-, *muraya*-, *murava*- m.]
सुर् murh, v. *mur*.
सुल् mul¹, l. *mūl*, s. Root, element, source, origin, spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. *mul bāto* chief road, *mul cor* chief thief, etc.). — *mul ko* chief, principal. — *mul phutnu* a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. *mūla*-.]
सुल् mul², l. *mūl*, s. The 17th or 19th constellation (*nakṣatra*) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. *mūlaḥ* m., *mūlā* f: Pk. *mūla*- m.; H. *mūl* m., G. M. *mūl* n.; — v. *mūlo*.]
सुला mulā, v. *mulo*.
सुलाइजा mulāijā, or *molāhiṇjā*, s. Respect, regard, favouritism [H. *mulāḥaṇā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
सुलाकात् mulākāt, s. Interview [lw. H. *mulāqāt* fr. Ar.]
सुलायम् mulāyam, adj. Soft, tender [lw. H. *mulāim* fr Ar.]
सुलारत्ने mulāratne, s. A useless fellow. [cf. *ratne*.]
सुलि muli, l. *mūli*, s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. *mul*¹.]

मुलुक muluk¹, s. Country; district jurisdiction (e.g. *merā m*^o *mā* in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. *muluk* fr Ar.]
मुलुक muluk², in *mulyāk-m*^o v. [jingle-word]
मुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. *m*^o *adā* a court with jurisdiction over the whole country): — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. *mulki* fr. Pers. Ar.]
मुलुक्क mulukka, adv. in *m*^o *dekhā parau* to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit — *m*^o *heru* to loo' at stealthily. [S. *murkannu* to smile?]
मुले mule, v. *mulyāhā*.
मुलो mulo, usu. pl. *mulā*, s. Radish. — *mulā-bāri* a garden for growing radishes — Pvb. *aduṇā khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. *mūram*, *mūlam* n. root, *mūlakam* n. radish: Pa. *mūlam*, *mūlakam* n., Pk. *mūla*-, *mūlaa*- n., *mūli*, *mūlā* f, Sh. *mūli* f. root, K. *mūl* m., *muj*^o f.; Ku. *mūli* radish, A. *mul*, *mulā*, B. *mulā*, O. *mulā*, *mulā*. Bi. *mūr*, *mūl*. H. P. *mūl* m., *mūli* f., L. *mūl* m., S. *mūru* m., *mūri* f, G. *mūl* n., *mūlo* m., M. *mūl* n., *mūlā* m., Sgh. *mul*, *mula*]
मुल्को mulko, s. Flood; spouting; — *pān ko m*^o flood or spout of water [cf. *bhal*, *bhalko*?]
मुल्काउनु mulkyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. *mulakka*]
मुल्-नसो mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body [compd. *mul*¹ and *naso*.]
मुल्हाहा mulyāhā, or *mule*, adj. Born under the constellation *mul*; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan [H. *mūliyā*; — der. *mul*².]
मुवाइ muwāi, v. *muwāi*.
मुशल muṣal, v. *musal*.
मुशलिंड़ी muṣalīri, v. *musalīri*.
मुशलीकन्द muṣalikanda, v. *musalikanda*.
मुशल-धारे muṣal-dhāre, v. *musal-dhāre*.
मुशुल्मान muṣulmān, v. *musulmān*.
मुष्किल muṣkil, v. *muskil*.
मुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation — *ek m*^o *dān* donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. *muṣṭ* handful, fr Pers., cf. *yak-muṣṭ* in one payment; — *ṣṭ* due to influence of Sk. *muṣṭi*-.]
मुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]
मुष्टि-बन्धन muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [compd. *muṣṭi* and *bandhan*.]
मुसल musal, s. Pestle; the pounding end of the *dhiki* or rice-pounder. — *m*^o *dhārā* v s. v. [Sk. *mūsalam*, *muṣalam*, *muṣalam* n.: Pa. *musala*- n. m., Pk. *mūṣala*- n. m.; Sh. *muzul*, K. *muhul*^o (< *muṣala*- or *muṣ*-), Ku

musāl, A. *muḥāl*, B. *muṣāl*, O. *musāla*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *mūsāl* m., S. *muḥārī* f., G. *muṣāl* n., M. *musāl* n., Sgh. *mukāl*, *māl*, — v. *muslo*. For Sk. *mūsala*- J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *masamasa* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen; Kurukh *matanase*- to shampoo; Gondi *māsol* whetstone. *masol*- to sharpen. — Cf. also H. *masālnā* to crush, and see *masālnā* *musālnā* !

मुसलिङ्ग musaliṅgi, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic. (†) Curalligo orchoides. [cf. Sk. lex. *musālī* f. Curalligo orchoides : P. *mūslī* f. taproot; G. *muslī* f. medicinal plant; M. *muslī* f. Curalligo orchoides. — perh. < **musālī-puṇḍa*-.]

मुसलीकण्ड musālīkanda, (†) s. = *musaliṅgi* q.v. [lw. compd. Sk. *musālī* and *kanda*, — cf. M. *musālīkand*.]

मुसल-धारा musal-dhārā, s. Very heavy rain [cf. B. *musāl-dhār*, H. *muslā-dhār* f., P. *musāl-dhār* f., G. M. *musāl-dhār* f.; — compd. *musāl* and *dhārā*.]

मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

मुसाफिर musāfir, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar]

मुसाफिर-खाना musāfir-khānā, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-khāna* fr. Pers. Ar]

मुसार्नु musārnu, or *musārnu*, vb. tr. To stroke, feel, touch — *juṇā m°* to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛśātri* : Pa. *masātri* : — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masālnā*; G. *masālcā*, M. *masāḍṇē*, *masāḍāḍṇē*. — Or poss lw. Dravidian, v s v. *musāl*]

मुसि musī, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

मुसुक्क musukai, adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

मुसुक्क musukka, adv. Smilingly — *m° hāsnu* to smile. [H. *muskānā* to smile, S. *muskanu*; G. *muskārvū* to be delighted; — v. *muskurāunu*, *musmus*]

मुसुरि masuri, or *masuri*, s. Lentil *Ervum lens*. [S. *mahurī* f.; — v. *musuro*².]

मुसुरे musure, in *m° cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool. — *m° kaṭuj* v s v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri* ?]

मुसुरो musuro¹, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūrā* m. gums of the teeth, — poss. < **māmsa-puṇḍa*- 'fold of flesh', v.s.v. *māsu*, *purā*.]

मुसुरी musuro², s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masūraḥ* m. Pk. *masūra*-, *masūrau*- m. n.; Sh. *māzūr* m., K. *māsūr* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

मुसुरो musuro³, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH or Bi, — Sk. *mūsila*- m. n. club (v s v. *musāl*): H. *mūslā* m. taproot, P. *mūslī* f]

मुसुलमान musulmān, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

मुसेद् mused-, s. Mother's sister's family, in *m°-bhāi*

q.v. [< *muset*- : — perh. < **mātr-ṣvasṛ-gotra*-, cf. P. *muser*- (in *māser-bhāi* mother's sister's son) < **mātr-ṣvasṛ-ghara*-, — cf. Sk. *mātrṣṛṣṣā* f. mother's sister Pa. *mātucchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussīā*, *māucchā*, *māuccā* f., D. tor. 'māṣo' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, H. *mausi*, *māsi* f., P. *māssī* f., L. S. G. *māsī* f., M. *mārsī* f., — Sk. *mātrī*- and *gotra*- v.s.v. *mā*¹ and *got*, — Sk. *svāsā* f. sister : Pk. *sasā* f.; D. tur. *spaz*, pash. *sāi*, kho. *ispusār*, gaw. *sase*, gār. *iṣpo*, tor. *šū*, Sh. gil. *sa* (pl. *sāyāre*), koh. gur. *sās* f.; Kaf. dam. *pas*. — See Add.]

मुसेद्-भाइ mused-bhāi, s. Mother's sister's son. [compd. *mused*- and *bhāi*]

मुसो muso, s. Rat, mouse; — wart. — *musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool. — *choṭo m°* mouse — *thulo m°* rat — *belāyati m°* guinea-pig [Sk. *mūṣ*-, *mūṣah*, *mūṣakūḥ* m : Pa. *mūsi*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūsaa*-, *mūsia*- m ; D. pash. *mūc* (c ?), tor. 'mūṣ' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mī*; — Kaf. ashk. *muṣā*.]

मुस्कराउनु muskarāunu, v. *muskurāunu*.

मुस्कि muski, s. A wholly black horse [lw. H. *muski* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

मुस्किन muskil, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muskil* fr. Ar]

मुस्कराउनु muskurāunu, or *muskarāunu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muskurānā*, P. *muskarāunā*, S. *muskanu*, G. *muskārvū* to be delighted; M. *musakṇē* to scorn, — v. *musukka*, *musmus*]

मुस्टे muste, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

मुस्मुस् musmus, adv. Smilingly — *m° hāsnu* to smile [H. *musmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *musmusnē*, — v. *musukka*, *muskurāunu*.]

मुस्मुसाइ musmusāi, s. Smile. [der. *musmusāunu*.]

मुस्मुसाउनु musmusāunu, vb. intr. To smile [v. *musmus*]

मुस्ला muslā, v. *muslo*¹.

मुस्लि mushī, s. Pestle — *okhlī m°* pestle and mortar [K. *mahūṅṅ* f., H. *mūslī* f.; — v. *musāl*]

मुस्लो muslo¹, usu. in pl. *muslā*, s. Muscle (esp. of the calf of the leg). — *māsu kā muslā* id. [same as *muslo*² ? — or poss. extension with *-la-* of Sk. *mūṣa*- m. mouse (v.s.v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, muscle]

मुस्लो muslo², s. The rapids in a stream. — *pāni kō m°* or *pāni kā muslū* id. [perh. Sk. *mūsalam* n. pestle (cf. *musāl-dhārā*); — v. *musul*.]

मुहफिल् muhaphil, s. Concourse, crowd; the public [lw. H. *mahfil* fr. Ar.]

मुहर्रम् muharram, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muharram* fr. Ar.]

मुहान् muhān, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels; — source of a stream. — *kulā kō m°* *thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhanā*,

- O. *mūhāṇa*, H. *muhāṇā* m; P *mūhāṇ* m source of river, — perh. < **mukha-ayana-*, cf. Sk *mūkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *mukhūrā*) and *āyanam* n path: Pk. *ayana-* n.]
- मुहानि muhāne**, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān*.]
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā**, v. *mukhūrā*.
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā**, or *muhūrā* or *mohūrā*, s. Face. (S. *mukhādro* m. face; — der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth. Pa. *mukham* n., Pk. *mūha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muḡ* m, arm *muḡ*, 15 syr. *mu. mī*, D. tir. *mūṭ*, kho. *muz*, H. *mūh* m, P. *mūh* m, L. *mūh* m, S. *mūhū* m, G. *mōh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle: Sgh. *muva* face.)
- मुहुनि muhuni**, or *mohani* or *mohoni*, s. Fascination; personality — *m° lāunu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation. *mōhaḥ* m, *mohāyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohuti*, Pk. *moha-* m., *mohana-* n., *mohāṇī* f. a drug, K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mohiba* to fascinate. O. *mohibā*, H. *mohnā*; P. *mohu* m. love: L. *mohan* to cheat; S. *mohaṇu* to charm, G. *mohvū*, M. *mohṇē*; 20 Sgh. *moho*, *mō* error.]
- मुहुर्त muhūrta**, (l.) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूढ mūḍha**, (l.) s. Fool (= *murṣ*¹) [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*.]
- मूत्र mūtra**, (l.) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्रच्छ mūtrakṣchra**, (l.) s. Strangury [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्राशय mūtrāśaya**, (l.) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्ख mūrkhā**, (l.) v. *murkha*.
- मूर्खता mūrkhata**, (l.) v. *murkhata*.
- मूर्चना mūrchanā**, (l.) s. Name of a partic. melody in music [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्च्छा mūrṣhā**, (l.) v. *murchā*
- मूर्च्छित mūrṣhit**, (l.) adj. Bereft of consciousness, fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrṣhita-*.]
- मूर्ति mūrti**, (l.) v. *murti*.
- मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya**, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the head, — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, & etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्धा mūrdhā**, (l.) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds — *m° ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]
- मूल mūl**, (l.) v. *mul*^{1,2}.
- मूली mūli**, (l.) v. *muli*.
- मूल्य mūlya**, (l.) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृग mṛga**, (l.) v. *mirga*
- मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā**, (l.) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-*.]
- मृगी mṛgi**, (l.) v. *mirgi*.
- मृगानिनी mṛgālini**, (l.) s. A place where lotuses grow [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृगाली mṛgāli**, (l.) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत mṛt**, (l.) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-*.]
- मृतक mṛtak**, (l.) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-*.]
- मृत-संस्कार mṛta-saṁskār**, (l.) s. Obsequies of the dead [lw. Sk. *mṛta-saṁskāra-*.]
- मृत्तिका mṛttikā**, (l.) s. Earth. clay (= *māto*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्यु mṛtyu**, pop. *mirtyu*, s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्युलोक् mṛtyulok**, pop. *mirtyluk*, s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-*.]
- मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga**, pop. *mirdanga*, s. A partic. kind of barrel-shaped drum [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृदु mṛdu**, (l.) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषा mṛṣā**, (l.) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī**, (l.) s. Liar [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādī-*.]
- मेख mekh**, s. (obl. -a) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*) — *m° māṛnu* (c. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, over come (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māṛi diē* I brought him to his senses) [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]
- मेखला mekhalā**, (l.) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मेखिल mekhli**, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women
- मेगजिन megajin**, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store [lw. Eng.]
- मेघ megh**, s. (obl. -a) Cloud. — *m° karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-*.]
- मेघनाद् meghanād**, s. Name of a son of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-*.]
- मेच् mec**, s. (obl. -a) Chair [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *miz*. — Cf. *mej*.]
- मेचि meci**, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.
- मेज mej**, s. (obl. -a) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mec* q.v.]
- मेजर mejar**¹, s. Clerk
- मेजर mejar**², s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]
- मेजनि mejarni**, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*².]
- (?) **मेजा mejā**, s. Satisfaction, pleasure. — *m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied — *m° puḡnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *mājā* q.v.]
- मेज्जानि mejmāni**, s. Hospitality. — *m° gānu* to offer hospitality [lw. H. *mezbanī* fr. Pers.]
- मेट meṭ**, s. Erasion, in *meṭ-māt*. — *maṭiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *met*, — v. *meṭnu*.]
- मेटाउनु meṭāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased [H. *miṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *miṭāvaī*; — caus. of *meṭnu*.]

मेटनु meṭnu, vb. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *meṭṭjūt*: — past. of *meṭnu*]

मेटनु meṭnu¹, vb. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify rescind; finish off [Pk. *meṭṭarāi*, *meṭṭarāi* wipes out, *meṭṭarāi* is wiped out; K. *meṭṭan* to be wiped out, A. *meṭṭā* to be settled; B. *meṭṭā*, *meṭṭā* to be effaced; O. *meṭṭā* to reannate. *meṭṭā* to rescind; H. *meṭṭā* to wipe out, *meṭṭā*, *meṭṭā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭṭā*, *meṭṭā*, S. *meṭṭā*, *meṭṭā*; G. *meṭṭā* to be wiped out, M. *meṭṭā* to efface, — perh. < Sk. *meṭṭā* wiped (v.s.v. *meṭṭā*)]

मेटनु meṭnu², s. Wiping out, in *meṭṭā-meṭṭā* q.v. [v. *meṭnu*¹.]

मेट-माट meṭ-māt, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources). — *meṭ* *hūnu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*]

मेट meṭh¹, s. The spring or works of a machine.

² **मेट meṭh**², s. Account of expenses.

मेट-बन्दि meṭh-bandī, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

मेड़ो mero, old *meṭho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *meṭhrah*, *meṭhrah* m. ram (cf. Sk. *meṭhram* n. penis?): Pa. *meṭho* m, Pk. *meṭhā*, *meṭhā*, *meṭhā* m; D. tor *meṭhā*, A. *meṭ-sāg*, B. *meṭā*, O. *meṭā*; Bi. *meṭhā* bullock with curved horns like a ram's, H. *meṭhā*, *meṭhā* m, P. *meṭhā* m, G. *meṭho*, M. *meṭhā* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedrah* m (v.s.v. *bhedra*), and *meṭhā* m. Pk. *meṭhā* m.; D. kal. *meṭhā*, H. *meṭhā*, *meṭhā* m.; M. *meṭhā* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

² **मेड़ाउनु meryāunu**, or *meṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To compare [if connected with S. *meṭānu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *meṭhānu*) < **meṭhā* **meṭhā*, the expected N. form would be **meryāunu*]

मेड़ो meṭho, (old) v. *meṭho*.

मेड़ाउनु meṭhyāunu, v. *meryāunu*.

मेते mete, in *jete-m* q.v.

मेथि methi, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methi* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methi*, *methikā*, *methinā* f.]

मेह med, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meda*.]

मेधा medhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *medhā* sacrifice, contam. with *medhā* intelligence.]

मेनका menakā, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मेना menā, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेम् mem, v. *mim*

मेर meru, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेरु-दण्ड meru-dāṇḍa, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O.

meru-dāṇḍa or *meru-hāra*; — lw. compd Sk. *meru* and *dāṇḍa*]

मेरी mero, adj. Mine, my.—*merā* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā cho* I have) — *merāto* v.s.v. [Pk. *mera*-, Rom germ. *māro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma*, *tero*.]

मेल mel, s. (obl. -a) Peace, reconciliation; union — *mel garānu* to reconcile.—*mel milāp* concord, agreement, peace.—*kin-mel* — *khaj-mel*. — *pac-mel* v.s.v. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela*- m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *mela*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṭu* m., G. M. *meṭ* m.; — v. *melo*, *milnu*.]

मेलā melā, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

मेलो melo, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work, order of work, arrangement, method — *m*^o or *m*^o *meso pānu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything — *m*^o *mānu* to finish the allotted task.—*m*^o *sānu* id — *melaḥ sīta rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melaḥ* m. meeting: Pk. *mela*- m.; K. *myul*^u m.; Ku. *melo* task, B. *melā* assembly, O. *melā*, H. *melā* m., P. *melā*, *mellā* m, L. *melā* m., S. *mero*, m., G. *melo* m., M. *melā* m., Sgh. *mela*; — v. *mel*, *milnu*.]

मेवा mewā, s. The papaw fruit.—*m*^o *miṣṭānu* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

मेष् meṣ, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called [lw. Sk. *meṣa*.]

मेसु mesu, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *dhūgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

मेसो meso, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — *knack*; — complete harvesting of a crop (?).—*māndre m*^o slanting grain.—*citre m*^o cross-grain.—*jogā-m*^o v.s.v.—*melo m*^o *pānu* v.s.v. *melo*.

मेह meḥ, v. *mehe*

मेहर mehar, v. *meher*.

मेहर्बान meharbāni, v. *meherbāni*.

मेहे mehe, v. *myo*

मेहेतर mehetar, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mēhtar* fr. Pers.]

मेहर meher, or *mehar*, s. Kindness — *m*^o *rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mīhr* fr. Pers.]

मेहेरि meheri, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahilukā* f. cow, *mahilā*, *mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahilā*, Pk. *mahilā*, *mahilā*- f.; H. *mahar*, *mahrī* f, P. *mahirī* f wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f; Sgh. *meheli* old woman]

मेहर्बान meherbān, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mahrbān* fr. Pers.]

- मेहर्बानि meherbāni**, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mīhrbānī* fr. Pers.]
- मेहेल् mehel**, v. *mayal*².
- मै mai**, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]
- मै माī**, v. *mai*.
- मैच maīca**, v. *moce*.
- मैने mainai**, emph. of *ma* q.v.
- मैया maiyā**, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]
- मैझार maijhār**, s. Completion.
- मैतालु maitālu**, or *māntālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulua*) while still living in her father's house.—*m° lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]
- मैत्री maitrī**, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. *id.*]
- मैथुन् maithun**, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m° garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna*.]
- मैदल् maidal**, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) *Randia dumetorum*. [cf. S. *menphalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*; H. *mainphal* m. *nux vomica*.]
- (?) **मैदा maidā**, or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m° choṛnu* to lose one's self-respect.
- मैदान maidān**, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kār dui kār m°* one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. *id.* fr. Ar.]
- मैन् main**¹, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanah* m. : Pk. *mayana*- n. ; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]
- मैन् main**², s. In the follg. names of plants : *m°-kāṛo* — *m°-kāṭh* qq v. [Sk. *madanah* m. *Vangueria spinosa*. Pk. *mayana-phala*- n. a fruit; H. *main* m. *Vangueria spinosa*; P. *mainā* m. a partic weed; S. *men-phalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*.]
- मैना mainā**¹, s. A partic. kind of bird, *Gracula religiosa*. [O. H. P. *mainā* m, G. *menā* m, M. *mainā* m. ; — perh. all lw. fr. H. ; cf. Sk. lex. *madanah* m, *madana-sārikā* f. *Turdus salika*.]
- मैना mainā**², or *mainhā* or *mahinā*, s. Month.—*mainā* *mainā* every month. [lw. H. *mahinā* fr. Pers.]
- मैनाक maināk**, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka*.]
- मैनाकाट mainā-kāṭh**, v. *main-kāṭh*.
- मैनालि maināli**, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmins; — a member of that clan.
- मैनावारि maināwāri**, or *mahināwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *mahināwāri* monthly pay.]
- मैन्-काँड़ा main-kāṛā**, s. A partic. kind of paper, *Toddala aculeata*. [empd. *betin*² and *kāṇo* ?]
- मैन्-काट main-kāṭh**, or *mai-kāṭh* (?) s. A partic. kind of plant, *Tetrameles nudiflora*. [empd. *mai*² and *kāṭh* ?]
- मैन्-बत्ति main-batti**, s. Candle [M. *mai-bat* f. — empd. *main*¹ and *batti*.]
- मैन्हा mainhā**, v. *mainā*².
- मैल् mail**, v. *mayal*^{1,2}
- मैला mailā**, s. Faeces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *maṭhā*.]
- मैलिनु mailinu**, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *mailijjā* : — der. *mailo*]
- मैलो mailo**, s. Dirty—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala*-, *mail* : H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero* ; — **mailā*- : O. *mailā* ; S. *maḍu* m. dirt; G. *melū* dirty; M. *maḍ* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous); — poss. < **malā*-, **malilla*-, der. Sk. *mālam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*]
- मैल्पोस् mailpos**, or *mayalpos* (q v). (mil) s. Coat tunic.—*m° suruvāl* clothes.
- मैल्याई mailyāi**, s. Dirtying, making dirty [der. *mailyāunu*]
- मैल्याउनु mailyāunu**, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]
- (?) **मोञ्जीजी mooji**, v. *magauji*.
- मोच mokṣa**, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation [lw. Sk. *id.*]
- मोच् moc**, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.
- मोचन् mocan**, (l.) s. Setting free, liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana*.]
- मोचा mocā**, or *moce*, s. (f. *maīcu*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā m°* drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]
- मोचि moci**, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārka*). [Deś *moca*- n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *mocī* m, S. *mocarū* m. shoe, M. *mocā* m ; — lw. Pehl. *mocaḥ* (J. Bloch, p. 391)]
- मोचे moce**, v. *mocā*.
- मोच्चे mocche**, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.
- मोज् moj**, s. (obl. -a) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki swāsnī moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]
- मोजा mojā**, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moca*).]
- मोजि moji**, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]
- मोट् moṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f. ; — v. *moṭo*]
- मोटक् moṭak**, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka*- globule.]

मोटर motar, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]
मोटा motā, adj. Coarse (opp to *mukha* fine). [lw. H. *motā* fat : — v. *motā*]
मोटार motāi, s. Fatness corpulence [H. *motāi* f. ; — der. *motā*.]
मोटाउनु motāunu, vb. intr. To become fat.—*motāeko* fat [der. *motā*.]
मोटेलि moteli, or *moteli*, in *loteli m°* fat and well (= *lotilo motilo*). [cf. H. *motā*, *motā* fat ; — v. *motā*.]
मोटो moto, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent, — pop epithet for the letters *ṣ* or *ḷh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [*< *motā* - K. *mōṭ*, Ku. *moṭo*, A. B. D. H. *motā*, P. *moṭṭā*, G. *moṭū*, M. *moṭā* ; Sgh. *moṭa* lunt.]
मोत्याहट motyāhaṭ, s. Corpulence, obesity [der. *moto*]
मोड़ mor, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *mor* m ; — v. *morna*]
मोड़नु morṇu, vb. tr. = *morna* q v. [lw. H. *mornā*, v s v *morna*]
मोड़ा morhā, v. *muṭā*.
मोति moti, s. Pearl.—*mōṭyā m°* coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *mokṭā* f., *mauktikam* n : Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *muttā* f., *mutta-*, *mutta-* n. ; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *moti* m., L. *moti* f., S. *moti* m., G. *moti* n., M. *moti* n., Sgh. *mutti*]
मोति-चुर moti-cur, s. A partic. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *badda*. [H. *moti-cūr* m. a sweetmeat, lit 'pearl-powder', — empd. *moti* and *cur*.]
मोति-बिन्दु moti-bindu, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *motiyā-bind* m., P. *moti-bind* m ; — empd. *moti* and *bindu*.]
मोतिया motiyā, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *motiyā* m., P. *motiā* m., G. *motiyo* m. ; — der. *moti*.]
मोथे mothe, or *muthe*, in *mothe ghār* a partic. kind of grass—*nāgar-m°* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustah* m Cyperus rotundus. Pk. *mutihā*, *mothā* f ; A. B. O. *mutkā*, H. *mothā*, P. *mutthā* m, S. *mothā* f., G. *moth* m, M. *moth* f.]
मोदि modi, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker, shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modi* m. lw., cf. Sk. *modaka*- m. n sweetmeat.]
मोनाल् monāl, v. *munāl*
मोफसल् mophasal, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufussal* fr. Ar.]
मोम् mom, s. Wax (= *man*).—*mombatti* v.s v. [lw. H. id. fr Pers.]
मोम्बत्ति mombatti, s. Candle (= *man-batti*). [lw. H. *mombatti* id.]
मोरह morah, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Mechi rivers, reputed to be very malarious—*Pvb. kāla le birse m° gharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Moran.

मोरि mori, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter, — muzzle of a gun [H. *muhri* f drain : P. *muhri* f muzzle of a gun, S. *muhuri* f, M. *mohri* f. ; — poss. der Sk. *mūkham* mouth (v.s.v. *mukhūrā*)]

मोरो moro, or *muro*, s. Corpse ; — word of abuse, fool [Sk. *mṛtāh* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse : specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakam* n, Pk. *amg. maḍau-* n. ; K. *moṛ*, *moṛ* m body ; Ku. *maro* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *marā*, S. *maṛhu* m., G. *maḍū* n., M. *maḍē* n., Sgh. *maḷa-minṛya*, — regular dialectical development in Pa. *mato*, Aś. *gir mata-*, shāh. *muṭa-*, kāl. *maṭa-*, Pk. m. *maa-*, ś. *muda*, *amg. maḍa-* ; Rom. *eur. mulo* ; arm *mul-* to die ; syr *mṛā* he died, D. *tir mura* ; pash *l'uṛā* dead, kho. *bhirti* (?), gaw. *mīasant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *māy*, WPah. *pañ mo*, H. *muū*, P. *moū*, L. *moēā*, S. *muro*, G. *muvo*, M. *melā* (< **maya-lla*), Sgh. *maḷa* ; — cf. *adha-marō*.]

मोर्चा morcā, v. *muraē*.

मोर्नु mornu¹, vb. tr. To bend, twist ; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n wringing Pk. *moḍei* twists ; K. *mūrun*, WPah. *ḍod moṛno*, B. *moṛā*, *muṛā*, O. *moṛibā*, H. *moṛnā*, *mornā*, P. *moṛ* m. a turn. L. *moṛaṇ*, S. *moṛaṇu*, G. *moḍvū*, M. *moḍnē*, — **muṭa-* in H. *muṛnā* to be twisted ; P. *munā* to twist, Sgh. *muḷa* corner ; — **moṭyu-* in S. *moṭanu* to turn back]

मोर्नु mornu², or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay, cover with metal, plate—*suna le m°* to gild. [same as *mornu*¹ ?]

मोल mol, s. (obl. -a) Price ; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price—*mol garnu* to haggle—*mol linnu* to buy (= *kinnu*) [Sk. *maulyam* n. Pk. *molla-* n., Rom. *eur. arm mol* m, Ku. A. H. *mol* m, L. *mol* f., M. *mol* n ; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n. Pa. Pk. *mulla-* n, Pk. *mūlia-* n. ; D. pash *mole*, gaw. *mul* (inst.), Sh. *koh. mul* m, K. *mōl* m, WPah. *bhad mul*, *pañ. mull* ; O. *mulārbā* to bargain, P. *mull* m price, S. *mulhu* m., G. *mūl* n, Sgh. *mūla* ; — Kaf. *ashk mūlī*, *kati myūlī*]

मोलाहिजा molāhijā, v. *mulāijā*.

मोलि molī, in *māl-m°* q v [der. *mol*.]

मोल्नु molnu¹, vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūno* to ascertain the price, H. *molnā* to buy, — der. *mol*]

मोल्नु molnu², v. *malnu*.

मोल्सरि molsari, s. A partic. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) *Mimusops Elengi*.

मोस् mos, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m theft : Pk. *mosa-* m. ; — v. *mosnu*]

मोस्नु mosnu, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha m°* to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth) [Sk. *mōṣati*, *mūṣati* : Pk. *mūṣai*, *mūṣedi*, *mosaṇu-* stealing, H. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muhaṇu*.—See Add.]

- मोह moha**, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मोहटिनु mohatīnu**, v. *mohatīnu*.
- मोहन् mohan**, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana*.]
- मोहनि mohani**, v. *muhuni*.
- मोहन्-भोग् mohan-bhog**, or *man-bhog*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga*.]
- मोहर् mohar**, v. *mohor*.
- मोहरि mohari**, v. *mori*.
- मोहरिया mohariyā**, v. *mohoriyā*.
- मोहला mohalā**, v. *mahalā*.
- मोहलि mohali**, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *moharī* f. āfe.]
- मोहि mohi**, or *mahi*, s. The tenant from whom a *talsin* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.
- मोहित mohit**, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated — *m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch [lw. Sk. *mohita*.]
- मोहोतिनु mohotīnu**, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohoto*.]
- मोहोटो mohoto**, s. Satiety.
- मोहोत्याउनु mohotyāunu**, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate [caus. of *mohotīnu*.]
- मोहोड़ा mohorā**, v. *muhurā*.
- मोहोनि mohoni**, v. *muhuni*.
- मोहोर् mohor**, or *mohar*, s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *muhr* fr. Pers.]
- मोहोरङ्गे mohoraṅge**, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, *Laportea crenulata*.
- मोहोरि mohori**, v. *mori*.
- मोहोरिया mohoriyā**, or *mohariyā*, adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp, possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor*.]
- मोहोर्नु mohornu**, v. *mornu*².
- मौका maukā**, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqa* fr. Ar.]
- मौरि mauri**, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee —*bhīr-m°* the wild rock bee.—*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *māhuarī* f.]
- मौरो mauro**, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *moḷ* m. n. *Saccharum munja*? — Sk. *mukūlakāḥ*, lex. *mukūlakāḥ* m. the shrub *Croton Polyandrum*.]
- मौलनु maulanu**, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish —*dhūbā jharī m°* to flourish like dub-grass be very prosperous [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitāḥ* blossomed: Pa. *mukulo* m., Pk. *maṭila* m. n., *maṭila* blossoms; Ku. *maulāo* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulānā*, *maulnā*, P. *maurpā*; S. *moru* f. budding]
- मौलाउनु maulāunu**, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitāḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maulāur*, H. *maulānā*, — v. *maulanu*]
- मौलाना maulānā**, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मौलि mauḷi**, (l.) s. Head [lw. Sk. id.]
- मौलिक् mauḷik**, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekḥ* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika*.]
- मौलो maulo**, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.
- मौलिव mauḷi**, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulavī* fr. Ar.]
- मौल्याउनु maulyāunu**, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyāno*; — v. *maulanu*.]
- मौवा mauwā**, or *mahuwā*, s. The name of two different varieties of the tree *Engelhardtia*, E. *spicata* and E. *acerifolia*. [Sk. *madhūkāḥ* m. *Bassia latifolia*: Pa. *madhukam* n., Pk. *mahuwā* m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā*, *mahvā* m., G. *mahūdo*, *maūdo* m., M. *moh*, *mohā*, *mhōv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha*.]
- मौसर mausar**, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar*.]
- मौसिम mausim**, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]
- म्याउ myāu**, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]
- म्याँउ myāu**, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]
- म्याद् myād**, or *myād*, s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mī ād* fr. Ar.]
- म्यादि myādi**, or *myādi*, adj. Pertaining to a time-limit [lw. H. *mī ādī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- म्यान myān**, s. Long sheath, scabbard. [lw. H. *myān* fr. Pers.]
- म्याप् myāp**, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]
- मिग् mrig**, v. *mirga*.
- मिगि mrigi**, v. *mirgi*.
- मित्रु mrityu**, v. *mṛtyu*.
- मिदङ्ग mridaṅga**, v. *mṛdaṅga*.
- म्लेच्छ mlecccha**, pop. *malecccha*, s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वार् mwāi**, or *muwāi*, s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāsni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman) [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

य Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

य् is often written for य्, to distinguish it from य् in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज्).

य *ya-*, sometimes written for *e-*.

यक् *yak*, v. *ek*

यकार *yakār*, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra-*.]

यकिन् *yakin*, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure, — adv. Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqīn* fr. Ar.]

यक्लो *yaklo*, v. *eklo*.

यक्ष *yakṣa*, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षिणी *yakṣiṇī*, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षा *yakṣmā*, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman-*.]

यजन् *yajan*, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana-*.]

यजमान् *yajamān*, (l.) v. *yajamān*.

यजमानि *yajamāni*, v. *yajamāni*.

यज्ञ *yajña*, pop. *jayya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

यता *yatā*, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hither and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*] 20

यति *yati*, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikah*: Pk. *etia-*, *etia-*: H. *ittā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*]

यतिको *yatiko*, v. *yatiko*.

यतिञ्जल् *yatiñjel*, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long. 25

यतिञ्ज्याल् *yatiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

यत्तिको *yattiko*, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much; so little; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati*; — cf. *utiko*.]

यत्तिनै *yattinai*, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

यत्न *yatna*, (l.) v. *yatan*.

यत्नो *yatro*, or *etro* or *utro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *utro*] 30

यथातथ्य *yathātathya*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

ये *yathābhāvi*, l v *yathābhāvi*

yathāyogya, adj. As deemed fit [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ *yathārtha*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

fact; real, genuine; proper; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ्य *yathārthya*, (l.) s. Truth; facts [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाशक्ति *yathāśakti*, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.] 5

यथास्थित् *yathāsthith*, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthitha-*.]

यथेच्छ *yatheccha*, (l.) adv. According to one's wish; ad libitum; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथेष्ट *yatheṣṭa*, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.] 10

यदि *yadi*, pop. *jadi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंश *yaduvamśa*, or *yadubamśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंशी *yaduvamśi*, or *yadubamśi*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvamśin-* id.] 15

यद्यपि *yadyapi*, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although [lw. Sk. id.]

यद्वा-तद्वा *yadvā-tadvā*, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.] 20

यन्त्र *yantra*, (l.) v. *yantar*.

यन्त्रणा *yantranā*, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

यब *yaba*, v. *yava*.

यबन् *yaban*, v. *yavan*.

यबनिका *yabanikā*, v. *yavanikā*

यबनी *yabanī*, v. *yavanī*.

यम् *yam*, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld, — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama-*] 25

यमक् *yamak*, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka-*.] 30

यम-नियम् *yama-niyam*, (l.) s. Control of the senses [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama-*.]

यम-पञ्चक् *yama-pañcak*, s. A festival in October (known as *tiwār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister: and gambling is permitted

यमपुरी *y purī*, l The abode of Death [lw. Sk. id.]

यम- *yātanā*, pop. *yama-jatana* s The punish

- यम-राज् yama-rāj, pop. *jama-rāj* or *jem-rāj*, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [compd. *ya-na* and *rāj*.]
- यमल yamal, (l.) adj. Twin, paired [lw. Sk. *yamala*-.]
- यम-लोक yama-lok, pop. *jama-lok*, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. *yama-loka*-]
- यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. *jamunā*.
- यव yava, or *yaba*, (l.) s. Barley (= *jau*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- यवन yavan, or *yaban*, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. *yavana*-.]
- यवनिका yavanikā, or *yab-*, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]
- यवनी yavani, or *yabanī*, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- यश् yas, (l.) v. *jas*.
- यशस्वी yaśasvī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. *yaśasvīn*-.]
- यष्टि yaṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club [lw. Sk. id.]
- यस् yas, or *yes* or *es*, obl. of *yo* q.v.
- यसरि yasari, v. *yasori*.
- यसै yasai, obl. of *yahi* q.v.
- यसो yaso, or *yeso* or *eso*, adv. Thus, so.—*y° gari* id. [Pk. *eisa*- like this; Ku. *yaso* id; cf. H. *aisā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *uso*.]
- यसोरि yasori, or *yesori* or *esori* or *yasari*, adv. Thus, in this way, so [*< yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]
- यस्तारि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [*< yasto gari*]
- यस्तो yasto, or *yesto* or *esto* or *isto*, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such —*y° gari* in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *usto*.]
- यहाँ yahā, or *yāhā* or *nāhā*, emph. *yahī*, adv. Here; hither.—*y° dekhī* hence.—*y° samma* as far as this. [Ku. *yā*, H. *yahā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]
- यहि yahi¹, or *yēi* or *yai*, pron (obl. sg. *yasai*, pl. *yinai*) This very. [Ku. *yai*, H. *yahī*; — emph. of *yo*.]
- यहि yahi², exclamation of surprise.
- यहिँ yahī, or *yihī* or *ihī*, emph. of *yahā* q.v.
- यहूदि yahūdī, s. Jew. [lw. H. *yahūdī* fr. Ar.]
- या yā, often written for *e*.
- याई -yāī, v. -*eī*.
- याइलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *matyāro*. [prob. -*yā* (= *-e*) + -*ilo*.]
- याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in -*inu*, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *matyāunu*, etc., etc. [-*i-* (v.s.v. -*inu*) + -*āunu*]
- याई -yāī, v. -*eī*.
- याक् yāk, v. *ek*.
- याक़ो yāklo, v. *eklo*.
- याक्सा yāksā, s. Any small building or shed or booth [prob. lw. cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, **rgyug--sa* 'place of provisions' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas)]
- याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimudār caste; — a member of that clan
- याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yāga*-.]
- याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate [lw. Sk. *yācaka*-]
- याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for, obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. *yācitu*-]
- याच्चा yācchā, or *yācyā*, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- याच्यौ yācyā, v. *yācchā*.
- याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest [lw. Sk. *yājaka*-]
- याजन् yājan, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice [lw. Sk. *yājana*-]
- याज्ञिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial, — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice [lw. Sk. *yājñika*-]
- यातना yātanā, pop. *jātanā*, s. Retaliation; torment, torture —*bhairab-y°*, pop. -*jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. *jātrā*.
- यात्रिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. *yātrika*-]
- यात्री yātrī, (l.) v. *jātrī*.
- याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. *yād* fr. Pers.]
- यादव् yādav, or *yādab*, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. *yādava*-]
- यान् yān¹, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. *yāna*-]
- यान् -yān², or -*en*, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *juṭhyān*, *dhāryān*, *dhunyān*, *dhutyān*, *dhoryān*, *dukhyaṇ*, *pattharyān*, *butyān*, *matyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. -*dhāna*-, in compds. in which the first member was an -*i-* stem, e.g. *agnidhāna*- (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. -*yāni*.]
- यानि -yāni, or -*eni*, suffix in *tapkenī*, *tariyām*, *masyām*. [v. -*yān*.]
- याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. *ya'nī* fr. Ar.]
- याम् yām, or *jām*, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. *yāma*- watch, period.]
- यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- यारिइ yāriṇ, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]
- यारो -yāro, or -*ero*, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *sujoyāro*. [perh. Sk. -*a-kāra*- (cf. *andhakāraka*- in *ādhyāro*).]
- याल् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghoṛā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

यावत् yāvat, [pop. jāvāt, adj. All. [lw. Sk. yāvat- as many as.]

यावन्त yāvanta, (l.) v. jāvanta.

यास्-यās, v. -as.

याहट् -yāhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *dāyāhaṭ*, *phāyāhaṭ*, *phurkayāhaṭ*, *phurphurayāhaṭ*, *phulyāhaṭ*, *bamk-yāhaṭ*, *moṭyāhaṭ*, *susyāhaṭ*, *hapkayāhaṭ*. [-i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhaṭ n.v.]

याहा -yāhā, suffix forming nouns of agency or possession from verbs or substantives, e.g. *atungyāhā*, *aśyāhā*, *gīrkhyāhā*, *ghasyāhā*, *jīryāhā*, *tonyāhā*, *tarangyāhā*, *dukkhyāhā*, *dhatangyāhā*, *bighyāhā*, *bichyāhā*, *bibhannayāhā*, *bethyāhā*, *bhatyāhā*, *natyāhā*, *mulyāhā*, *rogyāhā*, *lutyāhā*, *sugyāhā*. [-i¹ or -i- (v.s.v. -inu) + -āhā.]

यिहिं yihī, v. yahi.

यु यु. v. yū.

युक्त युक्ता, pop. *jukta*, adj. (c. le) Endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्ति युक्ति, pop. *jukti*, s. Plan, plot, contrivance, expedient, scheme, remedy.—*j^o garnu* to plan, conspire. —*kunai j^o le* by hook or by crook. [lw. Sk. id.]

युक्तेरो युक्तेरो, (l.) v. *juktero*.

युग युग, pop. *jug*, s. Age, epoch. (The present age, *kālī-yug* has been preceded by three others, in ascending order *dwāpar-yug*, *tretā-yug*, *satya-yug*). [lw. Sk. *yuga*.]

युग-धर्म युग-dharma, s. The characteristic religious practices of a particular age. [lw. Sk. id.]

युगल युगल, (l.) s. Pair. [lw. Sk. *yugala*.]

युगादि युगादि, (l.) v. *jugādi*.

युगान्त युगānta, (l.) s. Age, epoch. [lw. Sk. *yugānta*- the end of an age.]

युत युत, (l.) adj. United with, endowed with (esp. at end of compds.)—*śrīyut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yuta*.]

युद्ध युद्धा, pop. *juddha* or *juddhe*, s. Fighting, battle, conflict. [lw. Sk. id.]

युनान युनान, l. *yūnān*, s. Greece. [lw. H. *yūnān* Greece, fr. Ar.]

युनानि युनानि, l. *yūnāni*, adj. Pertaining to Greece, Greek; — s. A Greek. [lw. H. *yūnāni* fr. Ar.]

युवति युवति, v. *yuvati*.

युवराज युवराज, v. *yuvarāj*.

युवा युवा, v. *yuvā*.

युवावस्था युवावsthā, v. *yuvāvasthā*.

युरेसियन् युरेसियन्, adj. and s. Eurasian. [lw. Eng.]

युरोप युरोप, s. Europe. [lw. Eng.]

युरोपियन् युरोपियन्, adj. and s. European. [lw. Eng.]

युवति युवति, or *yubati*, (l.) s. A young woman, damsel. [lw. Sk. id.]

युवराज युवराज, or *yubarāj*, (l.) s. Prince, heir to the throne, crown prince. [lw. Sk. *yuvarāja*.]

युवा युवा, or *yubā*, (l.) s. Young, youthful, adolescent, — s. A youth. [lw. Sk. *yuvan*.]

युवावस्था युवावsthā, or *yubāvasthā*, (l.) s. Youth, period of youth. [lw. Sk. id.]

यूथ यूथ, (l.) s. Crowd; assembly. [lw. Sk. *yūtha*.]

यूनान् यूनान्, v. *yūnān*.

यूनानी यूनानी, v. *yūnāni*.

यूप यूप, (l.) s. The post to which is tied the animal for sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *yūpa*.]

ये ye, often written for e

येह् yei, v. *yahi*.

येउटा yeutā, or *yautā* or *eutā* or *autā* or *yorā*, adj. One [*< *eka-rytta*-, cf. Sk. *eka-ryt* single; — Sk. *ekah* one (see also s.v. *ek*). Pa. *eko*, Pk. *ea*-; D. pash. *kho*. ī, tor. *e*; — Kaf. *ashk*. *a*, *ač*.—Termination *-ā* for *-o* after other numerals.—Cf. *duṭṭā*]

येक् yek, v. *ek*.

येक्लो yeklo, v. *eklo*.

येघार yeghāra, v. *eghāra*.

येता yetā, v. *yatā*.

येति yeti, v. *yati*.

येतिको yetiko, v. *yatiko*.

येतिङ्गेल yetiṅjel, v. *yatiṅjel*.

येत्तिको yettiko, v. *yuttiko*.

येत्रो yetro, v. *yatro*.

येसु yesu, s. Jesus. [lw. H.]

येस yes, v. *yas*.

येसै yesai, v. *yasai*.

येसो yeso, v. *yaso*.

येसोरि yesori, v. *yasori*.

येस्ती yesto, v. *yasto*.

येहिं yehi, v. *yahi*.

ये yai, v. *yahi*.

यो yo, pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl *yas*, or *yo* usu. as adj.; pl. dir. *i*, obl *ini*, or *i* usu. as adj.) This; this one —*yas kāraṇ* therefore.—*yas pachī* hereafter.—*yas lāgī* therefore.—*yas mā* herein [*< e-* or *i-* + *-o* (after *so*, *ko*, *jo*); — Sk. *esa*, gen. *etasya*, nom. pl. *ete* (gen. pl. *eteṣāṃ*): Pa. *esa*, *etassa*, *ete*, Pk. *eso*, *eassa*, *ee*, *eṇam*, Ap. *eho*, pl. *ei*; K. *yih*, Ku *yo*, A. *chī*, B. O. *e*, B. *i*, H. *yah*, P. *eh*, L. *e*, S. *he*, G. *e*, M. *hā*, Sgh. *e*; — special development of *-s-* > *-h-* in a pronoun.]

योग् yog, or *jog*, (l.) s. Act of asceticism. [lw. Sk. *yoga*]

योगिनी yoginī, (l.) v. *jogini*.

योगी yogī, (l.) v. *jogī*.

योग्य योग्या, or *jogyā*, pop. *jogge*, adj. Suitable, proper, convenient. [lw. Sk. id.]

योग्यता योग्याता, pop. *jogyatā*, s. Expediency, fitness, suitability. [lw. Sk. id.]

योजक् yojak, (l.) s. One who employs [lw. Sk. *yojaku*.]

योजन् yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four kos. [lw. Sk. *yojana*-.]
 योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.) [lw. Sk. id.]
 योटा yotā, v. *yeutā*.
 योडा yodā, (pop.) v. *yeutā*
 योद्धा yoddhā, or *yodhā*, (l.) v. *joddhā*.
 योधा yodhā, v. *joddhā*.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb: vulva, vagina, female organs of generation: — (pop. *jani* life — *matasya-g* the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]
 योषित् yosit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 यौगिक् yaugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of *yog*. [lw. Sk. *yaugika*-.]
 यौवन yauban, v. *yauvan*
 यौवन् yauvan, or *yauvan*, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= *joban*) — *y'-matka* the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. *yauvana*-.]

R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences). — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in *-lā*); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. '*jāchas ki?*' '*kahā jāchu ra?*' Are you going? How in the world am I to go?). — *ra panī* nevertheless. — *ra . . . bhani* (with future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *gani raha ra sabai ek palta uri jātilā bhani* keep counting so that we shall all fly up together) [prob. < *aru* q.v.]
 रइस् rais, or *rahis*, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. *ra'is* chief, fr. Ar.]
 रंक् ran̄ka, v. *ran̄ka*
 रंग ran̄ga, v. *ran̄h*.
 रंगाउनु rāṅāunu, v. *ran̄āunu*.
 रंगि-चंगि ran̄gi-caṅgi, v. *ran̄gi-caṅgi*.
 रँगिलो rāṅilo, v. *ran̄ilo*
 रँगेलि rāṅeli, v. *ran̄eli*.
 रँगेलिनु rāṅelinu, v. *ran̄elinu*.
 रँगेलो rāṅelo, v. *ran̄elo*.
 रँगेल्याउनु rāṅelyāunu, v. *ran̄elyāunu*.
 रंज ran̄ja, v. *ran̄ja*
 रंजक् ran̄jak, v. *ran̄jak*.
 रंजन् ran̄jan, v. *ran̄jan*
 रंजित् ran̄jit, v. *ran̄jit*.
 रंरम ran̄ram, v. *ran̄ram*.
 रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly. — *r° bandobasta* v.s.v — *r° r° ko* various, of various kinds. — *r° r° garnu* to assort. [lw. H. *raqm* fr. Ar.]
 रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. *tyo baṛo r° mānche cha*). [der *rakam*.]
 रकम्-कलम् rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters, officialdom. [compd *rakam* and *kalam*?]
 रकम्-बन्दोबस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes — *r° addā* the office in

Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [compd. *rakam* and *bandobasta*]
 रकार् rakār, s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. *rakāra*-.]
 रक्खल् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. *rākhāl* cowherd, stupid fellow, — v. *rakhucār*]
 रक्खे rakkhe, (pop.) v. *raksā*.
 रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= *ragat* q.v.) [lw. Sk. id.]
 रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. *raktapāta*-.]
 रक्तबीज् raktabij, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *raktabīja*-nom. prop.]
 रक्तरौहिणी raktarohiṇī, (l.) s. Hemorrhage [lw. Sk. id.]
 रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. *raktāmaya*, pop. *raktāmne*, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. *raktamaya*-.]
 रक्ति rakti, or *ragti*, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. *ragat*]
 रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = *rakti* q.v.
 रक्तेलो raktelo, s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. *rakta* and *rautel*?]
 रक्षक् rakṣak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping, — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaka*-.]
 रक्षण rakṣan, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaṇa*-.]
 रक्षा rakṣā, pop. *rakkhe* or *racche*, s. Defence — *r° garnu* to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. *tapāi yahā r° garnu huwas* may your honour be pleased to remain here — *r° bandhan* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रक्षा-बन्धन् rakṣā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. *rakṣā-bandhana*-.]
 रक्षित् rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept [lw. Sk. *rakṣita*-.]
 रक्सि raksi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from

- fermented barley : spirituous liquor in general : (mil)
rum.—*jiŕr* alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib.
rug-si a partic. kind of spirit]
- रखाइ *rakhāi*, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāi* f. :
— der. *rākhnu*.]
- रखाउनु *rakhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in
charge. [O. *rakhāi* f. H. *rakhānu*. P. *rakhāunā*, S
rakhānu; — caus. of *rākhnu*.]
- रखुवार *rakhawār*, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper [lw
EH. or Bi. *rakhwār*; — v. *rakhucālo*.]
- रखुवारि *rakhawāri*, s. Care; watchfulness; vigilance.
[lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwāri*; — v. *rakhucār*, *rakhucāl*]
- रखुवारे *rakhawāre*, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliyā*
like a cowman; — der. *rakhucār*]
- रखेउलि *rakheuli*, s. = *rakheli* q.v.
- रखेलि *rakheli*, or *rakheuli* or *rakhāli*, s. Kept woman,
concubine, mistress. [G. *rakheli* f.; — der. *rākhnu*.]
- रखैलि *rakhāli*, s. = *rakheli* q.v.
- रखौटि *rakhauti*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress.
[der. *rākhnu*, — cf. *rakheli*.]
- रख्वार *rakhwār*, v. *rakhwār*.
- रखवारि *rakhwāri*, v. *rakhwāri*.
- रखवारे *rakhwāre*, v. *rakhwāre*
- रख्वालि *rakhwāli*, s. Guarding, protecting, watching.—
r° garu to guard. [Ku. *rakhwāli*; B. *rākhāli* office of
herdsman; Bi. *rakhwāri* watching, H. *rakhwāri*, *rakhwāli*
i, P. *rakhwāli* f, G. *rakhwāli* f; — v. *rakhwālo*.]
- रख्वालो *rakhwālo*, or -*ā*, s. Guardian, protector [Sk.
raksapālāḥ m guardian: Pk. *rakkhawāla*- m.; Ku.
rakhwāl, B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhwāla*; Bi. *rakhwār*
held-watcher. H. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāl*, *rakhwālā* m., P.
rakhwāl m (lw. in S. *rakhwālu* m.), G. *rakhwāl* m., Sgh.
rakarāla (!?)]
- रग् *rag*¹, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag*, *rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?),
P. *rag* f., S. *ragiro* angry; — v. *ragarunu*.]
- रग् *rag*², s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]
- रगइनु *ragarunu*, or *ragranu* or *ragernu*, vb. tr. To rub ;
— cause to work overtime : — vb. intr. To work over-
time. [Ku. *ragarṇo*, B. *ragrāna*, O. *ragaribā*, H. *ragarānā*,
P. *ragarṇā*, G. *ragarvū*, M. *ragarṇē*; — < **rag(g)aq-*
(with *r* < *q* in an expressive word), extension of **rag(g)-*
in *rag*¹.]
- रगत *ragat*, l. *rakta*, s. Blood.—*r°-pacche* v.s.v.—*r° bhaeko*
or *ragutai* *r° bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained.—*r°-māsi*
v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta*.]
- रगते *ragate*, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat*.]
- रगत-पच्चे *ragat-pacche*, (legal) s. Shedding of blood ;
grievous hurt. [compd *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]
- रगत-मासि *ragat-māsi*, s. Dysentery. [compd *ragat* and
māsi; — formed after H. *khūn-māsi*]

- (?) रगिनु *raginu*, vb. intr. To get angry [der. *rag*¹.
— but cf. *rāginu*.]
- रगेडा *ragerā*, s. Great exertion; and great effort. [v
ragarunu.]
- रगेइनु *ragernu*, v. *ragarunu*.
- रगइनु *ragranu*, v. *ragarunu*.
- रगडाउनु *ragrāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or
overtime. [B. *ragrāna* to rub or press, H. *ragrānā*,
P. *ragrāunā*; — caus. of *ragarunu*]
- रगिइनु *ragrinu*, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched,
hurt oneself by scratching; — work hard or overtime
[pass. of *ragarunu*.]
- रगित *ragti*, v. *rakti*.
- रगग् *ragrag*, adv. With the sound of trotting or
pattering.—*r° hīrnu* to trot (of a horse); patter along,
meander along [onom.]
- रगगाउनु *ragragāunu*, vb. intr. To patter about, trot
about (as children). [der. *ragrag*.]
- रगगि *ragragi*, adv. Patteringly, restlessly —*r° hīrnu* to be
always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag*]
- रगगिनु *ragraginu*, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag*]
- रघुनाथ *raghunāth*, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu)
epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha*.]
- रघुबिर् *raghubir*, v. *raghubir*.
- रघुवंश *raghuvamśa*, or -*bamśa*, s. The family of Raghu,
to which Rāma belonged; — the name of a famous
Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रघुवीर् *raghuvir*, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu
family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghuvirā*.]
- रङ्ग *raṅg*¹, or *rang*, s. (obl. *rana*) Colour, paint; — a
card of the same suit (opp. of *kuran*).—*raṅ rana ko* of
different colours, various—*raṅ khelnu* or *hālnu* to
celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder
about.—*mās-ran* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *raṅga*- or Pers
rang, as in A. B. *rang*, O. *ranga*, H. G. M. *rang* m.; —
as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m
(Pa. Pk. *ranga*- m) in D. tor. 'rāṅg' m, Sh. *raṅ* m,
K. *raṅ* m.; B. O. *rāṅgā* red; H. *rāṅ* f dye; P. L. *rang*
m. colour, S. *raṅu* m, Sgh. *raṅga*; — cf. *raṅāunu*]
- रङ्ग *raṅg*², or *raṅga*, s. Pleasure, merriment —*ras-ran* v.s.v
[lw. Sk. *ranga*.]
- रङ्गाउनु *raṅgāunu*, or *raṅgāunu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour,
dye; — (tea) ferment.—*raṅāune* dyer [poss
< **rangayati*, cf. Sk. *raṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *raṅ*), *raṅgataḥ*
well-coloured: Pk. *rangar*; Sh. *rāṅḍi*, K. *rangun*; B
rāṅgāna to redden, H. *raṅgānā*, P. *raṅgāunā*, S. *rananu*,
— but prob. (in face of B. *raṅgāna*, G. *raṅgvū*, M.
raṅgavinṇē) der. *raṅ*¹.]
- रङ्गिनु *raṅginu*, or *raṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der
*raṅ*¹.]

रङ्गिनी raṅgi, adj. Brightly coloured, gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. *raṅgilla-*, B. *raṅgūlā* H. *rāṅgūlā*, P. *raṅgīl*, G. *rāṅgīlā* : — v. *raṅ*¹.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli¹, or *rāgeli*, s. A coquette [f. of *raṅeli*.]

रङ्गेलि raṅgeli², or *rāgeli*, s. Name of a place in the district of Morān in the Tarai

रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, or *rāgelinu*, vb. intr. To loaf, wander. kill time.—*raṅeline* loafer, wanderer. [der. *raṅelo* : — cf. Pk. *raṅgāi* wanders to and fro.—See Add.]

रङ्गेली raṅgeli, or *rāgeli*, s. A fop, — vagabond. [M. *raṅgel* gay, — v. *raṅ*.—Cf. *rallinu*.]

रङ्गेल्याउनु raṅelyāunu, or *rāgelyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of *raṅelinu*]

रङ्ग राङ्गा, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग राङ्गा, (l.) s. Act of a drama ; — = *raṅ* q.v. — *raṅga raṅga ko* various, divers (= *raṅ raṅa ko*).—*r° bhūmi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-वङ्ग राङ्गा-चाङ्गा, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. *raṅga-cango* ; — empd. *raṅga* and *caṅga*.]

रङ्ग-बेलि राङ्गा-बेलि, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. *raṅga-vallī* f. the name of a plant ; — v. *beli*.]

रङ्ग-भूमि राङ्गा-भूमि, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on) ; — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]

रङ्ग-महल राङ्गा-महाल, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—*r° ki rāni* concubine, mistress. [lw. H. *raṅg-mahal*.]

रङ्ग-रस राङ्गा-रस, s. Merriment, enjoyment : (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. *raṅg-ras*.]

रङ्गाउनु राङ्गाउनु, v. *raṅāunu*.

रङ्गा-रङ्गि राङ्गा-राङ्गि, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. *raṅ*, *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्गि-चङ्गि राङ्गि-चाङ्गि, s. Splendour, display. [der. *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.]

रङ्गित राङ्गित, adj. Dyed, coloured ; — s. A partic. kind of coloured cloth (= *raṅgin*). [lw. Sk. *raṅgita*.]

रङ्गिन राङ्गिन, s. A partic. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. *raṅgin* coloured, fr. Pers.]

रङ्गिनु राङ्गिनु, v. *raṅginu*.

रङ्गिभोज राङ्गिभोज, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. *raṅga* and *bhoj*.]

रङ्गाउनु राङ्गाउनु, v. *raṅyāunu*.

रङ्गाउनु राङ्गाउनु, or *raṅgyāunu*, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of *raṅginu* ; — cf. *raṅāunu*.]

रङ्गरट राङ्गरट, (mil.) s. Recruit [lw. Eng.]

रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating ; make, form, nature ; arrangement ; composition, literary production [lw. Sk. id.]

रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *racayitr-*.]

रचित racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed : composed, written. [lw. Sk. *racita*.]

रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *racnu*]

रक्खि racche, (pop.) v. *raṅṅā*

रच्नु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book) [lw. Sk. *racayati*.]

रक्खेन् rachen, v. *rachyān*.

रक्खान् rachyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole [perh. < **raṅṅā-dhānū*-, cf. Sk. lex. *raksā* f. ashes used for preserving : Pk. *rakkhā* f. ; H. *rākh* f. ashes (lw. in P. *rākh* f.), S. *rakha* f., G. M. *rākh* f., M. *rasāṇē* n. glowing embers (!), — cf. Sk. *rakṣā* f. protection. Pa. Pk. *rakkhā* f. ; K. *rōch* f. ; B. *rākha* amulet, Bi. H. *rākhī* f. P. *rakkhiā* f. protection, S. *rakha* f., G. *rākhā* f. amulet, M. *rākhī* f. ; Sgh. *rik* preservation : — v. *rākhnu*.]

रक्खाने rachyāne, adj. Unclean, dirty. [der. *rachyān*.]

रज्ज राज, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. *rajas*.]

रजनी rajanī, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजहँस राजहँस, v. *rājahāṣ*

रजा राज, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. *raṅā* fr. Ar.]

रजाइ राजाई, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on, = *dolā*). [H. *raṅāi* fr. Pers.]

रजाई राजाई, s. Rule, government. [H. *raṅāi* f. ; — der. *rāj*.]

रजो-गुण rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. *rajo-guṇa*.]

रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. *rajo-guṇ*.]

रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation ; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable — *r° mā hunu* to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]

रजोवती rajovati, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating [formed fr. Sk. *rajas*- menstruation.]

रजौटो rajautō, s. A princeling, a petty ruler. [der. *rājā*.]

रजगज rajgaj, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. *mero dhan mā us ko r°* he has complete control over my wealth).

रज्ज राङ्गा, s. Anger.—*r° garnu* to get angry. [lw. H. *raṅj* fr. Pers.]

रज्जक् राङ्गाक, s. An exciter ; a stimulus ; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. *raṅjaka*.]

रज्ज राङ्गा, (l.) s. Colouring ; — loving ; propitiating [lw. Sk. *raṅjana*.]

रजित राङ्गा, adj. Dyed ; — inflamed [lw. Sk. *raṅjita*.]

रटना raṭanā, s. Repetition (in speech) ; repeating by heart.—*r° garnu* to repeat. [lw. Sk. *raṭana*- shouting]

रटना *ratantā*, s. One who learns by rote or who crams. [der. *ratnu*.]
 रटाउनु *ratāunu*, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram. [caus. of *ratnu*.]
 रटनु *ratnu*, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning) [lw. Sk. *ratani* shouts]
 रडि *raddi*, v. *raddi*.
 रण *raṇ*, pop. *ran*, s. (obl. -a) War. [lw. Sk. *raṇa*.]
 रण-क्षेत्र *raṇa-kṣetra*, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रण-घुँक् *raṇa-ghwāk*, v. *raṇ-ghwāk*.
 रण-चण्ड *raṇa-candī*, adj. Like the goddess Debi in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [compd. *raṇ* and *candī*.]
 रणध्वक् *raṇadhvāk*, adj. Huge, tremendous.
 रण-भुल *raṇa-bhulla*, in *r² parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. *bhulla*.]
 रण-भूमि *raṇa-bhūmi*, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रण-रङ्ग *raṇa-raṅga*, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [compd. *raṇa* and *ranga*.]
 रण-सूर *raṇa-sūr*, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero [lw. Sk. *raṇa-sūra*.]
 रण-सङ्ग्राम *raṇa-saṅgrām*, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [compd. *raṇ* and *saṅgrām*.]
 रण्डा *raṇḍā*, v. *raṇḍā*.
 रण्ड *raṇḍi*, or *raṇḍi*, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. *raṇḍī* f. v.s.v. *rāṇ*.]
 रण्ड-बाज *raṇḍi-bāj*, or *raṇḍi-bāj*, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. *raṇḍī-bāz*.]
 रण्ड-बाज *raṇḍi-bāji*, or *raṇḍi-bāji*, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. *raṇḍī-bāzī*.]
 रड़ि *raṇi*, or *raṇi*, s. An amorous quarrel [Sk. *raṇati* screams, *raṇitum* n. screaming: Pa. *raṇati*, Pk. *raṇāṭi*, Ap. *raṇātau*; O. *raṇibā* to caw, *raṇi* f. scream, L. *raṇaṇ* to grunt (of a camel); S. *raṇaṇu* to scream, *raṇi* f.; G. *raṇvā* to weep, M. *raṇnē*, *raṇi* f. losing one's temper, — cf. Sk. lex. *rāṇi* f. battle. H. P. *rāṇ* f. quarrel.—Retention of *r* due to dissimilation of preceding *r*? — v. *rāṇ*.]
 रङ्कनु *raṅkanu*, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. *raṅkno* to fall down; H. *raṅkānā* to push; — ext. of **radḍ-* in Pk. *raḍḍu* slipped; G. *raḍvū* to slip.—Cf. *larkanu*.]
 रङ्काउनु *raṅkāunu*, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. *mui le mero khuttā raṅkāē* I slipped). [H. *raṅkānā* to push; — caus. of *raṅkanu*.]
 रङ्किनु *raṅkinu*, vb. intr. = *raṅkanu* q.v.
 रङ्को *rarko*, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. *raṅkanu*.]
 रडि *raṇhi*, v. *raṇi*.

रत् *rat*, (l.) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. *rata*.]
 रतङ्गे *ratāṅge*¹, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind.—*r° bethā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen [cf. *rataūji*, *ratauni*, *ratani*; — but whence *-ange*?]
 रतङ्गे *ratāṅge*², s. A blight which attacks gram.
 रतनि *ratani*, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < *ratauni*; but poss. directly < **rātryāndhiyam*, cf. Sk. *rātryāndhiyam* (v.s.v. *ratauni*)]
 रतल् *ratāl*, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. *ratl* fr. Ar.]
 रति *ratī*¹, s. Love: the pleasures of love, sexual passion, sexual intercourse, venery, coition.—*r° karma* — *r° keh* — *r° kriyā* — *r° dān* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रति *ratī*², v. *ratti*.
 रति-कर्म *ratī-karma*, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रति-केलि *ratī-keli*, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation [lw. Sk. id.]
 रति-क्रिया *ratī-kriyā*, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रति-दान *ratī-dān*, (l.) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *ratidāna*.]
 रतिनु *ratinu*, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*) become domesticated [(< **rātnu* (with *a* after *ratyāunu*?) , — der. Sk. *raktāḥ* affected by passion (see also s.v. *rāto*): H. *rātnā* to be affected by passion]
 रति-पति *ratī-pati*, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रतुवा *ratuwā*, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity.—Pvb. *āphai r° pāde āphai r° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.
 रतेउली *rateuli*, (old) v. *rateli*.
 रतेलि *rateli*, old *rateulī*, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother [der. *ratī*?]
 रतौंजि *ratāūji*, s. Night-blindness.—*r° lāgnu* c. *lār* to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. *tyas lār r° lāgcha* he is night-blind) [< Sk. *rātryāndhiyam*; — whence *au*? — v. *ratauni*.]
 रतौंजे *ratāūje*, adj. Night-blind. [der. *ratāūji*.]
 (P) रतौंध *ratāūdh*, s. Night-blindness. [v. *ratauni*.]
 रतौंधि *ratāūdhi*, v. *ratauni*.
 रतौनि *ratāuni*, or *ratāūdhī*, s. Night-blindness. [< **rātryāndhiyam* n. (cf. Sk. *rātryāndhiyam* n. (v.s.v. *rataūji*) and Pk. *ratrandhaa*, *ratindha*): H. *ratāūdhā* m., P. *ratāūdhī* f., L. *ratāhnā* m., M. *rātādhlē* n.; — whence *au* in N. H. P.? — cf. *ratani*, *ratāṅge*, *ratāūji*.]
 रत्ति *ratti*, or *ratr*, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom — *ek ratti* one

- whit. [lw. H. P. *rattī* f. (as also Ku. *ratī*, B. O. *ratī*, G. M. *ratī* f.) < Sk *raktikā* f. *Abrus precatorius* and its seed used as a weight A. *rāti*, S. *ratī* f.—See *rātī-geṇi*.]
- रत्न *ratna*, s. Jewel; — adj. Very good.—*r° ko nālū* necklace. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रत्न-धेनु *ratna-dhenu*, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रत्नाकर *ratnākar*, (l.) s. (lit. mine of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākara*.]
- रत्ने *ratne*, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mulā-r°* v.s.v. [der. *ratnu*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]
- रत्नौलो *ratnaulo*, s. A partic kind of weed, *Polygonum runcinatum*.
- रत्याउनु *ratyāunu*, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]
- रत्यौलि *ratyauli*, (old) v. *rateli*.
- रथ *rath*, s. (obl. -a) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha*.]
- रथ-यात्रा *ratha-yātrā*, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रथी *rathi*, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot; rider in a chariot; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin*.]
- रह *radda*, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied —*r° parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāē bhanera r° pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razū* pleasure, fr. Ar.]
- रहि *raddi*, or *raddi*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless [lw. H. *raddi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रन् *ran*, (pop.) v. *ran*.
- रनक्क *ranakka*, adj. Hot.—*r° rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*]
- रनाहा *ranāhā*, in *ranāhā chutnu* to be blind with anger.—*r° laḡāunu* to stun.—*r° lāḡnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]
- रनिनि *ranini*, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]
- रन्कनु *rankanu*, vb. intr. To be hot, be hot with anger. —*rankeko* sultry. [P. *raṇakṇā* to speak in a shrill voice; G. *ranko* m. tinkling; — extension with -akka- of *raṇ* in *ranna*, M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce glow; — cf. Sk. *rāṇati* rejoices, jingles, *rāṇaḥ* m. delight, battle, *raṇatkārah* m. clanking: Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication; Pk. *raṇa* m. n. battle, noise, *raṇakkāra* m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*]
- रन्काउनु *rankāunu*, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]
- रन्का-रन्कि *rankā-ranki*, s. Mutual expression of anger; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]
- रन्कि *ranki*, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.
- रन्किनु *rankinu*, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.
- रन्की *ranko*, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong — *rankā-ranki* v.s.v. [cf. *ranko* m. jangling. — *rankanu*.]
- रन्-घुँक् *ran-ghwāk*, adj. Terrible in war. [comp. *ran* and *ghuāk*]
- रन्ज *ranja*, v. *rañja*
- रन्डा *randā*, v. *randō*.
- रन्डि *randi*, v. *randi*
- रन्डि-बाज् *randi-bāj*, v. *randi-bāj*.
- रन्डि-बाजि *randi-bāji*, v. *randi-bāji*.
- रन्ता *rantā*, v. *rantā*.
- रन्दा *randā*, or *randhā* or *randā*, s. A carpenter's plane [lw. H. *randā* fr. Pers.]
- रन्धा *randhā*, v. *randā*.
- रन्ध *randhra*, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern [lw. Sk. id.]
- रन्ना *ranna*, adv. Very hotly —*r° tātnu* to get very hot —*r° risāunu* to get furiously angry [M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce heat; — v. *rankanu*.]
- रपोट् *rapoṭ*, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]
- रप्पु *rapphu*, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning — *r° garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r° bharnu* to stitch; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kurā mā r° bhareko jasto dekhinchā* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रप्पु-चक्कर *rapphu-cakkar*, s. Making one's escape, stealing off —*r° hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*]
- रफ *raph*, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]
- रफत् *raphat*, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]
- रब *raba*, v. *rava*.
- रबड़ *rabar*, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic [lw. Eng.]
- रबर *rabar*, v. *rabar*.
- रबाफ *rabāph*, v. *rawāph*.
- रबि *rabi*¹, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabī* fr. Ar.]
- रबि *rabi*², v. *ravi*.
- रबिवार् *rabibār*, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra*.]
- रबु *rabu*, in *r° laharo* a partic. kind of large woody climber, *Uvaria lurida*.
- रमण *raman*, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance coition.—*r° garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa*.]
- रमणी *ramanī*, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress, — *mons veneris*. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रमन् *raman*, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol — *r° ghumnu* to patrol. [**rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*]
- रमा *ramā*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रमाइ *ramāi*, s. Pleasure —*r° lāḡdo* pleasant, pleasing [der. *ramāunu*.]

रमाइली ramailo, adj. Pleasant.—*ramāñilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāñila*.]
रमाउनु ramāunu, vb. intr. To be pleased be glad, rejoice—*ramāyo* glad [perh. < Sk. *ramāñī* (*mā* > *mā* ?) or **ramāñī* (cf. *ramāñī*)] : Pk. *ramāñi* (cf. Pa. *ramāñi* < *ramāñi*) : K. *ramāñi* to stay, to sport ; A. *ramāñi* to sport with : H. *ramāñi* to saunter, P. *ramāñi*, S. *ramāñi*, G. *ramāñi* (or < *ramāñi*), M. *ramāñi* ; — cf. Sk. *ramāñi* : Pa. *ramāñi*, Pk. *ramāñi* ; S. *ramāñi* to saunter : — Sk. *ramāñi* causes to stay : Pk. *ramāñi* makes enjoy ; Sh. *ramāñi* to keep (an animal) —The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramāñi* whence perh. the universal short vowel —For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāñi* amuses oneself —See also *ramāñi* and Add.]
रमाहट ramāhaṭ, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*rāmāñi* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāñi*.]
रमाहटि ramāhaṭi, adj. = *ramāhaṭe* q.v.
रमाहटे ramāhaṭe, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ*.]
रमिता ramitā, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*rām-rā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramitā*-pleasure ?]
रमिते ramite, s. Spectator at a show [der. *ramitā*.]
रमता ramtā, or *ramtā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*rām* (= *pharāñi*) *jogī* a wandering ascetic [lw. H. *ramtā*, 1 der. of Sk. *ramāñi* or pres. part. of *ramāñi* (v.s.v. *ramāñi*)]
रमस ramram, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *rā* *piro* appreciably hot, *rā* *lāgne* quite intoxicating)
रममि ramrami, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening) [cf. *rām-rām*.]
रयाल rayāl, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl*.]
रयाले rayāle, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling ; — s. Dribbler. [der. *rayāl*.]
रझ ralla, adj. Puzzled, uncertain—*rā* *paru* to get puzzled [cf. *rallinu*.]
रसिनु rallinu, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasī kām na pāera ralli rāhecho* he is out of work). [cf. *ranelinu*.]
रव rava, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]
रवाना rawānā, s. Start, departure [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]
रवाफ rawāph, s. Pomp, magnificence ; luxury.
रवाफि rawāphi, adj. Luxurious.
रवि ravi, or *rubi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]
रविवार ravivār, (l.) v. *rabiḥār*.
रश्मि raśmi, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]
रस ras¹, s. (obl -a) Juice, moisture ; — essence, substance ; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate—*rasa le* willingly.—*rañgu-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rāsāḥ* m. juice, sap : Pa. Pk. *rasa*-m. ; Sh. *gūl. rās* (gen. *rasū*) m. juice (-s- ? — < *rasyaḥ*

juicy ?) ; koh. *razdli* sweet, K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m. ; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m., G. M. *ras* m. juice ; Sgh. *rahu*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]
रस ras², s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-rah* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa*.]
रसद rasad, v. *rasod*
रसदाला rasadwāla, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant [der. *rasad*.]
रसना rasanā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jībro*). [lw. Sk. id.]
रसम् rasam, v. *rasma*
रसाइ rasāin, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana*-elixir, — cf. *rasāunu*² and A. *rahan* varnish ; O. *rasāna* substance for polishing metal]
रसाउनु rasāunu¹, vb. intr. To leak [der. *ras*¹ ? — v. *rasāunu*².]
रसाउनु rasāunu², vb. tr. To stop a hole ; — solder [Ku. *rasāñi* to solder ; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet ; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful, H. *rasānā* to solder ; P. *rasāñi* to entertain ; S. *rahāñi* to get on with ; G. *rasāñi* to gild : — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras*.—same as *rasāunu*¹ ?]
रसातल rasātal, (l.) s. Heil. [lw. Sk. *rasātala*.]
रसायन rasāyan, v. *rasāñi*
रसि rasi, s. Rope (= *dor*). [lw. H. P. *rassī* f. < Sk. *raśmī* m., v.s.v. *rās*¹.]
रसिक rasik, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature), tasteful, humorous, witty ; gallant, gay, libertine [lw. Sk. *rasika*.]
रसिकता rasikatā, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment ; pleasure, amorousness ; humour ; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]
रसिनु rasinu, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasū* to become damp ; — der. *ras*—See also *rasāunu*¹ ?]
रसिया rasiyā, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing—*rasiyā* *gut* id. [Sk. *rasīn*-juicy, *rasīkah* tasteful, lustful : Pk. *rasā*- ; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial, A. *rahiyā* juicy ; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary ; G. *rasiyā* merry]
रसिलो rasilo, adj. Juicy, succulent ; — jovial, sociable, frank. [H. *rasīlā* ; — der. *ras*¹.]
रसेटो raseṭo, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rāsa*- (v.s.v. *ras*¹) + ?]
रसोइ rasoi, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*) [Sk. *rasavatī* f. : Pk. *rasavā* f. ; Ku. *rasiyā* ; B. *rasun* cooking ; H. P. G. *rasoi* f. kitchen]
रसोद rasod, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations—*rā* *godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]
रस रास्ता, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rasīā* ; — cf. *rasī*.]

रस्ता *rastā*, or *rāstā* s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* tr. Pers.]

रस्ति *rasti*, s. Arrangement. [cf. *rasta*.]

रस्म *rasma*, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method [lw. H. *rasam* tr. Ar.]

रस्याउनु *rasyāunu*, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *svāsū le ekai coḥ tin bhāi chorai chorā rasyū* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*.²]

रस रह् *ras-rañ*, or *-ranga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment—*ras-ranga mā parnu* to be merry. [empd. *ras* and *ran*.²]

रह् *raha*, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m. : Pa. *rahaḍḍo* m.; — v. *daha*.]

रहन् *rahan*, s. Manner, in *r^c-sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahañī* f., G. *raheñī*, M. *rahañī* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनि *rahani*, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place; — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r^c* a break (in speech), uncompleted sentence [Pk. *rahaṇa*- n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahañi* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahañī* f. residence; G. *raheñī* f. manner of life, M. *rahañī* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनु *rahanu*, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r^o* to keep sitting; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu*, *rahechas*, *rahecha*, etc.). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot: Pa. *rahati* leaves, *rahāyati* is lonely; Pk. *rahaī*, *raheī* remains, *rahaī* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauār* departs; WPah. *rām*, *rāhuu* to remain, kiś. *riun** (past part *raṭhu*), bhad. *reṇṇū*, bhat. *rahiṇā*, Ku. *rauno*; A. *rahiba* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *rahibā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *rahṇā*, L. *rahan*, S. *rahanu*, G. *raheṇū*, M. *rahañē*; — Sgh. *rañḍunu* to remain < **rañjh-*, which may be **rajjh-* < **rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhā*- left) contam. with another pres. stem **ramh-*, or anal. formation fr. **radau-* (< *rajjhā*-) after the type *bañḍinu* (< *bandhati*): *badu* (< *baddhāḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् *rahan-sahan*, s. Conduct, behaviour. [empd. *rahan* and *sahan*.]

रहम् *raham*, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *rahm* fr. Ar.]

रहमि *rahami*, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *rahmi* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर् *rahar*¹, s. Keen interest; desire—*r^o-lāgdo* desirable, pleasant, interesting.—*r^o le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble.—Pvb. *jo garcha r^o us ko jāncha gotha ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर् *rahar*², s. = *rahari* q.v.

रहरि *rahari*, or *rahar* s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar*, *rahar*. H. *rahiā* m.]

रहरे *rahare*, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*.¹]

रहल् *rahal*, s. Remnant, rest, refuse. *rahlash*.—*r^c-pahul* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu*.]

रहल्-पहल् *rahal-pahal*, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r^c cha ki* is there anything left over?); refuse, rubbish [redup. of *rahal*.]

रहित् *rahit*, adj. Lacking, being without wanting (e. dir. or le: e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r^c* without wealth) [lw. S. *rahita*-.]

रहिस *rahis*, v. *raṭs*

राइ *rāi*¹, in *rāi-bāghā*, *rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini*.—*bhaṭṭa-rāi* qq v. [prob. < Sk. *rājā* m. : Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rājā* m., Rom. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Śū. *ru* (pl. *rāṭi* < obl. stem *rājñi*- ?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in empds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāy*, H. *rāy*, *rāo* m., P. *rāi*, *rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy*, *rāv* m., M. *rāy*, *rāo* m., Sgh. *raḷa*.]

राइ *rāi*², s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepāl; an individual of that tribe

राइ *rāi*³, v. *rāya*.

राइ-काट्नु *rāi-kāṭnu*, v. *rāya-kāṭnu*.

राइट् *rāit*, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r^c cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार् *rāitār*, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार्नि *rāitārni*, s. The wife of a writer.

राइनि *rāini*, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe [der. *rāi*.]

राइफल् *rāiphal*, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

राइ-बागिनि *rāi-bāgini*, v. *rāi-bāghini*

राइ-बाघा *rāi-bāghā*, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [empd. *rāi*¹ and *bāghā*.]

राइ-बाघिनि *rāi-bāghini*, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini*.]

राइस्मिल् *rāismil*, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् *rāut*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris, — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputrāḥ* m. king's son: Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rājauṭṭa*-, *rāutta*- m.; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta* *rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt*, *rāu*, *rāvat* m. prince; P. *rāut* m. a caste, G. *rāut* m. brave man, M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउन्ने *rāunne*, (pop.) v. *rāvan*.

(?) राउलो *rāulo*, adj. Very damp.

रौकिनु *rākinu*, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound) [der. *rāko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

रौके *rāke*, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rāko* ?]

रौको *rāko*, s. Torch.—*risa le r^o* ablaze with anger (e.g. *tyo risa le r^o bhai raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger) — Pvb. *andhā kār r^o bālī diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? [Ku. *rāko*.]

रौंग् रौंग्, v. *rāṅ*.

रौंगे रौंगे, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. *rāṅgo*]

रौंगो रौंगो, s. Buffalo bull.—*r' bhaṅsa* id. [Ku. *rāṅgo*;
— cf. Sk. *rambuh* m. a species of deer?]

रौंग्-भौंग् रौंग्-भौंग्, v. *rāṅ-bhāṅ*.

रौचि रौचि, s. The district of Ranchi in India

रौचिपात रौचिपात, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Myristica*
kingii (= *rūngowā*?)

रौड़ रौड़, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rāṅ-bhūṛ* v.s.v.

[Sk. *raṅṅalā* maimed, *randā* f. slut, widow: Pk. *raṅṅā* f. 10
widow: D. tor. 'son' m. widower, 'zem' (m?) f. widow;
K. *ron* having a deformed arm, Ku. *rān* widow. B. *rāṅ*,
O. *rāṅda*, Bi. *rāṅ*, H. *rāṅ* f.; P. L. *raṅ* f. woman; S. *raṅ*
f. widow, G. M. *rāṅ* f.; — v. *rāṅ*, *rāṅ*. For other defect-
words of similar form v.s.v. *lāṅ*.]

रौड़ रौड़, s. Widow; — a term of abuse [Ku. *rānī*
whore; B. *rāṅ* widow, G. M. *rāṅ*, — v. *rāṅ*]

रौड़ो रौड़ो, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṅṅalā* maimed, lex.
raṅṅakā leafless. K. *ron* having a deformed arm;
Ku. *rāno* wifeless man; B. *rāṅ* sterile, leafless, H. *rāṅ*
leafless, m. widower; S. *raṅṅ* m. widower; — v. *rāṅ*.]

रौड़-भौड़ रौड़-भौड़, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for
a widow. [M. *rāṅ-bhāṅ* f.; — compd. *rāṅ* and *bhāṅ*.]

रौतिनु रौतिनु, vb. intr. To eat one's fill. feed plentifully.
[if < Sk. *rānti* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rāṅ* f. sport < **rānti*?),
why not **rāntinu*?]

रौधु रौधु, vb. intr. To make ready. get ready. [Sk.
randhāyati subjects, prepares (food): Pa. *randhati*
cooks, Pk. *randhei*, *randhai*; Rom. arm. *aranth* to cook;
Sh. *rāṅṅ* (n?) — cf. N. *rāṅṅ*. K. *ranun*, A. *rāndhibā*, B.
rāṅṅ, O. *rāndhibā*, H. *rāṅṅ*, S. *randhanu*, G. *rāṅṅ*,
M. *rāṅṅ*; — cf. Sk. *randhate*, *rāndhāt*. Sh. *rāṅṅ* is
cooked, past part. *rāṅṅ*, S. *raṅṅ*, *raṅṅ*.—See also
raṅṅ]

रौवो रौवो, or रौवो, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rampa* m. shavings,
rampā, *ramphā*, *rappā*, *ramhā* scrapes: O. *rāmpa*
scratch, *rāmpā* to scratch; Bi. *rāṅṅ*, *rāṅṅ* scraper for
leather, H. *rāṅṅ* f., P. *rambā* f., *rambā* m. hoe; L. *rambā* m.
spud; S. *rambu* m. chisel; G. *rāṅ* f. hoe, *rāṅṅ*, *rāṅṅ*
m. a digging instrument; M. *rāṅṅ* m. chisel.]

रौवो रौवो, v. *rāṅ*.

राकस् राकस्, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rākṣasā*
m. demon, *rākṣasī* f.: Pa. Pk. *rākṣasa* m., -ī f.; Bi.
rākṣas, H. *rākṣas* m., P. *rākṣas*, *rākṣas* m., G. *rākṣas* m.;
M. *rākṣas-mukh* f. n. the south; Sgh. *rakus* ogre; —
perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākṣasu* m.]

राकस् राकस्, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant,
demon [lw. Sk. *rākṣasa*.]

राकसि राकसि, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rākṣasī*, s. Ogress,
female *rākṣas*. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasī*.]

(?) राकसि राकसि, s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) राकसे राकसे¹, s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rākṣe*.]

(?) राकसे राकसे², s. A man with large irregular teeth [cf.
rākṣas.]

राखनु राखनु, vb. tr. To keep, place; appoint, leave,
leave remaining; — after the absolute of another verb
it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhaki r°* to take right off,
dī r° to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc.) —
rākhi chopnu to put aside — *icchā r°* to wish — *irādā r°*
to determine, decide. — *ek saṅa r°* to put together, com-
pose. — *kurpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour —
citta r° to keep one's wits. — *dūhā r°* to hate — *dharma-putra*
r° to adopt as son. — *dharje r°* to take heart, cheer up —
dhyān r° to be attentive — *nāu r°* to name. — *bacan r°*
to obey. — *biswās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable —
rin r° to owe. — *satya r°* to keep one's word — *surtā r°*
to take care. — *swāsna r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rākṣati*
protects: Pa. *rakṣati*, Pk. *rakṣai* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk.
rakṣā f., v.s.v. *rachyān*); Rom. eur. *rakṣel*; arm.
arakhich fasting; D. kho. *rochik* to herd, Sh.
rāchēi keeps, K. *ruchun*, WPah. *kiś. rachun*, bhad.
rakṣhū, pan. *rakṣhū*, cur. bhat. *rakṣhū*, Ku. *rākṣho*,
A. *rākṣiba*, B. *rākṣā*, O. *rakṣibā*, H. *rākṣhū*, *rakṣhū*,
P. *rakṣhū*, L. *rakṣan*, S. *rakṣanu*, G. *rākṣhū*, M. *rākṣhū*,
Sgh. *rakṣinu*.—See Add.]

राग् राग्¹, s. (obl. -a) The slack of a pair of trousers
(*surucāl*).

राग् राग्², s. (obl. -a) Tune (*rāṅ rāṅini* tunes); — (l)
passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga*.]

रागिणी रागिणी, (l.) v. *rāṅini*.

रागिनि रागिनि, l. *rāṅini*, s. A musical mode or tune —
rāṅ r° tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāṅini*.]

रागिनु रागिनु, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered [B.
rāṅū to get into a rage; — Pk. *ragga* passionate, anal.
form replacing *ratr* (< Sk. *rakṣat*, v.s.v. *rāto*, *ratnu*)
as past part. of *rajjar* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type
bhagga: *bhagga* < Sk. *bhaggyate*: *bhaggaṅ* — Pres. stem
rajyate is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajyati*
is pleased, Pk. *rajyati*; WPah. *rajyati* to be satisfied,
H. *rājyā* to look well; P. *rajyā* to be satiated, L.
rajyā; S. *rajyā* to satiate; G. *rājyā* to be splendid,
M. *rājyā*) appears with anal. -co- (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk.
racca is attached; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected, S.
racca to be dyed; G. *rācnū* to be pleased — Cf. *raginu*]

रागी रागी, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāṅin*]

राघव राघव, or राघव, s. A descendant of Raghu,
(usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava*.]

राघे राघे, adj. Black and tan.

राघे-पाटे राघे-पाटे, adj. With black and tan stripes
[der. *rāṅhe* and *pāṭo*.]

- राह rāh, s (obl. -a) Solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels [Sk. lex. *rangum* n. tin; Pk. *ranga*-n.; Ku. A. B. *rān*, O. *rāṅgā*, Bi. *rāṅā* solder; H. *rāj* f. *rāṅā* m. pewter. tin. P. *rāj* f. *rāṅā* f. (?); — cf. *rāno* — Cf. Sk. lex. *rangum* n tin, lead.]
- राहो rāho, s. = *rān* q.v.
- राह-भाह rāḥ-bhāḥ, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*ghulo*) is used for tinder (*cakmak*), *Caryota urens*
- राक्केस rācches, (pop.) v *rākṣas*.
- राक्केसि rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches*.]
- राज rāj¹, s. (obl. -a) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāj* m., S. *rājo*.]
- राज rāj², s. (obl. -a) Rule, government; kingdom — *rāj garnu* to rule, (honor) to sit, stay (= *basnu*) [Sk. *rājyam* n. Pa. Pk. *rajja*-n.; Ku. *rāj*; A. *rāt* the people as a whole, H. *rāj* m. government; S. *rāju* m. body of subjects; G. *rāj* n rule.]
- राज rāj³, s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja*- (in empds.)]
- राज-राज rāja-rāj, s. King of kings [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja*.]
- राजर्षि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राजस् rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*) [lw. Sk. *rājasa*-]
- राजसि rājasi, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° thāt* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhānā* a standard of living like that of a king.
- राजस्थान rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna*-]
- राजहँस rājahāṣ, or *rujahāṣ*, l. *rāj-hams*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahamsa*- a kind of flamingo, contam. *hāṣ* q.v.]
- राजा rājā, s. King; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan*-]
- राजावलि rājāvali, or *rājāvali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāvali* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāvali* 'line of kings']
- राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राजाधिराज rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādharāju*-]
- राजावलि rājāwali, v. *rājāvali*.
- राजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing, happy. [lw. H. *rāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- राजि-खुसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [compd *rāji* and *khusi*.]
- राजि-नामा rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title [lw. H. *rāzī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- राजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju*]
- राजेन्द्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राज-कर् rāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara*-]
- राज-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.
- राज-काज rāj-kāj, s. Royal affairs, state administration [compd. *rāj*² and *kāj*.]
- राज-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj*.]
- राज-कुमार rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra*-]
- राज-कुमारि rāj-kumārī, l. -ī, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumārī*.]
- राज-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [compd. *rāj*³ and *khām*².]
- राज-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne [compd. *rāj*³ and *guddi*.]
- राज-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [compd. *rāj*³ and *guṭhi*.]
- राज-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor royal minister [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru*-]
- राज-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [compd. *rāj*³ and *gharānā*.]
- राज्जे rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya*.
- राज-धुकुटि rāj-dhukuti, s. Royal treasury. [compd. *rāj*³ and *dhukuti*.]
- राज-तेज rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour [compd. *rāj*³ and *tej*.]
- राज-दण्ड rāj-daṇḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-daṇḍa*-]
- राज-दूत rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta*-]
- राज-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha*-]
- राज-द्रोही rāj-drohī, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohīn*-]
- राजधानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhāni*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhāni*.]
- राज-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti*-]
- राज-पङ्क्ति rāj-pankhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [compd. *rāj*³ and *pankhi*.]
- राज-पाट rāj-pāt, s. Reign; rule, administration. [compd. *rāj*³ and *pāt*¹ lit. 'royal fillet'.]
- राजपुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India
- राज-पुरुष rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa*-]
- राज-वंश rāj-bamśa, v. *rāj-vamśa*.
- राज-वंशि rāj-bamśi, v. *rāj-vamśi*.
- राज-बन्दोबस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [compd. *rāj*² and *bandobasta*.]
- राज-बल rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bal*.]
- राज-वाम rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel [compd. *rāj*³ and *bām*.]

राज-विरोधि rāj-bīrodhi, l. -vīrodhī, s. Rebel. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bīrodhi*]
 राज-वृक्ष rāj-vṛkṣa, l. -vṛkṣa, s. The tree, Cassia fistula, of which the fruit is called *amaltās*. [lw. Sk. *rāja-vṛkṣa*—name of several trees]
 राज-वृक्ष rāj-vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-bīrche*.
 राज-वैद्य rāj-baidya, l. -vaidya, s. King's physician [compd. *rāj*³ and *baidya*.]
 राज-भक्त rāj-bhakta, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bhakta*]
 राज-भोग rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat [compd. *rāj*³ and *bhog*]
 राज-मत rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [compd. *rāj*³ and *mat*]
 राज-महल rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [compd. *rāj*³ and *mahal*.]
 राज-मित्र rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer [lw. H. *rāj-mistri*, v.s.vv *rāj*¹ and *mistri*.]
 राज-मुकुट rāj-mukut, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. *rāja-mukuta*.]
 राज्य rājya, pop. *rājje*, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= *rāj*²) — *rām-r*^o v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.].
 राज-यक्ष्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. *rāja-yakṣman*.]
 राज्याभिषेक rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. *rājyābhiṣeka*.]
 राज-वंश rāj-vaṁśa, or -baṁśa, s. Royal family, dynasty [lw. Sk. *rāja-vaṁśa*.]
 राज-वंशि rāj-vaṁśi, or -baṁśi, l. -ṇ, s. A member of the royal family. [der. *rāj-vaṁśa*.]
 राज-विरोधी rāj-vīrodhi, (l.) v. *rāj-bīrodhi*.
 राज-वृक्ष rāj-vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-bīrche*.
 राज-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. *rāj-baidya*.
 राज-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. -ṇ, adj. Royal, regal. [compd. *rāj*³ and *sambandhi*.]
 राज-सेवक rāj-sevak, or -sebak, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. *rāja-sevaka*.]
 राज-हंस rāj-haṁs, (l.) v. *rājahāṁs*.
 राड़ि rāri, s. Blanket [poss. 'coming from Rārph', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. *rād̐hā* f, *rād̐hiyaḥ* adj.: Pk. *rād̐hā*; B. *rārph*, *rārhi*, O. *rārpha* name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung *rāri*.]
 राड़ो rāro¹, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—*r*^o *macārunu* to make a noise. [Sk. lex. *rātiḥ* f. battle Pk. *rād̐i* f; Ku H. P. *rār* f. quarrel; S. *rāri* f., *raṇo* m. shouting, G. *rād̐*, *rād̐h* f; — v. *rāri*.]
 (२) राड़ो rāro², or *rārho*, s. Encumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as *rāro*¹?]
 (३) राड़नु rāṇnu, or *rārnu*, vb. tr. To encumber. [v. *rāro*².]
 राड़ो rārho, v. *rāro*².

राड़नु rāṇnu, v. *rārnu*.

रात rāt¹, s (obl -i or -a) Night.—*rāti* at night —*rāti* or *rātu kā bica mā* at midnight.—*rātā-rāt* v.s v.—*rāt* *din* day and night —*rāt parnu* night to fall or come on.—*rā biyāunu* day to dawn —*rāt bhari* all night long —*āju ko rāt* last night; to-night.—*ālhā rāt* midnight —*kharlaṅgai rāt* all night long —*bholi rāt* to-night; to-morrow night [Sk. *rātri* f.: Pa. *rattī* f, Pk. *rattī*, *rād̐i*, *rāi* f.; Rom. eur. *rat* f, syr. *ārāt*, D. tir. *rāt*, kal 'rati', tor. *žāt* m., Sh. *rāt* f, K. *rāth* (dat. *roc*^u) f, WPah. *pog paṇ*, cur. *bhat. rāt*, Ku. *rāt*, A. *rāti*, B. *rāt*, O. *rāti*, H. P. L. *rāt* f, S. *rāti* f, G. M. *rāt* f., Sgh. *rā*, — Kaf. *ashk. žāt*, pras. *žet* (Morg.) — See Add.]

रात rāt², (first member of compds) Red [Sk. *raktā*, v.s v. *rāto*]

राता-रात rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—*r*^o *gar* id [der. *rāt*]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. *rātryām*: Pa. *rattiyam*, Pk. *rattiam*; K. *roc*^u, WPah. *ḍod. rāti*, Ku. *rāti*, P. L. *rāti*, — v. *rāt*¹.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geṛi, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 *r*^o = 1 *māsā*) [*rāti* (f. of *rātō* or < Sk. *raktikā*, v.s.v. *ratti*) and *geṛi*.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem [der. *rāto*.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—*r*^o *piro* very strong, full-blooded, angry.—*garo r*^o deep red.—*pahēlo r*^o pale red.—*rāto rāto* crimson. [Sk. *raktāḥ* dyed, *raktakaḥ* red: Pa. Pk. *ratta*, Rom. *rat* m. blood, D. tor. 'žed' f blood; Ku. *rāto* red, A. *rātul*; O. *rātā* paleness of complexion (?), H. *rātā*, P. L. *rattā*, S. *rato*, G. *rātū*, M. *rātā*, Sgh. *rat*; — Kaf. *ashk. futustā* red.—See also *ratinu*, *rāginu*.]

रातोदिन rātodin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr *rāt* and *din* after H. *rātō-rāt* night after night, or *roc-o-sab* day and night.]

रातोपन् rātopan, s. Redness. [der. *rāto*.]

रात-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. *rāt*² and *pāt*¹.]

रात-माटे rāt-māte, s. A partic. kind of weed [lit. 'of red soil' ? — v. *rāto*, *māto*.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= *rāt*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रादिनि rādini, (pop.) v. *rāhadāni*.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kṛṣṇa during his residence in Bṛndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = *rādhā* q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. *ranu*) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—*r*^o *caro* = *rānu cari* q.v.—*mauri ko rānā* the queen bee. [Sk. *rājan-* m. king, *rājanah* belonging to a royal family (cf. *rājanayāḥ*: Pa. *rājāṇho*, Pk. *rāyāṇna-*,

- rāṇa*—): Pk. *rāṇa*-m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rāṇā* m. prince. P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]
- रानि rāni**, s. Queen — *r° kāulo* v.s v. *kāulo*. — *r° carī* a partic. kind of bird. — *paṭ-r°* v.s v. [Sk. *rājñī* f.: Pa. *raññī* f., Pk. *raññī*, *rāñī*, *rāñiā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *ronī* f (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāñī*, O. *rāñī*, H. *rāñī* f., P S G M. *rāñī* f.; — < MI **rāñī*, not *rāññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rājñī* > As gir. *rāñā* (ñ or ññ), Pk. *rāñā*.]
- रानु rānu**, adj (obl. -ā) Having something inside, having a kernel. — *ākhā ko r°* pupil of the eye. — *phulu ko r°* the yolk of an egg.
- राप rāp**, s. (obl. -a) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lāi kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now?). [cf. Ku. *rāpā* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rāp* m. astringency?]
- रापट rāpaṭ**, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.
- रापिलो rāpilo**, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent impetuous. fervent. [der. *rāp*.]
- राप्ति rāpti**, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.
- राबड़ि rābaṛi**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛī* f. meal mixed with butter-milk; P. *rābṛī* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa-* of **rabba-* in Pk. *rabbā* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *raḥa* f. gruel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. gruel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H. — **rabba-* appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rubḥ* inspissated juice.]
- राम rām**, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu, — God. — *rāmo-rām* or *satte rāmo-rām* by God! in the name of God! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma-*]
- रामा rāmā**, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्द rāmānanda**, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्दि rāmānandi**, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]
- रामानुज rāmānuj**, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja-*]
- रामानुजि rāmānuji**, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj [der. *rāmānuj*.]
- रामा-रुमि rāmā-rumi**, v. *rāme-rumi*.
- रामेछाप rāmechāp**, s. Name of a district in Nepal
- रामे-रुमि rāme-rumi**, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight [cf. *ram-rumi*, *rim-rim*]
- रामेश्वर rāmeśwar**, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara-*.]
- रामो rāmo**, v. *rābo*.
- राम-कलि rām-kali**, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [compd. *rām* and *kali*.]
- (?) **राम्गोवा rāmgowā**, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rācepāt*?).
- राम-छाया rām-chāyā**, s. Illusion (e.g. *saṁsār ek china ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion) [compd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]
- राम-तोरिचौ rām-toriyā**, s. A partic. kind of vegetable [compd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyā*; — cf. H. *rām-turāī*]
- राम-धुनि rām-dhuni**, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Moran) where such a fire is kept burning. [compd. *rām* and *dhuni*¹.]
- राम-नगर rām-nagar**, s. Name of a small state in Behar [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara-*.]
- राम-नवमि rām-nawami**, or *-naumi*, l. *-navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [compd. *rām* and *nabami*]
- राम्नु rāmnu**, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. *dhātup rambhate*: Ku. *rāmno* to bellow; H. *rābhñā* to low, P. *rambhñā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]
- राम-नौमि rām-naumi**, v. *rām-nawami*.
- राम्पुर rāmpur**, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura-*]
- रामपुरि rāmpuri**, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur, — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf [der. *rāmpur*]
- राम-फटाका rām-phaṭākā**, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.
- राम-बौस rām-bās**, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [compd. *rām* and *bās*.]
- राम-बाण rām-bāṇ**, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa-*.]
- राम-रमिता rām-ramitā**, s. A splendid scene, a fine show [compd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]
- रामरि rāmri**, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro garī*, — v. *rāmro*.]
- राम-रस rām-ras**, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — compd. *rām* and *ras*¹.]
- राम-राज्य rām-rājya**, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age [compd. *rām* and *rājya*.]
- राम-राम rām-rām**, an exclamation of surprise, pity or

disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhman (esp. among shopkeepers) [redup. of *rām*]
राम्रो *rāmro*, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop epithet of the letter *m*.—*r*² *garī* well, safely quite.—*r*² *hunu* to be better.—*narāmro* v.s.v. [WPah suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with -*la-* of Sk. *ramyāḥ* pleasing: Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing]
राम्रो *rāmro*, v. *rāmra*.
राम-लिना *rām-lilā*, l. *rāma-lilā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām [lw. Sk. *rāma-lilā*]
राय *rāya*, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r*² *kānu* to oppose an opinion —*r*² *dekhānu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r*² *ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]
राय-काटने *rāya-kāṭne*, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kānu*.]
राय-बाहादुर *rāya-bahādur*, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians [lw. H. *rāe-bahādur*, v.s.v. *rū*¹ and *bahādur*]
रायल-सोसाइटी *rāyal-sosāṭi*, s. Royal Society [lw Eng]
रायो *rāyo*, s. Mustard, *Sinapis niger* —*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. *Sinapis* *ramosa*: Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rūā* f. mustard; Ku *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi *rāi*, H. *rāi* f. *rāyā* m., P. S *rāi* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāi* f.]
राल *rāl*, or *lār*, s. (obl. -a) Spit, saliva [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f., Ku *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lāla* spit, *rāla* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spit; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāl* f. spit; — cf. *lār*.]
रालो *rālo*, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*, S. *lāra* f., G. *lālā* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spit (v.s.v. *rāl*)]
रावण *rāvaṇ*, pop. *rāvaṇe*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sītā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvaṇa-*.]
राश *rās*, (l.) v. *rās*²
राशन *rāsan*, v. *rāsan*.
राशि *rāsi*, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
राशि-चक्र *rāsi-cakra*, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
रस *rās*¹, s. Reins, bridle (= *lagām*) [Sk. *raśmīḥ* m. string: Pa. *raśi*, *raśi* m., Pk. *raśi* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *raśi* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *raśi* f., N. *raśi*), *raśā* m., L. *raśā* m., S. *raśi* f., *raśo* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās* ray.]
रस *rās*², s. (obl. -a) Heap (esp. of gram); stack, quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *raśīḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f.; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās* crowd.]
रासन *rāsan*, s. Ration [lw. Eng]

रास्ता *rāstā*, v. *rastā*.
राह *rāha*, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]
राहदानी *rāhadāni*, pop. *rādāni*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdāni* fr. Pers.]
राहरण्ड *rāharanḍa*, s. Want of management, disorder [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]
राहित्य *rāhitya*, (l.) s. Freedom from everything, destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]
राहु *rāhu*, s. (l.) The name of a *dātya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Smṛhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]
रिंगटा *rīgatā*, v. *rinatā*.
रिंगाउनु *rīgāunu*, v. *rināunu*.
रिंगे *ringai*, v. *ringar*.
रिहनु *rihnu*, v. *rihnu*.
रिह्नु *rihnu*, or *rihnu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uṭh uṭh, jethi bhāju*; *bhāt cāro riṭh*; *āju sabai, khetālā, gahat chānu hīr*. [*< *riṇḍhati* (> **riṇḍhati* ?), cf. Sk. *riṇḍhati* accomplishes: H. *riḍhnā* to cook; P. *riṇḍhnā* to seethe (cf. *riṇḍhnā* to be boiled, past part *riḍdhā* < Sk. *riḍhyate, riḍdhah*, v.s.v. *riḍhānu*), — for meaning cf. Sk. *randhāyati* cooks (v.s.v. *riḍhnu*).]
रिकाप *rikāp*, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]
रिकापि *rikāpi*, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
रिकिता *rikitā*, v. *riktā*.
रिक्त *rikta*, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]
रिक्ता *riktā*, or *rikitā*, s. Practice, exercise.
रिक्कट *rikruṭ*, or *ranruṭ*, (mul.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]
रिक्सा *riksā*, s. Rickshaw. [for *jinrikiša* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jennyrickshaw*.]
रिखि *rikhi*, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi*.
रिखि-डोरो *rikhi-ḍoro*, l. *ṛṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *raśā-bandhan*, it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhādu or Sāwan, the day being called *ṛkhi-tarpani* or *śrāvaṇi*) [empd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*]
रिखि-तर्पनि *rikhi-tarpani*, l. *ṛṣi-tarpani*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*) [lw. Sk. *ṛṣi-tarpani*.]
रिखि-मुनि *rikhi-muni*, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi-muni*.
रिहटा *rinatā*, s. Dizziness, vertigo —*r*^o *lāgnu* c. *lān* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r*^o *lāgcha* I feel dizzy) [v. *rināunu*]
रिहाउनु *rināunu*, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch,

s.v. *righñē*). viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *riḡh-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc.) *rikkh-*, *riqq-*, *riḡgh-*, and with inserted nasal *rikkh-*, *riṅg-* or *reṅg-* *riṅgh-* or *reṅgh-*: — Sk. *rinkhati*, *linkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *rinkhuḥ* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *ringati* crawls, *ringitam* n. surging: Pk. *rihaī* enters, *rinkhapa-* n. crawling, *riḡgaī*, *ringaī* creeps, enters, *ringa-* n. wandering, crawling, *ringaṇī* f. a creeping plant; Ku. *rin* dizziness, *ringo* to go round; B. *rinkhan*, *ringan* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.), H. *rīgnā*, *rēgnā*, *raīgnā* to crawl, *rēgnī* f. spasm, sciatica; P. *rīghan* m. sciatica; G. *rikhvū* to roam, crawl, *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant; M. *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant. *righñē* to enter.—See also *rañelīnu*.]

रिङ्गे ringai, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

रिजर्व rijarb, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

रिजाइन rijāin, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. resign.]

रिजिमण्ट rijimaṇṭa, adj. Entire, whole; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. regiment ?]

रिजु riju, v. *ruju*.

(*) **रिजोक् rijok**, s. A useless hanger-on.

रिज्ज rijh, s. (obl. -a) Good service (as of a servant to his master) [H. *rījḥ* f. satisfaction G. *rījḥ*, M. *rījḥ* f. pleasure; — v. *rījḥinu*.]

रिज्जाइ rijhāi, s. Pleasure, being pleased: will, purpose. [v. *rījḥinu*.]

रिज्जाउनु rijhāunu, vb. tr. To please, flatter —*r° rākḥnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rījḥānā* to ravish; P. *rījḥānuṇā* to please, M. *rījḥavṇē*; — caus. of **rījḥnu*, v s v *rījḥinu*.]

रिज्जिनु rijḥinu, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhaī* is pleased; H. *rījḥnā* to be pleased, P. *rījḥnā*, S. *rījḥanu*, G. *rījḥvū*, M. *rījḥnē*; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. **rižh-ya-* (cf. **raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* 'to please'). This does not explain long ī of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *rīdho*); poss. passive causative **ruižh-ya-*. — This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for ī of P. and S.): Pk. *rijjhaī*, Pa. *ijjhati*. Sgh. *idenu* to ripen; and P. *rijjḥnā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *rīdḥnu*).]

रिटाउनु riṭāunu, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭāeko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible) [v. *riṭīnu*.]

रिटिक्क riṭikka, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭīnu*.]

रिटिनु riṭīnu, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭḥ* accomplished ?]

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, v. *riṭhe*.

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, v. *riṭho*.

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, or *riṭṭho*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut; very black; — s. A common nickname for children — *r° bhūmari* an insoluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*]

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, or *riṭṭho*, s. The black seed of *Sapindus mukerossii* used for washing in place of soap [S. *āruṣṭaḥ* m.: Pa. *aruṭṭhako* m. Pk. *aruṭṭha*, *aruṭṭha* m. n., Ku. *riṭṭho*, B. O. *riṭṭā*, H. *riṭṭā* m., P. *riṭṭā*, *reṭṭā* m., G. *riṭṭ* m. n., M. *riṭṭā* m., *riṭṭī* f., Sgh. *riṭṭī*]

रिडर् riḍar, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास riḍiṅg-glās, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

रिण् rin, (l.) v. *rin*.

रिणी rinī, (l.) v. *rinu*.

रिडि रिḍi, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal

रित् rit, s. (obl. *rit* or *rita*) Way, manner; ceremony, custom.—*rit anuān* in due form.—*rit-bhāt* v s v —*arho rit le* otherwise.—*kun rit le* how? [lw. Sk. *ṛiti*.]

रिति riti, s. = *rit* q.v.

रितु ritu, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time; weather; — (l.) menstrual period.—*rī-dān* v s v —*garmi ko r°* summer —*jyā ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu*.]

रितुदान ritudān, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [compd. *ritu* and *dān*.]

रितुमति ritumati, l. *ṛtumati*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumati*]

रितो rito, v. *ritto*.

रित्तिनु rittīnu, vb. intr. To be emptied; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *ritto*.]

रित्तो ritto, or *rito*, emph. *rittai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned; empty-handed [Sk. *riktāḥ* empty, *riktakāḥ* unloaded: Pa. *ritto*, *rittako*, Pk. *ritta-*; Ku. *rito*, H. *ritā*, P. *ritī* (lw. with ī), M. *ritā*, Sgh. *rit*; — pres. stem **riñcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riñakti*, pl. *riñcānti*) in Pa. *riñcati*, K. *riñcun* to make off secretly; — *reñcati*: Pk. *reñai*, extension with -*aṭṭa-* perh. in S. *reṇṇu* to reject; — *reñcate* is left: M. *riñcavṇē* to be emptied out, *riñcarivṇē* to discharge; — *vireñcati* drains: Pk. *vircaī*; Sh. *bṛēi* spills; — *ud-ric-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekah* m. excess); Pk. *ullīñcaī* empties (< **udriñcati*), H. *ulīcā* to drain (< *udriñcate*), G. *ulecū*, *ucehū* (< **udreñcate*)]

रित्थाउनु rittīāunu, vb. tr. To empty, make empty [caus. of *rittinu*.]

रित्-भाँत् rit-bhāt, s. Manners and customs; — formality [compd. *rit* and *bhāt*.]

रिद्धि riddhi, v. *ṛddhi*.

रिन् rin, l. *rin* or *ṛn*, s. (obl. -a) Debt.—*rin kāṛnu* or *ḡhiknu* to borrow, contract a debt —*rin dīnu* to lend — *rin rākḥnu* to owe —*rin līnu* to borrow [Sk. *ṛṇām* n

- Pa. *ṛṇam* n., Pk. *ṛṇa-* n.; K. *ṛṇ* m., Ku. *rin*, H. P. *rin* m., L. *rinu* m. (*ṛṇ*'), M. *ṛṇ* n.]
- रिनाहा rināhā, s. Debtor, a person who incurs debts. [der. *rin*.]
- रिनि rini, l. *ṛṇī* or *ṛṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛṇī*, *ṛṇīkaḥ*; Pk. *ṛṇīa-*; H. *rinī*, P. M. *ṛṇī*; — cf. Pa. *ināyiko*; L. *ṛṇyā*, — v. *rin*.]
- रिनिचा rinīcā, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rinī*.]
- रिने rine, v. *rinehe*.
- रिनेहे rinehe, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *rinīyā*; — der. *rin*.]
- रिपब्लिक ripablik, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]
- रिपु ripu, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu*-rogue, enemy.]
- रिपोट रिपोट, v. *ripot*.
- रिफार्म riphārm, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]
- रिवाज ribāj, v. *ruwāj*.
- रिवाज ribhāj, s. Revision.—*r°* *garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāṭh r° garnu* to revise a lesson) [lw. Eng. *revise*.]
- रिमिझिमि rimijhimi, or *rimjhimī*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n. a drizzle, drizzingly.—*r°* *pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; H. *rimjhim* patten of rain, — cf. *rim-rim*.]
- रिमिझिमे rimijhime, adj. Drizzling —*r°* *pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimjhim*.]
- रिमिम rimrim, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain) [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; — v. *rimijhimi*.]
- रिमिमे rimime, adj. Drizzling —*r°* *pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimrim*.]
- रियाज riyaāj, v. *rayāj*.
- रियाजे riyaāle, v. *rayāle*.
- रिल् ril, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]
- रिलिफ् riliph, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r°* *ko pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]
- रिवाज riwāj, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *lānro yasio r° chana* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]
- रिस् ris¹, s. (obl. -a) Anger —*risā-ris* v s v.—*ris uṭhānu* to enrage.—*ris uṭhnu* c. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris uṭhyo* I got angry with him).—*ris garnu* to be angry —*ris lānu* to enrage —*risu lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *nu tyas kū risa lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *riś-* f. injury: K. *rēh* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *ris* f.; — v. *risānu*.]
- रिस् ris², s. (obl. -a) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *ris* f., S. *risa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *īrṣyā* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *īsā* f.) contam. *riś-*.]
- रिसाउनु risāunu, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riśāti* hurts,
- or *riśyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāno* to be angry, H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris*¹.]
- रिसानि risāni, s. Anger —*r°* *māph hanu* to forgive (e.g. *r° māph holā* please forgive). [H. *risāni* f.; — v. *risānu*.]
- रिसा-रिस् risā-ris, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry [v. *ris*².]
- रिसाला risālā, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]
- रिसाहा risāhā, adj. Angry. [der. *ris*¹.]
- रिस्ट रिस्ट, adj. Happy, in *r°-pusta*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa*.
- रिस्त रिस्त, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r°* *parnu* to be related.—*r°* *parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *rišta* fr. Pers.]
- रिस्तादार् रिस्तादार्, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*) [lw. H. *rištādār* fr. Pers.]
- रिस्वत् रिस्वत्, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riśwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रिहाइ रिहाइ, s. Leave, furlough.—*r°* *pānu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāi* fr. Pers.]
- रुआ ruā, v. *ruwā*.
- रुआइ ruāi, v. *ruwāi*.
- रुआउनु ruāunu, v. *ruwāunu*.
- रुइ rui, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *ruī*, Bi. *ruī*, H. *rūi* f., P. *rūi* f., S. *rūi* f., G. *ruo* m., M. *rūi* f., — v. *ruco*.]
- रुओ ruo, v. *ruco*.
- रू rū, v. *raū*.
- रूगाइ rūgāi, v. *runāi*.
- रूगुवा rūguwā, v. *runuwā*.
- रूगु rūgnu, v. *runnu*.
- रूग्यो rūgyo, past of *runnu* q v.
- रूद rūd, s. (obl. -a) Fog, mist; foggy. [v. *rūdinu*.]
- रूदिनु rūdinu, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day) [prob. < Sk. *rundhati* blocks, veils. Pa. *rundhate*, Pk. *rundhāi*; H. *rūdhnā* to block; P. *runnānā* to engage; G. *rūdhvū* to block; M. *rūdhñē* to be blocked, — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujhati*, Pk. *rujjhāi*; K. *rōzun* to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujhnā* to be oppressed, P. *rujjhnā* to be absorbed, S. *rujhanu*; G. *rujhvū* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddhāh*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*, P. *ruddhnā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhñē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhum*: Pa. *rodhanom* n., Pk. *roher*) B. *rodhā* to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhñē*. Further extensions s.v. *roknu*.—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of weather, beside *rumbhanu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubbhāi* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujhanu* — Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubhetī* f. fog; S. *rūi* f. ad, *ruhī* f. cloudy weather.—See *rumalnu*.]
- रुक्का rukkā, s. Order, authority; — the word with

- which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends, — an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r°-dashbat* id. [lw. H. *ruqa* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रुक्मिणी rukmini**, s. Name of the daughter of Bliṣmaka carried off by Kṛṣṇa [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुक् rukh**, s. (obl. -a) Tree.—*r°-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*-carī* a partic. kind of bird [Sk. *rūksāḥ* m. (f): Pa. Pk. *rūkkhu-* m.; H. *rūkh* m., P. L. *rūkkh* m., G. *rūkh* n., M. *rūkh* m., Sgh. *ruk*, *rik*; — cf. Sk. *rūksāḥ* v.s.v. *buk*.]
- रुक्खिनु rukhinu**, vb. intr. To become barren (of land); yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukho*]
- रुक्खेन rukhen**, v. *rukhyān*.
- रुक्खो rukho**, adj. Barren (of land); — rude, discourteous —*rukkhā sukhā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarāwat*). [Sk. *rūksāḥ*, *lūksāḥ* dry: Pa. *lūkho*, Pk. *rūkkha-*, *lūkhha-*, *lūha-*; K. *lch^u*, Ku. *rūkho*, B. O. *rukā*, H. *rūkhā*, P. L. *rūkkhā*, S. *rukho*, G. *lūkhū*, M. *rukā*; Sgh. *ruk* pain (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s v, but doubtful)]
- रुक्खाउनु rukhyāunu**, vb. tr. To exhaust (land); — employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukhinu*]
- रुक्खाय् रुक्ख्यान् rukhyān**, or *rukhen*, s. A barren tract of land. [der. *rukho*.]
- रुक्खसत् rukhsat**, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*). [lw. H. *rukhsat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रुग्ग rugā**, v. *rughā*.
- रुग्गा rughā**, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.
- रुग्गाइ ruṅgāi**, s. Watching, guarding.—*burāmi* *r°* watching a patient. [der. *runnu*.]
- रुग्गुवा ruṅguwā**, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r°* porter, doorkeeper. [der. *runnu*.]
- रुग्गुनु ruṅgunu**, vb. tr. (past *rūgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.
- रुग्गाउनु ruṅgāunu**, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]
- रुचि ruci**, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुचिर् rucir**, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agreeable. [lw. Sk. *rucira-*.]
- रुच्चे rucee**, (pop.) v. *rucya*.
- रुक्तो ructo**, v. *ructo*
- रुक्तो ructo**, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp. of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r° khā* eat as much as you like. [pres. part. of *rucnu*]
- रुक्कुनु rucnu**, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be liked (esp. of food). [*< *rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rūcate* shines, is pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant): Pa. *ruccati*, Pk. *ruccai*; K. *rōcun*, Ku. *rucno*, A. *rusiba*, B. *rucā*, O. *rucibā*, H. *rūcnā*, *rucnā*, P. *rucnā*, S. *rucanu*, G. *ruccū*, M. *rucnē*; Sgh. *ruccanu* to like.—See Add.]
- रुक्कुनु rucya**, pop. *rucee*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुक्काउनु ruṅkāunu**, v. *ruṅkānu*.
- रुज्जु ruju**, l. *ruju* or *ṛju*, adj. Punctual; busy, employed;
- not failing, present —*r° garu* to revise by comparing [lw. Sk. *ṛju-* straight.]
- रुज्जु ruju**, v. *ruṅkānu*.
- रुज्जाउनु ruṅjāunu**, or *ruṅjānu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet [caus. of *ruṅkānu*.]
- रुज्जिनु ruṅjinu**, vb. intr. = *ruṅkānu* v. v.
- रुज्जुनु ruṅjnu**, or *ruṅju*, vb. intr. To get wet. [pass. for **rūjnu* *<* Sk. *rūgate* melts, flows: Pk. *rūti* moves, S. *rūjanu* to melt, be watered. — cf. Sk. *rūgaḥ* m. stream dhātup. *ruyate* goes: Deś. *reṇi-* m. f. mud: S. *reṇi* f. irrigation: G. *reṇ* n. cement (see below); M. *reṇē* n. dung of young of black cattle; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate — Sk. *rūgaḥ* melted: Pk. *rūpa-*; L. *rūp* f. deserted channel of River Jehkam *< *rūm-*, cf. Sk. *rūtiḥ* f. stream, — Sk. *repuyati* causes to melt: G. *reivū* to cement (otherwise J. Bloch, s v. *reivē*); M. *reivē* to sink into, perh. also M. *reivē* to fill (if Deś. *ahiremai* fills, is **ahirevai*); — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *redū* to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance; with *-ḥṭa* in H. *reḥ* f. mucus of nose; *-kka-* in L. *rik* f. purging of cattle.]
- रुट्ठुनु ruṭṭnu**, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [*< *ruṭṭhātu* ? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *lunthayati*, *ruṭṭhati* robs; Pa. *ruṭṭati*, *luthuti*; — v. *luṭṭu*.]
- रुद्धि rūḍi**, or *ruḍhi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob. *<* Sk. *rūḍhiḥ* f. increase: Pa. *rūḍhi* f; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f. rumour; H. *rūḍhi* f. growth; P. *ruḍh* f. torrent; L. *ruḍhan* to be swept away by a torrent; M. *rūḍh* f. prevalence.—See Add.]
- रुद्धि rūḍhi**, v. *ruḍi*
- रुद्धुनु ruṭṭnu**, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear of corn): — get something by fraud or force. [cf. *ruḥunu* and *ruṭṭnu*]
- रुद्धिलो rūḍilo**, v. *rudhilo*.
- रुद्र rudra**, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुद्र-घण्टि rudra-ghanṭi**, s. Adam's apple. [compd. *rudra* and *ghanṭi*.]
- रुद्रमति rudramati**, l. -ī, s. Name of a small stream in Kathmandu.
- रुद्राक्ष rudrākṣa**, (l.) v. *rudrūcche*.
- रुद्राच्चे rudrācche**, l. *rudrākṣa*, s. A variety of *Elæocarpus*, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk. *rudrākṣa*—*Elæocarpus ganitrus*]
- रुद्री rudri**, l. -ī, s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *rudrī-*.]
- रुधिर rudhir**, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*]
- रुधिलो rudhilo**, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk. *rodhrah*, *lodhrah* m. *Symplocos racemosa*: Pa. *loddō* m., Pk. *loddha-* m.; K. *lōḍ^u* m. the tree, *lōḍ^{ar}* m. its red

word: B. *loḥh*, G. *loḥha*, H. *loḥh m.*, P. *loḥh*, *loḥar m.*, S. *loḥru m.*, G. *loḥar m.*, M. *loḥh*, *loḥ m.*, Sgh. *loḥ-samḥar*]

रुनु runu¹, adj. (obl. -ā) Tiny, very small [perh. < **rūro* Sk. *ruṇḍaḥ* maimed headless: Pk. *ruṇḍa-*; S. *ruṇḍo* blunt; G. *rūḍh-mūḍ* headless and limbless; M. *rūḍ(h)* n. decapitated head; — cf. **ruḍḍa-* in P. *ruḍḍa* shaven; L. *ruḍḍa* hornless, S. *ruḍḍo* shaven; M. *ruḍ* thin.—Cf. also **ruṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lūṇ, ru*), *ruṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *rāṇ*), **ruṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *lūṇ*), *ruṇḍa-* (v.s.v. *muṇḍo*).—Or < **runda-* < IE. **runda-*, cf. Eng. *run* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle, stump.]

रुनु runu², vb. intr. (past *royo*, absol. *ro*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament [Sk. *rōḍḍi*: Pa. *rodāṭi*, Pk. *rodāṭi*, *royāṭi*; Rom. em. *rovel*, arm. *aror-*, syr. *rōār* Sh. *roikz*, K. *riuvu*, Ku. *rūpo*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *royā*, L. *rovan*, S. *rūvan*, G. *rorū*; M. *ruvā* m. lamenting—See Add.]

रुनको runko, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with -*akka-* of *runu¹*.]

रुनचे runce, adj. (f. -i) Weeping, tearful; — s. Weaking. [der. *runu*.]

रूप rup, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness; fashion; beauty. [lw. Sk. *rūpa-*.]

रुपहारा rupahārā, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *rupahārā choro r° chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter [cf. *rup* and *hāru* ?]

रुपाखेति rupākheti, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

रुपा-ताल rupā-tāl, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

रुपासे rupāse, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

रुपि rupi¹, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

रुपि रुपि², l. *rūpī*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.) [lw. Sk. *rūpin-*.]

रुपियाँ rupiyā, s. A rupee; — silver money, money.—*r° paisā* money. [lw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupando*)]

रुपीलो rupaulo, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver: Pa. *rūpiyam* n., Pk. *ruppa-* n.; Rom. cur. *rup* m., syr. *ūrp*, D. kal. *rūva*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup* m., K. *rōph* m., WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kis. *rōp*, doḍ. *ruppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā* m., P. *ruppā* m., S. *rupo* m., G. *rūpā* n., M. *rupē* n.]

रुपन्ति rupwanti, l. *rūpawanti*, f. adj. Beautiful; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

रुपन्ते rupwante, adj. (f. -i) Beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रुमलिनु rumalinu¹, vb. intr. To loiter; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < **rūlinu*; — cf. Pk. *rular* lies down; S. *ruḷanu* to wander about; M. *ruḷṇē* to roll, <

**ruṭati*, cf. Sk. *luṭati* (v.s.v. *loṭnu*); — **roṭayati* in P. *roṭnā* to separate rice from husk, G. *roḷvū* to roll; M. *rōḷnē*, *rōḷṇē* to wash rice?—Cf. also G. *rumvū* to wander.]

रुमलिनु rumalinu², vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

रुमलो rumalo, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r°* id.

रुमलनु rumalnu, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

रुमाल् rumāl, s. Kerchief, napkin, piece of cloth, hand kerchief—*seto r° gutnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [lw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

रुमालि rumāle, adj. Like a kerchief, square like a kerchief [der. *rumāl*.]

रुम्जा rumjā, in *r° tār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets—*r° tār ko rārī* a blanket from *Rumjā Tār*.

रुल rul, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. -a) A ruler (to rule lines with). [lw. Eng. *rule*.]

रुवा ruwā¹, v. *ruwo*

रुवा ruwā², s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā*; — v. *runu²*.]

रुवाइ ruwāi, s. Weeping, crying [H. *ruwāi* f.; — der. *runu²*.]

रुवाउनु ruwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roāvei*; Ku. *rouno*, H. *rowānā*, *ruḷānā*; — caus. of *runu²*.]

रुवा-वासि ruwā-bāsi, s. Weeping, lamentation [der. *ruwā²* and *bās* ?]

रुवो ruwo, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa-* n. cotton, Ku. *ruwā*, O. *ruī*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rūī* f., P. *rūī*, *rūī* f., L. *rū* f., S. *rāi* f., G. *ruwo* m., M. *rū* m., — cf. *ruī*.]

रुष्ट ruṣṭa, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended [lw. Sk. id.]

रुस् rus, s. Russia

रुहनु ruhnu, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruknu*.]

रुद्ध rūḍh, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [lw. Sk. *rūḍha-*.]

रूप rūp, (l.) v. *rup*

रूपक rūpak, (l.) s. Rupee; — metaphor. [lw. Sk. *rūpaka*.]

रूपवन्ती rūpavanti, (l.) v. *rupvanti*.

रूपवान् rūpavān, or -*bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [lw. Sk. *rūpavat-*.]

रूपी rūpi, (l.) v. *rupi²*.

रे re, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted, — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re*, K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re* m., *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re* m., *rī* f., G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē*; — cf. *are* and *kyāre*.]

- रेउड़ि reuṛi**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilonū*). [B. *reuṛi*. H. *reuaṛī* f., P. *reuṛī* f., G. M. *reṛḍī* f.; — cf. B1. *reṛḍā* a kind of sugarcane.]
- रेकुनु rēknu**, vb. intr. To bray (= *karānu*). [H. *rēkṇā*: P. *ringṇā* to low; L. *ring* f. cry of she-camel; S. *ṛiḡaṇu* m. creak; G. *rēkḍo* m. lowing or bleating; M. *rēkṇū* to grunt; — cf. Sk. *resate* howls, *hṛesate* neighs S. *rīha* f. scream.]
- रेकार्ड rekārḍa**, s. Gramophone record—*grāmophon ko r°* id. [lw. Eng.]
- रेख rekḥ**, s. Duty.—*r° jagāunu* to discharge one's duty.
- रेखा rekḥā**, v. *rekho*.—*bhāgya-r°* v.s.v.
- रेखा-गणित rekḥā-gaṇit**, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. *rekḥā-gaṇita*.]
- रेखि rekḥi**, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*puḥo*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *puṛi le jagge mā r° hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṇā ko r°* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bhurkhar juṇā ko r° baseko cha* his moustache is just budding) [der. *rekho*.]
- रेखो rekho**, or *rekḥā*, s. Line, mark; row.—*r°-gaṇit* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rekḥā*.]
- रेखता rekḥtā**, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. *rekḥṭa* Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]
- रेगिस्तान registān**, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- रेचक् recak**, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging—*r° padārṭhu* a purgative. [lw. Sk. *recaka*.]
- रेचन recan**, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. *recana*.]
- रेजि reji**, or *rejgi*, s. Change (money), small change [lw. H. *rezagī* fr. Pers.]
- रेजि reji**, v. *reji*
- रेट reṭ**, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate [lw. Eng.]
- रेटा-रेट reṭā-reṭ**, s. Cutting of throats. [v. *reṭnu*.]
- रेटाहा reṭāhā**, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. *reṭnu*.]
- रेटिनु reṭinu**, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of *reṭnu*.]
- रेटनु reṭnu**, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghucro r°* to cut the throat.
- रेणु reṇu**, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रेड़ि reṛi**, or *araṇḍi* or *aṇḍe*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. *āṇeri*).]
- रेति reṭi**¹, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. *reṭi* f., G. *retarḍi* f.; — v. *reṭnu*—Prob. same as *reṭi*², cf. K. *sēkh*, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]
- रेति reṭi**², s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāhūn ko reṭi* sandy bank. [Sk. lex. *reṭam* n. perfumed powder. Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *reṭ*, *reṭi* f. (lw. in S. *reṭi* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭa* m. sandbank (dis-simulated fr. **reṭru*: or **revaṭta*, see below); G. *reṭarḍi* f. file, *reṭ*, *reṭi* f. sand, M. *reṭi* f.; — cf. **reṭā* 'sand' in Sk. *reṭā* f. name of a river ('the sandy': or 'the flowing', see below, lex. *revaṭaḥ* m. dust, whirlwind; Deś. *revaṭiā* f. dust-devil; H. *reṭ* f. sand; M. *reṭ*, *reṭi* f., *reṭḍā* m. fine sand or gravel. *reṭat* m. sandy place.—Both *reṭru* and **reṭā* are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇuḥ* m. dust (v.s. *reṇu*), which is prob. connected (Thlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der. al. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *reṇāṭi*, *ṛiḡate* (v.s.v. *ruḡha*), poss. then Sk. *recaṭi* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reṭi*¹.]
- रेतिनु reṭinu**, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of *reṭnu*.]
- रेतिनी reṭiṇi**, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. *reṭilā*, — der. *reṭi*².]
- रेतु reṭnu**, vb. tr. To saw; — file—*reṭne hānu* to throw a coin in the game of *chopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *reṭ* file; H. *reṭnā* to file, P. *reṭṇā*; S. *reṭi* f. filings; G. *retarḍi* f. file: — v. *reṭi*¹.]
- (?) **रेन् ren**, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇuḥ* m. dust Pa. *renu* m., Pk. *reṇu* m. f., P. *ren* f., G. *reṇ* f., Sgh. *ron*.]
- रेफ reph**, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line [lw. Sk. *repha*—the letter *r*.]
- रेवती rebatī**, v. *recaṭi*.
- रेल् rel**, s. (obl. -a) Railway—*rel-gāri* railway train [lw. Eng.]
- रेलिन relinu**, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r° ra pelinu* id. [v. *reṭnu*.]
- रेलो relo**, s. Plenty, abundance—*r° khelo* id. [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack, M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. *reṭnu*.]
- रेलनु relnu**, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r°* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *rellāi* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *reṭnā* to push; P. *reṭṇā* to heap up; S. *relanu* to overflow; G. *relvū* to pour down on; M. *reṭṇē* to reel to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < **rella*, poss. extension of Sk. *raya*—m. stream (cf. **reḍa*—in G. *reḍvū* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s. v. *ruḡha*) —See *reṭinu*, *relo*.]
- रेवती revatī**, or *rebatī*, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra* [lw. Sk. id.]
- रेवा rewā**, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *rōhitaḥ* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohra* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P

roḥv. roḥv f. M. roḥi f. Sk. roḥi-mas, rī-mas; — cf
Sk. lōhitaḥ red (v.s.v. lōha².)
रेसम *reṣam*, (l.) v. *reṣam*
रेसमि *reṣami*, v. *reṣamī*.
रेस्ट-हाउस *reṣṭ-hāus*, v. *reṣṭ-hāus*
रेस *reṣ*, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]
रेसम *reṣam*, l. *reṣam*, s. Silk. [lw. H. *reṣam* fr. Pers.]
रेसमि *reṣami*, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. *reṣmī* fr. Pers.]
रेस्ट *reṣṭ*, s. Rest, repose [lw. Eng.]
रेस्ट-हाउस *reṣṭ-hāus*, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]
रैकर *raiḱar*, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to *birṭī* freehold land).—*r' jaggā id.*
रैतान *raitān*, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. *raiti*]
रैति *raiti*, s. Tenant, subject. [lw. H. *ra'iyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
रैथानि *raithāni*, adj. = *raithāne* q.v.
रैथाने *raithāne*, adj. Old, old-standing.
रैबन्दि *raibandī*, s. Assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment; — rate of customs duties.
रैमट्ट *raimattā*, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.
रैमह *raimaha*, s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.
रैयत् *raiyyat*, s. = *raiti* q.v.
रो *ro*, 2nd sg. imperat. of *runu*² q.v.
रोइ *roi*, absol. of *runu*² q.v.
रोक् *rok*, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—*rok-ṭok*.—*rokā-rok* v.s.v. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku *rok* obstacle; B *rok* assault; H. P. *rok* f. obstacle, S *roka* f., G. *rok* f.; — v. *roḱnu*.]
रोक्क *rokar*, s. Cash.—*r'-dhan id.* [B *rokar* cash, cash-book; O. *rokaṛa* cash-book, B. Hi. P. *rokar* f. cash, L. *rokar* f. cash-book; S. *rokaṛi* f. cash, G. M. *rokaṛ* f.; — extension with *-da-* of **rokka-* in B *rok* cash, *rokh* ready (of money); O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, Bi. H. *rok* m., P. *rok* f., L. *rok* m., S. *roku* m., G. *rok*, *rokh*; M. *rokh* consisting of cash. — cf. Sk. lex. *roka-kraya-bhūḍ-* buying with cash.—Poss. same as *roḱnu* (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain'; cf. empd. parallel with *rok-ṭok* hindrance (q.v.) in O. *roka-ṭhoka* cash, M. *rokh-ṭok* paid on the nail.]
रोकड़िया *rokaṛiyā*, s. Cashier (= *taharvildār*). [Bi. *rokaṛiyā* money-tester; H. *rokaṛiyā* m. cashier, P. *rokaṛiā* m.; G. *rokaṛī* working overtime for cash, *rokaṛiyū* ready (of money), — v. *rokar*]
रोका *rokā*, v. *rokāhā*³.
रोका-रोक् *rokā-rok*, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. *roḱnu*.]
रोकावट *rokāvaṭ*, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. *roḱnu*.]

रोकाहा *rokāhā*¹, s. An obstructor. [der. *roḱnu*.]
रोकाहा *rokāhā*², or *rokā*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris — a member of that clan.
रोकिनु *roḱinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of *roḱnu*.]
रोक्-टोक *rok-ṭok*, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—*r' garnu* to impede, forbid, prevent [H. P. *rok-ṭok* f.; — empd. *rok* and *ṭok*.]
रोक्नु *roḱnu*, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku *roḱno* to hinder, B *rokā*, O. *rokibā*, Bi. *rokaḥ* to see that crops are not carried away; H. *roknā*, P. *roknā*, S. *rokanu*, G. *roknē*, M. *rokhñē*, — **rokka-* poss. der. with *-akka* fr. Sk. *rodhati* blocks, *rodhaḥ* m. hindrance, *rodhaḥ* n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. *rodham* n. dam; Pk. *roha-* m. rampart, dyke; P. *rohēlā* of the hills; L. *roh* m. mountain, S. *rohu* m.); cf. Sk. *rundhati* (v.s.v. *rūḍimu runalnu*); and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. *runnhñā* and *roknā*.—Finally cf. Pk. *roḱā* stops; and K. *rōṭa* hindering.]
रोग *rog*, s. (obl. -a) Disease, sickness, illness.—*roga-snān* v.s.v.—*sarne rog* epidemic [lw. Sk. *roga-*.]
रोगन् *rogan*, s. Pitch, tar; any black colour; — paint, colour-wash, colour; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. *tapāi ko rogan seto cha*). [lw. H. *raugan* fr. Pers.]
रोग-स्नान *roga-snān*, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [empd. *rog* and *snān*.]
रोगाडुनु *rogāunu*, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease [der. *rog*.]
रोगान्त-स्नान *rogānta-snān*, s. = *roga-snān* q.v. [lw. Sk. *rogānta-* and *snāna-*.]
रोगि *rogi*, l. -ā. adj. Sick, ill; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. *rogin*.]
रोग्याहा *rogyāhā*, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing [der. *rog*.]
रोक्क *rocak*, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. *rocaka*.]
(?) रोचा *rocā*, s. A big brass water-vessel [cf. *roce*.]
रोचे *roce*, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.
रोज *roj*, s. A day.—*roja-roj* adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. *roz* fr. Pers.]
रोजा *rojā*, adj. Chosen, select, élite, the best. [Ku *rojo*; — cf. *rojnu*.]
रोजि *roji*, adj. = *rojā* q.v.
रोजिन्दा *rojindā*, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. *rozina* fr. Pers.]
रोजगार *rojgār*, s. = *rojgārī* q.v. [lw. H. *rozgār* livelihood, fr. Pers.]
रोजगारि *rojgārī*, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. *rozgārī* earning, fr. Pers.]
रोज्नु *rojnu*, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku *rojano*.]

रोट rot, s (obl. -a) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to (Śorakhnāth. [Pk. *rotta*-m. a rice-flour, *rottuga*-m. bread. *rotthā*-f. (cf. late Sk *rotikā* f.); Deś. *rotta*-rice-flour. K *rotā* (dat. *rotas*) m. loaf, WPah. *doḍ. rotā*, bhad *rotā*, pād. *ruaiā*, pañ. cur bhat *rotā*, Ku. *roto*, A. *ruṭ*. B. *roti*, *raṭi*, O. *roti*. Bi. *rotā*. H. P. *rot* m. L. *roti* f. S. *roṭu* m. G. *roti* f., *roṭo* m., M. *rot* m., Sgh. *roti*, — < **rotta*- which is perh. connected with **roṭa*- (v.s.v. *roṭā*) in H. P. L. *roṭā* m. brickbat, G. *roḍ* thick, *roḍā* n. brickbat, M. *roḍā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *rot*, compares Sk. dhātup. *roṭate* strikes against: Pk. *roṭeti* grinds: M. *roṭnē* to force into.]

रोटि rotī, s Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food—*r² khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. *doḍ. rotī*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roti*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *rotī* f., Sgh. *roti*; — v. *rot*]

रोटिवाला roṭiwālā, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭiwālā*]

रोटो roto, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *roti*). [Ku. *roto*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m. — v. *rot*.]

रोड़ा roṭā, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṭā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roḍā* n. brickbat, clod: M. *roḍā* m. brickbat; — prob. < **roṭa*- 'thick, something thick' in G. *roḍ* thick, cf. **roṭta*- in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *rot*).]

रोदन rodan, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruṭā*). [lw. Sk. *rodana*-]

रोदि rodi, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage—*r²-ghar* the building in which this takes place.

रोपनि ropani, s. A partic. measure of area (20 *ropani* = 1 *khet*). [lit. 'a sowing'? — v. *ropnu*]

रोपाई ropāi, s. Planting.—*jetho r^o* planting of rice in the month of Jeth [der. *ropnu*.]

रोपित ropit, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita*-]

रोप्नु ropnu, vb tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropyate* planted: Ku. *ropno*, to plant Bi. *rōpab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo: G. *ropvū* to plant. M. *ropnē*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants: Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rovei*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovnē*; — S. *rotaṇu* (< **ropta*- ?); — **romp*- (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyāte*: *limpāti*) in H. *rōpnā*; S. *rōbo* m. transplanting; P. *robbnā* to plant.—See Add.]

रोब् rob, s. = *rabāph* q.v.

रोम rom, (l.) s. The hair of the body [lw. Sk. *roman*-]

रोमकूप romakūp, (l.) s. A pore of the skin [lw. Sk. *romakūpa*-]

रोयो royo, past of *runu* q.v.

रोरि rori, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *roṭ* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭikā* is sometimes made.]

रोल rol¹, s. Register, roll.—*rol mēnu* to take out of turn [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

रोल rol², (Darj.) v. *rol*

रोलवाला rolwālā, s. One entitled to hold a post—*r^o jarnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol¹*.]

रोष roṣ, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa*-]

रोषित roṣit, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita*-]

रोसम rosam, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam chā* what is his hobby).

(²) **रोह roha**, s. Method, manner.

रोहण rohan, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on: — semen virile [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa*-]

रोहवर rohabar, s. = *rohabari* q.v.

रोहवरि rohabari, s. Argument, discussion.—*r^o garnu* to argue.

रोहिणी rohinī, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus) [lw. Sk. *id*]

(²) **रोहोटि rohoṭi**, s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *roḍi* ?]

रोहोटे rohoṭe, adj. Rotatory.—*r^o pin* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

रोहोटो rohoṭo, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha* ?]

रौ राū, or *rū*, s. The hair of the body; fur; down — *raū khulkyānu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking) [Sk. *róma*, *lóma* n.: Pa. Pk. *roma*-, *loma*- n.; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rō*, O. *roma*, H. *roā*, *rūā* m., P. *rom*, *roā*, *rūā* m., *lūā* f., L. *lū* f., S. *rūm*, *luā*, *lūā* f., G. *rūū* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lō*, *lōv*, *lāv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

रौतेल rautel, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputrāḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

रौतेलिन rautelni, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

रौद्र raudra, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable [lw. Sk. *id*.]

(²) **रौनिहार raunihār**, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

रौरव raurav, or *raurab*, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava*-]

रौस raus, s (obl. -a) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

रौसे rause, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

झाल ryāl, v. *rayāl*.

झाले ryāle, v. *rayāle*.

L

लकन्या *lakṣannā*, v. *lakṣannā*.
लका *lakā*, v. *lakti*.
लकि-झकि *lakki-jhamki*, v. *lakki-jhamki*.
लगङ्गाउनु *lāgarāunu*, v. *lāgarāunu*.
लगङ्गो *lāgaro*, v. *lāgaro*.
लगर *laṅgar*, v. *laṅgar*.
लगुर *laṅgur*, v. *laṅgur*.
लग्गाटि *lāgaṭi*, v. *lāgaṭi*.
लग्गन *laṅghan*, v. *laṅghan*.
लटा *laṁṭhā*, v. *laṁṭhā*.
लडिनु *laṁḍinu*, v. *laṁḍinu*.
लपता *laṁpatā*, v. *laṁpatā*.
लफा *laṁphā*, v. *laṁphā*.
लफु *laṁphu*, v. *laṁphu*.
लबर *laṁbar*, v. *laṁbar*.
लबरी *laṁbari*, v. *laṁbari*.
लवि-चौड़ि *laṁbi-cauṛi*, v. *laṁbi-cauṛi*.
लवे *laṁbe*, v. *laṁbe*.
ललट *laṁlaṣṭa*, v. *laṁlaṣṭa*.
लमाळ *laṁsāl*, v. *laṁsāl*.
लकार *lakār*, s. The letter L. [lw. Sk. *lākāra*.]
लकुवार *lakuwār*, s. Adultery, fornication [lw., cf. H. *luṇā* profligate, fr. Pers. : *laṇḍrā* id. : *laṇwār* m. paramour].
लकुवारे *lakuwāre*, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. *lakuwār*.]
लकुवारेई *lakuwāreī*, s. Wantonness. [der. *lakuwāre*.]
लक्कानु *lakkānu*, s. A pop name for the vowel *o* when affixed to consonants.
लक्कु *laku*, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partic. gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (*khāpai khūp*) at the edge of a hole (*khopi*). A coin (*dhakkā*) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (*ḍār*) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. *lakkā* m. lump; — H. *lāk* f. heap, P. *laṅg* f.]
लक्ष *lakṣa*, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= *lākh*) [lw. Sk. id.].
लक्षण *lakṣaṇ*, pop. *lacchan*, s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. *lakṣaṇa*.]
लक्षित *lakṣit*, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered, marked [lw. Sk. *lākṣita*.]
लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ* pop. *la h an* or *kacch an* or *lacchama*
s. Nam. f. the son of Dasarath by Sumitra and half

लक्ष्मी *lakṣmī*, pop. *lacchini* or *lachmi*, s. The name of the goddess of fortune [lw. Sk. id.].
लक्ष्मी-बिलास *lakṣmī-bilās*, s. A sort of scented hair-oil [compd. *lakṣmī* and *bilās*.]
लक्ष्य *lakṣya*, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed, observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud [lw. Sk. id.].
लख *lakha*, in *eka-lakha*, *do-lakha* qq v.
लखतरान् *lakhatarān*, s. Weariness, fatigue.—*l° paṇnu* to become weary.—*l° hunu* to be weary. [cf. H. *lālha-lakṣmā* to pant with heat.]
लखपति *lakhapati*, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire [lw. H. *lakh-pati*, v s vv. *lākh* and *pati*.]
लखेटिनु *lakheṭinu*, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of *lakheṇu*.]
लखेटनु *lakheṭnu*, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down [cf. *laṇṇu* ?].
लखौटि *lakhauṭi*, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.
लखाउनु *lakhyāunu*, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of *lākṣinu*.]
लगन *lagan*, s. Auspicious moment.—*l° ko kāgat* the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—*l°-gāṭho* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lagna* fixed to, auspicious.].
लगनि *lagani*, s. Occupation, job.—*l° samāṭnu* to take a job. [cf. *lāgnu* q.v.].
लगन-गाँठो *lagan-gāṭho*, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—*l° bāḍḍnu* to tie the marriage knot [compd. *lagan* and *gāṭho*.]
लगाउनु *lagāunu*, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes), arrange, fix, set up, plant; (c. inf. in *-na*) set to (e.g. *dhān kṛṇna l°* to set to work pounding rice).—*gheṇā l°* to make circles.—*catta l°* c. *mā* to attend to.—*chāṭi mā l°* to hug.—*thes l°* to cause to trip up.—*doṣ l°* to blame, accuse.—*dhār l°* to give an edge, sharpen.—*bhāṅ l°* to divide.—*man na l°* to refuse.—*miterī l°* to form a friendship.—*lāj l°* to abash.—*sūrai bucan l°* to rebuke [Pa. *laggāpeti*; K. *laṇḍvun*, Ku. *laṇḍo*, A. *laṇḍa*, B. *lagana* O. *laṇḍa* H. *lagana* I. *agaṇa* S. *laṇḍu* G. *laṇḍu* caus. of *laṇḍu*.]
लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ* pop. *la h an* or *kacch an* or *lacchama*
s. Nam. f. the son of Dasarath by Sumitra and half

l. s. t. r. only. Incessantly lw. H. *laṇḍar* cf.

लगान् *lagān*, s. Money put out at interest, investment. —*lā-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw H. *lagān* rent; — cf. *lagānu*, *lāgnu*.]

लगाम *lagām*, s. Bridle, reins [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लगानु *lagānu*, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away [extension of **lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. — cf. M. *lagānē* to stick to, drive away.]

लगिनु *lāginu*, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. cf. *lagnu*.]

लग्घि *lagghī*, s. A measuring rod (= *tāgo*). [cf. H. *lagghī* f.]

लग्न *lagna*, (l.) v. *lagan*.—*janma-l*² (= pop. *janmādā ko sālī*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

लग्नु *lagnu*, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagno* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu* q.v.]

लग-भग् *lag-bhag*, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]

लग्यो *lagyo*, past of *lagnu* or *laijānu* q.v.

लरलग् *laglag*, s. Trembling—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l hunu* id. [cf. A. *laklakāba* to feel a craving; O. *laktak* bubbling; H. *lakhkhānā* to pant with heat; S. *laktak* f. lapping; G. *lakhkh* brilliantly; M. *lakhkh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — cf. *laghug*.]

लरलगि *laglagi*, adv. Shiveringly.—*l² kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag*.]

लघिमा *laghimā*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aishwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman*.]

लघु *laghu*, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid, nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l²-sānkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

लघु-शङ्का *laghu-śānkā*, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l² garnu* to make water. [compd. *laghu* and *śānkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *dirgha-śānkā*.]

लङ्गाउनु *laṅgāunu*, vb. intr. To limp, go lame [H. *lāgrānā*, P. *laṅgrānā*, G. *lāgdāvū*; — der. *lanaro*.]

लङ्गो *laṅgo*, or *lanro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple [H. P. *laṅgrā*, G. *lāgdū*; M. *lāgdū* paralysed, — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *langaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *lang*): Rom. *lang*, K. *long*, Ku. *lanro*, H. *lang*, P. *langā*, S. *lano* lame, sick; M. *lāg* enfeebled; — *-ro* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *langa-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) **linga-* in K. *lingun* to get distorted (cf. Sk. *lingam* n. penis, and cf. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *lir*, *lulo*); — (3) **lenga-* in B. *lengā* left-handed; O. *lengarā* lame; — (4) **lengha-* in G. *lēghāvū* to limp; — (5) **luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lūgnē* to become infirm. — For similar series of words v.s.vv. *lir*, *lulha*, *rār*, *runu*, *runu*].

लङ्गौटि *laṅgauṭi*, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūṭ* f. (lw. H. ' Ku. *lāgauṭ*, H. P. *lāgauṭ* m. S. *laṅgauṭ* m. G. *lāgauṭ* m, M. *lāgauṭ* f; — < **laṅga-paṭṭi-* f. cf. H. *lāy* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lāgauṭ* f. loin-cloth — See Add.]

लङ्का *laṅkā*, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l² nā sun chā mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]

लङ्कासनि *laṅkāśani*, s. A partic. kind of flower (said to be blue), *Mirabilis jalapa* (?) [cf. Sk. *laṅkāśāyana* m. Euphorbia tirucalli.]

लङ्गर् *laṅgar*, or *laṅgur*, s. Anchor: pendulum — *l² chornu* to anchor.—*l² pikāṇa* to weigh anchor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]

लङ्गुर *laṅgur*¹, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lāgūr* m. monkey, P. *lāgūr*, *laṅgūr* m. G. *lāgur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lāṅgūlam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgūlam*, *naṅgūlam* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla*, *laṅgola*, *naṅgūla*, *naṅgola* n. B. *lāngul*, O. *lāngūla*, *lāngura*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nāgdū*, *nāgodū* m. scorpion's tail; Seh. *nagaḷ*, *nagaḷa*.—See also *laṅauti*, *laṅaro*.]

लङ्गुर *laṅgur*², v. *laṅgar*.

लङ्घन *laṅghan*, s. Transgression; — fasting [lw. Sk. *laṅghana*.]

लङ्घनु *laṅranu*, vb. intr. To lmp [der. *lanro*.]

लङ्गो *laṅro*, adj. = *lanaro* q.v.

लच्चनु *lackanu*, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.

लच्चिनु *lackinu*, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent [H. *lacahnū* to be bent; P. *lacahnā* to yield under a load, G. *lacakrū*; M. *lacaknē* to slip down; — extension with *-akka-* of H. *laenā* to bend, give way, G. *lucvū*, M. *laenē*] (?) लच्के *lacke*, in *l² luto* running itch [cf. *lackinu* ?]

लच्चाउनु *lackyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend [caus. of *lackinu*.]

लच्छिन् *lacchin*, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

लच्छिमन् *lacchiman*, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

लच्छिमि *lacchimi*, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लच्छुमन् *lacchuman*, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

लच्छाई *lachāi*, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu*.]

लच्छाउनु *lachāunu*, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu*.]

लछार *lachār*, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l²-pachār* — *l²-pāto* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachānu*.]

लछारो *lachāro*, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko l² id* [cf. *lachānu*.]

लछार्नु *lachānu*, vb. tr. To drag along by force.

लछार-पछार *lachār-pachār*, s. Dragging along by force.

— a fall.—*l' garu pāru* to drag forcibly, make fall.—*l' hūru* to be dragged [compd. *lachār* and *pachār*]

लक्षार-पाटो lachār-pāṭo, s. A great feat, fine doings (ironically).—Ex. *as le l' lāgu* he could do nothing.

लक्ष्मन् lachman, (pop.) v. *lakṣmaṇ*.

लक्ष्मि lachmi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लज्जा lajjā, s. Shame, feeling of shame. [der. *lajjānu*]

लज्जाउनु lajjānu, vb. intr. To be ashamed; be shy; be modest [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames: Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*. Pk. *lajjati*, *lajjāvedī*; Rom. eur. *lajjati* is ashamed, arm *laj-*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajjānu* to shame; S. *lajjanu* intr., *lajjānu* tr.; G. *lajjū* intr., *lajjvū* intr. tr., *lajjvū* tr.; M. *lajjē* intr., *lajjāvinē* tr.: — v. *lajj*.]

लज्जा lajjā, (l.) s. Shame, modesty (= *laj*). [lw. Sk. id.]

लज्जावति lajjāvatī, l. *lajjāvatī*, s. A modest or shy woman. — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvatī*]

लज्जावती lajjāvatī, (l.) v. *lajjāvatī*

लज्जित lajjit, (l.) adj. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk. *lajjita-*.]

लट्क लटक्का, adv. Abundantly—*l' jamnu* to freeze hard.—*l' phalnu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches are bent [cf. H. *lajānā* to become entangled: — v. *latṭo*.]

लटन्-पटन् latan-paṭan, s. Wrapping up. [v. *latpaṭinu*.]

लट-मुखो lata-mukho, s. A dumb fellow. [der. compd. *lāto* and *mukh*]

लटरम्स lataamma, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e.g. *l' phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *latṭo*.]

लटेरे lateṛe, v. *latyāṛe*.

लटेरो lateṛo, v. *latyāṛo*.

लटकिना laṭkinā, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf. O. *laṭkani* statement of sale: — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]

लटकिन्दार laṭkindār, s. A man who takes a sub-contract which is again sub-let. [der. *laṭkinā*.]

लट्टावान् lattāwāl, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *latṭo*]

लट्टिनु latṭinu, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled (of hair) [H. *latnā* to become entangled; S. *laṭanu* to sprinkle with dust (4); G. *latvū* to become entangled, M. *lātē* to roll: — v. *latṭo*, *latpaṭinu*.]

लट्टि-पट्टि latṭi-paṭṭi, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods, preparations (esp. for a journey): bag and baggage. [cf. A. *laṭ-paṭ* shaking; B. O. *laṭ-paṭ* tumbling about; H. *laṭ-paṭ* folded; G. *laṭ-paṭ* briskly; M. *laṭ-paṭ* f. lively motion: Sgh. *laṭa-paṭa* medley of articles: — v. *latṭo*.]

लट्टु latṭu¹, s. Spinning top.—*l' ghumānu* to spin a top. [A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭu*, O. *latṭu*, H. P. *lattū* m., S. *lāṭū* m., *lāṭuho* m.: — perh. same as *latṭu*² q.v.]

लट्टु latṭu², adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for (anything). [H. *latṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *latṭū*; G. *lattū* engrossed in: — v. *latṭo*.]

लट्टे latṭe¹, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [G. *latṭiyā* n. pl. matted locks; — der. *latṭo*]

लट्टे latṭe², s. The plant, Amaranthus, the seeds of which are eaten by Bhotiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *latṭā* f. safflower: Pk. *latṭā* f.; B. *latā* a climbing plant; O. *latā* creeper; — v. *latṭo*.]

लट्टे latṭe³, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee and sugar. [cf. H. *lātā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā* and rice?]

लट्टो latṭo, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—*l' chinnu* c. ko one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished (e.g. *mero l' chinnyo* my job is finished). [B. *lāt* entanglement: Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *latā* m. entanglement, matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *līta* f. matted hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement, pubic hair; — prob. < **latṭa* 'hanging, entangled' in *latṭinu*, *laṭknu* qq v; further in K. *loṭ* m. tail, L. *lāt* m., and in O. *latā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf. *latṭe*²; and **lanṭha*, v.s.v. *lanṭhā*, **lanḍa*- in K. *lūnd* f. creeper, O. *lanḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *lanḍa*-*landa* confusion; perh. also Sk. *latā* f. creeper: Pa. *latā* f. Pk. *laṭ*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are **laṭa*- (v.s.v. *larnu*); — **lattā* 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — **latta*, **latta*- 'ragged' in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* worn-out clothes; H. P. *lattā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip, — **ladda*- in M. *laddā* m. mattedness of hair; — **latṭha* in Deś. *latṭha*- attached to another; K. *laṭhar* m. woman's plaited hair. — *lanḍa*- penis (v.s.v. *lāro*).]

लट्टाउनु latṭyānu, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted [caus. of *latṭinu*.]

लट्ट latṭha, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the influence of a narcotic. [A. *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless. B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *latṭhar* slack; G. *latṭhingo* stout; M. *laṭhā* barren buffalo, — < **latṭha*- (cf. *laṭhe*) which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz (2, 3) **latṭa*-, **litta*-, v.s.v. *lāto*; — (4) **lanṭa*- in K. *lanḍur* wifeless; P. *lanḍā* tailless, wifeless, S. *lanḍo* shameless; — (5) **lunṭa*-, v.s.v. *lūṛnu*; — (6) **lanṭha*-, v.s.v. *lanṭhā*, — (7) **lutṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭho*, — (8) **lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*²; — (9) **latṭha*- in H. *laṭhar* dirty; — (10) **lotṭha*-, v.s.v. *loṭh*; — (11) **loddā*-, v.s.v. *lodar*; — (12-20) **lanḍa*-, **hṇḍa*-, **lenḍa*-, **luṇḍa*-, **laddha*-, **lanḍha*-, **lidda*-, **ledda*-, **lidda*-, v.s.v. *lir* and *lūṛnu*; — (21) **hulla*-, v.s.v. *hulo*; — (22-25) **lunga*-, **luga*-, **lenga*-, **lungu*-, v.s.v. *lanaro*; — (26) **luṇja*- in P. *luṇjā* crippled, — (27) **lojṭha*-, v.s.v. *lojho*; — (28) **lossa*-, v.s.v. *loso*, — (29) Sk. *ruṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *runu*²; — (30) Sk. *muṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *muro*— Cf

- latthak, latthā-latthi, latthinu, lattha, latthunā, lathepro, lathyauro]
- लट्ठक latthak, adj. Stupid, foolish, unexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool [extension with -akka- of *lattha-, v.s.v. lattha.]
- लट्ठा latthā, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. latthā m beam; — v.s.v. lātho]
- लट्ठा-लट्ठि latthā-latthi, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. latthu]
- लट्ठि latthi, s. A walking-stick [lw. H. P. latthi f., v.s.v. lāthi]
- लट्ठिनु latthinu, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. lattha]
- लट्ठु latthu, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. latthayā profligate; — v. lattha.]
- लट्ठ्याउनु latthyāunu, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of latthinu.]
- लट्ठपटिनु latpatinu, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. latpatāba to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. latpat floundering; H. latpatānā to totter; P. latpatūnā to swoon; G. latpat f. restlessness; M. latpatnē to rock to and fro; — redup. of *latṭa- in M. latnē to roll (v.s.v. latṭinu).]
- लट्ठप्याउनु latṭapyāunu, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of latpatinu.]
- लट्ठ्याङ्-पट्याङ् latyān-paṭyān, or latthyān-pathyān, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. latun-paṭan shaking; — v. latpatinu.]
- लट्ठ्याङ्गे latyānre, or lateṇre, s. Fool [der. latyānro.]
- लट्ठ्याङ्गो latyānro, or lateṇro, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. lāto q.v.; — cf. G. latṭhingo stout; M. latṭingā m short thick stick]
- लट्ठक-लुठुक latthāk-luṭhuk, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. latāko m. confusion; — *latṭha- beside *latṭa- in latṭinu q.v.—Cf. latṭābajra.]
- लट्ठाबज्ज latthābajra, or latthābadra or latṭabajra, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. latthāk-luṭhuk.]
- लट्ठाबद्ध latthābadra, s. = latthābajra q.v.
- लट्ठारो latthāro, s. Cable, rope—kām ko l° pressure of work (e.g. mā āj-kāl sūrai kām kā latthārā I am very busy nowadays).
- लट्ठिहरे latthihare, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. kālo dhasinare lāmo l° very black and very long. [der. lāthi.]
- लट्ठिबज्ज latthibajra, s. = latthābajra q.v.
- लट्ठुवा latthuwā, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. latthuyā profligate; — v. latthu, lattha.]
- लट्ठेउरो lattheuro, v. lathyauro.
- लट्ठेप्रो lathepro, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool [cf. lattha q.v.]
- (?) लट्ठौरी lathyauri, s. A woman who is half-dumb [f. of lathyauro.]
- (?) लट्ठौरो lathyauro, s. A person who is half-dumb [v. lattha.]
- लट्ठ्याङ्-पट्याङ् lathyān-paṭyān, v. latyān-paṭyān.
- लट्ठु लट्ठु, s. Sweetmeat—mugdal ko l° v.s.v. mugdal [lw. H. P. luddū m. < Sk. laddulāḥ m.: Pk. laddua-m.; K. loḍu m., A. lāru ball of any soft substance, B. lāru a sweetmeat, O. laru, S. loḍū m., G. lāru m. M. lādū m, Sgh. loḍu; — cf. latṭe², or lādi.]
- लट्ठ लट्ठ, s. Fool.—latṭhādhirāj v.s.v. [H. latṭh m fool; G. lāṭh stout, rude, lātho m paramour; M. lāthā sturdy, rude; — < *latṭha-, beside latṭha q.v.]
- लट्ठा लट्ठा, s. Engagement, work, trouble, nuisance [< *latṭha-, beside *latṭa-, *latṭa-, *latṭha-, *latṭa — v. latṭo.]
- लट्ठाधिराज latṭhādhirāj, s. The king of fools a very great fool. [compd latṭha and adhirāj]
- लट्ठिनु लट्ठिनु, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. larnu]
- लट्ठ्याउनु लट्ठ्याउनु, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over, cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of latṭinu.]
- लट्ठकपन् लटकपन्, s. Childhood [lw. H. larakpan m; — v. larkā.]
- लट्ठन्त लरन्त, s. Fight, struggle.—bhuranta l° id. [der. larnu².]
- लट्ठा लट्ठा, or larāi, s. Fighting, war, strife.—l° garnu to fight—l° ko military. [Ku. larāi, B. O. larāi, H. P. larāi f., G. laḍāi f., M. laḍhāi f.; — der. larnu²]
- लट्ठाउनु लट्ठाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. larāba to shake, B. larānu, G. laḍāvū to fondle; — caus. of larnu¹.]
- लट्ठाका लट्ठाका, s. A warrior, a fighter [B. larāk, O. larāka; H. larāk warlike; P. larākā quarrelsome, cf. G. laḍāyak warlike; — der. larnu²]
- लट्ठाकि लट्ठाकि, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting, — s. Soldier. [v. larākā.]
- लट्ठा-लट्ठा larā-lar, s. Fighting: collision, concussion, — discussion. [der. larnu².]
- लट्ठि लट्ठि, s. = laryā q.v.
- लट्ठिकापन् लट्ठिकापन्, s. Childhood [H. larkāpan m, — v. larkā.]
- (?) लट्ठिनु लट्ठिनु, vb. intr. To fall down. [der. larnu¹ — or mistake for lari rahanu?]
- लट्ठि-बट्ठि लट्ठि-बट्ठि, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling—l° khelnu to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over [B. lar-bar tossing, — v. larbarāunu.]
- लट्ठिया लट्ठिया¹, or lari or laryā or lari, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (suīro) of the spinning-wheel (carṭhā). [K. lar f string of a necklace; Bi. lar strand of rope; H. lari f. string

- of pearl- etc : P. L. *lapī* f. strand : M. *lad*, *ladī* f. string of pearls.]
- लडिया *laṛiyā*², (Tamil) Bullock-cart. [Bi. *laṛhiyā*. H. *laṛhā* m. *laṛhiyā* f. P. *laṛhī* f.]
- लड्कि *laṛki*, s. A girl, a daughter [H. P. *laṛkī* f., — v. *laṛko*]
- लडको *laṛko*, ~ A boy, a son [A. *larā*, B. *lerkā*, H. P. *laṛkā* m. imbecile extension with -*akku-* of **laḍa-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. laṣṭi* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *laṛnu*, *lāṛ*); but P. *laḍakā* m. spoiled child, G. *lāḍkū* darling, M. *lāḍkū* id., point to **laḍḍa-*. N. *laṛkū* may be < **laḍḍa-*, or be development of **laḍa-* (-*d-* after *l-* > *r*, not *r*, dialectally ?), or be lw. fr. H.]
- लडनु *laṛnu*¹, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over [D. *pash. laḍ-* to lie; A. *lariba* to be shaken : B. *laṛā* to shake, S. *laṛaṇu*; — Kaf. *kati laḍ-* to be — Perh. same as *laṛnu*².—Cf. *laṛbarānu*]
- लडनु *laṛnu*², vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍan* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.) · WPañ. *bhad. laṛnā*, *bhat. cam. laṛnā*, Ku. *laṛno*, B. *laṛā*, O. *laṛibā*, *naṛibā*, H. *laṛnā*; P. *laṛnā* to fight, sting; L. *laṛaṇ* to sting; G. *laḍvā* to fight, M. *laḍhāṇē*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]
- लत् *lat*, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko ghaṭā bolne lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*,—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lāt* f. bad habit, G. M. *laṭ* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭaḥ* m. fault; and words for 'maimed, etc.' of the type **laṭṭha-*, **laṇṭa-*, **laṇṭa-* (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]
- लत्क *latakka*, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l' garānu* to be heavy —*l' hūnu* be bent down (e.g. *kānā phala le l' bhue* the branches were bent down with fruit) [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakābā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭaknā*, S. *laṭkaṇu*, M. *laṭakṇē*.]
- लता *latā*, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लतारिनु *latārinu*, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *latārunu*.]
- लतारु *latārunu*, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) eat. [K. *latārun* to trample on; H. *latārnā* to spurn, P. *latārnā*, S. *latāraṇu*, G. *latāḍvū*; M. *lātāḍhē* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]
- लताहा *latāhā*, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]
- लतिका *latikā*, (l) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *latā*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- लत्को *latko*, s. Hanging mass, in *sinān ko l'* (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. 'hanging down' ? — v. *latakka*.]
- लत्कहाड़ा *lattachārā*, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chārnu*.]
- लत्तिनु *lattinu*, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for **lātinu* after *latyānu*, der. *lāt* ?]
- लत्तो *latto*, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l' choryo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lat* ?]
- लत्थाउनु *lattyāunu*, vb. tr. To touch with the foot kick. [cf. H. *latiyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*]
- लत्पत् *latpat*, s. Smudging, smearing; disorder. [cf. *latpatinu* and *latto*]
- लत्पतिनु *latpatinu*, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered to be smudged (e.g. *us ko ṭikā latpatieko cha*). [v. *latpat*]
- लत्पत्थाउनु *latpatyāunu*, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered smudge [caus. of *latpatinu*.]
- लचक्र *latrakka*, in *l' parnu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *latranu*, *lathrakka*.]
- लचनु *latranu*, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *lathadvū* to stagger.]
- लचाउनु *latrāunu*, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *latranu*.]
- लत्तति *latlati*, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l' gayo* the skin all came off).—*l' hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively [lit. 'in tatters' ? — cf. A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* rags, H. P. *lattā* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment, G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *tt* and *ṭṭ(h)* suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]
- लथ्रक *lathrakka*, in *l' thāknu* or *parnu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up [cf. *latrakka*]
- लदाइ *ladāi*, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *ladāi* f.; — der. *lāḍnu*]
- लदाउनु *ladāunu*, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded [O. *ladāibā*, H. *ladānā*, P. *ladāunā*; G. *ladāivū* to usurp; — caus. of *lāḍnu*.]
- लदाबदि *ladābadi*, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit e.g. *tyas kā baghaicā mā phal phul ko l' cha*).
- लदिनु *ladinu*, or *lāḍinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lāḍnu*, with a fr. *ladāunu* ?]
- लण्ठ *lanṭha*, v. *lanṭha*
- लण्ठा *lanṭhā*, v. *lanṭhā*.
- लण्डिनु *landinu*, v. *laṇḍinu*.
- लण्ड्याउनु *laṇḍyāunu*, v. *laṇḍyāunu*.
- लपटो *lapaṭo*, v. *lapaṭo*
- लपट्याउनु *lapatyāunu*, v. *lapatyāunu*.
- (?) लपधुनु *lapardhuṇ*, s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhu*]
- लपेटा *lapetā*, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapet* an entwining; H. *lapet* m. coil, *lapetā* m. cover, P. *lapet* m. coil, *lapetā* m. fraud; G. *lapeto* m. cover, M. *lapetā* m.; — v. *lapetnu*.]
- लपेटाउनु *lapetāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapetnu*.]
- लपेटनु *lapetnu*, vb. tr. To roll up fold up wrap up

- (= *bernu*). [Ku. *lapetano*; B. *lapānu* to fold, *lapet* a fold; Bi. *lapetan* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapetnā* to roll up, P. *lapetū*, G. *lapetū*, M. *lapetnē*]
- (~) लपेस lapses, s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.
- लपकनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapoknā* to reach forward, — cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लपकाउनु lapkānu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*]
- लप्टन् lapṭan, or lephṭan, s. (f. *lapṭannu*) The civil officer in an *amini* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]
- लप्टन्नि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lapṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*]
- लप्सि lapsi, s. A partic. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, *Spondias acuminata*.
- लफङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing [G. *laphāṅgū* shameless; M. *laphaṅgū* vainglorious]
- लफौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine [cf. *laphango*]
- लफ्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping — *l° l° garnu* to flap (intr). [cf. G. *laphadvū* to flap]
- लव् lab, l. *lawa*, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lawa*.]
- लवटो labāṭo, or lapāṭo, s. Slap.—*labāṭā le hirkānu* to slap [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappar* m.; P. *laphrū* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāṭa* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapḍāk* f. slap.]
- लव्याउनु labāṭyānu, or lapāṭyānu, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labāṭo*.]
- लबस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow
- लबादा labādā, v. *labedā*.
- लबेदा labedā, or labādā s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]
- लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received [lw. Sk. id.]
- लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka*.]
- लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition, gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लब्रर् labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabar*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]
- लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लमक lamak, s. A stride pace, step [v. *lamkanu*]
- लमक-लमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation — *l° garnu* to flaunt [redup. of *lamak*? — but cf. H. *lamā* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace, loping gait — *l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jūnu* to go with long strides [redup. of *lamak*.]
- लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or lam-, adj. Stretched out, spread out prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānu*.]
- लमाइ lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāt*, H. G. *lābā* f, — der. *lāmu*.]
- लमि lami, or lām (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding [lw., cf. Tib. *rla-me* one who co-operates]
- लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out—*lamkera hīnu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.): H. *lamaknā* to take long strides, P. *lamaknā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *rāmbate*, *lāmbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambar*, K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lāmnā* to hang low (*ū?* — see *lumro*); S. *lamana* to hover; G. *lāmaṇ-divo* m. hanging-lamp, M. *lābñē* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *olambati*, Pk. *olambai*; Rom. *unblarcl*, Sgh. *elaṁbenu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambah* m. prop. Pa. Pk. *ālamba*-m.: H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers, — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambana*-n hanging, H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambai*; H. *bilambnā*, *bilambnā*.]
- लम्कन्ना lamkannā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*² and *kār*]
- लम्काउनु lamkānu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*), — to hand, pass, give. [H. *lamkānā*; P. *lamkānuṇā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*]
- लम्कि-झम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.
- लम-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.
- लमति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*².]
- लम्पट lampat¹, (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful, lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampata*.]
- लम्पट lampat², s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*)
- लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° lūnu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'
- लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]
- लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphango*.]
- लम्बर् lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बि lambari, v. *lambari*.

लम्बि-चौड़ी lambi-cauri, m. f. *bū* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī caurī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'), v.s.v. *lānu, cauri*]

लम्बित lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita-*]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lānu*). [lw. H. *lambā*, v.s.v. *lānu*]

लम्बाउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract, dilate. [caus. of *lānu*.]

लम्बास्ट lamlaṣṭa, adj. Neglected disordered

लम्बाल lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan

लय laya, or *lā* or *layo*, s. Absorption in; interest, zeal; desire.—*l° lānu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in [lw. Sk. *laya-* melting]

लयस् layas, s. Lace. [lw. Eng.]

लयालु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive [der. *lei* or *leu*¹ ?]

लयो layo, v. *laya*.

लरि lari, v. *lari*.

लरियो lariyo, v. *lariyā*.

लर्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīre pachi sahar bheṛncha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लर्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. extension with *-akka-* of **lad-* in A *lariba* to run; — cf. **ladd-* in L *ladḍan* to run, S. *ludanu*, cf. *raṛkanu*.]

लर्को larko, s. A long line (of people) [extension with *-akka-* of *lari* ?]

लर्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter walk listlessly. [H. *larkharānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu, lariṇu*¹.]

लर्खरिनु larkharinu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लर्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant

लर्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter: — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *lāro-bāro* loitering; B *larbar* dangling; O. *larabariyā* wavering; H. *larbarānā* to stammer; G. *ladbadvū* to dangle; M. *ladbadṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *lariṇu*¹.]

लर्बरिनु larbarinu, vb. intr. To stagger [v. *larbarāunu*]

लर्बराउनु larbaryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally [caus. of *larbarinu*]

लयाइ-लुलु laryān-lulun, s. Sauntering, loitering — *l° garnu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu, larbarāunu*]

ललना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललाट lalāt, or *hlāt*, s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalātu-*.]

ललित laht, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Sporting, playing, dallying,

wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant [lw. Sk. *lalita-*]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

लल्कार lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f; — v. *lalkānu*]

लल्कारु लalkānu, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkānā* to shout, P. *lalkārṇā*, G. *lalkārvū*, M. *lalkārṇē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakka-* frightening, m. challenge, *lalla-* making an articulate noise]

लल्लिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lāluc*]

लल्ल्याउनु lalcyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu*]

लल्ल्याक्-लुलुक् lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्ल्याइ-लुलुइ lalyān-luluṇ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्ल्याहट् lalyāhaṭ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

लल्लो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—*l° garnu* to coax, flatter [cf. *lolo-poto*.]

लव lava, (l.) v. *lab*.

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawā*.

लवाइ lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress [der. *lānu*.]

लवाज् lawāj, or *lauaj*, s. Word; pronunciation, tone — dialect [lw. H. *lafz* fr. Ar]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic—*hāre l°* a partic. kind of hly [Sk. *laśunam* n., lex. *rasunam, rasonam* n.: Pa *lusunam, lasunam* n., Pk. *lasuna, lasaṇa-* n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsūn*, B. *rasun*, O. *rasuna*, Bi. *luhsun, rasun, rassun* H. *lasun, lhasun* m., P. *lasaṇ* m., G. M. *lasaṇ* n.; Sgh. *lūna* omon.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun*]

लस्कनु laskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कार laskar, s. Troops, army [lw. H. *laškar* fr. Pers.]

लस्करि laskari, in *l° ukhu* v.s.v. *ukhu*

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu*]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लसस् laspas, s. Contagion [cf. *lassā*]

लससिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with [der. *laspas*.]

लससे laspase, adj. Contagious [der. *laspas*.]

लस्यारलो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery, sticky, muddy, clayey, flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lsyāilo*.]

लसा lassā, s. Glue [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las, lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. glue; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum, — cf. Sk. *laśikā* f. serum, lex. *laśaḥ* m. gum, Pk. *lasaṭ* sticks; Deś. *lasua-* n. oil]

लसादार lassādār, adj. Gluey, glutinous, sticky [lw. H. lassādār, v. lassā]

लहंगा lahāgā, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. lahāngā m. skirt, P. lahūngā m.]

लहटे lahaṭe, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् lahan, s. Loan, in l°-tahn q.v. [Sk. labhanam n. v.s.v. lahanā]

लहना lahanā, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny—rupiyā l° mā lāunu to put out money at interest. [Sk. labhanam n. getting: Pa. labhanam n. gift, Pk. lahaṇa- n; B. lahanā debts due; H. lahnā m. profit; P. lahūnā m. debt, L. lāhnā m., S. lahaṇo m; G. lahānū n. distribution of presents; M. lahnē n. bill; — cf. Sk. rābhate, labhate takes: Pa. labhati, Pk. lahai; Sh. lāyē finds, H. lahnā, P. lahūnā, S. lahaṇu, Sgh. labanu; — Sk. labhyate is taken: Pa. labbhati, Pk. labbhāi; P. labbhānā to be got, L. labhaṇ, S. labhaṇu; G. lābhvū to find; M. lābhne to accrue; — Sk. labdhaḥ taken: Pa. Pk. laddha-, P. laddhānā to be found; L. laddhā got, S. ludho; G. lādhrvū to accrue, M. lādhnē; Sgh. lada got; — Sk. labdhīḥ f. acquisition: S. lādhi f. gain (ā fr. lābhu-?); — Sk. lābhaḥ v.s.v. lāi; — Sk. lambhayati causes to be got: Sk. lāmēi seizes.—Cmpd. forms in *anulabdhā- (cf. Sk. anulabhate seizes from behind): Sgh. nuluḍu stolen goods; — *avalabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — *upālābhayati (cf. Sk. upalabhate acquires): Rom. ulavel shares; — *upālābhayati (cf. Sk. upālabhate reproaches): H. ulāhnā to reproach; — Sk. upālabyaḥ blameable: S. ulābho, ubhālo m. reproach; — *ullabhate v.s.v. orālnu; — vilabhate v.s.v. bīlo.]

लहन्-तहन् lahan-tahan, s. Loan. [redup. of lahan]

लहर् lahar, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. laharīḥ f. wave. Pk. laharī f.; A. B. lahari, O. laharū; H. lahar f. wave, whim; P. lahur f. whim, S. lahari f. laharo m; G. lār f. row, ler f. wave, wavy line, caprice, M. lahar f. wave, whim; — cf. lahari]

लहरि lahari, s. Wave [v. lahar]

लहरे lahare, adj. and adv. (emph. laharui) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. l° pipal a pipal tree with thick foliage).—laharui rākhnu to put together [der. lahar.]

लहरो laharo, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. lahari; — very doubtful]

लहसनिये lahasaniye, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoprase. [lw. H. lahasaniyū id. lit. 'like garlic', v. lasun.]

(°) लहसाउनु lahasāunu, vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु lahasinu, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. lahaso.]

लहसो lahaso, s. Attachment: — (1) hesitation.

लहसाउनु lahasāunu, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached [caus. of lahasinu]

लहास् lahās, v. lāhās

लहै-लहै lahai-lhai, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला lā, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ lāi, postp. (c. obl.) In the case of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to, for: as regards: — (after the inf. in -na) in order to. [Ku lāi, la for the sake of, S. lāi; cf. also B. lā for; H. lā up to; L. lā from; M. lā to.—See also le—Perh. < Sk. lābhe 'in the profit' (Hoernle. Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. lāguyati (Pk. lāium, Ap. lānu: v.s.v. lāunu). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक् lāik, v. lāyak.

लाइकि lāiki, v. lāyaki.

लाइट lāit, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. āja merā nokar le lāit julāe na cha my servant has not used a light to-day) [lw. Eng.]

लाइन lāin, s. A line, a geometrical line.—rel ko l° railway line. [lw. Eng.]

लाइवा-खाइवा lāibā-khāibā, s. Plenty, prosperity, abundance of food and clothing [perh. lw. fr. a B. dialect; — cf. lāunu, khānu]

लाइ-लगान् lāi-lagān, s. Credit account. [cf. lāunu and lagān.]

लाउके lāuke, adj. Interfering, meddlesome; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with -akka- of *lāma- in Pa. lāmaḥ inferior; Des. lāmā f. witch; P. lāiḍ maimed; S. lāo, lāmo blunt; M. lāv f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. rāmā f. dark woman); — cf. lābhre.]

लाउनु lāunu, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (c. inf. in -na) to cause to (e.g. pagālha l° to cause someone to melt something).—ārtha l° to interpret.—korā l° to flog.—khuṭ l° to announce.—ciṭṭhā l° to cast lots—cun l° to whitewash.—ṭer l° to heed, attend to.—ṭhakān l° to arrange.—ḍiṭh l° to gaze at—ḍhipi l° to importune—thupro l° to heap up.—dos l° to accuse.—paripāt l° to decide.—phāṭ l° id.—bani l° to hire.—bikh l° to poison—mīteri l° to make friends with.—lāhur mā l° to enlist (tr.)—sādh l° to fix the boundary.—sān l° to sharpen, whet—hatār l° to hasten.—hātu l° to acquire, get.—hāt l° to begin, set to,—hulāk l° to lay a relay. [Sk. dhātup. lāgayati obtains: Pk. lāei, Ap. lāivi; D. kal. 'lāy' (imperat) beat; K. lāyun to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. lānū to apply; pañ. lānā to put; cur. lūnā to clothe, B. lāeb

— apply. H. *lāgu* to apply. P. *lāgu* to apply.
L. *lāgu* s. *lāgu*, G. *lāgu*, M. *lāgu*, Sgh. *lāgu* to put :
— Kaf. *lāgu* *lāgu* to beat — Cf. Sg. *lāgu*, *lāgu* is
applied. v.s.v. *lāgu*]

लाउर lāur, v. *lāur*.

लाउरे lāure, (p.p.) v. *lāur*.

— लाँकामि lākāsi, s. Window-frame

लाँकुरि lākuri, s. — *lākuri* n. v.

लाँकुरे lākure, (p.p.) v. *lākuri*, s. A partic. kind of tree,
Ficus floribunda.

लाँकुरो lākro, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi*
bān bān in lākro dīk sīgā sīgā klāun 6 jogis,
12 Brāhmanas, 4 sugarcanes; yet each eats a whole
one (answer is *cha jogi bān bān* etc., there is a jogi,
a father and a Brāhman, etc.)

लाँचे lāce, v. *lāche*.

लाँचन lāchan, v. *lāchan*.

लाँचना lāchanā, v. *lāchanā*.

लाँहो lāro, s. Male organ, penis.—*lāhōnu* or *chōlānu*
to masturbate—*lāhōnu* to cause or obtain an
erectile.—*lāhōnu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *lān*
penis, *lānō* vulva; kal. *lānō* bald; H. *lān* m. penis,
P. *lān* m., S. *lān*; — < **lānō*—, — cf. Sk. *lādam* n.
excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *lā*);
— Kaf. *lānō* penis; *kati lānō* bald]

लाँकेट lāket, s. Locket [lw. Eng.]

लाँपाक् lāpāk, (Dar.) s. Wrestling.—*lāpā* to wrestle.
[cf. *lāpā*]

लाँख lākh, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākha* l°
millions—*lākha* adv. by lacs [Sk. *lākṣā* m. n. mark,
one hundred thousand : Pa. *lākṣa* n., Pk. *lākṣa*,
lākṣa m. n.; Sh. *lāk* m. 100,000 (lw. with k). K. *lāk*
m. WPak. *bhad.* cur. *bhad.* *lākṣ*, Ku. A. B. *lāk*, O.
lākṣa, H. *lāk* m., P. *lākṣ* m., S. *lākṣa* m., G. *lākṣ* m.; M.
lās m. mark made by cautery, *lākṣ* m. 100,000 (lw. with
lā); Sgh. *lāk* mark, goal; — cf. Sk. *lākṣati* sees : Pk.
lākṣat; H. *lākṣat* to seem; S. *lākṣat* to know; —
Sk. *lākṣayati* marks. v.s.v. *lākṣina*.]

लाँखाधुनि lākṣādhuni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion

लाँखा-पाँखा lākṣā-pākṣā, adv. Here and there, in this
place and that (usu. with *lāgu*). [cf. *lākṣ-lākṣ* and
pākṣo.]

लाँखिनु lākṣinu, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed
(of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk.
lākṣi m. mark, *lākṣati* observes, *lākṣayati* marks : Pa.
lākṣo m., *lākṣeti*; Pk. *lākṣu* m. mark, *lākṣat* sees;
H. *lākṣat* to seem; S. *lākṣat* to observe; G. *lākṣo* m.
burning the feet (?); M. *lās* m. brand, *lāsṇē* to mark by
branding; Sgh. *lāk* mark; — compd. forms in Sk.
vilākṣayati observes : H. *vilākṣat*; — Sk. *samlākṣayati* :

Pa. *samlākṣeti*. Pk. *samlākṣet*; Sgh. *salakana*; — Sk.
samlākṣanam n. mark : Sgh. *salakana*, *halakana*.—See
lākṣ]

लाँखु lākhu, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown' ?
— cf. H. *lākṣā* m. lac-dye; P. L. *lākṣhū* red, brown,
black, G. *lākṣhū* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākṣhū* n.,
— prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lākṣā*).—Semasiologically cf.
Sk. *kapīḥ* m. monkey, *kapilāḥ* brown]

लाँखे lākhe¹, (vulg.) interj. Hi! Stop! Half-a-mo

लाँखे lākhe², s. A fat castrated goat (?); — a partic.
kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?)—
l° *nāc* a partic. kind of Tibetan dance

लाँखे lākhe³, in l° *nāc* a partic. dance danced by Newars
in August

लाँखी lākhaū, v.s.v. *lākṣ*.

लाँख-लख lākṣ-lākṣ, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf.
lākṣā-pākṣā, — redup. of *lākṣ* ?]

लाँग lāg, s. (obl. -u) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit—
lāg-chār v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna*- attached, n. special moment
Pa. Pk. *lagga*- attached; Deś. *lagga*- n. sign, K. *lag* f.
habit, prevalence of an epidemic; H. *lāg* f. attachment
spell; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *laga* f. affection,
G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity; — v. *lāgu*]

लाँगत् lāgat, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāyat* f. expense,
S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing; — der. *lāgu*.]

लाँगि lāgi, postp. (c. obl. or *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of
(e.g. *yas* l° for this reason.—*merā* l° for my sake) [B. O.
lāgi, H. *lāgi*, *lāge*, S. *lagi*, M. *lāgi*, — prob. loc. sg. Sk.
lagna- (v.s.v. *lāg*), **lagnaka*- in Pa. Pk. *lagga*- attached,
K. *log* matching; P. *laggā* applied; S. *lago* related,
G. *lāgo* m. relation]

लाँगु lāgu, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma*
yas kām mā l° *bhaē* I was very keen about this work)
[H. *lāgu* attached to, P. *lāggū*; G. *lāgu* near; M. *lāgu*
effectual; — der. *lāgu*.]

लाँग-काँड lāg-chār, s. Intermittent possession by an evil
spirit (e.g. *us* lā l° *bhaeko cha*). [compd. *lāg* and *chār*]

लाँगो lāgo, as the last member of compounds, e.g.
ghn-l°, from *ghn lāgu*. [pres. part. of *lāgu*.]

लाँगु lāgu, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to,
persevere; — strike, hit, hit the mark; — be sharp,
— be available; — happen, proceed, turn out well, —
(c. inf. in -na) begin, set about, be about to.—*ayes* l°
to rest.—*abūto* l° lose the road.—*ādhi* l° a storm to come
on.—*udās* l° to be depressed.—*udekh* l° to be astonished
—*khiyā* l° (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghān* l° to be
wounded —*ghām* l° to be hot.—*cup* l° to become silent —
jun l° the moon to shine.—*jhyāl* l° the window to shut —
thokar l° to collide.—*tirkhā* l° to be thirsty.—*thāhā* l° to
be known —*dhuiro* l° a crowd to collect —*dhukdhuki* l°

to be excited.—*nidrā* l° to be sleepy.—*pachī* l° to follow.—*piyās* l° to be thirsty.—*bādal* l° to become cloudy.—*birok* l° to be distressed.—*bhok* l° to be hungry.—*man* l° to please.—*rinatā* l° to feel dizzy.—*lāj* l° to be ashamed.—*wāri-pāri* l° to be separated.—*saṇa* l° to assent.—*sarū* l° to catch a cold.—*sip* l° to get a trace of.—*hāta* l° to fall into one's hands.—*husse* l° to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to: Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *laggai*; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lāgun* to attach), WPah. bhad. *lagnū*, pañ. *lagnā*, eur. *lagnā*, Ku. *lāgno*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāyibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagnā*, P. *lagnā*, L. *laggan*, S. *lagaan*, G. *lāgvū*, M. *lāgnē*; Sgh. *lagmu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in **abhilagyati*: H. *hilagnā* to be suspended; — Sk. *ālagayati* v.s.v. *alīnu*²; — Sk. *vilagati* hangs to: Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilaggai* sticks to: Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umblavel* v.s.v. *lankanu*); — Sk. *samlagnah* attached: H. *salag* united; — Sk. *samlāgayati* attaches: S. *salhāraṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lānu*.]

लागे lāgne, adj. Applicable; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

लाघव lāghav, or lāghab, (l) s. Quickness, speed; lightness, activity; littleness; insignificance, levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava*.]

लाचार lācār, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

लाचारि lācāri, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācārī* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

लाच्छि lācchi, v. *lāchi*.

लाक्ष lāch, s. Pulling off or out, in l°-*luch*.—*luch*-l° qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

लाक्षा lāchā, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudin*-bearded (of a goat)?]

लाक्षि lāchi, or lācchi, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly; — s. Coward.

लाक्ष्नु lāchnu, vb. tr. To tear down; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

लाक्ष-लुक्ष lāch-luch, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

लाज lāj, s. (obl. -a) Shame; modesty, shyness; — disgrace—*lāj pārnu* to put to shame—*lāj mānnu* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnu* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f: Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f.; Rom. eur. *laj* f.; arm. *laj*- to be ashamed; syr. *lāj* shame, Sh. *lās* (gen. *laśai*) f., K. *laz* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lāz*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laja* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

लाजा lājā, s. Parched rice (= *lāvā*)—l° *thāpnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nānlo*) [lw. Sk. id.]

लाञ्छन lāñchan, (l) s. Mark, sign, token; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana*.]

लाञ्छना lāñchanā, (l) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

लाञ्छित lāñchit, (l) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita*.]

लाट lāt, in *lāt-luṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāt* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

लाटि lāṭi, f. of *lāto* q.v.

लाटि-काट lāṭi-kāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, *Glochidion Thomsoni*. [cf. *lāto*?]

लाटिनु lāṭinu, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭino* to be dumb; — der. *lāto*.]

लाटो lāto, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb; foolish, stupid, — s. Fool, idiot.—l° *kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāto*, — < **laṭṭa*-, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. **laṭṭa* in A. *laṭikā* dwarfed; **latra* in D. gār. *lāl* bad, tor. *lās*; for others v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

लाट-लुट lāt-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbery—l° *ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *dhāt-dhāt ki debi lāi l° ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *luṭ*.]

लाट-लोट lāt-loṭ, s. Mixing, contaminating—l° *pārnu* c. *ko* to mix in: e.g. *nuna ko l° na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays) [redup. of *loṭ*.]

लाट lāṭh, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

लाटि lāṭhi, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, H. *lāṭhī* f., P. *laṭṭhi* f., G. *lāṭhī* f.; — v. *lāṭho*.]

लाटि-मुग्रि lāṭhi-mugri, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating [cmpd. *lāṭhi* and *mugri*.]

लाटे lāṭhe, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lāṭho*? — or < **laṭṭhu*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*?]

लाटो lāṭho, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< **laṣṭ*-m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣṭa* rod, Laurovan dialect *lālṭi*, G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 39) Pa. Pk. *laṭṭhi* f.; D. gār. *lāt* branch, tor. *lār*; K. *loṭh* m. club. Ku. *lāṭho*, A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, Bi. H. *lāṭh* f.; P. L. *laṭṭh* f. axle of water-wheel; S. *lāṭhi* f. stick, G. *lāṭhī* f.; M. *lāṭh* f. water raising contrivance of three poles—**laṣṭi*-perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭhī* m. stick (contam. with *lakṣaṭh*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṭho* m) Pa. *yaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *jaṭṭhi* f.; Bi. H. *jāṭh* m. upright beam of a mill, Sgh. *yaṭa*, *yaṭiya* stick.]

लाङ् लार, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāre*). [< **lāḍya*- (cf. Sk. *lāḍanam* n. fondling): Pk. *laḍḍa*-n.; Ku. H. *lār*

ml. love P *lād m*; L *lādī* -poult (of children); S. *lādum*. caress. G. *lād n.* M. *lād m.* — cf. Sk. *lādātī. lādātī dālhes* (v.s.v. *lāpū*).]

लाड़े lāre, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman). — fondling, pet, darling — *l garmu* to fondle. [H. *lārigā* coaxing: — der. *lār*.]

लात् lāt, s. Kick. — *lāt lāgnu* to be kicked (by accident e.g. *ma lāi lāt lāgyo*) — *lāt hānu* to kick (e.g. *ma lā dū lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattā* f.; Rom. *lat-dini* f. kick of a horse (?); K. *lath* (dat. *lati*) f. kick. Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lātta*, *rāta*, H. *lāt* f., P. L. *latt* f. leg (tip to foot); S. *lata* f. foot, kick; G. M. *lāt* f. kick; — < **lattā*, cf. **latthā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]

लात्ता lāttā, s. Kick — *lā lā hānu* to kick. — *lā lāttā* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]

लात्ता-लात्ति lāttā-lātti, s. Free exchange of kicks.

लात्ति lātti, s. A kick. — Pvb. *markhu ko sabhā mā l ko barā-bar* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattā* f.; B. *nāti*; — v. *lāt*.]

लाथ्रो lāthro, s. Young sapling; young soft branch, branch.

लाड lād, s (obl. -a) Load, burden, — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load; H. *lād* f., P. *ladl* m.; — v. *lādnū*.]

लादि lādi, s. The excrement of goats and sheep, — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddī* f. elephant's dung; K. *lād* m. dunghill; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals; G. *lād* f. dung of animals; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — < **ladda*-, which appears also in the forms **laddā* (v.s.v. *lidi*), **lāda*-, **hāda*-, *leṇḍa*-, **leḍḍa*-, (v.s.v. *lī*) — Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnū*.]

लादिनु lādinu, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be furnished with a load [pass of *lādnū*.]

लादे lāde, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]

लादो lādo, s. Belly. [A. *ladā* solidified mass, hump, M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough; — v. *lādi*, *lādnū* — Cf. also G. *lādo* m. clammy mass; and N. *ladḍu*.]

लादनु lādnū, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lādāyati*; Pk. *laddei*; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar* (< **lal* < **lad*); K. *ladun* to set up, to send; A. *lād* load; B. O. *ladābā*, H. *lādnā*, P. *laddnā*, L. *ladḍan*, S. *ladanu*, G. *lādvū* to load, heap up, *lādnē*. — Perh. der. **ladda* -lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]

लानु lānu, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes: Pa. *lāti* Pk. *lāya* -taken; Ku. *lāno*, A. *laiba*, B. *laoyā*; H. *lānā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come?); — Sk. *lāti* prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahai*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *dādātī* (*dātum*, etc.), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS 43, p 365 ff. — Cf. *linu* q.v.]

लापरवाहि lāparbāhi, s. Indifference; carelessness. [lw H. *lāparvāhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लाप्चे फल lāpche phal, s. A partic. kind of plant *Machilus edulis*.

लाप्पा lāppā, s. Wrestling — *l° khelnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lākpāk*.]

लाक्षिप lālip, s. Greediness. [cf. *lāpkānu* q.v.]

लाक्षिपे lālipe, adj. Greedy; — s. A greedy fellow [der. *lālip*.]

लाप्पो lāpso, s. A stick or ingot of gold. — *sunā ko l° id*.

लाफा lāphā, s. Profit, gam. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*.]

लावर lābar, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rabar* q.v.)

लाब्रे lābre, v. *lābhre*²

लाभ lābh, s. (obl. -a) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw Sk. *lābha*-.]

लाभे lābhre¹, s. A partic. kind of fish.

लाभे lābhre², or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*.]

लाम lām¹, s. Line; — the road to war, war — *lām garnu* to fight, to make war. — *lām lāgnu* to stand in a line [K. *lām* f. determined attack; Ku. *lām* battle; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade.]

लाम lām², (in cmpds) Long — *lām-kiro* — *lām-khutte* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lāb* long; — v. *lāmu*.]

लामा lāmā, s. A Buddhist priest [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet. P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest, — lw Tib. *blama* superior monk, monk.]

लामि lāmi, v. *lami*.

लामिनु lāminu, vb. intr. To become long; be long, be wearisome (of a lecture, etc.). [der. *lāmu*.]

लामु lāmu, adj. (obl. -ā) Long — *l° hāt bhaeko thiei* — *hāt l° garnu* to steal — *hāt l° humu c. ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāt l° chā* he is a thief) [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short); Pk. *lamba* -long, Ku. *lāmota* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lāb*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*, S. *lāma* f. length; G. *lābū* long, M. *lāb*; Sgh. *lanība-kute* plumb-line. — See also *lamkanu*.]

लाम्किरो lāmkiro, s. Snake [cmpd. *lām*² and *kiro*.]

लाम्बुट्टे lāmkhutte, s. Mosquito, gnat [cmpd. der. *lām*² and *khuto*.]

लाम्टो lāmto, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the throat of an old man, stomach, etc.); udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *duda ko l°*). — *chokḍā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lībat* longish; — extension with -*ṭṭā* - of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent v.s.v. *lāmu*.]

लाम्पतिचा lāmpatiyā, v. *lāmpāte*.

लाम्पाते lāmpāte, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Duabanga sonneratoides*. [cmpd. *lām*² and *pāt*.]

लायक lāyak, or *lārk*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]

लायकि *layaki*, or *layki*, s. Fitness, competence, ability [lw. H. *lāyī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लार *lār*, s. Spit, saliva. [v. *rāl*]

लारि *lārī*, s. A halter made of twisted twigs for sheep [H. *lār* f. string; P. *lār* f. line; S. *lāra* f. string of any glutinous substance: G. *lār* f. line.]

लाल *lāl*¹, s. Ruby; jewel, gem. [lw. H. *lāl* fr. Pers.]

लाल *lāl*², adj. Red.—*lāl lāl* scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लालच *lālac*, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= *lālā*) [B. H. P. *lālac* m., S. *lālaci* f., G. *lālac*. M. *lālāc* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *lālāsa*-]

लालचा *lālacā*, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lālāsā* desire; — v. *lālac*]

लालचि *lālaci*, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. *lālac*.]

लालन *lālan*, adj. Caressing, fondling; — s. The act of caressing.—*l^o-pālan* caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. *lālana*-.]

लालसा *lālāsā*, (l) s. Longing, ardent desire; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

लाला-बाला *lālā-bālā*, s. Children (an affectionate term). [cf. H. *lālā* m. darling, and *bāl* child.]

लालि *lālī*, s. The tree, *Prunus acuminata*—*l^o kāthā* a partic. kind of tree (= *lekh cālāne*).—(2) *l^o laharo* a partic. kind of plant, *Trachelospermum axillare*. [der. *lāl*² ?]

लालित *lālī*, adj. Caressed, cherished; loved, desired.—*l^o pālī* cherished [lw. Sk. *lālita*-.]

लालित्य *lālitya*, (l) s. Loveliness, sweetness; grace beauty, charm [lw. Sk. id.]

लालिमै *lālīmai*, s. An apparently meaningless word beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women in the harvest field.

लालितन *lālītin*, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

लाल-मोहोर *lāl-mohor*, or *-mohar*, s. The red seal, i.e. the royal seal of Nepal; royal rescript. [compd. *lāl*² and *mohar*.]

लाल-मोहोरिया *lāl-mohoriyā*, s. A person who holds land granted under the royal seal. [der. *lāl-mohar*.]

लावा *lāwā*¹, s. Standard, banner; troops.—*l^o laskar* troops, royal attendants. [lw. H. *lāw* banner, fr. Ar.; H. *lāw lāskar* an army with its baggage, etc.]

लावा *lāwā*², s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. *lājāh* m. pl.: Pa. *lājā* f.; Pk. *lāya* m., *lājā* f. dried rice, parched grain; K. *lāy* f. fried rice, O. *lā*, Bi. H. *lāwā* m., Sgh. *lāda*]

लाष्ट *lāṣṭa*, or *lāṣṭa*, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g. *u jāca mā l^o bhayo* he was last in the examination). [lw. Eng.]

लास *lās*¹, s. (obl. -a) Corpse—*lās-jāc* v.s.v. [lw. H. *lās* fr. Pers.]

लास *lās*², v. *lāhās*.

लासा *lāsā*, s. The city of Lhasa capital of Tibet

लास-जाँच *lās-jāc*, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy [compd. *lās* and *jāc*.]

लास्ट *lāṣṭa*, v. *lāṣṭo*.

लाह *lāh*, v. *lāhā*.

लाहा *lāhā*, s. Scaling-wax—*lāhā l^o lac* lac-dye [Sk. *lākṣā* f.: Pa. *lākhā* f., Pk. *lākhā* f.; K. *lāch* f., A. *lā*, B. *lāhā*: O. *lākā* lac, *lākha* lac-insect: Bi. H. *lāh* m. lac *lākā* f., P. L. *lākh*, S. *lākha* f., G. M. *lākh* f., Sgh. *lā*]

लाहौचि *lāhāce*, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker

लाहास *lāhās*, s. A building attached to a main building, outhouse.

लाहुर *lāhur*, pop. *lāur*, in *l^o mā ānuu* to enlist (intr.)—*l^o mā lāuru* to enlist (tr.). [P. *lāhor* the city of Lahore, where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries in the Panjab.]

लाहुरे *lāhure*, pop. *lāure*, adj. Enlisted.—*l^o phul* a partic. kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. *lāhur*]

लि *li*, absolutive of *lau* q.v.

लिंग *liṅga*, v. *liṅga*.

लिंगो *liṅgo*, v. *liṅgo*.

लिङ्ग *līr*, s. (obl. -a) A hard piece of human excrement [Sk. *leṇḍam* n.: Ku. *līn*; B. *leṇḍ* solid piece of excrement (lw. ?); H. *lēṛ*, *lēḍ* f. round lump of dung, P. *lenī* f., *lēḍ* m. hard long excrement; S. *leṇḍo* m. lump of human excrement; — or < **liṇḍa*- in Pk. *liṇḍa*- n. elephant's dung, *liṇḍiā* f. goat's dung; S. *liṇḍu* m. hard human excrement; G. *līḍū* n. globule of dung.—To these belong other similar forms: — (3) Sk. *liṇḍam* n. Pa. *liṇḍam* n. animal dung; — (4) **leḍḍa*- (cf. Pa. *leḍḍu* m. clod of earth), in B. *lēṛ* solid piece of excrement; P. *leḍḍū* m. camel or horse dung; L. *leḍḍā* m. camel or donkey dung, S. *leḍḍo* m.; — (5) **ludda*-, v.s.v. *lāḍi*; — (6) **ludda*-, v.s.v. *līḍi*; — (7) **leḍḍa*- in A. *leḍḍā* faeces and urine of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) **lanḍa* 'penis'. v.s.v. *līro*; (2) **lanḍa*-, **leṇḍa*-, **līṇḍo*- 'maimed', v.s.v. *līro*, (3) Sk. *laḍḍu*- ball-shaped sweetmeat (v.s.v. *laḍḍu*)]

लिङ्गुको *līruko*, or *lēṛuko*, s. An agricultural implement used for smoothing the ground before sowing (*l^o lānuu* to use this implement): — a quantity of grass, twigs, weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from a field: the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after the maize harvest (*l^o phēknu* to remove this mass); — a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without hands or feet. [v. *līro*.]

लिङ्गे *līre*, adj. Obstinate, perverse; — tailless, having the tail cut off.—*l^o ḍhipi* dogged obstinacy or determination. [der. *līro*.]

बिड़ो *līro*, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off: — worthless: — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [H. *lēḍrū*, *lēḍī* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. *ashk*. *lēḍc* bald; — < **lṇḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) **lanḍa-* in K. *lūṇḍ* f. crippled woman, *lanḍur* wifeless: O. *lanḍā* bald; H. *lēḍā* tailless, S. *lanḍo* shameless (< **lanṭa-*?): M. *lēḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. *kati* *lēṇē* bald — (3) **luṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *lūrīnu*; — (4) **lanḍha-* in Bi. *lēḥā* ox with broken tail; — (5) **hṇḍha-* in Bi. *lēḥā*, *neḥā* empty cob of maize; — (6) **liḍa-* in K. *lēḷ* weak, cowardly; P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) **leḍḍa-* in B. *lēṛā* bald; Sgh. *leḍā* sick person; — (8) **leḍḍha-* in M. *lēḍhā* barren buffalo; — (9) **ludda-* in P. *liḍḍ* f. cowardice—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *leṇḍa-*, **hṇḍa-*, Sk. *lanḍa-*, **lṇḍa-*, **leḍḍa-*, **leḍḍu-*, **lidda-*, **leḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *līr*); — and secondly with **lanḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lēṛo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings **lulla-*, v.s.v. *lulo*, and Sk. *lingam* 'penis' beside Sk. *langa-*, **linga-*, **lenga-*, **lunga-* 'maimed'.—For another group **laṭṭa-*, **laṭṭha-*, **luṭṭha-*, **lanṭa-*, **lanṭha-*, **latta-*, **latṭha-* 'maimed' v.s.v. *lēṭo*, *laṭṭha*. For other groups v. *rār*, *muro*, *bāḷho*]

(² लिङ्गबिसि līṅbisi, adj. Smooth, even.

निख् *likh*, or *lig*. s (obl. -a) Line; rut in a road; road, path.—*lākh-l°* v s.r.—*rel ko l°* railway-line. [B. *lik*, H. P. L. *lik* f. rut, track, line, S. *likā* f., G. *lik* f.]

लिखत् *likhat*, s. A written document. [lw. Sk. *likhita*-]

लिखत्-पठत् *likhat-parat*, or *parhat*, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [compd. *likhat* and *parat*.]

लिखा *likhā*, pl. of *likho* q v.

लिखित **likhit**, (l) adj. Written [lw. Sk. *likhita-*.]

लिखितम् *likhitam*, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [lw. Sk. id]

लिखे *likhe*, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty [der. *likho*.]

लिखो *likho*, s. (usu. in pl. *likhā*) Nit, egg of the louse

[Sk. *līksā* f. : Pk. *lakkhā* f. young louse; Rom. *likh* f. nit, Sh. *līc* f., K. *l^och*, *lich* f., Ku. *likho*, A. *likhi*, B. *likkā*, O. *nikha*, H. P. *līkh* f., S. *likha* f., G. M. *likh*, Sgh. *līkkā*.]

लिङ् लृ, ण्. लिङ्

लिग्लिगे liglige, s. Uvula.

लिङ्ग *liṅga*, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*puml*^o,—*stril*^o v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिङ्गिया līṅgiyā, v. līnge.

लिङ्गे *līnge*, or *līngiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *līngo* q.v.—*l° pin* a partic. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—*l° bās* a long bamboo. [der. *līngo*.]

लिंगो *lingo*, s. A long bamboo; one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*mālingo* v.s.v.

लिचि *lici*, s. A partic kind of fruit, the leechie. [lw
H. *licī*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leechie*.]

लिचङ् *liccar*, adj Miserly, avaricious [prob. lw. H
licar poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained)
 < Sk. *līpsate* desires to obtain, *līpsā* f. greed: Pk
licchañ, *licchā* f.]

लिटो *līto*, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. H. *let* m plaster, paste, P. S *letī* f]

निदि *lidi*, s. Horse-dung, (contemptuous) human dung.—*l° kāmu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *lād* f horse dung; Ku. *lido*, Bi. H *līd* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *lidi* f, G. M. *līd* f.; — < **hiddā*, which appears also in the forms **ladda-* (v.s.v. *lādi*), **ledda-*, **lēdda-*, **landa-*, **linda-*, *lenda-* (v.s.v. *līr*)]

लिन् *lin*, s. Taking, only in *lin-din* q.v. [Ku. *lino* loan, B. *len* receipt; H. *len* m. taking; G. *len* n. debt; — v. *linu*]

लिनु *linu*, vb. tr. (abs. *li*, imperat *le*, *lewa*) To take — *li* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir.) with.—*li hālnu* to take right away—*li hūrnu* to take away.—*udhāro* *l°* to borrow.—*karja* *l°* id.—*kirāi mā* *l°* to rent, hire.—*khābar* *l°* to take care of.—*ju* *l°* to kill — *badalā* *l°* to take vengeance.—*man mā* *l°* to think — *mān* *l°* to acknowledge—*mol* *l°* to buy.—*rin linu* to borrow.—*śistā* *l°* to aim—*sāto* *l°* to take vengeance, repay.—*sās* *l°* to breathe—*swād* *l°* to taste—*hāta* *l°* to treat, rule.—*hāt mā* *l°* to propitiate. [Pk. *lei*, Ap. *levi* (absol.); Rom. eur. *lel* (past part. *lino*), arm *li-*; K. *lewā-devi* f. giving and taking (lw. P. ?); Ku. *lmo* to take, H. *lenū* (past part. *liyā*); P. *lewā-devi* f. giving and taking; L. *lévan* to take (past part. *leā*), S. *leṭi* f. taking; G. *levū* to take (past part. *ludhū*), M. *lenē* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. H. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *lābhate*, Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahai* (v. *lahanā*, *lānu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *dei* gives (v.s.v. *dinu*) as well as Pk. *nei* leads (< Sk. *nāyati*, Pa. *neti*) which remains in Rom. syr. *nūr* leads; D. kho. *nī-* to take away, tor *ne-*, K. *nyun*^u, WPah. bhād. *naiṇū*, bhal. *nenō*, pan *nenā*, A. *niba*, B. *neoyā*, O. *nebā*, P. *nenā*, S. *nianu*, M. *nenē*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 ff.—Kaf. ashk. *lēw-* to find]

लिन-दिन् *lin-din*, s Trade, business, negotiations. [B *H*
len-den m., G. *lenā-denī* f., M. *len-den* f.; -- compd *lin*
and *din*².]

(²) लिपटाण्ह *lipaṭāṇha*, s. Great scarcity, complete absence
[cf. *nimityaṇṇa*]

लियाउन lipāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with

- cowdung (e.g. *tyas dūārā māi le mujheri lipāē* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipānā*; — caus. of *lipnu*.]
- लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi*.]
- लिपिक्क lipikka, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l° tāsīnu* to stick fast. [extension of **lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipatṇā* to stick.]
- लिपिटो lipiṭo, or *lipto*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lapetā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lapetā* ?]
- लिपिनु lipinu, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu*.]
- लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) *Villeirunea integrifolia*.
- लिप्टो lipṭo, v. *lipiṭo*
- लिप्त lipṭa, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लिप्नु lipnu, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l° potnu* id. [Sk. *lipyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears, Pk. *lippai* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipbā*; H. *lipnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippnā* to smear. G. *lipvū*; — cf. Sk. *limpātī* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpai*; Sh. *limōikī*, P. *limbānā*, *limmnā*, L. *limman* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *līptāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *litta*), S. *limbanu* (past part. *lito*), G. *lipvū*, M. *lipnē*, *lipnē*; — Sk. *lepūyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa-* n.; D. tor. *lew-*, K. *liuun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva-* m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *pralepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva-* m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanam* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa-* n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *lew*¹.]
- लिप्सु lipsanu, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu*.]
- लिफा liphā, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l° linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikārī* to take back into caste [cf. *liphāphā* q.v.]
- लिफाफा liphāphā, s. Envelope, cover of a letter [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- लिफ्टेनेन्ट liphṭenent, v. *laptan*.
- लिबर libar, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]
- लिब्रि libri, s. Trigger. [cf. **libli* < *liblibi* ?]
- लिब्रिबि liblibi, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibi* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]
- लिबु limbu, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.
- लिबुनि limbuni, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu*.]
- लिरिक्क lirikka, in *l° ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu*.]
- लिला liā, l. *lilā*, s. Sport, revelry wantonness.—*l° krirā* wanton sport.—*rām-l°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lilā*]
- लिलाट liāṭ, (old) v. *lalāṭ*.
- लिलाम lilām, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *lilām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port *leilam*.]
- लिलामि lilāmi, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *lilām*]
- लिवाइ liwāi, s. Taking [der. *linu*]
- लिष्टे liṣṭe, v. *liṣṭe*.
- लिसिनु lisinu, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *lissai*; H. *lisnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu*.]
- लिसि-पिसि lisi-pisi, s. Insignificant work, petty detail [Ku *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of **lisi*, cf. *les*¹.]
- लिसु lisu, s. *Ficus elastica*, — fruit of *Lauranthus* (*ajheru*); — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries [Sk. *śleṣmātakah* m., -ī f. *Cordia latifolia* and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalah* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed, S. *lesūrī* f. *Cordia latifolia*.—See also *liso*.]
- लिसेउलो liseulo, adj. = *lisyāilo* q.v.
- लिसो liso, s. Bird-lime (*l° thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < **leso* (cf. derivative *lesyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmā* m. mucus s.v. *sep*): K. *līṣ* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehuḥā* flexible (for meaning of N. *lisyāilo*); H. *thes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesat* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *lisinu*, *sep*.]
- लिस्टे liṣṭe, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l° ko dhan sai pherā* gan count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesat* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]
- लिसु lisnu, s. (obl. -ā) Ladder.—*lisnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa-* (cf. *antah-śleṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesana-* n.—cf. *sīr*.]
- लिस्याइलो lisyāilo, or *lesyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *lasyāilo*.]
- लिहि lihi, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l° kyā phorlā āgā ko jwālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nīhāi* anvil, O. *nehī*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nīhāi* f.; S. *nīhāi* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *nīhataḥ* struck down, *nighātī* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nīhato*, *nighātī* f. destruction; Pk. *nīhaya-*, *nīhāya-* struck; — cf. B. *nīhāni* anvil < **nighātana-* ?]

लीन lln, (li. a-lj). Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging [lw. Sk. *līna-*]

लीला līlā, (li.) v. *līlā*.

लु lu, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo. lau*]

लुईतेल luitel, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class (= *l̥-bāhmin*).

लुईचे lūice, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kakūro*).

लुंग lūg, v. *lun*.

लुङ्गिनु lūṅginu, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves [K. *luṅḍu* profligate; H. *lūḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lūḍā* mutilated, — < **luṇḍa-*; — or < **luṇḍa-* in P. *luṇḍ* m. shameless person, *luṇḍā* tailless, wifeless: L. *luṇḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *luṇḍu* m. intercalary month, *luṇḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning ‘maimed’, of which this is one, v.s.v. *lūro*, *muṇḍo*, *bāḷho*.]

लुङ्गे lūre¹, adj. Menial (e.g. *l̥ dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lūro*? — or *lāṇnu*.]

लुङ्गे lūre², s. = *luhūre ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luhūre*.

लुङ्गी lūro, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels [O. *luṇḍā*, *muṇḍā* fire-wasp; H. *luṇḍā* m. ring of twisted grass: — cf. Sk. *luṇḍikā* f. lump, *luṇḍīkṛtaḥ* rolled into a ball: H. *luṇḍā* m. lump—It appears to belong to the group *lanḍa-*, *leṇḍa-*, **luṇḍa-* ‘lump (esp. of dung)’; cf. **luṇḍa-* or **lunta-* (v.s.v. *lūdo*), and further **ladda-*, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुङ्गाउनु lūṅgāunu, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves [caus. of *lūṅginu*]

लुङ्गो lūdo, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lūḍā pareko mānche* a fat man [< **lunta-* or **lunda-*, v.s.v. *lūro*.]

लुकाइनु lukāinu, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāreko* secret. [pass. of *lukāunu*.]

लुकाउनु lukāunu, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukāuno*. A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāunā*, L. *lukāvan* S. *lukāinu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुकाट lukāt, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat [H. P. *lukāt*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquat*.]

लुका-मारि lukā-māri, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *mānu*.]

लुका-लुक lukā-luk, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकुवा lukuwā, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*]

लुकनु luknu, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk—*luki luki* secretly.—*lukera hīnu* to creep along. [Pk. *lukkai*; Ku. *lukno*, A. *lukaba*, B. *lukā*, H. *luknā*, P. *luknā*,

L. *lukaṇ*, S. *lukaṇu*; — cf. Pk. *lukkai*, *lukkai*; S. *lukaṇu*, M. *luknē*; — O. *lucbā*.]

लुगा lugā, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l̥ kārnu* to take off one's clothes.—*l̥ khāpnu* to put clothes on over others.—*l̥ chornu* or *phukāunu* to take off one's clothes.—*l̥ lagāunu* or *lāunu* to dress—*l̥ sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgrā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lugiru* dirty, G. *lugḍā* n. clothes, M. *lugḍē* n; — perh. < Sk. *rugnāḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga-*, *lugya-*, L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lugiro* dirty. — For change of meaning ‘broken, worn out’ > ‘rags’ > ‘clothes’ cf. Ku. *lukurā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starveling — Similarly the group **lattu-*, **latta-*, etc., ‘deficient’ (v.s.v. *lāto*) furnishes a word for ‘rags, clothes’ in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes), B. *lāt* worn-out clothes, H. *latrā* tattered, *lattā* m. tattered cloth; P. *lattā* m. rag; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *latū* n. rag; M. *latā* f. torn strip.]

लुगुगि lugugi, or -e, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l̥ jāro*) [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुगुगे luguge, adj. = *lugugi* q.v

लुङ्ग luṇ, s (obl. -a) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom

लुच्चापन् luccāpan, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *lucpan* m.; — der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चेई luccēi, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुच्ची lucco, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard [WPab. bhad. *lucpōṇ* wickedness; Ku. *lucro* importunate beggar; O. *locā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccā*, M. *luccā*.]

लुक् luch, in *lāch-l̥*.—*luchā-l̥*.—*l̥-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*]

लुकाउनु luchāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुका-लुङ्गि luchā-cūri, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [compd. *lucho* and *cūri*]

लुका-लुक luchā-luch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair [v. *luchnu*.]

लुचिनु luchinu, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुको lucho, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cūri*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुकनु luchnu, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *lucchāi*, *luñchāi* rubs; Ku. *luchno* to pull out: — cf. Sk. *luñcati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luñcati*, Pk. *luñcaī*; M. *luñḍē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुक्-लुक् luch-lāch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l̥ pānu* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lār l̥ pāyo*). [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*]

लुट lut, s (obl. -a) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil—*lut-pāt*.—*lut-lāt*.—*lāt-lut* id [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūtas*) m,

- Ku. *lūt*, A. B. *lut*, O. *luta*, H. *lūt* f. P. L. *lutt* f. S. *luti* f. M. *lūt* f.; — v. *lutnu*.]
- लुटाई *lutāi*, s. Plundering, robbery, looting [P. *lutāi* f.; — der. *lutnu*.]
- लुटान *lutān*, s. Robbery; plunder. [der. *lutnu*.]
- लुटा-लुट *lutā-lut*, s. Plundering, robbing, plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūtā-lūt* f.; — v. *lutnu*.]
- लुटाहा *lutāhā*, s. Plunderer, robber, thief [der. *lutnu*.]
- लुटाहार *lutāhār*, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *lutnu*.]
- लुट-पुट *luta-puṭu*, s. Fawning, flattering—*l*^o *garnu* to fawn, flatter.
- लुटेई *lutei*, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *lutnu*.]
- लुटेरो *luterō*, s. A robber [O. *lūtārā*, H. L. *luterā* m.; — der. *lutnu*.]
- लुटनु *lutnu*, vb. tr To plunder (c. *lāu* e.g. *arkā lāi l*^o to plunder another); rob.—Pvb. *arkā lāu lutne lāi ek din bhagawān le lutcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *lutṭai*; Rom. *lurel* robs. K. *lūṭun*, Ku. *lutno*, A. *lutiba*, B. *lūtā*, O. *lutibā*, H. *lūṭnā*, P. *lutṭnā*, L. *lutṭan*, S. *lutānu*, G. *lutcā*, M. *lutnē*; — cf. Sk. *luṭṭati*: Pk. *luṭṭai*; G. *lūtē*; and Sk. dhātup. *luṭṭhati*, *luṭṭayati*: Pa. *luṭhati*: and Pk. *lūṭai*.]
- लुट-पाट *lut-pāt*, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūt-pāt* f.; — compd. *lut* and *pāt*.]
- लुट-लाट *lut-lāt*, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *lut*.]
- लुठि *luṭhi*, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]
- लुठक् *luṭhuk*, in *laṭhyāk-l*^o q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुठो *luṭho*, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭṭha*- n. fragments of brick; Sh. *lūtū* bare, bare-headed; A. *luṭhun-ṭhungiyā* destitute, homeless, — < **luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लुङ्खुड़ि *luṭkhuri*, s. Fawning.—*l*^o *garnu* to fawn. [H. *luṭkhurī* f. swaying, flattering; — cf. *luta-puṭu*.]
- लुतरे *luture*, adj. Weak; thin; sickly. [extension with *ḍa*- or *-ra*- of **lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*².]
- लुते *lute*¹, adj. Suffering from itch; — pertaining to itch.—*l*^o *jhār* a partic kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto*¹.]
- लुते *lute*², s. Weakling. [der. *luto*².]
- लुतो *luto*¹, s. The itch, mange.—*bhaise l*^o a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*lacke l*^o running itch.—*suke* or *sukhe l*^o dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūc*^u) f. a contagious disease characterized by swellings and pustules: Ku. *lūtō*, *lūtī* itch; B. *lutā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtā* f.; P. *lūt* f. eczema; M. *lūt* f. herpes; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider: Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūtā* f.]
- लुतो *luto*², s. A small weakly boy. [K. *l^oth* (dat. *lūc*^u) f.
- slender woman; A. *lutucā* sensual; H. *lutrā* sycophant P. *lutrā* trifling, M. *lutrā* tattling; — < **lutta*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*- for other words belonging to this group. (cf. **lūṭṭa*- in D. ter. *lūt* (*lud* Biddulph) small)]
- लुत्याहा *lutyāhā*¹, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto*¹.]
- लुत्याहा *lutyāhā*², s. A weak, worthless fellow [der. *luto*².]
- लुचुक *lutrukka*, adj. Flabby; shrunk; fallen low, — crestfallen; defeated [cf. *luto*².]
- लुथुक *luthrukka*, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luṭhari-pūhā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]
- लुपुक *lupukka*, adv. At a gulp—*l*^o *khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लुप-लुप *lupa-lupu*, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lapukka*.]
- लुप्त *lupta*, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct; disused obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्ध *lubdha*, pop. *lubdho*, adj. Desirous of, longing for covetous, greedy, avaricious; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्धो *lubdho*, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*)
- लुम् *lum*, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]
- लुम्मे *lumre*, adj. Ragged—(usu.) *l*^o *ghumre* ragged. [d. 1 *lumro*.]
- लुम्रो *lumro*, adj. Weak: — s. A weak man.—*l*^o *ghumro* rags [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch; Ku. *lumro* miserly; H. *lūmnā* to droop; G. *lumvū* to droop, *lūm* f. bunch; M. *lūbdē* n. clog round a bullock's neck]
- लुरि *luri*, s. A lean woman.—*l*^o *khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]
- लुरि-खुरि *luri-khuri*, s. Feeble efforts; a poor attempt —*l*^o *garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]
- लुरुह *luruṇ*, in *laryān-l*^o q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुरु-लुरु *luru-luru*, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]
- लुरे *lure*, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *ludmā*; — < **luṭa*- or **luḍa*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* for other words of this group.]
- लुर्केन *lurkan*, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loraka* tear, P. *lurkī* f. a dangling ear ornament; S. *lurko* m. earring, tear; M. *luḍaknē* to tip over; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs adheres (cf. *lulitah* shaken): Pa. *luḷati* stirs; Pk. *lulāi* swings; B. *luṭṭu* dangling; S. *lurānu* to swing—This root is widely represented:—**ludyati*: L. *luḍan* to move; S. *luḍānu* to swing; — **loḍa*- v.s.v. *lolā*; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs: Pa. *loleti* shakes, Pk. *lolaī*, *lolei*; H. *rolnā* to roll, *lobnā* to wag; Sgh. *lelavanu* to shake; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion S. *loḍānu* to swing; — **abhiḷoḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhiḷulitah* agitated): Pk. *ahilola*- moving; WPah. cam. *hiloḷnā* to

shake; — **āludati* (cf. Sk. *ālulitah* agitated): Pa. *ālulati* moves here and there; S. *ālurānu* to ebb; Sgh. *ālātima* mixing; — **āloda-* (cf. Sk. *ālolaḥ* m. rocking): Pa. *ālolo* m. confusion; H. *ālōl* m. caper; — Sk. *ālodayati* stirs up: Pa. *ālōleti* mixes, Pk. *ālodei* churns; H. *ālornā*: — **āloda-* (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave) Pa. *ālolo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolai* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *vilodayati* v.s.v. *luralnu*.—Further cf. *luṭ-* s.v. *loṇnu*; — *luṭh-* in Sk. *luṭhati* rolls: Pk. *luṭhai*; H. *lurhā*; — **luṭhyati*: G. *luṭhvū* to roll, M. *luṭhñē*.— See also *lotnu*.]

लुके lurke, s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुकी lurko, s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kūna ko l°* earring [S. *luṛko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक् luluk, in *lalyūk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलुक् lulun, in *lilyūh-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले lule, s. A person born maimed. [der *lulo*]

लुली lalo, adj. Maimed, crippled; hump, pliant.—*l°* *khutā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlū* lame; M. *lūlā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūli* f. penis; P. *lul* penis puerilis; and see s.vv. *lir*, *lattha*.]

लुङ्गे luhure, or *lohore*, s. An iron cooking vessel — *l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhāṇḍī* f.; — < **loha-bhāṇḍa*, cf. Sk. *lokaḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhāṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhāṇḍo*)]

ले le, postp (c obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *lenu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेइ lei, or *lehi*, s. Paste; glue. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei, nehi*; B. *lei* mortar; H. *lei, lehi* f. paste; P. *lei* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *lei* f. paste; — v. *leu*.]

लेउ leu¹, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepah* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in cmpds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ leu², s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*¹.]

(?) लेइलुको lērukko, v. *liruko*.

लेक् lek, (l.) v. *lekh*¹.

लेकालि lekālī, v. *lekhālī*.

लेख lek¹, or *lek*, s. (obl -a) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *mu lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l°*

āru.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cāp*.—*l° cālāne*.—*l° dhanero*—*l° bilāne*.—*l° bhalāyo* v.s.vv. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*².—For meaning cf. *lāro*, and Eng. *line*, *range* used of mountains — Cf. *lekho*¹.]

लेख lek², s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक् lekhaḥ, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekhaḥ*]

लेखनी lekhanī, (l.) s. A pen [lw. Sk. id.]

लेखदास् lekhandās, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhu* and *dās* ?]

लेखा lekḥā, v. *lekho*².

लेखाइ lekḥāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhu*]

लेखाउनु lekḥāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāu l°* to enrol [caus. of *lekhu*.]

लेखा-जोखा lekḥā-jokḥā, s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate —*l° lānu* to make an estimate [compd. *lekho* and *jokḥā*.]

लेखान्तर lekḥāntar, s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि lekḥālī, or *lekālī*, adj. Pertaining to the high lands [der. *lekḥ*¹.]

लेखावट lekḥāwat, s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhu*]

लेखि lekhi, postp. c. *ko* In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorā chorī samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father) [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of **lekḥ*, cf. *lekho*² q.v.]

लेखी lekho¹, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lekḥ*¹.]

लेखो lekho², s. Number; account, reckoning—*lekḥā garnu* to reckon, to regard—*lekḥā-jokḥā* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched, n. written document: Pk. *lekḥā* n., K. *lyukḥ* m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekḥā* m., P. *lekḥā*, *lekḥā* m., L. *lekḥā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekḥū* n., M. *lekḥ* n.—Cf. Sk. *likḥātri* scratches, writes Pa. *likḥati*, Pk. *liḥai*; Rom. *lil* letter (< Sk. *likḥitām*), M. *liḥñē* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekḥā* f. line: Pa. *lekḥā* f., Pk. *lekḥā* f., *rehā* f.; P. *lih* f. rut; S. *liḥā* f. line, G. *lih* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikḥati* scrapes, *rekḥā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lekḥ*): H. *rehnā* to make a line; — compd. form in Sk. *ālīkḥati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālīkḥati*, Pk. *ālīḥai*; Sgh. *ālī* painter (< **ālekḥin-* ? — cf. Pk. *āleha-* m. picture)]

लेखो-पाखो lekho-pākho, s. Cultivated land on a hillside [compd. *lekho*¹ and *pākho*.]

लेख् lekhu, vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhu* to write; A. *lekḥāba* to write, reckon, B. *lekḥā*; H. *lekhnā* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhanu* to count, G. *lekḥvū*, M. *lekḥñē* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*²), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekḥana-* writing (cf. H. *likḥnā*, P. *likḥnā*, L. *likḥan*, G. *lakḥvū*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likḥati*.]

- लेख-पत्र lekh-patra**, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekha-patra*.]
- लेगो legro**, v. *legro*.
- लेघ्रो leghro**, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l° lānu chaj*). — *l° tūnu* to speak slowly and deliberately.
- लेट leṭ**, adj. Late (of time), late for an appointment [lw. Eng.]
- लेटन leṭan**, v. *leṭan*.
- लेटर leṭar**, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used in Indian Army for 'clerk').]
- लेटनु leṭnu**, vb. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along; B. *leṭā* obstacle, H. *leṭnā* to lie down; P. *leṭnā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭan*, S. *leṭanu*, G. *leṭvū*, M. *leṭnē*, — cf. *leṭnu*, and M. *leṭnē* to yield; — poss. connected with Sk. *liyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch. s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū* poss. connected with Sk. *riyate* (v.s.v. *rujṇu*).]
- लेठन leṭhan**, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance, — and N. *leṭhro*; — perh. < **leṭṭha*-, **leṭiḥa*-, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]
- लेतो leto**, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance) [cf. A. *let-ket* viscid; H. *let* m. plaster, paste; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat; L. S. *leṭi* f. paste; — M. *leṭhadnē* to smear]
- लेथु leṭhu**, s. (obl. -ā) Complete exhaustion — *l° kāṛnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghoṛā ko l° kāṛyo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]
- लेथ्रो leṭhro**, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]
- लेदो ledo**, v. *leto*.
- लेना lenā**, s. Taking, in *l° denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā* [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]
- लेन-देन len-den**, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*) [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*]
- लेप lep**, s. (obl. -a) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve. B. *lep*, O. *lepa*; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembi* f. (contam. *limban* < Sk. *limpāti*, v.s.v. *lpmu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepā* f., M. *lep* m.; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering: Pk. *leppa*- n. wall; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa*- plastering.]
- लेफ्टन lephṭen**, or *lapṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]
- लेस् les¹**, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m.: Pk. *lesa*- m.; K. *lās*, *līs* f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lusa*.]
- लेस् les²**, (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape. — *juttā ko les* boot-lace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]
- लेसु lesnu**, vb. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster
- or mud or cow dung. [Sk. *śleṣyati* joins: Pk. *śileśa* embraces, *śleṣa*- n. joining: Ku. *lesno* to stick together. O. *lesibā*, *nesibā* to besmear, H. *lesnā*, *lesnā*, P. *lesvā* (lw fr. H., or with -es- > -s- from Sk. *śleṣyati*. Pk. *lessu*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *leso*); — cf. Sk. *śleṣa*: Pa. Pk. *śileśa*- m. embrace: — Sk. *śleṣṭāḥ*. Pa. Pk. *śleṣṭha*-; Sgh. *śleṣu* clinging to. — See also *lesnu*, *leso*, *sep*, and Add.]
- लेस्यानो lesyālo**, v. *lesyālo*.
- लेहन lehan**, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana*-]
- लेहि lehi**, v. *lei*.
- लेह्य lehya**, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops [lw. Sk. id.]
- लै lai**, (pop.) v. *laya*
- लैजानु laiṭānu**, vb. tr (past *lagyo*) To take, take away [compd *lai*- < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or - **lei* absol. of *lānu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v.; — cf. H. *leṭānā*, etc.]
- लैन् lain**, s. Line; — the British Embassy (formerly *ti*-Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*]
- लैनि laini**, f. of *lainu* q.v.
- लैनु lainu**, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Recently born; recently calved. — *laini* or *laimu gūi* a cow that has recently calved [Ku. *laino*; — perh. < **naiṇaa*- < **nara-jana*- (cf. Sk. *nara-jā* fresh, *naca-sū* newly calved); — doubtful.]
- लो lo**, v. *lau*.
- लोक lok**, or *log*, s. (obl. -a) The world; people. — *sādhāran* *log* the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka*-; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]
- लोकचार lokacār**, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence — *l° pārnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra*- the way of the world]
- लोकनीय lokaniya**, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लोकन्ति lokanti**, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokṇi* woman, H. *loknī* f. female servant, — der *lok*? — cf. *logne*]
- लोकल-बोर्ड lokal-bord**, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]
- लोकाचार lokācār**, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).
- लोकाभार lokābhār**, (l.) s. The burden of the world, — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *loka-bhāra*-.]
- लोका लोकरा, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*]**
- लोखर lokhar**, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhar* iron tools; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools; G. *loḍhū* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools; M. *lokhāḍ* iron; — Sk. *lohā*-iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) + ?]
- लोखर्के lokharke**, s. A squirrel. [cf. *loharke*.]

लोग् log, s (obl. -a) People (= lok q.v.).
लोग्ने logne, s. Male being, man; husband — *l° mān che* a man. [Ku. *lokni* woman; H. *logun* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokani*); der. *lok*, *log*.]
लोचन् locan, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana*.]
लोझाउनु lojhāunu, vb. intr. To be slack; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]
लोझो lojho, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojha* crooked; — < **lojha*, cf. **lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*¹), **lodda*- (v.s.v. *lodar*). — See also s.v. *lattha*.]
लोट् loṭ, in *loṭ-pot* — *kāl-loṭ* qq v. [v. *loṭnu*.]
लोटा loṭā, v. *lohoṭā*.
लोटाउनु loṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, knock down — *juṭho l°* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*. H. *loṭānā*; — caus. of *loṭna*.]
लोटिनु loṭinu, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]
लोट्नु loṭnu, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭai*, Ku. *loṭno*, A. *loṭba*, B. *loṭā* O. *loṭbā*, H. *loṭnā*. 20 P. *loṭnā*, S. *loṭko* stray: G. *loṭvū*, M. *loṭṇē*; — perh. < **loṭyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup. loṭati*, *luṭyati*, *loṭhati* (in L. *loṭhan*), *luṭati* (v.s.v. *lurkan*), *loṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *loṭā*); — but cf. also S. *leṭanu* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]
लोट्-पोट् loṭ-pot, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]
लोट lot, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]
लोति loti, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap. — *kāna ko l°* the lobe of the ear [v. *loto*.]
लोते lote¹, adj. Having straps — *l° jutā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]
लोते lote², adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [< **lotta*-, belonging to the group **lottha*- v.s.v. *loth*), **lodda*- (v.s.v. *lodar*), **lojha*- (v.s.v. *lojho*), **lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*) — See also s.v. *lattha*.]
लोतो loṭ, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap [Ku. *loṭ* skin; H. *loṭhā* m. bag; — cf. *lot*, *loti*.]
लोथ् loth, s. Corpse. — *l° kāṛnu c. ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l° kāṛē* I plagued him). [H. P. *loth* f., S. *lotha* f., G. M. *loth* f.; — < **lottha*- (cf. *lothro*¹) which may belong to the group **lotta*- (v.s.v. *lote*²), **lattha*-, etc. (v.s.v. *lattha*) rather than to Sk. *loṣṭāḥ* m. lump of earth: Pk. *loṭṭhaka*-; Sh. *loṭu* m. ball of flour; H. *loṭhrā* m. lump (beside *lothrā*, *lothrā*); — cf. **lottha*-, which perh. is not < *loṣṭā*-, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy. — But Sk. has also *leṣṭuḥ* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu*- m. n.; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu*- m., Pk. *leḍu*- m. n., *leḍhukka*- m.) with the same change of vowel as in **lottha*-, **lottha* -: **leṭtha*-, **leṭtha*- (v.s.v. *lattha*).]
लोथर्के lotharke, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

लोथ्रे lothre, *kharāne*. — *l° cāp*. — *l° cilāune* — *l° dhanero* — *l°*
लोथ्रो lothr — *l° bhalāyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc. [prob. < Sk. *loṭhā* r. to be scratched (cf. *lekḥā* f. line, *rekḥā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*². — For meaning run of *lāro*, and Eng. line, range used of mountains lump; *lekho*¹.]
लोद lod, s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing in M. *leḥ*², s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing G. *lōd* Sk. *lekha*- document.]
लोप loṭ, *lekha*, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekha*-]
लोप loṭ, *lekhanī*, (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. id.]
लोप loṭ, *lekhandās*, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhnū* and *dās* ?] *l° khu* 'ekḥā, v. *lekho*².
लोप्पा loṭ, *lekḥāi*, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhnū*.]
लोप्पा-लुनु lekḥāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, the state. — *nāū l°* to enrol [caus. of *lekhnū*] and *loṭṭi*.] An account or reckoning m
लोप्ति lopri, s. in *loṭṭā-l°* q v. ' *lāunu* to make an estimate
लोप्तिनु loprinu, vb. intr. To be
लोप्ति lopro, s. Chip, bit, shaestiny.
लोप्ति loṭṭi, *loṭṭi* f. lump; — p Pertaining to the high of **loppa*- < **lopya*-, cf. Sk. *l* *loppai*; and Sk. *lopaḥ* m. cutting. [der. *lekhnū*.] m.; Pk. *lova*- m. destruction; ε opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko* effaces: Pk. *lover*; Sh. *luēi* snatches away, are equal m
लोप्पाउनु loṭṭāunu, vb. tr. To make a const. of **lekḥ*, gesture at by drawing the hand down the . (= *mukh l°*) — *oṭh l°* to pout (in contempt or indifference) [cf. *loṭā*, *lopro* ?] — *lekḥā*
लोबान् lobān, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar [Sk
लोभ lobh, s. (obl. -a) Covetousness, avarice. [lw.: Pk *lobha*-.] O H
लोभानि-पापानि lobhāni-pāpāni, s. Greed and sinfulness m, (e.g. *u l° bāṭa rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness) [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.] 2m
लोभि lobhi, l. -ā, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin*-.]
लोभिनु lobhinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lobh*.]
लोभ्याइ lobhyāi, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *lobhyānu*.]
लोभ्याउनु lobhyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce; tantalize [caus. of *lobhinu*.]
लोमश् lomaś, s. Name of a celebrated *ṛṣi* in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa*-.]
लोम्डि lomṛi, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛi* f., P. *lūbaṛi* f., S. *lombaru* m., *lombiṛi* f.; — perh. lit 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbi* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail); B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m.; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lōbaḍ* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*); — but S. *lombaru* indicates rather **lompa*-, cf. Sk. *lopāsāḥ* m. jackal, fox: Sh. *lōi* f. fox; K. *loh*, *loh* m. porcupine, fox; and Sk. *lopākāḥ* m.: H. *lowā* m. fox. Cf. also D. *gār lomaḥ* jackal, tor. *lamā*, pal. *lūmēr*]

व W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व् is often written for व when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of व).

| | |
|---|--|
| वचना <i>vaṁcanā</i> , v. <i>vañcanā</i> . | वत्सलता <i>vatsalatā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वचित् <i>vañcit</i> , v. <i>vañcit</i> . | वदि <i>vadi</i> , v. <i>badi</i> |
| वंदना <i>vaṁdanā</i> , v. <i>vandanā</i> | वध् <i>vadh</i> , (l) v. <i>badh</i> ¹ . |
| वंदनीय <i>vaṁdaniya</i> , v. <i>vandaniya</i> . | वधान् <i>wadhān</i> , v. <i>odhān</i> |
| वघ्न <i>vaṁśa</i> , (l.) v. <i>bamśa</i> . | वधू <i>vadhū</i> , (l.) v. <i>badhu</i> . |
| वंशावलि <i>vaṁśāvali</i> , (l) v. <i>bamśāvali</i> . | वध्य <i>vadhya</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) adj. Requiring to be killed, deserving of death; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वंशी <i>vaṁśī</i> , v. <i>bamśī</i> . | वनवासी <i>vanavāsi</i> , (l.) v. <i>ban-bāsi</i> |
| वशीधर <i>vaṁśidhar</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa) [lw. Sk. <i>vaṁśidhara</i> - id.] | वनस्पति <i>vanaspati</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वकार् <i>vakār</i> , (l.) s. The letter <i>w</i> or <i>v</i> . [lw. Sk. <i>vakāra</i> -] | वगान्तर <i>vanāntar</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. The heart of a forest [lw. Sk. <i>vanāntara</i> -] |
| वकासत् <i>wakalat</i> , s. The profession of pleader or <i>wakil</i> (<i>wakil</i>). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.] | वनिता <i>vanitā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress, woman. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वकिल् <i>wakil</i> , s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. <i>wakil</i> fr. Ar.] | वन्दना <i>vandanā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Praising; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वक्तव्य <i>vaktavya</i> , or <i>boktabya</i> , (l.) adj. Fit to be spoken, to be spoken to; — accountable, answerable; — s. Speaking, rule; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.] | वन्दनीय <i>vandaniya</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored; praiseworthy, adorable, estimable [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वक्ता <i>vaktā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. A speaker, a spokesman [lw. Sk. <i>vakti</i> -] | वमन् <i>vaman</i> , (l.) v. <i>baman</i> . |
| वक्र <i>vakra</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed, tortuous; cunning; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.] | वयस् <i>vayas</i> , (l.) v. <i>baīs</i> ² . |
| वक्रता <i>vakratā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Crookedness; failure, mishap; perverseness; fraud, dishonesty [lw. Sk. id.] | वर <i>var</i> , (l.) v. <i>bar</i> . |
| वगलामुखी <i>vagalāmukhī</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.] | वर <i>wara</i> , or <i>ora</i> , adv. On this side.— <i>w° para</i> near about, hereabouts. [Ku. <i>war</i> id.; H. <i>warā</i> situated on this side; — poss. < Sk. <i>āvaraḥ</i> near; but prob. obl of <i>wār</i>] |
| वङ्ग <i>vaṅga</i> , v. <i>banga</i> . | वरण <i>varan</i> , (l.) v. <i>baran</i> . |
| वचन् <i>vacan</i> , (l.) v. <i>bacan</i> . | वरणी <i>varanī</i> , (l) v. <i>baranī</i> . |
| वज्र <i>vajra</i> , (l.) v. <i>bajra</i> . | वरत्र <i>waratra</i> , or <i>oratra</i> , adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. <i>wara</i> after <i>paratra</i> .] |
| वज्रानु <i>vajranu</i> , v. <i>bajranu</i> . | वरदान <i>vara-dān</i> , (l) v. <i>bar-dān</i> . |
| वज्रपात् <i>vajra-pāt</i> , v. <i>bajra-pāt</i> . | वरि <i>wari</i> , or <i>ori</i> , adv. On this side— <i>w°-pari</i> v s v roundabout, on all sides [cf. H. <i>ware</i> ; — v. <i>wara</i>] |
| वज्रलेप् <i>vajralep</i> , (l) v. <i>bajralep</i> | वरिपरि <i>wari-pari</i> , or <i>ori</i> , adv. Roundabout, on all sides— <i>yaḥā kā w°</i> hereabouts. [cf. <i>wāri-pāri</i> ; — v. <i>wari</i> .] |
| वञ्च <i>vañcak</i> , or <i>bañcak</i> , s. Cheat; robber. [lw. Sk. <i>vañcaka</i> -] | वरुण <i>varuṇ</i> , v. <i>baruṇ</i> . |
| वञ्चना <i>vañcanā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.] | वर्ग <i>varga</i> , (l.) v. <i>barga</i> |
| वञ्चित् <i>vañcit</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. <i>vañcita</i> -] | वर्जन् <i>varjanu</i> , (l) v. <i>barjanu</i> . |
| वट <i>vaṭa</i> , (l.) v. <i>baṭa</i> . | वर्जित <i>varjit</i> , (l.) v. <i>barjit</i> . |
| वत्स <i>vatsa</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) s. Calf; young of any animal; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.] | |
| वत्सल् <i>vatsal</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l.) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. <i>vatsala</i> -] | |

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barṇa*; — (only l. gram) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa*.

वर्णाश्रम varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*.]

वर्णित varṇit¹, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained; praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇitu-*.]

वर्णित varṇit², v. *barṇit*².

वर्तमान varṭamān, (l.) v. *bartamān*.

वर्धित varḍhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *varḍhita-*.]

वर्लनु varlanu, v. *orlanu*.

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa*.

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षासन varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षी varṣī, (l.) v. *barakhī*.

वलक् walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *jāgir*. [lw. H. *bulak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिक्काट् walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *u°* *kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*.]

वल्त्याङ् पल्त्याङ् waltyāñ-paltyāñ, v. *oltyāñ-paltyāñ*.

वल्लभ् vallabh, (l.) v. *ballabh*

वल्लभा vallabhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā*.

वल्लो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. *walā*, *warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*, — < **waral(l)a-*? — v. *uara*.]

वश् वाś, (l.) v. *bas*¹.

वशात् vaśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित् vaśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aśwaryā* or *siddhi* q v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य वाśya, (l.) v. *baśya*.

वसन्त vasanta, (l.) v. *basanta*.

वसन्त-पद्मिनी vasanta-pañcamī, (l.) v. *basanta-pañcamī*.

वसन्तमालती vasantamālātī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती vasantī, (l.) v. *basantī*.

वसु vasu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुन्धरा vasundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्तान् wastāj, v. *ustāj*

वस्तान्नि wastāñi, v. *ustāñi*.

वस्ताद् wastād, v. *ustāj*.

वस्तादि wastādi, v. *ustāñi*.

वस्तु vastu, (l.) v. *bastu*.

वस्तुतम् vastutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र vāstra, (l.) v. *bastra*.

वह्नी wāhā, or *uāhā* or *uā*. emph. *vahī*, adv. There;

— then — *u°* *dekhi* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* the reafter, then—

Used as an honorific plural of *u* [Ku *uā*. H. *uāhā*, — pronom. stem *u-*, v s v *u*; for suffix v s v. *kahā*]

वह्नि wāhī, emph. oī *uāhā* q.v.

वह्नि wāhni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ wā, v. *wāhā*.

वांछा wāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वांछित wāñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाक् wāk, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāknu*.]

वाकाउनु wākāunu, or *okāunu*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku *okāno*; — v. *wāknu*.]

वाक्क wākka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting, — adj. Disgusted, nauseating.—*u°* *āunu* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e g *ma lāi u° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāknu*]

वाक्नु wāknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick [Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāno*, *wākāno* to vomit, B. *oāk* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvū* M. *oknē*, Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य wākya, (l.) v. *bākya*; — (only l. gram) sentence — *u°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *vākya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् wāk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*u°* *garnu* to vomit, be sick — *u°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e g. *ma lāi u° lāgyo* I felt sick). [v. *wāknu*]

वाक्वाक् wākwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. *wāk-wāk*.]

वाख्ले wākhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of Pashtu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी vāgiśwari, v. *bāgiśwari*.

वाग्दत्ता vāgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā*.

वाग्दान् vāgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān*.

वाग्-देवी vāg-devī, v. *bāg-debi*.

वाग्ले wāgle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins in W. Nepal, — a member of that class.

वाचक् wācak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal, significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति wācaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा wācā, (l.) v. *bācā*.

वाच्य wācyā, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible: — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्जीकरण wāñjīkaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating, excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs [lw. Sk. *vāñjīkarana-*]

वाञ्छि wāñchi, or *wāñmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable, right, true. [lw. H. *wāñbī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाज्मि wājmi, adj. = *wājya* q.v.
 वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाञ्छित vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. vāñchita-]
 वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाण vāṇ, (l.) v. *bān*.
 वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. *bāṇijya*.
 वाणी vāṇi, (l.) v. *bāṇi*.
 वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.
 वात्सल्य vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.
 वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or *bādānuvād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. vādānuvāda-]
 वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādī*.
 वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādde*, *bādyu*.
 वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.
 वानर vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.
 वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.
 वापी vāpi, (l.) v. *bāpi*.
 वाफाल wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jingle-word]
 वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*). [lw. Sk. vāmana-]
 वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. vāmamārga-, lit. 'left-hand path']
 वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or vāmamārga q.v. [lw. Sk. vāmamārgin-]
 वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. vāmā-]
 वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.
 वायु-विदग्ध vāyu-vidaṅga, v. *bāyu-bidanga*.
 वायु-शूल vāyu-śūl, v. *bāyu-śūl*.
 वार wār, adv. On this side—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avārah* m. the near bank of a river : Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]
 वार -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. EH or Bi., < Sk. -pāla- v.s.v. -wāl]
 वारंवार vāramvār, (l.) v. *bārambār*.
 वारण vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. vārana-]
 वारण्ट wāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]
 वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāulā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]
 वारि -wāri, suffix in *phāṭwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *rakhuwāri*. [*-wār + -i³*]
 वारि-जाह-खाऊला wāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmins (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāulā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round [compd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]
 वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *uāriṣ* fr. Ar.]
 वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [compd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]
 वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism [lw. Sk. vāruṇī]
 वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *rakhuwāre*. [extension of *-wār* with *-e*.]
 वार्ता vārtā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.
 वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that; — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [compd. *wār* and *pār*.]
 वार्षिक vārsik, (l.) v. *bārsik*.
 वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārsē-phārsē*
 वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or *wārsā-phārsā*, s. Settlement, decision [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]
 वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetiwāl*, *darjāwāl*, *darīauāl*, *phurtiwāl*, *birtāwāl*, *bhattiwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartiwāl*, *bhūrwāl*, *laṭṭāwāl*, *haṭṭiwāl*. [Sk. -pāla- (as in *gopāl*), etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417]
 वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalwālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanuālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasudwālā*, *hakwālā*, *hālūālā* [borrowed fr. H. -wālā < Sk. -pāla-, v.s.v. -wāl.]
 वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.
 वासना vāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.
 वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence [lw. Sk. vāsa-sthāna-]
 वासी vāsi, (l.) v. *bāsi*¹.
 वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.
 वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeb*.
 वास्तव vāstav, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. vāstava-]
 वास्तविक vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual [lw. Sk. vāstavika-]
 वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsta* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.
 वाहँ wāhā, v. *wahā*.
 विकट vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. vikaṭa-]
 विकराल vikaṛāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. vikaṛāla-]
 विकल् vikal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. vikalā-]
 विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction, — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार **vikār**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*.]
 विकाश **vikāś**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*.]
 विकाशित **vikāśit**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]
 विकास **vikās**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*.]
 विकासित **vikāsit**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]
 विकिर **vikir**, (l.) v. *bikar*.
 विकृत **vikṛt**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse; unnatural; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*.]
 विकृति **vikṛti**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्रम **vikram**, (l.) v. *bikram*.
 विक्षिप्त **vikṣipta**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered, — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्षेप **vikṣep**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṣepa-*.]
 विख्यात **vikhyāt**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*.]
 विख्याति **vikhyāti**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विग्रह **vigraha**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विघ्न **vighna**, (l.) v. *bighna*.
 विचलित **vicalit**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*.]
 विचार **vicār**, (l.) v. *bicār*.
 विचारी **vicāri**, (l.) v. *bicāri*.
 विचारु **vicāru**, (l.) v. *bicāru*.
 विचित्र **vicitra**, (l.) v. *bicitra*.
 विचेत् **vicet**, (l.) v. *bicet*.
 विच्छेद **vicched**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*.]
 विजय **vijaya**, (l.) v. *bijai*.
 विजया **vijayā**, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious'.]
 विजयी **vijayī**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*.]
 विजातीय **vijātiya**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ **vijñā**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञता **vijñatā**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञप्ति **vijñapti**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation, report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञात **vijñāt**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known; — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*.]
 विज्ञाता **vijñātā**, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñāt-*.]
 विज्ञान **vijñān**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding, knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna-*.]
 विज्ञापक **vijñāpak**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka-*.]
 विज्ञापन **vijñāpan**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement, respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana-*.]
 विज्ञापना **vijñāpanā**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विडम्बना **viḍambanā**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise, imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितरण **vitaraṇ**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift, distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*.]
 वितर्क **vitarka**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference; guess, opinion; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितल **vital**, (l.) v. *butal*—*tal-v°* v.s.v.
 वित्त **vitta**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्ध **vidagdha**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्धता **vidagdhatā**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदारण **vidāraṇ**, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending; — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*.]
 विदित **vidit**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised, — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*.]
 विदीर्ण **vidirṇa**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदुर **vidur**, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*.]
 विदूषक **vidūṣak**, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*.]
 विदेश **videś**, (l.) v. *bides*.
 विद्यमान **vidyamān**, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*.]
 विद्या **vidyā**, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

वाजि waji, adj. = *vājī* q.v.
 वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाञ्छित vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. *vāñchita-*.]
 वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाय vāp, (l.) v. *bān*.
 वायिच vāijya, (l.) v. *bāijya*.
 वाणी vāṇī, (l.) v. *bāṇu*.
 वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.
 वात्सल्य vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.
 वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or *bādānuvād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. *vādānuvāda-*.]
 वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādī*.
 वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādde*, *bādya*.
 वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.
 वानर vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.
 वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.
 वापी vāpī, (l.) v. *bāpī*.
 वाफाल wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jungle-word]
 वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*) [lw. Sk. *vāmana-*.]
 वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *vāmamārga-*, lit. 'left-hand path'.]
 वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or *vāmamārga* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vāmamārgin-*.]
 वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. *vāmā*.]
 वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.
 वायु-विद्वज् vāyu-vidvāj, v. *bāyu-bidunga*.
 वायु-शूल vāyu-śūl, v. *bāyu-śūl*.
 वार wār, adv. On this side.—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avārah* m. the near bank of a river : Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]
 वार -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. EH. or Bi., < Sk. -pāla- v.s.v. -wāl.]
 वारवार vāramvār, (l.) v. *bārambār*.
 वारण vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. *vāraṇa-*.]
 वारण्ट wāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]
 वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāūlā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]
 वारि -wāri, suffix in *phāṭwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *rakhuwāri*. [*-wār* + *-i°*.]
 वारि-जार्-खाँला wāri-jāi-khāūlā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāūlā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round [compd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]
 वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāriṣ* fr. Ar.]
 वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [compd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]
 वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism [lw. Sk. *vāruṇī*.]
 वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *rakhuwāre*. [extension of *-wār* with *-e*.]
 वार्ता vārtā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.
 वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that; — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [compd. *wār* and *pār*.]
 वार्षिक vārṣik, (l.) v. *bārṣak*.
 वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārsē-phārsē*.
 वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or *wārsā-phārsā*, s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]
 वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetiwāl*, *darjāwāl*, *darīauāl*, *phurtiwāl*, *birtāwāl*, *bhattiwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartiwāl*, *bhūṛiwāl*, *lattāwāl*, *hattiwāl*. [Sk. -pāla- (as in *gopālāh*, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417]
 वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalwālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanwālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasadwālā*, *hakwālā*, *hākwālā* [borrowed fr. H. -wālā < Sk. -pāla-, v.s.v. -wāl.]
 वासक् vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.
 वासना vāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.
 वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence [lw. Sk. *vāsa-sthāna-*.]
 वासी vāsi, (l.) v. *bāsi*¹.
 वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.
 वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeb*.
 वास्तव vāstav, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. *vāstava-*.]
 वास्तविक vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual [lw. Sk. *vāstavika-*.]
 वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāstā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.
 वाहँ wāhā, v. *wahā*.
 विकट vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. *vikāṭa-*.]
 विकराल vikarāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. *vikarāla-*.]
 विकल् vikāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikāla-*.]
 विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction, — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार vikār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*]
 विकार विकार, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*]
 विकारित विकारित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*]
 विकास विकार, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*]
 विकासित विकारित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*]
 विकिर विकार, (l.) v. *bikar*.
 विकृत विकृत, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse: unnatural, incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*]
 विकृति विकृति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्रम विक्रम, (l.) v. *bikram*.
 विकृप्त विकृप्त, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered; — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकृष विकृष, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṣepa-*]
 विख्यात विकृत, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*]
 विख्याति विकृत, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विग्रह विग्रह, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विघ्न विघ्न, (l.) v. *bighna*.
 विचलित विकृत, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced, unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*]
 विचार विकृत, (l.) v. *bicār*.
 विचारी विकृत, (l.) v. *bicāri*.
 विचारु विकृत, (l.) v. *bicārnu*.
 विचित्र विकृत, (l.) v. *bicitra*.
 विचेत विकृत, (l.) v. *bicet*.
 विच्छेद विकृत, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*]
 विजय विजय, (l.) v. *bijay*.
 विजया विजय, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious']
 विजयी विजय, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*]
 विजातीय विजातीय, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ विज्ञ, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञता विज्ञता, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञप्ति विज्ञप्ति, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation, report, announcement [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञात विज्ञात, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known, — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *viññāta-*]
 विज्ञाता विज्ञाता, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *viññātr-*]
 विज्ञान विज्ञान, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding, knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *viññāna-*]
 विज्ञापक विज्ञापक, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *viññāpaka-*]
 विज्ञापन विज्ञापन, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement, respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *viññāpana-*]
 विज्ञापना विज्ञापना, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदम्बना विदम्बना, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise, imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितरण वितरण, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*]
 वितर्क वितर्क, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument inference; guess, opinion; discussion — *tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितल वितल, (l.) v. *bitāl*. — *tal-v°* v s v.
 वित्त वित्त, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्ध विदग्ध, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्धता विदग्धता, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदारण विदारण, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending: — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*]
 विदित विदित, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised, — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*]
 विदीर्ण विदीर्ण, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदुर विदुर, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*]
 विदूषक विदूषक, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*]
 विदेश विदेश, (l.) v. *bides*.
 विद्यमान विद्यमान, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*]
 विद्या विद्या, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *vidyārthi*.

विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *vidyālaya*.

विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्वान् vidvān, (l.) adj. Learned: -- s. Learned man
savant.

विद्वेष vidveṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk.
vidveṣa-.]

विद्वेषी vidveṣī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s.
Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]

विध्वंस vidhvansa, (l.) v. *vidhvansa*.

विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *vidharma*.

विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *vidhavā*.

विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *vidhātā*.

विधान vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner,
— performance of a religious or ceremonial act: in-
auguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]

विधायक vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging: fixing,
securing; — performing, causing; -- prescribing
enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]

विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *vidhi*.

विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadani, or *bidhu-badani*, (l.) adj. f.
Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be
prescribed; to be practised: manageable, submissive.
— (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]

विध्वंसी vidhvānsī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder,
perishing, — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvānsin-*.]

विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline;
— good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty,
affability, courtesy. — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]

विना vinā, (l.) v. *vinā*³.

विनायक vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Ganeś.
[lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]

विनाश vināś, (l.) v. *vināś*.

विनाशक vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive,
— s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]

विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter,
substitution, requital. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनीत vinīta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated,
disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; —
modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīta-*.]

विनोद vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dis-
missing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]

विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *vipat*.

विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *vipati*.

विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *vipat*.

विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress.
[lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparīt, (l.) v. *viparīt*.

विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *vipal*.

विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive,
capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]

विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

विफल viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual,
vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]

विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness,
ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned,
shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw.
Sk. id.]

विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part,
portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, post
position. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभव vibhav, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; super
human power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity
[lw. Sk. id.]

विभाग vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation,
partition, distribution. — portion, part, share. [lw.
Sk. *vibhāga-*.]

विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna*.

विभीषण vibhiṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bibhiṣan*.

विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty,
eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master
[lw. Sk. id.]

विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare,
power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially
to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings
through practice of austerities), — dominion, supremacy
[lw. Sk. id.]

विभूषित vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated
[lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]

विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal*.

विमान vimān, (l.) v. *bimān*.

विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated,
emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]

विमुख vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh*.

विद्योग viyog, (l.) v. *bajok*.

विद्योगिनी viyoginī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from
her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्योगी viyogi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. *-inī*) Separated, absent
distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from
his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *viyogin-*.]

विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta*.

विरङ्ग virāṅga, v. *birāṅga*.

विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw.
Sk. *viratu-*.]

विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause
[lw. Sk. id.]

विरल viral, (l.) v. *burāl*.
 विरस viras, or b-, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-*]
 विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha*.
 विरहिणी virahinī, (l.) v. *birahinī*
 विरहित virahit, or b-, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-*]
 विरही virahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.
 विराग् virāg, or b-, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-*]
 विरागी virāgī, v. *birāgī*.
 विराजमान virājamān, (l.) v. *birājmān*
 विराज् virāju, (l.) v. *birājnu*.
 विराट् virāt, (l.) v. *birūt*.
 विराम virām, (l.) v. *birām*.
 विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha*
 विरूप virūp, (l.) v. *burup*.
 विरोध virodh, (l.) v. *birodh*.
 विरोधी virodhī, (l.) v. *birodhī*.
 विलक्षण vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.
 विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchinī*.
 विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *bilamba*.
 विलाप vilāp, (l.) v. *blāp*.
 विलापी vilāpī, (l.) v. *blāpī*.
 विलास vilās, (l.) v. *bilās*.
 विलासी vilāsi, v. *bilāsi*.
 विलोकनीय vilokaniya, or b-, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विलोकित vilokit, or b-, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokitu-*]
 विवरण vivaran, or b-, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivarana-*]
 विवर्जन् vivarjan, or bivarjan, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-*]
 विवर्जित vivarjit, (l.) v. *bivarjit*.
 विवर्ण vivarṇa, or bivarṇa, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विवाद vivād, (l.) v. *bibād*
 विवादी vivādī, (l.) v. *bibādī*.
 विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā*.
 विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite*.
 विविध vividh, or bividh, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-*]
 विवेक् vivek, (l.) v. *bibek*.
 विवेकी vivekī, (l.) v. *bibekī*.
 विशद् viśad, or b-, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *viśada-*]

विशखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.
 विशाल viśāl, or b-, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive, — eminent, illustrious [lw. Sk. *viśāla-*]
 विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or b-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having, — have distinctive qualities — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विशेष viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises*.
 विशेष्य viśeṣya, or b-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti*
 विश्राम viśrām, (l.) v. *biśrām*.
 विश्व viśwa, or b-, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole, — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्वस्त viśwasta, or b-, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful, — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्वामित्र viśvāmitra, or b-, s. Name of a celebrated sage [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्वास viśwās, (l.) v. *biśwās*.
 विश्वासी viśwāsi, (l.) v. *biśwāsi*.
 विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.
 विषय viṣaya, (l.) v. *biṣaya*.
 विषयक् viṣayak, or b-, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning [lw. Sk. *viṣayaka-*]
 विषयी viṣayī, or b-, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense, sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist [lw. Sk. *viṣayin-*]
 विषाद् viśād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.
 विषारद् viśārad, or b-, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful, — eminent [lw. Sk. *viśārada-*]
 विषालु viśālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*
 विष्टर् viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar*.
 विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā*
 विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu*.
 विसर्ग viśarga, or b-, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *ḥ* [lw. Sk. id.]
 विसर्जन् visarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan*.
 विस्तार viśtār, (l.) v. *bistār*.
 विस्तीर्ण viśtirṇa, or b-, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused. — ample, broad, wide, large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्मृत viśmṛt, or b-, (l.) adj. = *viśtirṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*]
 विस्मय viśmaya, or b-, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्मरण viśmaran, or b-, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *viśmarana-*]
 विस्मित viśmit, or b-, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation [lw. Sk. *viśmata*]
 विस्मृत viśmṛt, or b-, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*]

विस्मृति vismṛti, or *b-* (l.) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्वाद् viswād, (l.) v. *biswād*
 विहार vibhār, (l.) v. *bibhār*
 विहीन vibhin, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Left, abandoned, deserted. — Deprived of, destitute of. [lw. Sk. *vihīna-*]
 विह्वल vihvāl, (l.) v. *bihval*
 वीणा vinā, (l.) v. *bina*²
 वीर vīr, (l.) v. *bīr*²
 वीरता vīratā, (l.) v. *bīratā*
 वीर्य vīrya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bravery, courage, manliness; — (pop. *bīrya* q v) semen. [lw. Sk. *vīrya-*]
 वृक्ष vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *bṛekṣa*
 वृत्तान्त vṛttānta, (l.) v. *bṛttānta*
 वृत्ति vṛtti, (l.) v. *bṛtti*
 वृथा vṛthā, (l.) v. *bṛthā*
 वृद्ध vṛddha, (l.) v. *bṛddha*
 वृद्धि vṛddhi, (l.) v. *bṛddhi*
 वृषली vṛṣalī, (l.) v. *bṛkhalī*
 वृषोत्सर्ग vṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. *bṛsotsarga*
 वृष्टि vṛṣṭi, or *b-*, (l.) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वेग् veg, (l.) v. *beg*
 वेतन् vetan, or *b-* (l.) s. Hire, wages; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *vetana-*]
 वेताम्ब vetāl, (l.) v. *betāl*
 वेद् ved, (l.) v. *bed*
 वेदना vedanā, v. *bedanā*
 वेदी vedī, (l.) v. *bedī*
 वेध vedh, (l.) v. *bedh*
 वेला velā, (l.) v. *belā*
 वेष्ठा veśyā, (l.) v. *beśyā*
 वेष्टित veṣṭit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*]
 वैटो vaiṭo, v. *oiṭo*
 वैष्णव वाय्वाणु, v. *oiṭyānu*
 वैकुण्ठ vaikunṭha, (l.) v. *baikunṭha*
 वैजयन्ती vajayanti, or *b-*, (l.) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu. — *v-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैदूर्यमणि vaidūryamani, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैतालीय vaitāliya, v. *baṭāliyā*
 वैदाङ्ग vaidāṅga, v. *baidāṅga*
 वैदाङ्गी vaidāṅgi, v. *baidāṅgi*
 वैदिक vaidik, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*]
 वैद्य vaidya, (l.) v. *baidya*
 वैद्यक् vaidyak, v. *baidyak*
 वैध् vaidh, or *b-*, (l.) Pertaining to rites (*balhi*); ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*]
 वैधव्य vaidhavya, or *baidhabya*, (l.) s. Widowhood [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभव vaibhav, or *baibhab*, (l.) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence, wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*]
 वैरु vair, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*]
 वैरागी vairāgi, (l.) v. *bairāgi*
 वैराग्य vairāgya, (l.) v. *bairāgya*
 वैराग् wairān, v. *oirān*
 वैरालो wairālo, v. *oirālo*
 वैरिन् wairinu, v. *oirinu*
 वैरी vairī, (l.) v. *bairī*
 वैरुद्ध्य vairuddhya, (l.) v. *bairuddhya*
 वैरो wairo, v. *ouro*
 वैरो-पैरो wairo-pairo, v. *ouro-pairo*
 वैरायुन wairyaunu, v. *oiryaunu*
 वैला wailā, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler*.]
 वैलायुन wailāunu, v. *oirāunu*
 वैलिन् wailinu, v. *oirinu*
 वैल्यायुन wailyaunu, v. *oiryaunu*
 वैवाहिक vaivāhik, or *baibāhik*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vavāhika-*]
 वैशाख vaiśākh, (l.) v. *baisāk*
 वैश्व vaiśya, (l.) v. *baiśya*
 वैषम्य vaiśamya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Inequality, unevenness, — difficulty, distress; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैष्णव् vaiṣṇav, or *baiṣṇab*, (l.) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiṣṇava-*]
 व्यक्त vyakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Manifested, developed, specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यक्ति vyakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Manifestation; clearness, discrimination, distinction; — individuality; an individual, a person; — (gram) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यग्र vyagra, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यग्रता vyagrata, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यङ्ग vyaṅga, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यञ्जक् vyañjak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making clear or manifest indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyañjaka-*]
 व्यञ्जन् vyañjan, (l.) v. *byañjan*
 व्यञ्जना vyañjanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Figurative expression, insinuation; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यतिक्रम व्यतिक्रम, or *b-*, (l.) s. Transgressing, transgression; deviation; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*]
 व्यतिरिक्त व्यतिरिक्ता, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Reaching beyond surpassing, excellent, excessive; — excepted, excluded — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यतीत व्यतीत, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Passed away, departed dead; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatita-*]

व्यतीपात् व्यतिपāt, or b-, (l) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—
vyatipāt-yog (pop. betipāt-yog) the name of a partic.
festival [lw. Sk. vyatipāta-]

व्यतीपात्-योग व्यतिपāt-yog, (l) v. betipāt-yog

व्यथा व्यथā, v. bethā.

व्यथित व्यथhit, or b-, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. vyathita-]

व्यभिचार व्यabhicār, (l.) v. byabhicār.

व्यभिचारिणी व्यabhicārīṇī, (l) v. byabhicārīṇī.

व्यभिचारी व्यabhicārī, (l.) v. byabhicārī.

व्यय व्यaya, (l.) v. byaya

व्यर्थ व्यartha, (l) v. bertha

व्यवधान व्यavadhān, or byabadhān, (l) s. Placing apart, intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. vyavadhāna-]

व्यवपार व्यavapār, (l.) v. bepār.

व्यवपारी व्यavapārī, (l.) v. bepārī

व्यवसाय व्यavasāya, or byabasāya, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यवसायी व्यavasāyī, or byabasāyī or byabasāī, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. vyavasāyin- strenuous.]

व्यवस्था व्यavasthā, (l) v. bewastā.

व्यवस्थापक् व्यavasthāpak, or byaba-, (l) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding [lw. Sk. vyavasthāpaka-]

व्यवस्थित व्यavasthit, or byabasthit, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. vyavasthita-]

व्यवहार व्यavahār, or b-, (l) s. Use (v° garnu to use): — = pop. behorā q.v. [lw. Sk. vyavahāra-]

व्यवहारी व्यavahārī, or byabahārī, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder [lw. Sk. vyavahārīn-]

व्यवहित व्यavahit, or byabahit, (l.) adj. Placed apart: separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. vyavahita-]

व्यवहृत व्यavahr̥t, or byabahr̥t, (l) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. vyavahr̥ta-]

व्यसन व्यasan, or byasan or besan, (l) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. vyasana-]

व्यसनी व्यasanī, or b-, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky;

distressed, wretched, — wicked, vicious: — intent on, diligent [lw. Sk. vyasana-]

व्यस्त व्यasta, or b-, (l) adj. Thrown asunder, separate, shattered. — scattered; — separate. — disordered, disarranged, upset: — confused, perplexed [lw. Sk. id.]

व्याकरण व्यākaraṇ, (l) v. byākaraṇ.

व्याकुल व्यākul, (l.) v. byākul.

व्याकुलता व्यākulatā, v. byākulatā

व्याघात व्यāghāt, or b-, (l.) s. Percussion, impact: — striking, beating, blow, — obstacle. [lw. Sk. vyāghāta]

व्याघ्र व्यāghra, or b-, (l.) s. Tiger (= bāgh). [lw. Sk. id.]

व्याज व्यāj, or b-, (l) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. vyāja-]

व्याध व्यādha, (l.) v. byādha.

व्याधा व्यādha, (l) v. byādha.

व्याधि व्यādhi, (l) v. byādhi.

व्यापक् व्यāpak, or b-, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. vyāpaka-]

व्यापार व्यāpār, (l.) v. byāpār.

व्यापारी व्यāpārī, v. byāpārī.

व्यापी व्यāpī, (l.) v. byāpī.—viśva-v° (l.) world-wide, all-pervading

व्याप्त व्यāpta, (l.) v. byāpta.

व्याप्ति व्यāpti, or b-, (l) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्याप्नु व्यāpnu, v. byāpnu.

व्याप्य व्यāpya, or b-, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable, — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यायाम व्यāyām, or b-, (l) s. Exercise, physical exercise gymnastics. [lw. Sk. vyāyāma-]

व्यावहारिक व्यāvahārik, or byābahārik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. vyāvahārika-]

व्यास व्यās¹, v. byās¹.

व्यास व्यās², or b-, (l) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. vyāsa-]

व्युत्पत्ति व्यutpatti, or b-, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्युत्पन्न व्यutpanna, or b-, (l) adj. Produced, begotten, descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्यूह व्यūha, or b-, (l.) s. Separation; distribution, orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]

व्रण vṛaṇ, or b-, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. vṛaṇa-]

व्रत vṛat, (l) v. bartu

व्रतबन्ध vṛatabandha, (l.) v. bartaman.

व्रीडा vṛīḍā, or brīḍā, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness [lw. Sk. id.]

श ळ

For words not found under *ś* see *s*.

| | |
|---|---|
| शकनीय <i>śaṅkaniya</i> , v. <i>śaṅkaniya</i> . | शङ्खच <i>śaṅkhatra</i> , v. <i>śaṅkhetra</i> . |
| शकर <i>śaṅkar</i> , v. <i>śaṅkar</i> . | शङ्खिनी <i>śaṅkhini</i> , (l) s. A woman of the third of the |
| शका <i>śaṅkā</i> , v. <i>śaṅkā</i> . | classes into which women are divided by erotic writers |
| शक्ति <i>śaṅkit</i> , v. <i>śaṅkit</i> . | (v.s.v. <i>padmini</i>). [lw. Sk. id.] |
| शख <i>śaṅkha</i> , v. <i>śaṅkha</i> . | 5 शची <i>śaci</i> , s. The consort of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| शखच <i>śaṅkhatra</i> , v. <i>śaṅkhetra</i> . | शठ <i>śath</i> , (l.) adj. Wicked, depraved, cunning. [lw. |
| शखिनी <i>śaṅkhini</i> , v. <i>śaṅkhini</i> . | Sk. <i>śaṭha</i> -] |
| शकल <i>śakal</i> , v. <i>śakal</i> . | शठता <i>śaṭhātā</i> , (l.) s. Wickedness, depravity; cunning, |
| शकलि <i>śakali</i> , v. <i>śakali</i> . | deceit [lw. Sk. id.] |
| शकार <i>śakār</i> , s. The letter <i>ś</i> . [lw. Sk. <i>śakāra</i> -] | 10 शत <i>śat</i> , (l.) s. One hundred (= <i>sai</i>). [lw. Sk. <i>śata</i> -] |
| शकुन् <i>śakun</i> , (l.) v. <i>śakun</i> . | शतांश <i>śatāṁśa</i> , s. One hundredth, a hundredth part |
| शकुन्तला <i>śakuntalā</i> , s. The name of an Apsaras, the | [lw. Sk. id.] |
| heroine of Kālidāsa's celebrated drama of that name. | शताब्दि <i>śatābdi</i> , s. A hundred years, a century [lw. |
| [lw. Sk. id.] | Sk. id.] |
| शक्त <i>śakta</i> , (l.) adj. Able, capable, competent; strong, | 15 शतावरी <i>śatāvārī</i> , (l) v. <i>śatāvarī</i> . |
| mighty, clever. [lw. Sk. id.] | शत्रज <i>śatrahja</i> , v. <i>śatranja</i> |
| शक्ति <i>śakti</i> , pop. <i>sakti</i> , s. Strength, ability; efficacy — | शत्रजा <i>śatrahjā</i> , v. <i>śatrahjā</i> . |
| <i>bhari</i> with all one's might. [lw. Sk. id.] | शत्रु <i>śatru</i> , pop. <i>sattur</i> , s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| शक्तिमान् <i>śaktimān</i> , adj. Able mighty.— <i>sarva-ś</i> ² all- | शत्रुता <i>śatrutā</i> , s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| powerful. [lw. Sk. <i>śaktimāt</i> -] | 20 शनि <i>śani</i> , (l) s. The planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| शक्तिशाली <i>śaktiśālī</i> , (l.) adj. Possessed of power, mighty. | शनैश्चरवार <i>śanaishcarawār</i> , (l) v. <i>śansarabār</i> . |
| [lw. Sk. id.] | शपथ <i>śapath</i> , s. Oath, vow. [lw. Sk. <i>śapathu</i> -] |
| शकुन् <i>śaknu</i> , (l) v. <i>śaknu</i> . | शब्द <i>śabda</i> , pop. <i>sabda</i> , s. Noise, sound; voice; — |
| शक्य <i>śakya</i> , adj. Possible, capable of being performed. | (gram.) word.— <i>śabdakoś</i> .— <i>ś</i> ² - <i>sangraha</i> v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. |
| [lw. Sk. id.] | 25 id.] |
| शङ्कनीय <i>śaṅkaniya</i> , (l) adj. Doubtful, dubious [lw. | शब्दकोश <i>śabdakoś</i> , s. Dictionary. [lw. Sk. <i>śabdakośa</i>] |
| Sk. id.] | शब्द-सङ्ग्रह <i>śabda-saṅgraha</i> , s. A vocabulary, list of words |
| शङ्कर <i>śaṅkar</i> , s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. | [lw. Sk. id.] |
| <i>śaṅkara</i> -] | शमन् <i>śaman</i> , (l.) s. Subsiding; allaying, cooling down |
| शङ्का <i>śaṅkā</i> , pop. <i>śaṅkā</i> , s. Doubt, uncertainty; dis- | 30 [lw. Sk. <i>śamana</i> -] |
| trust, apprehension; suspicion; fear, scruple— <i>ś</i> ² <i>mā parnu</i> to doubt, hesitate.— <i>ś</i> ² <i>mā parnu</i> to fall into doubt. | शमियाना <i>śamiyānā</i> , v. <i>śamiyānā</i> |
| — <i>ś</i> ² <i>garnu</i> (polite) to go to stool.— <i>ś</i> ² <i>garnu</i> (polite) to urinate. [lw. Sk. id.] | शम्भु <i>śambhu</i> , s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| शङ्कित <i>śaṅkit</i> , (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspected, feared; | शयन् <i>śayan</i> , (l.) s. Lying down, sleeping; — bed, |
| —doubting, doubtful, uncertain, apprehensive. [lw. | —copulation. [lw. Sk. <i>śayana</i> -] |
| Sk. <i>śaṅkita</i> -] | 35 शये <i>śaye</i> , v. <i>śai</i> . |
| शङ्ख <i>śaṅkha</i> , pop. <i>śaṅkha</i> , s. A partic. kind of large | शय्या <i>śayyā</i> , (l) s. Couch, bed (= <i>sej</i>)— <i>ś</i> ² - <i>dān</i> v.s.v. |
| shell used for blowing, conch-shell.— <i>ś</i> ² - <i>cakra</i> v.s.v. [lw. | [lw. Sk. id.] |
| Sk. id.] | शय्या-दान <i>śayyā-dān</i> , s. The ceremony on the eleventh day |
| शङ्खचक्र <i>śaṅkha-cakra</i> , s. lit. conch and discus. The | after a death, in which furniture, such as beds etc |
| markings and lines on the skin of the fingers [compd | is given to the <i>purohit</i> in order that he may present them |
| | to the dead the <i>purohit</i> however retains them for his |
| | own benefit [compd <i>śayyā</i> and <i>dān</i>] |

शर śar², v. sar.

शरण śaraṇ, pop. saraṇ, s. Shelter, protection.—ś° parṇa c. ko to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. saraṇa-]

शरणागत śaraṇāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. śaraṇāgata-]

शरद् śarad, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराब् śarāb, v. sarāp.

शरास्त्र śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. śarāsana-]

शरीर śarīr, pop. sarīr, s. Body, figure —ś°-dhāraṇ v.s.v. [lw. Sk. śarīra-]

शरीरी śarīri, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. śarīrin- id.]

शरीर-धारण śarīr-dhāraṇ, pop. sarīr-dhāraṇ, s. Incarnation, embodiment. [compd. śarīr and dhāraṇ]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. sarma.

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. śarman-]

(²) शशिपाचक śaśipācak, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśi, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. śaśin-]

शहर śahar, (l.) v. sahar.

शान्त śānta, v. śānta.

शान्ति śānti, v. śānti.

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. sāke.

शक्तिनि śākinī, l. -ī, pop. śākinī, s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—ś° dākinī witches. [lw. Sk. śākinī-]

शक्ते śāke, v. sāke

शक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of śakti, the divine power in its female representation (= vāmamārgī). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. śākke, s. Buddhist teaching —śākya-bhikṣu.—śākyamuni v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. śākya- Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिक्कु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [compd. śākya and bhikṣu.]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch; offshoot; division, sect.—ś°-santān race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. śānta, adj. Quiet; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. śānti, s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—ś° garnu or dinu to appease, comfort.—ś°-dātā comforter —bhāg-ś° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शानाश् śābās, v. syābās.

शायद् śāyad, pop. sāt, adv. Perhaps [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śārada, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śārādī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक śārīrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. mānasik mental); corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. śārīrka-]

शार्दूल śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. śārdūla-]

शाल śāl, s. Shawl (= dosallā). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building; chamber.—esp in compds., e.g. pāthś°, dharmas° qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम śāligrām, pop. sāhgrām, s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. śālagrāma-, cf. H. śāligrām.]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. śālihotra- s. the name of a mum who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotri, (l.) v. śālihotri.

शाल्मली śālmali, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, Bombax heptaphyllum (= simal). [lw. Sk. id.]

शवक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal; child. [lw. Sk. śāvaka-]

शासक् śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler; chastiser. [lw. Sk. śāsaka-]

शासन śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling, command, authority, control; instruction, discipline; punishment [lw. Sk. śāsana-]

शासना śāsanā, pop. sāsnā, s. Punishment; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासनीय śāsaniya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासित śāsīt, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined [lw. Sk. śāsita-]

शास्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; order, decree; — (pop. śāsti) punishment, penalty; torture.—ś° dinu to torture.—Pvb. ghara base juṇā ko ś°; sabhū gae kurā ko nāsti at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. sāstar, s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstri, (l.) s. One who knows the śāstras, a teacher. [lw. Sk. śāstrin-]

शास्त्रीय śāstriya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the śāstras or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव-शिव śiu-siu, v. siu-siu.

शिंग् śiṅg, v. śiṅg.
 शिंगौरि śiṅgauri, v. śiṅgauri.
 शिका śikā, v. śikā.
 शिकायत् śikāyat, (l.) v. śikāyat.
 शिकार śikār, (l.) v. śikār.
 शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. śikāri.
 शिषक śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. śikṣaka-]
 शिष्य śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिषित śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, 10
 taught, disciplined. — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. śikṣita-]
 शिखर śikhar, pop. śikhar, s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. śikhara-]
 शिखरिणी śikharinī, (l.) v. śikharinī
 शित śit, v. śit.
 शिथिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. śithila-]
 शिथिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; 1
 languor. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिव śib, l. śar, pop. śib, s. Śiva, the most important god
 of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as 20
 Mahādeva. [lw. Sk. śiva-]
 शिर śir, (l.) v. śir.
 शिरा śirā, (l.) v. śirā.
 शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. śirān.
 शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. śirāni.
 शिर्षेच् śirpec, v. śirpec.
 शिर-पोस् sir-pos, v. sir-pos.
 शिर्विन्दु śirbindu, pop. śirbindu, s. The name of the
 sign for anusmār q.v. [comp. śir and bindu]
 शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. silā) sacred 30
 stone (silā puja to worship a sacred stone) — ś²-paṭhar
 (pop. silā-paṭhar) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिलाजत् śilājatu, v. silājatu.
 शिलाजित् śilājit, v. silājat.
 शिलो śilo, v. silo.
 शिव śiva, (l.) v. śib.
 शिव-रात्रि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva
 held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. 1
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिवालय śivālaya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the
 god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिशा śisā, v. sisā.
 शिशिर् śisir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The
 cold season. — ś²-kāl v.s.v. [lw. Sk. śisira-]
 शिशिर्-काल् śisir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. 45
 śisira-kāla-]
 शिष्ट śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained;
 polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिष्टता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness,
 good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people
 the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. śiṣṭācāra-]
 शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शीघ्र śighra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शीत śīt, (l.) v. śit.
 शीतकाल् śitakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. śitakāla-]
 शीतल् śital, (l.) v. śital.
 शीतलता śitalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness,
 numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शीतला śitalā, (l.) v. śitalā.
 शील śil, pop. śil, s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue
 — śil-srabhār (pop. śil-sobhār) character. [lw. Sk. śila-]
 शीशा śisā, (l.) v. sisā.
 शुक् śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. śuka-]
 शुक्देव śukadev, or -deb, s. Name of a celebrated sage
 [lw. Sk. śukradeva-]
 शुक् śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet
 Venus (= ś² tāro) — śukravār v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुक्-मेह śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुक्वार śukravār, (l.) v. śukbār
 शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half
 of the lunar month. — ś² pakṣa id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुगा śugā, v. sugā.
 शुचि śuci, pop. suci, adj. Pure, clear, undefiled. — ś² garnu
 to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by
 women in the presence of men when necessary) [lw. 30
 Sk. id.]
 शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness
 holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुठो śuṭho, v. suṭho
 शुद्ध śuddha, pop. suddha, adj. Clean, pure; chaste,
 correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence,
 correctness, accuracy [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुभ śubh, (l.) v. subho.
 शुभम् śubham, pop. subham, (lt. An auspicious thing) the
 formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुरु śuru, (l.) v. suru.
 शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूद्र śūdra, pop. sudra, s. A member of the fourth caste
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= suro) —
 śūra-vīr (pop. sur-bīr) id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूरता śūratā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शेखी śekhī, (l.) v. sekhi.
 शेर śer, v. ser.

शेष śeṣ, (l) v. *sekh*.

शेषान्तर śeṣāntar, pop. *seṣāntar*, (in the language of jhākris) s. Spirits, ghosts.

शेष-नाग śeṣ-nāg, pop. *seṣ-nāg*, s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga*-]

शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān*

शैल śail, (l) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila*-]

शैली śaili, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-s*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोक śok, pop. *sok*, s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śok garnu* 10 to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka*-]

शोक्ति śokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok*.]

शोख śokh, (l) v. *sokh*.

शोखी śokhi, (l.) v. *sokhi*.

शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभन् śobhan, (l) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana*-]

शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā*, s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभायमान् śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna*-]

शोभा-हीन śobhā-hin, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna*-]

शोभित् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhata*-]

शोर śor, (l.) v. *sor*².

शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā*.

शोष्नु śoṣnu, (l.) v. *sosnu*.

शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk*.

शौकीन् śaukin, (l.) v. *saukin*.

शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification: — hygiene.—*śo jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca*-]

श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *maśān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna*-]

श्याम śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-]

श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्याम-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower [lw. Sk. *śyāma*- and *kali*-]

श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl*.

श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रमी śrami, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin*-]

श्रवण śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-]

श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde*, s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*piṇḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्राप् śrāp, (l) v. *sarāp*.

श्राप्नु śrāpnu, (l.) v. *sarāpnu*.

श्रावण śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July-August (= *sāvan*) [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa*-]

श्रावणी śrāvaṇi, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu repeated three or five times; = *suasti śrī*) [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l) v. *siri-pañcamī*.

श्रीपेच् śrīpec, v. *sirpec*.

श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished [lw. Sk. *śrīmat*-]

श्रुत śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta*-]

श्रुति śrutī, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेणी śreṇī, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa*, adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhātā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठैः śreṣṭheḥ, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha*]

श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya*, (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śrotya*-]

श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लेष śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa*-]

श्लेष्मा śleṣmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleṣman*-]

श्लोक śloka, (l.) v. *silok*.

ष ऽ

For words not found under *ṣ* see *kh*. ष is often written for ख्.

कार *ṣakār*, (l.) s. The letter *ṣ*. [lw. Sk. *ṣakāra*.]
 ण्ड *ṣaṇḍa*, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sāre*) [lw. Sk. *ṣl*.]

षड्ज *ṣarja*, or *kharija*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*) [lw. Sk. *ṣaḍja*.]
 षष्ठी *ṣaṣṭhi*, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhī*.

स S

For words not found under *s* see *ś*.

sa-, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *sa-*.]
 स *saī*, v. *sahi*.
 स-पत्र *saī-patra*, v. *sahī-patra*.
 स-पाटी *saī-pāṭi*, v. *sahī-pāṭi*.
 स *saīs*, or *sāīs* or *sahīs* or *sayas*, s. Groom, horsekeeper [lw. H. *sūs* fr. Ar.]
 स *saēl*, v. *sayal*
 संकर *saṁkaṭ*, v. *saṁkaṭ*.
 संकर *saṁkar*, v. *saṁkar*
 संकलन *saṁkalan*, v. *saṁkalan*.
 संकल्प *saṁkalpa*, v. *saṁkalpa*
 संकष्ट *saṁkaṣṭa*, v. *saṁkaṣṭa*.
 संकीर्ण *saṁkīrṇa*, v. *saṁkīrṇa*.
 संकीर्तन *saṁkīrtan*, v. *saṁkīrtan*.
 संकुचित *saṁkucit*, v. *saṁkucit*.
 संकेत *saṁket*, v. *saṁket*.
 संकोच *saṁkoc*, v. *saṁkoc*.
 संक्रान्ति *saṁkrānti*, v. *saṁkrānti*.
 संक्षिप्त *saṁkṣipti*, v. *saṁkṣipti*.
 संक्षेप *saṁkṣep*, v. *saṁkṣep*.
 संख *saṁkhatra*, v. *saṁkhetra*.
 संखो *saṁkhetra*, v. *saṁkhetra*.
 संख्या *saṁkhyā*, v. *saṁkhyā*.
 संग *saṁga*, v. *saṁga*.
 संग *sāga*, v. *sana*.
 संगत *saṁgat*, v. *saṁgat*.
 संगति *saṁgati*, v. *saṁgati*.
 संगम *saṁgam*, v. *saṁgam*.
 संगति *saṁgāti*, v. *saṁgāti*.
 सगर *sāgar*, v. *saṁār*.
 सैनि *sāgi*, v. *sani*.
 सैनि *saṁgin*, v. *saṁgin*.

सैनि *sāgini*, v. *saṁini*.
 संगी *saṁgi*, v. *saṁgi*.
 संगीत *saṁgit*, v. *saṁgit*.
 सैनेटन *sāgethan*, v. *saṁethan*.
 सैनेटन *sāgethnu*, v. *saṁethnu*.
 संग्रह *saṁgraha*, v. *saṁgraha*.
 संग्रहणी *saṁgrahani*, v. *saṁgrahani*.
 संग्राम *saṁgrām*, v. *saṁgrām*.
 सैग्लो *sāglo*, v. *sanlo*.
 संघ *saṁgha*, v. *saṁgha*.
 संघर्ष *saṁgharṣa*, v. *saṁgharṣa*.
 संघर्षण *saṁgharṣaṇ*, v. *saṁgharṣaṇ*.
 सैघार *sāghār*¹, v. *saṁār*¹.
 सैघार *sāghār*², or *saṁār*, l. *saṁhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin; killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṁhāraḥ* s. drawing together, destruction: Pa. *saṁhāro* m., Pk. *saṁghāra* m.; H. *sāghār* m. destruction, *sāghārṇā* to destroy, P. *saṁghār* m., *saṁghārṇā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]
 सैघारे *sāghāre*, or *saṁāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sāghār*².]
 संचय *saṁcaya*, v. *saṁcaya*.
 संचित *saṁcit*, v. *saṁcit*.
 संचिता *saṁcitā*, v. *saṁcitā*.
 संचो *saṁco*, v. *saṁco*.
 संजाप *saṁjāp*, v. *saṁjāp*.
 संजीवनी *saṁjivani*, v. *saṁjivani*.
 संज्ञा *saṁjñā*, (gram) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]
 संज्ञाना *saṁjhanā*, v. *saṁjhanā*.
 संज्ञानु *saṁjhanu*, v. *saṁjhanu*.
 संज्ञावनि *saṁjhāuni*, v. *saṁjhāuni*.
 संज्ञिनु *saṁjhinu*, v. *saṁjhinu*.
 संज्ञौटे *saṁjhaṭe*, v. *saṁjhaṭe*.

संज्ञौटो samjhaṭo, v. samjhaṭo
 सटारि samṭari, v. saṭari.
 सड samḍa, v. saṇḍa.
 सडे samḍe, v. saṇḍe.
 संडो samḍo, v. saṇḍo.
 सँडासो sāṇaso, v. sanāso.
 सत samta, v. santa.
 सतति samtati, v. santati.
 सतप्त samtapta, v. santapta.
 सतान् samtān, v. santān.
 सतानि samtāni, v. santāni.
 सतानिया samtāniyā, v. santāniyā.
 सताने samtāne, v. santāne.
 सतानेश्वर samtāneśwar, v. santāneśwar.
 सताप् samtāp, v. santāp.
 सतापित् samtāpit, v. santāpit.
 सतुष्ट samtuṣṭa, v. santuṣṭa.
 सतुष्टि samtuṣṭi, v. santuṣṭi.
 सतोष् samtoṣ, v. santokh.
 सतोषी samtoṣi, v. santokhi.
 सथर samthar, v. samthar.
 सथरिलो samtharilo, v. samtharilo.
 सथा samthā, v. santhā.
 सदन samdan, v. sandan.
 सदि samdi, v. sannī.
 संदिग्ध samdigdha, v. sandigdha.
 संदुक् samduk, v. sanduk.
 संदेश samdeś, (l.) v. sandesā.
 संदेह samdeha, v. sandeha.
 सधि samdhi, v. sannī.
 सधुस् samdhus, v. sandhus.
 सध्या samdhyā, v. sandhyā.
 सनाटा sannāṭā, v. sannāṭā.
 सनिधान samnidhān, v. sannidhān.
 सनिपात् sannipāt, v. sannipāt.
 सन्यास् samnyās, v. sanniyās.
 सन्यासी samnyāsi, v. sanniyāsi.
 सपट् sampat, v. sampat.
 सपति sampati, v. sampati.
 सपत्ति sampatti, v. sampati.
 सपन्न sampanna, v. sampanna.
 सपर्क samparka, v. samparka.
 संपादक् sampādak, v. sampādak.
 संपादन् sampādan, v. sampādan.
 संपादित् sampādit, v. sampādit.
 सपूर्ण sampūrṇa, v. sampurna.
 सप्रदान sampradān, v. sampradān.
 संप्रदाय sampradāya, v. sampradāya.
 सप्रीति samprīti, v. samprīti.
 सबत् sambat, v. sambat.

संवत्सर sambatsar, v. sambatsar.
 संवन्ध sambandha, v. sambandha.
 संवन्धी sambandhi, v. sambandhi.
 संवाद sambād, v. sambād.
 संवोधन् sambodhan, v. sambodhan.
 सँभार sābhār, v. sambhār.
 सँभार्नु sābhānu, v. sambhānu.
 सँभाल् sābhāl, v. sambhāl.
 सँभाल्नु sābhālnu, v. sambālnu.
 संभाव् sambhāv, v. sambhāv.
 संभावना sambhāvanā, v. sambhāvanā.
 संभावित् sambhāvit, v. sambhāvit.
 संभाव्य sambhāvya, v. sambhāvya.
 संभूत् sambhūt, v. sambhūt.
 संम samma, v. samma.
 संमत् sammat, v. sammat.
 संमति sammati, v. sammati.
 संमान् sammān, v. sammān.
 संमिन् samminu, v. samminu.
 संमुख sam mukh, v. sam mukh.
 संम्याउनु sammyāunu, v. sammyāunu.
 संयम् samyam, pop. sanjam, s. Restraint, con-
 temperance, sobriety. [lw. Sk. samyama-].
 संयमि samyami, l. -i, pop. sanjam, adj. Restraint,
 temperate, sober. [lw. Sk. samyamini-].
 संयुक्त samyukta, (l.) v. sangukta.
 संयुक्ताक्षर samyuktākṣar, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant
 Sk. samyuktākṣara-].
 संयोग् samyog, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant.—pop. s.
 q.v. [lw. Sk. samyoga- union.].
 संयोजक् samyojak, (l.) adj. Joining together, connect-
 uniting; — (gram.) s. Conjunction. [lw. Sk. samyojaka-].
 संरक्षण samrakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Protecting, guarding,
 serving, keeping; charge, custody. [lw. Sk. samrakṣaṇ-].
 संरक्षित् samrakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, guarded,
 served [lw. Sk. samrakṣita-].
 संरालिन् samrālīnu, v. sanrālīnu.
 संरालो samrālo, v. sanrālo.
 संराल्नु samrālīnu, v. sanrālīnu.
 संलाप samlāp, (l.) s. Conversation, chat. [lw. Sk. samlāpa-].
 संवत् samvat, (l.) v. sambat.
 संवत्सर samvatsar, (l.) v. sambatsar.
 संवाद samvād, v. sambād.
 संशय samśaya, (l.) v. sanśaya.
 संसर्ग samsarga, (l.) v. sansarga.
 संसर्गी samsargī, (l.) adj. Associated, keeping com-
 with, familiar; — s. Associate, friend. [lw. Sk. samsargin-].

समार saṁsār, (l.) v. saṁsār.

समारी saṁsāri, (l.) v. saṁsāri.

सम्कार saṁskār, s. Purification: sacred or purifying ceremony: (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. saṁskāra-]

संस्कृत saṁskṛt, pop. saṁskṛti, s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. saṁskṛta-]

सहार saṁhār, (l.) v. saṁhār

सक् sak¹, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak chu* what power have I?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible [H. *sak* f.: — v. *saknu*.]

सक् sak², s. Suspicion.—*sak khūnu* to suspect [lw. H. *sakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल sakal¹, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. sakala-]

सकल sakal², or sakkal, s. Model, original; form, face. [lw. H. *sahl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or sakkali, adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. sakal².]

सकस sakas¹, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām gurna kun s° le sakcha* who can by himself do such a hard task?) [lw. H. *sakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस sakas², s. Difficulty, distress.—*s° mā lunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *samkarṣaḥ*, cf. *samkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *sankassaro* doubtful; but cf. also Sk. *samkasukah*, *samkasukah* crumbling, irresolute: Pa. *samkasāyati* becomes weak; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. sakas².]

सकार sakār¹, s. The letter s. [lw. Sk. sakāra-]

सकार sakār², s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *sakārah* m. honour: Pa. Pk. *sakkāra*- m.; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill; — v. *sakārru*]

सकार-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [compd. *sakār*² and *nāmā*]

सकार्नु sakārru, vb. tr. To admit, accept; endorse; correct. [Sk. *sakāroti* sets in order, *sakārayati* respects: Pa. *sakkāreti*, Pk. *sakkārei*; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom; H. P. *sakārnā* to accept; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārvū*, *sikārvū* (influenced by Sk. *svikāra* -?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place; M. *sakārnē* to accept.]

सकिनु sakinu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s°* to finish eating).—*hoi s°* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *samśkṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *samśkṛtiḥ* f. arrangement: Pa. Pk. *sakka-*; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s° samma* to the best of one's ability).

सकल sakkal, v. sakal².

सकलि sakkali, v. sakali.

सक्खर sakkar, or sakhar, s. Coarse brown sugar [Pa. *sakkharū* f., Pk. *sakkara-* n., *σάκχαρι* (Periplus) K. *śēkar* m. (lw. Pers. ?) H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar*, *sākar* f.: Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śārkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सक्खेत sakkhet, (old) v. sakkhai.

सक्ति sakti, (pop) v. sakti.

सक्तिमार saktimān, (pop) v. saktimān.

सक्नु saknu, l. *saknu*, vb. intr. To be able; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chito* as quickly as possible) — *sakdar sakdanna* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake id* [Sk. *śaknōti* is able *śakyāte* pass.: Pa. *sakkoti*, Pk. *sakkei*, *sakkaḥ*; Rom. eur. *śasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *nāsti*), syr. *śāk-hōcer* is able, *śaknaūar* causes to be able; K. *hēkun* to be able (ē?), Ku. *sakno*, H. *saknā*, P. *sakknā*, G. *sakvū*, M. *saknē*; Sgh. *sāki*, *haki* able; — S. *saghamu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnōti*, v s v *sagāunu*.]

सक्नोति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent—*s° mārru* to observe an omen—*s° herāunu* to consult an astrologer—*s° hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s° hercha*) [cf. H. *sagunauti* f. auspicious sign, der. lw. Sk. *śakuna*]

सक्यो sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *saknu* qq.v.

सक्रांति sakrāti, v. sankrānti.

सक्सक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s° lāgnu* to be anxious; do something not wanted by others; break into a conversation. [cf. sak².]

सक्सकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as e.g. a flea); — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. saksak.]

सक्सके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. saksak.]

सखर sakhar, v. sakkhar.

सखाप् sakhāp, v. sakhāb.

सखाब् sakhāb, or sakhāp, adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s° bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu) emph. *sakhārai*, adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāla*, H. *sakāl*, M. *sakaḥ*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla*-.]

सखि sakhi, l. -i, s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī*.]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi*.]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. sakhi.

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea

robusta (= *sāl*: the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree *Tectona grandis* (and *śankūḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree: Pk. *sanku-* m. post): Pa. *sālo* m. *Tectona grandis*, Pk. *sāga-* m.; H. *sākhū*, *sākhū*, *sāgūn*, *sāgon*, *sāgaun* m., P. *sāgūn* m., S. *sāgu* m., G. M. *sāg*, *sāgrūn* m., M. *sāj* m.; — cf. *sāgun*, *saguan*, *saggiun*, *sāj*.]

सगडा *sagarā*, in *jhagarā-s°* q v. [jingle-word.]

सगर *sagar*, s. Sky (e.g. *s° darḱyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < **sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगखण्ड *sagarkhaṇḍa*, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties: *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *sakargand* fr. Pers.]

सगर-हेर्दो *sagar-herdo*, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *dāru* or *janu-geri*). [lit 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar*, *hernu*.]

सगाइ *sagāi*, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance [S. *saghāi* f. strength; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाउनु *sagāunu*, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnōti* is able: Pa. *sagghasi* thou wilt be able; WPah. pog. *hagnū* to be able, L. *saggaṇ*, S. *saghaṇu*; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) helps, Rom. syr. *śaknaūār* (v.s.v. *saḥnu*).]

सगुअन *saguan*, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*

सगुण *saguṇ*, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *saguṇa-*.]

सगुन *sagun*, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने *sagune*, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury [der. *sagun*.]

सगोत्र *sagotra*, (l.) adj. Of the same family; related; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोत्रि *sagotri*, adj. Related; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल् *sagol*, adj. Common to several, united, joint, — adv. Together (e.g. *tinīharu sagolai basekā cān* they are all sitting together) — *s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāiharu ko s° ko jaggā ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सगौति *sagnauti*, v. *saknauti*.

सग्यानि *sagyāni*, (pop.) v. *sajñānī*.

सया *sagrā*, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सयाँति *sagrāti*, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-*.]

सखन् *sagwan*, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघाइ *saghāi*, v. *sagāi*.

सघाउनु *saghāunu*, v. *sagāunu*.

सङ् *saṇa*, emph. *saṇai*, adv. Together, in company;

— postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; (used with verbs of saying or asking). — *s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with. — *s° lāgna* to assent to, agree with — *s° saṇa* simultaneously — *s° saṇai* id — *ek s°* together [K. *sang* m. union; H. P. *sang*, G. *sāge*, M. *sāgē*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sanga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *sanga-* m.; S. *saṇu* m. connection by marriage). — J. Bloch, p. 413. derives fr. Sk. *saṅgataḥ* met. Pa. *sangato*; Pk. *saṅgaya-* met, n. union.]

सङ्हार *saṅhār*¹, or *sāghār* or *sinār* or *siḡhār*, s. Threshold [Sk. *saṅghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber: Pa. *saṅghāṭo* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāṭo* m. lintel; Pk. *saṅghāṭu-* m. union, *saṅghāṭi* f. pair; in Limurike *ṣayyapau* a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417), Ku. *siḡūr* door-frame; Bi. *siḡhārā* m. triangular packet of betel; H. *siḡhāṭā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape; G. *sāghāṭo* m. turn; M. *sāgaṭ* m f. double-canoe; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅgulu* double-canoe — J. Bloch also compares Tam. *saṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*]

सङ्हार *saṅhār*², v. *sāghār*².

सङ्हारे *saṅhāre*, v. *sāghāre*.

सङ्घि *saṇi*, s. (f. *saṇini*) Companion, comrade, friend — *s° sāthi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*; — v. *saṇa*.]

सङ्घिनि *saṇini*, s. Female companion. [der. *saṇi*.]

सङ्घेत्नु *saṇeṭnu*, v. *saṇeṭhnu*.

सङ्घेत्न *saṇeṭhan*, or *sāgeṭhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṇeṭhnu*.]

सङ्घेत्नु *saṇeṭhnu*, or *sāgeṭhnu* or *saṇeṭnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭi* draws together, carries off, and Pa. *saṅkaddhati* collects, Pk. *saṅkaddhāi*)]

सङ्कट *saṅkaṭ*, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety, agony [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṭa-*.]

सङ्कर *saṅkar*, (l.) s. Mixing, blending: mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkara-*.]

सङ्कलन् *saṅkalan*, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing, collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalana-*.]

सङ्कल्प *saṅkalpa*, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्कल्प *saṅkalpa*, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony); — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow. — *s° garvu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalpa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट *saṅkaṣṭa*, pop. *sankaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्कस्ट *saṅkaṣṭa*, (pop.) v. *sankaṣṭa*.

सङ्का *saṅkā*, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण *saṅkirṇa*, (l.) adj. Confused; crowded, closely packed; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṁkirṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन *sankirtan*, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. *sankīrtana-*]
 सङ्कुचित *saṅkucit*, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. *saṅkucita-*]
 सङ्केत *saṅket*, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. *saṅketa-* compact]
 सङ्कोच *saṅkoc*, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. *saṅkoca-*]
 सङ्कोच *saṅkoci*, l. -7, adj. Reserved, diffident, bashful, shy [lw. Sk. *saṅkocin-*]
 सङ्क्रान्ति *saṅkrānti*, pop. *sakrānti* or *sagrānti*, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-* the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]
 सङ्क्षिप्ति *saṅkṣipti*, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. *saṅkṣipti-*]
 सङ्क्षेप *saṅkṣep*, pop. *sanchep*, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (*s° mā*, pop. *sanchep mā* in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= *sanchep q v.*). [lw. Sk. *saṅkṣepa-* abridgment]
 सङ्ख *saṅkha*, (pop.) v. *saṅkha*.
 सङ्ख-चक्र *saṅkha-cakra*, v. *saṅkha-cakra*.
 सङ्खत्र *saṅkhatra*, v. *saṅkhetra*.
 सङ्खे *saṅkhe*, (pop.) v. *saṅkhyā*.
 सङ्खेत्रो *saṅkhetra*, or *saṅkhatra*, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. *suntalā* and *cakhetra*]
 सङ्ख्या *saṅkhyā*, pop. *saṅkhe*, s. Number, counting [lw. Sk. *saṅkhyā*.]
 सङ्ग *saṅga*, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness [lw. Sk. id.]
 सङ्गत *saṅgat*, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. *saṅgata-*]
 सङ्गति *saṅgati*, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. *saṅgati-*]
 सङ्गम *saṅgam*, (l.) s. Meeting, union, sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. *saṅgama-*]
 सङ्ग-मर्मर *saṅga-marmar*, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. *saṅg-marmar* fr. Pers.]
 सङ्गाति *saṅgāti*, s. A companion. [lw. H. *saṅgāti*, *saṅghāti* der. *saṅghāt* company, which is lw. Sk. *saṅghāta-*]
 सङ्गिन *saṅgin*¹, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. *saṅgin* fr. Pers. and Turki?]
 सङ्गिन *saṅgin*², adj. Very difficult (e.g. *baṛā s° praśna* a very difficult question). [lw. H. *saṅgin* stony, hard, fr. Pers.]
 सङ्गी *saṅgi*, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*]
 सङ्गीत *saṅgī*, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. *saṅgīta-*]

सङ्ग्रह *saṅgraha*, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. *saṅgraha-*]
 सङ्ग्रहणी *saṅgrahani*, (l.) s. Diarrhoea, dysentery, choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. *saṅgrahanī*]
 सङ्ग्राम *saṅgrām*, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—s° *sūr* bold in battle. [lw. Sk. *saṅgrāma-*]
 सङ्घ *saṅgha*, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude [lw. Sk. *saṅgha-*]
 सङ्घर्ष *saṅgharṣa*, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सङ्घर्षण *saṅgharṣan*, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision, rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. *saṅgharṣana-*]
 सङ्घालिनु *saṅghālinu*, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious [pass. of *saṅghālu*]
 सङ्घालो *saṅghālo*, s. Swelling, inflammation; — out burst of temper; quarrel [cf. *saṅghālu*.]
 सङ्घालनु *saṅghālunu*, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate
 सङ्घलनु *saṅhalanu*, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids) [der. *sanlo*.]
 सङ्घलिनु *saṅghalinu*, vb. intr. = *saṅhalanu*.
 सङ्घलो *saṅlo*, or *saṅlo*, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < **sama-la-*, cf. Sk. *samāh* tranquillity Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; — Sk. *sāmyati* works, finishes, rests Pa. *sammati* toils, is at rest. Pk. *samāi*, *samāi* (< Sk. *samati*); K. *hamun* to be extinguished; H. *saṁonā* to cool water; S. *sāmāijānu* to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. *sāntāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *santa-*; G. *sātvū* to be finished; M. *sātarvāṇē* to appease; — Sk. *sāntiḥ* f. Pa. Pk. *santi-* f.; Sgh. *set* rest, *sati* end.]
 सङ्घालनु *saṅghālunu*, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid) [caus. of *saṅghālu*.]
 सच् *sac-*, v. *sat-*.
 सचराचर *sacarācar*, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects. — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. *sacarācara-*]
 सचिनु *sacinu*, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. *hiḷo birneko kurā āga saciyo* yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. *saccāpeti* fulfils, undertakes, Pk. *saccavāi* fulfils; G. *sācavū* to preserve; — < Sk. *satyāpayati* verifies; or perh. < Sk. *sajjayati* prepares (v s.v. *sajānu*¹), cf. Sh. *śācēi* to be attached < **śajyate* or **śvayate* (with -cc- fr. past part. **śvakta-* > Sh. *śātū*; and ś- after Sk. *parisajati*, *pariśvajyate* beside *sajjate*, *svajyate*.]
 सचिच् *saciv*, or -b, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. *saciva-*]
 सचेत् *sacet*, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. *sacetas-*]
 सचेतन् *sacetan*, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate, rational [lw. Sk. *sacetana-*]
 सच्चा *saccā*, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. *saccā*, v s v *sāco*¹.]

- सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (1) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,' an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सच्चेई saccei, s. Truthfulness. [der. *succā*]
- सच्चाउनु sačyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right; trim (a lamp). [caus. of *sacinu*]
- सज् saǰ-, v. *sat-*.
- सजा saǰā, s. Punishment.—s° *dinu* to punish. [lw. H. *saǰā* fr. Pers.]
- सजाइ saǰāi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *saǰāunu*.]
- सजाउनु saǰāunu¹, vb. tr. To arrange; repair, mend, decorate. [Sk. *sajjah* ready (< *sajyāh* placed on the bowstring?), *sajjayati* makes ready : Pa. *sajjeti*, *sajjāpeti*, Pk. *sajja-*, *sajjei*; K. *san* m. equipment; Ku. *sajjūno* to adorn; A. *xāriba* to build, *xuzāiba* to make ready; B. *sājā* to prepare, *sājāna*; O. *sajāibā* to put in order; H. *sajānā* to prepare, P. *sajāunā*, *sajjā* fresh; L. *sajjā* fresh; S. *sajo* perfect; G. *sājvū* to adorn, M. *sājñē*, Sgh. *sādenu*.]
- सजाउनु saǰāunu², v. *sahajāunu*.
- सजाए saǰāe, or *saǰāya*, s. Punishment [der. *saǰā*.]
- सजाय saǰāya, v. *saǰāe*.
- सजावट saǰāwaṭ, s. = *saǰāwaṭi* q. v.
- सजावटि saǰāwaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *saǰāunu*¹.]
- सजिउन् sajiun, v. *sajjūn*.
- सजिनु sajinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned; be trained [cf. *saǰāunu*]
- सजिलो saǰilo, adj. Easy. [Ku. *sajlo* easy, — der. Sk. *sajjah* ready (v.s.v. *saǰāunu*¹, and cf. H. *sajilā* well-shaped); — or der. *sahaj*.]
- सजीव saǰiv, or -b, (1.) adj. Living, alive [lw. Sk. *sajīva-*]
- सज्जन saǰjan, s. Gentleman, respectable person; — adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. *sajjana-*]
- सज्जिउन् saǰjiun, or *saǰiun*, s. A partic. kind of tree, the teak tree, *Tectona grandis*. [cf. *sāj* and *sāgru*]
- सज्जित saǰjit, (1) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated [lw. Sk. *sajjita-*.]
- सज्जि-मट्टि saǰji-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. *sajjī-maṭṭi* f., *sajjī* f. natron, < Sk. *saṛjikā* f.: Pk. *sajjīā* f.; B. O. *sāj-māṭi*, P. *sajjī* f, L. *sajjī* f the salsola plant from which alkali is made; G. M. *sājī-khār* m.]
- सज्जान saǰjān, (1.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. *sajjāna-*.]
- सज्जानी saǰjāni, pop. *sagyāni*, adj. Knowing, intelligent, wise. [lw. Sk. *sajjānin-*.]
- सज्-धज saǰ-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire; pomp, display, show. [lw. H. *saj-dhaj* f.; — v. *saǰāunu* and *dhaj*.]
- सज्युन् saǰyun, v. *sajjūn*.
- सङ्घय saṅcaya, (1.) s. Heap, collection, gathering, accumulation. [lw. Sk. *saṁcaya-*.]
- सङ्घित saṅcit, (1) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected [lw. Sk. *saṁcita-*.]
- सङ्घिता saṅcitā, s. Savings.—s° *garnu* to save, to economize. [lw. Sk. *saṁcita-*.]
- सङ्घो saṅco, or *saṁco* or *saṅca*, emph. *saṅcai*, s. Rest, repose; calm; health.—s° *hunu* to recover from an illness —Phr. *tapāi lāi saṅcai cā* how do you do? [cf. Ku. *sāc* ease]
- सङ्घेप saṅchep, v. *saṅchep*.
- सङ्गाप saṅjāp, v. *saṅjāp*.
- सङ्गीवनी saṅjivani, (1.) s. Restoration to life: elixir of life. [lw. Sk. *saṁjivani*]
- सटक् saṭak, or *saṛak*, s. Road, paved road. [lw. H. *saṛak* f. (with *ṭ* for *r* on the analogy of the correspondence of words like *aṛkanu* beside H. *aṭaknā*); cf. B. *saṛak* road, O. *saṛaka*, L. *saṛak* f, G. M. *saḍak* f.; — extension of **saḍa-* (> A. *xar* track) perh. < Sk. *ṣṭīh* f path: Pk. *si-* f. ladder (or < Sk. *śṛīh* f., v. *śṛi*).]
- सटक्का saṭakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. *saṛkanu* and *suṭukka*.]
- सटक्कन saṭakkana, adv. Secretly. [v. *saṛkanu*.]
- सटनि saṭani, s. Exchange. [der. *saṭnu*.]
- सटाइ saṭāi, s. Exchange, change. [der. *saṭnu*.]
- सटा-सट saṭā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving) [cf. P. *saṭākā* m. haste; L. *saṭ* f. blow; S. *saṭa* f. sharp push; G. M. *saṭ* smartly.]
- सटीक् saṭik, (1.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary [lw. Sk. *saṭika-*.]
- सटुवा satuwā, s. Anything given in exchange for something; — one who exchanges, changer. [der. *saṭnu*.]
- सट्कन् saṭkanu, (W.) v. *saṛkanu*.
- सट्काउनु saṭkāunu, (W.) v. *saṛkāunu*.
- सट्किनु saṭkinu, (W) v. *saṛkinu*.
- सट्टा saṭṭā, s. Exchange; retaliation, retribution. [lw. H. *saṭṭā* m., v.s.v. *sāṭo*]
- सट्टि saṭṭhi, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.
- सत्याक्-सटुक् saṭyāk-suṭuk, adv. Secretly; — hastily, — occasionally. [cf. *saṭakkana* and *suṭukka*.]
- सष्टरि saṭṭari, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]
- सण्ड saṇḍa, adj. = *saṇḍe* q.v.
- सण्डे saṇḍe, adj. Stout and strong. [der. *saṇḍo*]
- सण्डो saṇḍo, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. *saṇḍhā* large and strong; — v.s.v. *sār*.]
- सङ्क् saṅak, v. *saṭak*.
- सङ्गाउनु saṅāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let rot. [A. *xarāiba* to cause to fall; O. *saṛāibā* to cause to rot, H. *saṛānā*, P. *saṛāunā*; — caus. of *saṛnu*.]
- सङ्गोसो saṅāso, v. *saṇāso*.
- सङ्कन् saṅkanu, W. *saṭkanu*, vb. intr. To slip away — *naso* s° a muscle to be cramped [Ku. *saṭkaṇo* to go away, B. *saṭkāna* to creep away; H. *saṭaknā* to vanish, P

-sarkāñ. (cf. *sarkāñ*, M. *sarkāñ*; — extension with -*alka-* of **sar-* in G. *sarvū* to slip away.)

सङ्काउनु sarkāunu, W. *sarkāunu*, vb. tr. To steal away, take away; — tie tightly; — thrash (e.g. *bet le sarkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. *sarkāno* to take away; H. *sarkānā*, P. *sarkānū*; G. *sarkārvū* to beat; — caus. of *sarkanu*.—Cf. also L. *sar* f. blow, S. *-sā* f. (v.s.v. *sarā-sar*).]

सङ्किनु sarkinu, W. *sarkinu*, vb. intr. = *sarkanu* q.v.

सङ्गु sarnu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay; fall to pieces. [lw. H. *sarnā*, — Pk. *sarā* rots, is ill, goes; WPah. *bhaṣ*. *sarnū* to rot; A. *zarba* to fall; B. *sarā* to rot, O. *saribā*, P. *sarnā*; L. *sarān* to be burnt; S. *sarānu* to rot, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarvā*.—These forms may be < **śar-* (cf. Sk. *dhātup*. *śarati* is dissolved) past part. of **śarati* in Pa. *sarati* crushes; K. town and village *harua* to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. *śīryāte* is broken, decays, falls, *śarayati*, *śīrāṇ* v.s.v. *sinu*; *śūrti* slain, **śūryate* in Sh. *śūjī* grows old); — or like G. *salvū* to rot (which may however also represent **śalati* beside **śarati*) it may be < **śadati*, resulting from contamination with Sk. *śadati* falls (*śasāda*, *śatsyati*, etc.), *śātāyati* causes to fall.]

सत् sat- (before breathed consonants) or *sad-* (before vowels and voiced consonants) or *sac-* or *saj-* (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्तहत्तर satahattar, or *sat-hattar*, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptasaptatī* f.; Pk. *sattahattarim*; K. *satasatath*, WPah. cur. *bhaṣ*. *sai-hattar*, A. *xātattar*, B. *sātattar*, O. *satastari*, H. P. *sat-hattar*, L. *satattar*, S. *satahatari*, G. *sūter*, M. *sattchattar*.]

सत्तहत्तरौ satahattarāṇi, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. *satahattar*.]

सत्ताइ satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. *satāi* f.; — der. *satāunu*.]

सत्ताइस् satāis, or *sattāis*, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāvinśatī*, -*vinśat* f.; Pk. *sattāvīsam*; K. *satōvūh*, WPah. cur. *bhaṣ*. *satāi*, A. *xātāis*, B. *sātāis*, O. *satāisa*, H. *satāis*, P. L. *satāiv*, S. *satāivha*, G. M. *sattāvīs*.]

सत्ताइसौ satāisau, or *sattāisau*, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. *satāis*.]

सत्ताउनु satāunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. *santāpayati* burns, tortures; Pa. *santāpeti*, Pk. *santāvedī*; K. *satāwun* to torture, Ku. *satōno*, H. *satānā*, P. *satāunā*, S. *sandāinu*, G. *satārvū*, M. *satāvinē*.]

सत्तानवे satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptanavati* f., Pk. *sattānavim*; K. *satanamath*, A. *xātānnai*, B. *sātānabbai*, O. *satānabe*, H. *sattānve*, P. *satānnd*, *satānmd*, L. S. *satānave*, G. *sattānū*, M. *satānnav*.]

सत्तानवेँ satānabewā, adj. Ninety-seventh [der. *satānabe*.]

सत्तावन satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. *saptapañcāsat* f. K. *satawanzāh*, WPah. cur. *bhat satunjā*, A. *xātāuan*, B. *sātānna*, O. *satāwana*, H. *sattāwan*, P. *satvañjā*, L. *sauvanja*, S. *satvañjāha*, G. *sattāvan*, M. *sattāvanna*.]

सत्तावनौ satāwanaū, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. *satāwan*.]

सत्तावरि satāwari, l. *śatāvārī*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*. [lw. Sk. *śatāvārī*.]

सत्तासि satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāśīti* f. Pk. *sattāsīm*; K. *sataśīth*, WPah. cur. *satāsī*, *bhat satāsī*, A. *xātāhi*, B. *sātāsī*, O. *satāsī*, H. L. S. *satāsī*, G. *satyāsī*, M. *satyāyśī*.]

सत्तासिँ satāsiwā, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. *satāsi*.]

सति sati, l. -ī, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre — *s²-bayar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *satī*.]

सति-बयर् satī-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= *pīthauli*). [? + *bayar*; cf. *satī-sāl*; — the pop. etymology is that this is a *bayar* which was especially liked by a widow (*satī*) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

सतियार् satiyār, in *hatiyār-s²*. [jingle-word]

सति-साल satī-sāl, or *satti-sāl*, s. A partic. kind of tree (?) the *sāl* tree; — (?) *Dalbergia latifolia*. [? + *sāl¹*, cf. *satī-bayar*.]

सती satī, (l.) v. *satī*.

सत्कार satkār, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome — *satkār garnu* to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. *satkāra*.]

सत्तारि sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. *saptatī* f. Pa. *sattatī* f., Pk. *sattarim*; K. *satath*, WPah. cur. *sattar*, *bhaṣ*. *sahattar*, A. *xatari*, B. *sattar*, O. *satori*, H. P. *sattar*, L. *sattir*, S. *satari*, G. *sūter*, M. *sattar*.]

सत्तारिँ sattariwā, adj. Seventieth. [der. *sattar* q.v.]

सत्तल sattal, s. An inn.

सत्तल-पाटि sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, *serai* [compd. *sattal* and *pāṭi*.]

सत्ताइस् sattāis, v. *satāis*.

सत्ताइसौ sattāisau, v. *satāisau*.

सत्तायिस् sattāyis, v. *satāis*.

सत्तायिसौ sattāyisau, v. *satāisau*.

सत्तिसाल sattisāl, v. *satīsāl*.

सत्तुर sattur, (pop.) v. *satru*.

सत्तुरैँ satturei, s. Enmity (incorr. for *satrutā*). [der. *sattur*.]

सत्ते satte, (pop.) v. *satya*.

सत्ते-जुग् satte-jug, (pop.) v. *satya-yug*.

सत्तेल sattel, v. *satyāl*.

सत्त sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व *sattwa*, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य *satya*, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s° bācā* promise.—*s° bācā garnu* to promise.—*s° bhāknū* to swear, take an oath.—*s° mūnnu* to keep one's word.—*s°-yug* v s.v.—*s° rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्यता *satyatā*, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य-युग *satya-yug*, pop. *satte-yug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga*.]

सत्ययुगि *satya-yugi*, l. -ī, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्यानाश *satyānāś*, s. Complete destruction [compd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्यान् *satyān*, or *sattel*, s. A partic class of Brāhmanas; — a member of that class.

सत्र *satra*¹, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptādasa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. *tir. sato*, *gaw. satās*, *gār. satāh*, *tor. satāś*, *mai. satālaś*, *Sh. sātār*, *K. sadāh*, *WPah. bhad. satāre*, *bhaṭ. satārā*, *A. satara*, *B. O. satara*, *H. satrah*, *P. satārā*, *L. satārā*, *S. satraha*, *G. satar*, *M. satrā*.]

सत्र *satra*², s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s° paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*¹, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्रांज *satrañja*, s. The game of chess (= *buddhibal*). [lw. H. *satrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्रांज *satrañjā*, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *satrañjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह *satrah*, v. *satra*¹.

सत्रौ *satraū*, adj. Seventeen [der. *satra*¹.]

सत्-हत्तर *sat-hattar*, v. *satahattar*.

सद् *sad-*, v. *sat-*.

सदर *sadar*¹, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *sadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सदर *sadar*², in *s° garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया *sadariyā*, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sadar*¹.]

सदस्य *sadasya*, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा *sadā*, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s° sarbadā* (l. *s° sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhāi*.]

सदाउनु *sadāunu*, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार *sadācār*, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra*.]

सदावर्त *sadābarta*, s. Alms. [compd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadāvrat*.]

सदावर्ते *sadābarte*, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābartā*.]

सदाशय *sadāśaya*, (l.) s. A good motive [lw. Sk. *sad-āśaya*- high-motived.]

सदिच्छा *sadicchā*, (l.) s. A good wish [compd. *sad-* and *icchā*.]

सदृश *sadrś*, (i) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadrśa*.]

सद्गत *sadgat*, s. in *s° garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati*- good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति *sadgati*, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण *sadgun*, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa*.]

सद्गुणी *sadgunī*, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good [der. *sadgun*.]

सद्दे *sadde*, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhya*- to be healed, curable?]

सद्दे *saddhe*, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म *sadharma*, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा *sadhavā*, (l.) v. *sadhuvā*.

सधार *sadhāi*, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [H. *sadhāi* f.; — der. *sadhāunu*.]

सधाउनु *sadhāunu*, or *sadāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *sadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sādhnū*.]

सधुवा *sadhuvā*, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधै *sadhāi*, adv. Always.—*s° ko* usual.—*s° bhari* always [cf. *sadā*.]

सन *san*¹, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāt* q v) [Sk. *śaṇāḥ* m. Pa. *saṇam* n., Pk. *saṇa*- m. n.; Ku. *saṇ*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇī* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *haṇa*.]

सन *san*², s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनाइ *sanai*, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahunai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् *sanak*, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क *sanakka*, adv. Furiously.—*s° risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् *sanad*, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. H. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनहि *sanahi*, v. *sanai*.

सनातन् *sanātan*, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana*.]

सनातनि *sanātani*, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

सन्नासो sanāso, or *sāṇāso* or *saṇāso*, s. Pincers (= *bāhulī*).
[Sk. *sandunāśāḥ*, *sandamsukāḥ* m.; Pa. *saṇḍāso* m.,
Pk. *saṇḍāsa-* m., K. *sanas* (lw. with s ?), A. *xārāh*. B.
ṣārāsi, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sārāsi*, H. *sāḍāsā* m., *sārāsi* f.,
P. *saṇḍāsi*, *sannihī* f., S. *saṇḍa* m., G. *sāḍāso* m., M. *sāḍas* m.,
Sgh. *aṇḍuwa*.]

सन्निचरबार sanicarabār, v. *sansarabār*

सन्नेह saneha, (pop.) v. *sneha*.

सन्नेहि sanehi, (pop.) v. *snehi*.

सन्ने sanai, v. *sanaī*.

सन्कनु sankanu, vb. intr. To go mad. get very angry,
get out of control (e.g. *ghorā* or *hātī* *sankyo* the horse or
elephant got out of control). [S. *saṅkiyaṇu* to be blasted ;
G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — extension with -*akka-*
of **saṅa-* in B. *saṇa* whizz, H. *son* f.; G. *saṅ-saṅ* with
a whizz. M. *sanaṇṇu*. — poss. < Sk. *svanāḥ* m. noise,
svanati sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṇati*, Pk. *saṇa-* m., *saṇu-*);
cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svanāḥ* m. noise ?]

सन्काउनु sankāunu, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ākhā* s°
to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*]

सन्कावट् sankāwaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation [der.
sankanu.]

सन्का-सन्कि sankā-sanki, s. Mutual exhibition of anger :
exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्कि sanki, adj. Mad, furious ; bad-tempered ; —
s. in *sankā-s°* q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]

सन्किनु sankinu, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v

सन्को sanko, s. Provocation, irritation ; — *sankā-sanki*
v.s.v. [G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — v. *sankanu*]

सन्क्याहट् sankyāhaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.
sankinu.]

सन्चरबार sancarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सन्चो sanco, v. *sañco*.

सन्छेप sanchep, l. *sanksep*, s. Trace, indication (s° *pāunu*
to get a trace of) ; — (pop. = *sañksep* q.v.) epitome,
abridgment (s° *mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *samkṣepa-* abridg-
ment.]

सन्जम् sanjam, (pop.) v. *samyam*.

सन्जमि sanjami, (pop.) v. *samyamī*.

सन्जाप sanjāp, s. Ribbon, tape ; hem, border. [lw. H.
sanjāf fr. Pers.]

सन्जुक्त sanjukta, l. *samyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw.
Sk. *samyukta-*.]

सन्जोग् sanjog, l. *samyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *samyoga-*.]

सन्त santa, s. Holy man, saint.—s° *mahanta* holy men.—
sādhu s° id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant-* ?]

सन्तति santati, (l.) Descent ; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk.
samtati-.]

सन्तप्त santapta, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed ; glowing ;
inflamed with passion ; tormented. [lw. Sk. *samtapta-*]

सन्तान santān, s. Descendants, progeny ; family, race
[lw. Sk. *santāna-*.]

सन्तानि santāni, f. of *santāne*

सन्तानिया santāniyā, adj. Having children. [der.
santān]

सन्ताने santāne¹, adj. (f. -i) Prolific (of human beings)
having a large family. [der. *santān*.]

सन्ताने santāne², adj. (f. -i) Docile, tame (usu of
animals). [prob. same as *santāne*¹, lit. 'one who has
a large family and has therefore learnt not to be
irritable'.]

सन्तानेश्वर santāneśwar, s. The god Śiva in his aspect
of giver of children [lw. empd. Sk. *santāna-* and
īśvara-]

सन्ताप santāp, s. Burning heat ; affliction, grief [lw.
Sk. *santāpa-*.]

सन्तापित् santāpit, (l.) adj. Inflamed ; tormented, pained
[lw. Sk. *samtāpita-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, pop. *santuṣṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented
pleased. [lw. Sk. *santuṣṭa-*.]

सन्तुष्टि santuṣṭi, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw.
Sk. *santuṣṭi-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.

सन्तोक् santok, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोकि santoki, v. *santokhi*.

सन्तोख् santokh, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santoṣ*, s. Con-
tentment, satisfaction, — adj. Contented, satisfied —
s° *garāunu* to satisfy.—s° *garu* to be satisfied.—s°
mānnu id.—s° *hunu* id. [lw. Sk. *santoṣa-* contentment]

सन्तोखि santokhi, or *santoki* or *santosi*, l. *santoṣi*, adj.
Contented, satisfied, happy [lw. Sk. *santoṣin-*.]

सन्तोखेई santokheī, s. The act or state of satisfaction
[der. *santokh*]

सन्तोला santolā, v. *santalā*.

सन्तोष santos, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोषी santosī, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोस् Santos, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोसि santosi, v. *santokhi*.

सन्था santhā, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss
< Sk. *saṁstāvaḥ* m. praising in chorus ; cf. Sk. *saṁstarah*
m. ; Pa. *santharo* m. acquaintance ; Pk. *saṁthava-* m
praise ; — doubtful.]

सन्दन् sandan, s. Pickle, relish, in s° *cānā* dried radishes
[Sk. *sandhānam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage,
lex. a kind of relish or pickle : Pa. *sandhānam* n. union,
Pk. *saṁdhāṇa-* n. joint, fermented liquid ; H. *sandhānā*
m. pickles ; S. *sandhāṇī* f. expense of pickling, G.
sandhānū n. pickles ; M. *sādhnē* n. a preparation of rice
— v. *sādhnu*.]

सन्दि sandi, v. *sanni*.

- सन्दिग्ध sandigdha**, (l.) adj. Confused, indistinct, doubted, doubtful, uncertain; dangerous, risky. [lw. Sk. *sandigdha*-]
- सन्दुक् sanduk**, s. Box, chest [lw. H. *sandūq* fr. Ar.]
- सन्देशा sandeśā**, or *sandes*, l. *sandeś*, s. Message. [lw. Sk. *sandeśa*-]
- सन्देह sandeha**, s. Doubt—s° *mānu* to doubt, hesitate, have doubts. [lw. Sk. *sandeha*-]
- सन्धि sandhi**, v. *sannu*.
- सन्धुस् sandhus**, or *sannus*, s. Box, chest.
- सन्ध्या sandhyā**, (l) s. Evening (= *sāḥ*); — religious worship at sunrise and sunset. [lw. Sk. *sandhyā*-]
- सन्नाटो sannāto**, adj. Solitary.—s° *thāu* a solitary spot. [H. *sannātā* m. desolate silence; — poss. < Sk. *samnatāḥ* quite disappeared.]
- सन्नि सन्नि**, or *sandhi* or *sandi*, s. Any delicate or mortal spot in the body; (polite) testicles, penis. [prob. lw. Sk. *sandhi*- joint]
- सन्निधान sannidhān**, (l.) s. Nearness, vicinity: — depositing; receptacle; — taking charge of [lw. Sk. *sannidhāna*-]
- सन्निपात् sannipāt**, s. (l.) A disease caused by the derangement of the three humours; — (pop.) a fatal disease, typhoid fever (= s° *ko jaro*) [lw. Sk. *sannipāta*-]
- सन्नुस् sannus**, v. *sandhus*.
- सन्न्यास sannyaś**, s. Asceticism; profound meditation. [lw. Sk. *sannyāsa*-]
- सन्न्यासि sannyaśi**, l. -ī, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *sannyāsin*-]
- सन्-पाट् san-pāt**, or *sun-pāt*, s. Flax. [compd. *san*¹ and *pāt*.]
- सम्बन्ध sanbandha**, (pop.) v. *sambandha*.
- सम्बन्धि sanbandhi**, (pop.) v. *sambandhi*.
- सन्मान sanmān**, l. *sammān*, s. Honour, respect, homage [lw. Sk. *sammāna*-]
- सन्मुख sanmukh**, l. *sammukh*, adj. Facing, opposite, face to face. [lw. Sk. *sammukha*-]
- संशय saṁśaya**, l. *saṁśaya*, pop. *sansai*, s. Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation; suspicion. [lw. Sk. *saṁśaya*-]
- सन्-सन् san-san**, adv. Whistlingly, with a whizz, with a gulp.—Exx. *hāwā s° bagdar cha* the wind is whistling.—*okhati s° pii de* drink the medicine straight up. [H. *san* f. whizz; G. *saṇ* whizzingly, M. *sapaṇaṇ*, — v.s.v. *sankanu*.]
- सन्सरवार sansarabār**, or *sancarabār* or *sanicarabār*, l. *saniścaravār*, s. Saturday. [lw. Sk. *sanuīscaravāra*-]
- सन्सर्ग sansarga**, l. *samsarga*, s. Union, association, contact, society, intercourse; sexual union. [lw. Sk. *samsarga*-]
- सन्सार sansār**, l. *samsār*, s. The universe; — the round of birth and death. [lw. Sk. *samsāra*-]
- सन्सारि sansāri**, l. *samsārī*, adj. Worldly; — married —s° *deutā* (Tarai) the village goddess. [lw. Sk. *samsārin*-]
- सन्सै sansai**, (pop.) v. *saṁśaya*.
- सपना sapanā**, s. Dream; — sleep (opp. to *bīpanā* waking moments).—s° *dekhnū* to dream.—s° *mā pūi yād na garnu* to forget completely —s° *mā cīkhu* or *suāsmi lāi dekhera phusi ānuu* to have a nocturnal emission. [lw. Sk. *svapna*-]
- सपन्साफ् sapansāph**, adv. Completely, thoroughly.—s° *kuṭnu* to give a good hiding. [prob. lw. H. *sāf-ā sāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- सपरिवार saporivār**, (l) adj. Having a family. [lw. Sk. *saparivāra*-]
- सपाठि sapāṭhi**, s. Class-fellow, fellow-student. [compd. *sa-* and *pāṭh*]
- सपाट् sapād**, (l) adj. Plus one quarter (= *saurā*). [lw. Sk. *sapāda*-]
- सपार sapār**, s. Honesty; good, success, flourishing, construction (as opposed to destruction). [v. *sapāru*]
- सपार्नु sapāru**, vb. tr. To cause to flourish. [< **sampā tayati*, caus. of Sk. *sampatati* happens (v.s.v. *supranu*) Pk. *sampāḍei* accomplishes; Ku. *sapāṇo* to ameliorate, G. *sapāḍū* n. favour.]
- सपिण्ड sapiṇḍa**, (l) s. A kinsman connected by the offering of the funeral oblation to the departed (*piṇḍa*), i.e. any person of seven generations in direct line of ascent or descent. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सपिण्डी sapiṇḍī**, (l.) s. = *sapiṇḍa* q.v.
- सपुत् saput**, s. A good and well-behaved son [< **suput*. — cf. H. *supūt* m., G. *sapūt* m.; — compd. *su-* and *put*]
- सपुर्द sapurda**, s. Charge, custody.—s° *garnu* to entrust [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]
- सपेटो sapeṭo**, s. The haunch of a deer or other game or domestic animal [cf. *sāpro*.]
- सपेत् sapet**, or *saped*, adj. White (= *seto*). [lw. H. *safed* fr. Pers.]
- सपेता sapetā**, s. Chalk used by soldiers for whitening their belts. [lw. H. *sufaida* fr. Pers.]
- सपकाउनु sapkānuu**, vb. tr. To eat without hesitation, gobble. [cf. *supo-supu*.]
- सपको sapko**, s. The end of a piece of cloth.—s° *mānu* to veil one's head (of a woman).—s° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* one's clothes to swing over and touch somebody (who when this occurs says: '*lau mā lāi s° lāgyo*'); takes a small piece of it, spits and throws it away).—s° *hālū* to veil one's head (of a woman). [poss. < Sk. *samparkaḥ* m. contact (cf. *sampṛc-* coming into contact) Pk. *sampakka*-m.]
- सप्त sapta**, (l) adj. Seven (usu. in l. compds). [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्तम saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= sāhvā). [lw. Sk. *saptama-*]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिखि sapta-rikhī, (= *saptarī-*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear [comp. *sapta* and *rikhī*, on the model of Sk. *saptarī-*]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhī*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. — *s° lānu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha-* a period of seven days]

सप्पै sappai, emph. of *sab* q.v.

सप्फा sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*) [poss. lw. H. *sāfu* head-cloth. fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy. — *sapra* healthy (of a plant) — Pvb *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhū* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *sampratati* happens: Pa. *sampratati* springs up; Pk. *sampratati* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *sapaṇa* to be successful; H. *sapaṇā* to fall into; G. *sāpadvū* to find; M. *sāpadnē* to happen: — K. *sāmburun* to collect (J Bloch, p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *sāmbharati*.]

सप्रमाण sapramāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa-*]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लेटो saplēto, v. *saplyāto*.

सप्ल्याँटो saplyāto, or *saplēto* or *sablyāto*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyāto* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [*< *sampilivartaka-* or **sampilivṛtta-* (contrasted with **vipalivartaka-* turned wrong side round, v.s.v. *biplyāto*), cf. Sk. *samparivartate* turns right round, *samparivṛtta-*: Pa. *samparivattati*.—See also *palēto*.—For this use of *sam-* see *saḷto*.]

सफर saphar, s. Journey [lw. H. *safar* fr. Ar.]

सफल saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala-*]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *safā* fr. Ar.]

सफाई saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness: — acquittal. [lw. H. *safāi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*]

सब् sab, emph. *sabai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sārva*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva-*, *savra-*, Pk. *sarva-*, Khar. *sarva-*; Rom. eur. *savoro* all, arm, *sava*, D. tir. *savru*, gār. *savū*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. sabb*, bhad. *sebbh*, pād. *sobb*, pañ. *sabb*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sab*, P. *sabb*, L. *sabbā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly,

Sgh. *sav*, hav all: — Kaf. ashk. *savāk*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhālo*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सबक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सबब् sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सबर् sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience — *s° garnu* to await [lw. H. *sabr* fr. Ar.]

सबर्ण sabarna, v. *savarna*.

सबल् sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala-*]

सबाइ sabāi, v. *savāi*

सबिउँ sabiū, v. *sabbiū*.

सबिकार् sabikār, v. *savikār*

सबिस्मय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सबुज sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सबुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सबुर् sabur, v. *sabar*

सबेर sabera, emph. *sabera*, adv. In the morning, early. [*< *sa-vela-* (cf. Sk. *velā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kālah* early). Ku. *saber* early; H. *saverā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f; L. *savēle* early, S. *savere*, G. *savelā*, *saverā*; — *-b-* for *-w-* after *ber*.]

सब्जा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *śabda*

सबिउँ sabbiū, or *sabiū*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiū*). [Ku. *sapyō* right; — poss. < **sāmpadaka* fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with **vipadaka-*, v.s.v. *bibbiū*), cf. Sk. *sampāt*, *sampadā* f success: Pa. *sampadā* f. rightness, Pk. *sampayā* f.: Sgh. *sapu*, *sāpa* happiness, — Sk. *sampattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *sampatti-* f.; S. *sambati* f readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *sāpat* good fortune; — Sk. *sāmpadyate* falls out well. Pa. *sampajjati*, Pk. *sampajjai*, K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz-*, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapajanu* to be found; — Sk. *sāmpannah* Pa. *sampanno*, Pk. *sampanṇa-*; K. *sapanun* to be found, Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *sāmpādayati* Pa. *sāmpādeti*, Pk. *sāmpāei*; Sgh. *sapayanu* to produce — But cf. *sabbe*]

सब्बे sabbe, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सब्य sabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper, —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s° parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya-* left, right]

सब्यु सabyū, v. *sabbiū*.

सब्युँटो sablyāto, v. *saplyāto*

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting. — *s° ghar* — *sabhāpatṛ* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

सभा-घर sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [compd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]
 सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सभासद् sabhāsad, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सम sam¹, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. *sam* auspiciously ?]
 सम sam², adj. Equal—*sam dekhnu* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama*-.]
 समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche*.
 समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समचार samacār, v. *samācār*.
 समक्षे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial [lw. Sk. *samakṣa*-visible ?]
 समझ samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaḥ*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f, P. *samḥ* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaḥ* f. m.; — v. *samajhanu*]
 समझदार samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh*.]
 समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समतुल्य samatulla, or *samatulhya*, adj. Full, filled up; very fat.
 समदर्शी samadarśī, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin*-.]
 समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy [lw. der. Sk. *sama*-, alike, and *duḥkha*-pain.]
 समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
 समभाग samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga*-.]
 समभागी samabhāgi, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg*]
 समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समर samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war [lw. Sk. *samara*-.]
 समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse); fat. [perh. < Sk. *sambhṛtaḥ* filled: Pa. *sambhato* stored up; Pk. *sambhiya*-nourished.]
 समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समर्पण samarpaṇ, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpaṇa*-.]
 समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita*-.]
 समस्तिर्ति samaskirti, (pop.) v. *samskṛt*.

समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समाज्जु samājju, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch — *kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious [Sk. *sāmmāt* measures with, makes equal: Pa. *sammato* measured, Pk. *sammāi* is contained; Ku. *samūpo* to hold, receive, B. *sāmāi* holding, H. *samānā* to be contained. P. *samāunā*, S. *samāijānu*. G. *samāveā*, M. *samārinē*, — or < **sāwāunu* < Sk. *sāmāpayati* causes to obtain. Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *samāvei*, cf. Sk. *samāptah* fully obtained (v.s.v. *samātnu*).]
 समागम samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama*-.]
 समाचार samācār, pop. *samacār* or *samcār*, s. News report, message — *s° garnu* or *dīnu* or *phījānu* or *sunānu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra*-.]
 समाज samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting [lw. Sk. *samāja*-.]
 समातिनु samātinu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*samātreko* captive. [pass. of *samātnu*.]
 समातु samātnu, vb. tr. To seize, capture; clasp, handle; overtake.—*bāto s°* to take one's way. [perh. < **sāwātnu* < Sk. *samāptah* obtained: Pa. Pk. *samatta*-, — cf. *samāunu*.]
 समाधान samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*śānkā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna*-.]
 समाधि samādhi, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समान samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna*-.]
 समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity; sameness, equality [lw. Sk. id.]
 समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding, — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समाज्जु samājju, or *samhānu* or *sambhānu*, vb. tr. To collect; — take care of; sustain, uphold; — manage [Sk. *sambhārayati* collects in one place, *sambhārah* m. maintenance, *sambhālāḥ* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *sambhālayati* observes well (perh. compd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhāti* watches, v.s.v. *bhāl*², *nyālānu*): Pa. *sambhāro* m. accumulation; Pk. *sambharaṇi* supports, remembers, *sambhalaṇi* remembers, is aware, *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*-maintained, recollected, *sambhālāia*-supported; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right; B. *sāmālā* to hide; O. *sambhālāibā* to keep carefully; H. *sambhālānā* to maintain, P. *sambhālānū*; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect

संभार (to guard), संभार (to remember). M. *sambhāra*, *sambhāra* — *sambhāra* (to guard). — *sambhāra* forms see *sambhāra*. — Forms meaning 'remember' may be — Sk. *samamāritayati* (to remember) (cf. Pk. *sambhāra* = Sk. *samamāritayati*), but Eng. has *remember* (= remember) beside *collect*.]

समास samāsa, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection, — (gram) compound [lw. Sk. *samāsa*.]

समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association [lw. Sk. id.]

समिध samidh, s. = *samīdhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

समिधा samīdhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire [lw. Sk. id.]

समीप samīp, (l.) adj. Near [lw. Sk. *samīpa*.]

समचित् samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *samucita*.]

समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth origin. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred [lw. Sk. id.]

समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]

समुद्र samudra, or *samundar* s. Ocean.—*kālo* s° id. [lw. Sk. id.]

समुन्दर samundar, v. *samudra*.

समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*aksar-s°* (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]

समेतनु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *samēṭno*, *samēṭno* id., H. *samēṭnā* to roll up, P. *samēṭnā*, G. *samēṭvū*, M. *samēṭnē*, — prob. < Sk. *samvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *samvattati* evolves, *samvuttati* conduces to; Pk. *samvattati* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *samvṛtāyati* rolls up Pa. *samvṛteti*.]

समेत् sameṭ, or *smet*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *sametu-* met with.]

समेलन samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *samēṭnu*.]

समेलिनु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [pass. of *samēṭnu*.]

समेलनु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [*< *sammelayati*, cf. Sk. *samnilati* is present: Pk. *samnilati* is found, *sammela-* m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समै samai, (pop.) v. *samaya*

(?) समै-बजि samai-baji, s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice [cf. *baji*.]

समोरो samoro, v. *samaro*

सम्चार sameār, (pop) v. *samācār*

सम्झना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial —s° *garu* to take note of.—s° *rākhnu* to commemorate —s° *hūnu* to remember (e.g. s° *bhayo* I remembered) [G. *samjan* f. understanding; — v. *samjhanu*.]

सम्झनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember, understand; feel. [Sk. *sambudhyate* observes: Pa. *sambujjhati* understands, Pk. *sambujjhat*; Ku. *samajno*, B. *samjā*, O. *samajhībā*, H. *samujhnā*, *samajhnā*, P. *samajhnā*, S. *samujhanu*, G. *samajvū*, M. *samajnē*.]

सम्झाउनु samjhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*samjhāune birsāune* souvenir. [Ku. *samjūno*, B. *samjānu*, H. *samjhānā*, P. *samjhāunā*, S. *samujhānu*, G. *samjāvū*, M. *samjāvinē*; — caus. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झिनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr = *samjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झीटे samjhaṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of in remembrance.—s° *thok* souvenir, reminder [der. *samjhaṭo* q.v.]

सम्झीटो samjhauṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder, present [der. *samjhanu*.]

समथर samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—s° *pānu* to flatten. [perh. < **sāvathar* < Sk. *sama-sthalam* n level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level)]

समथरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *samthar*.]

सन्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law [Sk. *sambandha* m. connection, *sambandhī* related by marriage. Pa. *sambandho* m connection, Pk. *sambandha* m., *sambandhī*; K. *sōñ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *sandī*, O. *samudhi*, H. *samdhi* m.; G. *samādhī* m kinsman; M. *samādhī* connected with]

(?) सम्पट sampat, s. Box. [prob lw. Sk. *samputa*.]

सम्पत्ति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity —*siri-s°* v.s.v.—Pvb. s° *kā gahanā bipati kā khajānā* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *sampatti*- success.]

सम्पत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*

सम्पन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected, fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *sampanna*.]

सम्पर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing, contact, touch; sexual connection [lw. Sk. *samparka*.]

सम्पादक sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *sampādaka*.]

सम्पादन sampādan, (l) s Effecting, accomplishing; obtaining; preparing; — editing. [lw. Sk. *sampādana*-.]
 सम्पादित sampādīt, (l) adj. Accomplished, effected, — edited. [lw. Sk. *sampādita*-.]
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, l. *sampūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. *sampūrṇa*-.]
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, (l) v. *sampūrṇa*.
 सम्प्रदान sampradān, (l) s The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *sampradāna*-.]
 सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. *sampradāya*-.]
 सम्प्रति सम्प्रति, (l) s. Affection, attachment [lw. Sk. *sampriti*-.]
 सम्बत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—*nepālī* s° 1 = A.D. 880.—*bikram* s° 1 = 57 B.C.—*śākya* (pop. *sāke*) s° 1 = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *samvat*, contracted form of *samvatsara*- year.]
 सम्बत्सर sambatsar, l. *samvatsar*, s. A year, a calendar year [lw. Sk. *samvatsara*-.]
 सम्बन्ध sambandha, pop. *sambandha*, s. Alliance, affinity, connection; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. *sambandha*-.]
 सम्बन्धि sambandhi, l. -ī, pop. *sambandhi*, adj. Connected, related; related by marriage; — s. Relation by marriage.—*rāj-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *sambandhin*-.]
 सम्वाद sambād, or *samvād*, (l) s. A dialogue, a conversation [lw. Sk. *samvāda*-.]
 सम्बोधन sambodhan, (l) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *sambodhana*-.]
 सम्बाध sambhāu, (pop.) v. *sambhāv*.
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, l. *sambhāvanā*, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvanā*-.]
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, v. *sambhāvit*.
 सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, v. *sambhāvya*.
 सभार sambhār, or *sambhāl*, s. Care, attention.—s° *garnu* to care for, look after.—*siyār* s° v.s.v. [Sk. *sambhārah* m. maintenance; — v. *sambhānu*.]
 सभार्नु sambhānu, vb. tr. To look after, take care of [Sk. *sambharati* collects, maintains, *sambhārayati* collects, *sambhārah* m. maintenance: Pa. *sambhāro* m. collection; Pk. *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*-supported, D. tor. *sabā* to arrange; K. *sōmb^orun*, *sōmbārun* to collect; A. *xāmariba* to put away clothes; O. *sambhāra* fullness (lw. Sk. ?); H. *sambhārṇū* to maintain; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect (or < -bhāl-), G. *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhār* m. collection, — Kaf. ashk. *sāmāyā*- to prepare (cf. Sk. *sambhāra*-) — For l- forms v.s.v. *samālnu*, *sāmal*; and cf. *sāmā*¹.]
 सभाल sambhāl, s = *sambhār* q.v.
 सभाळु sambhālṇu, v. *samālṇu*.
 सभाव sambhāv, pop. *sambhāu*, s. Possibility, likely-

hood (e.g. *ti āve s^o cha* there is a possibility that they will come) [lw. Sk. *sambhāra*-.]

सभावना sambhāvanā, (l) v. *sambhāvanā*.

सभावित sambhāvit, or -bhāvit, (l) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable: possible; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvita*-.]

सभाव्य sambhāvya, or -bhāvya, (l) adj. Suitable, capable, fit; possible; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id]

सभूत sambhūt, (l) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. *sambhūta*-.]

समम् samma, adj. Level, flat: — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. *tin din* s° for three days).—s° *ko* (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. *ma s° kā rahe chau* you are equal to me).—*na* . . . s° (c. inf in -na) until (e.g. *ma na auna s° parkha* wait until I come) [lw. Sk. *sama*- equal, level?]

समत् sammat, (l) adj. Of one mind, unanimous, — agreed to. [lw. Sk. *sammata*-.]

सममति sammati, (l) s. Agreement; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. *sammati*-.]

सम्मान सम्मान, (l) v. *samman*.

समिन्नु samminu, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level [der *samma*-.]

सममुख sammukh, (l) v. *sammukh*.

सम्याउनु sammyāunu, vb. tr. To level, make level, smoothe; plane. [caus. of *samminu*.]

सम्सार samsār, v. *sansār*.

सम्हालनु samhālṇu, v. *samālṇu*.

सयल sayal, or *sael* or *sail*, s. Outing, walk; procession —s° *garnu* to go for a walk. [lw. H. *sail*, *sair* fr. Ar]

सयस् sayas, v. *sais*.

सयार sayār, v. *siyār*.

सयार्नु sayārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

सये saye, l. *saye*, v. *sai*.

सर sar¹, l. *śar*, s. (obl. -a) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.) [Sk. *śarāḥ* m. reed: Pa. Pk. *sara*- m. reed, arrow, Bi. *sar* the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving, H. *sar* m. a reed, arrow, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; P. L. *sar* m. the reed *Saccharum sara*, S. *saru* m.; G. *sar* m. arrow, *sarayo* m. bar; M. *sar*, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; Sgh *sara* arrow.—See also *salā*.]

सर sar², s. Advantage.—*sar garnu* to conquer. [perh. lw. H. *sar* head, fr. Pers.; cf. Pers. *sar kardan* to conquer]

सरद सराद, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. *nepāl sarad* the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. *sarhadd* fr. Pers. Ar]

सरन् सरान, (pop) v. *śaran*

सरणि sarani, or *sarūni* or *sarhāni*, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. *ślāghanam* n., *ślāghanā* f.: Pk. *salāhana* n.; H. *sarāhan* m.; — v. *sarānu*.]

- सरम saram, v. *sarman*.
- सरम्भधारि saramdhāri, v. *sarmanadhāri*.
- सरम् सरा, (l.) adj. Straight direct, perpendicular, upright, honest [lw. Sk. *sarala*-.]
- सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. *saraswati*.
- सरस्वति saraswati, l. -ī, pop. *sarasati*, s. The wife of Brahmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सराह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.
- सराह sarāi¹, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. *sarāe* fr. Pers.]
- सराह sarāi², s. Moving in *para-s*° q.v. [der. *sarnu*-.]
- सराहुनु sarāhunu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. *salāhiadi*; — pass. of *sarāhunu*.]
- सराहुनु sarāhunu, old *sarhāhunu*, vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. *ślāghate*: Pa. *silāghati*. Pk. *salāhadi*, *salahai*; H. *sarāhā*, P. *sarāhūnā*, S. *sarāhānu*, G. *sarāhū*.]
- सराजाम sarājām, v. *sarjām*.
- सराद् sarād, or *sarādh*, l. *śrāddha*, s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āśvin) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= *sora sarād* id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. *śrāddha*-.]
- सराद्दे sarādde, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.
- सराद्ध sarāddha, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.
- सराध् sarādh, v. *sarād*.
- सराणि sarāni, v. *sarani*.
- सराप् sarāp¹, l. *śrāp*, s. Curse. [lw. Sk. *śāpa*-; — H. *srāp* — Insertion of unoriginal *r* appears widespread esp. in NW languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. *karop*.]
- सराप् सराप², s. Alcoholic drink (= *rakṣi*). [lw. H. *sarāb* fr. Ar.]
- सरापि sarāpi, Darj. *sarāphi*, s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. *sarāp* fr. Ar.]
- सरापित् sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. *sarāp*¹.]
- सराप्नु sarāpnu, l. *śrāpnu*, vb. tr. To curse. [der. *sarāp*¹.]
- सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. *sarāpi*.
- सरावरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. *sarobar*.]
- सरासर sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. *sarāsar* from end to end, fr. Pers.]
- सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = *sarāsar* q.v.
- सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. *ghru s° cum becē* I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. *sadṛk* (> **sadi*, replaced by *sari* after analogy of Pk. *tārisa* < IE. **tālīko* beside *tādīsa* < Sk. *tādīsa*-, cf. Pk. *sarisa*-, H. *saris*, O. *surisā*, beside Sk. *sadṛśa*-); Pa. *sarī-vanno* resembling; — extension in Ku. *sariko* (or < Pa. *sarikkha*- · H. *sarīkhā*, G. *sarikhā*).]
- सरिफा sariphā, or *saliphā*, s. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa* (= *āt*). [lw. H. *sarīfa* fr. Pers.]
- सरिर sarir, (pop.) v. *sarir*.
- सरिर-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. *sarir-dhāran*.
- सरुण saruṇ, v. *sarun*.
- सरुन् sarun, l. *saruṇ*, s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvan and the four following asterisms [lw. Sk. *śravana*-²]
- सर्वा saruwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. *sarnu*.]
- सरूप sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. *sarūpa*-.]
- सरेस् sares, s. Solder to mend leaking pots with. [lw. H. *sares* glue, fr. Pers.]
- सरो saro, in *ek-saro* q.v.
- सरोकार sarokār, or *sorakār*, s. Connection, relation, interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- सरोबर sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Ahke; equal, indiscriminate.
- सरोवरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. *cun ghyu s° becu parcha* one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. *sarābari*, — der. *sarobar*.]
- सरोतो sarauto, s. A kind of scissors for cutting *supāri* nuts. [Bi. *sarautā*, H. *sarotā* m., P. *sarautā* m., *sarāuthī* f., M. *sarotā* m.]
- सरोलो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. *sarolā* m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together?]
- सर्केनु sarkanu, (or *sarkinu* q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride — *sarki bolnu* to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. *sarakno* to move, disappear; A. *sarkaba* to go through, H. *saraknā* to retire; G. *sarakvū* to move; M. *saraknē* to slip; — Kaf. ashk. *serik-* to glide.—Extension with *-akka-* of *sar-* in *sarnu* q.v.]
- सर्कस् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]
- सर्काई sarkāi, s. Removal, — flattery, praise. [der. *sarkāunu*.]
- सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend [Ku. *sarkūno* to remove; A. *sarkāba* to cause to pass through; H. *sarkānā* to remove, G. *sarkāvū*, M. *sarkāvinē*, — caus. of *sarkanu*.]
- सर्कार sarkār, s. The government, authority.—*tin s°* the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*pāc s°* the King (*Mahārājādhirāj*) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्कारि sarkārī, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government—*s° salām* an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. *sarkārī* fr. Pers.]

सर्कारिया sarkāriyā, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. *sarkār*.]

सर्किनि sarkini, s. (honor. pl. *sarkenā*) The wife of a cobbler (*sārki*). [der. *sārki*.]

सर्किनु sarkinu, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= *sarkanu*); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= *sarkanu*); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than *sarkanu*).—*sarkieko* proud. [der. *sarkanu*.]

सर्केना sarkenā, honor. of *sarkini* q.v. (used in respectful address to an old *sarkini*).

सर्को sarko, s. A jerk, a twitch (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. *sarkanu*.]

सर्ग sarga, v. *svarga*.

सर्जाम् sarjām, or *sarājām* or *sārdām*, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. *sarajām* fr. Pers.]

सर्दर sardar, s. Average.

सर्दरे sardare, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. *sardar*.]

सर्दार sardār, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *baṛā kāji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्दारि sardāri, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. *sardārī* headship, fr. Pers.]

सर्दि sardi, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—*s° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. *sardī* fr. Pers.]

सर्दी sardo, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of *sarnu* ?]

सर्नु sarnu, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred.—*sardai tardai jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghi s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sarati* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; Ku. *sarṇo*; A. *salāba* to change: B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saraṇu* to move, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarnē*; Sgh. *harīṇu* to dismiss; — empd. forms of this root in Sk. *āpasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsriṇu*; — Sk. *ūtsarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *nḥsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *nissarāi*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *nīsarnā*; — Sk. *nḥsārayati* expels: Pk. *nissārāi*; H. *nīsārāi*; — Sk. *prāsarati* v.s.v. *pasriṇu*; — Sk. *visarati* flows through: Pk. *visarāi* moves; S. *visarṇu* to be separated (< ML. **vissar-* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visārei*; K. *wahārun* (< **visār-* ?); — Sk. *visṛtaḥ*: Pa. *visato*, *visato*; Sgh. *visula*.]

सर्प sarpa, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सर्व sarba, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva-* id.]

सर्वगे sarbagge, (pop.) v. *sarvajña*.

सर्वचन्द्रेनि sarbacandreni, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarbacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni*.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *sarvajña*, adj. All knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña-* id.]

सर्वत् sarbat, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *šarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सर्वत sarbata, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ*.]

सर्वतस् sarbatas, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way, everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas*.]

सर्वत्र sarbatra, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere, in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra*.]

सर्वथा sarbathā, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā*.]

सर्वदा sarbadā, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā*.]

सर्वनाम् sarbanām, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-*.]

सर्वशक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty [empd. *sarba* and *śaktimān*.]

सर्वसाक्षी sarba-sākṣī, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [empd. *sarba* and *sākṣī*.]

सर्वसाधारन् sarba-sādhāraṇ, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-*.]

सर्वस्वा sarbaswā, pop. *sarbasse*, l. *sarvaswā*, s. Auction, sale.—*s° hunu* one's whole property to be confiscated [lw. Sk. *sarvasvā* the whole of a man's property.]

सर्वस्से sarbasse, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā*.

सर्वाङ्ग sarbāṅga, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga-*.]

सर्वोत्तम sarbottam, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-*.]

सर्भेष्ट sarbheṣṭ, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

सर्म sarma, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhārī* v.s.v.—*s° mānnu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *šarm* fr. Pers.]

सर्मघारि sarmadhāri, or *saramdhāri*, adj. Shamefaced [empd. *sarma* and *dhāri*.]

सर्माउनु sarmāunu vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *šarmānā*.]

सर्मि sarmi, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm*.]

सर्मिनु sarminu, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*.]

सर्मिन्दा sarminḍā, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *šarminḍa* fr. Pers.]

सर्लाहि sariāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. sarva.

सर्वचन्द्रायणी sarvacāndrayaṇī, (l.) v. sarvacāndrayaṇī.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. sarvajña.

सर्वतम् sarvatas, (l.) v. sarvatas.

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. sarvatra.

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. sarvathā.

सर्वनाम sarvanām, v. sarvanām.

सर्वसाधारण sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. sarva-sādhāraṇ.

सर्वस्व sarvasvā, (l.) v. sarvasvā.

सर्वाङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. sarvāṅga.

सर्षट् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *saptasatī* f. : Pk. *sattasatī* m. : K. *satahūṭh*, WPah. cur. bhat. *satāhūṭ*, B. *sātsatti*, O. *satasatī*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhūṭ*, L. *sataṭh*, S. *satahūṭh*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ*.]

सर्षट् sarsaṭhaṭ, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh*.]

सर-सर sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—s° *hīnu* to walk briskly. [A. *sar-rar* smoothly and rapidly; H. *sarsarānā* to glide; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly; — cf. Sk. *sāratī* (v.s.v. *sarati*), *sarisarāṭh* flowing.]

सर्षिष्ठ sarsiṭ, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaṭh* m. : Pk. *sarisara*-m. : Ku. *sarsyū*, B. *sarsū* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsū*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhō* m., L. *sarheū* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsar* m.]

सर्हनि sarhani, v. sarani.

सर्हाइ sarhāi, v. sarāi.

सर्हाउनु sarhāunu, (old) v. sarāunu.

सर्हानि sarhāni, v. sarani.

सलक्क salakka, adj. Smooth; — adv. Smoothly; completely; quite.—s° *khānu* to eat right up.—s° *jānu* to slip down (of food); to die.—s° *niṇu* to swallow; to love exceedingly; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *salakṇē* to glide along; — perh. extension with *akka*- of *sal*- in Sk. *salilāḥ* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sāratī*, v.s.v. *sarati*): Pa. Pk. *salha*- n. water; H. *salsalānā* to glide along; G. *saḷvaḷvū* to move; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu*.]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds: *kūto* s° and *rāto* s°).—*kamili* s° v.s.v. *kamili*. [Sk. *salabhaḥ* m. grasshopper : Pa. *salabho* m. moth, Pk. *salaha*- m. grasshopper; K. *hālav* m. locust (ā ?), Ku. *salau*; H. *sal* m. grasshopper; P. *salā* f.; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabhaḥ* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper' ?): S. *sarahu* m. ibex]

सलाइ salāi, s. A match-stick; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig: Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f., B. *salū* thin bamboo lath; Bi. H. *salāi* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike); P. L. *salāi* f. spindle, S. *sarāi* f. thin

stick, M. *saḷāi* f.; — cf. Sk. *śalāḥ* m. staff: G. *saḷi* f. stick; and perh. Sk. *śarāḥ* reed, v.s.v. *sar*°.—See Add.]

सलाम salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—s° *dīnu* to greet [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi¹, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi², (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. s° *jaggū* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām* ?]

सलाइ salāh, v. *sallāh*.

सलिफा saliphā, v. *sariṭhā*.

सलुक् saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage—s° *garu* or *rākhu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākhe muluk rahancha* [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk* ?]

सलेतो saleto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *saledā*.]

सलेदो saledo, v. *saletō*.

सलौ salau, (W.) v. *salaha*.

सल्कनु salkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt; H. *silagnā*, *silagnā* to be

kindled; P. *silgaṇā* to smoulder; G. *saḷagrū* to take fire; — derivation fr. Sk. *samlagnaḥ* sticking to, touching does not explain *k* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P., but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *sampalitta*-kindled < **sampralīpta*-, cf. Sk. *pralīpta*-sticking to]

सल्काउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo*, H. *silgānā*, P. *silgāṇā*, G. *saḷgāṇū*, — caus. of *salkanu*.]

सल्कि salki, in s° *hīnu* to creep along. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्किनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman [der. *salkanu*.]

सल्कुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu*; — or perh. *salakka*.]

सलग्म salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *saḷgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सलतन् saltan, s. Consultation, discussion; settlement

सलवल salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷvaḷ* writhing about; — v. *salbalāunu*.]

सलवलाउनु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro, be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvū* to roll about; — redup. of *sal*- in *salakka* q.v.]

सलवले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्यह salyān, s. Creeping, in s°-*malyān*, s°-*sulūn*. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्यह-मल्यह salyān-malyān, s. Delay, evasion; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्यह-सुलुह salyān-sulūn, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ला sallā, v. *sallāh*.

- सल्लाह sallāh**, or *salāh* or *sallā*, *s.* Counsel, advice, plan — *s² gurṇu* to take counsel, make a plan [lw. H. *salāh* fr. Ar.]
- सल्लो sallo**, *s.* Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—*yobre s²* Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—*ihākre* or *thānie s²* v.s.v [Sk. *sarala*-straight, m. pine-tree: Pa. Pk. *sarala*-adj. and m., K. *saral* plain; Ku *sullo*, *salu* pine: A *saral* straight, B *saral*, O. *sarala*; H. *saral* m. pine: *sarlā* straight, P. *saral*, G. M. *saraḷ*; Sgh. *sarala* upright, pine]
- सल्लयान् sallyān**, *s.* Name of a district in W. Nepal — *dān-sallyān* name of a place west of Kathmandu.
- सल्लयानि sallyāni**, *adj.* Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. *sallyān*.]
- सल्ललाउनु salsalāunu**, *vb. intr.* = *salbalāunu* q.v. [H. *salsalānū* to ghde; M. *saḷsaḷhē* to throb, — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]
- सवर्ण savarṇa**, or *sab-*, (l.) *adj.* Of the same colour: resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सवा sawā**, *adj.* More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. *s² cār* four and a quarter). [Sk. *sapādāḥ* Pk. *socāya*-, K. *sawā*, WPah. bhad. *suā*, cur. *sauā*, bhat. *sawā*, Ku *sawī*, B. *saoyā*, O. *saiā*, H. *sawā*, P. L. S. G. M. *savā*.]
- सवाइ sawāi**, or *sabūi*, *s.* The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. *sawāi* a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. *sawāi* (v.s.v. *sawā*).]
- सवार sawār**, *adj.* On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- सवारि sawāri**, *s.* Riding; — progress of an exalted person. — (honor.) person (e.g. *Mahārāj ko s²* the Mahārāj).—*s² calāunu* (honor.) to go away.—*s² hunu* to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri kina bhaena* why did the king not come?) [lw. H. *sawāri* riding, fr. Pers.]
- सवाल sawāl**, *s.* Question.—*s² kṛṇu* to cross-examine — *s² juwāp* question and answer. [lw. H. *suāl* fr. Ar.]
- सविकार savikār**, or *sab-*, (l.) *adj.* Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. *savikāra*-.]
- सविस्मय savismaya**, or *sab-*, (l.) *adj.* Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सव्य savya**, (l.) *v.* *sabbe*.
- सशङ्क saśaṅka**, (l.) *adj.* Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ससानु saśānu**, *adj.* Tiny. [poss. < **samślakṣṇa*-, but prob. redup. of *sānu*.]
- (*) **ससि sasi**, *s.* Guarantee.—*s² rākṇu* to give security.
- ससुरालि sasurāli**, *s.* Wife's father's family and house. [H. *susāl* f.; — Sk. *śvāsura*- (v.s.v. *sasuro*) perh. + *ālayaḥ* m. house, receptacle: Pa. *ālayo* m., Pk. *āla-*
- m*: K. *āl^m* m. nest: H. P. *āl^m* m. small niche in a wall, S. *āro* m. nesc. M. *āl^m* n. cavity at foot of a tree: Sgh. *ala* house.]
- ससुरो sasuro**, *s.* (usu. pl. *sasurā*: the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. *śvāsura* m., Pa. Pa. *sasura*- m., Rom. *sasro śastro. saśtro* m., D. kal. *isṭāsu* (Morg.), kho. *śpaśūr*, Sh. *śālūr* m., K. *lahu*, *hahur^m* m. Ku. *sasur*, B. *sasar*, O. *sasura*, H. *sasur*, *sasari*, *sasurā* m., P. *sahurā* m., S. *sahuro* m., G. *sasro* m.; Sgh. *hūrā* brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. *siṭāśū*, kati *ciṭyur* — Cf. Sk. *śvāsura* pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. *śāsura*- m. father-in-law. n. his house; L. *sāhura* pl. father-in-law's family; S. *sāhuro*; G. *sāsra* n. his house, M. *sāsra* m. father-in-law.—See Add.]
- सस्कराइ saskarāi**, *v.* *saskārāi*.
- सस्काराइ saskārāi**, or *saskarāi*, *s.* Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. *saskārnu*.]
- सस्कारु सस्कानु**, *vb. tr.* To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. *samskāra* rite.]
- सस्तु sastu**, in *bastu-s²* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- सस्तो sasto**, *adj.* Cheap. [Ku. *sasto*, B. *sastā*, O. *sastā* H. P. *sastā*, G. *sastū*, M. *sustā*]
- सह saha¹**, *s.* Help; plenty.—*sahā¹āl* v.s.v. [Sk. *sāha* n. strength: Pk. *saha*- strong, H. *sah* m. strength; — doubtful: but for development of meaning cf. *sāhas*]
- सह saha²**, or *sāhā*, *s.* Desire of a female animal for the male, heat: — *s² jānu* to copulate (of female animals, e.g. *gorn sana gū s² gayo* the cow was covered by the bull).—*s² hunu* to be on heat (e.g. *gāi ek s² bhayo* the cow was on heat once). [P. *sah* f. desire of a cow for the bull, S. *saha* f. love; — poss. < Sk. *svadhā* f. self-power, will, pleasure.]
- सह saha-³**, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहकर्मि sahakarmi**, *s.* Colleague. [compd. *saha³* and *karma*.]
- सहकार sahakār**, (l.) *s.* Mango. [lw. Sk. *sahakāra*-.]
- सहकारिता sahakāritā**, (l.) *s.* Co-operation, help, assistance [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहकारी sahakāri**, (l.) *adj.* Co-operating, helping, assisting; — *s.* Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahakārin*-.]
- सह-काल saha-kāl**, *s.* Plenty, time of plenty. [compd. *saha¹* and *kāl*.]
- सहकाले sahakāle**, *adj.* Plenteous, abundant. [der. *sahakāl*.]
- सहगम sahaḡam**, (l.) *s.* Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sahagamana*-.]
- सहगामी sahaḡāmī**, (l.) *s.* Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. *sahagāmīn*-.]

सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or *ṣaṅgo*. (W.) Cheap. [S. *sahāṅgo*;
— Sk. *samarakāṣ* (Pk. *stunaggha*-. G. *sāṅgho*)
ontam. *maḥācāṣaḥ* dear (v.s.v. *makāṅgo*).]
सहचर sahaacar, (l.) s. (f. -) Follower, friend, attendant.
[w. Sk. *sahacara*-.]
सहज sahai, adj. Easy (= *sajho*). [A. *sahar*-. B. *sahaj*,
O. *sahaja*, H. *sahaj*, P. *sahaj*, S. *sahaja*, G. *sahaj*, M.
sahaj:- prob. lw. Sk. *sahaja*-. innate, natural.]
सहजानु sahajānu, or *ṣajānu*, vb. tr. To like; —
vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. *tapāṭi Darjiling mā*
& *oho* did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling?).
[poss. < **śadhoṭpati* der. Sk. *śadhaṭi* will (v.s.v. *sah*),
cf. into Sk. *śadhaṭi* conciliates.—Of. *sahajānu*.]
सहजिनु sahajinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g.
of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty.
v. *sahajānu*.]
सहज्यानु sahajyānu, vb. tr. To let get out of control,
spoil. [caus. of *sahajinu*.]
सहद sahad, s. Honey. [lw. H. *śahd* fr. Ar.]
सहदेव sahadēb, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas.
[lw. Sk. *sahadeva*-.]
सहदेवा sahadēvā, s. (l.) A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]
सहदेवी sahadēvī, (l.) s. = *sahadevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
सहधर्मिणी sahadharmiṇī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife.
[lw. Sk. id.]
सहन sahan, s. Endurance.—*rahan-s* v.s.v. [Sk.
sahanam n. Pk. *sahana*-. n. A. *sahan*, B. H. *sahan*
m., S. *sahāṇi* f., Sgh. *sahana*; — but, like G. M. *sahan*,
prob. lw. Sk.]
सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure,
bear; tolerate. [Sk. *sāhate*. Pa. *sahati*, Pk. *sahāi*;
K. *sahar*, Ku. *sahano*. A. *sahiba*, B. *sahā*, O. *sahibā*,
H. *sahnā*, P. *sahipā*, S. *sahaju*, G. *sahvū*, M. *sāhñē*;
— cf. Sk. *utsahate* endures, is able: Pa. *ussahati* is
able; Pk. *ucchahāi* is strong; S. *usahanu* to depart
(respectful term, lit. to be able to go?): — Sk. *utsāhah*
m. power, joy: Pa. *ussāho* m., Pk. *ucchāha*-. m.; H.
uchāh m. festival; Sgh. *usā* effort.]
सहनी sahanai, or *sanaī*, s. A partic. kind of musical
instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. *śahānī* fr. Pers.]
सहपाठी sahapāṭhi, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow.
[compd. *saha*-³ and *pāṭhi*.]
सहवास sahabās, v. *sahavās*.
सहवासी sahabāsi, v. *sahavāsi*.
सहमत sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord.
[compd. *saha*-³ and *mat*.]
सहर sahar¹, l. *śahar*, s. City, town; the city of
Kathmandu.—*sahar-bāsi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *śahr* fr. Pers.]
सहर sahar², s. A partic. kind of fish, mahseer.
सहरिया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. *sahar*¹.]

सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite
[der. *sahar*¹.]
सहर-वासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [compd. *sahar*¹ and
bāsi.]
सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. *sahal*
easy, fr. Ar. ?]
सहवास sahavās, or -*bās*. (l.) s. Dwelling together,
— neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsa*-.]
सहवासी sahavāsi, or -*bāsi*. (l.) adj. Dwelling together,
— s. Co-resident: neighbour. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsin*-.]
सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly
[lw. Sk. id.]
सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= *hajār*); — (pop)
adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]
सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet
of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]
सहस्रा सहस्रा, adv. By thousands, in thousands
[der. *sahasra*.]
सहा सहस्र, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. *sahanu*.]
सहा सहस्र, v. *sahāya*.
सहा सहस्र, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. *sahōū*,
— der. *sahanu*.]
सहा सहस्र, pop. *sahāi*, l. *sahāyya*, s. Help, assistance,
aid. [lw. Sk. *sahāyya*-.]
सहा सहस्र, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahā*
yaka-.]
सहायता sahayatā, pop. *sahetā*, s. Help, assistance, aid
[lw. Sk. id.]
सहार sahar, v. *siyār*.
सहारा saharā, s. Help. [Sk. *sahakārah* m.: Pk. *sahāra*,
sahāra-. m.; H. *sahārā* m.]
सहार्न सहार्न, v. *siyārnu*.
सहि sahi, s. Signature.—*s*^o *garnu* to sign.—*s*^o *chāp* —
s^o *patra*.—*s*^o *pāṭo* v.s.v.—*s*^o *lagānu* to sign. [lw. H.
śahīh fr. Ar.]
सहि-छाप sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement
[compd. *sahi* and *chāp*.]
सहित sahit, postp. (c. dur. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk.
sahita-. joined with (common at end of compds.).]
सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the
agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage,
— the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with
this document and consisting usually of sugarcane,
fish and curds. [compd. *sahi* and *patra*.]
सहि-पाटी sahi-pāṭo, s. = *sahi-patra* q.v. [compd. *sahi*
and *pāṭo*.]
सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient,
forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]
सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, for-
bearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिस sahis, v. sahis.

सहुर sahur, v. sahur.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. sahāyatā.

सहेलि saheḷi, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. saheḷi f.; G. sahiyar f.; — der. Sk. saḥī f.: Pa. saḥī f., Pk. saḥī f.; B. saḥ, O. sahi, S. saḥ m., M. saḥ f., Sgh. saha (< sākhā).]

सहोदर sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. sahodara-]

सह्य sahya, (l) adj. To be borne, endurable, tolerable; — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार sahyār, v. siyār.

सह्यार्नु sahyāṛnu, v. siyāṛnu.

(?) साइ sāi¹, s. Present, in sāi-pāto (?) q.v. [Sk. sātiḥ f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. sāi- m f. something very good; H. P. L. sāi f. earnest money.]

साइ sāi², v. sāhi.

साइदुवा sāiduṡā, or sāidhuvā or saiduṡā. s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (sādhū) has the right to kill (kāṭnu). [perh. < *sādhī-uvā, der. Sk. saṁdhīḥ m. (v s.v. sēdh).]

साइलो sāilo, or sāhilo, adj. (f. -i) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—s° aūli the third finger.—s° aūlo (W.) id. [Pk. sajjhilaga-, sajjhillaga- m. brother, sajjhilaga- f. sister; H. sajjhil m. third son; — cf. Pk. sajjhantiā- f. sister.—Special phonetic development of -jgh- in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. māilo q.v.—For full list v.s.v. jēho.]

साइकल sāikal, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. cycle.]

साइत sāit, (pop.) v. sāyad.

साइन sāin, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng.? — but cf. B. sāin, H. P. sain f., G. sen f.; see also sān¹.]

साइनू sāinu, or sāhnu, s. (obl. -ā) Kinship, relationship.—s° parnu relationship to exist (e.g. āpasta mā s° parcha they are related).—dud or māwah s° relationship due to being born from one mother.—sasurāh s° relationship by marriage.—hār s° blood relationship. [S. seṇu m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. sāyanyah belonging to a kinsman; Pa. sajanom. kinsman; — or < *sājātinya-, cf. Sk. sajātāh m. kinsman, sajātyāḥ, sajātīḥ belonging to the same family: Ku. sāi relations; — doubtful.]

(?) साइ-पाटो sāi-pāto, or sāhi-, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony [poss. compd. sāi¹ and pāto; — but prob. mistake for sahi-pāto.]

साइ-शब्द sāi-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस sāis, v. sahis.

साउ sāu, old sāhū, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. sādhuḥ upright: Pa. sādhu, Pk. sāhu-; K. sōv^u rich; Ku. sāu banker, B. sāhu-kār, O. sāhu, sāu; H. sāh,

sāhū m. honest man, banker; P. sāu m. respectable person: S. sāu rich, honest; G. sāu, sāhu m. banker, M. sāu, sāu m.: — Sgh. ova yes < Sk. sādhu (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साउँ sāū¹, or sāū, s. (obl. sāwā?) Capital (opp. to interest) —sāū byā capital and interest.—sāwā-sud id.

साउँ sāū², adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—sāū rana ko id. [Sk. śyāmāḥ: Pa. Pk. sāma-; K. hōm^u dark grey, A. xāū swarthy; P. sāwā grey, green; L. sāwā grey; S. sāo green, dun; Sgh. sam black; — v. Add and sāūlo.]

साउँलो sāūlo, or sāwalo, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. śyāmalaḥ: Pk. sāma-; O. sāūlā dark blue; H. sāūlā, sāūrā dark-coloured, P. sāūlā, sāulā, S. sāūro, G. sāmlū; M. sāūlā purple, fair; — v. sāū².]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—s° garnu to whisper.

साउन sāun, v. sāwan.

साउने sāune, or sāwane, adj. Pertaining to the month sāwan; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—s° niguro a partic. kind of fern.—s° kiro cicada. [der. sāwan.]

साएत् sāet, v. sāyat.

साएर sāer, v. sāyar.

साँउ sāu, v. sāū¹.

साँखु sākhū, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

सांख्य sāmkhya, v. sānkhya.

सांग sānga, v. sāṅga.

सांगा sāṅgā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—s°-bhanjyān id.

साँगु sāṅgu, v. sāṅhu.

साँगुरिनु sāṅgurinu, or sāṅhurinu, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. sāṅguro.]

साँगुरो sāṅguro, or sāṅhuro, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. saṁkṛāṭa-, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < *saṁkṛāṭa- put together, cf. saṁkṛīḥ f.): Pk. saṁkṛāṭa-; K. saṅgur m. steep hill; Ku. sāṅhuro narrow, H. sākar narrow; P. saṅgorṇā to contract (perh. contam. Sk. saṁkocayati contracts: Pa. sankoceti, Pk. saṁkocā, but see below); G. sāṅdū narrow; M. sākaḍ, sākdā narrow, sākaḍ, sākdē n. difficulty; Sgh. sakulu, sākulu hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. saṁkṛīḥ f. bringing together: H. sākar f. difficulty, G. sākaḍ f.— Cf. also Pa. saṁkṛīḥ shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. saṁkṛāṭa-, to which Ku. N. may owe their u and P. its o.]

साँगुराउनु sāṅguryāunu, or sāṅhuryāunu, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of sāṅgurinu.]

सांगे sāṅge, v. sāṅge.

साँग्लि sāṅgli, v. sāṅli.

साँग्लो sāṅlo, v. sāṅlo.

सॉघु sãghu, or सॉघ, s. (obl. -a) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather). [Sk. *sankramāṇī* m. coming together, passage, bridge: Pa. *sankama* m. bridge. Pk. *sankama*- m.: Ku. *sāṇḥ*. A. *sāṇ* B. *sāṇ*, H. *sāṇ*, *sāṇḥ*, *sāṇḥ* m. M. *sāṇ* m. (J. Bloch s.v., derives < Sk. *sankhāṇ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *sanku*- m.).]

सॉघुरिनु sãghurinu, v. *sãghurinu*.

सॉघुरी sãghuro, v. *sãghuro*.

सॉघुराउनु sãghuryāunu, v. *sãghuryāunu*.

सॉचि sãci, s. Truth. — s. *to kura* a true fact. [cf. *sāṇ*.]

सॉचिचो sãcilo, adj. Truthful; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sāṇ* or *sāci*.]

सॉचो sãco¹, emph. *sācā*, *sācānu*, adj. True; real. — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satya*- *satyaka*- true, n. truth *satya* f. truth: Pa. Pk. *sacca*- adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f.; Rom. *caco* (< **saco*); D. *tor. saj* m. truth; Ku. *sāṇ*, A. *sāṇ*, B. *sācā*, O. *sacā*, H. *sāc*, *sācā*, *saccā*, P. *sacc* m., *saccā*, L. *sacc* f., *saccā*, S. *sacu* m., *saco*, G. *sāc* n., *sāc*, M. *sāc*, *sācā*: Sgh. *sasa* truth.]

सॉचो sãco², s. A mould, matrix; — key. — s^o *mūco* v.s.v. — *tālā* s^o lock and key. [Ku. *sāco* mould, A. *sāc*, B. *sāc*, O. *chāṇca*, Bi. H. *sācā* m., P. *sācā*, *sācā*, *saccā* m., G. *sāco* m., M. *sācā* m.: — late Sk. *saṇcakaḥ* m. id. perh. Sanskritization of Pk. *saṇcau*- m. < *saṇcayāḥ* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth): Pa. *saṇcayo* m., cf. *sāṇu*.]

सॉचो-मुचो sãco-mūco, s. A collection of keys, all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo fhuo bhae pachi bābu le us lāi ghar lo s^o dīyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sāco*².]

सॉचनु sãcnu, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sāmcinoti* collects, *sāmcitāḥ* collected, *saṇcayāḥ* m. collection: Pa. *saṇcināḥ*, *saṇcito* *saṇcayo* m., Pk. *saṇcināḥ*, *saṇcā*; Ku. *sāṇo*, *sāṇo*, A. *sāṇiba*, O. *saṇcibā*, *chāncibā*, G. *sācā*, M. *sācā*; — cf. *sāco*².]

सॉज sāj, v. *sāj*.

सॉज sāj, or *sāj*, s. (obl. *sājha*) Evening. — s^o *parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *saṇdhya* f. Pa. Pk. *saṇjhā* f.; A. *sāj*, B. *sāj*, O. *saṇjha*, H. *sāj* f., P. *saṇjh* f., S. *saṇjha* f., G. *sāj* f., M. *sāj* f., Sgh. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍe*.]

सॉठो sãtho, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phiri* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sāthā* m. collection < Sk. *saṁsthataḥ* heaped (: Pa. *saṇṭhito*, cf. Pk. *saṇṭhā*); or Sk. *saṁstyāyāḥ* m. collection (cf. *styānāḥ* coagulated; *styā* f. stagnant water: H. *thā* m., *thā* f. heap).]

सॉइ sār, or *sār*, adj. Entire, uncastrated. — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram). — *sār goru* bull. — *sār bhero* ram. [Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* uncastrated:

Pk. *saṇḍa*- m. bull, K. *śraṇḍa* m. bull set free (śr- with intrusive r? — but cf. Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* below); WPah pag *sāṇ* entire bull, Ku. *sāṇ*, A. *sār*, B. *sār*, O. *saṇḍa*, Bi. *sār* sacred bull set at liberty: H. *sār*, *sār* m. sacred bull, stallion, P. *sāṇ*, *sāṇḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sāṇ* m.; G. *sār*, *sār* m. mischievous bull: M. *sār* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *saṇḍa* (n for ṇ?); — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *saṇḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (Sanskritization of Pk. *saṇḍa*- < *sāṇḍa*-?) and *saṇḍhaḥ* m. eunuch. Pk. *saṇḍa*-, *saṇḍha*- eunuch, *saṇḍhī* f. female camel; B. *sāṇ* dromedary; O. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍha* stout; H. *sāṇḍā* m. young camel. P. *saṇḍh* barren; L. *sāḍh* barren, S. *saṇḍhī*; M. *sār* f. female camel; Sgh. *saṇḍa* eunuch]

सॉइ säre, adj. Uncastrated; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sār*): — a brāhmanī bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies); — any animal which gives trouble (male or female; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sār*.]

सॉइ sār, v. *sār*.

सॉति sāmṭi, v. *sāmṭi*.

सॉइ sād¹, v. *sād*¹.

सॉइ sād², v. *sān*².

सॉइ sādan, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves. — *lekh*-s^o a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *saṁdānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

सॉइ sādnu, v. *sādnu*.

सॉइ sād¹, or *sād*, s. (obl. *sādha*) Boundary, limit — s^o *lānu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *saṁdhā* f., *saṁdhīḥ* m. union, joint, boundary: Pa. *saṇḍhī* m. f.; Pk. *saṁdhā* f. promise, *saṁdhī*- m. f. joint; K. *saṇḍ* f. joining, *saṇḍ* m. confluence of two rivers; A. *sād* joint; P. *saṇḍ* m. space: S. *saṇḍu* m. joint, *saṇḍo* m. boundary; G. M. *sād* f. joint, Sgh. *saṇḍa*, *saṇḍiya* — See also *sād*.]

सॉइ sād², v. *sān*².

सॉइ sādnu, or *sādnu*, vb. tr. To pickle. — *acār* s^o to mix pickles. [Sk. *saṁdadhātī* places together, *saṁdhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *saṁdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*): Pa. *saṇḍhātī*, Pk. *saṁdhān*, *saṁdheī*, *saṇḍhā*; K. *saṇḍ* to penetrate, mingle; Ku. *sāṇḍo* to pickle; A. *sāṇḍa* to mix, H. *sāṇḍā*, S. *saṇḍhānu* to pickle; G. *sād* to unite, M. *sād* to unite, — v. *sandan*.]

सॉप्रि sãpre, s. A person with big thighs [der. *sãpro*.]

सॉप्रो sãpro, W. *sãpro*, s. Thigh (of animals: only contemptuously of human beings); foreleg. [Ku. *sãprī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating; — poss

‘something round’ < Sk. *sampunah* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *samputo* m. hollow of the hand : Pk. *samputa*- m. collection, mass : G. *sāpad* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together, M. *sāpdā* m. frame ; — very doubtful — Cf. *sapeto*.]

सॉबि sābi, or sāmi or (?) sābhi, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *sāmbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba*- m. n., K. *ham* m. punting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sāpi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. : L. *samm* f horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]

सॉबि sābe, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the non ring round the head of a pestle.—s° *cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—s° *sāp* cobra. [der. *sābi*.]

सॉभि sābhi, v. *sābi*.

सॉवलो sāwalō, v. *sāulo*.

सामारिक् sāmsārik, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāmsārika*.]

साक् sāk, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kāl-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

साकार् sākar, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra*.]

साकिनि sākini, l. *sākinī* q.v., in s° *ḍākinī* witches.

साके sāke, l. *sāk* or *sāke*, in s° *sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A D 78. [lw. Sk. *sāka*.]

साक्के sākke, (pop.) v. *sākya*.

साक्खि sākkhai, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) : proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

साक्-पात् sāk-pāt, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [compd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

साक्य sākyā, v. *sākya*.

साक्य-भिक्कु sākyā-bhicchu, v. *sākya-bhikṣu*.

साक्यमुनि sākyamuni, v. *sākya-muni*.

साचर् sāksar, or *sākser*, (l.) adj. Having syllables, syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sākṣara*.]

साचात् sāksāt, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

साची sāksi, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

साख् sākh, adj. (obl. -a ? — emph. *sākkhar* q.v.) One's own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha kākḥ un huncha* s° he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhar*, *sākhillo*, *sākkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka*-, *sagga*- own ; K. *sakh* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakhā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagū* related by blood, *sāgvū* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc. to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka*- one's own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one's own, Pk. *saya* ;

Sgh. *sago* kinsman) : the forms with -*gg*-, -*kh*- may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

साखिने sākhine, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākhine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss < Sk. *ślakṣṇīh* : — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tikho*.]

साखिलो sākhilo, or *sākhillo*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākh*.]

साखिली sākhillo, v. *sākhilo*.

साग् sāg, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko turkōri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables [lw. Sk. *sāka*.]

सागर् sāgar, (l.) s. Ocean—s° *mā pagun* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara*.]

सागु-दाना sāgu-dānā, or *sāhu*-, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū*- fr. Malay.]

सागुन् sāgun, or *saguan* or *sagran*, s. Teak (= *tuni*) [v. *sakhuwā*.]

साग्-पात् sāg-pāt, v. *sāk-pāt*.

साङ्ग sāṅkha, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṅkha*.]

साङ्ग sāṅga, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga*- having all its limbs, complete.]

साङ्गे sāṅge, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—s° *garnu* to finish auspiciously.—s° *hunu* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagge s° bho* the sacrifice is finished) [der. *sāṅga*.]

साङ्गो sāṅgo, v. *sahanga*.

साङ्गलि sāṅli, or *sāgli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= s° *kiro*)—*ghar-s°* a partic. kind of insect.—*ban-s°* id. ; a partic. kind of weed, *Dobinea vulgaris*. [Pk. *sankalā*- f : A. *rikali*, H. *sākrī*, *sīkrī* f., L. *sanglī* f., G. M. *sāhli* ; — v. *sānglo*.]

साङ्गलो sāṅlo, or *sāglo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sāṅli*). [Sk. *śṅkhalāḥ* m., -ā f. chain : Pa. *sankhalā* f, Pk. *sāṅkhalā*, *sāṅkhalā* f., *sankala*- m. n., *sankalā* f, Sh. *sanālī* f., K. *hōkal* f., Ku. *sāglo*, A. *xikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkoḷi*, *sikuḷi*, Bi. *sīkar*, *sīkar*, H. *sākul*, *sākar*, *sīkar* f., P. *sangal* m. ; L. *sanglī* f. flock of bustard S. *sanghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sākal* f. chain, M. *sākhul*, *sākal*, *sākul* f., Sgh. *sākilla*, *hākilla*.]

साचि sāci, v. *sāci*.

साचो sāco, v. *sāco*.

सासि sācci, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—s° *ko* real, true.

साक्खि sācchi, or *sāchi*, l. *sākṣī*, s. A witness—s° *gawār* id.—*dekhne* s° eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sākṣin*.]

साखि sāchi, v. *sācchi*.

सात्र sāṭ, s. (obl. -s) A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.—*pāṭi-sāṭ* *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [cf. H. -ṭj m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. Incha—< **saṅga-* v.s.v. *sakhanā*)]

(*) सात्रि sāji¹, adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhi* m. assistant: — v. *sājhe*.]

सात्रि sāji², m. *sojā-s* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साझा sājhā, s. Partnership [Sk. *sāhāygam* n. (der. fr. *sahāyga* m. friend: Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahāa-* m.); — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help: Pk. *sojjha-* m.; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साझिदार sājhidār, v. *sājhedār*.

साझे sājhe, adj. Held in common, joint; — s. Partnership. [der. *sājhe*.]

साझिदार sājhedār, or *sājhidār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id; — v. *sājhe*.]

साझेदारि sājhedāri, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट sāṭ, s. Exchange, in *sāṭā-sāṭ* q.v. [Pk. *sāṭā* f.; — v. *sāṭo*.]

साटर sāṭan, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट sāṭā-sāṭ, s. Exchange, bartering. [compd. *sāṭo*¹ and *sāṭ*.]

साटा-साटि sāṭā-sāṭi, s. Exchange, bartering. [compd. *sāṭo*¹ and *sāṭi*.]

साटि sāṭi, s. Exchange, in *sāṭā-sāṭi* q.v. [P. *sāṭi* f.; — v. *sāṭo*.]

साटो sāṭo¹, s. Exchange: return, reward; revenge; amends.—*sāṭū mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sāṭū-sāṭ*.—*sāṭā-sāṭi* v.s.v.—*s*° *garu* to give tit for tat.—*s*° *dinu* to recompense, reward —*s*° *phernu* c. *lū* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *sāṭa-* m., A. *ruṭāiba* to retaliate (contam. *xuriba*, v.s.v. *sojhna* ?); H. *sāṭā*, *sāṭā* m. exchange; P. *sāṭi* f. exchange-market, S. *sāṭo* m. exchange; G. *sāṭū* n. bargain; M. *sāṭnē* to buy up stock; — cf. P. *sāṭṭ* f. blow; L. *sāṭan* to throw, S. *sāṭanu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāṭhī*, *sāṭī* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha-* 'having as object'; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो sāṭo², s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work; rafter. [G. *sāṭ* f. backbone, *sāṭo* m. frame of a cart; M. *sāṭ*, *sāṭā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साटनु sāṭnu, vb. tr. To exchange, change; change (money).—*sāṭi dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāṭo*.]

साट-सुट sāṭ-suṭ, adv. In secret.—*s*° *garera* secretly. [redup. of *suṭ*.]

साटसुटे sāṭsute, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāṭ-suṭ*.]

साठि sāṭhi, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhi* f.; Pa. Pk. *sāṭhi* f.; K. *sāṭh*, *sēṭh*, WPah. cur. *sāṭh*, bhat. *sāṭh*, A. *xāṭhi*,

B. *sāṭh*, O. *sāṭhe*, H. *sāṭh*, P. L. *sāṭh*, S. *sāṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *sāṭa*, *hāṭa*.]

साठौ sāṭhaū, adj. Sixtieth. [der. **sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साडु sāru, old *sārhu*, s. Wife's sister's husband.—*s*° *dūgu* wife's elder sister's husband —*s*° *bhāi* wife's younger sister's husband. [K. *sōjura*, *sōjuw* m., Ku. *sārū*, O. *sārhu*, H. *sārhu* m., P. *sāḍhū*, *sāṇḍhū* m., L. *sāṇḍhu* m., S. *sāṇḍhū* m. (a !), G. *sāḍu* m., M. *sāḍhū* m.; — perh. < **sāḍhuo* < **syālī-voḍhṛ-* (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sālī*, and *voḍhṛ-* m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship: cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साड़े sāre, old *sārhe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s*° *tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdhām* jointly): Pk. *sāḍḍha-*, *saddha-*; K. *srōḍ*^u, *sryōḍ*^u joint; WPah. bhad. *sāḍho*, cur. bhat. *sāḍhe*, B. *sāre*, O. H. *sārhe*, P. *sāḍhe*, S. *sāḍhu*, G. *sāḍā*, M. *sāde*.]

साडु sārhu, (old) v. *sāru*.

साड़े sārhe, (old) v. *sāre*.

सात sāṭ¹, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptā*. Pa. Pk. *satta*; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *sot*, gaw. gār. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*. Sh. *sāt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *xāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat* — Rom. syr. *hot* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात sāṭ², in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता sāṭā, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days Pa. *sattāham* n.; S. *satāro* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding?]

सातु sātu, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s*° *muchdaṛ na muchnu* *muchē pachī na ghīnārunu* do not knead meal in a blanket; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sāktuḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *sattu-* m., Pk. *sattua-* m.; K. *sot*^u m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m.; S. *sātū* m. parched grain; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो sāto, s. Spirit; presence of mind.—*s*° *jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhoea, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening); to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s*° *gayo*)—*s*° *putlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvām* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka-* m. n. spirit of a dead person Pa. *satta-* m. living being, n. reality; Pk. *satta-* m. living being, n. strength, determination; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?); S. *satu* m. courage; Sgh. *sat* animal]

सातो-पुत्तो sāto-putlo, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s*° *jānu* c. *ko* to lose one's presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s*° *gayo*) [compd. *sāto* and *putlo*]

सातौ sātaū, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sattama-*; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyum*^u, WPah. bhad

sataū. eur. *saituā*, bhaṭ. *satūā*, H. *sātvā*, P. *satvā*, L. *sattvā*, S. *satō*, G. *sātmū*, M. *sātvā*.]

सात्त्विक sātṭwik, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *sattva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. *sāttvika*-.]

सात्-पाने sāt-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

साथ sāth, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kū* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with.—*sātha lāgr jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sūth* id. [Sk. *sārthah* m. caravan, *sārthēna* with. Pa. Pk. *sattha*- m.; D. tor. *sū(h)*, *sād* with, Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sāth* with; B. *sāi* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan, G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *samsthā* f., cf. *samsthāh* m. presence, in P. L. *satth* f. place where men and cattle assemble: S. *satha* f. store, *sathu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sārthavāha* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *satthavāha*- m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*]

साथ sātha, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

साथि sāthi, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikah* m.: Pa. *satthiko* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *satthia*-; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthi* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

सादर sādār, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

सादा sādā, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

सादि sādi, s. Wedding (= *bahā*). [lw. H. *sādi* fr. Pers.]

साधे sādhe, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

साध् sād, in *sodh-sād* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साधक् sādhak, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kandī lai chorna lai nepāl mā sādhak hāli pathāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādhaka*- effecting.]

साधन् sādhan, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana*-.]

साधना sādhanā, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s° garnu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधर sādhar, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

साधा sādā, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

साधार sādhar, pop. *sādhār* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādhāra*- having a support.]

साधारण sādharan, pop. *sādhāran*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādhāraṇa*-.]

साधित sādhit, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhita*-.]

साधिनु sādhinu, vb. intr. To exercise oneself. — to be referred (of a case to higher authority, e.g. *māmlā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhna*.]

साधु sādhu, adj. Docile: pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kānu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu*- upright.]

साधुता sādhatā, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधि sādhi, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhni* set-square; H. *sādhni* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhana*- effecting, instrument.]

साधु sādhu, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

साध्य sādhyā, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished, practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease) [lw. Sk. id.]

सान sān¹, s. (obl. -a) Sign, signal.—*sān garnu* to signal.—*ākhā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṃjñā* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saññā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception, H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *sañapu* to point at, G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *sāṃjñānti* agrees: Pa. *sañjānti* recognizes; Pk. *sañjānaya*-wise; Rom. arm. *senan*- to recognize; Sgh. *hañdunanu*, *añdunanu* to be acquainted with.]

सान sān², or *sād* or *sādh*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen. whet. [Sk. *sāṇaḥ* m., *sāṇā* f., lex. *sānaḥ* m. Pk. *sāṇa*- m.; Ku. *sāṇo*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāṇa*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sāṇ* f., S. *saṇāni* f. (with intrusive *r*?), M. *sāṇ* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*]

सानु sānu, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. -ā) Small, little, inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle: Pk. *saṇha*-, *lanḥa*-smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small: K. *śrōn*^u, *srōn*^u damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *saṇho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suṅga* (so Geiger, Etym Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

सान्त sānta, (pop.) v. *sānta*.

सान्ति sānti, (pop.) v. *sānti*.

साप् sāp¹, s. (obl. -a) Snake.—*sāpa ko makār* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bāko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = *ol*) [Sk. *sarpāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa*- m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m., syr. *sāp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xāp*, B. *sāp*, O. *sāpa*, H. *sāp* m., P. L. *sapp* m., S. *sapu*, G. M. *sāp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]

साम् *sāp*¹, (qāp) v. *sāh*¹
 सायट *sāpat*, or *sāpāt*, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).
 सापट *sāpati*, s. = *sāpat* q.v.
 सापे *sāpe*, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—*lathā* a partic. kind of disease. [der. *sāp*.]
 सापो-नापो *sāpo-nāpo*, s. Compensation.
 साफ *sāph*, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. *sāf* fr. Ar.]
 साफल्य *sāphalya*, (l.) s. Fruitfulness profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]
 साफा *sāphā*¹, s. Turban (= *pagari*). [lw. H. *sāfā* fr. Pers.]
 साफा *sāphā*², v. *sāphā*.
 साफि *sāphi*¹, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge [lw. H. *sāfi-nūma* general discharge. fr. Pers. Ar.]
 साफि *sāphi*², s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (*qājā*) or tobacco (*lakkar*).
 सावकाम् *sāvakās*, l. *sāvakās*, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. *sāvakāsa*- having opportunity.]
 सावधान् *sābadhān*, v. *sābadhān*
 सावधानता *sābadhānatā*, v. *sābadhānatā*.
 साबन *sāban*, or *sāban* or *sābhan*, s. Soap. [lw. H. *sāban* fr. Ar.]
 साबर *sābar*, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. *sāmbirah* m. a kind of deer: Pk. *sāmbara*- m.; B. *sābar* deerskin: H. *sābar*, *sābar* m. elk, elk-skin: P. *sābar* m. elk, G. *sābar* n., M. *sābar* m.]
 साबल *sābal*, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. *sarculā* f.: Pk. *saculā*-, *subbala*- m. spear; Ku. *sāblo*, O. *sābala*; Bi. *sābar*, *sabrā* round-headed anvil: H. *sābal* m. crowbar, P. *sabbal* f.]
 साबिक *sābik*, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. *sābiq* ancient, fr. Ar.]
 साबिकाला *sābikwālā*, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. *sābik*.]
 साबुत् *sābut*, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. *sābūt*, contum. of *sābul* and *sabūt*, fr. Ar.]
 साबुति *sābuti*, s. Proof. [der. *sābut*.]
 साबु-दाना *sābu-dānā*, or *sāgu*-, s. Sago.
 साबुन् *sābun*, v. *sāban*.
 साभन् *sābhan*, v. *sāban*.
 साम *sām*¹, v. *sāp*¹.
 साम *sām*², s. Evening. [lw. H. *sām* fr. Pers.]
 सामन्ने *sāmanne*, v. *sāmanne*.
 सामयिक् *sāmayik*, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. *sāmayika*-.]
 सामर्थ *sāmartha*, l. *sāmarthya*, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. *sāmarthya*-.]
 सामर्थि *sāmarthi*, l. -र्, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. *sāmartha*.]

सामर्थ्य *sāmarthya*, (l.) v. *sāmartha*.
 सामल् *sāmal*, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey)—*s-tumul* q.v. [late Sk. *sambala*- m n. provisions: Pa. *sambalam* n., Pk. *sambala*- n.: Ku. *sāmal*, L. *samal* m. S. *samaru*; — poss. < **sambhala*- (cf. *sambalī*, *sambhalī* f. procuress, beside *sambhalāh* m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. *sambhalī* f.), cf. *sambhārādh* bringing together, *sambhārādh* m. provisions (cf. *sambhārānu*).]
 सामलि *sāmali*, v. *sāwālī*.
 सामल्-तुमुल् *sāmal-tumul*, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of *sāmal*, — or empd. with *tumul*, altered fr. *tumari* to rhyme with *sāmal*.]
 सामा *sāmā*¹, s. Materials, in *pujā*-s° materials for worship [H. *sāmā* f. apparatus, provisions, — prob. < Sk. *sāmbhātāh* brought together, prepared: Pa. *sāmbhātām* n. provisions; — gender after H. *sāmagrī* f., lw. fr. Sk. ¹]
 सामा *sāmā*², s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < **sāwā* < Sk. *śyāmākāh* m. a millet. Pa. *sāmāko* m., Pk. *sāmāya*- m; B. *sāmā*, Bi. *sāmā*, *sāwā*, H. *sāmā*, *sāwā* m., P. *sāvak* m. S. *sāwā* m., M. *sāwā*, *sāwā* m.]
 सामाजिक् *sāmājik*, (l.) adj. Relating to a society: social [lw. Sk. *sāmājika*-]
 सामा-धान् *sāmā-dhān*, s. A kind of wild rice [perh. empd. *sāmā*² and *dhān*.]
 सामान *sāmān*, s. Materials, implements [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 सामानाधिकरन् *sāmānādhikarāṇya*, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function [lw. Sk. id.]
 सामान्ने *sāmānne*, (pop.) v. *sāmānya*
 सामान्य *sāmānya*, pop. *sāmānne*, adj. Ordinary, common [lw. Sk. id.]
 सामि *sāmi*, v. *sābī*.
 सामियाना *sāmiyānā*, s. A large awning, open pavilion [lw. H. *sāmiyāna* fr. Pers.]
 सामीप्य *sāmiptya*, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सामु *sāmu*, adj. (obl. *sāmu*) Opposite, facing; — postp (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of.—s° *mā* postp id.—s° face to face. [Sk. *sāmmukhāh*: Pa. *sāmmukho*, Pk. *sāmmuḥa*-, H. *sāmuḥe*, P. *sāmhē* (with special phonetic development in a preposition ²); S. *sāmhō*, G. *sāmū*, Sgh. *hamuva*; — extensions in M. *sāmo* opposite, and N. *sāmunne* q.v.]
 सामुद्रक् *sāmudrak*, s. = *sāmudrik*² q.v.
 सामुद्रि *sāmudri*, s. = *sāmudrik*² q.v.
 सामुद्रिक् *sāmudrik*¹, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. *sāmudrika*-.]

सामुद्रिक *sāmudrik²*, or *sāmudrak*, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. *sāmudraka*- one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुन्ने *sāmunne*, or *sāmanne*, adj. Opposite, facing : — postp. (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. [Ku. *sāmāni* in front, B. *sāmne* ; O. *sāmanā* front, H. *sāmhnā* , G. *sāmno* m. opposition ; — extension of *sammukha*- v.s.v. *sāmu*.]

सामेल *sāmel*, s. Meeting, agreement ; — adj. Agreeing with.—s° *hunu* to agree to (e.g. *ma kurū mā s° chu* I agree to the matter) ; to be agreed (e.g. *hāmī s° chaū* we are agreed).—s° *mā* together. [lw. H. *sāmal* associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान *sāmdān*, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. *sām'adān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य *sāmya*, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्साम-सुम्सुम *sāmsām-sumsum*, s. Groping ; — loitering, delay.—s° *garnu* to loiter, delay.

साम्साम-सुम्सुमे *sāmsām-sumsume*, adj. Groping, blind ; — loitering, slow. [der. *sāmsām-sumsum*.]

साम्सुमे *sāmsume*, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sumsāme*]

साम-सुम्म *sām-summa*, s. Complete silence. [M. *sum-sām* f n. silence.]

सायङ्कात् *sāyaṅkāḷ*, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. *sāyaṅkāḷa*-]

सायत् *sāyat*, or *sāet* or *sāit*, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion ; — fortune, presage, omen.—s° *hernu* to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् *sāyad*, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. *sāyad* fr. Pers.]

सायर् *sāyar*, or *sāer* or *sāyer*, s. Custom duty.—s° *adū* customs house.—s° *turnu* to pay duty. [lw. H. *sāur* fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य *sāyuiya*, (l.) s. Union, identification ; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् *sāyer*, v. *sāyar*.

सार *sār¹*, s. (obl. -a) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—*bhūgol-sār* geography. [Sk. *sāra*- m. n. core, pith, essence : Pa. Pk. *sāra*- m. ; K. *sār* m. essence ; A. *zār*, B. *sār* heart-wood ; O. *sāra* marrow, manure ; H. *sār* m. pith, cream ; P. *sār* f. pith, S. *sāru* m. ; G. M. *sār* n. essence ; Sgh. *sara* essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. tr. Sk.]

सार *sār²*, s. Moving, in *sār-pher*.—*sār-sur* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sārah* m. motion ; — v. *sārnu*, *sārnu*.]

सार *-sār³*, in *ṭaksār*, *dhansār*, *bhansār* qq.v. [Sk. *sālā* f. house, shed : Pa. Pk. *sālā* f. ; K. *hāl* f., B. *sāl*, O. *sālā* ; Bi. H. *sār* f. cowshed ; H. *sāl* f. hall ; M. *sāl* f. workshop ; Sgh. *sal*, *hal* market.]

सारङ्गि *sāraṅgi*, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle [lw. Sk. *sāraṅgī*.]

सारथि *sāraṭhi*, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारन् *sāran*, s. Moving (tr.). in *s°-tāran* q.v. [Sk. *sāraṇam* n. : G. *sāraṇ* m. watercourse, M. *sārṇī* f. ; — v. *sārnu*.]

सारन्-तारन् *sāran-tāran*, s. Mutual giving and taking [compd. *sāran* and *tāran*.]

सारस् *sāras*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane [Sk. *sārasaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *sārasa*- m. ; B. H. G. M. *sāras* m. ; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A *xāraz* (with -x, not h), O. *sārasa*, P. *sārus* m.]

सारा *sārā*, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. *sārā*, v.s.v. *sāro¹*.]

सारि *sāri*, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. *sāṭaḥ* m. strip of cloth. Pk. *sādī*, *sādīā* f. garment : Ku. *sārī* woman's dress, B. *sārī*, O. *sārī*, Bi. *sārī*, *sārī*, H. *sārī* f., P. *sārī* f., S. *sārī* f. ; *sāru* rotten (of cloth) ; G. *sādī* f., M. *sādī* f., *sādā* m. ; Sgh. *saḷava*, *haḷava* dress (or v.s.v. *sālu*).]

सार *sāru*, or *sārau*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, *gracula religiosa*.—s° *caro* id. [Sk. *sāriḥ*, *sārikā* f. Pa. *sālikā*, *sālikā*, *sāhyā* f., Pk. *sārī*, *sālakkīā* f. ; K. *hōr^u* f., O. *sārī*, H. *sār*, *sārī*, *sāro*, *sārū* f., M. *sārī* f. Sgh. *sāla*, *hāla*.]

सारो *sāro¹*, or *sārho*, emph. *sārai*, adj. Hard ; severe, great : much ; loud ; — adv. Very, much, loudly. — s. Difficulty.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [Sh. *sāru* solid, K. *sōr^u* essential, all, *sōruy* all, complete ; Ku. *sāro* hard, complete ; B. H. P. L. *sārā* whole, S. *sāro* ; G. *sārū* whole, good ; M. *sārā* whole ; — Kaf. ashk. *sāra* whole, sound.—Cf. B. *sārā* to finish, O. *sāribā*, H. P. *sārṇā*, G. *sārvū*, M. *sārṇē* ; — perh. either der. Sk. *sāra*- (v.s.v. *sār* ; and cf. -*sāraka*- at end of compds. 'full of') ; or Sk. *sārayati* moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. *sārvah*, and compares Lat. *sōlus* alone, Goth. *sēls* good.—*sārā* is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being *sāro¹*.]

सारो *sāro²*, s. Use, only in *hal-sāro* q.v. [cf. *sārnu*]

सारौ *sārau*, v. *sāru*.

सार्कि *sārki*, s. (f. *sarkini*, *sarkenā*) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler

सार्किन् *sārkinu*, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*.

सार्ज *sārjaḥ*, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक् *sārthak*, (l.) adj. Having meaning, significant, important ; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. *sārthaka*-]

सादाम *sārdām*, v. *sarjām*.

सार्नु sārnu, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. sāranyati Pa. sāreti, Pk. sārei; K. sārnu to collect; H. sārnu to move; S. sārnu to compare; G. sārnu to fill up the place of; M. sārñē to move; — see also sarnu.—Prob. also B. sārnu to accomplish, O. sārñā, H. P. sārñā. G. sārñū, M. sārñē: but see saro¹.]

सार्-फेर sār-pher, s. Variation, change.—s² garu to change. [compd. sār² and pher.]

सार्साँदो sarsāūdo, v. sarsāūdo.

(²) **सार्-सुर** sār-sur, s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup of sār² ?]

सार्-सोर sār-sor, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. s^o saia bed parnu).

सार्साँदो sarsāūdo, or -sāūdo, adj. Hale and hearty.

साहो sārho, v. saro.

साल् sāl¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= sakhuṛā).—sāl-ghāri a forest of sāl trees.—sāl-dhup incense. [Sk. śālāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sāla- m.; A. xāl, B. sāl, O. sāla, H. P. sāl m.; M. sālī f. small gummous tree; Sgh. sal, hal the tree Vateria indica.]

साल् sāl², s. The afterbirth.—sāl kṛnu to cut the navel-string. [Sk. śalyām n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, śāryam n. dart: Pa. Pk. salla- n. arrow, sting; K. hal m. afterbirth; A. xāl nail; B. sāl impaling stake; H. sāl m. thorn, pain; P. sall m. perforation, intense pain; S. salu m. hole; G. sāl n. cause of pain, Sgh. sala dart; — cf. Sk. śalāḥ m. staff, v.s.v. salāi.—Similar development of meaning in kār³.—Kaf. ashk. šil spear.]

साल् sāl³, s. (obl. -a) Year.—āghaū sāl next year.—āju ko sāl this year.—parūr ko sāl the year before last.—pohor ko sāl last year.—sāl sālai every year.—hāl-sāl v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल् sāl⁴, in pāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

साल् sāl⁵, in hāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

सालक् sālak, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

साला sālā, (pop.) v. sālā.

साला-खाला sālā-khālā, adv. On the average.—s^o garikana id. (e.g. s^o garikana ma saha nabbe gāi chan on the average I have ninety cows).

सालि sāli, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. syālī, lex. syālīkā f.: Pk. sāli f.; Rom. salī f., K. sāl f., Ku. sāli, B. sāli, O. sāli, H. sāli f., L. sāli f., S. sāli f., G. M. sāli; — v. sālo.]

सालिक् sālik, s. Effigy.

सालिग्राम् sāligrām, v. sāligrām.

सालिन्दा sāliṇḍā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sāl-ē-āyunda next year, fr. Pers. ?]

सालिभे sālibhe, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= sunauli kiro).

सालियाना sāliyānā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sāliyāna fr. Pers.]

सालिहोत्र sālihotra, v. sālihotra.

सालिहोत्रि sālihotri, l. sālihotrī, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. sālihotra- name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

सालु sālu, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. sāl^u m., H. P. sālū m., G. sālu m.; Sgh. saļuva dress (or < sātah, v.s.v. sārī).]

साले sāla, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < sālan emph. of sālo.]

सालैजु sālaiju, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

सालो sālo, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse [Sk. syālāḥ m.: Pa. sālako m., Pk. sāla- m.; Rom. salo m., Ku. sālo, B. sālā, O. sālā, H. P. sālā m., L. sālā m., S. sālo m. (lw. with l ?), G. sālo m., M. sālā m.]

साल्-घारि sāl-ghāri, s. A grove of sāl trees [compd. sāl¹ and ghāri.]

साल्-तमामि sāl-tamāmi, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. sāl-tamāmī fr. Pers.]

साल्-ब-साल् sāl-ba-sāl, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id fr. Pers.]

साल्मि sālmī, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

साल्-सुल् sāl-sul, or sul-sāl, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

सावधान् sāvadhān, or sāv-, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. sāvadhāna-]

सावधानता sāvadhānatā, or sāv-, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

सावन् sāwan, or sāun, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. śrāvan). [Sk. śrāvāṇaḥ m.: Pk. sāvāna- m.; K. śrāvun m., Bi. H. sāwan m., P. L. sāvan m., S. sāvanu m., G. sāvan m.]

सावने sāwane, v. sāune.

सावाँ sāwā, obl. of sāū¹ q.v.—s²-sul capital and interest

सावित्री sāvitri, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम् sāṣṭāṅga-praṇām, s. = aṣṭāṅgapraṇām q.v.

[lw. Sk. sāṣṭāṅga-praṇāma- id.]

सास् sās, s. (obl. -a) Breath.—sās thunnu to throttle — sās phernu to breathe.—sās baynu to pant.—sās linu to breathe. [Sk. śvāsaḥ m.: Pa. sāso m. asthma; Pk. sāsa- m. breath; D. tor. sām life. gār. sāl (< *svāsa-²), K. hāh m. warm breath (< *svāsa-); Ku. sās breath, H. sās f., P. sās m., L. sāl m., S. sāhu m., G. sās m.; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. ucchvāsaḥ v.s.v. usis nisis; — Sk. niṣvāsaḥ v.s.v. nisāsnu; — Sk. praśvāsaḥ

m. inhalation. Pa. *passāso* m., S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasiti* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsaḥ* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasai*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsa*-m. ; S. *visahanu*, *vesāhu* m. (for *e* cf. *vesāhī* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikah*.)]

सासना sāṣanā, v. *sāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from **sāji* or **sājo*, cf. B. *sājo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjrā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājū* ; M. *sājṛā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjah* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyah*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja*-, v.s.v. *sajjānu*¹.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife or husband's mother.—*jeṭhu* s° wife's elder sister.—*sānu mā* s° wife's mother's younger sister, wife's stepmother.—*sautini* s° wife's stepmother. [Sk. *svasrūḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *šaṣuy* f., D. *pash. šaurū*, kal. *iṣpreš* (Morg.), kho. *iṣprešē*, gār. *ciš. tor. paṣ.* savi *praš*, pal. *preš*, Sh. *šās* f., K. *haš* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *xāhu*, B. *sāsuri*, O. *sāsu*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsu* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s v. ; — but perh. < **śvasurā* der. fr. Sk. *śvāsuraḥ* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *šipōs*, kati *čūc*.]

सास्तर sāstar, (pop.) v. *śāstra*.

सास्ति sāsti, (pop.) v. *śāsti*.—s°-*sāsnā* punishment and trouble.

सास्ना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *sāsanā*.

साहब् sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहिबि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *ṣāhibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस् sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—s° *dinu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyaḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa*-n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*¹.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikah* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhās*¹ ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*².

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *thakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिँलो sāhilo, v. *sāhilo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहि-पाटो sāhi-pāto, v. *sāi-pāto*.

साहुन् sāhun, v. *sāvan*.

साहुल् sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhūl*, *sahāwal*, *sahol* m., S. *śāhulu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *šāqūl* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साह् sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साहेब् sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ṣāhib* fr. Ar.]

सिउँडि siūṛi, or *syūṛi*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish. (?) a *Euphorbia*. [Sk. *sehunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia ligularia*, lex *sihunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia antiquorum* : H. *schunḍ* m.]

सिउँदो siūdo, or *siūdho*, or *syūdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—s° *kāṭnu* to make a parting. [Sk. *śimantaḥ* m. Pa. *śimanto* m. boundary (cf. *śimantini* f. woman) Pk. *śimanta*-, *śimantaya*- m. ; Ku. *syūni* forehead where hair is parted, A. *xeuntā*, B. *siṭū*, *siṭhā*, *siṭi*, L. *śindh* f. S. *śiḍhi* f., G. *seti*, *sethi* f., *setho* m., M. *siṭā* m. ; — cf. Sk. *śimān*- n. f., v.s.v. *śimānā*.]

सिउँधो siūdho, v. *siūdo*.

सिउनि siuni, or *syuni*, s. Seam [Sk. *śivanam* n. stitching, *śivanī* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *śivaṇā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *siwan* m. f., P. *siun* f., G. *sivan*, *siṇi* f., M. *śivan* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिउनु siunu, or *syunu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *śivayati* : Pk. *śivai* ; Rom. *eur. siwel*, *syr siwār*, D. kal. *sī*-, kho. *sūik*, Sh. *śēi*, K. *surun*, Ku. *siṇo*, A. *xiba*, B. *siyāna*, O. *siḍā*, H. *sinā*, P. *siunā*, *simnā* (< **siṇā*), L. *siwan*, G. *siwū*, M. *siwē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *šiw*-.—Cf. Sk. *śivayati*. Pa. *sibbati*, Pk. *siwai* ; S. *sibanu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in **prasūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūtāḥ* sewn, *prasūyati* sews up) : H. *pasūjnā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिउर् siur, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śikhā* f., *śikhandaḥ* m. tuft of hair. *śikhara*- m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*²) : Pa. *sikhā* f., *sikhanda* adj., *sikharo* m., Pk. *sihā* f., *sihara*- n., *sihanda*- m., H. *sihrā* m. chaplet, S. *siharo* m.]

सिउरनु siuranu, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिउराउनु siurānu, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिउराज् siurāj, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W Nepal.

सिउरि siuri, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl* s° *bāṭnu* to plait the hair so.—s° *batāu* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिउ-सिउ siu-siu, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering—s° *garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँक्क siṅka, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँग् sig, v. *siṅ*.

सिँगड़ा sigarā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *śīgārā* m., v.s.v. *siṅaro*.]

सिँगान् sigān, v. *siṅān*.

सिँगाने sigāne, v. *siṅāne*.

सिँगार् sigār, v. *siṅār*.

सिँगारे sigāre, v. *siṅāre*.

सिगानु sigānu, v. *sigānu*.
 सिगि sige, v. *sige*.
 सिगो sigo, v. *sigo*.
 सिगोटो sigauto, v. *sigauto*.
 सिगोरि sigauri, v. *sigauri*.
 सिगमाग् sigmāg, v. *sigmāg*.
 सिघ sīgha, v. *sīgha*.
 सिघार sīghār, v. *sīghār*.
 सिघासन sīghāsan, (pop.) v. *sīghāsan*.
 सिघिनि sīghini, (pop.) v. *sīghini*.
 सिचनु sīcnu, vb tr. To irrigate. water (= *pānu lānu*).
 [Sk. *sīcātī*; Pa. *sīceti*, Pk. *sīceti*; A. *sīciba*, *sīciba*,
 H. *sīcā*, P. *sīcā*; L. *sīcā* to be moistened (re-
 placing **sicc-* < Sk. *sīcāte*. after active **sīc-*); G.
sīcē, M. *sīcē*; — cf. **utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *utsīceti* causes
 to flow over: Pa. *ussīceti* bales out: Pk. *ussīceti*
 irrigate): Sh. *ūsīcē* fills; H. *usevā* to pour off; G.
usevā n a solution of salts for washing]
 सिङ्गि sīri, or *sīghī*, s. Staircase, flight of steps; ladder.
 [K. *hār* f., B. *sīri*, O. *sīghī*, Bi. H. P. *sīghī* f., G. *sīdī* f.,
 M. *sīdī*, *sīdī* f.; — perh. < **śrīdhi-* < **śrīz-dhi-* (cf. Sk.
śrīdhi, *śrīdī*, *śrīdī* f. progression of figures). Pk. *śrīdī*
 f.; — Sk. *śrīdī* f. row: Pa. *scī* f. guild; Pk. *scī* f.
 row; Sgh. *hīn* ladder.—N. *sīri* is therefore prob. lw
 fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and *Adh.*]
 सिङ्गि sīghī, v. *sīghī*.
 सिदान् sīdāl, v. *sīdāl*.
 सिदुर sīdur, or *sīdhur* or *sinur*, s. The red lead powder
 used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting
 on the forehead: the red mark made on the forehead of
 the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—s° *yātrā* marriage
 feast.—s° *hānu* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk.
sindūram n. red-lead. *saindūrah* coloured with it. Pk.
sindūra, *sendūra* n.: K. *sēndūr* f., A. *sendur*, B. *sīdur*,
 O. *sindūra*, Bi. *sindur*, H. *sindūr*, *sēdūr* m., S. *sindhuru* m.,
 G. *sindūr* m., M. *sēdūr* m.]
 सिदुरे sīdure, or *sīdhure* or *sinure*, adj. Appertaining
 to *sīdur* or vermillion (e.g. *sīdure battā* the box in which
 it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic.
 kind of tree with red flowers.—s° *kiro* red spider.—s° *rog*
 the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider.
 [der. *sīdur*.]
 सिधुर sīdhur, v. *sīdhur*.
 सिधुरे sīdhure, v. *sīdhure*.
 सिधे sīdhe, adj. = *sīdho* q.v. [der. *sīdho*.]
 सिधो sīdho, in *sīdho-nun* a partic. kind of salt from Sindh.
 [Sk. *saindhavī* coming from the sea or the Indus, m.
 rock-salt from the Indus. Pk. *sendhava*; H. P. *sēdhā* m.,
 S. *sēdho-lūnu* m.; — cf. Sk. *sindhuh* m. f. river, sea, the
 Indus: Pa. Pk. *sindhuh*; D. mai. *sī* river, Sh. *sīn* f.;

K. *sēnd* f. river, *syund* m. name of a river; L. *sinnh* f
 the Indus, S. *sindhuh* f.: Sgh. *sīndu* ocean.]

सिबि sībi, v. *sībi*.

सिभि sībhi, v. *sībhi*.

सिवाल sīyāl, or *syāl*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिवाना sīwānā, v. *sīwānā*.

सिवानि sīwāli, or *sīmāli* or *sēwāli* or *sāmali*, s. Water
 weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk
śīpāla m. n., *śāvālā* m. n. a water plant, Blyxa octandra
 Pa. *sevālo* m., Pk. *sevāda*, *sevāla* m.: K. *hīl* m. a water
 weed; Ku. *sevālo*, B. *sevālā*, O. *sīvāli*, H. *sīwār* m.,
 L. *sīvāl* m. mould; S. *sīvāli*, *sēwāli* m. green scum
 on water, mould; M. *śevāl*, *śevāl* f. n., *śevālī* f. water
 plant, Sgh. *seval*.]

सिवाले sīwāle, or *sīmāle*, adj. Covered with or made
 of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar*
tārā-maṇḍal chānā s° *bhittā* the lazy man's house has
 the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *sīwāli*]

सिसिमे sīsime, v. *sīsime*.

सिह sīrha, pop. *sīgha* or *sīn*, s. Lion (common as the
 second member of a compound proper name). [lw
 Sk. id.]

सिहासन sīrhāsan, pop. *sīghāsan*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk.
sīrhāsana.]

सिहिनि sīrhini, l. -ī, pop. *sīghini*, s. Lioness. [lw
 Sk. id.]

सिकटे sīkaṭe, v. *sīkaṭe*.

सिकर्मि sīkarmi, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sīka-siko, or *sīya-sīyo*, s. A feeling of hesitation
 or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging
 into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकाइ sīkai¹, s. Learning [der. *sīknu*.]

सिकाइ sīkai², s. Teaching, instruction; admonition
 [H. *sīkhāi* f., — der. *sīkānu*.]

सिकाइत् sīkāt, l. *śīkāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw
 H. *śīkāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकाइनु sīkāinu, vb intr. To be taught [pass. of
sīkānu.]

सिकाउनु sīkāunu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish
 —*kurā* s° to teach a part. [Pa. *sīkkhāpeti*, Pk. *sīkkhāveti*,
 Rom. *sīkavel*, Ku. *sīkhaṇo*, A. *sīkāba*, B. *sīkhāna*,
 O. *sīkhāibū*, H. *sīkhānā*, P. *sīkhāunā*, S. *sīkhāinu*, G.
sīkhāvū, M. *sīkhāvnē*; — caus. of *sīknu*.]

सिकार sīkār, l. *ś-*, s. Hunting; prey; — meat.—s°
khelnu to hunt.—s° *jānu* to go hunting.—s° *mānu* to
 hunt. [lw. H. *śīkār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sīkāri, l. *śīkāri*, s. Hunter.—s° *caro* kite (the
 bird). [lw. H. *śīkāri*; — v. *sīkār*.]

सिकारु sīkāru, s. Learner, novice. [der. *sīknu*.]

सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā*-s° imitation. [Sk. *sīkā*

- f learning: Pa. Pk. *sikkhā* f.; H. *sīkh* f., P. *sikkh* f., S. *sikha* f.; G. *sīkh* f. punishment; Sgh. *hik* study; — v. *siknu*.]
- सिकिम sikim**, s. The country of Sikkim.
- सिकिस्त sikista**, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. *sikasta* broken, ill, fr. Pers.]
- सिकिस्ति sikisti**, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lāi kharca na bhaera sārā s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta*; — cf. H. *sikastagī* fr. Pers.]
- सिकुटे sikuṭe**, or *sikaṭe*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *siktā* m. potsherd, *suktā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukute*); — v. *sikro*.]
- सिकुवा sikuwā**, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.
- सिको siko**¹, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*tupi* or *janai sika pānu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *sikyām* n. a sling of rope: Pa. *sikkā* f. string; Pk. *sikkaya* m. n. hanging net or rope; K. *sikhur* m., Ku. *siko*, B. *sik*, *sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sik*, *sikā*, *sīkā*, G. *sikū* n., M. *sikē* n.; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]
- सिको siko**², s. Imitation.—s° *garu* c. *ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garē* I imitated him). [v. *siki*.]
- सिक्का sikkā**, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- सिकनु siknu**, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *sīkṣate* attempts, learns: Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhaī*; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches; Sh. koh. *śicēi*, K. *hēchun*, WPah. bhad. *sikhṇū*, pād. *śitsan*. pan. *sikkhṇā*, cur. *sikkhrnā*, bhat. *sikkhṇā*, Ku. *sikhno*, A. *xikba*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikhībā*, H. *sikhnā*, P. *sikhṇā*, L. *sikkhan*, S. *sikhanu*, G. *sikhvū*, M. *sikhṇē*, *sikhṇē*; Sgh. *hik* study (< Sk. *sīkṣā*).—Beside *sīkṣati* (desiderative of *saknōti*) Sk. had *sīkṣate* (desiderative of *saghnōti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *śicēi* (with *s*, not *ś*).]
- सिक्रि sikri**, s. Link in a chain, chain, — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *sikṛi*, *sikrī* f.; — v. *sāhlo*.]
- सिक्रे sikre**, adj. Poorly, weak; leafless. [der. *sikro*.]
- सिक्रो sikro**, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakrā*, *sukrā*, *sikuṇā* shrivelled; G. *sik* ill; — cf. *sikute*.]
- सिक्रिकाउनु siksikāunu**, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko*.]
- सिक्रिको siksiko**, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.
- सिखर sikhar**, v. *sikhar*.
- सिखनिं sikharni**, l. *sikharnī*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds [lw. Sk. *sikharnī*].
- सिग-सिगो siga-sigo**, v. *sika-siko*.
- सिगान् sigān**, v. *sinān*.
- सिगानु sigānu**, v. *sinānu*.
- सिग्रेट sigret**, s. Cigarette [lw. Eng.]
- सिसिगो sigsigo**, v. *siksiko*.
- सिङ् siṅ**¹, or *siḡ*, s (obl. -a) Horn.—*siṅ thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṛṅgam* n. Pa. Pk. *singa* n.; Rom. eur *śiṅ* m.; syr. *śṛṅgī* locust-tree; D. pash. *ṣāṅg*, kho *srūṅg*, gār. *ṣiṅ*, gaw. pal. *ṣiṅ*, Sh. *ṣiṅ* m., K. *hēṅg* m., Ku. *sīn*, A. *xīn*, B. *siṅ*, O. *sunga*, H. *siḡ* m., P. L. *siṅ* m., S. *sinu* m., G. *siḡ* n., M. *siḡ* n., Sgh. *haṅga*, *aṅga* (*siṅga*, *sigu* lw. Pa.); — Kaf. ashk. *ṣiṅ*, dam. *ṣiṅ*.]
- सिङ् siṅ**², (pop.) v. *sinha*.
- सिङ् -siṅ**³, suffix in *barāsiṅ*, *bigārsiṅ*.
- सिङ्गरो siṅaro**, s. The water-chestnut, *Trapa nutans* [Sk. *śṛṅgātāḥ*, *śṛṅghātākāḥ* m. Pa. *siṅghātako* m., Pk. *siṅghādaga* m. n.; A. *xīngari*, B. *siṅgāṇā*, *siṅgārā*, O. *siṅgarā*, H. *siḡārā*, *siḡhārā* m., P. *sāḡhārā* m., S. *sinoro*, G. *siḡoḍo* m., M. *siḡāḍā* m.]
- सिङ्गान् siṅān**, or *siḡān* or *siḡān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṛṅkhāṇikā* f., lex. *siṅghāṇaḥ* m. Pa. *siṅghāṇikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāṇa* m. n.; Ku. *sināno*, A. *xengun*, B. *siṅghān*, *siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāṇi*, *siṅgāṇi*; — cf. S. *siṅghir* m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. dhātup. *siṅghati* smells (v s.v. *sunnu*).]
- सिङ्गाने siṅāne**, s. A snivelling fellow; — a partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of creeper.—s° *māligo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *sinān*.]
- सिङ्गार siṅār**, or *siḡār*, s. Decoration.—s° *paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṛṅgārāḥ* m. love, decoration Pa. Pk. *siṅgāra* m.; K. *siṅgāra* m (prob. lw. H. with *s*), A. *xīngari ghar* coronation-house; O. *siṅgārī* decorator of idols; H. *siḡār* m. decoration P. *siṅgār* m.]
- सिङ्गारिनु siṅārinu**, or *siḡārinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *sinānu*.]
- सिङ्गारे siṅāre**, or *siḡāre*, s. A black and white goat; — a eunuch. [der. *sinār*.]
- सिङ्गानु siṅānu**, or *siḡānu*, vb. tr. To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṛṅgārītāḥ*; — Pk. *siṅgārāī*; H. P. *siḡārnā*; — v. *sinār*.]
- सिङ्गे siṅe**, v. *siṅge*.
- सिङ्गौटो siṅauṭo**, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, *Pentapanax Leschenaultii* (= *karsimlā*)? [cf. H. *siḡauṭī* f. horns; G. *siḡoṭī* f. shape of a horn, M. *siḡoṭī* horn; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṛṅga*-.]
- सिङ्गौरि siṅauri**, or *siḡauri*, s. Goring with the horns — s° *kheḷna* to fight with the horns. [der. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गट-साङ्गट singaṭ-sāṅgaṭ, adv. Altogether. [cf. *singo*.]
सिङ्गे singe¹, or *sīhe* or *sīge* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s*²
v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgīn-* horned: Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *singī*;
G. *sīgī*; — v. *sih*.]

सिङ्गे singe², or *sīhe* or *sīge* (?), s. A parrot-kind of fish
with horn-like projections (= *s*^c *māchā*). [for **singī*
influenced by *singe*¹; — Sk. *śṛṅgī* f. a parrot-kind of fish,
A. *zingī*. B. *siṅgī*, O. *siṅgī*, H. *sīgī*; — v. *sih*.]

सिङ्गो singo, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all,
complete (e.g. *s*^c *suntalā* a whole orange); — each,
individual. [cf. *sinikka*.]

सिङ्गाइ siṅgāi, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in.
[prob. lw.; — cf. Tib. *sih* wood, *mañ* much]

सिङ्गहार siṅghār, v. *saihar*.

सिच्छा sicchā, (pop.) v. *śikṣā*.

सिच्चे sicche, s. Disciple. [for *śiṣya* influenced by
sicchā]

सिजापति sijāpati, s. A parrot-kind of Chetris; — a
member of that clan.

सिट् siṭ, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance).
[lw. Eng.]

सिटि siṭi, s. A whistle.—*s*^o *bajānu* to blow a whistle.
[Ku. *sūfī*, B. *sīfī*, H. P. *sīfī* f., L. *sīf* m., S. *sīfā* f., G. *sīfī* f.,
M. *sīfī* f.]

सिटो siṭo¹, or *siṭto*, s. The name of a game like that
described under *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.); — the bat used by
the other players in fielding the *biyo*, — the number
seven in measuring the distance with the *daṇḍi*. [perh.
same as *sītho*; — but cf. P. *siṭṭā* to throw, L. *sattān*,
S. *saṭṭan* < Sk. *saṭṭāh* let loose: Pa. *saṭṭho*; — cf. Sk.
viśṛṣṭāh: Pa. *vissatṭho*; Sgh. *vuhutu* sent away; —
Sk. *viśarjayati* discharges, utters: Pa. *vissajjati* emits,
replies; Pk. *visajjei* sends; Sgh. *visaṇḍanu* to reply.]

सिटो siṭo², v. *sītho*.

सिट्टो siṭto, v. *siṭo*¹.

सिट्नु siṭnu, or *siṭhanu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand.
[Sk. *śiṣṭāh* ordered, taught, *śiṣṭīh* f. punishment: Pk.
siṭṭha; Sgh. *siṭu* nobleman; — cf. Sk. *śāsati* s.v.
chāṣnu; — *śāsana*- punishing, n. punishment: Pa.
sāsanam n., Pk. *sāsaṇa*- n.; H. *sāsan* m.; Sgh. *sasun*,
hasun, *asun* message; — Sk. *śāstrām* n. order, text book:
Pa. Pk. *satṭha*- n.; Sgh. *sata*, *sāt* knowledge; — Sk.
śiṣyaḥ m. pupil: Pa. Pk. *sissa*- m.; Sgh. *sīsu*; — v. Add.]

सिट्वा siṭhuvā, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco.
[Sk. *śiṣṭāh* left over: Pa. Pk. *siṭṭha*-, A. *xiṭā*, B. *siṭā*
dregs, O. *siṭhā*, H. *siṭh* f.; P. *seṭh* m. expressed
sugarcane; — cf. Sk. *śeṣaḥ* remaining, m. end,
remainder: Pa. Pk. *sesa*- m.; H. *ses* m.; Sgh. *sesa*
extra; — Sk. *ucchiṣṭāh* left, n. leavings: Pa. Pk.
ucchiṭṭha-, K. *chyot*^u m. refuse of food.]

सिटो siṭho, or *siṭo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṭṭā* m
ear of corn, S. *siṭo* m. ?]

सिट्नु siṭnu, v. *siṭnu*.

सिट्ठि siṭṭi, v. *siṭṭi*.

सिट्ठि siṭṭhi, v. *siṭṭhi*.

सित् sit, l. *śīt*, s. Dew; hoarfrost.—*siṭ jamnu* to freeze
[lw. Sk. *śīta*- cold.]

सित sita, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With; among.—*s*^o *hunu*
to have (e.g. *tā s*^o *balchi cha* you have a fish-hook) [cf.
Ku. *seti*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita*- provided with (at end
of compds.).]

सितन् sitan, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.

सितल् sital, l. *śītal*, adj. Cool; refreshed; — s. Cool
ness, cool climate; shade.—*s*^o *pāṭi* a resthouse open all
round [lw. Sk. *śītala*- cool.]

सितला sitalā, l. *śītālā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śītālā*.]

सिता sitā, (pop.) v. *sītā*.

सितार् sitār, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw.
H. *sītār* guitar, fr. Pers.]

सितारा sitārā, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in
embroidery. [lw. H. *sitāra* star, fr. Pers.]

सिति-मिति siṭi-miṭi, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing; —
easily. [cf. H. *sēt-mēt*; — and *sittei*.]

सितो sito, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s*^o a grain of
boiled rice).—*siṭā siṭā* one by one (*siṭā siṭā āe* they came
one by one). [Sk. *sikṭha*- m. n. strained boiled rice
Pa. *siṭṭham* n. lump of boiled rice; Pk. *siṭṭha*-, *siṭṭhaa*-
n. grain of rice, H. *sīth* m. rice-water; M. *śīt* n. grain
of boiled rice; — cf. Sk. *sikṭham*, *sikṭhakam* n. beeswax
K. *syoth*^u m.; — S. *goithu* m. mash of bran etc <
**go-sikṭha*-.]

सितोपल् sitopal, (l.) s. A parrot-kind of stone; crystal,
chalk. [lw. Sk. *siṭopala*-.]

सितोपलादि sitopalādi, (l.) s. A parrot-kind of white
powder taken to sooth the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'con-
sisting of *siṭopal*, etc.]

सित्ति siṭṭi, s. Use, utility.—*binā s*^o v.s.v.

सित्तेई sitteī, s. Absence of price; — adv. Gratis.—*s*^o
mā gratis. [cf. H. *sēt* gratis; — and *siṭi-miṭi*.]

सित्तेई sitteī, v. *sitteī*.

सिद्धापि siḍḍāpi, adj. Skilful; thorough; punctual. [der
**siḍḍāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *siḍho*); —
very doubtful.]

सिद्ध siḍḍha, adj. Completed, finished, carried through,
perfect; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्ध-हस्त siḍḍha-hasta, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi*
success). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धान्त siḍḍhānta, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—*s*^o
garnu to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta*- proof.]

सिद्धि siddhi, s. Accomplishment, success; — magical power

- (there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aśwarya* q.v.).
—*hasta-s*^c success. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सिद्धि-दाता siddhi-dātā**, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *ganeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- सिद्धिनु siddhinu**, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha*.]
- सिद्धि-स्वरूप siddhi-swarūp**, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful [compd. *siddhi* and *swarūp*.]
- सिद्धेई siddheī**, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha*.]
- सिद्धाउनु siddhyāunu**, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu*.]
- सिद्धो sidro**, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-da-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddhāḥ* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food). Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *sidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *sidhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sidhū* n. undressed provisions, M. *sidhā* m.: — cf. Sk. *siddhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *siyyati* boils (contam. Sk. *śvidyati* sweats?); A. *siṣāiba* to boil; B. *siḥā*, *siḥā* to be boiled, O. *siḥabā*, *siḥibā*, H. *siḥnā*, *siḥnā*, S. *siḥaṇu*, G. *siḥvū*, *siḥvū*, M. *siḥnē*, *siḥnē*; — Sk. *sādhāyati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sādheti* prepares, Pk. *sāheī*; S. *sāhaṇu*.]
- सिद्धार्नु sidhārnū**, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok sidhāryo* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhārnā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvū*, *sidhāvū* to go; — perh. der. **siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]
- सिद्धो sidho**, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddhāḥ* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syod*^a straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sidhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sidhū*; — see also *sidro*.]
- सिद्धो sidhro**, v. *sidro*.
- सिन् sim**, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]
- सिनाल sināl**, or *śidāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.
- सिनिक्क sinikka**, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinittu*.]
- सिनिक्क sinikta**, v. *sinitta*.
- सिनित्त sinitta**, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo thāū sinitta pārera barāra* sweep the place quite clean).
- सिनु sinu**, s. (obl. *-ā*) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śīrnāḥ* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *śīno* destroyed (n?); Pk. *sinṇa-* decayed; M. *śīn* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *kṣīrnāḥ*); Sgh. *sun* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śīnā-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *śīno*
- congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hīn* m. (lw. fr a K. form with *h-*?), K. *śīn* m.]
- सिनुर् sinur**, v. *śidur*.
- सिनुरे sinure**, v. *śidure*.
- सिन्कि sinki**, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half rotten radishes.
- सिन्को sinko**, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pāgrā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pāgrā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s.v. *sutari*).
- सिन्कौलि sinkauli**, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, Cinnamomum tamala.—*pothi s°* an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle s°* the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-can* q.v.]
- सिन्हाल sindāl**, v. *sināl*.
- सिप् sip**, s. (obl. *-a*) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śilpam* n.; Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xipini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śipī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]
- सिपाइ sipāi**, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhī* fr. Pers.]
- सिपारिस् sipāris**, s. Recommendation.—*s° garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāriś* fr. Pers.]
- सिपालु sipālu**, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip*.]
- सिपाहि sipāhi**, v. *sipāi*.
- सिपि sipi**, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *śipi* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *śipī* mussel; H. *śip*, *śipī* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f, S. *sipa* f, G. *śip* f.; M. *śip*, *śip* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śipre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips?); doubtful.]
- सिपिक्क siprikka**, adv. So as to be quite dry.—*s° suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro*?]
- सिप्लिकान् siplikān**, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.
- सिब sib**, (pop.) v. *śiv*.
- सिबि sibi**, v. *simi*.
- सिभि sibhi**, v. *simi*.
- सिम् sim**, s. (obl. *sim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass — *sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sūr* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simailo* marshy; P. *simṇū* to ooze, L. *simman*, S. *simānu*, *sima* f. ooze.]
- सिमल simal**, s. The cotton-tree, Bombax malabaricum

- [Sk. *sambalāḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *sambal* pod v.s.v. (v. 11). Pa. Pk. *sambala* f.; Ku. *mal*, A. *malā*, B. *mal*, O. *malā*, *malā*. H. *sēbal*, *mal* m., P. *sambal* *mal* m., G. *mal* m., M. *śērī* f. (v. 1), Sgh. *mal* — Relationship with Sk. *śalmālāḥ* m., *sālmālāḥ* m. f.; Pk. *sambala* f. is not clear: J. Przyluski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav. p. 8) from an Austro-As. **hala-* 'hair' is not convincing.]
- सिमाना** *simānā*, or *simānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *simānā* m.; — < **sīmānu* < Sk. *śīmānu*, acc. of *śīmā* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *āmā* f. boundary: H. *śīr* f., P. *śī* f., *śīrī* m., L. *śī* f., S. *śī* f., G. *śīm* f., M. *śīr* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hīma*, *ima*. — See also *śādo*.]
- सिमानि** *simāli*, v. *simāli*.
- सिमाने** *simāle*, v. *simāle*.
- सिमि** *simi*, or *sibi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbāḥ* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbā*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śimbyah* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *simbā* f.; K. *hēm* f.; WPah. pog. *hīma* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*, Ku. *sim* bean, B. *sim* *simi*, O. *simba*, *śima*, Bi. *sim*, *seim*, *semā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.: — cf. *chimi*.]
- सिमे** *sime*, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—*s° bhume deutā* (jñātri's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*]
- सिन्टा** *simtā*, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba-* (v.s.v. *sinā*) — ?]
- सिम्बु** *simbu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.
- सिम्बु** *simbhu*, (pop.) v. *swayambhu*.
- सिम्बुनाथ** *simbhunāth*, (pop.) v. *swayambhunāth*.
- सिम्रिक** *simrik*, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ukū* on the forehead (= *abhir*).
- सिम्रिके** *simrike*, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]
- सिम-सार** *sim-sār*, s. Bog, morass. [compd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for **sar* < Sk. *śāraḥ* n. pond. Pa. Pk. *sara*-m. n.]
- सिम-सिम** *sim-sim*, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pānu s° āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]
- सिमिमि** *simsimi*, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. *s° pāni* a light and short shower of rain) [v. *sim-sim*.]
- सिमिमे** *simsime*, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]
- सियाना** *siyānā*, adj. Adult (= *lander*). [Pk. *sayāna*; B. *seyāna* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyānā*, S. *sāno*; — < **sa-jāna-* (replacing Sk. **sa-jñāna-*, after *jāntu* knows).]
- सियार्** *siyār*, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—*s° gurnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—*s° sūbhār*.—*thāri-s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakāraḥ* m. help: Pk. *sahāra*, *sahāra*-m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārā* to prop; G. *sahiyārū* n. partnership.]
- सियार्नु** *siyārnu*, or *sihārnu* or *sayārnu* or *sahyārnu* or

sahārnu, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

सियार्-सैभार् *siyār-sābhār*, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [compd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

सियाल् *siyāl*, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śyāldāḥ* m. Pa. *sigālo*, *siṅgālo* m., Pk. *siāla*-m.; Sh. *śāl* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< **huāl* ?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; cur. *siāl* fox, pañ. *sagāl*, pād. *sugaili* (-g- ?); Ku. *syāl* jackal, A. *siyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siāla*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāl* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅgal*, *sigal*.]

सियाल्-सिंह *siyāl-siṅh*, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [compd. *siyāl* and *siṅh*.]

सियाहा *siyāhā*, v. *syāhā*.

सियाहि *siyāhi*, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhi* fr. Pers.]

सियो *siyo*¹, s. Needle, bodkin. [< **siyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siṃnu* to sew) < Sk. *sūcī* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcīkā* f., Pk. *sū* f.; Rom. eur. *su* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cāncak*, kho. *śūnj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *surca* m., B. *sū* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chūc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sū* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sū* f., Sgh. *hūdu*, *ūdi*- (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *sūjī* f. needle, v s v *sujā*); — Kaf. ashk. *arcūc*, dam. *cūci* (Morg.).—See also *siuro*.]

सियो *siyo*², s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *śītā* f. Pa. *siū* f., Pk. *siā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siār*, H. *siyā* m., P. *siyār* m.; L. *siyā* m. ploughing, Sgh. *si*.]

सिर *sir*¹, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*sir pāu dinu* to reward — *sir pāu pānu* to be rewarded.—*sir-pos*.—*sir-phul* v.s.vv [Sk. *śīraḥ* n.: Pa. Pk. *siṛa*-n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m (e due to influence of Pers. *sar* ?), syr. *siri*, D. pash. *śir*, tor. *šā* (?); K. *hēr* above, *hīr*^a f. head; WPah. rām. *śiri* top, bhad. *śirāl* hair; cur. *śir* head, Ku. *siṛ*, A. *siṛ*, B. *siṛ*, O. *siṛa*, H. P. L. *siṛ* m., S. *siṛu* m., G. *siṛ* n., M. *siṛ* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *šā*.—See Add.]

सिर *sir*², s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *sir-jaman* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamendār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *śīra*-n. m. plough Pa. *siro* m., Pk. *siṛa*-m. n.; Ku. *siṛ* land cultivated by the owner; H. *siṛ* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *siṛ* m.]

सिरन्ना *siramla*, v. *siramla*.

सिरक् *sirak*, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

सिरप् *sirap*, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

सिरन्ना *siramla*, or *sirāulā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or sirāh, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost. [cf. *śir*¹ ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—s° *garnu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s° garī* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirāṇ* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m, L. *sirhāna* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < **śiro-dhāna*- or **śira-ādihāna*-, cf. Sk *śiro-dhāma* n. head of bed.—L. *sirādī* f. < **śira-anta*-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāṇi*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह् sirāh, v. *śirā*.

सिरि siri¹, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s° chaina* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि siri², in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *siri*¹ ?]

सिरि-खुरि siri-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate

सिरिङ्गि sirīngi, or *śirin*, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—s° *ko kes* hair of the temples —s° *carnu* to get very angry.—s° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरि-पञ्चमि siri-pañcamī, l. *śrī-pañcamī*, s. = *basanta-pañcamī* q.v.

सिरिफ् siriph, or *śirpha*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *śirf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु siribindu, or *śirbandu*, l. *śirbandu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *m* (*anusvār*). [compd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट sirisṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस् siris, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; Acacia sirissa.—*kālo* s° Acacia stipulata.—*seto* s° Albizzia odoratissima. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *śirīsa*-n.; H. *śirīs*, *śwas*, *śirsā* m., P. *siris*, *śirih* m., S. *śirhu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति siri-sampati, s. The entire property. [compd. *siri*¹ and *sampati*]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *śiris* tree.—s° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, Indigofera pulchella.—s° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिष्ट sirisṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिष्टि sirisṭi, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) Imperata arundinacia (= *khar*-s°, used for thatching); (2) Imperata arundinacia var. latifolia.—s° *pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhāḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants: H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed Saccharum sara (= Sk. *śarāḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*¹)]

सिर-उठाउनि sir-uṭhāuni, s. Compensation.—s° *dini* to compensate. [compd. *sir*¹ and *uṭhāuni*.]

सिर-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of *siru* (q.v.). [der. compd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिरौला siraulā, v. *śiramā*.

सिरकनु sirkanu, s. (obl. -ā) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिरका sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिरको sirko, s. A rush or stream (of milk)—*duda ko* s° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with -akka- of *sir*- in *sira*]

सिरजक् sirjak, (pop.) v. *śrjak*.

सिरजना sirjanā, l. *śrjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *śrjanā*.]

सिरजनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *śrjati*.]

सिर्तो sirto, s. Tax, tribute.—s° *bharnu* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिर्पेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet, a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec*, *sarpeś* fr. Pers.]

सिर्पेया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā*, *sipwā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*¹ and *pāu*.]

सिर्-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [compd. *sir*¹ and *pos*.]

सिर्फे sirpha, or *śiriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *śirf* fr. Ar.]

सिर्-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*) [compd. *sir*¹ and *phul*¹.]

सिर्बान्द sirbandi, v. *śirbindu*.

सिर्बिन्दु sirbindu, or *śir*-, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anusvār. — (pop.) v. *śirbindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu*-]

सिर् sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siranu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śil*—*sil-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śil*.

सिला silā¹, (pop.) v. *śilā*.

सिला silā², pl. of *silō* q.v.

सिलाइ silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāi* f, — der. *silāunu*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānā*, P. *silāunā*; — caus. of *siunu*.]

सिलाजतु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu*-bitumen.]

सिलाजित् silājīt, or *śilājīt*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājita*-bitumen]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि sili, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *silī* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *sila*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *śil* f. stone, Sgh. *sal*, *sala*, *hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailaḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela*-m.; K. *śel* f.; G. *sel* f (< **śailya*-?); Sgh. *sel*, *sela*, *hela*.]

सिनिक्खन *siliksan*, s. *Silakkin*. [lw. Eng.]
सिनिबिनि *sihibuli*, adj. Tooming swarming
सिनुवान् *siluwāl*, v. *siluā*
सिलेट *silet*, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]
सिलो *silo*, s. (Pers. pl. *silā*) 'Gleanings' — the act of
 cleaning — s. *khayā* to glean. [Sk. *silah* m. : K. *hyol*
 m. var of over '1); H *silā* m. gleanings. B *sil* (lw. Sk. ?).
 L. *silā* m.]
सिलोक *silok*, l. *slok* s. Verse. — s. *bāhu* to sing in strophe
 and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk
sloka.]
सिलोखा *silokhā*, s. Honour. — s. *rākhnu* to honour.
 how respect.
सिलोन *silon*, s. Ceylon
सिलौटो *silauto*, s. The slab of stone on which spices
 are ground up. [Sk. *śilāpatṭh* m. : Pa. *śilāpatṭo* m. :
 Ku. *silāṭo* Bi. H. *silaut* f. : S. *silōto* m. brickbat.]
सिल्खान् *silkhān*, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāh-*
khān fr. Pers. Ar.]
सिल्-टिमुर् *sil-timur*, s. A partic. kind of tree with
 aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata*. — s.
khāna to die. [cf. *timur*.]
सिल्यट् *silpaṭ*¹, s. Slipper [lw. Eng.]
सिल्यट् *silpaṭ*², s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]
सिल्वाल् *silwāl*, or *siluwāl*, s. A partic. class of Chetris :
 — a member of that class.
सिवाह् *siwāe*, or *siwāya*, postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwā*
 fr. Pers.]
सिस् *sis*, s. Aim. — s. *tāhnu* or *basāhnu* or *linu* to take aim.
 [lw. H. *sis* fr. Pers.]
सिसा *sisā*, s. Glass, bottle. [lw. H. *śīsa* fr. Pers.]
सिसा-कलम् *sisā-kalam*, s. Lead pencil (= *pencil*). [empd.
siso and *kalam*.]
सिसि *sisi*, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīsī*, der. *śīsa* fr.
 Pers. (v. *sisā*)]
सिसुपाल *sisupāl*, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śisupāla* — name of
 a very stout king]
सिसो *siso*, s. Lead (metal). — *sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk.
śīsam n. : Pa. *śīsam* n., Pk. *śīsa*-, *śīsayā*- n. ; Ku. *śīso*.
 A. *zih*, B. O. *sisā*, H. P. *śīsā* m., S. *śīho* m., G. *śīsū*
 n., M. *śīsē* n.]
सिसो-चासो *siso-cāso*, s. Care, attention ; interest.
सिसो-वासो *siso-bāso*, or *-pāso* (?). s. Trust, charge. —
arkā ko s' another's family. [empd. *śīsu* and *pāso*³ ?]
सिसौ *sisau*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*.
 [Sk. *śimśāpā* f. : Pk. *śīsavā* f. : B. O. *sisu*, H. *śiso* m.,
 P. *sisū* m., M. *śīsue*, *śisav*, *śisvā* m. ; — cf. H. *śīsam* m.,
 P. *śīsam* m., G. *śīsam* n.]
सिस्नु *sisnu*, s (obl. -*ñ*) The nettle, *Girardinia hetero-*
phylla. — s° *lānuu* to beat with nettles. — *ghar* or *gharaiyā*

s° the garden nettle. — *pātale* s° the wild nettle. [cf
 Ku. *sisuṇo*, *sisuṇo*, *syūṇo*.]
सिहार *sihār*, v. *siyār*.
सिहार्नु *sihānu*, v. *siyānu*.
सिहारेटो *sihireṭo*, s. Gust of wind.
सीता *sitā*, pop. *sitā*, s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *id*]
सीमा *simā*, (l.) End, boundary. — *caram* s° the limit,
 the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *śīman*-]
सु *su-*, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su-*.]
सुआउनु *suāunu*, v. *suwāunu*.
सुआग् *suāg*, v. *suwāg*.
सुइ *sui*, s. Whistling. — *sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]
सुईकिनु *sui kinu*, vb. intr. To run away, go away.
सुईकुच्चा *suikuccā*, with *thoknu* to take to one's heels
 [cf. *suikanu*.]
सुईको *suiko*, s. Secret information, trace.
सुईक्याउनु *suikyāunu*, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to
 steal away. [caus. of *suīkinu*.]
सुईठिनु *suīthinu*, or *saūthinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat
 [Sk. *śamātiṣṭhata* mounts ?]
सुईथाउनु *suīthyāunu*, or *saūthyāunu*, vb. tr. To
 appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of
 dishonesty), to misappropriate : — to beat soundly
 [Sk. *śamātiṣṭhata* undertakes, assumes, *śamāsthitat*,
śamāsthāpayati ; — or Sk. *śamarthyate* prepares,
śamarthaḥ capable of : Pa. *śamattho* able, Pk. *śamattha*,
śamattha ; — v. *suīthinu*.]
सुइरो *suīro*, s. Needle ; — goad ; — shoot, blade of
 grass. [Ku. *syūro* ; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *śūci*
 f., v.s.v. *syū*¹.]
सुइस् *suis*, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suīs* ; — v. *soś*.]
सुँक्क *sūkka*, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka*.]
सुँक्-सुँक् *sūk-sūk*, s. Sobbing, whimpering. — s° *garnu* to
 sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka*.]
सुँगर् *sūgar*, v. *sūgar*.
सुँगर्नि *sūgarni*, v. *sūgurni*
सुँगर् *sūgar*, or *sūgar*, s. The domesticated pig. [Ku.
sūgar ; — perh partly onom. ; — cf. Sk. *sūkarāḥ* : Pa.
sūkaro m., Pk. *sūara*- m. ; D. *gār*. *sūar*, Sh. *sūr* m., K.
sōr m., WPah. *kiś*. *ḍod*. *bhad*. *sūr*, B. *suyar*, Bi. H.
sūar m., P. *sūr* m., L. *sūr* m., G. *suvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m.,
iri f. : — Sk. *śaukarāḥ* swinish : Pk. *soaria*- m. pig
 hunter ; D. *gaw*. *sora* pl. swine, WPah. *pog*. *sor*, S.
soru m.]
सुँगुरे *sūgure*, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs. — s°
kiro weevil. [der. *sūgar*.]
सुँगर्-खोर *sūgar-khor*, s. Pigsty. [empd. *sūgar* and *khor*.]
सुँगर्नि *sūgurni*, or *sūgarni*, s. Sow. [der. *sūgar*.]
सुँघाउनु *sūghāunu*, v. *suñāunu*.
सुँघु *sūghnu*, v. *sunnu*.

सुघ्यो sūghyo, past tense of *sunnu* q.v.

सुइ sūr, s (obl. -a) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *suṇḍā* f. : Pa. *soṇḍā* f. ; D. *tir. šuṇḍ* lip, *kho. šūn* (lw. in Pashto *šund* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p 75); WPah. *kiś. šuṇḍ* mouth; A. *xūr* elephant's trunk, B. *sūr*, O. *suṇḍa*; Bi. *sūr* beard of grain, H. *sūr* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sūḍ* f., Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍaya*.]

सुइ sūri, s. (f. *sūriṇi* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *śuṇḍin-*, *śaṇḍikāḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *śuṇḍikāḥ* m. pl. name of a people: Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍa-*, *soṇḍu-* m.; A. *xūri*, B. *sūri*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sūḍi*, *sūṇi* m.; Sgh. *soṇḍa* poison (?).]

सुइनि sūriṇi, or *sūreni*, s. The wife of a *sūri* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse [Sk. *śuṇḍinī* f.; — v. *sūri*.]

सुप sūp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapupphā* f. Anethum sowā: Pa. *satapupphā* f., Pk. *sayapupphā* f.; H P. S. *saūph* f, M. *šep*, *šop*, *šōp* f.]

सुपनु sūmpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुपुवा sūmpuṇḍā, v. *sumpuṇḍā*.

सुबा sūmbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुल्याउनु sūmlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुसुम्याउनु sūmsūmyāunu, v. *sumsūmyāunu*.

सुसुम्यावट् sūmsūmyāwaṭ, v. *sumsūmyāwaṭ*.

सुकबार sukabār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra*.]

सुकर्म sukarma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarman*.]

सुकर्मि sukarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला sukalā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.— s° *garnu* to sleep.

सुका sukā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m.; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small: G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śūṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*); S. *sūkhiṇi* f. a rarity; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-*, Sgh. *siyūm*]

सुकाउनु sukāunu, vb. tr. To dry; scorch; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*. Pk. *sukkhāveti*; A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāunā*, G. *sukāvū*; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे sukārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य sukārya, pop *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [empd. *su-* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल sukāl, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla*.]

सुकाला sukālā, v. *sukālā*.

सुकि suki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā* s° some money or other [H. *sūkī* f.; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) सुकिभार sukibhār, s. Name of a place in the Tarai where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो sukilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-sukilla-* bright, — extension of Sk. *śukrāḥ. śuklāḥ* Pa. Pk. *sukka-*. Rom. *šuker* pretty; WPah. *cur. śuklī* moon; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus M. *sūk* m.]

सुकीर्ति sukirti, (l.) s. Good report, good character [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुकुटि sukaṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *xukaṭi* dried fish, B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭi* f.; — v. *sukute*.]

सुकुटे sukaṭe, or *sukute*, adj. Thin, emaciated; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ*; — extension of *śūska-*, v.s.v. *suko* — Cf. *sikute*.]

सुकण्डा sukaṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार sukumār, adj. Beautifully young; soft, tender, delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāra*.]

सुकुमारता sukumārata, (l.) s. Youthfulness; softness, tenderness; delicacy: elegance. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

सुकुमेल sukumel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बास sukumbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukha-vāsa-* living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि sukumbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food, — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*]

सुकुल sukul, s. Mat (polite word for *gunṛi*).

सुकुल-गुण्डा sukul-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau
सुके suke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*]

सुकै -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever)

सुको suko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śūṣkaḥ, śuṣkakaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sukkha-*; Rom. *eur. šuko*, *syrt. škā* (< **ṣuṣka-*), D. *tor šugil*, Sh. *šūky*, *kob. šūkhū*, K. *hōkh*, A. *xukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhilā, sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkhū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku* — Cf. **śuṣṭa-* in D. *kal. šaṣṭa* dry, Kaf. *kati štu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक्र-सुक्र sukka-sukka, s. Sobbing—s° *garnu* to sob. [cf. *sūk-sūk*.]

सुक्क sukka, v. *sukha*.

सुकिट sukti, v. *sukuṭi*.

सुकनु suknu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither [Sk. *śuṣkitum* to dry up Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhāi*; K. *hōkhrun*, A. *xukāba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhibā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukknā*, L. *sukkan*, S. *sukaṇu*, G. *sukāvū*, M. *suknē*, — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो sukro, (pop.) v. *śukra*.

सुख sukha¹, or *sukkhā*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha*-]

(²) सुख sukha², s. The plants. Trima Thomsoni and Polyalthia simiarum.

सुखा sukḥā, in *rukḥā*-s. s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *rukḥā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin*-]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āphā cha s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. sukha¹: — cf. *dukkhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *sukhe*.

सुखेन sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyāt, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta*-]

(²) सुख्यान् sukhyān, or *sukher*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita*-]

सुगम sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy: plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama*-]

सुगा sugā¹, or *sughā*, l. *śugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke* s° id. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-, — cf. H. *suḡā* m.]

सुगा sugā², in *lugā*-s° v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुग्घर sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुग्घरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुग्घरे᳚᳚ sugghare᳚, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुग्घर sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sugḥatāḥ* easily made > **sugghada*- with analogical doubling of initial. H. *sugḥar* well-formed, P. *sugḥar*, *sughar*; S. *sugḥaru* clever, G. M. *sugḥaḍ*; — cf. *anagḥar*.]

सुघरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sugḥatitāḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sughā, v. *sugā*¹.

सुघाउनु suḡāunu, or *sūghāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suḡḥāubā*, H. *sūghānā*, P. *suḡḥāunā*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

सुहनु suḡnu, or *sūghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sūghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śiṅghati* (perh. < **śṛṅkhati*, cf. *śṛṅkhānikā* f mucus in nose, v.s.v. *śiṅhān*): Pa. *siṅghati*, Deś. *sumghia*- smelt; Rom. *śuṅgel*, Sh. *śū thōikī*, Ku. *sunṇo*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sūgā*, O. *suḡḥibā*, *sungibā*, H. *sūghnā*, P. *suḡḥnā*, L. *siṅghan*, S. *suḡḥanu*, G. *sūghvū*, M. *sūghnē*.]

सुचना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour [lw. Sk. *sucarita*-]

सुचाल् sucāl, s. Good conduct. [compd. *su*- and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [compd. *su*- and *cet*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujnu*.]

सुजन sujan, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana*-]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed. [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s°c* m., H. *sūjā* m., Sgh. *idī*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūcan*.—See also *siyo*¹.]

सुजाउनु suḡāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *suḡānā*, — caus. of *sujnu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhoea.—*garṃi* s° id. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *suji* middlings; O. *suji* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f, P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिनु sujīnu, vb. intr. = *sujnu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुज्नु sujñu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *śūnah*), Pk. *sūṇa*, *sūa*-; Rom. *śuvel* swells, Sh. *śūzār*; K. *h°n* swollen; H. *sūjñā*, P. *sujññā*, L. *sujjan*, S. *sujanu* (past part. *sūṇo*), G. *sujvū*, M. *suḡñē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *suninu*².]

सुज्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुज्ञ सुज्ञु sujñu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujñyo*) [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *sodhet* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhatī*; Rom. *śuco*, *śuzo* clean; D. tor. *cuj-* to learn (< **śuj-*?); K. *śōz°run* to make clean; A. *xuziba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sugḥibā* to repay; H. *sūjñā* to become visible, to occur to, P. *sujjññā* to be seen or understood; S. *sugḥanu* to seem,

- G. *sūrvū* to be purified.—See also *suddhi*, *sudhāṛnu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.—For change of meaning cf. *socnu*¹.]
- सुट् सुट्**, adv. Secretly, in *sāt-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūṭ* f. silence; M. *suṭakñē* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka*, *sarkanu*.]
- सुट् सुट्**, in *saṭyāk-s°* q.v. [cf. *suṭukka*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *suṭukka*, emph. -*ai*, adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka*, *khurukku*, *saṭakka*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *suṭu-suṭu*, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ*.]
- सुट् सुट्**, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ*.]
- सुटो सुटो**, l. *ś-*, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *sunṭhiḥ* f.: Pk. *sunṭhi* f.; Ku. *sūtho*, B. *sūth*, O. *sunṭhi*, H. *sūth*, *sōth* f., P. *sunṭh* f., S. *sunṭhi* f., G. M. *sūth* f.—Perh. a lw. like Ku.; or < **suṭthi*-; — cf. *sun*³, *soro*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *surke*, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *surko*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *surko*, s. A hint. [prob. < **suṭko*, extension with -*akka*- of **suṭta*-, v.s.v. *suṭ*.]
- सुट् सुट्**, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sūtram* n thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta*- n.; K. *sūth^r* (dat. *sūtras*) m., Ku. *sūt*, A. *xut*, B. *sut*, O. *sutā*, Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt*, *sūtar* m., L. *sūtar* m., S. *suṭru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh. *suta*, *huya* (?).]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutak*, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka*-birth.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutari*, s. String, rope.—*sinkā* s° the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā s° kei charna* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutrī* f. string, P. *sūtrī* f.; — extension with -*ra*- of *suṭ*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutāi*, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *suṭnu*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutāunu*, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*sutāune* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *suṭnu*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutār*, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhāraḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra*- m., *suttadhārī* f.; A. *xutār*, H. *sutār* m., S. *sūtaharu* m. (r ?), G. M. *sutār* m.].
- सुट् सुट्** *sutāri*, s. Bodkin; awl. [Bi. *sutāri*, H. *sutāri*, *sutālī* f.; — Sk. *sūtra*- (v.s.v. *suṭ*) + ?]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutāhā*, s. A lie-abed. [der. *suṭnu*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *suti*, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni* s° of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia*-; B. *suti*, H. P. *sūtī*; G. *sutriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *sutī*; — der. *suṭ*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutuwa*, adj. Sleepy. [der. *suṭnu*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutkeri*, s. A woman who is lying in.—s° *hunu* to be in travail [cf. *sutkero*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutkero*, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven
- days (before *nān-akaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *suttarmurga*, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *śutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]
- सुट् सुट्** *suttai*, adv. in s° *jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *sutta*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutnu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb, — to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptāḥ* asleep: Pa. Pk. *sutta*-; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep, arm. *sutar* sleep; syr. *sitā* slept; D. tor. *hut* (h-?), Sh. *sūtū*; K. *sōt^m* calmed (cf. *sōth* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. doḍ. *sutto*, Ku. *sutno* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *sutā* slept, S. *sutto*; Sgh. *hot*, ot resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svāpiti* (plur. *svāpanti* replacing **supānti*), *svāpātī*: Pa. *supatī*, Pk. *suvaī*, *sovaī* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati* *rōditi*); Rom. eur. *sovel*, arm. *sar*-, syr. *swār*, Sh. *sōikī*; K. *sāwun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpāyati*, cf. Pk. *sāva*-m. sleep); WPah. pañ. *soṇā* to sleep, bhat *saunā*, O. *soibā*, H. *sonā*, P. *soṇā*, L. *sē*-, G. *surū*, Sgh. *hovinu*.—Cf. also Sk. *svāpnuḥ* m sleep, *svapnāyate* is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *sumnan* to sleep S. *sumhanu* (contam. *suto*?): D. kal. *isprāp* sleep (< **svāpra*-? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also **supna*- or **supina*- (cf. Gk. *ὑπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk. *suviṇa*-, *sivṇa*-, *sumiṇa*- m.; Rom. eur. *suno*, *sunī* dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhaṇo* m., G. *saṃṇū* n., Sgh. *sīnaya*, *hīnaya*; — **svaptra*- (cf. Sk. *svapṭr*- m. sleeper) in Sh. gil. *sāṇy* f. dream, gur. *sāṇy* m., koh. *sāṣu* m., — *prasvapiti*, imperat. **prasupīhi*: D. kal. 'prasuy' imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *prust* dream, bed (cf. Sk. *prasuptaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *pasutta*).—See Add.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutli*, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku. *sutlo* thin shoot; H. *sutlī* f. twine; — extension of *suṭ* with -*alla*- as in O. *sutuli*, B. *sutlī*; or with -*ala*- as in G. M. *sutlī* f.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sutlo*, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer, a piece of string or twine.—*lan-s°* v.s.v. [v. *sutli*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sud*, s. (obl. -a) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest and capital.—*sāwā-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H. *sūd* fr. Pers.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sudarsan*, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarśana*-.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sudaśā*, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances, prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sudi*, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk. *sūdi* contracted from *śukla-dina*- or *suddha-dina*-.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sudin*, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudina*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *sudurlabh*, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable, inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha*-.]
- सुट् सुट्** *suduṣkar*, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk. *suduṣkara*-.]

सुद्ध **suddha**, (pop.) v. *śuddha*, — adv. (emph. *śuddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाई **suddhāi**, v. *śuddhāi*.

सुद्धि **suddhi**, or *sudhi*, s. Care, caution.—*na bhakko* careless.—*va* carefully. [prob. for **sudhi* (through influence of Sk.)—Sk. *śuddhih* f. purity, clearness, certainty Pa. Pk. *suddhi*-f.; Ku. *sud*, *sudh* wit. caution; H. *sūdh* f. direction, *sūdh* f. intelligence; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge; G. *sūdh* f. sense; M. *sudhī* f. intelligence; — cf. Sk. *śuddhih* f. purity: Pa. Pk. *śuddhi*-f.; Sgh. *śudda* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेई **suddhei**, or *suddhāi*, s. Cleanliness; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmins, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha*.]

सुद्धै **suddhai**, adv. Completely, also; in vain. [emph. of *suddha*.]

सुद्ध **sudra**, (pop.) v. *śudra*.

सुधार **sudhār**, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f.; — v. *sudhārau*.]

सुधारु **sudhāru**, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhārno*; B. *sudhārāna* to purify. O. *sudhārībā*; H. *sudhārāna* to correct, P. *sudhārāna*, S. *sudhārāna*, G. *sudhārāna*, M. *sudhārāna*, *sudhārāna*; — perh. der. Sk. *śuddhā-* (v.s.v. *sudho*) + *-kāra-*? — See also *sajhau*, *suddhi*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुधि **sudhi**, v. *śuddhi*.

सुधो **sudho**, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere, simple; docile, meek; — s. Simpleton. [Sk. *śuddhāh* clear: Pa. Pk. *suddha*; K. *hāu* plain (of food); A. *sudh* unmixed, *sudā* simple; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā*, S. *sūdhō* (n ?), G. *sūdhū*; M. *sudhā* proper; Sgh. *hūdu* white.—See also *suynnu*, *suddhi*, *sudhāru*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुध्याउनु **sudhyāunu**, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of **sudhinu* 'to be informed' (v. *sudhi*); — cf. *sodhnu*.]

सुधनु **sudhānu**, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhāno*, O. *sudhūrībā*, H. *sudhārāna*, G. *sudhārāna*; — v. *sudhāru*.]

सुधर **sudhārāi**, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhāru*.]

सुधिरु **sudhāru**, vb. intr. = *sudhāru* q.v.

सुन् **sun**¹, s. (obl. -a) Gold: — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*sunā ko* golden.—*sun-gābhū* v.s.v. [Sk. *śuvarṇa*-bright, n. gold, *śuvarṇam* n.; Pa. *śuvarṇa*-beautiful, *śuvarṇa*-golden, *sonṇam* n. gold, Pk. *śuvarṇa*-, *soṇna*- n.; Rom. *sonnakay* m. gold, D. kal. *sūṇa*, kho. *sorm*, gaw. *son*; Sh. koh. *sōṇū* beautiful, *sōṇ* gold; K. *sōn* m. gold,

WPah. pog. kiś. *sōṇn*, doḍ. *sōṇnā*, bhad. *sunno*, Ku. *sunno*, A. *son*, *sonā*, B. *sonā*, O. *sunā*, H. *sunā*, *sonā* m, P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū* n., M. *sonē* n. Sgn. *sunan*: — Kaf. ashk. *sōn*.]

सुन् **sun**², (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyāh* empty: Pa. *suñño*, Pk. *suṇṇa*; D. pash. *śunī*, Ku. *sunno*, H. *sūn*, *sūnā*, P. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā*; L. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā* deserted, S. *suñno*, G. *sūnū*, M. *sunā*, Sgh. *sun*, *han*; — Kaf. ashk. *cūnāste* empty.]

(?) सुन् **sun**³, in *sun-kēwar*, s. Wild ginger. *Hedychium Garderianum*.—*seto sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śuṇṇīh* f. ? — v. *sutho*.]

सुना **sunā**, in *sunā birtā*, v.s.v. *birtā*¹.

सुनाइ **sunāi**¹, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāi* f.; — der. *sunnu*.]

सुनाइ **sunāi**², s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu*².]

सुनाउनु **sunāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be heard, recite, relate, repeat; publish. [Pa. *suṇāpeti*, Pk. *suṇāvedī*, Rom. syr. *snāūār*, A. *sunāiba*, B. *sunāna*, O. *suṇārbā*, H. *sunānā*, P. *sunāunā*, G. *suṇārvū*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

सुनाखरि **sunākharī**, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid [cf. *sun*¹ and *khari*³ ?]

सुनार **sunār**, s. Goldsmith (= *bāṇā*). [Sk. *śuvarṇakārah* m.: Pa. *śuvarṇakāro* m., Pk. *śuvarṇakāra*-m.; K. *sōnār* m., Ku. *sunār*, A. *sonārī*, O. *sunārī*, H. *sunār*, *sonār* m, P. *sunārā* m., L. *sunārā* m, S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे **sunāre**, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār*.]

सुनिनु **suninu**¹, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇādi*, — pass. of *sunnu*.]

सुनिनु **suninu**², vb. intr. To swell; become inflamed, become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnāh* swollen: Pa. *suño*, Pk. *suṇa*:- K. *hōn*, S. *sūno*; G. *suṇvū* to swell; — cf. *suṇnu*.]

सुनुवार **sunuwār**, s. The name of a partic. tribe; — a member of that tribe.

सुनौलि **sunauli**¹, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.)—*s° kiro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālbhe*).—*s° hās* a partic. kind of duck. [der. *sun*¹.]

सुनौलि **sunauli**², adj. Lonely, in *s° rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun*².]

सुनौले **sunāule**, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

सुनौली **sunaulo**, or *sunauli* or *sunāule*, adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun*¹.]

सुन्-कैवर **sun-kēwar**, v.s.v. *sun*³

सुन्-गाभो **sun-gābhō**, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [empd. *sun*¹ and *gābhō*.]

सुन्ताला **suntalā**, or *santolā*, s. Orange. [A. *sontarā*, P. *santarā*.—Cf. *saṅkhetra* ?]

सुन्दर sundar, adj. (f. -r) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundara*-]

सुन्दरता sundaratā, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुन्दरि sundari, l. -rī, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]

सुन्दरेई sundareī, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*.]

सुन्नि sunnī, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and reveres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunnī* fr. Ar.]

सुनु sunnu, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to—*sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇōti*: Pa. *sunāti*, Aś. *sruṇāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *sunedi*, *sunatī*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *šinār*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunnu*, doḍ. *šunno*, bhad. *šunṇū*, pād. *xuṇaṇ*, pañ. cur. *šunnā*, bhat. *sunṇā*, Ku. *sunṇo*, A. *xumba*, B. *sunā*, O. *sunibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *sunan*, S. *sunanu*, G. *sunvū*; — pass. Sk. *śṛūyāte* Pa. *sūyati*, *suyyati*; S. *sujaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutāḥ*: Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*, S. *suo*; — empd. *āśṛṇoti* listens to: Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for **asananu* after past *āsuvā*, *āhuvā* < Sk. *āśrutah*), — Sk. lex. *śrotah* n. ear: Pa. *sotam* n, Pk. *soa-* n; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrōtram* n.: Pk. *sottu-* n.)]

सुन्ने sunne, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya*-]

सुन्ने-सांने sunne-sānne, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*.]

सुन्नो sunno, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for **suno*, cf. *sun*².]

सुन्-पाट sun-pāt, v. *san-pāt*.

सुन्पाति sunpāti, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron anthropogon* [empd. *sun*¹ and *pāt*.]

सुन्याउनु sunyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*².]

सुन्-सान sun-sān, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *śūn-sān*; — redup. of *sun*².]

सुपठित् supaṭhit, adj. Well-read. [empd. *su-* and *paṭhit*.]

सुपथ् supath, s. The right course [lw. Sk. *supatha*-]

सुपाट् supāṭh, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [empd. *su-* and *pāṭh*.]

सुपात्र supātra, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपारि supāri, s. Areca-nut.—*pān s°* betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahāji s°* a large variety.—*māñcañgi s°* a small variety.—*s° bāṇu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphor* m. areca-nut; Ku. *supāri* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supāri*,

Bi. H. P. *supāri* f. betel-nut. S. *sopāri* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopāri* f. betel-nut, M. *supāri*.]

सुपारे supāre, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut—*s° āp* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *supāri*.]

सुपुक्क supukka, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supō*]

सुपुत्र suputra, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपुर्दे supurda, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सुपो-सुपो supo-supō, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*s° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]

सुप्तलि suptali, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प-सुप्प suppa-suppa, = *supo-supō* q.v.

सुप्रसन्न suprasanna, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपुक्क suprukka, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supō*.]

सुप्लो suplo, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko s°*)

सुफल suphal, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala*-]

सुफलता suphalatā, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुफले suphale, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.

सुबचन् subacan, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana*-]

सुबचने subacane, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *subacan*.]

सुबदार subadār, v. *subedār*.

सुवर्ण subarna, v. *suvarṇa*.

सुवाक्य subākya, l. *suvākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suvākya*- id.]

सुवास subās¹, l. *suvas*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance [lw. Sk. *suvasa*-]

सुवास subās², s. Praise; good repute; good manners — *ramro s° ko* well-mannered.

सुवासना subāsanā, l. *suvasanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suvasanā*.]

सुबि subi, in *s° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]

सुबिता subitā, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subitā* m. auspicious time.]

सुबिदार subidār, v. *subedār*.

सुबिस्ता subistā, s. Comfort, convenience (e.g. *ma lāu khup s° cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leisure]

सुबुद्धि subuddhi, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुबेदार subedār, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army, the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian

- Arisey.—*thānō* ko s officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *subedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- सुबोध subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha*-intelligence.]
- सुबोधि subodhi, v. Eloquence. [compd. *su-* and *bodhi*.]
- सुब्बा subbā, s. An official higher than *makkhiyār*. [lw. H. *subba* governor, fr. Ar.]
- सुद्धिनि subbhini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā*.]
- सुभम् subham, (pop.) v. *sabham*.
- सुभाग subhāg, s. Good fortune. [compd. *su-* and *bhāg*.]
- सुभाषि subhāgi, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg*.]
- सुभाषे subhāge, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.
- सुभो subho, l. *subh*, adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha*-.]
- सुभोग subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [compd. *su-* and *bhog*.]
- सुभु subhnu, l. *śubhnu*, vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < **śubhyati*, cf. Sk. *śumbhati*, *śubhāyati*, *śubhute* (v.s.v. *savānu*); — or same as *śobhnu* ?]
- सुम् sum¹, s. (obl. -a) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm*, *sūmā* m., G. *sunbh*, *sūm* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *sūm* niggardly.]
- सुम् sum², s. Hoof (= *khar*). [cf. B H. *sum* m., P. *sumb*, *sum* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m.; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum*, Pehl. *sumb*.]
- सुमति sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमरो sumaro, v. *samaro*.
- सुमर्नु sumarnu, or *somarnu*, vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar s°* to make use of a servant.—*buhāri s°* to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni s°* to use water after defecation.—*bhānju s°* to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife. e.g. *dewar le bhānju sumarcha*). [perh. < Sk. *samvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers. Pa. *samvarati* restrains; Pk. *samvarāi* covers, stops, protects; P. *sumarnā* to sweep: — cf. Sk. *samvārayati* wards off: K. *savārun* to undertake; H. *sāvārnā*, *sumārnā* to arrange.]
- सुमित्र sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमित्रा sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमिर्ना sumirnā, v. *sumernā*.
- सुमुखी sumukhī, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमुहूर्त sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमेरु sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain, — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā ko s°*). [lw. Sk. *sumeru*- name of a mountain.]
- सुमेर्ना sumernā, or *sumirnā*, s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa*-.]
- सुमोरो sumoro, v. *samaro*.
- सुम्पनु sumpanu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lānu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati*. Pa. *samappeti*, Pk. *samapper*; Ku. *saūpno*, H. *saūpnā*, P. *saumpnā*, S. *saūpanu*, G. *sōpnū*, M. *sōpnē*.]
- सुम्पाउनु sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over [caus. of *sumpanu*.]
- सुम्पुवा sumpuwā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpanu*.]
- सुम्बा sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun; steel punch [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes: Pa. *sumbhati* strikes; Bi. *sumbā*, *summā* cold chisel; H. *sumbā*, *sūbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m.; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch; M. *sūbā*, *sūbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]
- सुम्बिनु sumlinu, vb. intr. To swell; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo*.]
- सुम्लो sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < **sūwalo*, der. *sūa*-swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa*-beside *sūna* (< Sk. *sūndh*, v.s.v. *sunnu*?).]
- सुम्ब्याउनु sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlinu*.]
- सुम्सामे sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sāmsume*.]
- सुम्सुम्पाउनु sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.
- सुम्सुम्पावट sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu*.]
- सुयशु suyaś, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyāśas*-.]
- सुयोग सुयog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suyoga*-.]
- सुर sur¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness, sensibility, — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kāṇu* to guess distance [lw. H. *śu'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]
- सुर sur², s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m.; the relationship of these with Sk. *svārah* m. sound (for which *sura* is variant reading in MBh) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *sura-suranta*-whizzing; M. *sursurnē* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]
- सुर sur³, in *sār-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- सुरस suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa*-.]
- सुरसा surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुरत surat, s. Form, shape; manner.—*hasai s° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *śūrat* fr. Ar.]
- सुराख surākh, or *surākh* or *surāg*, s. Clue, trace.—*s° lānu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]
- सुराख surākh, v. *surāk*.

- सुराग् *surāg*, v. *surāk*.
 सुरि *suri*, (children) s. Cat, pussy.
 सुरिन्नु *surinu*, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*².]
 सुरिलो *surilo*¹, adj. Shrill [H. *surilā* melodious; — der. *sur*².]
 सुरिलो *surilo*², adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke*².]
 सुरीत् *surit*, v. *surīti*.
 सुरीति *suriti*, or *surīt*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [compd. *su* and *rīti*.]
 सुरु *suru*, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū* fr. Ar.]
 सुरक्क *surukka*, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *suṭukka*, *khurukka*.]
 सुरुह *suruh*, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—s° *khannu* or *lānnu* to break into (as a burglar)—s° *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall · Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *surungā*, *surāṅgā* f.; K. *surāṅg* sapping, *srōṅg*, *śrōṅg* f. mine; A. *xuruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *surāṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *surang* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *surīṅgha* f., G. *surāṅg* f., M. *surāṅg* m.]
 सुरुपि *surupi*, l. *surūpī*, adj. (f. *surūpiṇī*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]
 सुरुवा *suruwā*, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]
 सुरुवाल *suruwāl*, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sūre* s° trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *sarwāl* fr. Pers.]
 सुरु-सुरु *suru-suru*, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.
 सुरूप *surūp*, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]
 सुरूपी *surūpī*, (l.) v. *surupī*.
 सुरे *sure*, in *dui-s°* q.v.
 सुरेई *surei*, or *suryāi*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*¹.]
 सुरो *suro*¹, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūraḥ*; Pa. Pk. *sūra*-; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. *kati śur* hero.]
 सुरो *suro*², s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *sravā*.]
 सुरेना *surkanā*, s. Knot.—s° *pānnu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]
 सुरेन्नु *surkanu*, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suraknā*, *suruknā* to draw (a sword), *surkī* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *suḍhia*- bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]
 सुरेने *surkane*, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—s° *gāṭho* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]
 सुरकाउनु *surkāunu*, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gāṭho* s° to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]
 सुरकिन्नु *surkinu*, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gāṭho surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]
 सुरे *surke*, adj. (f. -i) Long and narrow (e.g. s° *pāṭho* a long and narrow landslide.—s° *kukar* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—s° *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*tikā*). [der. *surko*? — cf. *surilo*².]
 सुरको *surko*, s. Knot, slip-knot.—s° *pānnu* a knot to be made.—*surkā pānnu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā pāyo* the thread became knotted)—s° *pānnu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]
 सुरकाउनु *surkyāunu*, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāu mānnu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]
 सुरे *surje*, l. *sūrya*, s. The sun.—s° *asta* sunset — s° *udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *sūrya*-.]
 सुरे-मण्डल *surje-maṇḍal*, l. *sāya*-, s. A partic. kind of flower. [compd. *sūrya* and *maṇḍal*.]
 सुरे-मुखि *surje-mukhi*, l. *sūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]
 सुरता *surtā*, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—s° *garnu* to be troubled.—s° *rākhnu* to be careful.—s° *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f; — lw. Sk. *smṛti*-?]
 सुरताउनु *surtāunu*, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]
 सुरति *surti*, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surti* f.]
 सुर-बिर् *sur-bir*, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.
 सुरमा *surma*, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]
 सुराई *suryāi*, v. *surei*.
 सुराउनु *suryāunu*, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]
 सुर *surra*, adv. Vigorously, with a will (usu. with *tānnu* to pull).
 सुरसुर *sursur*, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-karakam* hissingly; Pk. *surasura*-m. whizz, *surosuranta*-whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurānuṇā* to creep, M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*².]
 सुरसुरे *sursure*, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. s° *hāwā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]
 सुल् *sul*¹, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul pānnu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul hunu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla*- m. n. sharp iron stake, sharp pain. Pa. Pk. *sūla*- m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla*- m. n. colic. K. *hāḥu* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sul* colic; A. *xul* impaling stake, colic, *xulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *sula*, H. P. *sul* m.; L. *sul* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain, G. *sul* f. colic, M. *sul* m.; *sulā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *sulī*¹.]

सुल् sul-, s. The payment of a debt.—*sal-sāl*—*sāl-sul* v.s.v. [cf. *asāl*.]

सुल् सुल् sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [compd. *su-* and *lat*.]

सुल् सुल् sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, obtainable easy. [lw. Sk. *sulābha*.]

सुल् सुल् sulī, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment not now used); a hangman's noose.—s. *hālā* to impale, hang. [Sk. *sūlī* f. roasting spit; Pk. *sūlā* f. impaling stake. Ku. H. P. *sālī* f.; S. *sārī* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *sūlī* f. impaling stake; — v. *sul*.]

सुल् सुल् sulī, s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre s*, *parevā ko s*).

सुल् सुल् sulinu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *sūlate*, *sūlyati* hurts (cf. *sāla*-, v.s.v. *sul*): K. *hālā* to begin to be in labour.]

सुल् सुल् suluk, v. *sabuk*.

सुल् सुल् sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *sulka* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *sāla*- stake. v.s.v. *sul*—Cf. *sulatta*.]

सुल् सुल् sulū, m. *salgān-s*. [jungle-word.]

सुल् सुल् sulatta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]

सुल् सुल् sulū-sulū, adv. Spontaneously freely, without restraint.

सुल् सुल् sulemāni, s. m. *vanak s* a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulāmāni* belonging to Solomon. fr. Ar.]

सुल् सुल् sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *sulko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka-* of **sul-* in S. *surānu* to creep; — redup. in *salsule* q.v.]

सुल् सुल् sulkānu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]

सुल् सुल् sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkānu* q.v.

सुल् सुल् sulkyānu, vb. tr. = *sulkānu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]

सुल् सुल् sulānu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]

सुल् सुल् sulṭo, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulānā* to set aright; G. *sulṭū* right way up, M. *sulṭā*, — perh. < **sam-sulāṭṭa-* (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyāṭo* beside *biptyāṭo*, *sabiū* beside *bibiū*, and H. *sulājhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulājhnā* to become entangled.]

सुल् सुल् sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sultān* fr. Ar.]

सुल् सुल् sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or bhang.]

सुल् सुल् sulyānu, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from, compel. [der. *sul*.]

सुल् सुल् sulyānu, vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child, ravish. [caus. of *sulīnu*.]

सुल् सुल् sul-sāl, or *sāl-sul*, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *sul*.]

सुल् सुल् sulsole, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busy-body. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta* teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching, M. *sulsulnē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of **sul*-, — cf. *sulkanu*.]

सुल् सुल् suvacan, (l.) v. *subacan*.

सुल् सुल् suvacane, (l.) v. *subacane*.

सुल् सुल् suvarṇa, or *sub-*, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सुल् सुल् suvarṇa-campak, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered campak tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka*.]

सुल् सुल् suwāi, or *suhāi*, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwānu*.]

सुल् सुल् suwāūdo, or *suhāūdo*, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwānu*.]

सुल् सुल् suwānu, or *suhānu*, W. *sohānu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *sobhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadi*; Ku. *sohāno* to befit, A. *suwāba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhānā*; L. *sohā* beautiful (< Sk. *sobhanā*); S. *sāhānu*, *suhānu* to befit, G. *sohā*, *suhārū*, Sgh. *sobnu*, *hobinu*, *obinu*.]

सुल् सुल् suwāro, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.), field.

सुल् सुल् suvākya, (l.) v. *subākya*.

सुल् सुल् suwāg, or *swāg* or *sohāg*, s. Borax. [Sk. *sārubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *suhāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., -ī, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggam* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga* n., H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband, G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]

सुल् सुल् suvās, (l.) v. *subās*.

सुल् सुल् suvāsanā, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).

सुल् सुल् suśikṣak, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *suśikṣaka*.]

सुल् सुल् suśil, (l.) v. *susil*.

सुल् सुल् suśilatā, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुल् सुल् suśobhit, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *suśobhita*.]

सुल् सुल् susupti, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुल् सुल् sus, v. *sos*.

सुसमय susamaya, (l) s. Good time, good season; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुसमाचार susamācār, (l.) s. Good news; — (Christ) the gospel. [compd *su-* and *samācār*.]
 सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water); 5
 sough (of wind in trees); groan, roar (of a river).
 [cf. Sk. *śūśāh* resounding, hissing; Pa. *sūsāyati* hisses: G. *sūsāru* to hiss, — S. *sūsāru* m. whizz.]
 सुसार susār, s. Care, service, attendance.—s° *garnu* to take care of, look after.—*ṭahal* s° *garnu* c. *ko* to attend 19
 on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook?]
 सुसारे susāre, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]
 सुसिल् susil, l. *susīl*, adj. Polite, modest [lw. Sk. *susīla*.]
 सुसिलेई susilei, s. Courtesy. (= l. *susīlitā*). [der. *susil*.]
 सुसिलो susilo, s. = *suselā* q v.
 सुसुपाल susupāl, v. *sisupāl*.
 सुसे suse, adj. Delicate.
 सुसेला suselā, or *susilo*, s. Whistling.—s° *pānu* or *hānu* to whistle. [Ku. *susāli*; — cf. *susāunu*.]
 सुसेल्लु susellu, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *git gāune* 20
ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suselā*.]
 सुखेरि suskeri, s. Whistle.—s° *bajāunu* to blow a whistle.—s° *mānu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskārī* f. hissing.]
 सुखेरो suskero, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskerā* *garnu* or *hānu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskārī* f. sobbing]
 सुस्त susta, or *sustha* or *swasta*, adj. Slow; — tired, exhausted; — adv. Slowly.—*susta susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]
 सुस्तारि sustari, adv. Gently. [< *susta* *gari*]
 सुसाउनु sustāunu, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā*; — v. *susta*.]
 सुस्ति susti, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]
 सुस्तो susto, adj. = *susta* q.v.
 सुस्थ sustha¹, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. 25
 [lw. Sk. *sustha*.]
 सुस्थ sustha², v. *susta*.
 सुस्थिर susthir, adj. Firm, steady; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthīru*.]
 सुसाउनु susyāunu, vb. intr. = *susāunu* q v.
 सुसाहट susyāhat, s. A groan.—*āphai* s° *le mari* 30
rahechu teri sitā ko dhandā I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sitā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *susyāunu*.]
 सुखभाव susvabhāv, (l.) s. Good temper; cleverness; — adj. Good-tempered; clever. [lw. Sk. *susvabhāva*-good-tempered]
 सुखाद् suswād, s. Sweet savour [lw. Sk. *susvāda*-sweet-tasting.]

सुखादिलो suswādilo, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty [der. *suswād*.]
 सुखादु suswādu, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुहाइ suhai, v. *surāi*.
 सुहाउदो suhāūdo, v. *surāūdo*.
 सुहाउनु suhāunu, v. *surāunu*.
 सुहृद् suhrd, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind. — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूक्ष्म sūkṣma, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine, exquisite, refined; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूचक् sūcak, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka*.]
 सूचना sūcanā, (l.) v. *sucanā*.
 सूचित sūcit, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested [lw. Sk. *sūcita*.] 15
 सूची sūci, (l.) s. Table of contents.—s° *patra* catalogue [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूचीकार sūcīkār, (l.) v. *sucikār*.
 सूत sūt, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta*.]
 सूता sūtā, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child 20
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूतिका sūtikā, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर्य sūrya, (l.) v. *surje*.
 सूर्यकान्तमणि sūryakāntamani, (l.) s. Agate [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर्यमण्डल sūrya-maṇḍal, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*. 25
 सूर्यमुखी sūrya-mukhi, (l.) v. *surje-mukhi*.
 सृजक् sṛjak, pop. *siṛjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id for Sk. *sarjaka*- id]
 सृष्टि sṛṣṭi, pop. *siṛiṣṭi*, s. Creation; the creation, the 30
 world. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सेउ seu, or *syau* or *syāu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]
 सैँध sēdh, or *sen*, s. (obl. *sēdha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—s° *mānu* to make such a hole. [Sk. *sandhih* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar 35
 Pa. *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *sandhi*-m. f.: K. *san* f. burglary, A. *sādhī* joint, *sandhi* hole made by burglar: B. *sīdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sandh*, *sannh* f., L. *sannh* f, S. *sandha* f; G. M. *sādh* f. cleft, joint; Sgh. *sañda*, *hañdiya* joint; — whence *e*?—See also *sādh*, *sādiuacā*]
 सैँवाल सैँwālī, s. = *sīwālī* q.v. 40
 सैँसे sēsē, s. Simmering.—s° *garnu* to simmer. [onom]
 सैँहे sēhe, s. An evil spirit.—s° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.
 सेक् sek, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sēk* applying heat, H. *sēk* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *śek* m, — v. *seknū*.]
 सेकाउनु sekāunu, vb. tr. To warm; — to roast.—*sekāi* 45
pakāunu to roast. [caus. of *seknū*.]
 सेकिनु sekinu, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass of *seknū*.] 50

सेकुवा sekuvā, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. sek, v.]

सेको seko, s. Drying at a fire. [O. sek baking; S. seko m. drying up of a crop; — v. seknu.]

सेक-ताप् sek-tāp, s. Drying and warming.—s° garnu to take care of (esp. young children) [comp. sek and tāp.]

सेकुनु sekunu, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—hāt seknu to warm the hands. [Ku. sekhu A. sekhu, B. sekū, sekū, O. sekū, H. sekū, P. sekū, S. seknu, G. seknu, M. sekū, sekū; — perh. extension with -akka- of *sek- in S. seknu to cook by steaming < Sk. śrapāyati causes to boil or roast, cf. K. śrapu to be digested < Sk. śrapayati.—See also s-annu.]

सेक्रेटरी sekretari, s. A secretary [lw. Eng.]

सेक् sek, s. s. (old -a) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. merā sekha pachi after my death).—sekha mā finally.—sek-bhāy remainder. [lw. Sk. śeṣa-]

सेकान्तर् sekāntar, in s° mā at length. [lw. Sk. śeṣāntara- remaining interval.]

सेक्वि sekhi, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—s° garnu to boast. [lw. H. sekhi fr. Ar.]

सेक्न secan, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies) [lw. Sk. secana-]

सेज sej, s. Bed, couch (= ochyūn). [Sk. śayyā: Pa. śayyā f. (c from seti lies asleep?), Pk. śajjā f.; Ku. sej, A. seṭṭa liver-bed (?); B. seṭ, O. sesa, H. P. sej f., S. sejo f., G. sej f., M. seṭ f., Sgh. āṇḍu (?); — cf. Sk. śāyanam n. lying down, bed: Pa. sayanam, senam n., Pk. sayana- n.; D. tir. 'seṇ' bed, Sh. koh. ēen m., Sgh. yāhapa; — Sk. śete lies remains unused. Pa. seti; Pk. sei sleeps. Rom. welsh šilo it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal 'shiu' there is, kho. šer, ošoi it was (< śāyati, Morgenstierne, Report, p. 72).—Cmpd. form survives in Sk. samśete grows languid, hesitates, samśayaḥ m. doubt. Pa. Pk. samsaya- m.; H. sāśa m., G. sāśo m.]

सेठ seth¹, s. (obl. -a) adj. Superior, excellent, noble [Sk. śreṣṭhaḥ best. Pa. Pk. seṭṭha-; Sgh. seṭu; — cf. seth².]

सेठ seth², s. Moneylender, banker [Sk. śreṣṭhī m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. seṭṭhi- m.; Deś. seṭṭhi- m. head of an estate; O. seṭhi caste of washermen; H. P. seṭh m. head of a guild, banker; S. seṭhi m. wholesale merchant, G. seṭh, seṭhiyo m., M. seṭh, seṭ, seṭhū m., Sgh. hitu; — cf. seth¹.]

सेड़ो sero, or serho, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. sero having cataract in one eye; P. serhā perverse; M. seḍā m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. țero.]

सेड़ो serho, v. sero.

सेते sete, s (f. -i) A white person or animal. [der. seto]

सेतो seto, adj. White; bright; blank—seto seto whitish, nearly white. [Pk. setta-, A. xētā pale, O. setā, — < *śvairaka-, Sk. śvairam n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. śvitrāḥ white: D. pash. šilg, WPah. ram chittu, bhad. chitto, bhal. chittā; — Sk. śvetaḥ: Pa. seto, Pk. sea-; D. kho. vseru, Sh. koh. šyo, Sgh. sē, — perh. *śvetala- in Sgh. sel, hel, el white.]

सेतोपन् setopan, s. Whiteness. [der. seto.]

सेन् sen¹, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. -sena- final member of proper names B sen; — Sk. senā f. weapon, army: Pa. senā f. Pk. senā f.; Sh. sī f., K. sīna f., H. sen f., Sgh. sen; — cf. Sk. senāpatiḥ m. general: Pa. senāpati m., Pk. senāvaī-; M. senvaī, senvī m. a class of Brāhmans, — Sk. sainyaḥ m. soldier: Pk. senṇa-, sinṇa- n. army, O. senā soldier; H. senā m. general.]

सेन् sen², v. sēdh.

सेना senā, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनापति senāpati, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनि -seni, s. Wife (?), in gurunseni q v. [perh. < Sk. svāminī f. mistress. Pa. sāminī f. wife; K. sāwēn f. lady; L. sēn f. mistress; — v. saiyā.]

सेप् sep, s. (obl. -a) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< *sepphā < Sk. śleṣmā m. mucus (cf. Aś. taphā < tāsmāt): Pa. semham, silesumam n., Pk. seppha-, sepha- m, sembhā f, simbha-, silimha- m, Rom. lim m. mucus of nose; A. xep spittle, B. chep O. chepa; H. sēbhā m. rheum; S. lesu m. mucus, siphō m. blubber of fish (?); M. šēb, sem f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. sem phlegm.—See also liso.]

सेपिलो sepilo, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. sep; — very doubtful.]

सेप्टि septi, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—s° lānu to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail'? — cf. M. seṭṭi f. tail; — extension of Sk. śepya f., v.s.v. chepāro — But cf. sepnu, sephā.]

सेप्नु sepnu, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task —janai s° to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. ślēśma n. cord; — v.s.v. sephā, sep.]

सेप्रो sepro, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. siprikka.]

सेफा sephā, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat. [Sk. ślēśma n. cord, band; — see also sepnu, sep.]

सेफ्टिपिन् sephṭipin, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sebak, or sewak, s. Servant.—rāj-sebak v.s.v. [lw. Sk. sevaka-]

सेवन् seban, or *sewan*, s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana*-.]

सेवनीय sebanīya, v. *sevanīya*.

सेवा sebhā, or *sewā*, s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—s° *garnu* to serve, worship.—s° *pujā* worship.—*laṇḍawat* s° obeisance. [lw. Sk. *sevā*.]

सेवित sebit, v. *sevit*.

सेव्य sebya, v. *sevyā*.

सेर ser¹, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *ser* fr. Pers.]

सेर ser², s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. [K. *sēr* m., Ku. *ser*, A. *xer*, B. *ser*, O. *seru*. Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *ser* m.; — cf. late Sk. *setāh* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu*.]

सेरेस्ट seresta, (pop.) v. *šreṣṭha*.

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero*.]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेम् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइन selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu*¹.]

सेलाउनु selāunu¹, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūno* to let get cold; H. *serānā* to make cool; S. *selāpanu* to let get damp (l?); — poss. < **śatāla*-, der. Sk. *śītalaḥ* cold: Pa. *śīṭalo*, Rom. *śīlalo* (with -alo, not -elo; perh. rather der. *śīl* < Sk. *śītāḥ*); D. tir. 'śhal'; Sh. *śāl* m. fever; H. *śīlū* cold, damp; P. *śīlā* m. cold, dampness, *śīlḥā* adj., G. *śīlū* cold, stale, M. *śīlā*. Sgh. *hīlā* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śītāḥ*: Pa. *śīto*; Rom. eur. *śīl* m. and adj., L. *śī*, S. *śīu*.—Difficult are Rom. syr. *śī* coldness (not **śīr* < *śītā*), D. tor. 'śīdal' m., 'śīdāhū' adj., Sh. *śīddū* cold (whence d?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl*, *sedāl*), Sgh. *śīlala* (perh. extension of **śīl* < *śītala*-, like Rom. *śīlalo* above). K. *śēhol*^u perh. < Sk. *śīśiraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *śīsira*-.]

सेलाउनु selāunu², vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *selī* f. string of tinder, *śelo* m. tethering cord.]

(²) सेलो selo, s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्ट्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेलप्राइस selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebak*.

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban*.

सेवनीय sevanīya, or *seb-*, (l.) adj. To be served worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebā*.

सेवाइतिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sevāite*.]

सेवाइते sewāite, s. Attendant [der. *sewā*.]

सेवित sevit, or *sebit*, (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *scruta*-.]

सेव्य sevyā, or *sebya*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेम् ses, v. *sekh*.

सेसान्तर sesāntar, (pop.) v. *śeṣāntar*.

सेस-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *śeṣ-nāg*.

सै sai, or *saye*, s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatām* n.: Pa. *śalam* n., Pk. *sayā*-, *sad-* n., Rom. eur. *ścl*, syr. *sai* (wly is -t- lost?); D. kho. *śor*; gaw *saura*, tor. *so* (both lw with s?); mai. *śāl*, Sh. *śāl* (lw. with l?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. *ram śau*, dod. *śou*, bhad. *śauū*, cur. *so*, bhaṭ. *sau*, Ku. *sai*, A. *ra*, B. *saye*, O. *sa*, *sue*, Bi. *sa*, H. P. *sau*, *sar*, L. *śō*, pl. *śē*. S. *sau* (*saiō* 100th), G. *so*, *śē*, M. *śē*, Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with i or e of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatāni*, Pk. *śāḍiṃ* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatām* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैतालिस saitālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptatvāriṃśat* f: Pk. *siyālisoṃ*; K. *śatātōjh*, WPah. cur. *sattālī*, bhaṭ. *satālī*, A. *xātsallis*, B. *sātcaḷlis*, O. *śatacālisa*, H. *śaitālīs*, P. *śaitālī*, L. *satālī*, S. *śatetālīha*, G. *śudātīs*, M. *sattetālī*.]

सैतालिसौ saitālisau, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saitālīs*.]

सैतिस saitis, adj. Thirty-seven [Sk. *saptatvāriṃśat* f K. *śatatrāḥ*, WPah. bhaṭ. *śatatrī*, A. *xātatrīs*, B. *śāitīs*, O. *śaitrīsa*, H. *śaitīs*, P. *śaitī*, L. *śatatrī*, S. *śatatrīha*, G. *śāitīs*, M. *śadīs*.]

सैतिसौ saitisau, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saitīs*.]

सैदुवा saiduwa, v. *śāiduwa*.

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—s° *pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikṛā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *śēkṛā* m.]

सैतान saitān, l. *śaitān*, s. The devil, a devil, a demon [lw. H. *śaitān* fr. Ar.]

सैनिक् sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military, — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika*-.]

सैने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya*.

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपचि saipatī, s. A kind of marigold, *Tegetes erecta* (= *twāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattī* contam. with *sa*.]

सैयौ saiyā, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *śār* m. master, husband (cf. P. *śāyā* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāmīnī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmin-* m., Ap. *sāmīa*-m., K. *śāwēñ*^u f. (with *w* < -m- in a term of

address (P. *sāi* m., L. *sāi* m., *sāi* f., S. *sāi* m.; G. *sāi* m. fahm; M. *sāi* term of respect (with loss of -c in a term of address: contrast *gosaṭī*, *gosaṭī*); Sgh. *sāi* *hara* mourning; — v. *sāi* f.]

सैर sair, s. Walking, taking the air [lw. H. M. fr. Ar.]
सैल sail, v. *sāi* f.]

सैलाना *sailānā*, adj. m. s. *lagā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sailānā* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *so*, pron. and adj. (obl. *tes*, — or obl. of *so* or *tya*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *sā* m. (= *sā* n.), gen. m. *bīsyā*; Pa. *so* m. (gen. *tassa*), *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *so* m. (gen. *tasa*), Pk. *so*, *so* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāha*), *sā*, *sā* f., Khar. *ga* (gen. *tasa*); D. *kal*, *so* m., *sa* f., *gaw*, *se* (obl. *tasa*), *gār*, *ah* (obl. *tasā*), *ter*, *sē*, *mai*, *soh* (obl. *tasā*), Sh. *koh*, *so*, K. *sah* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tih* n., WPah. *rām*, *pog*, *kiē*, *sē*, *dod*, *śah*, *hād*, *sāh* (obl. *tas*) Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *se*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*, WH. *kananjā* *tā*), S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhī*), *sā* f.—In EH. *chat*, *te*, *bagh*, *tuun*, G. *te*, M. *te* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोइ *soi*, or *sohī*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sā* *evī*; B. *ser*, H. *soī*, *sohī*, P. *soī*.]

सोइला-घर *soilā-ghar*, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [compd. *soilo* and *ghar*.]

सोइलो *soilo*, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin — *soilū-ghar* v.s.v.

सोँठा *sōthā*, s. A cane. [**soṭha-*; — Ku. *sojo* cane; A. *soṭā* bundle of grass; B. *sōṭā* staff, O. *sothā*, *soṭhā*, Bi. *sōth* long bamboo; H. *sōṭā* m. club; P. *sothā*, *sōṭā* m. cane, L. *soṭā* m.; G. *sofo* m. staff, M. *sōṭā*, *soṭā* m., Sgh. *soṭiya*, *hoṭiya* spear.]

सोँप *sōp*, v. *sōp*.

सोक *sok*, (pop.) v. *sok*.

सोकनु *soknu*, v. *soknu*.

सोकपा *sokpā*, s. A partic. kind of demon [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोकाहा *sokyāhā*, v. *sogyāhā*.

सोख *sokh*, l. *sokh*, s. (obl. -a) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement [lw. H. *sokh* wanton, fr. Pers; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु *sokhāunu*, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखि *sokhi*, l. *sokhī*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् *sokhin*, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु *sokhinu*, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *sokhnu*.]

सोखु *sokhu*, or *soknu*, l. *śosnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा *sogyāhā*, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच् *soc*¹, s. (obl. -a) Thought, contemplation, prudence — *soc garnu* to think. [H. *soc* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — v. *socnu*.]

सोच् *soc*², v. *soj*.

सोचु *socnu*¹, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *socno*, H. *socnā*, P. *socnā*, S. *socanu*; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *śocyate* is purified (: Pk. *socan* purifies, K. *śōcun*, *śrōcun* is purified), *śocyah* lamentable, cf. *śōcati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation Pk. *succa*-lamentable; — Sk. *śōcati*: Pa. *socati* grieves, Pk. *soā* purifies; — Sk. *śokāh* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa*-m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*.]

सोचु *socnu*², vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [< *sosnu*.]

सोचु *socnu*³, v. *sojnu*.

सोछान् *sochyān*, in *ochyān-s*^o q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज *soj*, or *soc*, s. (obl. -a) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*.]

सोजाति *sojāti*, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि *sojā-sāji*¹, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजा-साजि *sojā-sāji*², postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about [cf. *soj*.]

सोजा-सोजि *sojā-soji*, or *sojhā-sojhi*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि *soji*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo*.]

सोजिनु *sojnu*, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेई *sojei*, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*.]

(?) सोजेरि *sojeri*¹, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front [< *soja* *gari*? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि *sojeri*², or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—*s*^o *kāṭnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो *sojo*, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—*s*^o *pārnu* to make straight.—*numak ko s*^o *garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *śuco* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care, S. *sojhī* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojū* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soṇda*, *hoṇda* good (ñ ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha-* (cf. *sojjhaya-* m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोझु *sojnu*, or *socnu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *sāmacayate* is thrown together). Pa. *samañcati*, — or < **samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *ajjati*): Pk. *samajjai* obtains, — doubtful.]

सोऽयाउनु sojyāunu, or sojhyāunu, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill [caus. of sojnu.]
 सोऽया-सोऽहि sojhā-sojhi, v. sojā-soji.
 सोऽहिनु sojhinu, v. sojīnu.
 सोऽहिरि sojheri, v. sojeri.
 सोऽहो sojho, v. sojo.
 सोऽयाउनु sojhyāunu, v. sojyāunu.
 सोऽरा soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]
 सोऽरा-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [compd. soṛā and pāni.]
 सोऽरो soṛo, s. Wild ginger. [for *sōro < *sōṛṭha-? — cf. *sūtthi-, v.s.v. sutho.]
 सोत् sot, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.
 सोत्तर soṭar, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses [Sk. samstarah m. mat. Pa. santharo m.; Pk. santharai spreads (cf. samthaḍa- spread, samthāra- m grass bedding); H. sāthri, sāthri f. mat; P. L. sathar m. bed of straw; S. sathiri f. bundle of straw; G. sāthro m. grass bed; — o is unexplained: poss. < *samāstara-, cf. Sk. samāstṛṇoti spreads.]
 सोति sotī, s. in s° bāri a small piece of land. [cf. soto.]
 सोते sote, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo
 सोतो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. sotī]
 सोदेस् sodes, (pop.) v. swadeś.
 सोदेसि sodesi, (pop.) v. swadeśi
 सोध् sodh, s. Enquiry, question.—s°-puch id.—s°-sādh id. [H. sōdh f. cleansing, enquiry; S. sodha f. correction; G. sodh f. purification, enquiry, M. sodh m.; — v. sodhnu.]
 सोधनि sodhani, s. Question. [v. sodhnu.]
 सोधाइ sodhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation [der. sodhnu.]
 सोधु sodhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. saṇa after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Kn. sodhṇo to find out; A. xodhāba to return to the owner; B. sodhā, sudhā to pay off, sudhāna to ask; H. sodhnā to cleanse, enquire; P. sodhṇū to ask; S. sodhaṇu to examine; G. sodhvū to purify, search, M. sodhnē; — poss. < Sk. śoddhum, śoddhā m., cf. śodhayati purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. śodhayati, to replace soh- which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v s.v. sohornu), and to avoid confusion with soh- < śobhate (v.s.v. suwāunu).— Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in socnu¹ — See also sujhnu, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, sohornu.]
 सोध-पुक् sodh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [compd. sodh and puch.]
 सोध-साध् sodh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of sodh.]

सोपान sopān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. s. sopāna-]
 सोप्राक् sopryāk, in sopryāḥ sopryāḥ garu to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.
 सोभा sobhā, (pop.) v. śobhā.
 सोभाउ sobhāu, (pop.) v. śabhbār.
 सोभु sobhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. śobhate
 सोम som, adj. Slow, tardy: stupid; — s. Fool (e.g. kasto som rahecha what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. sāmanyah, samanyāḥ relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle Pa. sommo pleasing, gentle; Pk. somma- pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]
 सोमत somat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—somal na bhaeko or pāeko uncultured, rude. [lw. H. sōbhat society, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सोम-रोग soma-roḡ, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. soma-roga- diabetes]
 सोमर्नु somarnu, v. sumarnu.
 सोमलता somalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सोमवार somavār, (l.) v. sambār.
 सोम्वार sombār, or saībār, l. somavār, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. somavāra-]
 सोयम् soyam, (pop.) v. swayam.
 सोर् sor, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate e.g. gadāhā ko karācko sor the braying of an ass).—sor-gul uproar, disturbance.—sār-sor v.s.v. [lw. H. śor fr. Pers.]
 सोर sora, or sorah or sorha, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. ṣoḍasa Pa. soḷasa. Pk. soḷusa, soḷaha, soḷā; D. tir. 'khod' (Leech), xola, gaw. šurās, gār. sohr, mai. šorś, Sh. sōī, K. šurāh, WPah. bhad. šoṛe, pād. šorāh, pan. šoḍhā, cur. šolā, bhat. solā, A. xola, B. sola, O. soḷa, Bi. solah, H. solah, sorah, P. solā, L. solā, S. soḷāhā, G. sol, M. solā, Sgh. soḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. šāṛis.]
 सोरकार sorakār, v. sarokār.
 सोरटि sorati, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. soratṭha- n. a partic. metre, H. P. soratṭh f. a partic. musical mode, S. sorathi f., G. soratṭh m., M. soratṭh m. f.; — < Sk. saurāṣṭra belonging to the country of surāṣṭra- m. (: Pk. suratṭha m.), -ā f. name of a metre]
 सोरह sorah, v. sora.
 सोरा sorā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. śora fr. Pers.]
 सोरानि sorāni, or sorhāni, adv. Without doubt, certainly
 सोरप् sorap, (pop.) v. swarup.
 सोरौ soraū, or sorhāū, adj. Sixteenth. [der. sora.]
 सोर्ग sorga, (pop.) v. swarga.
 सोर्गे sorge, v. swarge.
 सोर्याक् soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw)

सोर्चाह सoryāh, s. Rastak.—*soryāh-soryā* id.

सोहा sorha, v. *sorha*.

सोहानि sorhām, v. *sorhāni*.

सोहाई sorhaū, v. *sorhaū*.

सोला solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river : — a sort of trap set up by children, which when touched shoots the intruder — s' *thāpna* to set up such a trap. [cf. *solī*.]

सोनि soli¹, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. *olā*.]

सोनि soli², s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as soli¹.]

सोनिट solīṭ, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Garungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child : — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.

सोस sos, or *sus*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. *sus* porpoise; — Sk. *śamsumārah*, *śamsumārah*, *śisumārah* m. porpoise : Pa. *sumsumāro* m. crocodile, Pk. *susumāra*- m ; K. *sāsūmār* m. porpoise; Ku. *sus* alligator; H. *sūsmār*, *sūis*, *sūs* m. porpoise; P. *sinsār* m. crocodile, L. *sisār* m., S. *sesaru* m., M. *susār* f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]

सोसि sosti, (pop.) v. *swasti*.

सोसु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. *soṣyati* dries up: Pa. *soseti*, Pk. *sosei*; Sh. *śūvēi*, Ku. *soṣṇo*, A. *rohū*, B. *susā*, O. *soṣbā*, G. *soṣvā*, *sos* m. thirst, desire; M. *sos* m. desire; — cf. Sk. *śoṣyati*: Pa. *sussati*, Pk. *sussat*: Sh. *sāśēi*, S. *susaṇu*; — Sk. *soṣah* m. dryness: Pa. Pk. *sosa*- m.; P. *ḍog*, *sō* summer. — See *suko*, *biskun*.]

सोहर्नु soharnu, v. *sohornu*.

सोहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. *sucāunu*.

सोहाह sohāg, v. *suhāg*.

सोहि sohi, v. *soi*.

सोहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in s°-*sāhar* q.v. [v. *sohornu*.]

सोहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. *śuhra* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सोहोर्नु sohornu, or *soharnu*, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. *swerṇo*; — < **śodha-kāra*? — cf. Sk. *śodhayati* purifies, clears, lex. *śodhanī* f. broom: Pa. *soḍheti* clears; Pk. *sohei* cleans, searches; Rom. *śubvel* sweeps; Bi. *sohab* to weed; H. *sohā* to clear, weed, *sohā* f. broom; S. *soṇu* to weed; G. *sōvā* to sift; — Kaf. ashk. *sōn*- (n?) to sweep, waig. *śun*—See also *sujhau*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*.]

सोहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—s° *pānu* to clean. [redup. of *sohor*.]

सौ sau, s. A hundred (= *sai*). [v. *sai*.]

सौउर् sauur, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree,

Betula alnoides and *Betula cylindrostachys* (the wood is used for timber).

सौठिनु saūṭhinu, v. *saūṭhinu*.

सौठ्याउनु saūṭhyānu, v. *saūṭhyānu*.

सौबार् saūbār, v. *sombār*.

सौलो saūlo, v. *saulo*.

सौक् sauk, or *saukh*, I *śauk*, s. Pleasure, gaiety, lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. *śauq* fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with *sokh* or Sk. *saukhyā*.]

सौकिन् saukin, or *saukhin* or *sokhin*, I. *śaukin*, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. *śauqīn* fr. Pers. Ar, contam. with *sokhi*.]

सौख saukh, v. *sauk*.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. *saukin*.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice [lw. H. *saugāt* fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—s° *thol* a present. [der. *saugāt*.]

सौजन्य saujanya, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity, friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—s°-*sauti* co-wives [Sk. *sapātnī* f.: Pa. *sapatī* f., Pk. *savatī* f.; K. *sōn* f (n < tn?), Ku. *saut*, H. *sautī* f., M. *savat* f.; — *sautā* is an honorific m. pl. form of *sautī*.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co wife. [der. *sautā*.]

सौति sauti, m. *sautā*-s°, v.s.v. *sautā*.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a co-wife —s° *choro* co-wife's son.—*sautini chori* co-wife's daughter [der. *sauti*.]

सौतेली sautelo, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife —s° *choro* co-wife's son —*sauteli chori* co-wife's daughter [H. *sautelā*; — v. *sautā*.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id fr. Pers.]

सौदागर saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant, — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. *saudāgarī* work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्य saubhāgye, (pop.) v. *saubhāgya*.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. *saubhāgye*, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर saur, or *saur*, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy

स्किम skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कूल skul, or *iskul*, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तान stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= *thun*) [lw. Sk. *stana*.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting; stopping, obstructing. [lw. Sk. stambhana-.]

स्तम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported; stopped. [lw. Sk. stambhita-.]

स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तुति stuti, pop. astuti or tuti, s. Praise, commendation; hymn of praise, hymn.—s° garna to praise.—s° gān hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy, hymn of praise, hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री stri, pop. stri or istri, s. Woman, wife.—stri puruṣh man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्रीगमन strigaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—s° garna to copulate. [lw. Sk. strigamana-.]

स्त्री-गृह stri-grha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री-जाति stri-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री-लिङ्ग stri-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्त्री-हरण stri-haran, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. stri-haraṇa-.]

स्थगित् sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. sthagita-.]

स्थल sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. sthala-.]

स्थान sthān, s. Place; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. sthāna-.]

स्थापन् sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—s° garna to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. sthāpana-.]

स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. thāpanā, s. Fixing, establishing, founding [lw. Sk. id.]

स्थापित् sthāpit, pop. thāpit, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. sthāpita-.]

स्थायी sthāyī, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. sthāyīn-.]

स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. sthāyuka-.]

स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. sthāvāra-.]

स्थित sthit, (l.) adj. Standing, fixed, permanent, firm; decreed. [lw. Sk. sthita-.]

स्थिति sthiti, pop. thiti, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्थिर sthir, pop. thir, adj. Firm; enduring, patient [lw. Sk. sthira-.]

स्थिरता sthīratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्थिरेऽ sthīreḥ, s. Fixity (incorr. = sthīratā); equanimity, serenity. [der. sthir-.]

स्थूल sthūli, (l.) adj. Great, large, bulky (= thūlo) [lw. Sk. sthūla-.]

स्नान snān, pop. asnān, s. (obl. -a) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—s° garna to bathe, perform ablution—roga-s° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. snāna-.]

स्नेह sneha, pop. sneha, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्नेही snehi, pop. snehi, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind [lw. Sk. snehin-.]

स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation; envy, jealousy [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पर्धी spardhi, (l.) adj. Rivaling, emulous; envious, jealous [lw. Sk. spardhin-.]

स्पर्श sparsa, (l.) s. Touch, feel—s° jhān feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. paṣṭa, adj. Distinct, clear; articulate (of speech) [lw. Sk. id.]

स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness [lw. Sk. id.]

सिच spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]

सृष्ट sprū, v. spru.

सुहा sphā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्प्रिङ् sprin, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]

स्फटिक् sphatik, pop. phaṭik, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. sphatika-.]

स्पष्ट स्पष्ट, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear [lw. Sk. sphuṭa-.]

स्मरण smarāṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—s° śakti id. [lw. Sk. smarāṇa-.]

स्मरणीय smarāṇīya, (l.) adj. To be remembered, memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्मरण-शक्ति smarāṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [compd. smaran and śakti]

स्मारक् smārak, (l.) adj. Reminding; instructive; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. smāraka-.]

स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation); tradition; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्याउ syāu, v. seu.

स्याउलो syāulo, s. A cut branch. [Deś sāhulī f. branch M. sāval n. large branch of a palm; — prob. der. Sk. śākhā f. branch. Pa. sākhā f., Pk. sāhā f.; Sgh. sā (perh. also in H. do-sāhī having two crops in the year).]

स्याँटु syāṭṭa, v. syāṭṭa.

स्याँटु syāṭṭha, emph. syāṭṭhai, adv. Completely (usu. with kātṇu to cut).

स्याँल् syāl, v. sīyāl.

(?) स्याकस्याक् syāksyāk, s. A grasshopper.

स्याख् syākhū, s. A lean worthless fellow; — an umbrella made of sāl-leaves (?).

खाइजा syāñjā, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.
खाइ-खाइ syāñ-syāñ, s. Rustle.
खाइ syāñ, or syāñ, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le inero lāi syāñ kalyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).
खान्ने syāñle, s. A blunt dagger.
खानो syāno, (W.) v. sānu.
खाप्प syāppa, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *sakna* to dry). [cf. *syāmma*.]
खा-बजि syā-baji, s. Flattened rice (*cūrā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji. samai-baji*.]
खाबास् syābās, l. *sābās*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *sābās* fr. Pers.]
खाबासि syābāsi, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *syābās*.]
खामा syāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-black ?]
खाम्म syāmma, adv. = *syāppa* q.v.
खाल् syāl, v. *siyāl*.
खाहा syāhā, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]
खाहार syāhār, v. *siyār*.
खाहार्नु syāhānu, v. *siyānu*.
खाहि syāhi, v. *siyāhi*.
खुँडि syūri, v. *siūri*.
खुँदो syūdo, v. *siūdo*.
खुनि syuni, v. *siuni*.
खुनु syunu, v. *siunu*.
खुर syur, v. *siur*.
खुरनु syuranu, v. *siuranu*.
खुराउनु syurānu, v. *siurānu*.
खुराब् syurāj, v. *siurāj*.
खुरि syuri, v. *siuri*.
खु-खु syu-syu, v. *siu-siu*.
खौ syau, v. *seu*.
खाप् srāp, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—s° *dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *sāpa*.]
खाप्नु srāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]
खोत् srot, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas*.]
स्लिपर slipar, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]
स्लेट slet, or *silet*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]
ख swa-, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]
खकर्म swakarma, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarman*.]
खकार्य swakārya, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]
खकीय swakiya, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]
खकुटुम्ब swakutumba, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]
खच्छ swaccha, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

खच्छता swacchatā, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity [lw. Sk. id.]
खच्छन्द swacchanda, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]
खजन् swajan, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *svajana*.]
खजाति swajāti, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]
खज्जाति swajāñti, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]
खतम् swatantra, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled [lw. Sk. id.]
खतस्वता swatantratā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]
खदेश swadeś, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadeśa*.]
खदेशि swadeśi, l. *-i*, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadeśin*.]
खधर्म swadharma, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
खप्न swapna, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *svapna*.]
खप्ना swapnā, v. *swapna*.
खवृत्ति swavṛtti, v. *swavṛtti*.
खभाव swabhāv, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—s° *ko* natural.—s° *le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva*.]
खयंवर swayamvar, (l.) v. *swayambar*.
खयम् swayam, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]
खयम्बर swayambar, l. *swayamvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—s° *garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *swayamvara*.]
खयम्बु swayambhu, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]
खयम्बुनाथ swayambhunāth, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.
खर् swar, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara*.]
खर-ज्ञानी swara-jñāni, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.
खरूप swarūp, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance [lw. Sk. *svarūpa*.]
खरोदय swarodaya, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara*- and *udaya*.]

- स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—*s° garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वर्गवास swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death.—*s° hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa*.]
- स्वर्गवासि swargabāsi, l. *-vāsi*, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin*.]
- स्वर्गलोक swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka*.]
- स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—*s° bās death*.—*s° bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s° bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*.]
- स्वल्प swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab*-, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti*.]
- स्वस्त swasta, v. *susta*.
- स्वस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter: usu. *swasti śrī*; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rānā family is: *swasti śrīmat rājakumārahumārātma*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वस्ति-वाचन swasti-bācan, l. *-vācan*, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [compd. *swasti* and *bācan*.]
- स्वस्थ swastha, v. *susta*.
- स्वस्थान swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna*.]
- स्वौक्क swāḥka, in *swāḥka swāḥka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*.]
- स्वौग् swāḡ, v. *swān*.
- स्वौग्गि swāḡgi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *suḡḡi* m. mimic, P. *savḡḡi* m.; — v. *swān*.]
- स्वौग्गिलो swāḡgilo, adj. Humorous, jolly; affected (in dress or gesture); — mimicking. [der. *swāḡ*.]
- स्वौग्गे swāḡge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky; — s. Buffoon. [der. *swān*.]
- स्वौट्टै swāṭṭai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syāṭṭha*.]
- स्वौट् swāṭh, adj. Stout; — s. Fool. [prob. < **soṭṭha* 'deformed'; — cf. Sk. *śuṇṭhāḥ* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṇṭhā-kārṇaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṇṭhati*, *śoṭhati* limps, lex. *śoṭhaḥ* m. fool; H. *sōṭh* m. miser.]
- स्वाग् swāḡ, v. *sohāḡ*.
- स्वागत swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata*.]
- स्वाङ् swāṅ, or *swāḡ*, s. (obl. *swāḡa* or *swāṅa*) Pretence, acting, mimicry; wittiness.—*s° garnu* or *jhāḡnu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *swāḡ* disguise; H. *swāḡ*, *savāḡ*, *suwāḡ* m. mimicry, P. *savāḡ* m., G. *sōḡ* m.; — perh.

< **saṃāṅga*- (Sk. *sāma*- and *āṅga*-, cf. *saṃākāra*- of similar appearance).]

- स्वाङ्-स्वाङ् swāṅ-swāṅ, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syān-syān*.]
- स्वाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वात्त swātta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt pweāl mā s° pasyo*).
- स्वाद swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda*.]
- स्वादिस्वो swādilo, adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *swād*.]
- स्वादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वाधिपत्य swādhipatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वाधीन् swādhin, pop. *swādhin*, adj. Independent, free [lw. Sk. *svādhīna*.]
- स्वाधीनता swādhinatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वाभाविक swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature; natural, innate, inherent; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika*.]
- स्वामि swāmi, l. *-ī*, s. Master, owner, proprietor, sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin*.]
- स्वामिनि swāmini, l. *-ī*, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*.]
- स्वाम्म swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *swātta*, *swāppa*.]
- स्वार्थ swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- स्वार्थि swārthi, l. *-ī*, adj. Selfish; — s. A selfish man [lw. Sk. *svārthin*.]
- स्वार्थिक swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous [lw. Sk. *svārthika*.]
- स्वार् swāra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).
- स्वार्स्वारी swārswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *āunu*).
- स्वालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.
- स्वाल्ल swālla, v. *swālālā*.
- स्वास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—*s° mānche* woman — *s° rākhnu* or *lyāunu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā ki swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *suwāsini* a woman who resides in her father's house; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]
- स्वाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—*s° hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s° bhayo* that man died).
- खिक्क swikka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

स्विसिलो swisilo, or swisalo, s. Whistling.—s' pānu to whistle. [cf. *su dē suseli*]

स्विमुली swisulo, v. *susilo*.

स्वीकार swikār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—s' *causa* to admit [lw. Sk. *svikāra*-]

स्वेच्छा swecchā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [w. Sk. id.]

स्वेच्छाचार swecchācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. *swecchācāra*-]

स्वेच्छाचारि swecchācāri, l. -ī. s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. *swecchācārin*-]

स्वेद swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= *pasinā*). [lw. Sk. *sveda*-]

स्वैरिणी swairinī, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह H

हईने-होछे haise-hošte, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy: one says *haise* as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply *hošte*.

है hā, adv. Yes; well. [cf. *ā*¹, *hā* qq.v]

हंस haṁsa, pop. *hansa*, s. Scul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. id.]

हंसराज haṁsarāj, s. A swan, — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *haṁsarāja*-]

हंसाह haṁsāi, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. *hāsa* f., P. *pasā* f.; — der. *hāsa*]

हंसाउनु haṁsaunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—*hāsaune* comical. [Pa. *hāsaṁti*, Pk. *hāsaṁa*: Ku *hasaṁa*, A. *hāsaṁāba*, B. *hāsaṁa*, O. *hasābā*, H. *hāsaṁā*, P. *hasāunā*; — v. *hāsa*]

हंसी haṁsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. *hasitam* n.: Pa. *hasitaṁ*, Pk. *hasia* n.; H. *hasī*, *hāṣī* f., G. *hasī* f.; — v. *hāsa*]

हंसिया haṁsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. *hāsiyā* sickle, Bi. *hāsuā*, H. *hāsiyā*, *hasiyā*, *hāsuā* f.; G. *hāsa* m. hoe; — perh. shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. *amsaḥ* shoulder: H. *hāsa* m. collarbone (v.s.v. *hāsa*)]

हंसिलो haṁsilo, or *hāsilā*, adj. Frolicsome. [der. *hāsa* or *hāsa*]

हंसुलि haṁsuli, v. *hāsuḥ*.

हंसेउलि haṁseuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. *hāsa*]

हंस-मुख haṁs-mukh, adj. Bhtie, joyful. [compd. *hāsa* and *mukh*]

हक hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power [lw. H. *haqq* fr. Ar.]

हकराह hakarāi, v. *hakāreī*.

हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. *hakāno*, B. *hākāna*, H. *hakānā*, P. *hakāunā*; — v. *hāknu*]

हकार hakār¹, s. The letter h. [lw. Sk. *hakāra*-]

हकार hakār², s. Rebuke.—*h°-pakār* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra* m.; B. *hākār*, H. *hākār* m., M. *hākārā* m; — v. *hakānu*]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass of *hakānu*]

हकारेई hakārei, or *hakarāi*, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation [der. *hakānu*]

हकारु hakāru, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra* calls; B. *hākārā*, O. *hakārbā*, H. *hakārnā*, *hākārnā*; L. *hakāran* to scare birds; G. *hakārvū* to drive. M. *hākārnē* to call — See also *hāknu*]

हकार-पकार hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup of *hakār*]

हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. *hak*]

हकिप hakiṭ, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet rings.

हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed — *h° cāmal* rice so treated.—*h° cāmal ko bhāt* a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.

हकदार hakdār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. *haq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हक्काला hakwālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (eg *h° mālik* the rightful owner) [der. *hak*]

हगाइ hagāi, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. *hagnu*]

हगाउनु hagāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. *hagāno*, A. *haguwāiba*, B. *hagānu*, H. *hagānā*, P. *hagāunā*, M. *hagāvnē*; — caus. of *hagnu*]

हगु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool, — to give up, give. [Ku. *hagno*, A. *hāgiba*, B. *hāgā*, O. *hagiba*, H. *hagnā*, P. *hagnā*, L. *haggan*, S. *hanganu*, G. *hagvū*, M. *hagnē*; — poss. < **hadyati* (cf. Gk. *χέζω* beside Sk. *hadati*) > **hagj-* (: past part. *hanna-*) changed analogically to **hagg-* (for similar detail v.s.v. *pugnu*)]

हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. *haṅgāma* fr. Pers.]

हङ्ग haṁsa, (pop.) v. *hansa*.

हचकनु hackanu, or *hakanu* or *hickanu*, vb. intr. To

draw back, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancka* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hicaknā* to draw back; G. *hicakvū* to swing. M. *hičaknē*, *hisaknē* to jerk; — extension with -akka- of *hicc- in Pk. *hičcia-* n. hopping; H. *hcnā* to draw back, P. *hcnā*, L. *hiccan* to go shares in (?). G. *hīcrū*, *hīcādvū* to swing]

हक्काउनु hackāunu, vb. tr. = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu*.]

हक्किनु hackinu, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हक्काउनु hackyāunu, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu*.]

हक्किउँ hacchiū, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम hajam, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hazm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि hajami, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible : — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajami pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hazmī* digestibility. fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम hajām, s. Barber. [lw. H. *hajām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत् hajāmat, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *hajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार hajār, s. A thousand — *hajārō* thousands upon thousands. very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया hajāriyā, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār*.]

हजारौं hajāraū, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārō*; — v. *hajār*.]

हजुर hajur, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir [lw. H. *huzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया hajuriyā, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियौ hajmaniyā, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक् हाताक, v. *harak*.

हटाइ हाताई, s. Removing, removal. [der. *hatāunu*.]

हटाउनु हाताउनु, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *haṭāiba*, B. *haṭhāna*, *haṭāna*, O. *haṭāibā*, H. *haṭānā*, P. *haṭāunā*, S. *haṭāinu*, M. *haṭarūnē*; — caus. of *haṭnu*.]

हटिलो हाटिलो, adj. Happy, in *h° maṭilo* fat and well (= *hoteli moteli* q.v.). [poss. der. **hattha-* < Sk. *hr̥ṣṭaḥ* pleased: Pa. Pk. *haṭṭha-*, Pk. *hiṭṭha*; — cf. Sk. *prahr̥ṣṭaḥ* Pa. *pahaṭṭho*; Sgh. *pahaṭu*; — Sk. *hr̥ṣyati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hṛsvū*.]

हट्कनु हाट्कनु, v. *harakanu*.

हट्टा हाट्टा, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, court, compound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *haṭṭā* m. market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टि हाट्टि, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a

particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *haṭṭi* f. small market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टिवाल हाट्टिवाल, s. A monopolist [der. *haṭṭi*.]

हटनु हाटनु, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*haṭ haṭ* get out of the way! [K. *haṭan*, Ku. *haṭno*, A. *haṭiba*, B. *haṭhā*, *haṭā*, O. *haṭibā*, H. *haṭnā*, P. *haṭā*, L. *haṭan*, S. *haṭanu*, G. *haṭhū*, M. *haṭnē*.—See other poss. connected forms s.v. *hīnu*.]

हट हाट, s. (obl. -a) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-*.]

हठात् हाट्हात्, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

हटि हाटि, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-*.]

हण्डर हाण्डर, or हाण्डर. s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. *hunter* for *hunting-crop*?]

हण्डर हाण्डर¹, v. *haṇṭar*

हण्डर हाण्डर², s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar*, *huṇḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा हाण्डा-चिण्डा, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels [empd. *haṇḍo* and *ciṇḍo*.]

हण्डि हाण्डि, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *haṇḍi* f.; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हण्डो हाण्डो, s. Cooking pot.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *haṇḍā*; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हडक् हाडक्, or हाडक्, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāṭa h° hunu* to be put out of caste [for *haṭak* through influence of *harakanu* q.v.]

हडाइ-डुडु हाडाइ-हुण, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *har-bar*.]

हडि-बडि हाडि-बडि, s. = *harbar* q.v. [Ku. *harbari* haste, — v. *harbar*.]

हड्कनु हाड्कनु, or हाड्कनु, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *haṭaknā* to stop; P. *haṭkanū* to hinder, S. *haṭkanu* to hesitate; M. *haṭaknē* to defy; — extension with -akka- of *haṭt-* in *haṭnu*.]

हड्गिल् हाड्गिल्, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. H. *hargilā* m. *Ardea argala*.]

हड्चुर हाड्चुर, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) *Viscum album* (said to be used as a medicine in cases of fracture). [perh. empd. *hār* and *cur*.]

हड्बड् हाड्बड्, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *harbar* haste, B. *har-bari*, O. *hara-bara*, H. P. *har-bari* f.; S. *harbarānu* to hurry, G. *haḍbaḍvū*; M. *haḍbaḍ* f.]

हड्बडाउनु हाड्बडाउनु, vb. intr. To be bewildered, — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *harbarānu*, O. *harabarāibā*, H. *harbarānā*, P. *harbarāunā*, S. *harbarāinu*, G. *haḍbadvū*, M. *haḍbadnē* intr., *haḍbadvūnē* tr.; — v. *harbar*.]

हड्बडि हाड्बडि, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *harbar*.]

- हड़बड़ harbare, adj. Helter-skelter : tumultuous, confused. [H. *haryān-gā*, — der. *haryān*.]
- हड़बड़-हड़बड़ haryān-hurūn, v. *haryān-hurūn*.
- हट् *hat*, interj. Get away ! [H. G. *hat*.]
- हट् *hat*², (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. *hata*.]
- हतार् *hatār*, s. Haste.—*h° garu* to hasten (intr.).—*h° garānu* to hasten (tr.).—*h° garī* quickly.—*h° lagānu* or *lānu* to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. **hatt(h)a*-, cf. Des. *hattka*- quick, hasty; — cf. *hotāso*, *hatta-patta*, *hatpat*.]
- हतारिनु *hatārinu*, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. *hatār*.]
- हतारे *hatāre*, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. *hatār*.]
- हतारेई *hatārei*, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. *hatāre*.]
- हताघातनु *hatāyānu*, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of *hatārinu*.]
- हताश *hatās*, (l.) v. *hatās*.
- हतास *hatās*, l. *hatās*, s. Despair.—*h° mānu* to despair. [lw. Sk. *hatāsa*- hopeless.]
- हतामो *hatāso*, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. **hatt(h)a*-, v. *hatāro*.]
- हतियार् *hatiyār*, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—*h° satiyār* weapons. [Pk. *hatthiyāra*- n.; B. *hātiyār*, O. *hātīāra*, H. *hathiyār* m., P. *hathīār* m., L. *hatheār* m., S. *hathāru* m., G. *hathiyār* m. n., M. *hatyār*, *hater* n.; — poss. < **hastā-kāra*-, cf. Sk. *hastā-kāryaḥ* done by hand; Pa. *hattka-kamman* n. handiwork.]
- हतुवा *hatuwā*, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. *hathvār* m.; — der. *hāt*.]
- हतेडरि *hateuri*, or *hatyauri*, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= *h° kāṭh*); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= *hateuri dori*).]
- हतौड़ *hatauri*, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. *hathaurī*, G. *hathoṭī* f. < **hastā-vṛtti*-; — B. *hātūr* dexterous.]
- हतौड़ो *hatauro*, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. *hathaurā*, v.s.v. *hotro*.]
- हत्काड़ि *hatkāṛi*, or *hātkāṛi*, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. *hathkāṛi* f., v.s.v. *hāt* and *kāṛi*.]
- हत्केलि *hatkeli*, s. = *hatkelo* q.v.
- हत्केलो *hatkelo*, s. The palm of the hand. [*hāt* + *lo* — Cf. Sk. *hastā-talam* n. palm of hand : Pa. *hattatalam* n.; H. P. *hathelī* f. (lw. in G. *hathelī* f. ?).]
- हत्त *hatta*, in *h° ra patta* = *hatta-patta* q.v.
- हत्त पत्त *hatta-patta*, or *hatta ra patta*, adv. In haste. [redup. of **hatta*- in *hatāro* q.v.]
- हत्तर *hattar*, s. A small waterjar.
- हत्त-र-पत्त *hatta-ra-patta*, v. *hatta-patta*.
- हत्ते *hatte*, (pop.) v. *hatyā*.
- हत्तेरो *hattero*, (pop.) v. *hatyāro*.
- हत्तेहरान *hatteharān*, s. Strong insistence — *h° hālpu c mā* to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. *pāc rupiyā mā tyas le mā saṅha h° hālyo* he begged me very hard for five rupees).
- हत्-पत् *hat-pat*, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste — *h° ko* urgent. [cf. *hatta-pattu*.]
- हत्पटाउनु *hatpatāunu*, vb. intr. To be in a hurry, — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. *hatpat*.]
- हत्या *hatyā*, pop. *hatte*, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- हत्यारी *hatyāro*, pop. *hattero*, s. (f. -i) Murderer; suicide [Ku. *hatyāro*. H. *hatyārā*, P. *hattīārā* m., S. G. *hatyāro* m, M. *hatyārā*; — der. *hatyā*.]
- हत्यारि *hatyauri*, v. *hateuri*.
- हद् *had*, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *hadd* fr. Ar.]
- हनाइ *hanāi*, s. Striking, hitting. [der. *hānnu*.]
- हनिमन्ते *hanimante*, or *hanumante* or *hanmat*, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. *hanumān* m. miser.]
- हनिमाने *hanimāne*, v. *hanumāne*.
- हनुमन्ते *hanumante*, v. *hanimante*.
- हनुमान *hanumān*, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sītā when carried off by Rāvana. [lw. Sk. *hanumat*.]
- हनुमाने *hanumāne*, or *hanimāne*, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling — *h° khelnu* to play this game. [der. *hanumān* q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]
- हन्डि *handi*, v. *handi*.
- हन्मत् *hanmat*, v. *hanimante*.
- हपक्क *hapakka*, adv. Burningly, scorchingly, oppressively (of heat e.g. *h° garu bho* it is most oppressively hot) [v. *hapkanu*.]
- हपसि-दपसि *hapasi-dapasi*, s. Threatening, threat — *h° garu* to threaten. [cf. *hapakka*.]
- हप्कनु *hapkanu*, vb. intr. To be scorched. [cf. Ku. *hapkauno* to devour; H. *hapaknā* to gobble; M. *haphā* m. smart dash of water; — H. *hap* m. snatching, — H. *haprānā* to munch; — M. *hapatṇē* to dash against.]
- हप्काउनु *hapkāunu*, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. *hapkanu* ?]
- हप्क्याहट *hapkyāhaṭ*, s. Threat, abuse. [der. *hapkānu*.]
- हप्ता *haptā*, l. *haphtā*, s. Week. [lw. H. *hafta* fr. Pers.]
- हप-हप *hap-hap*, in *h° khānu* to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.
- हफ्ता *haphtā*, (l.) v. *haptā*.
- हबिस *habsi*, s. Negro. [lw. H. *habšī* fr. Ar.]

हमाम-दस्ता hamām-dastā, s. A small metal mortar. [lw. H. hamām-dasta pestle and mortar, for hāwan-dasta fr. Pers.]

हम्कनु hamkanu, or humkanu, vb. tr. To fan, give air to. [cf. H. humaknā to rush upon ?]

हम्किनु hamkinu, vb. intr. To be fanned. [pass. of hamkanu.]

हम्मे hamme, adj. Difficult.—Pvb marnu h° bācnu dhan to die is difficult, to live is difficult. [peih. lw. H. hamm anxiety, -fr. Ar.]

हम्ला hamlā, s. Charge, attack.—h° garnu to attack. [lw. H. hamla fr. Pers. Ar.]

हर har, s. (obl. -a) The backside of the body.—har basānu c. ko to beat very severely.—har basnu c. ko to be paralysed (e.g. mero har basyo).

हरक् harak, s. A foul smell (opp. to mahak a good smell).

हरण haran, pop. haran, s. Carrying off.—h° garnu to carry off.—strī-h° rape. [lw. Sk. harana-]

हरन् haran, (pop.) v. haran.

हरप् harap, s. Letter of the alphabet. [lw. H. harf fr. Ar.]

हर हर hara-hara, interj. used while bathing as an invocation to Mahādevu to wipe away sin.—h° garnu to desire eagerly (e.g. mero āt h° garcha I eagerly desire); — (children) s. Bathing, bath (e.g. nāni h° garchau will baby have a bath ?).

हराउनु harāunu, vb. intr. To be lost. [pass. of harāunu.]

हराउनु harāunu, vb. tr. To lose; defeat; — vb. intr. To be lost, lose the way. [Pa. harāpeti causes to be taken, Ap. harāendu; Ku. harāno to be lost; A. harāiba to defeat, B. hārāna; O. harāibā to lose; H. harānā to defeat, P. harāunā; M. haravinē to lose; — v. hārnu.]

हरान् harān, v. hārān.

हरामि harāmi, adj. Wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. H. harāmī fr. Ar.]

हराम्जादा harāmjādā, s. Scoundrel, blackguard, bastard (a very abusive term). [lw. H. harāmzāda fr. Pers. Ar.]

हरि hari, s. A name of the god Viṣṇu; a prefix indicating intensity.—hari hari exclamation of distress.—hari-kathā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

हरि-कङ्गाळ hari-kaṅgāl, adj. Absolutely destitute [compd. hari and kaṅgāl.]

हरि-कथा hari-kathā, s. Recitation of sacred stories. [compd. hari and kathā.]

(?) हरि-जम्म hari-jamma, in h°-huvāi great concourse. [compd. hari and jammā? — cf. hāijamma.]

हरिण harin, s. Deer. [lw. Sk. harina-]

हरिप् harip, adj. Very expert; — impudent; flagrant. [lw. H. harīf audacious, fr. Ar.]

हरियो hariyo, adj. Green.—h° caro a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. hārīh, hārītaḥ green, yellow: Pa. hari, hādo, Pk. hari-, hariya-; D. kal. 'harīlek', B. hariyā meat-curry (?); H. hariyā green, P. hariy, S. haryo, G. hariyū harū. — Kaf. waig. cār grass.—Cf. Sk. hariyādh green yellow, m. deer: Pa. Pk. harīya- m. deer; K. haryu sprouting, m. deer; WPah. rām. pog. kiś. harn deer, dōd harno, bhād. harin, pañ. haran, A. harinā, B. harin, O. harini, H. harin, hiran m, P. harnā f, L. haran m, S. hariyā f, G. haran n., M. haran m. n. f.: — Sk. hariyāla- m. green pigeon, n. yellow orpiment: Pk. hariyāla- B. hariyāl green pigeon; H. hariyāl green, m. green pigeon; P. hariyāl green, G. hariyālū; M. hariyāl m the bee-eater; Sgh. hariyāl orpiment; — Sk. haridrā, v.s.v. haledo.]

हरियो-परियो hariyo-pariyo, or hariyū-pariyā, s. Greenery, verdure; greens (to eat: e.g. kāttik mā h° khāyo bhane birāmi parincha if you eat greens in Kāttik you will be ill). [redup. of hariyo.]

हरिस् haris, s. The pole or beam of a plough. [Sk. harīśā, haleśā f.: B. halisā (lw. Sk. ?), Bi. haris, H. halas, haris, hiras, hars f., P. hals f., L. haleh f., S. harhya f, M. halīs, haḷas m. f.—Prob. lw. Bi. or EH. dialect — Cf. Sk. hala- m. n. plough (v.s.v. hal), and īśā f. pole of plough: Pa. Pk. īśā f.; A. ih, B. is, O. isa, Bi. is, P. L. hih f. side piece of bed, S. īsa f (lw. or < *īśyā ?), G. īs f.; M. īs n. pole of plough, īśād n. (< Sk. īśā-dandah m. ?).]

हरेरि hareri, s. The knot on either side of a nāmlo (q.v.); — the knot in the cord of a jābi (q.v.). [cf S hara f. knot in a corner of a cloth.]

हरेस् hares, s. Disappointment, despair.—h° khānu to despair. [lw. H. hirās fr. Pers.]

हरोहर harohar, adv. (with a negative) Absolutely nothing (e.g. ma sāna h° kei chaina I have absolutely nothing).

हरौरि harauri, s. The fee paid by the loser in a lawsuit [der. hārnu; — cf. jītauri.]

हर्क harka, l. harṣa, s. Pleasure, joy. [lw. Sk. harṣa-]

(?) हर्कट्टे harkatte, or -a, s. A partic. kind of tree.

हर्कनु harkanu, vb. intr. = harkinu q.v.

हर्क-बड़ाई harka-barāi, or harṣa-barhāl, s. Rejoicing over good fortune [compd. harka and barāi.]

हर्कमान् harkamān, l. harṣamān, adj. Pleased.—h° hunu to be pleased. [lw. Sk. harṣamāna-]

हर्काउनु harkāunu, vb. tr. To terrify, drive away (esp. animals and birds); startle. [H. harkānā to drive away, — v. harkinu.]

हर्कित harkit, l. harṣit, adj. Cheerful, pleased. [lw. Sk. harṣita-]

हकिनु harkinu, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *hayaḥkō* to fret to be driven away; S. *hayaḥkō* to be scared (of dogs etc.). M. *hayaḥkō* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *had-hud* exclamation to drive animals away; and **haff*- in *haffu*.]

हर्केत् harkes, adv. By no means [Iw. H. *har-kisī farah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]

हर्को harko, s. A whiff. [cf. *harol*.]

हर्ख harkha, v. *harka*.

हर्खमान् harkhamān, v. *harkamān*.

हर्षित् harkhit, v. *harkit*

हर्जा harjā, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h° haru c lāi* to want, need (e.g. *mu lē cār paisā le h° cā* I want four pice.—*timī na bhār pan h° chāna* I do not need you. [Iw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]

हर्ता hartā, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h° kartā* one who is all in all. [Iw. Sk. *hartṛ*-taker.]

हर्तान् hartān, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h° ko bethā* jaundice. —*h° lāna* to erase, annul. [Iw. Sk. *haritāla*-yellow arsenic.]

हर्दि hardi¹, s. Turmeric (= *haleḍo*). [Iw. Bi. *hardi*. v.s.v. *haleḍo*.]

हर्दि hardi², s. A partic. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, *Morinda citrifolia*. [cf. Sk. *haridrakah* m. the yellow sandal tree. — cf. *haleḍo*.]

हर्नियौ harniyā, (l.) s. Hernia. [Iw. Eng.]

हर्नु harnu, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape [Sk. *hāratī* carries off. Pa. *haratī*, Pk. *haratī*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hārēi*, K. *harun*, WPah. *kiś. hēun*^a (contam. *dēun*^a to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *haribā*. H. P. *harnā*, G. *harcā*, M. *harṇē*, Sgh. *hariṇu*, *arivu*, — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hāru*, — Sk. *hṛtāḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *buḍa-*, *hua-*: Sgh. *halu*, *ala*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhārah* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohar*; — Sk. *āhārah* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nīharati* takes out: Pa. *nīharatī*. Pk. *nīharotī*; S. *niharū* (for **nihar-* after past *nihyo*); Sgh. *neraṇu* to set aside; — Sk. *pārnhārah* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *parihāru*-m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prātharati* throws back, *prāthārah* m. magical formula, *prāthāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pāthāryam* n. miracle, Pk. *pāthāra*-n.; Sgh. *pelahura*, — Sk. *praharāḥ* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *viharati* separates, walks: Pa. *viharati* stays, Pk. *viharatī*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *viharaṇu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vidharati* or *vibharati*); — Sk. *ugraharati* v.s.v. *bornu*]

हर्प harpe, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *sinmān*). [Pk. *hadappa-*, *haduppha-* m. vessel; G. *hadpho* m. chest, M. *hadpā* m.]

हर् barra¹, exclamation to call the attention of he-goats.

हर् barra², adv. In a flock (*h° uru* to fly in a flock) — quickly.

हर्त harā, (Tarai) s. Boar.

हर्ति harri, in *h° laharo* a partic. kind of climbing shrub, *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (= *balsi* and *kaile laharo*) [cf. *harro*?]

हर्त harro, s. A partic. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, *Terminalia chebula*.—*h° barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *haritakah*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhūtakah*, *amolō* = Sk. *āmalakah*, v. B. Laufer. Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [*< *harata-*, **harita* cf. Sk. *hāratā* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *haritakī* f., *haritaka* m. n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *haritaka*-the fruit, *haritakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haratī*, *haraḍatī*, *haridatī* f.; O. *harīḥ* H. *harṇā*, *harṇā*. *harlā* m., *harṇatī* f., P. *haratī* f., L. *harir*, *harir* m., S. *harīḥ*, *harīḥ* f., G. *harḍū* n., *harḍī* f., M. *harḍā*, *harḍū* m., Sgh. *aralu*]

हर्ष harṣa, (l.) v. *harka*.

हर्षमान् harṣamān, (l.) v. *harkamān*.

हर्षित् harṣit, (l.) v. *harkit*.

(?) **हर्मा harsā**, s. A discharge of blood through the rectum [mistake for *arsā*?]

हल् hal¹, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks —*ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*duḥ hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala*- m. n. plough Pk. *hala*- n.; D. kal. *hū* (Morg.), tor. *hol* m., Sh. *hāl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. *bhad. pan. cam. hal*, Ku. *hal*, A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *hala*, B1. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *hal* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyah* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs. P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hālakah* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]

हल् hal², s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f., — v. *hallinu*.]

हल् hal³, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants [Iw. Sk. id.]

हलक् halakka, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h° baryo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of **hal-* in *hal-halānu*]

हलह् halañ, adv. in *h° basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work.

हलन्त halanta, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *vrām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [Iw. Sk. id.]

हलम्बु halambu, s. A worthless fellow.

हलि hali, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *hālakah* m. Pk. *halia*- m.; Ku. *haliyā*, O. *halīā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf

- Sk. *hālukaḥ* m. : Pk. *hālia-* m. : K. *hōl*, H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal*¹.]
- हलु** *halū*, v. *halaū*.
- हलुगो** *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight).—*ān h° hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tin ko ān h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [*< *halūo ? — v. halaū*]
- हलुङ्** *halūṛ*, s. = *halūro* q.v.
- हलुङो** *halūro*, or *hallūro*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*juwā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. compd. *hal*¹ and *lūro*.]
- हलुकी** *haluko*, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *haliko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *haliko*), M. *halḱā*; — extension with *-kka-* of **halu-*, v.s.v. *halaū*. But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]
- हलुङ्** *haluṇ*, v. *halaū*.—*h° kasī* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—*h° sīta* id. [*< halū*, v.s.v. *halaū*.]
- हलुवा** *haluwā*, or *halwā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *halwā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar]
- हलुवाइ** *haluwāi*, or *halwāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *halwāi*; — v. *haluwā*.]
- हलेदी** *haledo*, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *hariḍrā* f. (cf. *hāṛḍrāḥ* yellow): Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddā* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, -ī, *haladdā*, -ī f.; Sh. *hālīzū* yellow, *hālīzi* f. turmeric; K. *lēḍor*^u yellow, *lēḍr*^u f. turmeric; WPah. bhad. *heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *halḍi*, O. *halādi*, Bi. *hardī*, *halḍī* turmeric, *hardā* blight which turns plants yellow; H. *halad*, *halḍī* f. turmeric, *halḍā*, *hardā* m. mildew; P. *halḍī*, *halḍhī*, *halḍhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f.; S. *hardrō* yellow, *haidra* f. turmeric, G. *halḍar*, *halad*, *haladh* f., M. *halad* f., Sgh. *haladu*; — Kaf. ashk. *aidārā* yellow.—See *hariyo*.]
- हलेसो** *haleso*, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritālāḥ* m. s v. *hariyo*.]
- हलो** *halo*, s. Plough.—*h° jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal*¹.]
- हलो-जोता** *halo-jotā*, s. A ploughman. [compd. *halo* and *jotā*; — cf. *halo jotnu*.]
- हलो** *halaū*, or *halū* or *halun* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight); insignificant; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghūḥ*, *laghukaḥ*: Pa. *lahu*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua-*, *halua-*; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōkū* (both *< *lahu-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk*^u small; WPah. *lauhrā* boy, *laukkā* small; H. *lauhrā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *haruā* light; P. *lahuḍā* m. young, *halkā* light; S. *hariyo* light; G. *halu* softly, M. *halū*; Sgh. *lahu* light; — v. *haluko*.]
- हलारो** *halkāro*, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.
- हल-चल्** *hal-cal*, s. Movement, motion, locomotion — *h° garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f; — compd. *hal* and *cal*. — cf. *halla-calla*]
- हलमाल** *halmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmāl* f, — Pk. *hallapphala-* n; H. *halbāl*, *halbhal* f, G. *halbhal* f.; — cf. *hallinu*; and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *golnāl*.]
- हल-खल** *halla-khalla*, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla*.]
- हल-चल** *halla-calla*, s. Moving, movement (*h° garnu* to move); — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal*.]
- हल्ला** *hallā*, s. Noise, tumult; rumour.—*h° garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m.; S. *halā* f attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā*; — cf. Sk. *halahālū* f applause.]
- हल्लाउनु** *hallāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift, trouble, strike terror into [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved; P. *halāunā*, S. *halāinu*, G. *halāvū*, M. *hālaviṇē*; — H. *halānā*, P. *hlāunā*; — v. *hallinu*.]
- हल्लि** *halli*, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakuṇḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary — *h° kaṭāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu*.]
- हल्लिनु** *hallinu*, vb. intr. To move; shake; rock. [Pk. *hallū* moves; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālānā*, P. *hallnā*, S. *halānu*, G. *hālū*, M. *hālṇē*; — H. *halhalānā*, P. *halhalāṭ* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalṇē*, Sgh. *alalanu*; — **hala-* in L. *halan* to shake; G. *halakvū* to hang, — cf. *hilnu*.—**ā-hall-* in S. *ahalanu* to lean against J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *ale* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alangu*; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake; Tel. *alacu* trouble; see also s.v. *haluko*.]
- हल्लुङो** *hallūro*, v. *halūro*.
- हल्ला** *halwā*, v. *haluwā*.
- हल्लाइ** *halwāi*, v. *haluwāi*.
- हल-सारी** *hal-sāro*, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment — *h° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [compd. *hal* and *sāro*².]
- हल्लहाउनु** *halhalāunu*, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well [cf. *halakka*.]
- हल्लहलि** *halhali*, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu*.]
- हल्लहले** *halhale*, adj. Flourishing; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali*.]
- हवलदार्** *hawaldār*, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *hawaldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- हवलदार्नि** *hawaldārni*, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.
- हवस्** *hawas*, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. Yes.—*hawas . . . hawas* whether . . . or.

हवाल् hawāl, s. State, condition. [lw. H. *ahwāl* fr. Ar.]

हवालि hawāli, s. Fireworks.

हवास hawās, in *hos-k* q.v.

हवेलि haweli, s. A large house. [lw. H. *haweli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हसना hasanā, s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.

हस्कनु haskanu¹, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with *akku-* of Sk. *ha-sati*. v.s.v. *hāsmu*.]

हस्कनु haskanu², v. *haskanu*.

हस्क्याउनु haskyāunu, v. *huckyāunu*.

हस्त hasta, (l.) s. Hand [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्त-पत्र hasta-patra, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [compd. *hasta* and *patra*.]

हस्त-लेख hasta-lekh, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha-* drawing]

हस्त-सिद्धि hasta-siddhi, (l.) s. Success. [compd. *hasta* and *siddhi*.]

हस्तिनी hastinī, (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padminī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्ती hasti, (l.) s. Elephant (= *hātī*). [lw. Sk. *hastin-*.]

हा hā, interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā* : Pa. Pk. *hā*, K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā*, G. *hā*.]

हाइ hāi, s. Groan, — yawn.—*hāi kārnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise; B. O. *hāi* yawn; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f.; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy*.]

हाइजम hāijamma, s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma*.]

हाउ hāu, s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāū* m., P. *huū* m., L. *hau*, S. *hāū* m., G. *hāu* m.; — perh. < Sk. *hāhū* m. name of a Gandharva]

हाउस् hāus, s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]

हाँ hā, interj. Yes (= *ā*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā*, L. *hā*, *hā*, S. G. M. *hā*; — v. *hā*, *ā*.]

हाँक hāk, s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout, A. *hāk* prohibition; B. H. G. *hāk* f. shout, M. *hāk*, *hāk* f.; — v. *hāknu*.]

हाँकनु hāknu, vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out : Pk. *hakkai* drives back, shouts; WPah. *pāḍ*. cur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā*; Ku. *hākno* to reprimand, drive away; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. *hākā* to drive, call; O. *haukābā* to drive, Bi. *hākab*; H. *hāknā* to bawl, drive; P. *hakknā* to drive, L. *haklan*, S. *hakilanu*, G. *hākvū*, M. *hāknē*.—Cf. *hākānu*, *hiknu*.]

हाँगे hāge, adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hāgo*.]

हाँगे hāgo, s. Branch.—*sina ko h°* antler.

हाँड़ि hāri, s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f.]

Ku. *hāno*, *hānī*; B. *hāral* hole, *hārā*, *hārī* pot, O. *haṇḍā*, *hāṇḍī*; Bi. *hārā* cavity in sugar-mill; H. *hād* m., *hārī* f. cooking pot, P. *hāḍī* f., L. *hāṇḍī* f., S. *haṇḍī* f., G. *hāḍī* f. *hālū* n., M. *hāḍī*, *haṇḍī* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hsuen-Tsang *utakra-hanch'a* (= **udaka hāṇḍa-*), but this in a compd. may be *-bhāṇḍa-*.—For meanings 'hole' and 'pot' cf. Sk. *kuṇḍam* s.vv. *kūro*¹, *gūr*.]

हाँड़े hāre, s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hārī*, of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]

हाँपनु hāpnu, vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hāpno*, B. *hāpūna*, H. *hāphnā*, P. *haphnā*, G. *hāphvū*; M. *hāpā* m. panting]

हाँस hās, s. (obl. -a) Duck—*thulo hās* goose.—*pām hās* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hās* wild duck.—*rāj-hās* v.s.v.—*sunauli hās* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *hamsa* m. goose : Pa. Pk. *hamsa* m.; Sh. *hānzā* m., K. *ūnzā* m., A. *hāh*, B. H. *hās*, P. *hās* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *haṇḍu* f., G. M. *hās* m., Sgh. *hus*.]

हाँसिलो hāsilo, v. *hāsilo*.

हाँसुलि hāsuli, or *hāsubh*, s. Collar, necklace.—*ghorā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hāsuli* collar, H. *hāslī* f., P. L. *haslī* f. M. *hāslī*; — like G. *hāṣṭī* f., der. Sk. *āmsa* m. shoulder Pa. Pk. *amsa* m., H. *hās* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hass* m., L. *hassī* f., S. *haṅghī* f.—See also *hāsiyā*.]

हाँसुले hāsule, adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat)—(?) *hāsule pāṇḍu* a partic. constellation. [der. *hāsubh*.]

हाँसो hāso¹, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsa* m., Pa. Pk. *hāsa* m.; Sh. *hāye* m. pl, K. *hās* m., A. *hāhi*, B. *hāsā*, O. *hāsa*, H. G. *hāṣī* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n.: Pk. *hassa* n.; P. L. *hāssā* m.; — v. *hāsmu*.]

हाँसो hāso², (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hāso*¹ and *hāso*² by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say : *sānā bābu mare barsa ko hāso ki aile barsa ko hāso* 'the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died' which he mistook for 'I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died'.) [Sk. *harsa*h, *harṣaka*h bristling : Pa. *hamso* m.; — cf. Sk. *harṣita*h Pa. *pahamsito* : G. *hāsiyā ghaū* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hāse gahā*.]

हाँसु hāsnu, vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsayati* causes to laugh : Pa. *hāseti*, Pk. *hāsei*; Rom. eur. *asel*, syr. *hāzār* (z ?), D. kho. *hos-*, Sh. gil. *hāi*, koh. *hāzōny* (z ?), A. *hāhūba*, B. *hāsā*, H. *hāsnā*, M. *hāsnē*; cf. Sgh. *has* laughter, — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hassati* (< **hasyati*, or contam. *hārṣati* rejoices) : D. tor. *has-*, P. *hassnū*, L. *hassan*; — cf. Sk. *hasati* : Pa. *hasati*,

Pk. *hasai*; Sh. *hayōiki* (or < *hāsaiyati*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hāsno*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hāsnā*, G. *hasvū*, M. *hāsnē*, *hasnē*; — and in cmpds. Sk. *apahāsaḥ* m. mocking: Pk. *avahasai*; Sgh. *avahas*; — Sk. *parihāsaḥ* m. jest: Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m.; Rom. germ. *peryas*; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs: Pa. *pahasati*, Pk. *pahasai*. Rom. *prasel*; — Sk. *viḥāsaḥ* m. mocking: Pk. *viḥāsa-* m.; Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsaḥ*).]

हॉस-मुण्टे *hās-munte*, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. cmpd. *hās* and *munṭo*.]

हाका-हाकि *hākā-hāki*, adv. Openly, publicly.

हाकिम *hākim*, s. Governor, executive official.—*baṛā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *hākim* fr. Ar.]

हाकुपाकु *hākupāku*, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*) [named from its cry.]

हाक्क-हुक्क *hākka-hukka*, s. A threatening appearance; a bold face. [cf. *hāknu*.]

हाकपारे *hākpāre*, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gū* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [cf. *hākpārnu*.]

हाकपारु *hākpārnu*, vb. intr. To shout; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnu* and *hāknu*, — perh. *hāk* (= *hāk*) *pārnu* to make an outcry.]

हाक्किउँ *hācchiū*, or *hacchiū*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

हाजिर् *hājir*, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *hājir* fr. Ar.]

हाजिरि *hājiri*, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *hājiri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाजिरि-फाराम *hājiri-phārām*, s. An attendance register [cmpd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

हाजि *hājiri*, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *hājiri*, *hājri* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

हाट् हाट् *hāt hāt*, s. (obl. -a) Market, bazaar; fête, fair. [late Sk. *hatṭaḥ* m. market, lex. *hatṭi* f.: Pk. *hatṭa-* m.; Sh. *hātī* f. shop; K. *aṭh*, *hāth* (dat. *hāṭas*) m. fair; WPah. bhad. *hēṭṭi* shop, bhal. *hatṭi*, pād. *haṭi*. Ku. *hāt*; A. B. *hāt* market, O. *hāṭa*. Bi. *hāt*; H. *hāt* f. market, shop; P. *hatṭi* f. shop, L. *haṭ* m., S. *haṭu* m.: G. *hāt* f. n. shop, market; M. *hāt* m. market.]

हाट्ट-हुट्ट *hāṭṭa-huṭṭa*, s. Putting on a threatening look.—*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo keṭā keṭiharu lāi h° garcha*).

हाड् हाड् *hār hār*, s. (obl. -a) Bone.—*hār khoy* bones.—*hār-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hār* v.s.v.—*phulā ko hār* pelvis. [Sk. lex. *haddam* n. bone: Pk. *hadda-* n.; Rom. syr. *har*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haḍ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hār*, A. *hār*, B. *hār*, O. *hāra*, H. *hār* m., P. L. *haḍḍ* m., S. *haḍu* m., G. M. *hāḍ* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *asthi* n. bone, *aṣṭiḥ* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round

pebble *aṣṭhīrāntay* m. du the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n f.; Sh. *gil aṭi* f. bone koh. *aṭi*; K. *aṭi* f. kernel: A. *aṭhu* knee: B. *aṭi* kernel, *aṭu* knee, O. *aṭhu*: H. *aṭhi* f. kernel: Sgh. *aṭa* bone kernel; Kaf. ashk. *aṭi* bone; but the correspondence -*ḍḍ*- < -*ṣṭh*- is unexplained.]

हाडे *hāre*¹, adj. Bony, only made of bone; skinny; — s. Horner.—*h° uniū* v.s.v. *uniū*.—*h° lasun* a partic. kind of lily. [der. *hār*.]

(?) **हाडे** *hāre*², s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ilex dipyrrena* [same as *hār*¹ ?]

हाड्-नातो *hār-nāto*, s. Relation by blood. [cmpd. *hār* and *nāto*.]

हाड्-फोरा *hār-phorā*, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hār* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hār-nāto*).]

हाड्फोरि *hārphori*, s. A partic. kind of large eagle [cf. *hār* and *phornu* ?]

हात् हात् *hāt hāt*, s. (obl. -a) Hand, forearm; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta pānu* c. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pānu* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lānu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-cuṭṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt gornu* to put the hands together in supplication—*hāt thāpnu* to accept.—*hāt pānu* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lānu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hālnu* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hastāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m, Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *hāst*, D. *tir. hast*, *ast*, pash. *ās(t)*, *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hāst*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai *hā*, Sh. *hāt*, *hāth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. *rām. hatth*, pog. *āht*, dōd. bhad. pan. *bhaṭ. cam hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m, P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hathu*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata*; — Kaf ashk. *dōst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.).]

हाता हाता *hātā hātā*, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hatā*; — lw. H. *iḥātā*, *hātā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाति हाति *hāti*, or *hātī*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dāt* ivory [Sk. *hastī* m.: Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m.; Sh. *gil hāsto* m, gur. *hāstū* m. (lw. with *st*; whence?), koh. *hātī* m, K. *host* m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hātī* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hātī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ātā*]

हाति-काने *hāti-kāne*, s. Cactus. [cmpd. *hāti* and *kān*]

हाति-चेरा hāti-cherā, or hātī-. s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge', empd. *hāti* and *cherā*.]

हाति-पारले hāti-pāle, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Pterospermum acerifolium*. [empd. *hāti* and *pāle*.]

हाति-वारे hāti-bāre, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

हाति-मुँड़े hāti-sūre, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—*h° tighro* a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman)—*h° suruāl* trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [empd. *hāti* and *sūr*.]

हाते hāte, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—*ek-hāte* v.s.v. [der. *hāt*.]

हाते-मालो hāte-mālo, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—*h° hīnu* to walk thus. [der. *hāte* and *mālo*.]

हातो hāto, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. *hastakā* m. hand. Pa. *hatthako* m. handful, B. *hātā* ladle; O. *hatā* handful, ladle; H. *hāihā* m. hand; P. L. *hatthā* m. handle of millstone; S. *hutho* m. handle, G. *hātho* m.; M. *hātā* m. handful—v. *hāt*.]

हात-चिट्ठा hāt-ciṭṭhā, s. Bond, deed. [empd. *hāt* and *ciṭṭhā*.]

हात-हुत hātta-hutta, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. *yati kām h° garera siddhiyo* so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of *hāt*.]

हात-पात hāt-pāt, s. Laying hands on.—*h° garnu* to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of *hāt*; but cf. *hatta-patta*.]

हात-मराह hāt-marāi, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [empd. *hāt* and *marāi*.]

हात-मिसामिस् hāt-misāmis, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [empd. *hāt* and *misā-mis*.]

हात-सिद्धि hāt-siddhi, s. Success. [empd. *hāt* and *siddhi*.]

हाथस् hāthras, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—*h° churi* a Hāthras knife.

हान् hān, s. Assault, striking.—*hān-thāp*.—*hān-mār* v.s.vv. [B. *hānā*, O. *hāṇa*; — v. *hānnu*.]

हाना-हान् hānā-hān, s. Exchange of blows; — competition.—*h° ra tākā-tāk* keen competition. [v. *hānnu*.]

हानि hāni, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. *hānī* f.: Pa. *hāni* f., Pk. *hāni* f.; K. *hān* f., Ku. *hāṇi*, A. *hāni*, B. H. *hān* f., P. *hāṇ* f., S. *hāṇi* f., G. M. *hāṇ* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk., like O. *hān*.—Cf. Sk. *hānam* n. escaping: Pa. *hānam* n. relinquishing; H. *hān* m. escape.]

हानिकर hānikar, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. *hānikara*.]

हानिनु hāninu, vb. intr. To be struck; — run very fast [pass. of *hānnu*.]

हान्-थाप hān-thāp, s. Quarrel.—*h° garnu* to quarrel [empd. *hān* and *thāp*.]

हाहु hānnu, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—*ghuyātro h°* to sling with a sling.—*jāl h°* to throw a net.—*tu h°* to shoot an arrow.—*phāl h°* to jump.—*suruṇ h°* to blow up, blast. [Ku. *hāṇṇo*, B. *hānā*, O. *hāmbā*; — < **hānayati* cf. Sk. *hānti*, *hanati* strikes: Pa. *hanati*, Pk. *hāṇā*, D. *pash*. *hanīk*, kal. 'hroy' imperat.; K. *hanun* to hinder, insult; H. *hannā* to strike; S. *hananu* to throw, put (past part. *hayo* < Sk. *hatāḥ*: Pa. *hato*, Pk. *haya*), G. *hanvū* to kill, M. *hāṇṇē*; — Kaf. *dam*. *žan-* to kill (Morg.).]

हान्-मार hān-mār, s. Assault.—*h° garnu* to assault. [empd. *hān* and *mār*.]

हापट hāpaṭ, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (*pāpaṭ*).

हापानु hāpānu, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. *hākpānu* — perh. *hā pānu*.]

हापुङ्ग hāpuṅga, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. *hāpus* munching.]

हाप्सिलो hāpsilo, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

हामि hāmi, pron. We (= *hāmharu*); — (honor.) I [Sk. acc. *asmān*, inst. *asmābhiḥ*, dat. loc. *asmé*. Pa. *amhe* acc., *amhehi* inst., Pk. *amhe* nom. acc., *amhehim* inst., Ap. *amhehim* inst.; Rom. *eur. ame*, *amen*, syr. *āme*, D. *kho. ispa*, Sh. *gil. aso*, gur. *asō* gen. (cf. Sk. *asmākam*, Pk. *amhānam*), K. *as*¹ (*sōn*^u our < **asmānaka*), WPah. *rām. pog. kiś. as*, *doḍ. āh*, *bhad. bhal. pād. pañ. as*, *cur. āsse*, *bhat. asī*, Ku. *ham*, A. *āmi*; B. *āmi* I. O. *āmbhi*, Bi. *hamē*; H. *ham* we, P. *asī*, L. *asā*, S. *asī*, G. *ame*, M. *āmhī*, Sgh. *api*; — Kaf. *ashk. imā*.]

हाम्म hamma, (children) s. Eating.

हाम्रो hāmro, adj. Our; — (honor.) my. [Pk. *amhāra*, Ap. *hamāra*; Ku. *hamaro*, B. *āmāra*, O. *āmbhara*, H. *hamārā*, G. *amāro*; — v. *hāmi*; cf. *tumro*, *mero*, *tero*.]

हाय hāya, v. *hār*.

हार hār¹, s. (obl. -a) Defeat; — bewilderment, astonishment.—*hār-bāji* v.s.v.—*hār mānnu* to be overcome: to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. *hārī* m. losing a game. Pk. *hārī* f.; K. Ku. B. *hār* f. defeat, O. *hāra*, *hāri*, H. P. *hār* f., S. *hāra* f., G. M. *hār* f.; — v. *hārmu*.]

हार hār², s. (obl. -a) Line, row.—*hār lāgera basnu* to sit in rows.—*hār-dāmlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. garland: Pk. *hāra* m.; Ku. *hār*, *hār* line, G. M. *hār* f.; — cf. *hārī*.]

हार hār³, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. *hārah*.]

हारा-बारा hārā-bārā, s. The game of catching a child by

its hands and swinging it round; — giddiness, confusion.—*h° khelnu* to play the above game; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h° khelāunu* to play this game (with a child); make giddy, make faint.

हारा-हारि hārā-hāri, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār*².]

हारि hāri, s. Garland: necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v. [Sk. *hārah* m. necklace: Pk. *hāra* m.; K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row; A. B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra*, Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. 10 garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m.; — cf. *hār*².]

हारो hāro, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārakah* m. string of pearls: H. *hārā* m. necklace; — v. *hāri*.]

हार-दासो hār-dāmo, s. A long rope tied to a post (*māyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmo*). [compd. *hār*² and *dāmo*.]

हार्दिक hārdik, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika*.]

हार्नु hānu, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter: — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h°* to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses: Pa. *hāret*, Pk. *hārai*, *hāraai*; D. kal. 'hāri' take away; K. *hārun* to take away, lose; WPah. bhad. *hārnū* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāran*, pañ. *hānā*, cur. *hārnā*, bhat. cam. *hārnā*, Ku. *hārno*, A. *hāriḃa*, B. *hārā*, O. *hāribā*, H. P. *hārnā*, L. *hāran*, S. *hāranu*, G. *hārvū*; M. *hārnē* to take away, win, *hāravineḥ* to lose.—Of *harnu*.]

हार-बाजि hār-bāji, s. Loss, defeat. [compd. *hār*¹ and *bāji*.]

हार्मोनि hārmoni, or *hārmonin*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

हार्मोनिम् hārmonim, v. *hārmoni*.

हार-डर hār-hurra, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

हार-डर hār-hur, s. = *hār-hurra* q.v.

हाल hāl¹, emph. *hālāi*, s. (obl. -a) The present time; — adv. Nowadays.—*hāla ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *hāl* present, fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*².]

हाल hāl², s. (obl. -a) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *hāl* fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*¹.]

हाल hāl³, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

हालत hālat, s. Condition. [lw. H. *hālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाल-खबर hāl-khabar, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā ko h° kasto cha* how are things here?). [compd. *hāl*² and *khabar*.]

हाल-चाल hāl-cāl, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [compd. *hāl*³ and *cāl*.]

हालनु hālnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place

in, pour in, put on; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h°* to eat up, *saki h°* to finish quite)—*āgālo h°* to clasp, embrace.—*kiriya h°* to swear.—*khel h°* to sneak—*gherā h°* to circle round.—*catthā h°* to cast lots—*chāuni h°* to camp.—*derā h°* id.—*uel h°* to fetter.—*pustan h°* to swear.—*bēri h°* v.s.v. *bēri*.—*sīdur h°* to marry (of the man).—*suli h°* to lang (tr.)—*hāt h°* c. *mū* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālno* id.; H. *hālno* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*); S. *hāranu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

हाल-डल hāl-hulla, s. Confusion, disorder.

हालवाला hāl-wālā, s. The existing incumbent of an office [der. *hāl*¹.]

हाल-साल hāl-sāl, adv. Nowadays, in the present time, the time being (e.g. *ghar kaecū cha: h° ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl*¹ and *sāl*³.]

हाल-डल hāl-hul, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

हावा hāwā, s. Air, wind.—*h° khānu* to take the air—*h° khuvāunu* to air—*h°-pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

हावादार hāwādār, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हावादारि hāwādāri, adj. = *hāwādār* q.v.

हावा-पानि hāwā-pāni, s. (lit. air and water) Climate [compd. *hāwā* and *pāni*.]

हासिल hāsīl, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *hāsīl* fr. Ar.]

हास्य hāsya, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

हाहा hāhā, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

हाहाकार hāhākār, s. Panic; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra*.]

हाड hāhu, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

हिउँ hiū, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hima*- cold, n. snow; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *hīm*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hīn* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *šin*, v.s.v. *sinu*); K. *himun* to become snow; Ku. *hyū* snow, P. *hiū* m.; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?), M. *hiv* m. cold, ague; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?); — Kaf. ashk. *zim*.]

हिउँद hiūd, s. (obl. -a) Winter.—*hiūda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hemanta*- m.; Rom. *ivend* m, D. kal. 'hemman', pash. *yēmānd*, kho. *yomūn*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiūd*, Ku. *hyūn*, P. *hiund* m, — Kaf. ashk. *zē* (cf. Sk. *heman* in winter), dam. *zīn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōny* m., koh. gur. *yōdy* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of -m-.]

हिउँदे hiūde, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h° bāh* winter crop. [der. *hiūd*.]

हिउँदो hiūdo, s. = *hiūd* q.v.—*hiūdo hiūdo* during winter

हिं hīg, v. *hīn*.

हिंमारि hīgāri^{1,2}, v. *hīnāri^{1,2}*.

- हिंसाष्टक** *hiṅśaṣṭak*, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which asafoetida is the principal. [lw. H. *hiṅśaṣṭak*, 1. formation fr. H. *hiṅ* (v.s.v. *hin*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka*-.]
- हिंसाहारी** *hiṅśahāri*, s. A person who is fond of asafoetida. [der. *hiṅ* and *hār*.]
- हिंसावा** *hiṅśawā*, v. *hiṅśawā*.
- हिंसाडी** *hiṅśaḍi*, or *hiṅśaḍi*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hiṅśa*, H. *hiṅśā* m.: — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hiṅ* hermaphrodite.]
- हिंड** *hiṇ*, s. Walking.—*hiṇ-ḍul* v.s.v. [v. *hiṇnu*.]
- हिंडा** *hiṇā*, or *hiṇā*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hiṇnu*.]
- हिंडाउनु** *hiṇāunu*, vb. tr. = *hiṇānu* q.v. [cf. H. *hāḍānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hiṇnu*.]
- हिंडालनु** *hiṇālanu*, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*hiṇ* to carry off. [caus. of *hiṇnu*.]
- हिंडुवा** *hiṇuwā*, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place: epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*hiṇ* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe hiṇ* *lāe*). [der. *hiṇnu*.]
- हिंड-डुल** *hiṇ-ḍul*, s. Walk.—*hiṇ* *garnu* to walk to and fro. [compd. *hiṇ* and *ḍul*.]
- हिंडुनु** *hiṇnu*, or *hinnu*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hiṇi jānu* to set off.—*ḍuli hiṇ* to walk about. [Sk. *dhātup. hindate* wanders; Pa. *hiṇḍati*. Pk. *hiṇḍai*; H. *hiṇḍā*, G. *hiṇḍā*, M. *hiṇḍā*; — cf. (2) **haṇḍ-* in G. *hāṇḍvū*; — (3) **haṇḍ-* in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍan* to flow; bhat. *haṇḍnā* to walk. B. *hāṇḍā*; (perh. also K. *haṇḍun* to be worn, P. *haṇḍnā*, L. *haṇḍan*, S. *haṇḍanu*); — (4) **haṇḥ-* (cf. Sk. lex. *aṇḥate*) in WPah. pāṇ *haṇḥ-* to walk, cur. *haṇḥnā*, P. *haṇḍhā*; — (5) **hiṇ-* in *hiṇnu* q.v.; — (6) **haṇḥ-* 'move out of the way' in *haṇnu* q.v. (cf. Sk. *atati* wanders).]
- हिंसा** *hiṇśā*, pop. *hiṇśā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*hiṇ* *garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- हिंसाउनु** *hiṇśāunu*, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hiṇnu*.]
- हिकिक्** *hikik*, s. Hiccough.—*hiṇ* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *ikik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.: Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]
- हिकिनु** *hikinū*, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hiṇnu*.]
- हिकिर्-हिकिर्** *hikir-hikir*, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hikik*, *hiki-hiki*.]
- हिकि-हिकि** *hiki-hiki*, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko hiṇ cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hikik*, *hikir-hikir*.]
- हिक्रा** *hikkā*¹, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*hiṇ* *bādhnu* to take courage.—*hiṇ* *rākhnu* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikū* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]
- हिक्रा** *hikkā*², s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hikik*.]
- हिकनु** *hiknu*, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants) [L. *hikkan* to drive; — cf. *hāknū*.]
- हिकमत** *hikmat*, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *hikmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]
- हिकमत-हारा** *hikmat-hārā*, s. One who has lost his presence of mind, — coward. [der. *hikmat* and *hārnu*.]
- हिङ** *hiṇ*, or *hiṅ*, s. (obl. -a) Asafoetida.—*hiṇ-jiro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hiṅguḥ* m. Pa. *hiṅgu* n.; Ku. *hiṅ*, A. B. *hin*, O. *hiṅgu* (lw. Sk. ?), H. *hiṅ* m., P. *hiṅ* f., S. *hiṇu* f., G. *hiṅ* f., M. *hiṅ* m.]
- हिङारि** *hiṇāri*¹, or *hiṅāri*, s. A seller of asafoetida. [cf. *hiṅāhāri*.]
- हिङारि** *hiṇāri*², in *hiṇ* *garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.
- (?) **हिङुवा** *hiṇuwā*, s. A large tree, (2) *Camellia drupifera* — *hiṇ* *ko* bet a partic. kind of cane (?).
- (?) **हिङुलाज** *hiṅgulāj*, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hiṅgulājā* name of a goddess ?]
- हिङ-जिरो** *hiṇ-jiro*, s. Asafoetida and cummin; — trace (e.g. *hiṇ* *kei chaina* there's not a trace). [compd. *hiṇ* and *jiro*.]
- हिङसा** *hiṇśā*, (pop.) v. *hiṇśā*.
- हिचकनु** *hickanu*, v. *hickanu*.
- हिचकाउनु** *hickyāunu*, v. *hickyāunu*.
- हिजो** *hijo*, v. *hijo*.
- हिजो** *hijo*, or *hiṇ*, adv. Yesterday.—*hiṇ* *asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyāh*. Pa. *hiṇyo*, Pk. *hio*, *hiṇjo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *hiṇō*, WPah. *pog. is*, *ḍod. hi*, bhad. *hiṇ*, bhal. pāḍ. *paṇ hi*, Sgh. *hiṇ*.]
- हिज्जि** *hiṇje*, s. Spelling.—*hiṇ* *garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]
- हिटाउनु** *hitāunu*, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hiṇno* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hiṇnu*.]
- हिटि** *hiṇi*, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko hiṇ*) [cf. *hiṇnu* ?]
- हिटनु** *hiṇnu*, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hiṇnu* q.v.) [Ku. *hiṇno* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hiṇnu*.]
- हित** *hit*, s. (obl. -a) Kindness, friendship.—*hiṇ* *ko* kind — *hit le* kindly, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita*- friendly.]
- हितकारि** *hitakāri*, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin*.]
- हिताहित** *hitāhit*, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita*.]
- हितोपदेश** *hitopadeś*, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*hiṇ* *garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa*.]
- हित-चित्त** *hita-citta*, v. *hita-citta*.

- हित्त-चित्त hitta-citta**, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h° mileko mānche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta*-well-intentioned.]
- हिन hin**, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīndh* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīna-*; K. *hyūn*^u vile, Ku. *hīn*, O. *hīnā* (n ?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīnā*; L. *hīnā* weak; S. *hīno* lean: G. *hīnū* vile; M. *hīnē* n. alloy: — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hin*, B. O. *hina*).]
- हिनाइ hināi**, v. *hīrāi*.
- हिनाम् hinām**, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h° garnu* to hate, despise. [poss. < **hināu*; cf. G. *hīnū* to despise < **hināti*, cf. Sk. *jahāti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīnā*- (v.s.v. *hin*).]
- हिना-मिना hinā-minā**, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.
- हिनामेई hināmei**, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]
- हिन्दि hindi**, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]
- हिन्दुस्तान hindustān**, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- हिन्दुस्तानि hindustāni**, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustāni*.]
- हिन्नु hinnu**, v. *hīnu*.
- हिन्दिनाउनु hinhināunu**, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hinhinānā*, P. *hīnhīnāunā*; — P. *hīnkaṇā*, S. *hīnkaṇu*; — cf. *hīlinu*¹.]
- हिफाजत् hiphājat**, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *hīfāz* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- हिफाजति hiphājati**, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]
- हिम् him**, s. Snow (= *hrū*). [lw. Sk. *hīma-*; — or < *hrū*.]
- हिमगिरि himagiri**, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]
- हिमाचल himācal**, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala*- 'snowy mountain'.]
- हिमाक्ष himāl**, s. A snow-capped mountam.—*h° culi* a snow peak. [perh. < **hīwāl* snowy, der. *hrū*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *himālū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālah* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m (Sk. *himāḥ* v.s.v. *hīū*; Sk. *ācalaḥ* unmoving, *acaluḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asal*).]
- हिमालय himālaya**, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. 'abode of snow'.]
- हिम्मत himmat**, s. Courage.—*h° bādhnū* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]
- हिम्मतदार himmatdār**, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmāt*.]
- हियाउ hiyāu**, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H. *hiyāo* m., P. *hiyāu* m. S. *hiyāu* m.; — perh. < **hīdayakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]
- हियाउनु hiyāunu**, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise, hate. [perh. caus. of **hiinu* < Sk. *hīyāte* is abandoned Pa. *hīyati*; Pk. *hīai*, *hiyāi* abandons. — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. compds. in Sk. *upaprahinoti* sends away: S. *upānānu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihīyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīṇaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīṇa-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]
- हियो hiyo**, s. Heart.—*h° ḍarnu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn ?). [Sk. *hīdayam* n. heart: Pa. *hadayaṃ* n., Pk. *hīaa-*, *haḍakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *hri*, D. tir. *ure*, pash. *haṛā*, kal. 'hēra', gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*, Sh. *hīū* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hīā* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *haiyū* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyyā* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *lu* (< **haḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hārdī*: D. kho. *hārdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *cado* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]
- हिरण्य hiranya**, (l.) s. Gold.
- हिरा hirā**, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakāḥ* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hirā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hirā* m.]
- हिरिक्क hirikka**, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy.—*h° hālū* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).
- हिरिन् hirin**, s. A strong desire.—*h° hālū* to feel a strong desire.
- हिराई hirkāi**, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hirkāunu*.]
- हिराइनु hirkāinu**, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten [pass. of *hirkāunu*.]
- हिराउनु hirkāunu**, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hīrṇā*, *hīrakṇā* to erect (of penis) ?]
- हिर्दय hirdaya**, v. *hirdar*.
- हिर्दै hirdai**, or *hirdaya*, l. *hīdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hīdaya*.]
- हिलाउनु hilāunu**, vb. tr. To move, shake. [H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāunā*; — caus. of *hīlū*.]
- हिलिनु hīlinu**¹, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hinhināunu*.]
- हिलिनु hīlinu**², vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting) [der. *hilo*.]
- हिलि-मिलि hīli-mīli**, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hīl-mīl*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hīlu* mixed; — cf. H. *hīlā* to become familiarized, S. *heranu*; — and N. *mīlū*.]
- हिले hīle**, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h° bhū* bog, — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h° mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]
- हिलो hilo**, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hīlu* mixed (v.s.v. *hīlū-mīlū*).]

हिन्नु hīnu, vb. intr. To move, be shaken (= *hallīnu*).

H *hīnā* P. *hīlā*; — v. *hallīnu*]

हियाउनु hīyāunu, vb. tr. To puddle up (a field for rice-planting). [caus. of *hīlinu*?]

हिसा hīsā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [H. *hīsā* f. *Clupea alosa*; — cf. Sk. *ilīśah*, *ilīśak* m. id.: A. *ilīh*.]

हिसाप hisāp, s. Account, reckoning; arithmetic.—*h°* *garna* to reckon, compute, count. [lw. H. *hisāb* fr. Ar.]

हिसि hīsī, or *hissi*, s. Attractiveness of feature, handsomeness.—*h°* *pareko* handsome.—*h°* *na pareko* ill-looking, ugly.

हिसकु hīskanu¹, (W.) v. *hackanu*.

हिसकु hīskanu², (W.) vb. intr. To sneer. [cf. H. *hiskā* m. rivalry ?]

हिस hissa, s. Disappointment, failure.—*h°* *parnu* to be disappointed, be baffled (e.g. *tyo kei pālā bhanera gayo tara h° paryo* he went to get something, but was disappointed). [cf. P. *hissā* to be extinguished ?]

हिसा hissā, s. Part, portion.—*h°* *bakharā* division, share. [lw. H. *hissa* fr. Ar.]

हिसादार hissādār, s. A sharer, a partner. [lw. H. *hissadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिसि hissi, v. *hisi*.

हिसिनु hissinu, vb. intr. To be baffled, be disappointed. [v. *hissa*.]

हिस्याउनु hissyāunu, vb. tr. To baffle, disappoint. [caus. of *hissinu*.]

हिहि hīhi, s. Neighing.—Pvb. *māmā ki ghoṛi meri h°* my uncle's mare and my neighing (i.e. being proud of other's property). [onom.; — cf. *hīlinu*.]

हीन् hīn, pop. *hīn* (q.v.), adj. Mean, vile; — affix indicating want [lw. Sk. *hīna*.]

हीनता hīnatā, (l.) s. Privation, want, destitution; defectiveness, deficiency. [lw. Sk. id.]

हीनमत् hīnamat, (l.) adj. Mean-minded. [cf. *hīnamatī*]

हीनमति hīnamatī, (l.) s. Mean-mindedness. [compd. Sk. *hīna*- and *matī*.]

हुँचिल् hūcīl, s. A partic. kind of bird as big as a kite that cries at night (= *huhu-cul* q.v.).

हुँडलिनु hūḍalinu, vb. intr. = *hūḍalnu* q.v.

हुँडलो hūḍalo, s. Gripping pain in the belly; — disturbance, confusion, uproar.—*h°* *macāunu* to make a great uproar, kick up a row.

हुँडल्लु hūḍallu, vb. intr. To have gripping pain (of the belly). [cf. *hūḍalo*.]

हुँडार hūḍār, s. A wolf. [H. *hūḍār*, *hūḍār* m.; — cf. Sk. lex. *hūḍaḥ* m. tiger · O. *hūḍā* hyena; — Sk. lex. *hūḍaḥ*, *hūḍaḥ* m. ram: Pk. *hūḍa*- m. ram, dog; K. *hond** m. fat ram; P. *hūḍār* m. wild sheep; for this

connection of meaning (lit. 'sheep-killer'?) cf. H. *bheriyā* m. wolf, beside *bherī* f. sheep.]

हुँदो hūdo, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. — adv. About (e.g. *utū h°* about there). [Sk. *bhārant* : Pk. *honta*-, *hunta*- — v. *hunu*.]

हुकुम् hukum, s. Order, command; government; — (in cards) spades.—*h°* *calāunu* c. *māthi* to rule.—*h°* *danu* to order. [lw. H. *hukm* fr. Ar.]

हुकुमि hukumi, adj. Arbitrary; arbitrarily governed [der. *hukum*.]

हुक्का hukka, in *hākka-h°* q.v.

हुक्का hukkā, s. Hookah. [lw. H. *hugga* fr. Ar.]

हुक्कुस hukkus, s. A partic. kind of bird, (?) the Imperial pigeon.

हुक्के hukke, s. A hookah-bearer. [der. *hukkā*.]

(?) हुक्कु हुक्कु, vb. tr. To scoop up (rice, water, etc., with a spoon).

हुच्चनि huccanti, or *hucchanti*, s. The thin piece of stick with which the *biyo* is struck off the ground in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.). [cf. *huccyāunu*.]

हुच्चिनु huccinu, or *hucchinu*, vb. intr. To be struck with the *huccanti* (q.v.), to be hooked up off the ground

हुच्याउनु huccyāunu, or *hucchyāunu*, vb. tr. To hook up (the *biyo* in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v.). [caus. of *huccinu*.]

हुच्छन्ति huccanti, v. *huccanti*.

हुच्चिनु hucchinu, v. *huccinu*.

हुच्याउनु huccyāunu, v. *huccyāunu*.

हुटियाउँ huṭiyāū, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

हुटुरो huṭuro, s. A large crowd.

हुट्टा huṭṭa, in *hāṭṭa-h°* q.v.

हुण्डरि huṇḍari, v. *hunnari*.

हुण्डि huṇḍi, or *hunḍi*, s. Bill of exchange, draft. [lw. H. *hunḍi* f.; — cf. late Sk. *hunḍikā* f.: K. *hōṇḍ** f, Ku. *huṇḍi*, A. B. O. *huṇḍi*, Bi. H. P. L. S. G. M. *huṇḍi* f.]

हुति hutī, s. (l.) Oblation; — (pop.) strength. [lw. Sk. *huti*- oblation.]

हुत्त हुत्ता, in *h° ghacetnu* to jerk.—*hāṭṭa-h°* v.s.v.

हुत्तिनु huttinu, vb. intr. To be rejected, be thrown back. [cf. *hutta*.]

हुत्त्याउनु huttyāunu, vb. tr. To reject, throw away, get rid of. [caus. of *huttinu*]

हुदेदार hudedār, s. Non-commissioned officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ohdadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हुदा huddā, s. Appointment; — senior non-commissioned officer (= *hawaladār* q.v.) in the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *ohda* fr. Ar.]

हुन् hun, 3rd pl pres of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvanti*: Pa. Pk. *honti*; — v. *hunu*]

हुरि hunari, adj. Skilful, full of art [lw. H. *hunari* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari*.]

हनु hanu, vb. intr. (pres. *hū*, *hos*, *ho*, *hai* or *hwaū*, *hau* or *hwau*, *hun*; neg. *hoi-nā*, *-nas*, *-na*, *-nāū*, *-nau*, *-nan*; imperat. *hoū*, *ho*, *hawās*, *hoū*, *hawa*, *houn*, fut. *hoūlū* etc., 3rd pl. *hunan*, f. *hunin*, pres. part. *hūdo*, cont. pres. *hūda chu* and *hunchu*; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo*, past tense *bhaē*, *thiē*; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu*; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to **chanu* to exist: e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē*, but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present), — to become (past *bhaē*): — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*): — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawās* v.s.v.—*hūdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhāvati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation **bhoti*). Pa. *bhavati*, *hoti*, Pk. *bhomi*, *hor*; Rom. eur. *uvel*, syr. *hōr*, D. pash *bik*; kal. *bām* I shall be, *hik* to be; kho. *bōm* I am; gaw. *bik* to be, gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho*; Sh. *bōikī* to become. K. *bōwun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhoṇo*, bhad. bhal. eur. *bhoṇū*, pād. *bhoṇ*, pan. *bhūnā*, bhaṭ. *haṇā*, cam. *hūnā*; Ku. *huno* to be, A. *hāba*, B. *hoyā*, O. *hebā*. B. *hoeb*, H. *honā*, P. *hoṇā*, L. *hovan*, S. *huanu*, G. *hovū*. M. *hoṇē*; Sgh. *venu* to become.]

हन्दि hundi, v. *hundī*.

हन्नरि hunnari, or *hunḍari*, adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunari* skilful, fr. Pers.; — cf. P. *hunnari*, *hunḍari*.—Cf. *hunari*.]

हप hup¹, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]

हप hup², v. *hupu*.

हपहारा hupahārā, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahārā chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahārā*.]

हपि-खुपि hupi-khupi, s. Means, power, resources.

हपु hupu, or *hup*, s. Courage; strength.—*h° bādhnū* to take courage.

हमाउँ humāū, s. A Bird of Paradise.

हमिनु huminu, or *hominu*, vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom*.]

हम्कनु humkanu, v. *hamkanu*.

हय्यै huyyā, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]

हुर hur, in *hār-hur* q.v.

हुरि huri, or *hurri*, s. Storm, tempest.

हुरै-हुरै hurū-hurū, s. The noise of kissing.

हुरक hurukka, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death

हुरहुर huruh, in *haryān-h°* q.v.

हुरुरु hururu, s. The noise of rushing wind.

हुरेल hurel, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurel* id. [v. *hurelnu*]

हुरेलिनु hurelinu, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu*.]

हुरेल-धुरेल hurel-dhurel, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel*.]

हुरेलनु hurelnu, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulāi* throws?]

हुरेनु hurkanu¹, vb. intr. To grow very quickly, — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka-* of **huḍ-* in B. *hurā* to grow luxuriantly; perh. also in *hur-hur*.]

हुरेनु hurkanu², vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka*.]

हुरकाउनु hurkāunu, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*¹.]

हुरकिनु hurkinu, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*¹ q.v.

हुरदुङ्गे hurduṅge, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo*]

हुरदुङ्गी hurduṅgo, adj. Careless; — s. A careless fellow.

हुरमत hurmat, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name —*h° linu* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *hurmat* fr. Ar.]

हुर hurra, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārva h°* v.s.v.

हुरि hurri, v. *huri*.

हुरिनु hurrinu, vb. intr. To be violently carried away; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri*.]

हुरै hurre, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]

हुर्याउनु hurryāunu, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurrinu*.]

हुर-हुर hur-hur, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*¹.]

हुल hul, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, mob; disturbance, riot, — (tea) flush.—*hul uḥnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bādhnū* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv [Ku. *hul* batch; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullar* m., G. *hulaḍ n*, M. *hulaḍ f*; — cf. Sk. *dhātup. huḍati*, *huṇḍati* collects Deś. *huḍua-* m. flow; B. *hur* crowd.]

हुलाक् hulāk, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*); — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk*.]

हुलाकि hulāki, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk*.]

हुलाक्-घर hulāk-ghar, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [compd. *hulāk* and *ghar*.]

हुरिया huriyā¹, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *hulya*, *hulīā* appearance, fr. Ar.]

(?) हुरिया huriyā², s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

हुलनु hulnu, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *basta h'* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h'* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hulai* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hūlnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

हुल्याहा hulyāhā, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul*]

हुल्ल hulla, in *hālla-h'* q.v.

हुल-हाल hul-hāl, or *hāl-hul*, s. Riot, disturbance, mêlée. [redup. of *hul*.]

हुवाह huwāi, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu*]

हुस्स hussa, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog)

हुस्सु hussu, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

हुस्से husse, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussar* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

हुहु huhu, in *huhu-cil* q.v. [H. *hūhū* m. hooting of an owl.]

हुहु-चिल् huhu-cil, or *hū-cil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *cil*.]

हृदय hrdaya, (l.) v. *hirdai*.

हृष्ट hrṣṭa, pop. *ṛṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h'-puṣṭa*, pop. *ṛṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

हे he, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of *e*). [Sk. *he* Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he*.]

हेइ hei, exclamation to call the attention of buffalo-cows (cf. *āi*). [P. *hīyo*.]

हेका hekā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेका hekkā, v. *hokkā*¹.

हेट्टुड़ा heṭṭūrā, or *hetaūṭā*, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

हेटाँड़ा heṭaṭūrā, v. *heṭūrā*.

हेतु hetu, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

हेपाहा hepāhā, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu*]

हेप्नु hepnu, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia*—high, raised.]

हेमन्त hemanta, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiūd*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हेम्बा hembā, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

हेर her, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā*.—*her-ṭahal*.—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu*.]

हेराइ herāi, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu*.]

हेराउनु herāunu, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānū*; G. *herāuvū* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu*.]

हेरा-हेर herā-her, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu*.]

हेरिनु herinu, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu*.]

हेर-चाहा her-cāhā, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [compd. *her* and *cāhā*.]

हेर-टहल her-ṭahal, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [compd. *her* and *ṭahal*.]

हेर्दो herdo, pres. part. of *hernu*.—*sugar-h'* v.s.v.

हेर्नु hernu, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāto h° c. ko* to wait for. [Pk. *herai*, Ku. *hernu* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *herū* to spy, M. *hernē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hir-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hūr-*.]

हेल् hel¹, s. A milkman.

(?) **हेल् hel²**, s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

हेल्लै helāi, s. Contempt; insult, disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā*.]

हेल्लिनु helinu, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu*]

हेल्लै helai, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saia* easily. [M. *helā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīdati*, *hīlati* is angry: Pa. *hīleti* scorns; Pk. *hīlai* blames) Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to scorn, M. *heḷḷē*.]

हेल्-चक्रवाई hel-cakryāi, or *-cekryāi*, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

हेल्नु helnu, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < **abhitirati*, cf. Sk. *ābhitārate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu*.]

है hai, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

हैसे-होये haise-hoṣṭe, v. *hāise-hoṣṭe*.

हैकम् haikam, s. Authority, domination.

हैकले haikale, in *h° buttā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

हैजा haijā, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *harza* fr. Ar.]

हैजे haije, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā*.]

हैरान hairān, or *harān*, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgnu c. lār* to become tired (e.g. *ma lār h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *ḥaurān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

हैरानि hairāni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *ḥairāni* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हो ho¹, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō*.]

हो ho², 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhāvati*: Pa. *hoti*, Pk. *hoi*: — cf. *hoina*.—See *hunu*.]

होइन hoīna, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else [*hoi* (v *ho*²) and *na*.]

होँयायो hōgrāyo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pāgro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hōgrāyā le pāgrā mle justo gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pāgro*).

होँचो hōco, v. *hoco*.

होकाँ hokā, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]

होचिनु hocinu, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco*.]

होचो hoco, or *hōco*, adj. Low; short—Pvb. *jo h° us lā mukha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hōcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hocchā*; L. *hocchā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hocho* low, mean.]

होच्याउनु hocyāunu, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu*.]

होटेल hotel, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]

होटेलि hoteli, in *h° moteli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo*]

होइ hor, s. (obl. -a) Bet, wager, contest.—*hor khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*dugurme hor* race. [Des. *huddā* f.: Ku. B. H. *hor* f., S. *hoda* f., G. M. *hod* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oṭṭura* wager.]

होडा-वाजि horā-bāji, (Darj.) s. = *hor-bāji* q.v.

होइ-वाजि hor-bāji, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [compd. *hor* and *bāji*]

होता hotā, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hotṛ*-.]

होचो hotro, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer; — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathaurō* hammer, B. *hāturī*, O. *hātūrā*, Bi. *hathaurā*, *hathaurā*, H. *hathaurā*, P. *hathaurā* m., L. *hathōrā* m., G. *hathōdo* m., M. *hatodā* m.; — prob. < **hasta-kūṭa*- (cf. Sk. *hastah*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kūṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭam* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūṭa*-n. stone hammer; A. *kurā* handle of a spear; O. *kurha* heap; H. *kūr* m. body of plough, *kūrī* f. iron helmet; P. *kur* m. bottom of plough; L. *kur* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuḷu* summit, mass, iron hammer.)]

होनहार honahār, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu*.]

(^१) होपापापि hopāpāpi, adv. Gobblingly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap*.]

होम hom, s. (obl. -a) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hānu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa*-.]

होमिनु hominu, v. *huminu*.

होमे home, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to

dome an untouchable tailor. both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom*.]

होमनु homnu, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice [der. *hom*.]

होम-बलि hom-bali, s. Sacrifice. [compd. *hom* and *bali*.]

होरा horā, (l.) s. A division of time (= *ghaṭi* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ōpa*.]

होरि -hori¹, in compds. *ek-hori*, *dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.

होरि hori², v. *holi*.

होरो -horo, in *ek-horo* q.v.

होला holā, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v., — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence) [v. *hunu*]

होली holi, or *hor*, s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā*, *holākā*, *holikā* f. Pk. *holiā* f, B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holī* f., P. *holī* f., S. *horī*, *holī* f., G. M. *holī* f.]

होलो holo, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work [A. *holā* shallow hollow: P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]

होस hos¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v s v [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]

होस hos², = *hawās* q.v.

होस hos³, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvasi*: Pa. Pk. *hosi*; — v. *hunu*.]

होसियार hosiyār, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hosiyār* fr. Pers.]

होसे-हँसा hoste-hāisā, v. *hāise-hoste*.

होस-हवास hos-hawās, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]

हौ hau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौ हाū, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvamāḥ* — v. *hunu*.]

हौदा haudā¹, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauda* fr. Ar.]

हौदा haudā², (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.

हौरा haurā, s. Dim. [lw. H. *haurā*.]

हौलो haulo, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulo* mist]

हौसला hausalā, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement [lw. H. *hausala* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हौसिनु hausinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *hawāss* the senses, fr. Ar.]

ह्याकुले hyākule, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo*.]

ह्याकुलो hyākulo, s. Breast (of man or animal)—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lā ma hyākulā le maci dinchu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with -*kk-* of Sk. *hṛdaya-* (v.s.v. *hiyo*, and cf. Pk. *haḍakka-*)? — doubtful.]

ह्याकुल्याई hyākulyāi, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo*.]

ह्याण्डल hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]

ह्याण्डव्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]

ह्यु hyū, v. *hiū*.

ह्युट् hyūḍ, v. *hiūḍ*.

ह्युदे hyūde, v. *hiūde*.

ह्युदो hyūdo, v. *hiūdo*.

ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small; low, humble; short (of a vowel); — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह्रास् hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. Sk. *hrāsa*- id.]

ह्राङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai*, adj. Gaping, wide open (e.g. *ḍhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).

ह्रास-ह्रासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.

ह्रास्स hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, oṛālyo ḍhīro; khāyo, hīryo, mājyo bhāro, kati cāro* water bubbling, flour thrown in, porridge boiled; he has eaten and gone, the pot is cleaned; what haste! (said when there is need for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa*.]

हौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौ hwaū, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

ADDENDA

अठन्नि *aṭhanni*, [P. also *aṭhānnī* f.; — this word, like *duwanni* and *cawanni*, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. -nn- of P. *ānnā* (v.s.v. *ānā*).]

अनोखा *anokhā*, [cf. also Pk *nokkha*- unusual, v.s.v. *nok*²]

अराउनु *arāunu*, [< Sk. *ādadhāti* puts down, directs: Pa. *āduhati* settles, Pk. *ādahaī* orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. *ārhat* commission, B. *ārat*, H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *ārhtē* m. broker; S. *ādata* f. commission (perh. < MI. *āddaha*- with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. *āḍat* f.]

अर्नु *arnu*, [Mod.I. forms with short *a*- (B. *ā*- is prob. secondary) < *araṇyaka*- (cf. Sk. *araṇyakam* n. forest) in Pa. *araññako* forest-dwelling, Pk. *araṇṇaya*-. Sk. *āraṇyaka*- is der. fr. *āraṇyam* n. foreign land, desert, forest Pa. *araññam* n., Pk. *araṇṇa*- n.; H. *rān* m, S. *riṇa* f. (cf. Sk. *araṇyānī* f. forest. forest-deity?), G. M. *rān* n, Sgh. *raṇa*; — cf. Sk. *āraṇaḥ* foreign: Pa. *araṇo* solitary; S. *riṇu* m. desert.]

(²) अल्लो *allo*, s. A partic kind of plant, (?) nettle (= *bhānre sisnu*)

आइत् *ārat*, [lw. H. *ārhat* f., v.s.v. *arāunu*.]

आना *ānā*, [see also *aṭhanni*, *cawanni*, *duwanni*.]

आरु *āru*¹, [Pehl. has *ālūk* (*zart-ālūk* apricot, *šaft-ālūk* peach), Pers. beside *-ālū*, *-ālūd* (11th cent. *ālūd*) has *šaft-ālūj* peach, *ālunj* wild plum (through Arabic < **ālūy*, **ālunj*). Perh. *ālūk* was changed to **ālūt* through influence of Pehl. *urmōt* pear > Pers. *amrūd* (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

आर्सि *ārsi*, [A. *ārhi* likeness.]

इख् *ikh*, [poss. < Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, *īkṣate* looks at: Pa. *ikkhati* looks, Pk. *ikkhai*; G. *ikhaṇ* n. sight, Sgh. *ik*; — M. *iṣāī* f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob. < Sk. *īṣyā* f.: Pa. *issā* f.]

उचालनु *ucālnu*, [Pk. *uccālei* throws up.]

उज्जिनु *ujjīnu*, [cf. also Sk. *ujjvalaḥ* burning, splendid, clean Pa. Pk. *ujjala*-; D. gaw. *ūzalo* white, tor. *ūjul*; K. *wōzūl*^u red; WPah. cur. *ujlā* clean; H. P. *ujjal* bright (lw. in S. *ujalu*), G. *ujlū*, M. *ujlā* (or < **ujjvalaka*-).]

उठान् *uṭhān*, [Pk. *uṭhāna*- n. rising, *uṭhāna*- n. strength.]

उतार्नु *utārnu*, [cf. Sk. *uttāraḥ* m. landing (cf. *uttarati* puts up at): S. *otāro* m. inn.]

उथल्-पुथल् *uthal-pathal*, [Pk. *uṭhalla-paṭṭhalla*-]

उथ्थनु *u*, [Pk. *uṭthallaī* is upset]

उबाउनु *ubaunu*, [H. *ubana* to sow plant fr. which s derived **bna* to s to cf. also Sk. *vapati* sows

Pa. *vapati*. Pk. *vacaī*; Sh. *bāyōikī* to cultivate (or < *vāhāyati*, v.s.v. *bāumu* and cf. WPah. cur. *bāhaī* to sow); K. *iramun* to sow, A. *baība*, B. H. *bonā*, Sgh. *vavanu*; — Sk. *vāpagati* sows: Pa. *vāpeti*; K. *vāvun*, WPah. cur. cam. *bāpā*, G. *vāvū*. — Sk. *vāpanam* n. sowing: H. *bāunī* f. seedtime; G. *vāvū* f. sowing, — Sk. *vāpyate* is sown: K. *vāpun*; — Sk. *vāpya*- to be sown: Pa. *vappa*- to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. *vap* sowing, seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s v, < Sk. *vapra*- m. n. mound: Pk. *rappa*- n. mound, cultivated field. perh. in this sense < *vāpya*-)]

उब्जनु *ubjanu*, [cf. also Sk. *pādyate* falls: Pa. *pajjati* goes (?); K. *pazun* to be true or proper.]

उमङ्ग *umaṅga*, [poss. < Pk. *ummagga*- floating (< **ummagna*-, cf. Sk. *ūnmajjati* emerges); — but more prob. < **ummagga*- 'excited' for *ummatta*- (< Sk. *ūnmattaḥ*, v.s.v. *macāunu*) beside **ummajjaī* (< Sk. *ūnmādyati*) after the type *bhajjaī* < *bhajyāte* beside *bhagga*- < *bhagnāḥ*. Cf. S. *maqu* wanton, v.s.v. *macāunu*]

उल्टनु *ulṭanu*, [S. *uṭṭaṇu* to fall back to a former place, *uṭṭo* contrary.]

उसिन्-पसिन् *usin-pasin*, [perh. < **usās-pasīn* 'panting and sweating', cmpd **usās* (cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out, v.s.v. *usis-nisis*) and *pasīn*².]

ओईटो *oiṭo*, [S. *aṭṭu* m. spinning wheel.]

ओखर् *okhar*, [D. tor. *ašō* walnut]

ओथ्रो *othro*, [perh. S. *othāro* m. nightmare < *avastāra*-, *othara* f. epidemic < **avastṛta*-.]

ओद् *od*, [Sk. *udrā*- is der. fr. **udar*-, *udān*- n. water (cf. Gk. *ὕδωρ*, etc.), nom. *udakām* n.: Pa. *udakam* n., Pk. *uaa*- n.; D. tir. *uwā*, kal. *uk*, kho. *ūy*, gaw. *au*, gār. tor. *ū* m., mai. *wī*, Sh. *vāī* m., Sgh. *diya*; — cf. Sk. *udanyāti* irrigates, is thirsty, *udanyā* f. thirst, *udanyūḥ* seeking water: Pa. *udāññavant*- well-watered; Pk. *udannā* f. thirst; Sh. *ūnyē* is hungry. *ūyānū* hungry; S. *uñanu* to make thirsty, *uñjanu* to be thirsty, *uñā* f. thirst, — Sk. *audakaḥ* relating to water: Pa. *odakam* n. water, S. *oi* f. small water-bag.]

कङ्गाल् *kaṅgāl*, [cf. S. *kangarāri* desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

कन्याउनु *kanyāunu*, [cf. S. *khanhanu* to scratch.]

कपाल् *kapāl*, [D. gār. *kōpar* top of head; Sh. p. *kapālo* forehead]

कसु *kasnu*, [S. has *kāhī* f. tape < *kāhāḥ* Cf. Sk. *akṛtāḥ* drawn cf. Pa. *akassati* ploughs S. *auho* farm]

कहार kahār, [cf. S. *kāo* m. (after - Sk. *kārah*)]
 कहानिनु kahālinu, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kālarah*
 cowardly: Pk. *kāpara*:- K. *kāya* feeble: H. *kāyar*
 cowardly, P. *kair*: S. *kāiru* cowardly lazy: G. *kāgar*
 timid. *kāyal* feeble. lazy]
 काँट kāṭh, [contaminations of *kupthā*- and *slandhā*- perh.
 in D. gār. *khan* hill, tor. *khāu*, pal. *khāy*, Sh. p. *khāo*:
 — lw. in Parāci *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir.*
Frontier Lang, p. 265).]
 काख kākḥ, [D. tor. *kaṣāl* armpit, gaw. *kacalpatū*, gār.
kacdl.]
 काहियो kāhiyo¹, [D. tor. *kyang* comb, gaw. *khēng*, gār.
kēng, pal. *kēng*.]
 काट्नु kāṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *kartūh* m. cut: S. *katu* m. —
 Cmpd forms in Sk. *vikartati* cuts through, Pk. *cutṭai*
 cuts up, destroys (for u, cf. Sk. *kṛtayaṭi* s.v. *kṛan*): S.
ciṭanu to cut out clothes: — Sk. *vikṛtati* cuts through:
 Pa. *vikantati*: H. *byōṭnā*, *byōṭnā* to cut out clothes.
 destroy.]
 काटि kāṭhi¹, [cf. Sk. *kāsthin*- wooden. Pk. *kaṭṭhia*.]
 काहो kācho, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: Pa. *kāñhā* f.,
 Pk. *kañṇā*: S. *kāñhā* f.: — Sk. *kanyāḷā* f. maiden:
 S. *kāñhī* f. prostitute.]
 कामि kāmī¹, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika*-
 (cf. Sk. *kārmah* active).]
 कारन kāran, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa*-
 n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇu*, H. *kāran*,
 P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *kāraṇa*:
 — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]
 कारना kāranā, [Sk. *kārunya*- is der. fr. *kāraṇah* mournful,
laruṇā f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karuṇā* f.; Sgh. *kuṭuṇu*.]
 कुचिनु kucinu, [cf. S. *koiṇu* to save, economize <
 **kocayati*.]
 कुटुनि kuṭuni, [Pk. *kuṭṭanī*, *kuṭṭinī* f.]
 कुट्नु kuṭnu, [G. Morgenstierne, AO viii, p. 305, suggests
 derivation of D. tor. *kuṭ*-, *kuṭ*- fr. Sk. *kuṣ*- (**kuṣṭa*-,
 v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob. wrongly.]
 कुदुनु kuḍnu, [relationship of Pk. *kullaṭ* jumps, is not clear]
 कुमार kumār¹, [D. tor. **bathāmā* maid ('bat-' perh.
 mistake for *baṭ*-, *baḍ*- < Sk. *vyddhā*-, G. Morgenstierne,
 AO., p. 301).]
 कोइ koi, [or < Sk. *ko* 'pi, gen. *kasyāpi*. Pk. *ko vi*,
kassa vi.]
 कोइराहो koirālo, [cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaka* m. Bauhinia
 variegata: Pk. *kuddāla*- m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍūla*- n.
 name of a clan.—See *koḍālo*.]
 खन्याउनु khanyāunu, [cf. also Sk. *skudyate* is spurted
 out: S. *khajānu* to be raised]
 खानु khānu, [Rom. eur. *xar* eats, syr. *kar* prob. lw. Pers.,
 see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140]

खुट्टो khutto, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūth*,
 pal. *khutu*, Sh. p. *kūthu*: — Kaf. dam. *khutta*.]
 खुर khur, [Sk. *khura*- also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]
 गच्छु gachnu, [poss. < Sk. *gacchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati*
 goes (cf. *sarapam gacchati* entrusts himself to the pro-
 tection); Pk. *gacchar* goes, knows, makes certain,
 K. *gachun* to go, become, be right; WPah. *rām*. *pog*
gatshnu to go, kiś. *gatshun*², doḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhnū*,
 bhal. *gāhnu*, eur. *gāhṇhū* (with unexplained *h* < -*cch*-
 perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. e.g.
 phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short
a in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to
 influence of caus. *gachāunu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd
 forms in Sk. *āgataḥ* v.s.v. *āyo*: — Sk. *pārāgataḥ* v.s.v.
parāyo, — Sk. *apagamah* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.,
 Sgh. *āvāma*: — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggayn*,
 H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *uganu* to rise, G. *ugvū*, M. *ugamē*
 (< Sk. *udgama*-); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *ugāunā* to
 raise, G. *ugāmvū*: — Sk. *sāṃgacchate* meets: Pa.
saṃgacchati, Pk. *saṃgacchaṭ*; Sgh. *hagisaranu* to confront
 two parties with each other (< MI. **saṃgacchārei*),
 — Sk. *saṃāgamaḥ* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *saṃāgama*- m.,
 Sgh. *saṃām* meeting.]
 गम्नु gamnu, [perh. < Sk. *gamyaṭe* it is gone, is under-
 stood (cf. Sk. *gamyaḥ* accessible, intelligible: Pk.
gamma-; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands,
 Pk. *gacchaṭ* knows): Pk. *gammaṭ* is known.—Why short
a?—It may be noted that Pk. *gammaṭ* preserves Sk.
gōmati, and *gammaṭ* is partially replaced by *gamiṭṭar*.]
 गलो galo, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garēr*,
 — Kaf. dam. *gōru*.]
 गाड्नु gāṇu, To bury (only used contemptuously or of
 the burial of inferiors).
 गारो gāro², [cf. also Sk. *avagāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *orūhu*
 very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]
 गास् gās, [cf. Sk. *grāsati* swallows, *grastah* swallowed
 Pk. *gasai*, *gattha*:- S. *giṇanu*, *gītho* (contam. Sk. *gīnati*,
gīrṇāḥ, cf. S. *gita* f. swallowing < **gīrti*- or **gīrtā*-)]
 गोरस goras, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (-s-?)]
 घिउ ghiu, [D. tor. *ghūt* ghee, pal. *ghēr*, Sh. p. *ghē*: —
 Kaf. dam. *gīru*.]
 चर्नु carnu, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicarah* m.
 servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding.
 — *ucorati* v.s.v. *ucero*: — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*,
 — *upacārāḥ* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m.,
 Pk. *uwayāra*- m.; Sgh. *wasara* help; — *niścārati* v.s.v.
nicornu: — Sk. *sāṃcarati* approaches, wanders about
 Pa. *sañcarati*, Pk. *samcarai*: H. *sācarnā* to proceed,
 Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *saṃcārayati* causes to
 come together: Pk. *saṃcārei*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect,

— Sk. *vicārah* m. pondering: Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra-* m.; Sgh. *visara*.]

चवनि cawanni, [also see *athanu*.]

चाखु cākhu, [**casta-*, past part. of **cakṣati*, in **ā-casta-*: S *ātho* defiled.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, [der. *cautho*; — or perh. < **catutthi-pādhā*, cf. Sk. *pādhakāḥ* m. small foot, *pādhika-* forming a quarter]

चौथो cautho, [D. gār. cōt fourth, tor cōtōm (Morg.)]

छनु *chanu, [cf. Pa. *sumacchati* sits down together, Pk. *sumacchāi* < **samākṣeti* ?]

छुटनु chuṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoti* torn Pk. *acchoṭi*—

—Sk. *choṭayati* is perh. extension with *ṭ* (cf. **yuṭ-* beside Sk. *yu-*, *yūti*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of **cho-* < IE. **sgeu-* 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (P. *churaḥ* cuts off), lex. *ācchurita* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchurita* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchurita*); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *kṣurā-*, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For discussion of this whole group see *copnu*.]

छुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ch-* < IE. **sgeu-* in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside **qseu-* in *kṣurā-* etc), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṭayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.)]

जम्बु jamnu, [compds. of *yam-* survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension: Pa. Pk. *āyāma-* m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamah* m. control: Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *mama-* m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāmaka-* controlling, m. guide: Pa. *niyāmako* m. ship's captain: Pk. *niānaga-* m. controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. *vijāyāmāḥ* m. contest, exertion: Pa. Pk. *vāyāma-* m.; Sgh. *vāyama*.]

जल्लु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalituh* kindled, bright: Pa. *jālto*, Pk. *jālto*; Sgh. *dih* shining; — Sk. *jvālayati* to kindle Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zālba*, O. *jālbā*, H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālanā*, M. *jālnē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame: Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *ujjvalati* v.s.v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālno*, — Sk. *prajvalati*: Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalai*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*, S. *pajiranu*; Sgh. *padula* shining (< **prajvala-*); — Sk. *prajvālayati*: Pk. *pajjālei*: S. *pojāranu* to blow up a fire; — **vijvalati*: Pk. *vijjālā* f. lightning (or for *vijjūliā*? — v.s.v. *biḥi*); S. *vjuranu* to burn brightly.]

जौच jāc, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates: Pa. *āyācati*: Sgh. *ayadinu*.]

जौठा jāthā, [cf. also D. pal. *jhāt* goat's hair, Sh. p. *zath*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < **j(h)ātra-*, with *c* assimilated to *c* by *j-*), kho. *zoc*, tor. *jas*.]

जौतो jāto, [D. gaw. *jōl* mill, gār. *yāl*, tor. *žān* (< **yranā-*,

G. Morgenstierne, AO. vin. p. 310) pal. *gāndr*, Sh. p. *yoṣ*; — Kaf. lam. *žandra*.]

जागु jāgu, [cf. also L. *suḡg* awake < **samijjāgra-* (cf. Sk. *ujjāgata-* excited; Pk. *ujjāyāgata-* n. wakefulness).]

जानु jānu, [cf. compd. forms in Sk. *āyāti* comes. Pa. *āyāti*, Pk. *āyāi*; WPah. *pād. adzan*; — *udyānam* n. going up or out, garden: Pa. *uyyānam* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāṇa-* n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG *ujjāṇi* f. garden festival: Sgh. *ujana* garden.]

जानु jānnu, [the family of *jñā-* is widely represented in Mod. IA.: Sk. *jñānam* v.s.v. *jñā*¹; — Sk. *jñāpāyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñāptāḥ* v.s.v. *jatānu*, — Sk. *ajñāna* ignorant: Pk. *aññant-*; Ku. *ayāno*, S. *iāno*, — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunnā*; — Sk. *anujñāti* permits Pa. *anujñāti*, Pk. *añujñāti*. Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijñāti* v.s.v. *paicānu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *ājñāti* understands), *āñā* f. order, Pk. *aññā*, *āñā*, *ajjā* f.; K. H. *āñ* f.; S. *āñā* f. submission; G. *āñ* f. order, oath; M. *āñ* f. oath; Sgh. *añā* order; — **upajñāna-* (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out Pa. *upaññāto*): S. *oññu*, *uhññu* m. token; — Sk. *parijñāti* recognizes. Pa. *parijñāti*, Pk. *parijñāti*, WPah. *pad. paryanan*, *pañ. paryannā*, cur. *paryānnā*, — Sk. *prajñā* f. wisdom: Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *pañjā* f.; Sgh. *pañā*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paññāyati* knows well; Sgh. *peñenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known: Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paññatei*; Sgh. *pañavanu* to determine, — Sk. *prajñaptāḥ* informed: Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paññatta*; Sgh. *pañata* regulation (so correctly W Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñaptiḥ* f.), — Sk. *saprajñāḥ* intelligent: Pa. *sappañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise: Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *paññā*, *pañjā* f.; H. P. *pañj* f.; S. *pañjā* f. fair name (lw. with *j*²); M. *pañj* f. promise, bet, *paññ* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *paññā* promise; — Sk. *vijñānam* n. discerning: Pa. *viññānam* n. consciousness; Pk. *viññāna-* n. knowing; S. *viññānu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *vijñāpayati*, *vijñaptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *samjñāti*, *samjñā* v.s.v. *sān*¹.]

जाबो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutah* separate: Pk. *juaa-*; Sh. *yūlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t* > *l*, or < **yua-lla-*)]

जिउरि jiuri, [Sk. *jyā* also in D. tor. *jī* bowstring.]

जितु jitnu, [ext. with *-akka-* of Sk. *jita-* also in A. *zikiba* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhiknu* q.v.).]

जुद्धनु juddhnu, [cf. also **yuddhi-*: S. *judhi* f. war, — Sk. *yodhāḥ* m. warrior: Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha-* m., Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *āyudham* n. weapon: Pa. *āvudham* n., Pk. *āuha-* n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya*.]

न jun¹, [D. gār. *jāsun* (Morg.), saxi *yān* moon.]

वा जुवा¹, [D. kal. *jā yoke*, gaw *žugāto*, gār. *yā*, tor *yū*. Sh. p. *īā*.]

वाँइ जुवाँइ, [D. gaw *zamaāl*, son-in-law, gār. *jāmaāl*, tor. *jāmār*, pal. *jhāmūtā*, Sh. p. *jāmūtā*.]

जेखु jokhnu, [*<* Sk. *yoksyati* (fut. of *yundkti* yokes, joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on)]

> **yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati* *<* Sk. *draṣyati*, v.s.v. *dekhnu*).—Sk. pres. stem *yundkti*, cf. *yujyati* in Pa. *yujyati*, Pk. *yujjā*; S. *jumbanu* to be deeply engaged (past part. *julo* *<* Sk. *yuktāh*); G. *jūpē* to join, M. *jōpnē* (according to J. Bloch, s.v. *<* Pk. *juppaī*, Sk. *yup-*; but rather formed from *jum-* on the analogy of present and past stems of the type Sk. *limpāti*, *līptā-* *>* Pk. *limpaī*, *litta-*, S. *limbanu*, *lilo*, Pk. *juppaī* joins, Sh. *yupē*; L. *juppan* to be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *līptā-*).—Sk. *yogayati* yokes, unites, uses, furnishes. Pa. *yojeti*, *yojāpeti*, Pk. *joē*; Sh. *yurāi* wins; P. *joṇā* to yoke, weigh, L. *joṇu* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *jōvñē* to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here too perh. Pk. *joē* makes manifest, produces; H. *joṇā*, *joṇā*, *johnā* to expect, look for, P. *johnā*, *johnā*, G. *joū* to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of *jokhnu* group and of S. *jumbanu*), but these can represent (with J. Bloch s.v. *jōpāvñē*) Sk. *dyōtate* shines, *dyōtayati* makes manifest: Pa. *joeti*. But M. *jōpāvñē*, *jōpāvñē* to tend, seem to be ext. of *jōpnē* to nourish, which may be compared with Pk. *juppaī* etc. for form, and *jogāunu* etc. for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present stems *yundkti*, *yoyayati* have been taken over by the future *yoksyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der. fr. *yogya-*, *yogyā* (v.s.v. *jogāunu*), and by an extension of Sk. *yu-*, viz. **yut-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *juvā¹*, *joha*, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyoyajati* v.s.v. *ujyāunu*; — Sk. *niyuktaḥ* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*, Pk. *niutta-*; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m. order, necessity: Pa. *niyogo* m., Pk. *nioca-* m.; Sgh. *niyō* determination; — Sk. *viyuktaḥ* separated: Pa. *viyutto*, Pk. *viutta-*; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *samyuktaḥ* joined: Pa. *samyutto*, Pk. *samjutta-*; S. *sañjuto* self-controlled; — Sk. *samyojayati* brings together, employs: Pa. *samyojeti*, Pk. *samjoē*; H. *sājonā* to put together; S. *sañjoṇu* to prepare; — Sk. *samprayogaḥ* m. union: Pa. *sampayogo* m., Pk. *sampaoga-* m., Sgh. *sapayō*, *sapiyō*.]

गेवावु jogānu, [A. *zogaṇu* to supply, B. *jogānu*, O. *jogaunā*, H. *jogaunā*, *jugānā* to take care of; G. *jogavū* to get on well, to serve; M. *jogāvinē* to take care of, *jogāvinē* to get on fairly well; — denominative

fr. MI. stem *jogga-*, cf. Sk. *yogyā* f. preparation: Pa. *yoggā* f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen, S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yogyah* fit for the yoke, useful, capable: Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga-*; H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogā*, S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogū*, M. *jogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yogah* s.v. *joha*. For replacement of Sk. verbs *yundkti*, *yoyayati* v.s.v. *jokhnu*]

टिउ तिउ, [D. gār. *thluch* sour: tor. *tūt* bitter, gall-bladder (Morg); pal. *trīsto* sour. Sh. p. *chutho*, — Kaf. dam *ēiṣṭa*.]

टुइो तिउ, [Sh. *tūn* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tūn* navel, tor. *tūn*.—In D. tor. G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *dut*, pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dōt*: these are to be separated from *tūro*.]

टुओ तुओ, [cf. also Sh. koh *turūti* lip, *jijelut* *thurūti*.]

टोक्रा तोक्रा, [note parallelism between *tokro* basket *toknu* to strike, and *thokro* quiver: *thoknu* to strike]

टुइो थुइो², [cf. also **thonṭa-* or **thonḍa-* in Sh. p. *thone* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*).]

टुइनु थुइनु, [cf. **ṭunga-* in Sh. *jijelut* *tun* navel (for meaning v.s.v. *thūro*, *tūro*).]

टोक्रो थोक्रो, [v.s.v. *tokrā*.]

डहनु दहनु, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt Sh. *dāyōikī* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk. *ādāhayati* (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati* sets on fire, Pk. *ādahat*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S. *ārharu* m. hot season *<* **ādaha-da-* *<* **ādaha-*.]

डहनु धहनु, [cf. **ud-dhāl-* in S. *udhāranu* to gather up flour thrown out from a mill.]

डुइनु धुइनु, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* *<* *rh*]

तानु तानु, [cmpd. forms survive in Sk. *uttānāḥ* v.s.v. *utānu*; — *utāna-* m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *utāna* m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāna-* n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof; — Sk. *samtāna-* m. n. succession, lineage. Pa. *santānam* n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *samtāna-* m. lineage; H. *santānā* m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]

तापु तापु, [cf. also Sk. *tāpāyati* heats Pa. *tāpeti*, Pk. *tāvei*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāba* to blow up a fire, B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tābā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt, P. *tāunā* to melt; L. *tāvan* to heat, S. *tāinu*; G. *tānū* to heat red hot, M. *tāvnē*; — Sk. *tāpaḥ* n. heat, austerity: Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava-* m. n.; S. *taū* m. warmth, Sgh. *tava* austerity; — **tapuṣyā* (cf. Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat) H. *taūs* f. heat, thirst; S. *taūsa* f. fever, thirst.]

तानु तानु², [cf. also S. *ātāranu* to cajole *<* **ā-tārayati*, with analogical doubling of initial *t-*.]

तालु तालु¹, [D. kal. **tālī* palate, gaw. *tāluk*, tor. *tālī*, Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tālu*.]

तानु tānu², [D. kal. 'stāli top of the head, gaw. tāluk, tor. tāl, Sh. p. tālū.]

तावा tāwā, [cf. *tapaka- in H. tawā m., tāi f. frying pan, S. tao m., tāi f.]

तिरिया tiriya, [D. gār. θlōl woman, tor. tī (Morg.).]

तुहु tunnu, [cf. also G. paronī f. goad < *pratodana- (cf. Sk. pratodāḥ m. long whip, goad).]

तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. te : Pa. Pk. te.]

थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. tiṣṭhati : Pa. tiṭṭhati. Pk. ciṭṭhadi ; D. pash. 'tōstik', kal. ciṣṭim I stand, Sgh. hiṭnu]

थुहु thunnu, [*stud- also in *āstudati (cf. Sk. ātudati strikes against) which survives with an extension -da- in S āthuranu to stumble against.]

दहिन दाइन, [cf. dāsnu to cheat < Sk. damṣati stings, beside P. daṅṅā to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. dasnu.]

दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of 'to break in' fr. Sk. damāyati, *dāmayati (: Pa. dameti, Pk. dameti ; Sgh. damanu) is however supported by Sk. dāntāḥ tamed, m. tamed ox. Pa. Pk. danta- tamed ; D. kal. dōn (pl dāndan) bull, Sh. dōny m., K. dād m, WPah. rām. pog doḍ. bhad. bhal. cur. dānt, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. dānd ; L. dānd, dānd m. bullock fit for ploughing ; S. dāndu m. bullock, bull ; — cf. Sk. danyāḥ tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed : Pa. dammo to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. damma- ; S. damu tamed.—B. dāoyā is rather < Sk. dāti reaps : Pa. dāyati.]

दान dān¹, [like A. B. H. dān m., Sgh. dan, poss. < Sk. dānam n. giving, gift : Pa. dānam n., Pk. dānu- n. ; P. dān m., S. dānu m. ; G. dān n. road-toll, — but prob., like Ku. dān, O. dāna, G. M. dān n., lw. Sk.]

दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. dīyāte is given : Pa. dīyati, dīyyati, Pk. dijjaṭ ; Sh. dijōiki (Lorimer), S. dijanu ; — Sk. dāpāyati causes to be given : Pa. dāpeti, Pk. dāvei ; K. dāwun ; — Sk. dāyī giving : Pa. -dāyin-, Pk. dāi- ; H. dāi m. giver ; — Sk. prādadāti gives : Pa. padadāti, padāti, Pk. padādi ; D. kal. prau he gave, he beat (< prādāt ; pres. stem de-), kho. prai (pres. do-) : gaw. pres. θla-, past θlito (< pradatta- or *praditta-) ; — Kaf. kati prē-, ptā gave (< Sk. prātta- : Pk. patta-offered), ashk. pr-, prōtā. For the Dardic group, with two meanings 'give' and 'beat', it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78. coalescence of two roots dā- and dhā-, cf. Eng. 'give it him' = 'give him a good thrashing or the like'.]

दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. dugā tired.]

दुधाहार dudhāhār, [perh. < *dugdha-dhāra- 'streaming with milk', cf. Sk. dhārā f. stream (with epithet sudūghā in RV.), v.s.v. dhāro.]

दुब्बो dubbo, [conjecture of j- for D. tor. jūbal (Biddulph) confirmed by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal drubdū weak.]

दुम्मि dumsī¹, or dumci.

दुवन्नि duwanni, [P. duwānī, duwānī f. ; — also see aṭhanni.]

देउ deu, [Sk. devāḥ m. Pa. Pk. deva- m. ; Sh. deo m. demon, K. dēv m., dīv m. god : WPah. bhad. deū ram, A. deo demon, B. de demigod ; O. dia god, H. P. deu m. god, devil, S. deu m. demon ; G. der m. god ; M. dev m. god, demon ; Sgh. dev god, rain ; — cf. Sk. devatā f. deity : Pa. devatā f., Pk. devatā f. ; Rom. eur devel m. god. arm. lecal]

देवर dewar, [D. kal. dīor husband's brother, gār. dā', tor. dē, pal. dīr ; — Kaf. dam. dēr]

देसावर desāwar, [< *desāpara- (cf. Sk. desāḥ m. country, v.s.v. des, and āparaḥ other, v.s.v. aru) formed on analogy of Sk. desāntaram n. different country, — very doubtful.]

धाद dhāi², [cf. also Sk. dhāpāyate gives suck : S. dhāinu to suck, dhāpanu to give milk (< *dhāpyate).]

धामि dhāmi, [Sk. dhārmikāḥ is der. fr dhārmaḥ m. law, religious duty : Pa. Pk. dhamma- m. ; Sgh. dam (perh. lw).]

धुवाँ dhuwā, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. dhūmā, and also suggests Sk. dhūmakā or dhūmyā f.]

धोति dhoti, [perh. < *dhautra- 'washing' (cf. for form Sk. dhautāri f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. dhautaka made of bleached silk, lex. dhautakata- bag of coarse cloth) ; — if so, H. M. dhotar (with r) and S. dhoti (with t, not tr) are loanwords]

नाँधु nāghnu, [other cmpds. in Sk. uvalaṅghayati causes to pass : Pa. olaṅgheti makes jump down ; S. oraṅgha f. stepping over ; — Sk. ullaṅghayati v.s.v. ulāghnu.]

नातो nāto², [mistake for *nātho ? — if so, perh. < Sk. nyastāḥ laid down : Pk. nattha- ; Sgh. natu inheritance (v.s.v. nāso) ; — very doubtful.]

नारि nāri¹, [perh. also D. tor. nā canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. nāvya f. navigable river).]

नास nās², [poss. < Sk. nyāsaḥ m. putting down, impressing (cf. citre nyasyati paints) : Pk. nāsa- m. ; — v. nāso]

नितार्नु nitārnu, [also H. nitārṇā, nirtārṇā to purify.]

निफनु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. ūtpunāti cleanses : Pk. uppunia- winnowed, S. uppanu to winnow ; — Sk. pūtāḥ strained : Pk. pūa- winnowed ; Sgh. pū winnowing, — Sk. pāvanam n. sieve (in cmpd. v.s.v. datiu) : Pa. paravanam n. winnowing ; H. ponā, paunā m. strainer]

नुन nun, [D. gār. hun salt, tor. lōn, Sh. p. lūnī.]

नेनु nainu¹, [Sk. nayanam n. leading, eye, lex. nayanā,

71. pupil of eye : Pa. *paṇam* L. eye, Pk. *paṇam* m. n. ; H. *maṇi*, *maṇi* m. eye, tother ; P. *maṇi* f. pl. the eyes (*maṇi* with the eyes), G. *maṇi* n., Sgh. *maṇa*, — perh. early lw. fr. literary MI]
- नैनू *nainu*², [H. *nainu*, *nainu* m. P. *nainu* m. ; — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nainu*.]
- पक्रनु *pakranu*, [for **pakka-* cf. Pk. *pakka-* reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parka-* m. mixing (in *nadhu-parkāḥ* m.) or **prkpa-*, cf. *prkṣṭe* mixes, fills, increases, *prktāḥ* 'touching, lex. *prkṭham* n. possession. But if so, why not **pruk-* in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *pagatī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]
- पचनु *pacnu*, [see also s.v. *pāko*]
- पटनु *paṭnu*, [cf. S. *upaṭṭu* to expand, uncover < **utpaṭṭu*.]
- पसि *parsi*, [cf. Sk. *śāh* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *sara*, se, Pk. *sure* ; WPah. pād. *śūṭ*, Sgh. *seta*, *heṭa*.]
- पसाउनु *pasāunu*², [cf. also Sk. *sātā* f. one who has borne offspring. S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]
- पसिना *pasinā*, [perh. also **svitta-* (cf. Sk. *svinnāḥ* sweating) in H. *sittuṭ*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]
- पहरो *paharo*, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *paṣū* rock, *kaṭu* *piṭki*.]
- पहलो *pahelo*, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. *gār* *pāla* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palāḥ* grey, *palakṣaḥ* (f. -ī) white.]
- पाउनु *pāunu*², [cf. also Sk. *prāptuḥ* obtained : Pa. Pk. *putta-* ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pāṭlā* arrived. Sgh. *pat* ; — for uncompounded *āpnōti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *āunu*.]
- पाको *pāko*, [cf. also Sk. *pācati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *pagai* ; Sgh. *pisatu* (i ē) ; in Sh. *pāṣeṭ* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacit* is cooked (< *pacyāte*) after the type *mūceṭ* < *mūcyate* : *mūceṭ* < *mūcāti*, has replaced **pa-*, thus avoiding confusion with *poik* to fall.]
- पाटन *pāṭan*, [with Sk. *paṭṭana-*, *pattana-* J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛsi-putanam* n and suggests Assyrian origin.]
- पाठो *pāṭho*, [cf. S. *aṭṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < **aju-paṭhā*.]
- पात् *pāt*¹, [D. *gaw.* *phāṭa* leaf, *gār.* *pāl*, tor. *pās*, *pāl*. *pālā*, Sh. p. *paṭha* ; — Kaf. *dam.* *phāt*.]
- पाफनु *pāphranu*, [see also *uphranu* and *phannu*]
- पार्नु *pārnū*², [cf. also Sk. *sampārāgati* accomplishes : H. *sampārṇā*.]
- पाहार *pāhār*, [G. *parod* m. dawn (extension with -da-) ; — cf. also Sk. *prābhāti* shines forth, *prabhātam* n. dawn Pa. *pabhāti*, *pabhāta-* ; Pk. *pāhāya-* n. dawn ; D. *kal.* *pralīk* light ; — Sk. *prabhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahan*.— See *bhān*, *bigānu*.]

पिड़ो *pīro*, [here also prob. D. *tor.* *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pārṣṇaḥ* f (> D. *kal.* *paṣnī*, *paṣnī*.)]

पिधु *pīdhu*, [Sk. *bhid-* survives also in **bhindati* (cf. *bhināṭti*, *bhindāṭti*). Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindai* Sgh. *bhīdinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *paribhinnaḥ* broken Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhindai* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed, — Sk. *bhedāḥ* v.s.v. *bheu*]

पिजरा *pijārā*, [Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* perh. < **prñjara-* der. fr. *prj-*, *prñj-* in **prñjati* unites (v.s.v. *prñju*), *śnavapṛjṇaḥ* not closely united.]

पुधनु *puchnu*¹, [cf. also Sk. *pratipucchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paṭipucchai* ; Sgh. *piḥvisinu*]

पेलनु *peinu*, [D. *pash.* *lāl* to herd.]

पैचातु *paicānu*, [Sk. *pratyabhijñānam* also in Rom *prñjan-*, *prñjar-*, *piñjar-*, *pinar-*, *pincer-*, *penc-*, *pun* to know, recognize, prob. all < **princan-* (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < **prahinnaccāṇa* < **praccinnāṇa-* < *pratyabhijñāna-* ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *pañ*, with Miklosich *Mundarten* viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratiñā* (v.s.v. *jānu* Add.).]

पैरनु *pairanu*, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah-* **pināhayaṭi* (cf. Sk. *āpinahyati* ties on *pinādīhaḥ* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinnā* to put on (fr. which *pinhānā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahinnānā* ; — Sk. *pinaddhaḥ* : Pk. *pinaddha-* dressed, *pinaddhai* wears, — Sk. **pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *baddhā-* : *bandhati*) Pa. *pinandhati* ; Sgh. *pināṇdanu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *nādīhā-* tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho* Pk. *naddha-* ; H. *nādhnā* to yoke ; — other cmpds in Sk. *sāmnaddhaḥ* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed, Pk. *samṇaddha-* accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment, — Sk. *samnāhaḥ* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *samṇāha-* m. ; H. *sanāḥ* m. armour, — Sk. *upānāḥ* f. sandal : Pa. *upāhānā* f, Pk. *upāhānā*, *pāhānā* f. ; H. *panhā*, *panā* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha-*, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि *pothi*¹, [Sk. *pota-* also in D. *gār.* *pō* boy, tor. *po*]

पोरो *poro*, [**poḍa-* or **poḍḍa-* in Ku. *nak-por* nostril N. *poro* may represent either **pora-* or **poḍa-*.—There are therefore three forms. **pora-*, **pod(d)a-*, **pol(l)a-*]

पोसु *posnu*, [cf. Sk. *pūṣyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsai* (?). K. *pōsun* to prevail.]

पौचु *paucnu*, [other cmpds. of *bhū-* survive in Sk. *sāmbhavaṭi* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhunāṭi* is adequate, Pk. *sambhavai* is produced, Sgh. *hambarenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhibhavati* overcomes, Pk. *abhiharai*, Sgh. *abibavum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nahi* — **nibhāvayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

पौरनु *pauranu*, [cf. also Sk. *sūmtarati* crosses : Pk.

sajhtarāṭ swims across : A. *rātarība* to swim, B. *sātrāna* ; — and perh Sk. *abhītarate* v.s.v. *helnu*]

पील् paul, [or < Sk. *prabala*- strong, abounding in (in cmpds.), *prabalam* greatly : Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala*-, *pavala*-.]

फालि *phālī*¹, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare]

फालन् *phālnu*, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers : S. *phuraṇu* to twitch.]

फिर्नु *phirnu*, [IE. base **sperē*- 'move suddenly', **spera-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitū* m. 10 killer : — **sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I scatter ; perh Av. *frasparat* he hastened forward, or < **sp̥r-*) in Sk. *spārat* he shall protect, *āvasparat* he shall ward off, **sparati* > MI. **phara-* v.s.v. *pharkanu* ; **spārayati* perh. in WPah. pog. *phānu* to beat ; — **sprē-* in Lat. *sprētus* spurned ; 15 and with nasal infix **spr̥n-ē-* (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *spṛṇāti* kills (beside *spṛṇōti* wards off) ; — **sp̥r-* in Lith. *spirti* to kick : — **sp̥r-* (Gk. *σπαίρω* I tremble, Lith. *spirtiū* I kick) in **spirati* > Pk. *phiraṭ* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem **pher-*, v.s.v. *phernu*) ; — **spr-* in Sk. *-sṛpt* avoiding.— The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. **spher-* (Sk. *sphurātī*, v.s.v. *phurnu*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from **sper-*.—The 20 change of meaning—'move', 'move to and fro', 'turn'— will be found paralleled s.vv. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]

फियो *phiyo*, [with Sk. *plīhān-* G. *Morgenstierne*, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēnjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prākaṭi*.]

फिलो *philo*, [cf. also D. gaw. *phīṛ* shoulder-blade, gār. 30 *phī* ; tor. *phī* shoulder ; pal. *phīṛ* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīṛō*.]

फुपु *phupu*, [cf. also D. gaw. *pēpt* father's sister, gār. *pēp*. tor. *pāp* (Morg.), pal. *phēpt*, Sh. p. *phīpt* ; — Kaf. dam. *phāpt*.]

बखान् *bakhān*, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān* ; — and Sk. *ākhyati* beholds, tells : Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhaṭ* ; P. *ākhnā*, L. *ākhaṇ*, S. *ākhaṇu*, G. *ākhnū* ; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told : Pa. *akkhāto*. Pk. *akkhāya-* ; Rom. gk. *akhāliovel* understands, welsh *anavel* (?) ; WPah. 40 dod. *ākho* a saying ; P. *ākkhā* m. riddle : — Sk. *ākhyānam* n. tale : Pa. *akkhānam* n., Pk. *akkhāna-* n ; K. *akhuān*² f., P. L. *akhān* m., S. *ākhānī* f. : — Sk. *saṁkhyā* f. counting. Pa. *saṁkhā* f., Pk. *saṁkhā* f. ; Sgh. *sak* number.]

बगाल् *bagāl*, [H. *bagār* perh. < **varga-cāra-*, cf. Sk. 45 *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]

बघार्नु *baghānu*, [cf. S. *āghāraṇu* to rinse < Sk. *āghārayati* sprinkles.]

बजन् *bajnu*, [N form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.— Cf. Sk. *vādāyati* causes to sound · Pa. *vādeti*, Pk. *vāyati* ; 50

K. WPah. lās. *vāyau* ; Sgh. *vayau* ; — Sk. *vādanam* n. talking, face · Pa. *vadanam* n. speech ; Pk. *vayau*- n. face ; Sgh. *vayau*.]

बड़न् *barṇu*, [a cmpd. verb survives in S. *vījhanu* to grow bigger < **vīvardhyate* or **vīr̥dhyati* (cf. Sk. *vīrardhate* Pk. *vīrardhāi*)]

बर्सन् *barsanu*, [cf. also Sk. *vr̥ṣṭīḥ* rained · Pa. *vaṭṭho-* Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭha-*, S. *uṭhanu* to rain (past part. *vaṭho*, *vaṭho* with *v-* and *va-* after *vasanu*) , Sgh. *vaṭa* rain ; — Sk. *vr̥ṣṭīḥ* or *vr̥ṣṭīḥ* f. rain, in **māgha-vr̥ṣṭi-* : H. *māghaṭh* f. rain in Māgh : — **aracṛṣṭi-* (cf. Sk. *aravarṣati* : Pa. *ovassati* ; Sk. *āvarṣṭaḥ* : Pk. *ovutṭha-*) , S. *oṭhu* f. fallen rain : — **āvṛṣa-* (cf. Sk. *āvarsate*) : H. *āvṛṣ* m. rice sown in April-May ; — Sk. *pr̥vṛṣṭi* f., *pr̥vṛṣaḥ* m. the Rains Pa. *pōvuso* m., Pk. *pāvusa-* m. ; H. *pāvṛṣ*, *pāvṛṣ* m., M. *pāvṛṣ* m., G. *pāvṛṣ* m.]

बस् *bas*¹, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathi Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]

बस्नु *basnu*, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basānu*² ; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object : Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭhu* n. thing ; S. *vaṭhu* f. Sgh. *vat* ; — in cmpds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits · Pa. *adhivasati* ; Pk. *ahivasatī* waits ; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure, — Sk. *āvāsaḥ* m. abode : Pa. Pk. *āvāsa-* m., Sgh. *avas*, *avā*, — Sk. *upavasatīhāḥ* m. fast day : Pa. *posaiho* m., Pk. *posaha-* m. ; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon, — Sk. *nivāsi* m. inhabitant · Pa. *nivāseko*, Pk. *nivāsi-* m ; H. *nivāsi* m. ; — Sk. *praticivāsi* v.s.v. *parosi*.]

बह् *baha*, [cf. also Sk. *vādhati* strikes, kills : Pa. *vadhati*, Pk. *vahei* ; Rom. arm. *vaç-* to strike, throw ; — Sk. *vādhyah* to be killed, *vādhyā* f. killing : Pa. Pk. *vajjha*, *vajjhā* f. ; Sgh. *vada* torture.]

बहन् *bahanu*, [cf. in cmpds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation Pa. Pk. *āvāha-* m. taking a bride home, Sgh. *avā* marriage ; — Sk. *nirvahati* v.s.v. *nibhānu* ; — Sk. *prauḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm : Pk. *poḍha-*, H. *porhā* firm ; S. *porho* very old ; replaced by **pravūḍha-* (rather than < *pravṛḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vūḍho* carried away, Pk. *vūḍha-*) in Pk. *parvūḍha-* firm ; H. *paurhā*, Sgh. *puvaḥu* ; — *vivahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]

बह् *bahu*², [D. gār. *bōi* daughter-in-law, tor. *bōe*, pal *bhōi*.]

बाँद् *bādar*, [Sk. *vānarah* is der. fr. *vanar-* forest, cf *vānam* s.v. *ban*.]

बाक्को *bācho*, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *biās* f.]

बाझन् *bājhnu*, [cf. also Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bādhnu* ; — Sk. *baddhāḥ* bound. Pa. Pk. *baddha*, Sh. *bādḍi* frozen ; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *badho*, Sgh. *bada* ; — in cmpd. Sk. *ābadhnāti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass, *ābaddhaḥ* past part. : Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābaddho*, Pk

ābarabhai, *ābarāto* : Sh. *arāzeṅ* is necessary, *arādy* [past part.]

बार्नु bārnu, [cf. empds. in Sk. *āvārayati* surrounds : Pa. *āvāreti* repels; K. *āvarun* to cover, surround Sgh. *avaray*; — Sk. *āvṛta* f. covering (cf. *āvṛta* covered: Pa. *āvato*) K. *āvṛṣ* f. : — Sk. *āvāra* m. : H. *auāl* m. closed space between houses : — Sk. *nirvṛta* and *āvārayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *vivāra* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *vivara* n.; H. *bār* m. hole of rat or snake; — *sumvarate* v.s.v. *sumarna*.]

बिबि बie, [cf. Sk. *vivahati* carries off, marries, *vivāhayati*. Pk. *vivāhei*; H. *byāhū*; — **vivāha*-*patnī* in H. *byahauti* first married wife.]

बिजुवा bijuwā, [or poss. der. **beju* < Sk. *vaidyah* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *rejja* m.; S. *ceju* m.]

बिप्यौटो biplyāto, [< **vipalivartaka*- (with analogical MI. doubling of *p*- as in Pk. *cippaliyāsa* < Sk. *viparyāsa*), cf. Sk. *viparivartate* turns round: Pa. *viparivatati*, *viparivatto* turning round; — contrasted with **sampalivarta*- turned right side round, v.s.v. *saplyāto* — See also *palēto*.]

बिबिबि bibiā, [poss. < **vipadaka*- unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p*-, cf. *biplyāto*; and contrasted with **sampadaka*-, v.s.v. *sabbū*), cf. Sk. *vipat*, *vipadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vipadā* f. Pk. *vivayā* f. : — Sk. *vipadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vipajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vivajjati*; Sh. *viājōiki* (Lorimer) to burst (v-?).]

बियाउनु biyāunu¹, [cf. also **vijanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *biundo*): — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jānati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *janai*; H. *janū* to bear, be born, S. *janānu* to near, Sgh. *danavanu*; — **jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janāyati*: Pk. *janai*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jāyate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāai*; Sh. *jōiki*, K. *zyon*, S. *jāpanu* (< **jāpyate* pass. of a caus. **jāpayati* in K. *zōc* run to bear).]

बियाउनु biyāunu², [Sk. *bhāti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other empds. Sk. *ābhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour; Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at, — *prābhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānam* n., Pk. *paṭibhāna* n.; Sgh. *paṭiban*.]

बिर्सनु birsanu, [cf. other empds. in **anusmarati*: Pa. *anussarati* remembers, Pk. *apus(s)araṭi*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< **anusmara*-); — **utsmārayati*: S. *osāranu* to mourn; and perh. **utsmṛti*:- H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]

बिलना bilanā, [cf. also Sk. *rāpati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavanu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanam* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in empds. Sk. *ālapati*

speaks to: Pa. *ālapati*, Pk. *ālavi*; Sgh. *ālavanu* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpah* m. speech: Pk. *ālāva* m., Rom. *alav*, *lav*; K. *ālav* m. loud call; S. *ālāu* m. talk, — Sk. *ālāpyah* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa*-; Sgh. *alap* speech.]

बिलिनु bilinu¹, [other empd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *oliyati* clings to; Pk. *olīai* stoops, S. *olijanū* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to Pa. *alliyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīai*; Sgh. *alenu*; — Sk. *ālīnah*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīna*-, *allīna*-; Sgh. *āluna*, — Sk. *nīlīyate* hides: Pa. *nīliyati*, Pk. *nīlīai*, *nīliyyi*; Sh. *nīlīzē*.]

बिसा bisā, [cf. uncompound Sk. *śrāmah* m. fatigue Pa. Pk. *sama*- m.; Sgh. *mehe*, *mē* work.]

बुझनु bujhnu², [cf. Sk. *buddhah* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha*-; D. gār. tor. *budh* be heard; Sh. gur. *budyonu* to awaken; K. *bōd* intelligent; S. *budho* heard, Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhi* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *bohi* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in empds. Sk. *prābudhyate* wakes up, *prābuddhah*. Pa. *pabujjati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha*-; D. tor. *pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudinū* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati* Pk. *pabohai*; D. gār. *poham* I will understand; — **paribudhyate*, **paribuddha*:- Sh. *pārīzē* hears, *pārīdū* heard; S. *purjhanu* to understand, *purdho* understood, — Sk. *vibudhyate* v.s.v. *biūjhanu*, *sambudhyate* v.s.v. *samjhanu*.]

बुनु bunnu, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vānu* m. grass rope, — **niruta*- (cf. Sk. *utah* woven). H. *nirūnā* to unravel, — *pravayati* weaves on H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovvū* to thread a needle, *paronī* f. thread in a needle.]

बैठनु baithanu, [D. gār. *bāest* sat; tor. *byerthū* sitting (Morg.), Sh. p. *biēthunus* I am sitting.]

बोकनु boknu, [cf. also D. gār. *juk* kidney; tor. *bugār* kidney, *būk* breast; pal. *brūk* kidney; — Kaf. dam. *brokatī*.]

भलायो bhalāyo, [cf. *malātā* perh. < **mallāttu*-; — for correspondence of initial *bh*- and *m*- in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bhetnu*.]

भाउनु bhāuju, [D. tor. *bežē* brother's wife, pal. *brājur*, — Kaf. dam. *brāžti*.]

भात् bhāt, [D. gār. *batt* rice, tor. *būt*, pal. *bhāt*.]

भाल् bhāl¹, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl*²) der. fr. *bhāti* shines, as *pālāh* and *pālayati* fr. *pāti*.]

भाल् bhāl², [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *molon* forehead.]

भालु bhālu, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. lex. *malluh* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

भास्नु bhāṣnu, [cf. Sk. *bhrastāḥ* s.v. *bhatkanu*; — lex. *bhrastāḥ* f. deserted cottage; H. *bhū* f. ruins of a house.]

भिन्न bhitta, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *antara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* m. *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*. Sh. koh. *dūra*; K. *andar, dar* in, *and'ra* from m; WPah. *kiś. bhaṭ. andar* in, *doḍ. bhad. pan. cur. antar, pād. āndar*; P. *andarō* from m; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ātro* m. interval, *ātar-siyo* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ātar* inner, *āllā* (< **antaralla*-?); Sgh. *alara* between.]

भेदनु bhetanu, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

भेडो bhero, [cf. *mero* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

भोज् bhoj, [cf. also Sk. *bhōjanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanam* n, Pk. *bhoṇa-* n; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhōjate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhūṅkti, bhūṅjati*: Pa. *bhuṅjati*, Pk. *bhuṅjai*; Sgh. *budin* to eat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type **bhindati*: *bhinnaḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but*.]

मचाउनु macāunu, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem **maj-* after type *bhājyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*, cf. *umanga*) perh. attests a Sk. **madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mādyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mādyā-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *mājja-* n; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — compd. forms survive in Sk. *ūnmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m, Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā*.—Sk. *mattāḥ* v.s.v. *māt*.]

मर्नु marnu, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyūḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-, miccu-* m.; H. *māc* f., — in compd. **sammārayati* (cf. Sk. *sammṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *samārnā* to destroy.]

महुँगो mahāgo, [Sgh. *mahagu* dear; — uncompounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya*.]

माँलो māilo, [cf. similar development of MI -jjh- in D. tor. *marmūsa āngī* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamā-*: Pa. Pk. *mājghima-*.]

माञ्जु mājnu, [cf. also **mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl *mṛñjata*, opt *mṛñjyāt*): Pa. *sammāñjati* collects together; H. *mājñā*

to rub; — Sk. *sāmanājayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sam-majjati*, Pk. *sammajjati*; Sgh. *hamadina*; — Sk. *pārimājayati* sweeps all round · Sgh. *pārimodinu* to rub]

माझि mājhi¹, [Sk. *madhyamā-* also in D. tor. *marmūsa* middle (for loss of MI. -jjh- v.s.v. *māilo*).]

माड़ो māro, [with Sk. *maṇḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. VII p. 306, compares D. gār. *māṇḍal* thigh, tor. *maṇḍal*, K. *maṇḍul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd*]

माणु mānu, [a stem **mūnāti* (cf. Sk. *mūniḥ* m. wise man, Gk. *ἐμάνην* < IE. **m^onā-*) appears in Pa. *mūnāti* is wise; Pk. *mūnati* knows; Sgh. *min* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — compd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *aṇumaga-*, Sgh. *numut* although (< **numu-da*, W. Geiger, op cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ*, *avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apanāno*, *avamāno* m, Pk. *avamāna-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *sāmanataḥ* approved Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *sammaya-*; Sgh. *samu* agreement]

माप् māp, [cf. also Sk. *māpakaḥ* serving as a measure · Pa. *-māpaku-* measuring; K. *mōw^u* m. string of a balance, — a pres. stem **mīnāti* (reformed fr. *mimāti*?) appears in Pk. *minai*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn^u* (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob. der Sk. *māna-*, v.s.v. *mānu*¹); — Sk. *mātrā* f. measure (at end of compds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — compd. forms in Sk. *upamā* f. comparison Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *ucamā* f.; Sgh. *uvama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nībhāunu*. — Sk. *pratimā* f. likeness Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paḍimā* f.; Sgh. *pīlmaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā* f.). Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vīmāna-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānaṇam* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *bewān* m. divine car, Sgh. *viman* palace; — Sk. *sānmāti* v.s.v. *samāunu*.]

मिस्नु misnu, [cf. S. *aiso* plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *āmiśraḥ*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *mutti-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *mokṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in compds. **pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prāmuktiḥ* f. release, *prāmukcati* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pāuk* m. pus (for **pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus?); — **nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktiḥ* f. release; *nirmokṣaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *nimmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free, — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biūtānu*]

मुड़ो mūro, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṇḍu* bald, with Sk. *mūṇḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as. origin for both (cf. Santali *mūṇḍa*, *mūṇḍra* cropped, shaved, *mūṇḍruc*, *mūṇḍruc* polled, hornless: Malay *būtaḥ* bald, *bantun* torn).]

मुनेद mused-, [cf. also D. kal. *espi* sister's son < Sk. *u-sīpih*. — for D. *s* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO vii. p. 308.]

मेङ्गी mero, [D. gaw *ma* ram. *gār* mind; tor. *maṇḍāl* markhor; pal. *miṇḍ* ram. *miṇḍāl* lamb; — Kaf. dam. *ma* ram.]

मोन्नु mosnu, [cf. also Sk. *mayati* steals: Pa. *musati* betrays; Pk. *musai* robs. K. *maḥun* to steal, S. *māhaṇu*; — Sk. *mayate* is robbed: K. *maṣun* to steal; S. *mayate* to be ruined. — Sk. *maṣṭaḥ* stolen: Pk. *maṭṭha*-robbed, S. *maṭṭho* ruined.]

रङ्गिन्नु raṅginu, [cf. also Sk. *ringati* crawls: Pk. *ringia*-n wandering; — v.s.v. *ringūnu*.]

रमाउनु ramāunu, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover: Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa*-; H. *raṇan*, *raun* m. husband; — Sk. *ratih* f. pleasure: Pa. *raṭi* f., Pk. *raṭi*-f.; Sgh. *riya* lust; — Sk. *ārāmāḥ* m. delight, garden: Pa. Pk. *ārāma*-m.; S. *ārāṇi* m. vegetable garden; Sgh. *arana* park; — Sk. *ārāmaḥ* m. gardener: Pa. *ārāwiko* m, *ārāmakīṇi* f., Pk. *ārāwā*-m.; K. *ārām* m., *ārāmēṇi* f., S. *ārāṇi* m.; — Sk. *ārāmaṇam* n. pleasure: S. *āraṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

राख्नु rākhnū, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *arakhich* poss. < Sk. *ārakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha*-m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic; — cf. also Sk. *rākṣaṇam* n. guarding: Pa. *rakkhanam* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa*-n.; S. *rakhiṇi* wrist amulet; — Sk. *parirakṣati* guards well: Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhai*; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

रात् rāt¹, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rōt*, Sh. p. *rāṭi*, — Kaf. dam. *rel*.]

रुच्नु ruču, [Sk. *rocate* (, Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roaṭi*) survives in Sh. koh. *rozeṭi* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded **ruc*- (< **rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *mūceṭi* < *mūcyate* beside *mūzeṭi* < *mūcēdāti*, and has replaced **ro*-, thus avoiding confusion with *roikṭi* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*) — Cf. also **rukti*-. Sgh. *ruṭi* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *rūciḥ* f. light, appetite: Pa. *ruṭi* f., Pk. *ruṭi*-f., Sgh. *ruṭi* desire; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira*-; Sgh. *rusiru* lovely; — **udroka*- (cf. Sk. *udārocathāḥ* thou didst shine forth): Pa. *ulloko* bright; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

रुङ्गि रुङ्गि, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*ārudhaḥ* ascended: Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha*-): S. *arūṇi* f. heap of dirt]

रुनु runu², [M. *runā* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *rodah* m. weeping: H. *roā* m.; — Sk. *rodanam* n.:

Pa. *rodanam* n.; Pk. *roaṇa*-n.; S. *rūaṇu* m (or < Sk. *rodanam*); — **rodya*- H. *roj* m.; — Sk. *rudraḥ* howling, terrible: Pa. *rudda*-, *ludda*-terrible, Pk. *rudda* Sgh. *rudu*.]

रुमन्नु rumainu, [extension of MI. *runbh-* in Pa. *runbhati* blocks, Pk. *runbhai* (cf. *rubhai* is blocked): S. *runbhanu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddhāḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha* (after the type *lubbhai*: *laḍḍha*- < Sk. *labhyate* *labdhah*) replacing Sk. *runbhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūdinu*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises plants: Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei*; S. *āroṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *rupi*, *birāunu*²]

लङ्गैटि lanauti, [**laṅga*- perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *laṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṅgaṇo*), *laṅgūlan* n. tail penis (v.s.v. *langur*¹).]

लौ लौ, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha*-m.; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

लेन्नु lesnu, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *śiṭh* house, tor. *śir*.]

सलाइ salāi, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *śula*, gār. *śala*, tor. *śaltā*.]

ससुरो sasuro, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *śūšur*, tor. *śāzō*, pal. *śūr*, Sh. p. *śēr*, — Kaf. dam. *pašur*]

साउँ sādū, [with Sk. *śyānā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *śēm* spleen, tor. *śam*, pal. *śēmī*, Sh. p. *śōm*.]

सिउनि siuni, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

सिङ्गि siri, [cf. also D. pash. *sur* ladder, Parāci *šoi* — With **sriz-dhi*- cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*-, and WOss *āsūnū* < **ā-srīś-na*- (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht s.v. *śāl*). For meaning cf. Pk. *srī*-f. ladder < Sk. *śrītiḥ* f. approach; and Pasht. *śāl* ladder < **srīta*- (: Sk. *śrītāḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlītės* f. pl., Gk. *κλῖμαξ*, OE *hlædder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

सिदनु siṭnu, [from Sk. *śiṣṭā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *śiṭ* (for **śiḥ* ?) aware of.]

सिर sir¹, [with D. tor. *śā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *xār*, gaw. *šoutš*, Kaf. dam. *śā*, kati *šei*.—Cf. Sk. *śīrṣam* n. head: Pa. *sīsam* n., Pk. *sissa*-, *sīsa*-n.; Rom. arm. *sīs*, D. kal. mai. *śīs*, pal. *śīs*, Sh. *sīs* m., H. *sīs* m.; S. *sīsī* f. head and neck; G. *śīs* n. head; M. *śīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of cucurbitaceous plants; Sgh. *sis*, *his*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

सुनु sutnu, [D. tor. *hut* slept < **abhisupta*-, *hūb*- to sleep < **abhisupyate*; — very doubtful.]

INDEX

ORDER OF LANGUAGES

INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657

Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.
Sanskrit p. 660.
Pāli p. 695
Aśokan Inscriptions p. 708.
Prakrit p. 709

Romani—

European p. 730.
Armenian p. 732.
Syrian p. 733.

Dardic dialects—

Tīrāhī p. 734.
Pashai (Paśai) p. 735.
Kalasha (Kalāśā) p. 736
Khowar (Khovār) p. 737.
Gawarbatī p. 737.
Gārvi p. 738.
Torwālī p. 738.
Maiyā p. 740.
Savi p. 741.
Palola p. 741.
Shina (Šinā) p. 741.

Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī) p. 744.
West Pahārī dialects p. 752.
Kumaoni p. 756.
Assamese p. 766.
Bengali p. 775.
Oṛiyā p. 790.
Bihārī p. 802.
Hindī p. 804.
Pañjābī p. 836
Lahndā p. 857.
Sindhī p. 864.
Gujarātī p. 881.
Marāthī p. 901.
Singhalese p. 920.

Kafirī

Ashkun p. 928.
Damēli p. 929.
Katī p. 929.
Prasun p. 929.
Waigeli (Vāigali) p. 929.

Iranian

Avestan p. 929
Old Persian p. 929
Pehlevi p. 929.
Sogdian p. 930
Sakian p. 930.
Baluchi (Balūčī) p. 930.
Parachi (Parāčī) p. 930.
Pashto (Paštō) p. 930.
Shughni (Šugnī) p. 930.
Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930
Yaghnobi (Yagnōbī) p. 930
Yazghulami (Yazgulāmī) p. 930.
Yidgha p. 930.
Persian p. 930.
Kurdish p. 930.
Ossetic p. 930
Old Slavonic p. 930.
Lithuanian p. 930.
Armenian p. 930
Greek p. 930.

Italic

Latin p. 930.
Italian p. 931
French p. 931.
Portuguese p. 931.

Keltic p. 931

Germanic

Gothic p. 931.
Old Norse p. 931
Old Icelandic p. 931.
Old High German p. 931
German p. 931.
Old English p. 931.
English p. 931.

DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūī p. 931.
Canarese p. 931.
Gōṇḍī p. 931.
Kui p. 931.
Kurukh (Kurux) p. 931.
Malayālam p. 931.
Tamil p. 931
Telugu p. 931.
Toda p. 931.
Tulu p. 931.

MUNḌĀ

Gadabā p. 931.
Juāng p. 932.
Korwā p. 932.
Kūrkū p. 932.
Māhlē p. 932
Munḍārī p. 932.
Santālī p. 932
Savara p. 932.

MON-KHMER p. 932.

MALAY p. 932.

BURUSHASKI (Burušaskī) p. 932

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.
Newārī p. 932.
Tibetan p. 932.
Burmese p. 932.

CHINESE p. 932.

TURKI p. 932.

SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.
Hebrew p. 932.

ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| <i>a</i> | <i>ḥ</i> | <i>ṇ</i> | <i>b</i> |
| <i>ā</i> | <i>ḷ</i> | <i>ṭ</i> | <i>ḅ</i> |
| <i>i</i> | <i>ḷḷ</i> | <i>ṭḥ</i> | <i>bḥ</i> |
| <i>ī</i> | <i>g</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>m</i> |
| <i>u</i> | <i>g</i> | <i>ḍ</i> | <i>y</i> |
| <i>ū</i> | <i>gḥ</i> | <i>ḍḥ</i> | <i>r</i> |
| <i>ṛ</i> | <i>n</i> | <i>ṇ</i> | <i>l</i> |
| <i>ṝ</i> | <i>x</i> | <i>ṛ</i> | <i>w</i> or <i>v</i> |
| <i>e</i> | <i>c</i> | <i>ṛḥ</i> | <i>ś</i> |
| <i>ē</i> | <i>ḥ</i> | <i>ḷ</i> | <i>ś</i> |
| <i>ai</i> | <i>ch</i> | <i>t</i> | <i>ṣ</i> |
| <i>o</i> | <i>ch</i> | <i>th</i> | <i>z</i> |
| <i>ō</i> | <i>ḡ</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>s</i> |
| <i>au</i> | <i>j</i> | <i>dḥ</i> | <i>ś</i> |
| <i>ə</i> | <i>ḡ</i> | <i>n</i> | <i>z</i> |
| <i>ā</i> | <i>jḥ</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>h</i> |
| <i>m</i> or <i>ṁ</i> | <i>jḥ</i> | <i>ph</i> | |

INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred

INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

**bhr̥wa-ro-* brown : *bhuro*².
 **dhusti-* dust : *dhuto*.
 **dhuzdi-* dust : *dhudo*.
 **ēndro-* egg : *āṛ*.
 **es-ske-* be : **chanu*.
 **keip-* tail : *chepāro*
 **keqʷ-* dung : *cher*.
 **k̥/swo-* young animal : *chāwā*.
 **meng-* fashion : *macāunu*
 **m̥nā-* think : *mānuu*.
 **p̥r-é-* go through : *pur̥yāunu*².
 **geu-* strike : *copnu*.
 **geub-* : *copnu*.
 **geubh-* : *copnu*.
 **geud-* *copnu*.
 **geup-* : *copnu*.
 **geus-* : *copnu*.
 **q(h)sed-* cut : *chālā*.
 **qou-* : *copnu*.
 **qseu-* cut : *copnu*.
 **qseub-* : *copnu*.
 **qseubh-* : *chunu*, *copnu*.
 **qseud-* : *copnu*.
 **qseup-* : *copnu*.
 **q̥ōleye-* make move : *nikāl̥nu*.
 **rundo-* undersized : *runu*
 **skēip-* tail : *chepāro*.
 **sk̥/swo-* young animal : *chāwā*.
 **skeqʷ-* dung : *cher*.
 **skēip-* tail : *chepāro*.
 sperē-* move suddenly (sperē-*, **sper-*,
 **sprē-*, **spr-n-ē-*, **sp̥rē-*, **sp̥r-*,
 **sp̥r̥-*) : *phirnu*.
 **spher-* move suddenly : *phirnu*.
 **sqembh-* support : *chāmnu*.
 **sgeu-* strike : *copnu*, *chutnu* and Add
 **sgeu-* cover : *chopnu*.
 **sgeub-* strike : *copnu*.
 **sgeubh-* strike : *chunu*, *copnu*
 **sgeud-* strike : *chunu*, *copnu*.

**sgeup-* strike : *copnu*
 **sgeup-* cover : *chopnu*.
 **sgeus-* strike : *lhosnu*, *copnu*.
 **sgeut-* strike : *copnu*
 **sq(h)ed-* cut : *chālā*.
 **steu-* strike : *tunnu*.
 **steub-* strike : *tunnu*.
 **steubh-* strike : *tunnu*
 **steud-* strike : *tunnu*.
 **steup-* strike : *tunnu*.
 **tāl̥ko-* such : *sari*.
 **t̥rā-* cross : *turnu*, *pauranu*.
 **t̥rā-* cross : *turnu*, *pauranu*.
 **torgʷo-* strong, fierce : *tagaṇo*.
 **tregezdek̥m̥* thirteen : *teru*.

INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

**akkaḍ-* stiff, cramped : *akranu*
 **angaucc̥ha-* towel : *aṇaucho*
 **att-* stop : *aṛkanu*.
 **attakk-* stop : *aṛkanu*.
 **adā-* screen : *āṛ*.
 **add-* stop : *aṛinu*.
 **adda-* aslant : *aṛbhange*
 **addā-* screen : *āṛ*.
 **adderī-* a plant : *aṛeri*.
 **adya-* stop intr : *aṛnu*.
 **annāḍi-* foolish : *anāri*.
 **allaḍa-* childish : *allare*.
 **ava-ḍhāl-* : *oṛālnu*.
 **ādūa-* peach, plum : *āru*.
 **āḍderī-* a plant : *aṛeri*.
 **ukkkhaḍ-* drag up : *ukhelnu*.
 **ucchitt-* flick : *uchitnu*.
 **ud-vakk-* vomit : *upkāunu*.
 **ummadd-* spring up : *umranu*.
 **ummāl-* boil up : *umlanu*.
 **ummāḍ-* cause to rise : *umranu*.

**allaṭ-* overturn intr. : *urlanu*, *ulṭanu*
 **allatya-* overturn intr. : *urlanu*,
ulṭanu.
 **ullāt-* overturn tr. : *urlanu*, *ulṭanu*.
 **ullāl-* toss up : *urāl̥nu*.
 **kaṭṭa-* refuse : *kāṭi*.
 **katta-* refuse : *kāṭi*.
 **kāḍa-* penis : *kaḍo*.
 **kāḍa-* black : *kālo*.
 **kuḍḍha-* defective : *kārinu*.
 **kora-* rough, dry : *koro*.
 **khaḍa-* upright : *khaṛā*.
 **khaḍḍa-* pit : *khāṛal*
 **khaḍḍa-kara-* : *khaṛeri*.
 **khaṇḍi-* cloth : *khāṛi*.
 **khaṇḍa-* cloth : *khāṛi*.
 **khaḍḍa-* cloth : *khāḍi*
 **khappa-* cloth : *khāpi*.
 **khalla-* pit : *khālco*.
 **khas-* fall : *khasnu*
 **khasara-* rough : *khasro*.
 **khāḍa-* pit : *khāṛi*.
 **khāru-* cloth : *khāruwā*¹.
 **khilla-* clot : *khil*¹.
 **khilla-* nail : *khil*².
 **khissa-* slipping : *khuskanu*.
 **khila-* sewing : *khilnu*.
 **khilla-* nail : *khil*².
 **khaṭṭa-* stake : *khaṭṭo*, *khaṭnu*.
 **khumma-* bent : *khumcinu*.
 **khojja-* footprint : *khojnu*.
 **khoṭṭa-* blemish : *khoṭ*, *nikhot*.
 **khotra-* scrape : *khotranu*.
 **khodd-* dig : *khodnu*.
 **khoppa-* hole : *khop*.
 **khora-* hole : *khor*.
 **khola-* hole : *khola*.
 **kholla-* hole : *khola*.
 **khossa-* husk : *khoso*.
 **gaḍi-* ditch : *gallī*.
 **gaḍha-* fort : *gari*.
 **ganda-* stick, stalk : *gār*, *gir*.
 **galī-* lane : *gallī*.
 **gallī-* lane : *gallī*.
 **gāra-* mud : *gāro*¹.

*gā- fall: *gānu*.
 *gāda- pit: *gāda*.
 *gāda- staff: *gāda*.
 *gāda- path: *gāda*.
 *gāda- fig-tree: *gāda*.
 *gāda- stick: *gāda*.
 *gāda- sick: *gāda*.
 *gāda- ball: *gāda*.
 *gāda- stick, stalk: *gāda*.
 *gāda- bull: *gāda*.
 *gāda- round mass: *gāda*.
 *gāda- dig: *gāda*.
 *gāda- foot: *gāda*.
 *gāda- scratch, hoe: *gāda*.
 *gāda- lap, bosom: *gāda*.
 *gāda- pierce: *gāda*.
 *gāda- wet: *gāda*.
 *gāda- decrease: *gāda*.
 *gāda- confused: *gāda*.
 *gāda- whirlpool: *gāda*.
 *gāda- bar: *gāda*.
 *gāda- neck: *gāda*.
 *gāda- revolve: *gāda*.
 *gāda- knot: *gāda*.
 *gāda- enter, pierce: *gāda*.
 *gāda- stare: *gāda*.
 *gāda- pod, shell: *gāda*.
 *gāda- prick: *gāda*.
 *gāda- pierce: *gāda*.
 *gāda- rise: *gāda*.
 *gāda- rise: *gāda*.
 *gāda- leather, hide: *gāda*.
 *gāda- press: *gāda*.
 *gāda- raise: *gāda*.
 *gāda- rice: *gāda*.
 *gāda- letter: *gāda*.
 *gāda- be angry: *gāda*.
 *gāda- to tear: *gāda*.
 *gāda- press: *gāda*.
 *gāda- pressed: *gāda*.
 *gāda- press: *gāda*.
 *gāda- sticky: *gāda*.
 *gāda- press flat: *gāda*.
 *gāda- nail, peg: *gāda*.
 *gāda- forgotten: *gāda*.
 *gāda- bottom: *gāda*.
 *gāda- oil: *gāda*.
 *gāda- small portion: *gāda*.
 *gāda- rat, mouse: *gāda*.
 *gāda- bran: *gāda*.
 *gāda- joint of bamboo: *gāda*.
 *gāda- thief: *gāda*.
 *gāda- tear, pluck: *gāda*.
 *gāda- grease: *gāda*.
 *gāda- astonished: *gāda*.
 *gāda- scatter: *gāda*.

*chātā- stick: *char*.
 *chātā- scatter: *charnu*.
 *chātā- stick: *char*.
 *chātā- scatter: *chātānu*², *charnu*.
 *chātā- ram: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- be covered: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- wave: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- wave: *chātā*.
 *chātā- lop: *chātānu*¹.
 *chātā- scatter: *charnu*.
 *chātā- stick: *char, chātā*.
 *chātā- drop: *chātā*².
 *chātā- scattered: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- be covered: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- peel: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- be separated: *chātānu* and Add.
 *chātā- hole: *chātā*.
 *chātā- hole: *chātā*.
 *chātā- hole: *chātā*.
 *chātā- small: *chātā*.
 *chātā- peel: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- hair: *chātā* and Add.
 *chātā- sudden storm: *chātā*.
 *chātā- quarrel: *chātā*.
 *chātā- crowd: *chātā*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātā*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātā*.
 *chātā- hair: *chātā* and Add.
 *chātā- tinkle: *chātā*.
 *chātā- tankler: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātānu*, *chātā*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- hair: *chātā*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- hang: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- blow: *chātā*.
 *chātā- avoid: *chātā*.
 *chātā- island: *chātā*.
 *chātā- ward off: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- pick: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- hill, top: *chātā*.
 *chātā- mark on forehead: *chātā*.
 *chātā- piece: *chātā*.
 *chātā- mouth: *chātānu* and Add.
 *chātā- wander aimlessly: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- support: *chātā*.
 *chātā- support: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- notice: *chātā*.
 *chātā- strike, bite: *chātānu*.
 *chātā- basket: *chātā*.

*tona- witchcraft: *tunā*.
 *thagga- thief: *thag*.
 *thattā- joke: *thattā*.
 *thattā- framework: *thattā*.
 *thattā- young, weak: *thattā*.
 *theakka- firm: *theknu*.
 *thek- place: *theknu*.
 *thekk- place: *theknu*.
 *thenga- stick: *thenguro*.
 *thettha- real: *thet*.
 *thell- push: *thellnu*.
 *thesa- blow: *thes*.
 *thokk- strike: *thoknu*.
 *thokka- basket: *thokro*.
 *thong- peck: *thongnu*.
 *thonga- beak: *thongnu*, *thong*.
 *thottha- stupid: *thot*.
 *thos- strike, press: *thosnu*.
 *dakka- shout: *dakār*¹, *dakār*.
 *dakka- straw, stick: *dakko*.
 *dakkini- witch: *dakkini*.
 *danga- log: *dangre*.
 *dabba- spot: *dābar*.
 *dava- left: *debre*.
 *dakkini- witch: *dakkini*.
 *daku- robber: *daku*.
 *dāla- basket: *dālo*¹.
 *dāra- left: *debre*.
 *dinga- crooked: *dingar*.
 *dulla- lump: *dil*.
 *dumma- stuffed, fat: *dumnu*.
 *dera- squinting: *dero*.
 *della- lump: *dil*.
 *dōa- neck, back: *doko*.
 *dokka- neck, back: *doko*.
 *donga- trough, canoe: *dungu*.
 *donga- hill: *dungur*.
 *dottha- hollow trunk: *dottha*.
 *donā- log: *dūr*.
 *dhakka- cover: *dhaknu*.
 *dhanga- manner: *dhanga*.
 *dhadda- matting: *dharyā*.
 *dhalakka- leaning: *dhalkanu*.
 *dhikka- lump: *dhiko*.
 *dhabba- lump: *dhibri*.
 *dhuk- approach: *dhuknu*.
 *dhundh- seek: *dhundnu*.
 *dhekk- lump: *dhiko*.
 *dhenḍa- pod: *dhiri*.
 *dheppa- lump: *dhep*, *dheppu*.
 *dheba- lump: *dhebuwā*.
 *dhebb- lump: *dhebuwā*.
 *dhemma- lump: *dhiko*.
 *dhera- lump: *dher*.
 *dhella- lump: *dhelā*.
 *dhesa- lump: *dhisko*.

*dhokka- matting : *dhokse*
 *dhonka- stone : *dhungo*.
 *dhol- bend, flow : *dholnu*.
 *tagg- quilt : *tagnu*²
 *tāgra- thread, fibre : *tāgā*
 *tārga- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 *tottu- hollow stick : *toṭā*.
 *tora- fold, bag : *torā*.
 *traṭṭa- matting : *ṭāṭ*¹
 *trāgga- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 *thabba- pat : *thappar*.
 *thasa- heap : *thāso*
 *thassa- heap : *thāso*
 *thippa- slap : *thappar*.
 *thuttha- mouth : *thutunu*.
 *theḅba- flat : *thepco*.
 *thonṭa- mouth : *thūro*² and Add.
 *thonda- mouth : *thūro*² and Add.
 *thottha- hollow : *thotro*.
 *dana- blow, noise : *danko*, *dan-*
danūnu
 *dapp- press down, hide : *dapoṭ*,
dapkāunu.
 *dabb- press down, hide : *dabāunu*,
dapkāunu.
 *dāsa- beam : *dāso*.
 *dullakāra- fondling : *dulār*.
 *dera- tent : *derā*.
 *della- lump : *dil*.
 *deva- left : *debre*.
 *devva- left : *debre*.
 *dehāda- threshold : *darlo*.
 *donṭa- log : *dūr*.
 *drākk- run : *dugurnu*.
 *drukk- run : *dugurnu*.
 *drugg- run : *dugurnu*
 *dhaḍa- trunk : *dhaṭ*¹.
 *dhaḍa- line : *dharko*, *धारso*.
 *dhapp- cover : *dhāpnu*.
 *dhal- lean, fall : *dhalmu*, *oṛālnu*
 *dhāgga- thread : *dhāgo*.
 *dhuppa- blaze : *dhupdhāpānu*.
 *dhuppā- sunshine : *dhup*¹.
 *dhumṃā- noise : *dhum*.
 *dhūmmā- noise : *dhum*.
 *dhokka- matting : *dhokse*.
 *dhotta- cloth : *dhoti*.
 *dhodda- hollow : *dhotro*.
 *dhras- pierce : *dhasnu*
 *niyyā- sleep : *nid*.
 *pakkaḍ- seize : *pakranu*
 *paggā- turban : *pāg*.
 *pañj- arrange : *pājnu*
 *pari- way, means : *pari*¹.
 *palla- cloth : *pāl*¹.
 *pāda- line, edge : *pāri*¹, *pāli*².

*pāḍḍa- calf : *pāro*
 *pālla- cloth : *pāl*¹.
 *piṭṭ- beat : *piṭnu*.
 *piṭṭa- basket : *peṭāro*
 *peṭṭa- basket, belly : *peṭāro*, *peṭ*.
 *poḍa- hollow : *poro*.
 *poḍḍa- hollow : *poro*.
 *pora- hollow : *poro*.
 *polla- hollow : *prāl*.
 *phakk- open : *phakranu*.
 *phakka- mouthful : *phāḍ*
 *phaṭ- move quickly : *pharpharānu*.
 *phaṭṭ- jump about, beat : *pharṅanu*
 *phatta- fool : *phataro*
 *phapphara- buckwheat : *phāpar*.
 *phar- turn : *pharkanu*
 *phassa- loose : *phaskanu*.
 *phikka- light, weak : *phiko*
 *phukk- be loosened : *phuknu*.
 *phucca- small : *phuco*.
 *phupphu- father's sister : *phupu*.
 *phussa- weak : *phussa*.
 *phemsa- foam : *phij*
 *phekk- throw : *phyāḅnu*.
 *phetta- cloth : *pheto*.
 *phok- loosen : *phunu*.
 *phokka- hollow : *phoko*.
 *bīta- rolled, round : *biro*
 *bīṇṭa- rolled, round : *bīr*.
 *bīṇḍa- rolled, round : *bīro*¹.
 *bukka- open hand : *bukānu*
 *bukka- powder : *buko*.
 *bukka- undersized : *bukunu*.
 *bucca- stopper : *bujo*
 *bucca- defective : *buco*¹, *bhutte*
 *bujja- stopper : *bujo*.
 *buṅca- stopper : *bujo*.
 *buṭṭa- stopper : *bujo*
 *buṭṭa- defective : *buṭo*², *bhutte*.
 *budṇati sinks : *burnu*.
 *buddha- defective : *budhune*, *bodho*
 *bura- bad : *buro*.
 *būṭa- plant : *buṭo*¹.
 *būṭṭa- plant : *buṭo*¹.
 *būru- dust : *burbur*.
 *beṭṭa- child : *beṭo*.
 *beṇṭa- rolled, round : *bīr*.
 *bocca- defective : *bhutte*.
 *boṭṭa- defective : *buṭo*², *bhutte*.
 *boḍayati makes sink : *burnu*.
 *bodda- defective : *bodho*.
 *boddha- defective : *bodho*.
 *bora- sack : *boro*¹.
 *bhakkha- lump : *bhakānu*.
 *bhata- sudden movement : *bharkanu*.
 *bhatta- sudden movement : *bharkanu*.

*bhattha- fallen : *bhatanu*.
 *bhala- rush : *bhal*, *bhāḅkanu*, *bnalo*
 *bhṇ- meet : *bhānu*.
 *bhṇṭa- ridge : *bhūo*.
 *bhṇṭa- bark : *bnr*.
 *bhucca- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhut*
 *bhūṭṭa- defective : *bhūṭa*, *bhutte*
 *bhūṇḍa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūṇṭa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūṇḍa- defective : *bhutte*
 *bhūṭṭa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūḍda- defective : *bhutte*
 *bhūṇṭa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūṇa- hair, hairy : *bhuwā*.
 *bhucca- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhut*
 *bhūḍḍa- defective : *bhūṇi*.
 *bhūṇḍa- defective : *bhūṇi*.
 *bhenga- misshapen : *bhyāṅga*
 *bhej- send : *bhejnu*.
 *bheṭ- meet : *bheṭnu*.
 *bheṭṭ- meet : *bheṭnu*
 *bhel- meet : *bhelā*, *bheṭnu*.
 *bhell- meet : *bhelā*, *bheṭnu*.
 *bhoṅka- hole : *bhuān*.
 *bhocca- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhut*
 *bhotta- defective : *bhūṭa*, *bhutte*
 *bhodḍa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhonṭa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhonḍa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhotttha- defective : *bhutte*
 *bhodda- defective : *bodho*, *bhutte*
 *bhonṭa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhonda- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhola- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*
 *bholla- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*
 *mailla- dirt : *mailo*.
 *mad- twist : *markanu*.
 *mallatta- a tree : *malātā*.
 *mānu- bamboo : *māndro*.
 *mid- meet : *milnu*, *bheṭnu*.
 *mukka- fist : *mukki*.
 *munga- coral : *mugā*
 *mut- twist : *mornu*.
 *muḍ- twist : *markanu*.
 *motta- fat : *moṭo*.
 *yakka- tight, restrained : *yakanu*
 *yaḍ- set, inlay : *jaṇnu*.
 *raḍḍ- slip : *raṅkanu*.
 *raṇa- hot : *rankanu*.
 *rabba- inspissated juice : *raḅari*
 *rahala- lentil : *rahari*.
 *reḍ- crowd : *relnu*.
 *reta- sand : *reti*.
 *retta- sand : *reti*.
 *rell- crowd : *relnu*.
 *roṭa- slab : *roṭā*.

at-, v. atati, paryatati, paryatana-,
 *palyaya-.
 atati: hīnu.
 atala-: atal¹.
 atṣa-: āṣo.
 atṣāla-: atālī.
 ānu- (anva-, ānava-, *ānvaka-). ānā
 and Add
 anṣhate: hīnu.
 ānva-. ānā and Add
 atasi-: ālus, tisi
 atyūdhāna-: acānu.
 ūtra-: aba.
 ad-, v. annādyā-.
 adyā: āja, ājha, aba.
 adya-: anāj.
 *adya-trīya-: asti.
 *adya-tri-: asti.
 ādrāksīt-: dekhnu
 ādhi-: jhan.
 adhivasati-: basnu.
 adhy-: jhan.
 adhyadhī-: ājha.
 adhyantēna-: jhandai.
 adhyāpaka-: jhā.
 adhyāyīn-: jhā.
 an-: a-³.
 anadwāh-: bahar
 anapekṣita-: anokkhā.
 ānabhimlāta-: oṭinu
 ānavapṛgna-: pājo, pājnu, piñjarā.
 anidra-: amdo.
 anujānāti-: jānnu Add
 anumata-: mānnu.
 *anulabdha-: lahanā.
 anulabhate-: lahanā.
 *anusmara-: birsanu.
 *anusmanata-: birsanu.
 anuhāra-: anwār.
 ānta-, v. adhyantēna, vyānta-, *śīra-
 anta-.
 āntara-: bhūtra Add.; — v. abhyan-
 tara-, *abhiyantara-.
 andhā-: andho, āne-kāne, dhundhalā; —
 v. empd. rātryāndhya-.
 andhaka-: andho.
 andhakāra-: ādhyāro.
 annādyā-: anāj.
 anyā-: ani.
 anyātra-: anta.
 apagama-: gachnu Add.
 āpatya-: bacero, bucco.
 *apatya-tara-: bacero.
 āpapapāja-: pājnu.
 apamāna-: mānnu
 āpara-: aru; — v. *deśāpara-.

aparām : au.
 āpavartate : aūtānu.
 āpavartayati : aūtānu.
 apavṛtta- : aūtānu.
 āpasarati : osānu.
 āpasāra- : osār.
 āpasārayati : osānu.
 āpaskara- : bākhar.
 āpaskirati : bākhar.
 āpahāsa- : hāsnu.
 āpāsta- : othīnu.
 āpi : katarī, koi.
 āpinahyati : parānu.
 āpīparat : puryānu².
 āputruka- : aputo.
 āpūpā- : purcā, puri, masepro.
 āpeksate : anokhā.
 *abbhīntarika-māmsa- : bhītryās.
 abhicara- : carnu Add.
 abhitarate : helnu.
 *abhītirati : helnu.
 abhībhavati : parānu.
 abhīmāta- : oilnu.
 *abhīmlāpayati : oilānu.
 *abhīmlāyati : oilnu.
 *abhiy-agna- : bhīgnu.
 *abhiy-ajyate : bhīgnu.
 *abhiy-antara- : bhītra.
 *abhiyagayati : lāgnu.
 abhilulita- : lurkan.
 *abhiḷoḍati : lurkan.
 abhiyakta- : bhīgnu.
 abhyanga- : bhīgnu.
 abhyajyate : bhīgnu, bhīgnu.
 abhyāñjati : bhīgnu.
 abhiyāntara- : bhītra.
 amanāda- : āperi.
 amāvāsya- : aūsi.
 amāvāsya- : aūsi.
 āmāśra- : māsnu.
 āmāśya- : ū.
 āmbā- : āmā.
 āmlavallī- : āmalā.
 āmlavātaka- : āmāro.
 āmla- : āmīlo.
 āmlhā- : imli.
 āya-, v. sahāya-.
 āyana-, v. *mukha-ayana-.
 āraṇa- (āraṇya-, āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.
 āraṇya- (āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.
 arucya- : aruco.
 are : are.
 arkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.
 argha-, v. mahārglu-, samarghu-.
 arcī- : āc.
 arcis- : āc.
 arj-, v. arjati, *samorjati.
 arjati : sojnu.
 artha-, v. arthayate, samartha-, sīmar-
 thayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-
 arthayate : arhūnu.
 ardhā- (ārdha-) : ūhā, udhuro, adheho;
 — v. *agardha-, dyagardha-, pa-
 cūrdhā-, sūrdhā-.
 ardhā-trīya- : arā.
 *ardha-pūraka- : alhuro.
 arh-, v. arglu-, arhu-.
 arha- : mahārgo;—v. mahārha-.
 alagna- : alag.
 alucana- : alnu¹.
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsi².
 alābu- : luūko.
 al- : arinal.
 aliku- : ali.
 avagalati : oirnu.
 avagāḍha- : gūro² and Add.
 āvagirate : oiro².
 avaghattana- : ogaṭnu.
 avaghattayati : ogaṭnu.
 avacchāda- : ochyānu.
 avacchādayati : ochyānu.
 *ava-ḍhāl- : oṇānu.
 avatamsa- : tānu.
 avaprajjana- : pājnu.
 avamāna- : mānu.
 *avamūrdha- : ūdho.
 avamūrdhasāya- : ūdho.
 āvara- : or, vara.
 avalāṅghayati : nāghnu Add.
 *avalabhate : orānu.
 avalambate : lamkanu.
 avatīyate : bilnu¹.
 avavarṣati : barsanu.
 āvarṣṭa- : barsanu.
 *avarṣṭi- : barsanu.
 avaśīta- : osinu.
 *avaśīyate : osinu.
 avasyā- : os.
 avasyāta- : osānu.
 *avasyāpayati : osānu.
 *avasyāyati : osānu.
 avasārayati : osānu.
 avaskara- : bākhar.
 avaskirati : bākhar.
 avastāra- : othro.
 āvastṛṇāti : othranu.
 avastṛta- : thar².
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othānu.
 avasthāta- : othānu.
 avasthāyate : othānu.
 avasthāra- : othar-dohar.
 avasthāra- : othar-dohar.
 avasthāyati : ānu¹.
 avāpta- : ānu¹.
 avāproti : ānu¹.
 avāra- : mār.
 avāh : u¹.
 as- obtain, v. *vyarṣṭa-, vyarṣṭi-.
 as- eat, v. prāsana-.
 āsan- : asinu.
 āsānu- : asinu.
 āsayat : sṛj.
 āstī- : assī.
 āsoka- : asau.
 āsru- : āsu.
 āstaka- : āthā.
 āstamā- : āthā.
 āstasasti- : arstāth.
 āstā : āth.
 āstācārīṇsat- : āthacālis.
 āstātrīṇsat- : āthatis.
 āstāśa- : āthāra.
 āstānirati- : āthānobe.
 āstāpāncāsut- : āthāwan.
 āstāvimśati- : āthāis.
 āstāśīti- : āthāsi.
 āstāśasti- : arstāth.
 āstāsaprati- : āthahattar.
 āstī- : hār.
 āstā : āth.
 āsthilā- : hār.
 āsthīrānt- : hār.
 as- be, v. nāsti, sattvā-, sattvaku-,
 satyā-, satyaku-, satyā-.
 as- throw, v. apāsta-, nyasta-, nyāsa-,
 paryāśa-, prāsa-, *paryāśa-,
 viparyāśa-.
 asana- : asnā.
 asaū : u¹, aba.
 āsti : nahī.
 āsthāgha- : āthāh.
 *āsthāghya- bottomless : āthāh.
 āsthi : hār.
 āsnāvrā- : nahar².
 āsmākam : hāmī.
 āsmān : hāmī.
 āsmābhīh : hāmī.
 -asmān : kahā.
 āsmé : hāmī.
 āhan-, v. sapthāha-.
 āhāri-, v. madhyākāra-.
 ākula- : almalinu.
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.

ālu-: ālu¹.
 āluku-: ālu¹, pīṣālu
 *āludati: lurkan.
 āludita-: lurkan.
 *ālekkin-: lekho²
 ālepo-: lipnu
 *āloda-: lurkan.
 ālodayati: lurkan
 ālola-: lurkan.
 āvarta-, v. nābhyāvarto
 āvartanu-: oṣṭo
 dvarṣate, barsanu
 āvāli-, v. āpāvāli-.
 āvāra-: bārnu.
 āvārayati: bārnu.
 āvāsa-: basnu.
 āvāha-: bahanu.
 āvṛta-: bārnu.
 āvṛti-: bārnu.
 āvṛtta-: oṣṭo.
 āvṛtti-: oṣṭo.
 *āvṛṣa-: barsanu.
 āveṣṭate: aīṭhnu.
 āveṣṭana-: aīṭhan
 āveṣṭyate: aīṭhnu.
 āśana-: asnā
 āśā-: ās¹; — v. nrā
 āśūḍha-: asūr
 āśṣṇoti: sunnu.
 āśruta-: sunnu.
 āsarati: āsṛnu.
 āsāryate: āsṛnu.
 āsurī-: asuro.
 āskabhnāti: acamba
 āskṛnoti: copnu.
 *āstudati: thunnu and
 āsthāpayati: āṭhyānu
 *āsphāra- swelling a
 āsphāla-: āphāl.
 āsphālayati: āphālnu
 āhāra-: āhāro; — v
 i-, v. āya-, āyana-, vto
 pratyaya-, vyaya
 iksū-: ukhu.
 iukh-, v. prenkḥā
 ingāra-: anār
 idvara-: ittari.
 itvarā-: ittari.
 indradhanuṣ-: indren
 vyattakā-: uti.
 vyattika-: yati.
 iḥsa-: hilsā.
 illsa-: hilsā.
 iṣṭakā-: īṭ.
 ihā-: kahā.
 iks-, v. iksate, iks

apeksate, utīksate, parīkṣā-, prāti-
kṣate, prekṣate, prekṣaṇīya-
īksate : ikh.
īksā- : ikh.
īdṛṣa- : uso.
īr- v. prīyati, prīte, prīyate.
īrsyā- : ris², ikh.
īśā- : haris.
īśā-danda- : haris.
īks-, v. prōkṣati.
accarati : ucero
uccalati : ucālmu.
uccā : ūc, nic.
uccāta- : ucāt.
*uccpta- : ucero
uccalati : uchranu.
ucchitti- : uchitto
ucchinnati : uchinmu.
ucchinna- : uchin.
ucchīṣta- : sūhruwā.
ucchvāsa- : usis-nisis, usin-pasin.
ujjāgara- : jāgnu and Add.
*ujjāyati : ujārmu.
ujjvala- : ujlinu and Add.
ujjvalati : ujyālo, ujyālmu, ujlinu
*ujjvālaka- : ujyālo.
*ujjvālayati : ujyālmu.
ujjhati : bujhu¹.
uñch-, v. proñchati.
udumbara- : dumri.
uddayate : urnu.
uddāpayati : uḍānu.
udra- : or.
uta- : bunnu.
ukara- : ukerā.
ukaroti : ukhelmu.
ukarṣati : ukāsnu.
*utkalati : uklanu
utkalita- : uklanu.
utkalayati : ukālmu.
uthirati : ukerā.
utkuṇa- : makunu ; — v. carmotkuṇa-
utkulām : ukālo.
*utkera- : ukerā.
utkrāmana- : ukānu.
utkrāmati : ukānu, umkanu.
utkrānta- : ukānu.
utkrāmayati : ukānu.
utksipta- : uchitto.
utkhāyate : khamnu.
uttarati : utranu.
uttānā- : utānu.
uttāpa- : utāulo.
*utiāpala- : utāulo.
uttāra- : utarnu Add.
uttārayati : utārmu.

ūtīṣṭhati : utlmu.
*utthalyati : utlhā.
utthānam : utlhān.
utthāpana- : utlhānu.
utthāpayati : utlhānu.
utthita- : utlmu
*utpatyati : patnu and Add.
ūtpatati : upiū.
utpatti- : upati.
ūtpadayate : ubjanu.
utpanna- : ubjanu.
utpādaka- : upiū.
utpādya- : upaj.
ūtpināti : niphannu and Add.
utphalati : uphranu
*ut-śrāṇa- : usinmu.
*ut-śrīṇāti : usinmu.
*ut-śvāsa- : usis-nisis.
ūtsarati : osārmu
utsarā- : deusi.
ūtsahate : sahanu.
utsārayati : osārmu.
utsāha- : sahanu.
ūtsiñcati : siñnu.
utsrṣta- : osārmu.
*utsēcayati : siñnu.
*ut-skṛta- : ukhelmu.
*ut-ephurati : uphranu.
*utsmānayati : birsanu.
*utsmṛti- : vrsanu.
udakā- : od and Add.
udān- (udakā-, udanyāti, udanyā-,
udanyū-, udā-, audaka-) : od and
Add.
udanyāti : od and Add.
udanyā- : od and Add.
udanyū- : od and Add.
udārocathāḥ : rucnu.
udīksate : udek.
udumbāra- : dumri
udumbila- : dumri.
udūkhala- : okhli.
udgata- : gachnu Add.
udgama- : gachnu Add.
*udgarati : ugrānu.
udgalati : uglanu, ugālmu, ugelmu.
udgāmayati : gachnu Add.
udgāra- : ugerā.
*udgārayati : ughānu.
*udgālayati : ugālmu.
udgirati : ugelmu, ugrānu.
udgurate : ughānu.
*udgrta- : ughānu
udgrāhayati : ughānu
*udghata- : ughānu.
udghāta- : ughāro, ughānu.

udghātuka- : ughānu
*udghāyati : ughānu
udghāra- : ughānu.
udghāra- : ughānu, ughānu
*udghāyati : ughānu
*udghārayati : ughānu
uddamśa- : urnu.
uddāla- : odāl. kodālo
uddālaka- : odāl.
uddīrna- : udhranu, udhānu
uddīryate : udhāro.
uddravati : urnu.
uddhanti : ughānu, udhānu
uddhama- : udhum.
uddhāna- : odhān.
uddhārā- : udhāro
uddhī- : odhān.
uddhata- : udhinu
*uddhāyate is raised : udhānu
uddhūlayati : dhulo.
uddhṛta- : udhranu.
uddhmāna- : odhān.
udbhata- : udhranu.
udbharati : udhranu.
udyacchati : udyānu.
udyata- : udyānu.
udyāna- : jānu Add.
udyojayati : udyānu.
udrā- : od and Add.
udreyate : ritto.
*udriñcati : ritto.
udreka- : ritto.
*udrecyate : ritto.
*udroka- : rucnu.
udcartana- : upān.
udvāpayati : udānu.
udhrasnāti : dhasnu.
udhrāsayati : dhasnu.
unnāha- : unānu.
*unnagha- : umanga and
unnajati : umanga and
unnatta- : macānu, umanga
unnādyati : umanga and
upacarati : orānu.
upacārā- : carnu Add
upajñāta- : jānu Add
*upajñāna- : jānu Add
upaprāhīnoti : hijānu
upamā- : māp.
upalabhate : lahanā.
*upalābhayati : lahanā
uparayati : urnu.
upavasathā- : basnu.
*upavāna- : weaving : urnu.
upaviṣati : basnu.
upaviṣta- : baithanu.

úpa'ūta- . v. yojā'upar'itā-
 upā's'ua- : othra.
 upar'ithāna- . balhān.
 upā'khyāna- . ukhān, balhān
 upā'dhyāya- : ojhā.
 upā'nūh- : pā'nūn.
 upā'labhate : lahanū.
 upā'labha- . lahanū.
 *upā'labhagati- : lahanā.
 upola- : unnu.
 *upona- woven : vnuu.
 uru-ryāna- . bīc.
 urā'ra- : ubriau
 uru'ritā- . ubriau.
 urvā'ri- : ubriau.
 ūlūka- : ūlu
 ūlū'khalā- (aulū'khalē) : okhā.
 ūlā'ghayati : ūlā'ghnu.
 *ulābhate : orālu.
 ūlānō'ayati : lankanu.
 ūlā'ati . ūlanu.
 ūlū'layati : ūlanu.
 *ulū'ḍa- : lurkan.
 ūlūla- . lurkan.
 ū'stra- (au'stra-) . ūt.
 *u'sthāli : ūthnu.
 *u'sthāna- . ūthān
 ū'sman- : husse.
 ū'dhā- . v. sabodha-
 ū'tā- . bunnu
 ūnacatvā'rimśat- . unancālīs.
 ūnatrimśat- . unantīs.
 ūnanu'at- : unanabbe.
 ūnapa'ñcās- . unancās
 ūnavimśa- : unais.
 ūna'sata- : unansai
 ūna'su'ti- . unsaṭh.
 ūna'saptati- : unahattar.
 ūnā'sīti- . unāsī.
 ūyāte : bunnu.
 ū'rṇā- . un.
 ūrdhvā- : ūdhinu, ūōho.
 ūrdhvā-budhna- : ūbhūḍo
 ū'sa- : usaṭh
 ū- . v. ūchāti, ūru- , samarpayati.
 ū- . v. arkā- . arcī- , arcīḥ- .
 ūchāti : *chanu.
 ūd- : rin.
 ūdāddhi- : ūdhnu.
 ūnīka- : rini.
 ūnīn- : rini.
 ūdha- : ūdhnu.
 ūdh- . v. ūdha- , ūdhyati , ūdhyate.
 *ūndhati.
 ūdhyati : ūdhinu.
 ūdhyate : ūdhnu.

*ūndhati : ūdhnu
 ūsi-patana- . pātan.
 ēka- (ekā'ā- , arkya-) yeu'ā , ek.
 ekakā- : ekā².
 ekacatvā'rimśat- : ekcālīs
 ekatrimśat- . ekīs.
 ekapa'ñcās- . ekācan.
 ekala- : eklo.
 eka'cīmśat- : ekkāis.
 eka-ī't- : yeu'ā.
 *eka-ī'tta- . yeu'ā
 ekasūti- : eksaṭh.
 ekasaptati- : ek-hattar
 ekā'ḍaśa- . eghāra
 ekānavati- : ekānabe.
 ekā'sīti- : ekāsī.
 etā'sya : yo.
 etē : yo.
 etēsām . yo.
 eraṇḍu- : āreṇ
 erā'ru- : airelu.
 elā- : alaici.
 eluka- : elwā.
 evā . -i¹.
 evā : -ai.
 evām : āba
 esā : yo.
 aikya- . ekā¹.
 odra- (audra-) . or
 oḷā : ol².
 ō'stha- : oṭh
 audra- : or
 auduka- : od and Add
 aupā'dhyāyaka- . ojhā
 aulū'khalē : okhā.
 au'stra- . ūt.
 kā- . ko¹.
 kāsā- : kāsō , kaskuṭ , kasaū'ri.
 kamsakāra- : kasār² , kaseo.
 *kaṁsa-kundikā- : kasaū'ri.
 kāh pūnah . lun.
 kākṣa- : kākḥ , kākḥ , kākḥauto , kākḥār
 kākṣā- : kākḥ.
 kakṣā- : kākḥ , kākḥ.
 kaṁkana- : kaṁgnā.
 kānkata- : kāniyo¹.
 kaṁkatikā- . kāniyo¹.
 kaṁkāla- : kaṁgāl
 kaṁku- . kāgunu.
 kaṁgu- : kāgunu.
 kaṁguṇi- : kāgunu.
 kacara- : kacar , kasar
 kaccha- . kākḥār , kākḥ.
 kacchapa- : kachuwā.
 kajjala- : gājal.
 *kajjala-pātra- : gaṇrauto.

kaṁcuka- : kājō , kājūli.
 kaṁculikā- : kājūli
 kāṭa- : karo , kallū.
 kaṭaka- : karo.
 kaṭāha- : karāi¹
 kaṭāhī- : karāi¹.
 kaṭi- . kandan².
 kātuka- : kuruwā
 kaṭu-taila- : karuwā.
 kaṭora- . kaṭorā.
 kaṭāra- : kaṭār
 kaṭphala- : kāphal.
 kaṭat . kaṁkanu.
 kaṭatikāra- : kaṁkanu.
 kaṭḍati : kaṭā²
 kaṇ- . v. kaṇati.
 kāṇa- : kaṇikā.
 kaṇati : kaṇnu¹.
 kaṇṭa- : kaṇḍo , ūbhūḍo.
 kaṇṭaka- . kārō² , kātā , kaṇḍo.
 kaṇṭaphala- : kaṭahar.
 kaṇṭhā- : kātḥ.
 kaṇṭhaka- : kaṇṭhā
 kaṇḍūyāti : kaṇyānu.
 karpāṭa- : kapās.
 kāticit : kai.
 kaṭipayē : kai , kaṇyū
 kaṭhām . kaḥā.
 kaṭhayati : kaṇanu.
 kaṭhā- : kaḥāwat
 kaṭhānaka- . kaḥāni
 kaḍāti- . kero².
 kānīyas- : kāncho.
 kaṇḍuka- . gēd
 kaṇyakubja- : kaṇauj.
 kaṇyā'la- . kāncho and Add.
 kaṇyas- . kāncho
 kaṇyā- . kāncho and Add.
 kapardā- . kaṇi.
 kapardikā- : kaṇi.
 kapardin- : kaṇi.
 kapāla- . kapāl.
 kapi- : lākhu.
 kapittha- : kātḥ
 kapilā- : kailo , lākhu.
 kapi'sthala- : kātḥ.
 kapi'stha- : kātḥ.
 kapisthala- . kātḥ.
 kaphonī- : kuhunu².
 kaphauḍā- : kuhunu².
 kamatha- : kāmro.
 kāmala- : kaṁul¹ , kaṁalā¹.
 kaṁalā- : kaṁalā¹.
 kamp- . v. kampa- , kampate
 kampa- : kām².

kāmpate : kāmnu.
 kāmbulā : kāmlo¹.
 kāmbi : kāmro.
 kara- doing : kar ; — v. *khaṇḍa-kara-
 *coda-kara-, *dūma-kara-, *nakha-
 kara-, *nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-
 *bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhu-
 karī-, *vāsa-kara-, *śodha-kara-.
 kara- hand : churi.
 kara- tax : kar.
 karaka : karuṇā¹.
 karaṅka : karan.
 kāraṇa : karni, kankarnu ; — v.
 nāmakarāṇa-, *bandha-karāṇa-,
 mītrakarāṇa-, *varta-karāṇa-
 karaṇi : karni.
 karanin : kankarnu.
 karaṇḍa : kaṇḍi².
 karaputtra : karāti.
 karamardukā : karaūji.
 karavīra : kaṇel.
 kāriṣa : karsi, karāso.
 karūṇa- (karuṇā-, kārūṇya-) : kārūṇā
 and Add.
 karuṇā : kārūṇā and Add.
 karōṭh : garnu.
 karkaṭa : kākro.
 karkaṭikā : kākri.
 karkara : kankar, karkarnu.
 karikara : kaṅkar.
 karocūra : kacur.
 karṇa : kārṇ, kārṇu².
 kārṇaka : kārṇu².
 karṇa-gūṭha : guṭhu, biṭulo.
 karṇa-vṛkha : biṭulo.
 karṇe : kana
 kartā- cut. kārṇu and Add.
 kartā- pit : gārṇu.
 kartati : kārṇu, kaṭlo.
 *kartati spins : kārṇu, gutnu.
 kartana- cutting : kaṭam.
 kartana- spinning : kārṇu.
 karttari : katranu.
 karttari : katranu.
 karttāram : kaṭār.
 karttā : kaṭār.
 karttāri : katranu.
 kartya : kacceṭ.
 *kartya-kāṣṭha : kacceṭ.
 *kartya : kaciyā.
 karpaṭa : kapar-, kaparā.
 karpara : kharparā.
 karpūra : kapur¹.
 karbhāra : kābhro, kacur.
 karmakara : kamāro.
 karmakarī : kamārī.

karmakāraka- : kamāro.
 kārman- (kārma-) : kām¹, kamānu¹;
 — v. niṣkarmān-.
 karmāra : kām¹.
 karmān : kām¹.
 karṣaka : kārṣan.
 kārṣati : kasnu, kārṇu.
 kal-, v. *utkalati, utkalita-, utkālayati,
 *niṣkālayati, niṣkālya : — cal-.
 kalakala : kalkalānu.
 kalayati : kalkalānu.
 kalāśa : kalas.
 kalaha : kalaha.
 kalā : kal¹.
 kalāya : kerāu
 kuli : kal².
 kalikā : kali.
 kālpa : kūp.
 kalpāyati : kapnu.
 kalyapāla : kaluār.
 kalyam : kāl².
 kalje : kāl².
 kavaḍa : kaūlā.
 karate : copnu
 kavala : kaūlā, kullā
 kāśa : kasnu.
 kaśeru : kasur¹.
 kāścit : kachu, koi.
 kāśyāpa : kachuwā.
 kasa : kasi.
 kaṣṭa : kāṭho¹.
 kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkōsa-, niṣ-
 kāsayati.
 kāsāmbu : kasinar.
 kastūrī : kasturi
 kāśyacit : kasai¹, koi.
 kāśyāpi : kasai¹, koi.
 kāmsya : kāsō.
 kāka : kāg¹.
 kākolī-, v. kṣīrakākolī-.
 kāca- pole : kahār.
 kācā- crystal : kāk.
 kāndā : kārṇu¹, āne-kāne.
 kāṇḍa : kāṭ, kāṭro¹, kaṇḍo.
 kāṭara- : kahālinu.
 kāpāli : kāulo.
 kāphala : kāphal.
 kāyastha : kaite.
 kārā : karāunu
 kāra-, v. carmakāra-, chikkākāra-,
 *javakāra-, dyūtākāra-, dhikkāra-,
 *dhūrti-kāra-, *pāli-kāra-, *prechā-
 kāra-, pratyayakāra-, priyakāra-,
 *bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhṛṣṭa-
 kāra-, *madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-,
 *mītra-kāra-, lohakāra-, *śodha-

kāru-, sathkāra-, sahalāra-
 kāra-, bhikkāra-.
 kāraṇa : kārṇ.
 kāravallī : karalo.
 kāravella : karalo
 kāriya : kāj
 kārūṇya : kārūṇā.
 kārma : kām¹ and Add
 karmika : kām¹ and Add
 karmukā : kimbū.
 kārya : kāj.
 kālā : kāl¹ ; — v. *niṣkāṭ
 sakāla-.
 kālu : kālō
 kālaka : kālō, kerāu.
 kālikā : kāl²
 kāleya : kalejo.
 kāleyaka : kalejo.
 kāśa : kās.
 kāṣṭhā : kāṭh, kaṭero, cankhe
 kacceṭ, bajrāṭh.
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭana- : kaṭero
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭita : kaṭero.
 *kāṣṭha-pātra- : kaṭhau
 kāṣṭhamaya : kaṭmero.
 *kāṣṭhamayatara- : kaṭmero
 kāṣṭha-vāta : kaṭhawār
 kāṣṭhā : kaṭṭhā.
 kāṣṭhin- : kārṇi¹.
 kāsū : khāsi.
 kāsikā : khāsi.
 kāsisa : kasis.
 kīmet : kachu.
 kīkūdi- : jālerā.
 kītakīṭāyate : kīṭnu, kīrṇ-k
 kītibha : kīrnu.
 kitta : kīṭ, kaṭ², kuṭ¹, kāl.
 kīm : kī, ke.
 kīyat : kati.
 kīrdi : kernu.
 kīrāta : kīrāt.
 kīrātātika : ciraīto.
 kīta : kīro.
 kītaka : kīro.
 kūtī : kīr², kīro.
 kīrt-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-
 out.
 kīrtana- : kītan.
 kīrti : kītan.
 kīla : kīlo, khil², thumelo,
 kīlaka : kīlo.
 kīlikā : kīlo.
 ku : ku.
 kukkūṭā : kukhro.
 kukkūṭī : kukhri.
 kukṣī- (kaukṣa-) : kokh

k- , v. kucati kuñcati *kocayati.
 samkocayati.
 kucati : kucinu.
 kuñcati : kuñcinu.
 kuñcati : kuñcinu.
 kucā- : kuro², kūr¹.
 kuñkā- : kuri¹.
 kucā- : kurolo.
 kuñ- : kari¹.
 kuta- , v. tūmrakutā-
 kutaka- : kuto.
 kutan- : kutanu.
 kutayati : katu, kutaro, catnu.
 kutmala- : kopilo.
 kudmala- : kopilo.
 kunaka- : makunu.
 kunapa- : makunu.
 kun- : kunu, makuna.
 kuntha- : kūru¹, khūro².
 kunda- basm : kūro¹, gūf. kunyū.
 kunda- clamp : kūro².
 kundaka- : kūro¹.
 kundala- : kūpulo, kuṇḍali.
 kuṇḍikā- : kūro¹, kasaūri; — v.
 *kamsa-kuṇḍikā-.
 kuṇḍi- : kūro¹.
 kuṇḍit : katai.
 kuṇḍi- : katai.
 kuṇḍiyati : kuhunu¹.
 kuḍāla- : kodālo, koirūlo, odāl.
 kunda- : kūdnu.
 kundakara- : kūdnu.
 kup- , v. kupyati.
 kupyati : copnu.
 kubjā- : kujo, kubro.
 kubhanyā- : copnu.
 kubhā- : kujo, kubro.
 kumārā- : kumār¹.
 kumārakā- : kumār¹, kumāro.
 kumārīkā- : kumār¹, kumāri.
 kumārī- : kumār¹, kāmāri.
 kumba- : copnu.
 kumbhakāra- : kumāle.
 kumbhaphatā- : kubhindo.
 kumbhala- : copnu.
 kumbhāra- : kubir.
 kumbhila- : copnu.
 kurī- : kuro².
 kurkurā- : kukur, kuti¹.
 kula- : kul; — v. devukula- *pati-
 kula- *mātr-kula- *mātr-kulika-.
 kulattha- : kurthi.
 kulatthikā- : kurthi.
 kulāla- : kumāle.
 kulyā- : kulo.
 kusā- : kus¹.

kūsala- : kusāri.
 *kūsala-kāra- : kusāri.
 kus- , v. kuṣati, *kuṣta- kuṣṇāti, kuṣyate,
 koṣaya- , *koṣati.
 kuṣati : copnu.
 *kuṣta- : copnu, kṛṣnu Add.
 kūṣṭha- : kor.
 kuṣṭhin- : kori¹.
 kuṣṇāti : khosnu, copnu.
 kuṣmāṇḍa- : kubhūṇḍo.
 *kuṣyate : copnu.
 kusumbha- : kusum².
 kūha- : kahā.
 kuhāli- : khili.
 kuhā- : kuro.
 kūṭa- : hotro.
 kūddāla- : koirālo.
 kūpa- : kura.
 kūpa- : kuppā.
 kūpaka- : kuppā.
 kūrā- : kuro.
 kūrāka- : kuro.
 kūrāikā- : kuci¹, kuro.
 kūrā- : kud.
 kūrāti : kudnu.
 kūla- : kulo; — v. utkūlām.
 kṛ- do, v. kara-, kārāna-, karaṇi-,
 karōti, kārman-, karmin-, kārā-,
 kārāna-, kṛtā-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā-, ākāra-,
 utkaroti, niṣkaroti, niṣkṛtā-, niṣkṛta-,
 pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-,
 *pratikṛtya-, *samkṛta-, sāmkrṛti-,
 sāmksṛta-.
 kṛ- cry out, v. akāriṣam, kārā-, kṛt-.
 kṛṇāti : kātnu, gutnu.
 kṛt- cut, v. kartāra-, kartā-, kartati,
 kartana-, kartarī-, kartay-, karttri-,
 kartya-, *kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati,
 *prakṛtya-, prakṛtyati.
 kṛt- spin, v. *kartati, kartana-, kṛṇāti.
 kṛtā- : ko².
 kṛttikā- : kirkiti.
 kṛtya- : kacahari.
 kṛtyate : kinu.
 kṛtyā- : kacahari.
 kṛntati : kātnu.
 kṛpāna- : kapnu.
 kṛmi- : kuro.
 kṛmukā- : kimbu.
 kṛṣ- , v. karṣaka-, kārṣati, kṛṣṭi-, kṛṣṇāna-,
 kṛṣṭā-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, niṣkṛṣṭa-,
 niṣkṛṣṭa-, samkarṣa-, sāmkarṣati,
 samkṛṣṭa-.
 kṛṣṭi- : kasnu.
 kṛṣṇāna- : kisūn.
 kṛṣṭā- : kārnu.

kṛ- , v. kṛditi, apaskan
 avaskara-, avaskarati.
 ūtkirati. *utkera-, v.
 kṛp- , v. kalpa-, kalpayā
 kēcit : koi.
 ketaka- : kēvarā.
 kelati : kelānu, khelnu.
 kelayati : kelānu.
 keli- : kelānu.
 kēsa- (kesya-, karṣika-,
 kesya- : kes.
 kavarta- : khayānu².
 kaiṣika- : kes.
 kaiṣya- : kes.
 kokila- cuckoo : koi.
 kokila- coal : korlā.
 kokilā- : koi.
 *kocayati : kucinu and
 ko jānāti : kunu, kojān.
 koṭayati : kornu.
 koti- : kori², karor.
 koṭha- : kor.
 konu- : kunu. — v. cat.
 koṭiyati : kuhunu¹.
 kodrava- : kodo.
 ko 'pi : koi.
 komala- : kamalo.
 korita- : kornu.
 kolāhala- : koholo.
 kośa- : koso.
 koṣāna- : copnu.
 *koṣati : copnu.
 koṣṭha- : koṭho.
 koṣṭhaka- : koṭho.
 koṣṭhikā- : koṭho.
 kauṣa- : kokh.
 kauddāla- : kodālo.
 *kauddālaka- : kodālo.
 kauṣika- : losero.
 kauṣikā- : kosi.
 kauṣṭha- : koṭhi¹.
 kauṣṭhika- : kor, kori¹.
 kyāku- : cyāu.
 kram- , v. kramyati,
 krāmana-, ūtkrama-.
 ūtkrāmayati, niṣ-kram-
 samkramā-.
 kramuka- : kimbu.
 kramyati : umkanu.
 krāpayati : bikānu.
 krī- , v. krāpayati, krī-
 vikrayā-, *vikrāpay-
 vikṛta-, vikṛyate, vik-
 krīdāti : khelnu.
 krīdā- : khelnu.
 krīṇāti : kinnu.

Sanskrit

kraddhā- : kūrīnu².
 krūdh- , v. krūddhā-, krūdhyaṭi, kródha-
 krūdhyaṭi . kūrīnu²
 krodhā- : kolto
 kródha- . kūrīnu².
 króśa- . kos.
 kṛaṇāṭi : kunnū¹.
 kṛanana- : kannu².
 kṛath- , v. kuthyaṭi, kothayaṭi, kṛathitā-
 kṛathita- : karī³.
 kṛathitā- : karī³
 kṛaṇóti : chānnu.
 kṛati- : khūyā, khero.
 kṛatrá- : khātā².
 kṛádate : chūlā
 kṛan- , v. kṛaṇóti, kṛati-, *kṛāṇayaṭi.
 kṛapayaṭi : khoyo.
 kṛupyate : khapnu
 kṛam- , v. *akṣāntu-, akṣānti-, kṛānta-,
 kṛāmayate.
 kṛaya- : khero.
 kṛa- , v. kṛāraṭi, kṛāra-, kṛārayaṭi,
 akṣara-, *akṣaraṭi, akṣārayaṭi, *niṣ-
 kṛaraṭi. *niṣ-kṛārayaṭi, prākṣaraṭi ;
 — kṛul-.
 kṛāraṭi : jhānu², nikhraṇu.
 kṛal- , v. kṛālayaṭi, prakṣālayaṭi, kṛar-
 *kṛāṇayaṭi : chānnu.
 kṛāti- : bujhu¹.
 kṛānta- : akhānu.
 kṛāmayatē : akhāyo.
 kṛāyaṭi : bujhu¹.
 kṛāra- : khār², chār, kharāni, jwākhhar.
 kṛārayaṭi : khārnu, jhārnu², nikhārnu.
 kṛālayaṭi : nikhārnu.
 kṛi- dwell , v. kṛētra-, kṛema-, *akṛaya-,
 akṛeti, *samākṛeti.
 kṛi destroy , v. kṛapayaṭi, kṛapyate,
 kṛaya-, kṛiṇā-, kṛiyāte.
 kṛip- , v. kṛipāṭi, kṛiptā-, kṛipyayati,
 kṛiprá-, kṛepa-, kṛepaka-, kṛepāyaṭi,
 kṛepya-, kṛepyate, utkṛipta-, vyākṛepa-
 kṛipāṭi : khīpnu, chunu
 kṛiptā- : khātīnu.
 kṛipyayati : khīpnu.
 kṛiprá- : khīpnu.
 kṛīṇā- : khīnu, jhīnu¹, sinu.
 kṛīyāte : khīnu, khījīnu, jhīnu¹, jhījo.
 kṛīrá- : khir¹.
 kṛīraka- : khiro.
 kṛīrakākolī- : khīrumlo.
 kṛīravallī- : khīrumlo.
 kṛīrī- : khir¹, khir².
 kṛunāṭti : chunu, copnu.
 kṛunā- : chunu, copnu.
 kṛud- , v. kṛunāṭti, kṛunā-, kṛudrá-,

*kṛundāṭi, kṛulla-, kṛulhāṭi-, kṛulhāṭi-,
 kṛódas-.
 kṛudrá- : khudro, chulyāhā, copnu.
 kṛudratāṭa- : khudro.
 *kṛudla- : chulyāhā.
 *kṛundāṭi : chunu, copnu
 kṛup- , v. kṛupāṭi.
 kṛupati : khopnu, copnu
 kṛubdhā- : chunu, copnu, khai¹.
 kṛubh- , v. kṛubdhā-, kṛubh-, kṛubhā-,
 kṛubhnāṭi, kṛubhyaṭi, *kṛumbhati.
 kṛobha-, kṛobhate.
 kṛubh- : khui¹, copnu.
 kṛubhā- : khui¹, copnu
 kṛubhnāṭi : copnu
 kṛubhyaṭi : copnu.
 *kṛumbhati : copnu
 kṛurā- (kṛaura-) : khuro¹, churi and
 Add., copnu, chutnu Add.
 kṛurati : khurkīnu.
 kṛurapra- : khurpo.
 kṛurikā- : churi and Add.
 kṛulla- : chulyāhā
 kṛullakā- : chulyāhā.
 kṛētra- : khei.
 kṛetriya- : khei.
 kṛepa- : khewā¹, khep, khelo.
 kṛepaka- : khīyānu².
 kṛepāyaṭi : khīyānu², khepnu
 kṛepya- : khep.
 kṛepyate : khepnu.
 kṛēma- : gokhm¹.
 kṛai- , v. kṛāṭi-, kṛāyaṭi, vikṛāma-
 kṛōḍa- : khoriyo.
 kṛōḍati : copnu
 kṛōḍas- : copnu.
 kṛobha- : copnu
 kṛobhate : chunu, copnu.
 kṛaura- : churi.
 kṛēlāṭi : khelnu.
 kṛēlī- : khel, khelnu.
 kṛāṅgā- : khūg².
 kṛāṅga- : khājāhā.
 kṛaṭa- : khar.
 kṛaṭakkikā- : kharka, kharki.
 kṛaṭakhaṭāyaṭe : kharkharānu.
 kṛaṭikā- : khari¹.
 kṛaṭṭa- : khatto.
 kṛaṭvā- : khāt, khaṭauli.
 kṛaḍa- : khar.
 kṛaḍgā- (kṛaḍga-) : khāg², khāyo
 kṛaḍga-pātra- : khagauto.
 kṛaṇakhaṇāyaṭe : khankhan.
 kṛaṇatkhaṇīkṛta- : khankhan.
 kṛaṇḍa- : khār, khāyeuli.
 kṛaṇḍaka- : khāyo

*kṛaṇḍa-kara- : khāyāri
 kṛaṇḍayaṭi : khāṭīnu, khāṭo
 kṛaṇḍa- : khāṭ.
 kṛaḍrā- (kṛaḍrā-) : khāyo, khāṭo
 kṛaḍroja- : khāiro.
 kṛan- , v. kṛināṭi, kṛanāṭra-, kṛanāṭra-
 khātā-, khāṭīlā-, khāṭīra-,
 khāyāte, utkhāyate.
 kṛānāṭi : khānāni, gārnū
 kṛānātra- : khānti.
 kṛānāṭikā- : khānti.
 kṛānu- : khuri, kharīnu, khāro
 kṛaṇu- : khajur.
 kṛaṇjāra- : khajur, khajuri
 kṛaṇjūreka- : khajuro.
 kṛaṇjūrikā- : khajuri.
 kṛarpara- : khapōrū.
 kṛareṭi- : debre.
 khāla- : khālo.
 khala- : khāl¹.
 khālāṭi : khālbāl.
 *khāla-āṭa- : khālo.
 khālī- : khālī.
 khāledhānā- : khāliyān.
 khalla- skin khālo¹, khālan
 — v. *pakṣa-khalla-, *payas
 khalla- creek : khālcī, khālto,
 *khalla-bhastrikā- : khālū
 *khalla-yantra- : khālāṭi.
 kṛāsa- : kṛas.
 kṛasa- : kṛasro.
 khāṭkaroti : khāṭār²
 khāḍga- : khāg².
 khāṇḍava- : khāṭ.
 khāṭā- : khā¹, khāwā, khāḍ
 khāyal, khānnu.
 khāṭikā- : khāi¹.
 khātra- : khāt, khāḍ.
 khāḍ- , v. khāḍati, khāḍana-, khāḍ
 khāḍuka-, khāḍya-, khāḍ
 cakhāḍa, khāḍ-.
 khāḍati : khānu.
 khāḍana- : khān.
 khāḍanāya- : khāni².
 khāḍrā- : khāiro.
 khāḍuka- : khūwāiyā.
 khāḍya- : khājā.
 khāḍyaka- : khājā.
 khāni- : khāni¹.
 khāyāte : khānnu
 khiccā- : khicāri.
 khid- , v. khidāṭi, khidyate, khā
 khidāṭi : khānu.
 khidyate : khījīnu.
 khilā- : khil¹
 khīyā- : khil¹.

cama- : canā.
caṇ-oka- : cañ
caṇḍa- : cāṇ.
cāśasrah : cār².
catuḥsaṣṭhi- : caūsaṣṭhi.
catuḥseplati- : cauhattar.
catutur- : caulhaṭ.
caturdāh : cār²
caturaśīlī- : caurāsī.
cāturguṇa- : caugunv.
caturtithā- : cautho
*caturtha-pādikā- : cauthān
caturthī- : cauthi.
caturdaśa : cauda.
caturdaśī- : cauda.
caturdhara- : caudhari.
catarnavati- : caurānavbe
caturmāsa- : caumāsā.
*catur-varṣman- : caubāṣo
caturviṃśati- : caubis.
caturveda- : caube.
cātuścatvāriṃśat- : caurālīs
catuṣka- : cok, cauko, cauli
catuṣkā- : caukari.
catuṣkrikā- : cauki.
catuṣkoṇa- : caukunā.
*catuṣ-khuṇṭa- : caukhūro
cātuṣpañcāśat- : caūna
cātuṣpāda- : caupāyo
cātuṣpālī- : caupāi.
catustāla- : cautāl.
catustrinśat- : caūtīs.
catvāraḥ : cār².
catvāri- : cār².
catvāriṃśat- : cālīs.
candana- : canaūto.
*candana-paṭṭa- : canauto
candrā- (cāndrā-) : cād, cār
candraaka- : candurcā.
candrikā- : cādi.
capayati : cepnu.
camatkāra- : camkanu.
camara- (camarī-, cāmara-
makhauro; — v. *maks
camarī- : caūrī.
compa- : cāp².
campaka- : campā.
car-, v. cara-, cāraṇa-, cān
cāra-, *cāraaka-, cārāya
abhicara-, uccarati, upae
cārā-, niścaraṭi, vicāra-,
samcārayati; — cal-.
cara-, v. gocara-, bhakṣācan
cara-.
cāraṇa- : caran².
cārati : carnu, calnu, nikāl

[illegible]

cāi : *kañi*.
cinōh : *cinu*¹, *cunnu*.
cipiṇa- . *ciurā*, *ceṇnu*
cipituka- : *ciurā*.
cibi- : *ciūro*
ciba- : *ciūro*.
cibuka- : *ciūro*.
ciraukta- . *ciranto*.
cilla- : *cil*.
cillata- : *cilso*.
cillaḍa- : *cilso*
cilli- . *cil*
cihna- : *cinu*.
cihnayati : *cinu*².
cīdā- : *cir*¹.
cikāra- . *cikārā*.
cīna- : *cin*
cīra- : *cīro*, *cīrnu*.
cuklati . *cuknu*
cukra- : *cuk*¹.
cukraka- . *cuk*¹.
cukrikā- . *cuk*¹.
cūncu- : *cuco*.
caḍati : *cūṇnu*.
cunṭati : *cūṇnu*, *cūṇu*, *cunnu*.
cud-, v. **coda-kara-*, *cōdati*, *codanā-*,
nicodayati.
**cudla-* : *copnu*
cup-, v. *cupati*, *copati*, **cop-ya-*,
nicanipunā-.
cupati : *copnu*.
cubuka- : *ciūro*.
**cubh-ya-* : *copnu*.
cumba- : *cummā*.
cumbati : *cummā*, *copnu*
**culla-kantāra-* . *culesi*.
cullī- . *culi*², *culesi*.
cūcuka- : *cuci*.
cāḍa- (*cūdā-*, *cauḍa-*) . *cur*², *curo*², *cun*¹,
juro, *jaro*².
**cāda-stha-* : *culṭho*.
cūdā- . *cur*², *cun*¹, *curo*², *cul*¹, *culṭho*,
siur.
cūrna- . *cun*, *cur*¹.
**cūrna-pātra-* : *cunauṭi*.
cūs-, v. *cūṣati*, *cūṣyate*, *coṣaṇa-*, **coṣati*.
cūṣati : *cusnu*.
cūṣyate : *cusnu*.
ceta- : *ciruvādār*, *celo*.
**ceta-rūpa-* : *ciruvādār*.
ceṭi- : *celo*.
cetaka- : *ciwā*.
ceṭati : *cetnu*¹.
ceṭāyati : *ciyārunu*.
cetas- : *cuyo*.
cettr- . *cetnu*¹.

cokṣa- (cukṣāt-) : cokho.
 coḍa- : colo.
 coḍaka- : colo.
 *coda-kasa- : copnu.
 cōdati : copnu, codnu.
 codanā- : copnu
 copati : copnu.
 *cop-ya- : copnu
 *cob-ya- : copnu.
 *cobh-ya- : copnu
 corā- (corayati, caurikū-, caurya-) : cor.
 corayati : cornu.
 cola- : colo.
 coṣana- : cusnu.
 *coṣati : cusnu
 caukṣā- : cokho.
 cauḍa- : cur².
 caurikū- : cori.
 caurya- : cori.
 cyāvate : cukunu, cuknu.
 cyarāyati : nicāunu.
 cyārdyati : mcāunu.
 cyu-, v. cyāvate, cyarāyati, cyārdyati,
 cyutā-, cyuti-, *niścyarāyati, *niś-
 cyārdyati.
 cyut-, v. cyotati, cyotayati.
 cyutā- : cukunu, cuknu.
 cyuti- : cukunu.
 cyotati : cukunu.
 cyotayati : cukunu.
 *chakara- dung. cher.
 chagaṇa- : cher.
 chaṭā- : chaṭ.
 chaṭi- : chaṭ.
 *chatti- covering : chāt
 chattra- : chāto, chatrī¹.
 chattraka- : chātā.
 chattraparṇa- : chatruan.
 chattvara- : chāpro, chappar.
 chad- cover, v. *chatti-, chattra-, chat-
 traka-, chattvara-, channa-, chādana-,
 chādāyati, chādya-, avacchada-,
 avacchādayati, vicchādayati.
 chad- choose, v. chadman-, chanda-.
 chadman- : chandyaī.
 chandu- : chandyaī.
 channa- : chānu.
 chandayati : chādnu, chārnu
 chardi- : chād.
 chala- : chal.
 chalayati : chalnu.
 chalin- : chal.
 chālī- : chālā, chīlnu.
 chavi- : chayalla.
 chavi- : chayalla.
 chādana- : chānu.

chāḍḍyati : chāḍḍu, chāt.
 chāḍya- : chājḍā, chājḍan.
 chāyā- : chāhāri.
 *chāva- young of animal : chāuū
 chikkā- : chīk.
 chikkākāra- : chīkār.
 chid-, v. chidyate, chidra-, chindati,
 chindati, chinna-, chinna-, chinna-
 ucchitti-, ucchinatti, ucchinna-, pra-
 cchinna-.
 chidyate : chijnu
 chidra- : chidnu, chenu¹, chīr.
 chinatti. chijnu.
 chindati : chenu¹.
 chinna- : chinnu.
 chinna- : chinā.
 chinna- : chinna.
 chucchundara- : chucundro
 chut-, v. *chutati, *chutyate, chotayati,
 āchhotā-, *niśchutati, *prachhotayati,
 *vichhotayati.
 *chutati : chutnu and Add.
 *chutyate : chutnu and Add.
 *chunna- : chunu.
 chup-, v. chupati, *chupta-, *chupti-
 chupati : chunu.
 *chupta- : chunu.
 *chupti- : chut.
 chūbuka- : ciūro
 chur-, v. chorayati, āchuritaka-, vi-
 cchurita-.
 churati : chutnu and Add.
 churikā- : churi and Add., chutnu and
 Add.
 churatti : chānu
 chyd-, v. chardayati, chardi-, chydatti,
 prachardayati.
 cheda- : cheu², chewā, chiyā-chiyā,
 chek, chīr, chenu¹, chimānu
 chedana- : chinu, cheni.
 *chepyā- : chepāro
 cho-, v. pracchyati.
 chotayati : chornu, chutnu and Add.
 chorayati : choro, chutnu and Add.
 jaṅgāla- : janār
 jāṅghā- : jāgh.
 jaṅghāla- : jānar.
 jaṅghila- : jānar.
 jāṭā- (*ujjāṭayati) : jaro², jaire², juro.
 jāda- : jarro, jaire¹, jāro.
 jālhu- : jarro, jaire¹.
 jan-, v. jāna-, jānati, janāyati, jāni-,
 janya-, jāta-, jāti-, *jānayati, jāni-,
 jāyate, *jānatva-, jānāti-, jānatva-,
 jānāt-, *jānatraka-, *vijanati, vijāta-,
 vijāyati.

jānu- : janā : — v. *nava-jana-
 jānati : bijānu¹.
 janāyati : bijānu¹.
 jāni- : jethānu.
 jānya- : jānta
 janya-yūtrā : jānta
 jamati : jūnār.
 jamana- : jūnār
 jambīra- : jūnār.
 jambu- : jūnu
 jambula- : jāmunu.
 jambhūyati : jamāi.
 jambhin- : jimir
 jambhīra- : jimir
 jāyati : jūnu
 jāla- : jāla, jālale, jāl-thal.
 *jāla-dīvi- : jālewā.
 jāladhara- : jālahari.
 jālahastin- : jāl-kāthi.
 jāladhāra- : jālahari.
 jālyukā- : juko.
 jālukā- : juko.
 jālaukā- : juko.
 jāpa- : jāp.
 jāpati : jāp.
 jālhu- : jāro
 jāva- : jūwār.
 *jāvakāra- : jūwār
 jāhāti : hūām.
 jāgati : jāgnu.
 jāgr-, v. jāgati, jāgrat-, jāgrati,
 ujjāgara-, *sammajjāgra-.
 jāgrat- : jāgo, jāgnu
 jāgrati : jāgnu.
 jāṅgala- : jāngal
 jājamat- : jūnār.
 jāḍya- : jāro.
 jāti-, v. sajāta-, sajātyā-
 jāti- : jāti¹.
 jātipatṛi- : jāipatṛi
 jātiphala- : jāiphal.
 jāti- : jāti¹, jāiphal.
 *jānayati : bijānu¹.
 jānāti : jānu, jān¹, jātaunu, sijānā.
 jāni- : jethāni-
 jānāt- : jūwāi.
 *jānatraka- : jūwāi
 jāyate : bijānu¹.
 jāyā-, v. bhrāturyāyā-
 jāra- : jā.
 jārya- : jāri
 jāla- : jāla¹, jālahāri.
 jālakā- : jālo.
 *jāla-dhārm- : jālahāri².
 jāhikā- : jāli¹
 jālyā- : jāli¹

jū-, v. jūpati, jūta- jūnāti.
 jūharti : ghāṭanā naghār.
 jūti- : jūnu.
 jūnāti : jūnu.
 jūhā- : jūbro jūhā : — v. jūhā-
 jūruka- : jūro
 jūrā- : jūnu¹.
 jū-, v. jūra-, jūrati, jūnu, jūna-
 jūnāyati, jūnāti-, jūyati, jūnāti-,
 jūnāt-, jūnāyati, *jūnāta-, jūnāta-,
 jūnāt-.
 jūva : jū².
 jūvā- : jū¹.
 jūvati : jūnu
 jūvati : jū²
 jūvana- : jūni.
 jūvanāyati : jūni.
 jūvantā- : jūdo.
 jūvāyati : jūyānu.
 jūvāta- : jūlo², jūyālo, jūnu.
 jūvāta- : jūyālo.
 jūvāyati : jūyānu
 *jūvāta- : jūyālo
 jūvāta- : jūyālo.
 jūvāta- : jūnu.
 jūvati : jūnu.
 jūvati : jūnu
 jūvāt- : jūro.
 jūv-, v. jūvāte, jūvāta-
 jūvāte : jūtho.
 jūvāta- : jūtho.
 jū-, v. jūvā-
 jūta- : jūro, jaro².
 jūnā- : jūnu¹.
 jūryati : jūro.
 jūmbhate : jamāi.
 jū-, v. jūnā-, jūnāt-, jūnāta-, jūyati.
 jemati : jūnār.
 jemana- : jūnār.
 *jemana-kāra- : jūnār.
 jūnāta- : jātaunu.
 jūnā-, v. jānāti, jūnāta-, jūnāna-, jūnāna-
 jūnāpāyati, jūnāpyate, ajānat-, kō jānāti,
 anujānāti, ājānāti, ājūnā-, *upajūnāna-
 upajūnāta-, pārijānāti, prajūnā-, pra-
 jūnāyate, prajūnāpāyati, prajūnāpta-
 prajūnāpti-, saprajūnā-, pratijūnā-
 pratyabhijūnāna-, vijūnāna-, vijūnāpāyati,
 vijūnāpti-, sāmjānāti, samjūnā-
 *jūnātatva- : nāto¹.
 jūnāti- : nāto¹.
 jūnātvā- : nāto¹.
 jūnāt- : nāto¹.
 *jūnātraka- : nāto¹.
 jūnāna- : jān¹.
 jūnānā- : jān¹ : — v. *sajūnāna-.

īpāyati : *nāpnu*
īpāyati : *nāpnu*.
jā- : *jāri* ; — v. **prati-jā-*. *si-jā-*
si-jā-.
jeṣṭha- (*jyēṣṭha-*) : *jeṣṭh*¹
**jyēṣṭha-jān-* : *jēṣṭhān*.
jyēṣṭhātā- : *jēṣṭhān*.
jyēṣṭha- : *jēṣṭh*.
jyotiṣa- : *jēṣṭh*.
jyotiṣika- : *jēṣṭh*.
juntika- : *jokhanā*.
jyotsnā- : *jum*¹.
jara-, v. *jeṛa-*, *prajēṛa-* : — *jra*¹.
jeṛa- : *jara*¹ ; — v. *trīyajakajēṛa-*.
jā-, v. *jāla-*, *jālati*, *jābana-*, *jābana-*,
jālayati, *jālita-*, *jālayati*, *jāla-*,
ujjāla-, *ujjālati*, **ujjālakā-*, **uj-*
jālayati, **prajāla-*, *prajālati*, *pra-*
jālayati, **vi-jālati*, — *jra-*.
jāla- : *jālap*².
jālati : *jānu*, *balu*.
jālana- : *jānu*.
jālanā- : *jānu*.
jālayati : *jānu*
jālitā- : *jānu* and *Add.*
jālayati : *jānu* and *Add.*, *jānu*.
jālitā- : *jānu* and *Add.*
jhagajhagāyate : *jhaka-nakka*.
jhankāra- : *jhankār*.
jhāt-iti : *jhāt*.
jhanajhanāyate : *jhanjhanānu*
jhanati, *jhanu*.
jhanatīkāra- : *jhankār*.
jhampa- : *jhappa*, *jhamṭanu*.
jhara- : *jharnu*².
jharat- : *jharnu*².
jharjharā- : *jhājh*.
jharjharita- : *jhājar*.
jhalajjhalā- : *jhalā-jhal*, *jhal-jhal*
jhalā- : *jhal-jhal*.
jhallarī- : *jhallar*.
jhaśā- : *jhaskanu*.
jhalli- : *jhyāli*.
jhāṣa- : *jhār*³.
jhālā- : *jhal-jhal*.
jhāvū- : *jhāu*.
**jhinṅa-rūpa-* : *jhinur*.
jhīryati : *jhājar*.
tamkāra- : *tanākār*.
tanka- : *tāk*, *tāgi*², *tako*, *tān*.
tanka-sālā- : *ṭaksār*.
tanga- : *tān*, *tāgi*.
tāmkāra- : *tanākār*.
tittibha- : *tiṭṭihari*.
thakkura- : *thākur*.
ḍamaru- : *ḍamaru*.

**ḍambha-rūpa-* : *ḍammaru*.
ḍāka- : *ḍāni*, *ḍākin*.
ḍākinī- : *ḍāni*, *ḍākin*.
ḍāṇa- : *ḍingar*.
ḍimba-yulḍha- : *ḍimbā*.
ḍimbāhaca- : *ḍimbā*.
ḍimbha- : *ḍammaru*.
ḍīyati : *urnu*.
ḍomba- : *ḍum*.
ḍombinī- : *ḍamni*.
ḍhālu- : *ḍhāl*¹.
ḍhankate, *ḍhuvānu*, *ḍhuknu*
ḍhaukayati : *ḍhuvānu*, *ḍhuknu*
tams-, v. *taṁsayōti*, *avataṁsa-*
tamsayati : *ṭānu*, *ṭānu*.
taks-, v. *tāksati*, *tāksan*, *taṣṭā-*.
tāksati : *tāchnu*.
tāksan- : *tāchnu*.
taṭa- : *talāu*.
taṭāka- : *talāu*.
taṭākarin- : *taṭkanu*.
taṭāga- : *talāu*, *tāl*¹.
taṭit- : *taṭā-tar*.
taṭṭāli- : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.
tāt : *tyo*.
tātra : *tāt*.
tāthā : *tu*, *kaḥā*.
tāthāpi : *ta*.
tādā : *ta*.
tādānīm : *ta*.
tād eva : *tyai*.
tād-dinam : *tādi*.
**tād-divasa-* : *tādi*.
tan-, v. *tanōti*, *tanī-*, *tāntu-*, *tānira-*,
tantrī-, *tāna-*, *tānayati*, *uttānā-*,
rtāna-, *samtāna-*.
tanikā- : *tanu*¹.
tanū- : *tan*, *pāi*.
tanōti : *tānnu*.
tanī- : *tāt*.
tāntu- : *tāt*, *tādo*.
tānta- : *tāt*, *ṭāṭ*.
tantrī- : *tāt*.
tandrā- : *ṭāṭ*.
tap-, v. **tapaka-*, *tāpas-*, *tāpuṣ-*,
**tāpusyā-*, *tāplā-*, *tāpti-*, *tāpyati*, *tāpa-*,
tāpaka-, *tāpāyati*, *tāpikā-*, *atāpa-*,
**atāpala-*, *uttāpa-*, **uttāpala-*, *sam-*
tāpāyati.
**tapaka-* : *tāwā* and *Add.*
tāpti- : *tāto*.
tāpti- : *tāt*², *tāto*.
tāpyati : *tāpnu*.
tam-, v. *tāmas-*, *tāmālu-*, *tāmisrā-*,
tāmrā-, *tāmam*, *tāmyati*, *tāmrā-*,
timira-.

tām : *tyo*.
tāmas- : *tāwālo*.
tāmāla- : *tāwālo*.
tāmisrā- : *tāwālo*.
tāmrā- : *tāncālo*.
tārai : *tānu*¹, *ṭānu*, *par*
taravāri- : *taruār*.
tarāsantī- : *tarsanu*.
tārūna- : *tarunu*.
taruṇī- : *tarun*.
tarṇayati : *tāknū*.
tarṇu- : *tāknū*².
tarj-, v. *tarjayati*, *trksas-*
tarjayati : *tagaṇo*.
tardū- : *ḍānu*.
torpāyati : *ṭopkanu*.
**tarṣati* : *tarsanu*.
tārhi : *tara*.
tala- : *tala*, *talo*, *talwā*,
talaka- : *talāu*.
talavāri- : *tarwār*.
talita- : *tānu*¹.
talla- : *tāl*¹, *talāu*.
taṣṭā- : *ṭhāt*.
tāsara- : *tasar*, *tosro*.
tasarikā- : *lasar*.
tāsmāt : *sep*.
tāsmān : *kālē*, *tailē*.
tāsya : *tyo*.
tāsya : *so*.
tāḍa- : *tāl*², *tālo* ; — v. *tā*
tādaka- : *tālo*.
tādagha- : *tālo*.
tādayati : *tāpnu*, *tāl*².
tāt : *ta*.
tāta-, v. *ksudratāta-*, *jyēṣ-*
tādīṣa- : *uso*.
tādīṣa- : *sari*.
tāna- : *tān*¹, *tānā*¹.
tānayati : *tānnu*, *ṭānkanu*.
tāpa- : *tāu*, *tāulo*, *tāur-tā*
v. *pācātāpa-*.
tāpaka- : *tāwā*, *tāi*.
tāpāyati : *tāpnu* and *Add*
tāpikā- : *tāi*.
tāmam : *tamak*.
tāmbūla- : *tamol*.
tāmbūlika- : *tamol*.
tāmyati : *tamak*.
tāmrā- : *tāmo*, *tamtamu*
tamkanu.
tāmrakutṭa- : *tamarde*.
tāmrāpāra- : *tamaruṭe*.
tāraka- : *star* : *tāro*¹.
tāraka- : *causing to cross*
tārakā- : *tāro*¹.

tāraṇa- . tāraṇ.
 tārayati : tāraṇu², tīrnu.
 tāla- palm-tree . tāṛ¹, tāl².
 tāla- clap, v. catustāla-.
 tālaka- : tālo.
 tālu- : tālu^{1, 2}.
 tikta- : tuto.
 *tikta-pūra- : titauro.
 tiṅ-, v. tikta-, tīkṣṇa-.
 tittibha- : tittihari.
 tittidika- : titri.
 tittirā- : titro¹.
 tittiri- : titro¹.
 tittirika- : titri.
 *tithi-vāra- : tuwār.
 *tuta- wet. tuun.
 tintidika- : titri.
 tintulika- : titri.
 tim-, v. temana-.
 timura- : tūwālo.
 tirā- . terso.
 tirāti : pauranu.
 tirāte : tīrnu.
 tiraśo- : terso.
 tiraścatāḥ : terso.
 tiraścō- : terso.
 tiryañc- : terso.
 tīla- (tulā-) : tīl, tili.
 tīlaka- : tīlo, tili, tilauro², tīko.
 *tīla-dhāna- . tīlāni.
 *tīla-mṛta- : tīlauro¹.
 *tīla-pūra- : tīlauri.
 tīsthati : tīhiyo Add.
 tīkṣṇā- . tīkho; — v. pratīkṣṇa-
 tīra- . tīr¹.
 tīrabhukta- : terhaūt.
 tīrayati : tīrnu.
 tīrila- : tīrnu.
 tīrthā- : turnu, pauranu.
 tuccha- . chuco.
 tucchyā- . chuco.
 tuṅjāte : tunnu.
 tuni- . tuni.
 tunda- : tūro, tuṭo, thūro².
 tundikā- : tōd.
 tutika- : tutko.
 tud-, v. tudāti, *tundati, tunnā-, ātudati,
 ātodya-, pratodā-, *pratodana-; —
 *stud-.
 tudāti : tunnu, thunnu.
 tunda- : tōd.
 *tundati : tunnu.
 tundikā- : tūro.
 tunnā- tunnu, thunnu.
 tunna- . tuni.
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tunya- . tuni.
 tuvara- : tumur.
 tubaṇ- . tumur.
 tumpati : thumthumyānu.
 tunba- : tunbo.
 tumbaka- . tunbo.
 tumbati : tunnu.
 tumbara- : tumur.
 tumbi- . tunbo.
 tumbikā- . tumbi, tunbo.
 tumbi- : tunbo.
 tumburu- : tumur.
 turā- : turnu.
 turāt- : turanta.
 turāte : turnu, turanta, tarkhar.
 tul-, v. tulayati, tulā-, tulya-, tolaka-,
 tolavati.
 tulayati : tulnu.
 tulā- . tulo.
 tulādhāra- : tulo.
 tulya- : tulnu.
 tuwām : tā, tuni.
 tus-, v. tusta-.
 tūsa- : tūso.
 tuśāra- : tusāro.
 tuṣṭa- : dhasnu, karoy.
 tūra- : turai.
 *tūrtha- . turnu, pauranu.
 tūrya- . turai.
 tūla- : tul.
 tṛksas- : tagaro.
 tṛṇa- : tyāndro.
 tṛṇya- : tṛj; — v. *adya-tṛṇya-, ardha-
 tṛṇya-.
 tṛṇya- : tṛj.
 tṛṇyaka- : tṛjaro.
 tṛṇyakajvara- : tṛjaro.
 tṛṇyā- : tṛj, asti.
 tṛp-, v. tarpayati, tṛpyati, tṛprā-, trapate.
 tṛpyati : tapkanu.
 tṛprā- : tapkanu.
 tṛs-, v. tṛṣṭā-.
 tṛṣṭā- : tṛh, tīkho.
 tṛ-, v. tārati, tāraṇa-, tārayati, tirā-,
 tirāti, tiraśc-, tiryañc-, tīra-, tīrayati,
 tīrta-, tīrthā-, *tūrtha-, abhitarate,
 *abhitarati, *ātārayati, āttarati, uttā-
 rayati, nistarati, nistārayati, prā-
 tirati, *praturati, sāmtarati, supra-
 tūr-
 té tyo
 te : tero Add.
 tejah-pattra- : tej-pāt.
 temana- : timn.
 tēsām : tyo.
 tairabhukta- : terhaūt.

taila- . tel; — v. *phala-taila-.
 tula-kata- . kīṭ.
 *tula-mṛta- . tihaur².
 tolaka- . tolā.
 tolavati : tolnu, taulanu.
 tuān- : pāi.
 trakhati : tihānu.
 trāṭatratu : tarātar, tarkanu.
 trapate : tapkanu.
 trāyāḥ : tīn².
 trayāścatvāriṃśat- . tētālīs.
 trayāśtriṃśat- : tētīs.
 *trayēdaśa- : tera.
 trāyodaśa : tera.
 trayonavati- . tirānabe.
 trayoriṃśat- . teis.
 tras-, v. tarasanti-, *tarṣati, trīsati.
 trasta-, trāsavati, *ūtrasta-.
 trāsuti . tarsanu, ālas.
 trasara- : lasar, toso.
 trasta- : dhasnu.
 trāsavati : tarsanu.
 tri- : tī²; — v. *adya-tri-.
 triṃśat- . tīs¹.
 trikā- . uyo.
 triguṇa- : figumu.
 tridhā : tihāi, tehero.
 tridhānu- : tihāi.
 trinavata- : tirānabe.
 tripañcāśat- : tirpan.
 trivārtu- : bātulo.
 trivṛt- : tebar.
 trivṛt- : tiure.
 trisasti- : tirsatḥ.
 trisaptati- : tihattar.
 trīṇi : tīn².
 trāt-, v. trutyati, troṭayati.
 truṭi- : tori.
 trutyati : tuṭnu.
 triumphati : tūhunu¹.
 triumphati : tūhuro, tūhunu¹.
 tredhā : tehero, tebar.
 troṭayati : tornu.
 troṭi- : tuṭo.
 tropati : tūhunu¹.
 trophati : tūhuro, tūhunu¹.
 tryaṣṭi : tīrāsi.
 tvāc- : taj².
 tvācā- : taj².
 tvām : tā, tuni.
 tvar-, v. turā-, turāt-, turāte, tvārate.
 tvarant-.
 tvārate : turanta, tarkhar, turnu.
 tvarant- : turanta.
 tharatharāyate : tharahari, thartharānu.
 thūtkāra- : thuk.

[illegible][illegible]

ḍi-, v. *ḍiyati*,
uddāpayati
ḍīpa- : *diyo*, *deusi*
ḍipavarti- : *duvat*
ḍiparīkṣa- : *ḍiyālo*
ḍīpālī- : *diwālī*.
ḍīpāvalī- : *diwāh*
ḍīpotsava- : *deusi*
ḍīyati : *urnu*.
ḍīyāte : *ḍinu* and *Ai*.
ḍīrghā- : *ḍīgho*.
ḍīrghākū- : *ḍīgho*.
ḍīryāte : *ḍarnu*.
ḍīr-, v. *ḍyūtā-*.
ḍīri- : *jalewā*.
ḍukkhā- : *dukha*.
ḍukkhātī- : *dukhamu*
ḍukkhayati : *dukhamu*
ḍukkhita- : *dukhi*
ḍukkhin- : *dukhi*
ḍuḥsattva- : *ḍusād*²
**ḍuguna-* : *dunoṭ*
ḍugdhā- : *dud*.
**ḍugdha-ghaṭa-* : *dude*
**ḍugdha-dhāra-* : *duc*
ḍugdhin- : *dudhe*.
ḍumbaka- : *dumsi*¹
ḍurbala- : *ḍublo*.
ḍurlabha- : *ḍuloḥo*
ḍul-, v. *ḍulā-*, *dola*
dolāyate, *dolīkā-*
ḍulā- : *ḍulnu*.
ḍuvā- : *ḍey*.
ḍuvé- : *ḍui*.
ḍuvāu- : *ḍui*.
ḍuṣ-, v. *ḍuṣṭa-*, *dosa*
ḍuṣṭa- : *ḍhutnu*.
ḍuh-, v. *ḍugdho*,
ḍuhyāte, *ḍōgdhi*,
ḍōhamī-.
ḍuhé- : *ḍuhumu*².
ḍuhyāte : *ḍāmmu*.
ḍūrā- : *ḍur*¹.
ḍūrvā- : *ḍubo*, *ḍhuso*
ḍūrśā- : *ḍhuso*
ḍūśya- : *ḍhuso*.
ḍūśya- : *ḍhuso*.
ḍṛāhā- : *ḍaro*.
ḍṛāṇī- : *chālī*.
ḍṛī- : *chālā*
ḍṛp-, v. *ḍarpa-*, *ā*
ḍṛpyati.
ḍīpyati : *ḍapkāunu*
ḍṛé-, v. *ḍṛāṇkṣīṭ*,
ḍṛṣṭi-, *ḍṛakṣyāti*, *ī*
ḍṛṣṭā- : *ḍīh*.

ḍiṣṭi- : *ḍiṣṭh*.
ḍṛh-, v. *dārḍhya-*, *ḍṛdhā-*, *ḍṛlḥā-*.
ḍī-, v. *dara-*, *dūrati*, *darī-*, *dūr̥ti*, *dāra-*,
ḍīryāte, *ḍīnāti*, *ḍītr-*, *uddīrnu-*, *ud-*
ḍīryate, *pradarā-*; — *ḍal-*.
ḍṛlḥā- : *darō*.
dēya- : *dāijo*.
devā- : *deu*.
devakula- : *deurāli*².
devātū- : *deu*, *deurāli*².
devadāru- : *deuār*.
devara- : *devar*.
devarānī- : *deurāni*.
devālaya- : *deurāli*².
devṛ- : *devar*.
deśū- : *des*, *desāwar*.
deśāntara- : *desāwar*.
**deśāpara-* : *desāwar*.
deśin- : *desi*.
deśīya- : *desi*.
deśya- : *desi*.
deṣṭṛ- : *ḍiṣṭho*.
deha- : *deuṛo*¹.
**deha-dhāra-* : *deharā*.
deha-dhāraṇa- : *deharā*.
dehali- : *darlo*.
dehātī- : *darlo*, *deuṛo*¹, *dewal*.
dehikā- : *dewal*.
dehī- : *ḍiḥi*, *deuṛo*¹, *dewal*.
do-, v. *dātī*.
dōgdhi- : *duhunu*².
doraka- : *ḍoro*.
dola- : *ḍol*².
dolayati- : *ḍolāunu*.
dolā- : *ḍol*², *ḍoli*¹.
dolāyate- : *ḍolāunu*, *ḍulnu*.
dolikā- : *ḍoli*¹.
doṣa- : *dos*.
dōhana- : *duṇyāro*.
**dohana-ghaṭa-* : *duṇyāro*.
dohānā- : *duhunu*¹.
dōhanī- : *duṇyāro*.
daṇvārika- : *dwāre*.
dyut-, v. *dyōtate*, *dyotayati*, *vidyūt-*.
dyūtā- : *juwā*².
dyūtākāra- : *juwāri*².
dyōtate : *balnu*, *jokhnu*.
dyotayati : *jokhnu*.
draksyātī- : *dekhnu*.
dramma- : *dām*.
**dravada-* : *running* : *dugurnu*.
drāvati- : *dugurnu*, *dhāunu*.
draha- : *dahu*.
drā-, v. *dāridra-*, *drāk*, *drātī*; —
uddīyate.
drāk- : *dugurnu*.

drāksā- : drākh
 drāti- : dagurnna.
 dru-, v. *dravada-, drāru- : udāra-ati.
 — uddāgata.
 druha-, v. drōgha-, drōha-, dhroḥkayati.
 drau-, v. nidrā-, aridra-, v. drāyati.
 drōgha- : dholā.
 drōga- : dunu, ḍuno.
 droha- : dhokā
 dvakā- : dunu.
 dvayā- : dunu.
 dvā- : dui, ḍeṭ.
 dvācatvārimśat- : bayālis.
 dvātrimśat- : battis.
 dvādaśa- : bāra.
 dvādaśā- : bārañ
 dvānavati- : bayānnabbe.
 dvāpañcāśat- : bāunna.
 dvāra- (dumārīka-) : bār⁵, duuār.
 gharbār.
 dvāvimśati- : bāis.
 dvāṣaṣṭi- : bayasaṭṭhi
 dvāsapṭati- : bayahattar
 dviguṇa- : dunoi.
 dvicatrārimśat- : bayālis.
 dvīdha- : dohā, dohoro.
 dvīdhā- : dohā, dohoro.
 dvīdhātu- : dohā.
 dvīnavati- : bayānnabbe.
 dvīpañcāśat- : bāunna
 *dvīyardha- : ḍeṭ.
 dvīrāgamana- : durān
 dvīṣaṣṭi- : bayasaṭṭhi
 dvīsapṭati- : bayahattar
 dvē- : dui.
 *dvīyardha- : ḍeṭ.
 dvē- : dui
 dvīyardha- (*dvīyardha-) : ḍeṭ.
 dvīṣaṣṭi- : bayāsi.
 dhakkayati : dhakkā.
 dhaṭi- : dharo.
 dhattūra- : dhatturo.
 dhāna- : dhan.
 *dhana-sālā, dhansār¹.
 dhanika- : dhani.
 dhanin- : dhani
 dham-, v. uddhama-, uddhmāna-
 dhara-, v. jaladhara-, *dāma-dhura-,
 *nirdhara-, *maṇḍa-dhara-
 dhārana- : dharan, dhārā, kandani².
 dhārati : dharnu, dhurān, dhar²,
 dharāp.
 dhāritrī- : dharti.
 dhārma- (dhārmika-) : dhāma Add.
 dharmāna- : dhāman.
 dhavā- : dhanero.

dñū-, v. *dñāta-*, *dhāra-*, *dhāman-*,
atqādhāna-, *ādadhātū*, *ādharā-*, *ad-*
ebhāna-, *saddhi-*, *saddhāna-*, **udbhīgate*,
vācadhīe, *vāhi*, *nivādhātū*, *pārī-*
radhātū, *pārīdhāra-*, *pārīdhāpayati*.
pi dhāra-, *pradhī-*, *sāmadadhātū*, *sam-*
dhayati, *samād ā-*, *samādhāna-*, *samadhī-*,
sandhyā-, *sadhā-*.
-dhā-; -*dhā*
dhātakī-: *dhātero*.
dhātu-: *dhān*; — v. *tridhātu-*, *devidhātu-*.
dhātṛkā-: *dhāi*?.
dhātṛi-: *dhāi*?.
dhāna-: *dhānu*; — v. *aqmādhāna-*,
khaledhānī-, **cātā-dhāna-*, **tīla-dhāna-*,
**dhūti-dhāna-*, **bīja-dhāna-*, *maṣi-*
dhāna-, **rakṣā-dhāna-*, **śiro-dhāna-*.
dhāntā-: *dhām*, *dhanyā*.
dhānega-: *dhaniyā*.
dhānyā-: *dhān*.
**dhānya-sālā-*: *dhansār*?.
dhāpāyate: *dhāi*? and *Adl.*
**dhāpyate*: *dhāi*? and *Adl.*
dhāman-, v. **śiro-dhāman-*.
dhāra-: -*dhār*; — v. **jālu-dhārin-*,
**duḡdha-dhāra-*, **deha-dhāra-*, **pānīya-*
dhāra-, *sūtradhāra-*.
dhārana-: *dhārni*; — v. *dchadhārana-*.
dhāranā-: *dhārni*.
dhāra-: *dhār*, *dhāro*; — v. **duḡdha-*
dhāra-, **pānīya-dhāra-*.
dhārin-: *jalahāri*?.
dhārmika-: *dhāmi*.
dhāv- wash, v. *dhāvati*, *dhāvana-*, *dhāra-*
yati, *dhārita-*, *dhautā-*, *dhantaka-*,
dhautāvi-, **dhautra-*; — *dhū-*.
dhāv- run, v. *dhāvati*, *dhāvana-*.
dhāvaka-: *dhāvā*.
dhāvati runs: *dhānu*.
dhāvati washes: *dhvau*.
dhāvana- washing, v. *dantadhāvana-*.
dhāvana- running: *dhāuni*.
dhāvayati: *dhāi*?.
dhāvita-: *dhāi*?.
dhikkāra-: *dhikkār*.
dhikkṛta-: *dhikkār*.
dhīra-: *dhīro*, *dhurja*, *dhīre*.
dhūnkṣā-: *dhikicyāu*.
dhūni-: *dhun*, *dhuni*?.
dhunī-: *dhun*.
dhunoti: *dhunu*? , *dhun*.
dhūr-: *dhur*, *dhuri*.
dhūra-: *dhur*, *dhuro*.
dhurikā-: *dhuri*.
dhuvati: *dhobī*.
**dhusti-* dust: *dhuto*.

nadhv- : *nyāl*.

*nidhṛta- : niuramu.
 nīpatati : niuramu, niḥumu, nibhāunu
 nīpātayati : nuwāunu².
 nīpādayati : nuwāunu².
 nibha- : nīu.
 nibhālayati : niyālnu, bhāl¹.
 nibhṛta- : niuramu.
 nimantraka- : nimto.
 nimantrayate : nimitanu, nimto.
 nimuṣṭi- : nimtho.
 nimuṣṭika- : nimtho.
 nimba- : nibu.
 nimbūka- : nibu.
 niyama- : jamnu Add.
 niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.
 niyukta- : jokhnu.
 niyoga- : jokhnu.
 nir- : nir-¹, ni-³.
 nirabhūt : nabhāunu.
 *nirālaya- : nirālo.
 nirāsa- : nirās.
 nirāhāra- : nilāhār.
 nirīnūte . bilinu¹.
 *niruta- : bunnu.
 nirgīrna- : nilnu.
 *nirghāra- : nighār.
 nirdadhāti : nidho.
 nirdara- : niḍar.
 *nirdhara- : nirdho.
 nirdharati : nidho.
 *nirdhi- . nidho
 *nirdhṛta- : nidho.
 *nirbhārayati : nibhāunu.
 nirmāti : nibhāunu.
 nirmāpayati : nibhāunu.
 nirmata- : nibhāunu.
 nirmukti- : mukuro.
 *nirmukta- : mukuro.
 nirmoka- : mukuro.
 *nirvarta-kara- : nibṛero.
 nirvartate : nibṛero, nabhāunu.
 nirvartayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvavāra : nibhāunu
 nirvahaṭi : nibhāunu.
 nirvāna- : nibhāunu.
 nirvāti . nibhāunu.
 nirvāpayati . nibhāunu.
 nirvāhayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvṛta- : nibhāunu.
 nirharati : harnu.
 nītiyate : bilinu¹.
 nivārayati : nibhāunu.
 nivāsin- : basnu.
 niś- : ni-³.
 niścarati : nicornu.
 niścala- : nicāl

niścotayati : nicornu
 *niścyaravati : nicānu.
 *niścyārayati : nicānu.
 *niśchutati : chuṇnu and Add.
 niṣ- : ni-³
 niṣkaroti : nikālnu.
 niṣkarman- : nikāmi.
 niṣkasayati : niṣkanu.
 *niṣkāla- : anikāl.
 *niṣkālayati : nikālnu.
 niṣkālya : nikālnu
 niṣkāsa- : niḥās
 niṣkāsayati : niḥānu.
 niṣkṛtā- : nikālnu.
 niṣkṛsta- : nikuto.
 niṣkram- : niṣhānu.
 niṣkrīṇāti : niṣhānu.
 *niṣkṣarati : niṣhānu.
 *niṣkṣārayati : niṣhānu.
 *niṣkṣhoṭa- : niṣhoṭ.
 niṣhura- : niṣhur.
 niṣpatati : neparnu.
 niṣpātayati : neparnu.
 niṣputra- : niṣputri.
 niṣpunāti : niṣphānu
 niṣphala- : niṣphar
 nis- : ni-³.
 nis-tarati : nitārnu, niṣhānu.
 *ni-stārayati : niṣhānu.
 nis-tārayati : nitārnu.
 nistīṣṭhati : niṣhānu.
 nihata- : lihi.
 nī-, v. nāyati, nayana-. nīṭā-, nétra-,
 prāṇāṭa-.
 nīca- : nic.
 nīcaka- : nīco.
 nīcā : nic.
 nīcyā : nic.
 nīṭā-, v. nayanāṭa-.
 nīla- : nilo, nirgāi.
 nīlaka- : nilo.
 nīli- : nil.
 nṛti-, v. nartaka-, nṛtāmāna-, nṛtū-.
 nṛtāṭa-, nṛtya-, nṛtyati, naṭa-.
 nṛtāmāna- : nācnu.
 nṛtū- : nācnu.
 nṛtā- : nāc.
 nṛtya- : nāc
 nṛtyati : nācnu.
 nétra- : neti.
 nepāla- : newār, nepāl.
 *naiḥkaṭa- : nira.
 *naiḥkaṭya- : nira.
 naiṣpāla- . nepāli.
 naiṣpāli- : newār.
 nō : na¹.

niyasta- : nāṭa, nāṭo².
 niyāsa- . nāṭo, nāṭo².
 pīkṛā- : pīṭ. pāko, pīkkā.
 pīkṣā- : pīkṣo, pīkṣa pīkṣh, pīkṣuro,
 pīkṣhā, pīkṣhero, pīkṣho.
 *pakṣa-kṣāṭa- : pakṣhāl.
 *pakṣatara- : pakṣhero.
 *pakṣa-pāṭa- : pakṣho.
 *pakṣa-rāḍya- : pakṣhāḍj.
 *pakṣāḍya- : pakṣhāḍj.
 pakṣin- : pakṣhi.
 pakṣi- : pīṭ.
 pac-, v. pakṣā-, pīcasi, pīcāna-. paca-
 nikā-, pacyāte, pākala-, āpāka-,
 *āpākala-.
 pīcāti : pīko.
 pīcāna- : pīcāni¹.
 pīcānikā- : pīcāni¹.
 pacyāte : pacnu
 paj-, v. āpapapāja.
 pañc-, v. pañcāti, prapañca- ; — pṛc-.
 pāñca : pāc.
 pañcacatvāṣṭsat- : pātālīs
 pañcāti : pājnu, pājō.
 pañcatvāṣṭsat- : pātīs
 pāñcadaśa : pandra.
 pañcanavati : pacānamabbe.
 pāñcapañcāṣṭsat- : pacpanna.
 pañcamā- : pācāṭi.
 pāñcavāṣṭsat- : pacis.
 pañcasāṣṭi- : pāṣṭāṭi.
 pañcasaptati- : pacāṣṭāṭar.
 pañcāṣṭat- : pacās.
 pañcāṣṭi- : pacāsi.
 pañja- : pājō.
 *pañjati . pājnu.
 pañjara- : pīñjārā.
 paṭ-, v. *paṭyati, pātayati, pātīyate,
 *utpaṭyati.
 paṭa- : pāt¹, pāl¹ ; — v. *paśca-paṭa-.
 paṭat . paryāṇa.
 paṭapaṭā : pātāpaṭ.
 paṭala- : parelo.
 paṭola- : parvar².
 paṭṭa- : pāt¹, pāl¹, pātī¹, pātā¹, pātū.
 paṭūr, paṭāhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl¹,
 camero, dhulauṭo, pakṣho, basnauṭo,
 silauṭo.
 paṭṭaka- : pāto.
 paṭṭa-devi- : pata-rāni.
 paṭṭana- : pātān, paṭnā.
 paṭṭikā- : pātī¹, paṭi².
 *paṭyati : paṭnu.
 paṭhāti : parnu¹, parnu¹.
 paṇḍita- : pāre, paṇḍā¹.
 pat-, v. patangū-, pātuti, pāttra-,

pariṅjate : *sacīnu*.
parihāru : *haru*.
parihāsa : *hāṣnu*.
parihāṣa : *hiyānu*.
parihāṣate : *hiyānu*.
parikṣā : *parakh*, *pāras*.
paraśa : *phālso*¹.
paraṣa : *phālso*¹.
parūṣa : *phālso*¹.
parūṣaka : *phālso*¹.
parkā : *pakranu*.
purnā : *pān*, *pānu*, *pannā*³ ; — v.
chattaparnā.
parda : *pūd*¹.
pardate : *pāḍnu*.
parpaṭa : *pāpro*.
paryanka : *palan*, *pālhi*.
paryatati : *paṭṭanu*.
paryatana : *paṭṭanu*.
paryāśa : *pāsi*, *paleso*.
pārśu (*pārśvā*) : *pāśulo*.
pala : *pal*¹.
palakyā : *pālunyo*.
polakṣa : *pahēlo* Add.
palanṅkā : *pālunyo*.
palāla : *parāl*.
palāli : *parāl*.
palāśa : *palāś*.
pahitā : *pahēlo* Add.
**pahyāsa* : *puleso*.
**pālī-vartaka* : *palēṭo*.
palyanka : *palañ*, *pālki*.
**pulyatya* : *paṭṭanu*.
pallava : *pālucā*, *pallo*².
palkanyati : *palānu*.
pāvana : *niphannu* and Add. : — v.
dantapavana.
parāsta : *poto*.
paśu-īp : *ṭapkanu*.
**paśca-paṭa* : *pacheuro*.
**paśca-puṭa* : *pachi*.
paścā : *pachi*, *picche*, *pachānu*, *pacheuro*.
paścāt : *pachi*, *pachāri*.
paścāttāpa : *pachitāu*.
paścādvartin : *pachavṭe*.
paścārdhū : *pachāri*.
paṣṭharāh : *pāṭho*.
paṣṭharuḥi : *pāṭho*.
pā : drink, v. *pāyas*-, *pātra*-, *pānīya*-,
pāydyati, *pipāsā*-, *pipāsita*-, *pibati*,
prapā-.
pā : protect, v. *pālā*-, *pālayati*.
pākala : *awāl*.
pāṭa : *pāro*¹, *pāri*¹, *kanpāro*.
pāṭayati : *patnu*.
pātala : *pārara*.

pāṭali- : pāri- .
 pāṭyate : paṇu.
 pāṭiyati : pārnu¹.
 pātra- : kaṭhanti : — v. *ka
 *kūṣṭha-pātra-, khaḍgapāt
 pātra-, tāmrāpātra- .
 pāda- : pāu. pālo, tri
 catuṣpāda-, sapāda- .
 pādakā- : cauthāi.
 pādika-, v. *caturtha-pādika
 pāniya- : pāni ; — v. *cār
 *calabhi-pāniya- .
 *pāniya-dhāra- . panero
 pāydyati : pūyānu.
 pārd- : pāro², pāri^{1, 2}.
 pāra- . pāro².
 pārakeya- : uttiko.
 pārata- : pāro².
 pārada- : pāro².
 pārām : pār.¹
 pārāyati . pārnu², pūyānu
 pārāpata- : parevā¹
 pārāvata- : parevā¹.
 pārīta- . pāri¹.
 pārūṣaka- : phālo¹.
 pāré : pār.¹
 pārēna . pāri²
 pārya- : pāri¹.
 pārśni- : pāro Add.
 pārśva- : pachi.
 pālā-, v. kalyāpāla-, gopāl
 pālū-, prapāpālī-, mahīsaṃ
 pāla- .
 pālaka- . pālo¹.
 pālakyā- : pālūngo.
 pālanka- . pālūngo.
 pālankī- : pālūngo.
 pālana- : pālan.
 pālayati : pālūnu.
 pālī- : pālī², pālo².
 *pālī-kāra- : pālī²
 pāśa- : pāso¹, phāśnu.
 pāśa- : pāso⁴.
 pāśaka- : pāso¹, pāso⁴.
 pāśī- : paharo.
 pāśānā- . paharo.
 pāśṭhanuḥa- : pātho.
 pāsyā- : paharo.
 pīmśati : piśnu.
 pīmśati : piśnu. pīdhnu
 piścha- . piśche, pachi.
 piñjara- : piñjarā.
 piṭaku- : peṭ, peṭāro.
 piḍaka- : pīlo, piṇko, thune.
 piṇḍa- : pīro and Add., pīri.
 ālu, pīd, perā ; — v. *mu

pumlāṭaka- : pīrālu.
 pundikā- : pīri, pīrulo.
 pundila- : pīrulo.
 piṇyāka- : pinā.
 pittā- : pito, pital.
 pittala- : pital.
 pīdhāna- : pihān.
 pinaddha- : pairanu.
 *pinandhati : pairanu.
 piṇḍi- : piṇnu, pīḍhnu.
 *piṇḍhayati : pairanu.
 piparti : puryānu².
 pipāsā- : piyās.
 pipāsita- : piyāsā.
 pippala- : pipal.
 pippalī- : pipāl.
 pibati : piṇnu, khānu.
 pis- : v. piṇṣati, piṇḍiṣṭi, piṣṭā-, peṣayati.
 piṣṭā- : piṣṭho, piṣṭnu.
 pītha- : pīrā.
 pīthaka- : pīrā.
 pīthikā- : pīrā.
 pīḍīyati : pīḍinu¹, pīḍānu.
 pīḍā- : pīr.
 pīṭa- : pahēlo, pital.
 pītala- yellow : pahēlo, pital.
 pītala- brass : pital.
 pinasa- : pinās.
 piyāṣa- : phen.
 punkha- : punṅkh.
 puccha- : puchar.
 puṇja- : pūji, pājo.
 puṇjīṣṭha- : pūji.
 putā- : purā, poṭi ; — v. *tila-puta-.
 *paśca-puta-, *māmsa-puta-, samputa-.
 putaka- : purā.
 puttayati : putko.
 pundra- : pūri².
 puttalaka- : putlo¹.
 puttalikā- : putali.
 puttikā- : putali, putko.
 putrā- : put ; — v. aputraka-. niṣ-
 putra-, rājaputrā-.
 putrakā- : putali.
 putri- : putali.
 pūnar : pani.
 purāṇ : por.
 puraḥsarā- : dosro.
 purati : puryānu².
 purāṇā- : purānu, purāṇiyā.
 *purāṇi- : purāṇiyā.
 purātana- : purānu.
 pūruṣa- : pūrsā, pūrsige, mānis.
 pus-, v. pusyā-, pūṣyati, poṣṭayati.
 puskalā- : pukkhal.
 pūspa- : sūp.

pusyā- : pus.
 pūṣyati : posnu and Add.
 pustaka- : pothi².
 pū-, v. pūṣnu-, pūṣā-, utpūṣān.
 nispunāti.
 pūt pukānu.
 pūtā- : niphunu and Add.
 pūpa- : purā.
 pūra- full : pur².
 pūra- cake : puri, masepro. kacuuri ;
 — v. *tikta-pūra-, *tila-pūra-, *daṇḍa-
 pūra-, *phulla-pūra-, *māsa-pūra-.
 pūra- : puro ; — v. *ardha-pūra-.
 pūrāyati : purānu, cur¹.
 pūrākā- : masepro.
 pūrta- : puro.
 pūrṇā- : pugnu, puryānu², cur¹.
 pūrṇamās- : purṇyā.
 pūrṇamā- : purṇyā.
 pūrṇāte : puryānu², pugnu.
 pūla- : pulo.
 pr-, v. āpīparat. pārā-, pāṇīyati, pārān.
 pārta-, pāṇya-, pīparti, punati, prā-
 parṣi, *prapṛta-, sampārāyati.
 *prkna- : pakranu.
 prktā- : pakranu.
 prktha- : pakranu.
 prṇkte : pāṇnu, pājo.
 prc-, v. purkā-, *prkna-, prktā-, prktha-.
 prṇcati, prṇākti, sampārka-, sampṛc-.
 — pañc-, prj-.
 prcchāti : puchnu¹.
 prcchā- : puch¹.
 *prcchā-kāra- : puchān.
 prj-, v. prṇkte, *prjāyati, piṇjara-.
 pañjara-, ānavapṛgna-, ānavapṛgna- ;
 — prc-.
 prṇcati : pājo.
 *prjāyati : pāṇnu, pājo, piṇjarā.
 *prjāra- : piṇjarā.
 prṇākti : pakranu.
 *prta- : puryānu².
 prthū-stu- : thupro.
 prṣatā- : phusi, phusro.
 prṣṭi- : piṭh.
 prṣṭhā- : piṭh, putṭhā, picche, pachi.
 pr-, v. pārāyati, pīparti, pūra-, pūra-.
 pārāyati, pūrta-, pūrṇā-, pūrṇāte.
 peṭa- : peṭ, perungo.
 peṭā- : perungo.
 peṣayati : piṇnu.
 pota- young offspring : put, pothi¹.
 pota- cloth : poto.
 poṣṭayati : posnu¹.
 *pautya- : poṭi.
 pauṣa- : pus.

pūṣkara- : pokhari.
 pūṣkarīp- : pokhari.
 prakaśā- : kaṇna.
 *prakṛta- : panna.
 prakṛdātī : pado.
 prakṛtāyati : pakṛana.
 prakṣarati : pakṣān, pākṣā.
 prakṣāyati : pakṣān.
 *pragarati : pagranu.
 pragalita- : paglonu, pagranu.
 *pragārayati : pagānu.
 pragāyati : pagānu, pagān.
 *pragura- : pagur.
 pragraha- : pagāhā, pagāro¹.
 pragrāha- : pagāhā.
 praghara- : paghānu, pag-
 paghānu.
 *praghalan- : pagranu.
 *praghāyati : paghānu.
 pracakṣate : cāhanu.
 pracchardayati : pachānu.
 pracchanna- : pāchnu.
 *pracchotayati : chutnu and
 pracchyati : pāchnu.
 prach-, v. prcchāti, prcchā
 prcchati.
 prajñapti- : jānnu Add.
 prajñapti- : jānnu Add.
 prajñā- : jānnu Add.
 prajñāpayati : jānnu Add.
 prajñāyate : jānnu Add.
 *prajvala- : jalnu and Add.
 prajvalati : jalnu and Add.
 *prajvāra- : jaro¹.
 prajvālayati : jalnu and Add.
 prāṇapāt : punāti.
 prāṇāyana- : pūnā.
 *prāṇapī- : panāti.
 prāṇāśyati : pansānu.
 prāṇā- : pūnā.
 prāṇitū- : pūnā.
 pratikarman- : parma.
 pratikārya- : paico.
 pratikṛta- : paico.
 *pratikṛtya- : paico.
 pratijñā- : jānnu Add., pareā.
 *pratijya- : pariyo.
 prātisṭhāti : payāth.
 pratipād- : parewā².
 pratipadā- : parewā².
 pratiprecchati : puchnu¹.
 pratibhāna- : biyānu².
 pratimā- : māp.
 prātirati : pairanu, turnu.
 pratilanghayati : nāghnu.
 prativāsini- : parosi.

prāsana- : pāsni.
 prāsa- : pāso², pāso³.
 prāhavanīya- : pāhunu.
 prāhūṇa- : pāhunu.
 priyakāra- : pyār.
 priyakāraka- : piyāro.
 prus-, v. prusitā-, prusiā.
 prusitā- : phusi, phusro.
 prūsvā- : phusi, phusro.
 prekṣanīya- : dekhnu.
 prēkṣate : dekhnu.
 preṅkhā- : pin.
 prērayati : pelnu.
 prēte : pelnu.
 preryate : pelnu.
 prōkṣati : pokhnu.
 proṅchati : puchnu².
 praudha- : bahanu.
 plihān- : phiyo.
 plihā- : phiyo.
 plus-, v. pluṣta-, plusyati.
 pluṣta- : adhapiṭṭo, pilsin.
 plusyati : pilsinu.
 ploṣati : pilsinu.
 phakkikā- : phāki, phakā.
 phadīṅgā- : phatīyānro.
 phana- : phani¹.
 phañā- : phani¹.
 pharvati : phāpnu.
 phal-, v. phāla-, phalan.
 phālu-, phālayati.
 phala- : phal^{1,2}; — v.
 kaṇṭuphala-, jātiphala-,
 phālaka- : phaliyo.
 phālāti : phalnu¹.
 phālita- : phali.
 phālīn- : phali.
 phalgū- : phāgu.
 phalgunā- : phāgun.
 phālgunī- : phāgun.
 phādayati : phāṛnu.
 phāla- : phāli¹.
 phālayati : phālnu, phāli².
 phālgund- : phāgun.
 phutkaroti : phuknu².
 phulla- : phul², phulo, ph.
 phullati : phulnu.
 *phulla-taila- : phulel.
 *phulla-pūra- : phuraulo.
 phūtkaroti : phuknu².
 phēna- : phen, phij.
 phenī- : phini.
 pheranda- : phyāuro.
 pherava- : phyāuro.
 pheru- : phyāuro.
 baka- : bakullo.

badisu- : balsi.
 bandā- : bājho.
 badara- : bayar.
 badarī- : bayar.
 baddhā- : bājhnū.
 badhirā- : bairo.
 badhnāti : bādhnū, gutnu.
 badhyāte : bājhnū.
 bandh-, v. baddhā-, badhnāti, budhyāte,
 bandhū-, bandhaka-, bandhati.
 bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-.
 ābaddha-, ābadhnāti, ābadhyate, sam-
 bandha-, sambandhin- ; — bundhayati.
 bandhā- : bādth, bādho, dasaūd, bisaūd
 bandhaka- : bādho.
 *bandha-kara- : bādthernu
 bandha-karana- : bādthernu.
 bandhati : bādhnū, gutnu
 bandhana- : bādhan.
 bandhita- : bādhiyā¹
 bandhya- : bandej.
 babbūla- : babul.
 babhrū- : bhuro².
 babhruka- : bhuro².
 babhrukā- : bhuro².
 barkura- : bākthro.
 barbaṭa- : boṛi.
 barbara- : bābari²
 barbarī- : bābari¹.
 barbā- : bābari¹.
 bāla- : bal ; — v. durbala-, prabalā-.
 bah- : bali.
 balin- : baliyo.
 balivarda- : barad.
 balbaga- : bābiyo.
 bahih : bāira.
 bahū- : bahut.
 bahutva- : bahut.
 bahu-bollaka- : bolnu.
 bānā- : bān¹.
 bāla- : bālakhū.
 bālaka- : bālakha.
 bāspa- : bāph.
 *bāspa-kāra- : buphāro.
 bāhū- : bādha, bāulo.
 bāhula- : bāulo.
 bāhya- : bāira.
 bidāla- : birālo, billi.
 bindū- : bindi, būd.
 bilvā- (bailvā-) : bel¹.
 biya- : biu, biyār.
 bijaka- : biyū.
 *bija-dhāna- : biu.
 bukka- goat : boko.
 bukka- heart : boknu.
 bukkan- : boknu.

bukkayati : bhuknu.
 bukkā- : boknu.
 buddha- : bujhnū².
 budh-, v. buddha-, budyate, *bundhati.
 bodhi-, *paribuddha-, *paribudhyate.
 prābuddha-, prābudhyate, prabodhati,
 vibudhyate, sambudhyate.
 budhnā- : bundi.
 budyate : bujhnū².
 *bundha- bottom : bundi.
 *bundhati is aware : bujhnū².
 bundhayati : gutnu.
 *bubhukṣaka- : bhoko
 bubhukṣā- : bhok.
 bubhukṣita- : bhoko, bhok.
 busā- : bhus.
 *bydha- grown big : buro.
 byh-, v. paribydha-, byhāti, *bydha-,
 byhaspāti-.
 byhāti : bujhnū¹.
 byhaspāti- : bihibār.
 byhaspati-vāra- : bihibār.
 bedū- : berā.
 bailvā- : bel¹.
 bodha : humu.
 bodhi- : bujhnū².
 bolayati : burnu.
 brahmān- : bāhun.
 brahmā- : bām
 brāhmaṇā- : bāhun.
 brāhmaṇī- : bānu.
 bhaktā- : bhāt, bhattā.
 bhaktakara- : bhater.
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.
 bhakti- : bhāti
 bhaginī- (bhāginēya-) : baini.
 bhaginīpati- : bhināju.
 bhagnā- : bhāgnu, pugnu.
 bhāṅgā- : bhān¹ ², bhānro, bhānālo.
 bhāṅgā- : bhān².
 bhāṅ-, v. bhaktā-, bhakti-, bhaginī-.
 bhāṅgā-, bhāṅgya-, bhikṣate, bhikṣā-
 saubhāṅgya-.
 bhāṅyāte : bhāṅyānu, pugnu.
 bhāṅj-, v. bhagnā-, bhāṅgā-, bhāṅyāte,
 bhāṅjaka-, bhāṅjayati, bhānūkti.
 bhāṅjaka- : bhāṅjo.
 bhāṅjanti : bhācnu.
 bhāṅjayati : bhācnu.
 bhāṅjābhāṅyate : bhācnu.
 bhāṅjā- : bhāṅj¹.
 bhāṅati : bhānnu.
 bhāṅtākū- : bhāṅrā, baigun.
 bhāṅda- : bhāṅr¹.
 bhāṅdate : bhāṅr², bhānkānu.
 bhāṅrā- : bhālo.

bhādrapada- : bhādan.
 bhādrapadā- : bhādan.
 *bhādra-cadhū- : bhāṅtoho
 bhān- v. bhānati, bhānati
 bhānūkti : bhācnu.
 bhānati : bhānnu, bhān-
 bhānkānu
 bhāndāna- : bhānkānu.
 bhāra- : bhār¹, bhāros
 bhārāna- : bhārnū¹.
 bhārati : bhārnū².
 bhārajayati : bhāji.
 bhārjā- : bhāji.
 bhālate : bhāl¹.
 bhālla- arrow : bhālo.
 bhālla- good : bhālo, bhālū
 bhāllātaka- : bhālāyo
 bhāllātākī- : bhālāyo
 bhāllūka- : bhālu
 bhāvati : humu, ho²
 bhāvanti : hūdo
 bhāvanti : hun.
 bhāvāsi : ho³.
 bhāvāmaḥ : haū
 bhāvata- : bhāyo.
 bhāstī- : bhāṅfi.
 bhāstikā-, v. *khalla-bhasti
 bhāzman- : bhās³, bhāsakka
 bhā-, v. bhāti, bhāna-, bhāp-
 ābhāti, nibha-, prabhā-
 prābhāti, prabhāna-,
 vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhāva
 bhāṅgā- : bhāṅ¹.
 bhāṅineya- : bhānīj.
 bhāṅineyī- : bhānīj².
 bhāṅgya- : bhāṅ¹, abhāṅ
 bhāṅta- : bhāṅrā², bhāṅsuā
 bhāṅti : bhāṅrā².
 bhāṅḍa- : bhāṅjo, bhāṅri,
 bhāṅḍa-.
 bhāṅḍasālā- : bhānsār.
 bhāṅḍāgāna- : bhāṅrār.
 bhāṅḍāgārika- : bhāṅrārī
 bhāti : bhān.
 bhādra- : bhādan.
 bhādrapada- : bhādan.
 bhāna- : bhān.
 bhāpayati : bhān.
 bhārā- : bhār, bhār¹.
 bhārika- : bhāriyā.
 bhārin- : bhāri¹, bhāriyā
 bhāl-, v. nibhālayati, bhā-
 bhālayati, bhālate, bhālay
 bhāla- : bhāl², bhāl¹ Add
 bhālayate : bhāl¹, samānu
 bhāva- : bhāu.

math-, v. *mathati*, *mathita*, ,
mānthati, *manthanā*-,
manthāna-, *māthayati*.
mathati : *mathnu*.
mathita : *māhi*¹.
mathndī : *mathnu*.
mad-, v. *matlā*-, *mattala*,
mādyā-, **madyati*, *mādyati*,
ūnmadyati, *pramāda*-.
madati : *macāunu*.
madana : *man*¹, *man*², *ma*
madana-sārikā : *mainā*¹.
mādyā . *macāunu*.
**madyati* : *macāunu*.
mādhu : *maha*.
madhukarī : *mauri*.
madhu-parikā . *pakranu*.
madhura : *maha*.
madhuka . *mauvā*.
mādhyā : *mājh*, *mā*², *māilo*
**mādhyā-kāra* : *majheri*.
madhyatara . *majheri*.
madhyamā : *mājhi*¹.
**mādhyākāra* : *majheri*.
madhye : *mā*².
man-, v. *mānas*-, *manasyati*
māntra-, *mānyate*, *māna*
māndyati, *mānin*-, **munāti*
anumata-, *apamāna*-, *aramā*
mata-.
mānas . *man*².
manus-kāra : *man-kāri*.
manasyati : *mansanu*.
mand . *man*¹.
manāk . *man*³.
mānu (*manuṣyā*-, *mānavā* , *m*
manuvā-.
manuṣyā . *mānis*
mantī . *madāri*.
māntra : *madāri* ; — v. *nm*
nimantrayate.
mantrakāra : *madāri*.
mānthati : *mathnu*, *mānu*
manthanā . *madhani*.
manthara . *madhuro*.
mānthā : *madhām*.
manthāna : *madhām*.
manthānaka : *madhāne*².
mandā : *madauru*.
mānyate : *mānnu*.
māyā : *ma*.
mayūka : *mujur*.
mayūra : *mujur*.
mara : *maro*¹.
maraka : *maro*¹, *marki*.
mārate : *marnu*.

marāla- : marāl.
 marica- : maric.
 maruaka- : maruci.
 marūka- : mujur.
 markā- : makānu.
 markaka- : makai.
 markāta- : mākuro, mākal, makunu.
 markātaka- : mākuro, makar.
 mārdati : mārnu.
 mardala- : mādal.
 marṣate : māsnu.
 māla- : mal, mailo, malāi.
 malina- : malin, malinu¹.
 mallu- : bhālū.
 malhā- : māl¹.
 masī- : misi¹.
 masidhāna- : masina.
 masūra- : masuro².
 masyna- : masinu.
 masṛnā- : masinu.
 mastā- : māth.
 mastaka- : māth, māthā, madhāna.
 mastake : māthi.
 mastiṣka- : mathiṣal.
 māstu- : māth, mathiṣal, mattimlo.
 mastulūnga- : mathiṣal, mattimlo.
 mahānasa- : bhānsā.
 mahārāṣṭra- : marāṣhi.
 mahārggha- : mahāgo, sahaṅgo.
 mahāriha- : mahāgo.
 mahulā- : meheri.
 mahiṣā- : bhāisi.
 mahiṣapāla- : bhāiswār.
 mahiṣi- : bhāisi.
 mahilukā- : meheri.
 mahelā- : meheri.
 *mahyā buffalo : bhāisi.
 mā-, v. mātṛā, māna- measure, mānaka-
 measure, māpaka-, māpayati, māpya-,
 *mināti, *mīnati, upamā-, nirmāti,
 nirmāpayati, nirmīta-, pratimā-,
 pramā-, pramāṇa-, vīmāna-.
 māmsā- : māsu, musuro¹.
 *māmsa-puta- : musuro¹.
 māmsi- : māsi.
 māksika- : mākho.
 *māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
 māñjīṣṭha- : majiṭho.
 mānaka- : māne¹.
 mātṛ- : mā¹, māu¹.
 mātṛkā- : māi, māu¹.
 *mātṛ-kula- : māwal.
 *mātṛ-kulika- : māwali.
 mātṛ-gotra- : māt.
 *mātṛ-gotrika- : mātī.
 *mātṛ-ghara- : māt.

mātṛ-śvaṣṭ- : muscā-.
 *mātṛ-śvaṣṭ-gotra- : muscā-.
 *mātṛ-śvaṣṭ-ghara- : muscā-.
 mātṛā- : māp.
 māthayati : mathnu.
 mādyati : macānu.
 māna- opinion : mān.
 māna- measure : mānu¹.
 mānā- : māni.
 mānaka- measure : mānu¹.
 mānaka- arum : māne¹.
 māna-kanda- : māne¹.
 māndyati : mānnu, manānu.
 mānavā- : manuvā.
 mānin- : māni.
 mānuṣa- : mānis, mānche.
 māntrika- : madāri.
 māpaka- : māp.
 māpayati : māp.
 māpya- : māp.
 māma- : māmā.
 mānaka- : mānā.
 māpya- : mājūmpha.
 māra- : mār.
 māraka- : mārā.
 mārāyati : mārnu.
 mārīkā- : mārī.
 mārīca- : maric.
 mārī- : mār.
 māruṭa- : mārūni.
 mārga- : māgnu.
 mārgaṇa- : mānnu¹, mānani.
 mārgaṇā- : mānni, mānani.
 mārgati : māgnu.
 mārgaśvas- : munsir.
 mārjati : mājnu, mājā.
 mārjanī- : māñjan.
 māṛṣi- : mājnu.
 mālā- : māl².
 mālīka- : māli¹.
 mālīkā- : māl².
 mālīn- : māli¹.
 mālīnī- : mālini.
 mālyā- : māl², mālo.
 mālyā- : māl².
 māṣa- : māṣ¹, māṣyuro, bhaṭuvāṣ.
 *māṣa-pūṛaka- : māṣyuro.
 māś- flesh : māsu.
 māś- moon, v. māsa-, pūrṇāmāś-.
 māśa- : māś², māṣauti.
 *māsa-vṛtti- : māṣauti.
 mītrā- : mī.
 mītra-karaṇa- : mīteri.
 *mītra-kāra- : mīteri.
 *mīnāti : māp.
 mīrikā- : maric.

mūl-, v. mūlati, mūlana-, mūla-, mūla-
 payati, samūlati, *samūlayati.
 mūlati : mūlav.
 mūlana- : mūlan.
 mīśrā- : mīśnu; — v. āmīśra-.
 mīśrayati : mīśnu.
 mīśrāpayati : mīśānu.
 mīśrta- : mīśi¹.
 mīṣati : mīṣnu.
 mīṣta- : mīṣho.
 *mīnāti : māp.
 mūḍā- : māulanu.
 mūḍāyati : māulanu, māulanu.
 mūḍāka- : māuro.
 mūḍā- : mūkuro.
 mūḍā- : mūli.
 mūḍā- : mūkuro.
 *mūḍā- : mūkuro.
 mūḍā- : mūḍā, mūḍā, mūḍā, mūḍā.
 mahālā, mukhyā : — v. samamukha.
 *mukha-ayana- : mukhān.
 mukhya- : mukh, mukhyā, mūhūrā.
 mugdhā- : mūjnu.
 muc-, v. mukta-, mukti-, *mukha-
 mūcyate, mūḥcāti, mokṣa-, prāmukhi.
 *pramukha-, prāmukhati, nirmukhi.
 *nirmukha-, nirmoka-, vimukta
 vīmucyate.
 mūcyate : muknu.
 mūḥcāti : muknu.
 mūḥja- : mūj.
 mūḇḇa- : mūro, mūrinu², mūḇḇa.
 mūḇḇā, rūnu¹, laṭṭha.
 mūḇḇayati : mūru.
 mudgā- : mūh.
 mudgara- : mūro, mugdal¹.
 mūdga- : mūro.
 mudrayati : mūdri.
 mudrā- : mūdri.
 mudrikā- : mūdri.
 *mūnāti : mānnu.
 mūni- : mānnu.
 mūrāja- : mūrā.
 mūrā- : mūrā.
 mūrmūrā- : mūrmūrinu.
 mūsala- : musal.
 muṣ-, v. muṣati, muṣta-, muṣṭi-, muṣyate.
 mūsā-, mūsati, mōṣa-, mōṣati.
 muṣati : mosnu.
 mūsala- : musal.
 muṣta- : mosnu.
 muṣṭi- : mūḥ, mūḇḇa, mūḇḇi, — v.
 nīmūṣṭika-, *pramūṣṭi-.
 muṣyate : mosnu.
 mūsala- : musal, muslo², musuro³.
 mūsālī- : mūsālī.

**musāṭi-piṇḍa-* : musāṭiri.
musā- : mothe.
mūh-, v. *mugdhā-*, *mūh-yati*, *mūḍhā-*,
nōha-, *nohana-*, *mohiyati*.
mūhyati : *mujinu*, *kūṛinu*².
māku- : muko.
mūta- : mur, *muṭuro*.
mūḍhā- : *mujin-u*, *kūṛinu*².
mūta- : mur, *muṭū*.
mūṭakā- : mur, *muri*, *murā*, *muṭuro*.
mūṭra- : mut; — v. *gomūtra-*
mūṭrayati : *mutnu*.
mūṭra- : mulo.
mūrech-, v. *mūrechati*, *mūrechayati*, *mūrechā-*,
mūrtā-.
mūrechati : *muchnu*.
mūrechayati : *muchnu*.
mūrechā- : much.
mūrtā- : *muchnu*.
mūrdhān- : *mur*², *muṇḍā*², *tālu*²; —
v. *avamūrdha-*.
mūṭa- : mulo, *mul*².
mūṭaku- : mulo.
mūṭā- : *mul*².
mūṭya- (*maulya-*) : *mol*.
mūṣ- : muso.
mūṣa- : muso, *muslo*¹.
mūsaka- : muso
mūsati : *mosnu*.
mr, v. *mara-*, *maraka-*, *mārate*.
māra-, *māraka-*, *mārayati*, *mārikā-*,
mārī-, *mṛtā-*, *mṛtaka-*, *mṛtyū-*,
mṛiyāte, *mṛiyāmāṇa-*, **sammārayati*,
sammṛta-.
**mṛkṣa-* : *makāunu*.
mṛkta- : *makāunu*.
mṛc-, v. *markā-*, *mṛka-*. **mṛkṣa-*,
mṛcaya-.
mṛcaya- : *makāunu*
mṛj-, v. *māṛjati*, *māṛjanī-*, *māṛṣṭi*,
**mṛñjati*, *mṛṣṭā-*, *pārimāṛjayati*, *sām-*
māṛjayati.
mṛñjata : *mājnu*.
**mṛñjati* : *mājnu*.
mṛtā- : moro.
mṛtaka- : moro.
mṛttikā- : *māto*, *māti*.
mṛtyū- : *marnu*.
mṛtsna- : *masinu*.
mṛtsnā- : *masinu*.
mṛd-, v. *pramradate*, *mārdati*, *mārdalu-*,
mṛtsna-, **mṛdāti*, *mṛdnāti*, *mrādati*.
**mrādayati*, *pramradate*, *vimradati*.
**mṛddāti* : *malnu*.
mṛdnāti : *malnu*, *māṛnu*.
mṛś-, v. *mṛśati*.

mṛśati : *musāṛnu*, *maskinu*.
mṛś-, v. *mṛśate*, *mṛśta-*, *mṛśā-*, *mṛśyāte*,
āmṛśyate.
mṛśā- : *māṭho*, *māṭ*, *māṭho*, *muṭhāṛnu*,
*metnu*¹.
mṛśyāte : *māṣnu*.
me : *mero*.
methi- : *miyo*.
medhī- : *miyo*.
médhira- : *mero*.
medhira- : *mero*.
meṇḍha- : *mero*.
methi- : *miyo*.
methikā- : *methi*.
methinī- : *methi*.
medhī- : *miyo*.
mela- : *mel*¹, *melo*.
melāpayati : *malnu*.
meṣā- : *mero*.
mokṣa- : *mukuro*.
moṭana- : *mornu*¹.
modaka- : *modi*.
moṣa- : *mos*.
mōṣati : *mosnu*.
mōha- : *muhuni*.
mohana- : *muhuni*.
mohāyati : *muhuni*.
mauktika- : *moh*.
maulya- : *mol*.
mraks-, v. *mrakṣa-*, *mrakṣaṇa-*, *mrākṣati*,
mrakṣita-, **vimrukṣa-*.
mrakṣa- : *bimākh*.
mrakṣaṇa- : *makkhan*.
mrākṣati : *makkhan*.
mrakṣita- : *makkhan*.
mrādati : *malnu*.
**mrādayati* : *malnu*.
mṛiyāte : *marnu*.
mṛiyāmāṇa- : *marnu*.
mlāpāyati : *oilāunu*.
mlāyati : *oilinu*.
mlai-, v. *mlāpāyati*, *mlāyati*, *ānabhi-*
mlāta-, *abhimlāta-*, **abhimlāpayati*,
**abhimlāyati*.
yā- : *jo*.
yakṣā- : *jakkhu*.
yajñopavītā- : *janaī*.
yat-, v. *yatta-*, *yāḍāyate*, *āyātana-*.
yatta- : *jatāunu*.
yātra- : *jatā*.
yādi : *ta*.
yantrā- : *jāto*; — v. **khalla-yantra-*.
yantraka- : *jāto*.
yam-, v. *yantrā-*, *yantraka-*, *yamala-*,
yamyāte, *yāmyate*, *āyāma-*, *ūdyacchati*.

ūdyata-, *niyama-*, *niyāma-*,
vyāyāma-.
yamala- (*yāmala-*) : *jamle*.
yamyāte : *jamnu* and *Add*.
yāva- (*yāva-*, *yāvaka-*) : *jau*².
yava-kṣāra- : *juwākhor*.
yavanāla- : *junelo*.
yavāgrī- : *jāulo*.
yavānī- : *juwānu*.
yaṣṭi- : *lāṭho*.
yāsmīn : *jo*.
yāsya : *jas*², *jo*.
yā-, v. *yāti*, *yātrā-*, *yāpāyati*, *yāpya-*
dyāti, *udyāna-*.
yāc-, v. *yācate*, *yācā-*, *āyācate*.
yācati : *jāc*.
yācā- : *jāc*.
yāḍāyate : *jatāunu*.
yāti : *jānu*.
yātrā-, v. *janyayātrā-*, *varayātrā-*.
yāpāyati : *jānu*.
yāpya- : *jābo*.
yāmala- : *jamle*.
yāmyate : *jamnu*.
yāva- : *jāo*.
yāvaka- : *jāo*.
yāvāt : *jel*.
yāvya- : *jābo*.
yu- join, v. *yuta-*, **yuṣi-*, **yutiyate*, *yūna-*
**yotā-*, **yotayati*, *yoyupyāte*, *yāuti*.
yu- separate, v. *yāvya-*, *yuta-*.
yuktā- : *juto*¹, *jokhnu*.
yuktaka- : *juto*¹.
yugā- : *juvā*¹.
yuj-, v. *yuktā-*, *yugā-*, *yujjati*, *yundkti-*
yoktī-, *yōktra-*, *yoktrayati*, *yoksyati*.
yōga-, *yōgya-*, *yogyā-*, *yojaka-*, *yoga-*
yati, *udyojayati*, *niyukta-*, *niyoga-*
vīyukta-, *vīyoga-*, *sāmyukta-*, *sam-*
yojayati, *samprayoga-*; — *juṭuti*
yujjati : *jokhnu*.
**yutati* : *jurnu*, *chuṭnu* *Add*.
**yutī-* joint : *jur*.
**yutiyate* is joined : *juṭnu*.
yuta- separate : *jābo* and *Add*.
yuta- joined : *jurnu*.
yuddhā- : *judhāunu*.
**yuddhi-* : *jujhnu* and *Add*.
yudh-, v. *yuddhā-*, **yuddhi-*, *yūdhyate*
yoddh-, *yodhd-*, *āyudha-*.
yūdhyate : *jujhnu*.
yundkti : *jokhnu*.
yup-, v. *yoyupyate*; — *yuj-*.
yūvan-, v. *yauvand-*.
yusmān : *lumi*.
yūkā- : *jumro*.

yūthikā- : juu.
yūna- : juinu, jurnu.
yoktāram : jotāro.
yoktī- : jotāro.
yoktra- : jot, jotnu.
yoktrayati : jotnu.
yoksyāti : jokhnu.
yōga- : joha, jogāunu.
yogakṣemā- : jokhim¹.
yōgya- : jogāunu, jokhnu.
yogyā- : jogāunu, jokhnu.
yojaka- : joi.
yojayati : jokhnu.
yojitā- : joi.
*yōta- pair : jor².
*yotayati joins : jorru.
yotra- : jot.
yoddh- : jodhāhā.
yodhā- : jujhnu and Add.
yōni- : juni.
yoyupyate : jurnu.
yūti- : jurnu.
yauvanā- : joban.
ramramyate : ramāunu.
*ramh- leave : rahanu.
raktā- : rāt², rāto, ratinu, rāginu.
raktaka- : rāto.
raktikā- : rattī, rāti-geri.
rakṣ-, v. rākṣati, rakṣa-, rākṣaṇa-,
rakṣā-, rākṣasa-, ārakṣati, pārirakṣati,
prarakṣati.
rakṣa-, v. goraksaka-.
rākṣaṇa- : rākhnu.
rākṣati : rākhnu.
rakṣapāla- : rakhwālo.
rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnu.
*rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.
ranku- : rāgo.
ranga- : rān, rān¹, rānāunu.
ranga-vallī- : raṅga-beli.
rangita- : rānāunu.
rajyate : rāginu.
rañj-, v. raktā-, raktaka-, raktikā-,
raṅga-, rangita-, rajyate, vṛakta-,
virajyati.
raṭ-, v. raṭati, raṭita-, rāti-.
raṭati : raṭi.
raṭita- : raṭi.
rānu- : rankanu.
rānati : rankanu.
ranatkāra- : rankanu.
raṇḍa- : rāṭ, rāṭo.
raṇḍaka- : rāṭo.
raṇḍā- : rāṭ.
rāti- : ramāunu.
radhdhā- : rādhnu, dāmnu.

radh-, v. radhdhā-, radhyate, randhāyati,
virādhā-, virādhana-, virādhayati,
virādhayati.
radhyate : rādhnu.
rānti- : rātinu.
randhāyati : rādhnu, rādhnu.
rāpati : bilanā.
rabdhā- : dāmnu.
rabh-, v. rābhate, rabdhā-, *virābhayati.
rābhate : lahanā.
ram-, v. ramramyate, rāti-, rānā-,
ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramṇāti,
ramyā-, *ramyati, *rānti-, rāmāyati,
ārāmaṇa-, āramā-, āramika-.
ramana- : ramāunu.
ramati : rantā.
ramate : ramāunu.
ramṇāti : ramāunu.
rāmbate : lamkanu.
rambhate seizes : dāmnu.
rambhate lows : rāmnu.
ramyā- : rāmro, ramāunu.
*ramyati : ramāunu.
raya- : rujhnu, relnu.
rayate : rujhnu.
rarḍā- : nidhār.
raśnū- : rās¹, rasi.
rāsa- : ras¹, raseṭo, — v. gorasa-.
rasavatī- : rasoi.
rasāyana- : rasāun.
rasika- : rasiyā.
rasin- : rasiyā.
rasuna- : lasun.
rasona- : lasun.
rasya- : ras¹.
rah-, v. *rah- , rahaḥ, rahati, rahayati,
*rahate, virahita-.
rahah : rahanu.
rahati : rahanu.
rahayati : rahanu.
*rahate : rahanu.
rākṣasa- : rākas.
rākṣasī- : rākas.
rāj-, v. rāṣṭrā-, rājan-, rājana-, rājanyā-,
rājñī-, rājya-.
rājan- : rāj¹, rānā.
rājana- : rānā.
rājanyā- : rānā.
rājaputrā- : rāut, rautel.
rāja-vahikā- : bahi.
rājāvalī- : rājāulī.
rājikā- : rāyo.
rājñā- : rāni.
rājñī- : rāni.
rājya- : rāj².
rāti- : rāro¹, raṭi.

rāqū- : rāp.
rāqūya- : rāp.
rāṭ- : rāṭ¹; — v. ārāṭika-, varṣāṭrāṭi-.
rāṭyāndhya- : ratani, ratāni. ratāñji.
rāṭyām : rāti.
*rānti- : rātinu.
rāmāyati : ramāunu.
rāmā- : lāuke.
rāsi- : rās².
rāṣṭrā-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.
riktā- : ritto.
riktaka- : ritto.
rikhati : lekho².
rukha- : ruṇāunu.
rukhati : ruṇāunu.
ringati : ruṇāunu, raṇḍinu.
ringita- : ruṇāunu.
ric-, v. riktā-, riktaka-, ricate, *riṇcati,
riṇākti, recayati, udricate. *udricati,
udreka-, *udrecate, virecate.
ricate : ritto.
*riṇcati : ritto.
riṇākti : ritto.
riṇāti : reti².
riṣāti : risāunu.
riṣ-, v. riṣ-, riṣyati.
riṣ- : ris¹.
riṣyati : risāunu.
rī-, v. raya-, rayate, riṇāti, rīṇā-, *rīṇi-,
rīti-, rīyate, repayati, *virīyate; — ti-.
rīna- : rujhnu.
*rīni- : rujhnu.
rīti- : rujhnu.
rīyate : rujhnu, bilinu¹, reti², letnu.
*rukti- : rucnu.
rukṣā- : rukh.
rugnā- : lugā.
ruc-, v. *rukti-, rūci-, rucira-, rucya-,
*rucate, rōcate, *udroka-.
rūci- : rucnu.
rucira- : rucnu.
rucya- : rucnu.
*rucate : rucnu.
ruj-, v. rugnā-.
*rudhyati : rudhnu.
runḍati : ruṇhnu.
runḍa- : runu¹, loṭha.
rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrā-, rōda-,
rodana-, rōditi, *rodya-.
rudati : sutnu.
rudana- : runu².
ruddhā- : rūdīnu, rumalnu.
rudrā- : runu².
rudh-, v. ruddhā-, rudhyate, rundhati,
roddhum, rodha-, rodhayati, ārudhyate,
viruddha-, virudhyate, *vyārudhyate.

*laṣṭi- *stick* : lāṭho, aṅhulṭo.
 laṣikā- : laṣṣā.
 lahari- : lahar.
 lākṣā- : lākhu, lāhā.
 lāgayati- : lāunu, lāi.
 lāngala- : langur¹, lauro
 lāngūla- : langur¹, lanauti, lauro.
 lājā- : lāwā²
 lādana- : lār.
 lāti- : lānu
 lābu- : luuko.
 lābū- : lauko.
 lābha- : lāi
 lālasa- : lālac.
 lālā- : rāl, rālo.
 lākṣā- : likho.
 likh- v. rikhati, bikhāti, likhita
 lekhaṇa-, lekha-, lekhyā-, ālikhati
 likhāti : lekho², lekhnū.
 likhita- : lekho²
 līkhati : rīlānu.
 līnga- : līro, lanauti, lanaro
 lip-, v. līptā-, līpyate, līpāti, lepa
 lepāyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralīpta
 pralepayati, vilepana-, *sāṃpralīpta
 līptā- : līpnu, jokhnū, pāūcnū.
 līpyate : līpnu, jokhnū, pāūcnū.
 līpsate : leccar.
 līpsā- : leccar.
 līpāti : līpnu, jokhnū
 lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālīya-, ālīna
 ālīyate, nālīyate, vīlāpanī-, vīlāpayati
 vīlīna-, vīlīyate.
 līkṣā- : likho.
 līyate : leṭnu.
 lūñcati : lūchnū.
 luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.
 luṭati : rumalinū¹.
 luḍyati : loṭnu.
 luṭh-, v. luṭhuti, loṭhayati.
 luṭhati : lurkan.
 luḍ-, v. luḍati, *ludiyati, lulita-, *loda
 loḍati, loḍyate, lola-, *abhalodati
 abhulukita-, *ālulodati, ālulita-, *āloda
 ālodayati, ālola-, *ulloḍa-, ullola
 vīloḍayati.
 luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.
 *ludiyati : lurkan.
 luṭati : luṭnu.
 luṭhuti : luṭnu.
 luṭhayati : ruthnu
 luṇḍikā- : lūro.
 luṇḍikṛta- : lūro
 lup-, v. lopa-, lopayati, *lopya-, lopyate
 lulita- : lurkan
 lūkṣā- : rukho

lātā- : luto¹.
 lūma- : lomrī.
 lekhaṇa- : lekhnū.
 lekḥā- : lekho².
 lekhyā- : lekḥ. lekho², lekhnū.
 leṇḍa- : līr, līro.
 lepa- : leu¹.
 lepāyati : lipnu.
 lepya- : lep.
 leśa : les¹.
 leṣu- : loth.
 loṭaṭi : loṭnu.
 loṭhati : loṭnu.
 loṭhayati : loḥoro, lutnu.
 *loḍa- : lurkan.
 lodati : lolā, lurkan.
 loḍyate : lurkan.
 lodhra- : rudhilo.
 lopa- : lopo.
 lopayati : lopro.
 lopāka- : lomrī.
 lopāśī- : lomrī.
 *lopya- : lopro.
 lopyate : lopro.
 lōman- : ratī.
 lola- : lolā, loṭnu.
 loṣṭī- : loth.
 lohā- : lohā, lokhar, luhūre ; — v.
 vartaloha-.
 lohakāra- : lohār.
 *loha-bhāṇḍa- : luhūre.
 lohita- : lohu², revā.
 vāmśā- : bās, bāsuri, bacero.
 vāmśī- : bāsuri.
 vāmśya- : bās ; — v. *valabhi-vāmśya-.
 vaktra- : bāt¹.
 vakrā- : bāngo, bīngo.
 vankū- : bāngo.
 vanga- : rān, baṅgalā.
 vaṅgati : baṅnu.
 vaṅgana- : baṅgu.
 vac-, v. vaktru-.
 vacyāte : bācnu¹.
 *vajra-kāṣṭha- : bajrāṭh.
 vajradruma- : bajrāṭh.
 vajravṛkṣa- : bajrāṭh.
 vañc-, v. vakrā-, vacyāte, vañcati,
 vañcayati.
 vāñcati : bācnu¹.
 vañcayati : bācnu¹.
 *vañjula- : bajrāṭh.
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.
 vaṭa- banyan : bar³.
 vaṭa- pill : bari.
 vaṭa- rope : bariyo.
 vaṭaka- : bari

vatikā- : bari ; — v. *ādraka-vaṭikā-.
 vaṭi- : bariyo.
 vaḍabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.
 vaḍra- : baṇo.
 vaṇij-, v. vaṇijyā-, vāṇijyā-.
 vaṇijyā- : baṇiyā.
 vaṇṭa- share : bār.
 vaṇṭa- crippled : bājho.
 vaṇṭaka- : bār.
 vaṇṭati : bārnu.
 vaṇṭayati : phārnu.
 vaṇṭha- : bājho.
 vaṇḍara- : bājho.
 vatsā- : bācho, bachero.
 vatsaka- : bācho.
 vatsalarā- : bachero.
 vatsa-rūpa- : bācho.
 vatsā- : bāchi.
 vatsikā- : bāchi.
 vad-, v. vādāna-, vādāyati, vādya-,
 vādyaka-, vādyate.
 vādāna- : baṇnu.
 vadh-, v. vadha-, vādhati, vādhyā-,
 vādhyā-.
 vadha- : baha.
 vādhati : baha.
 vādhi- : bahu², bhadoho.
 vadhū- : bahu².
 vādhyā- : bojh.
 vādhyā- : baha.
 vādhi- : badhiyā, chālā.
 vāna- : ban, bādar.
 vanaja- : bājho.
 vānati : banu².
 vanar- : bādar.
 vanasa- : banso.
 vandhyā- : bājho.
 vap-, v. vāpati, vāpra-, vāpana-,
 vāpayati, vāpya-, vāpyate, udvāpayati.
 vāpati : ubānu Add.
 vāpra- : ubānu Add.
 vāyati : bannu.
 vāyas- : bās².
 vāra- : bar¹ ; — v. gorvara-.
 varā- : bar².
 varaṭā- : bārulo.
 varaṇa- choice : barani.
 varana- rampart : barandā.
 varaṇḍaka- : barandā.
 varati : barkanu.
 varam- : baru.
 varayūtrā- : bariyāt.
 varāka- : barā.
 vareṇa- : bārulo.
 varola- : bārulo.
 vārga- : baṅāl, bagero.

*vārga-vāra- : baṅāl.
 vārṇa- : bānā, bānī², bānki ; — v.
 smārṇa-
 varṇayati : bānū².
 varta- : baṭṭā¹, baṭṭuko, ekraṭā ; — v.
 *nābhi-varta-.
 *varta-karaṇa- : baṭṭenu.
 vartakā- : baṭṭā.
 vārtate : bāṭnu.
 vartāyati : bāṭnu, baṭṭānu, haṭṭānu.
 vartaloha- : baṭṭoi, bāṭi.
 vartī- : bāti, bāto, bāṭā, bār¹ ; — v.
 dīparvati-.
 vārtikā- : baṭṭā.
 vartikā- : bāti.
 vartin-, v. poścādvartin-.
 vartīs- : bāto.
 vartu- : bāṭulo ; — v. trivartu-.
 vartula- : bāṭul, bāṭulo.
 vārtman- : bāṭo ; — v. *gocara-vartman-,
 *cutur-vartman-, *davaru-vartman-.
 *vartma-pāthika- : baṭoi.
 vardh-, v. vādhi-, vardhaki-, vardhayati,
 vārdhā-, vārdhī-.
 vardhaki- : baṭā.
 vārdhate : baṭnu.
 vārdhanī- : baṭānu.
 vārdhāyati increases : baṭānu.
 vārdhayati cuts : bār¹, baṭā, chālā.
 vārdhāpayati : baṭānu.
 vārdhita- : bari¹.
 vārdhira- : chālā.
 vārdhī- : chālā.
 varvāṭa- : bori.
 varvūra- : babul.
 vārṣa- (vārṣā-) : bursa, barsanu.
 vārṣati : barsanu.
 varṣā- : bāsi³, barsonu.
 varṣārātri- : barsāt.
 valaka- : balo.
 valabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.
 *valabhi-pānyā- : balini.
 *valabhi-vāmśya- : balēsi.
 valkā- : bokro.
 valkala- : bāklo, bokro.
 vālgati : baṅnu.
 valgā- : bāg³.
 valla- : bāl².
 vallī- : bel² ; — v. amlavallī-, kāravallī-,
 kṣīravallī-.
 vāsa- : bas¹.
 vāśya- : bas¹.
 vas- dwell, v. vāsati, vasati-, vasana-,
 vastu-, vāsā-, vāsayati, vāsyate, adhi-
 vasati, āvāsa-, upavasathā-, nivāsin-,
 pratīvāsin-.

inardhate : barnu.
 *ivardhyate : barnu.
 irahati : bie.
 irvāha- : bie, byauli.
 *irvāha-patnī : bie.
 irāhayati : bie.
 *irvrdhyati : barnu.
 vis, v. upaviśati, upaviṣṭa-, prāviśa-,
 praviśeṣin-, prāviśeṣmaka-, prāviśati,
 prāviṣṭa-.
 visuddhi- : suddhi.
 *viśuska- : biskun.
 viśuṣyati : biskun.
 visrama- : bisā.
 visramyate : bisānu.
 visrāma- : bisā.
 visrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.
 visrāmayati : bisānu.
 visrāmyate : bisānu
 visvasiti sās.
 visvāsa- : sās.
 vis, v. viṣṭi-, *prāviṣṭi-.
 viś- : biṭulo.
 viśā- : bis².
 viśtā- : biṭulo; — v. govīṣṭhā-.
 viśti- (vaiṣṭika-) : beṭhi, paṭi.
 viśī : beṭhi.
 viśthā- : guṭho.
 viśarati : sarnu.
 viśarjayati : sito¹.
 viśārayati : sarnu.
 viśta- : sarnu.
 viśrṣṭa- : sito¹.
 *viśthalyati : biṭhānu
 *viśphara- : biṭhar
 *viśphāra- : biṭhar.
 viśphāraka- : biṭhar.
 viśphārayati : biṭhar.
 viśphoṭa- : biṭhar.
 viśmarati : bīrsanu
 viharati : harnu.
 vihāsa- : hāṣnu.
 vihvala- : bhīmal.
 vihvalati : bhīmalnu.
 vīta- : biro.
 vītaka- : biro.
 vītā- : biro, biyo.
 vītākā- : biri, biro.
 vīti- : biri, biro.
 vīnā- : bin².
 vīta- : binu.
 vīrā- : bir¹.
 vīriya- : bir¹.
 vīrudha- : biruvā.
 vr- shut, v. varāṇu- rampart, vāratī,
 vāra-, vārāyati, vṛti-, āvāra-, āvārāyati,

āvṛta-, āvṛti-, nirvāra-, nirvāra-
 nirvārāyati, vīrāṇu-, sāmvarate, saṁ-
 vārāyati.
 vr- choose, v. vāra-, carā-, varāṇa-
 choice.
 vṛka- : buwāṣo.
 vṛkadamśu- : buwāṣo.
 vṛkhā- : boknu
 vṛkya- : boknu
 vṛkṣā- : buk, rukh, gūch.
 vṛti- turn, v. vāra-, vāratī, vārāyati,
 vārī-, vārīkā-, vārīn-, vārīṣ-, vārī-,
 vārīla-, vārīman-, vārītā-, vṛti-, vṛtī-,
 vṛttī-, āpavartate, āpavartayati, āpa-
 vṛta-, āvarta-, āvarāṇa-, āvṛta-,
 āvṛttī-, udvartana-, *nirvarta-kara-,
 nirvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-,
 parivartate, *palivartaka-, pravṛta-,
 pravṛti-, viparivartate, samparivar-
 tate, saṁparivṛta-, sāmvarāyati.
 vṛti- time, v. trivṛt-.
 vṛti- : bār¹.
 vṛttā- : biṭnu, bātā, butānu
 vṛtta- n. : butā.
 vṛttaka- : butā.
 vṛttī- : butā, āvṛt; — v. *māsa-vṛttī-.
 vṛddhā- : barnu, buro, kunār¹ Add.
 vṛddhi- : bar, bārī, bārī².
 vṛdh-, v. vārdhate, vardhanī-, vārdhāyati,
 vārdhāpayati, vārdhita-, vṛddhā-,
 vṛddhi-, parivardhate, vīvardhate,
 *vivardhyate, *vivṛdhyati.
 vṛntāka- : bhīrā.
 vṛnda- : gaṭro.
 vṛścika- : bicchi¹, bacchiū.
 vṛṣ-, v. vārṣa-, vārṣati, varṣā-, vṛṣṭā-,
 vṛṣṭi-, vṛṣṭī-, avavṛṣati, āvavṛṣṭa-,
 *avavṛṣṭi-, āvavṛṣate, *āvṛṣa-, prāvṛṣ-,
 prāvṛṣa-, *māgha-vṛṣṭi-.
 vṛṣabhā- : basāhā.
 vṛṣṭā- : barsanu.
 vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
 vṛṣṭī- : barsanu.
 vṛh-, v. vṛhāti, *vṛhyate.
 vṛhāti : bujhnu¹.
 *vṛhyate : bujhnu¹.
 ve-, v. vītā-, vīyate, upavīta-, vāyati,
 vāna-, upavayati, *upavāna-, upota-,
 *upona-, *niruta-, pravayati.
 veṇa- : beṇi.
 vela- : bet
 vetasā- : baṣ¹, bet.
 vetra- : bet, baṣ¹.
 vēda-, v. caturvēda-.
 vedhayati : bijhnu, beḍhnu.
 vēlā- : ber¹, sabera, aber.

vellati : beḷnu², bel¹.
 vellana- : beḷnu¹.
 vellayati : beḷnu².
 velli- : bel².
 veṣa- : bhes.
 veṣṭ-, v. veṣṭa-, veṣṭate, veṣṭana-,
 āveṣṭate, āveṣṭana-, āveṣṭ-
 veṣṭayati.
 veṣṭa- : ber².
 veṣṭate : beṭhan, bernu, bel².
 veṣṭana- : beṭhan, bernu
 veṣṭayati : bernu.
 vesana- : besan¹.
 vesavāra- : besār.
 vaidya- : bijuvā.
 vaiyagra- : beglo.
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.
 vaiṣṭika- : beṭhi
 vōdhum : bojh.
 vōdhr- : sārū.
 vyagra- (*viyagra-, vaiyagra-
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāṅgo
 vyāṅga- speckled : byān
 vyācas- : bic
 vyajyate : bhijnu.
 vyadh-, v. viddhā-, vīdhyau
 vedhayati.
 vyānakti : bhijnu.
 vyānta- : bido.
 vyaya- : becnu.
 vyavaharati : bornu.
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu
 vyavahāraka- : bohorā.
 vyavahārīkā- : buwāri.
 *vyāṣṭa- : bāṭho.
 vyāṣṭi- : bāṭho.
 vyākula- : baulāhā.
 vyāksepa- : bakheṭā
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhī
 vyāghārayati : baghārnu
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.
 vyāghraka- : bāghū.
 vyāghrājīna- : bāghā.
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add
 *vyārudhyate : baljhnu
 vraj-, v. vrājati, *vrajyati,
 vrājati : bagnu.
 *vrajyati : bagnu.
 *vrañjati : bagnu.
 śak-, *niṣṣakta-, śaktu-, sa-
 yate; — śikṣ-.
 śāka- : cher.
 śākara- : chelo.
 *śākara- dung : cher.
 śākala- : chelo.
 śākṛt- : cher; — v. gośakṛt

śuc-, v. śukrá-, śuklá-, śucyati, śóká-,
śócati, śocya-, śocyate.
śucyati : socnu¹.
śunthá- : swāth.
śunthuti : swāth
śunthā-kārṇa- : swāth.
śunthi-. sun³, suṭho.
śunḍā- : sūr.
śunḍika- : sūri.
śunḍin- (śaundika-) : sūri.
śunḍinī- : sūrinī.
śuddhá- : sudho, sughūrnu.
śuddhi- : suddhi.
śudh-, v. śuddhá-, śuddhi-, sudhyati,
śoddhy-, śoddhum, *śodha-kāra-,
śodhanī-, śodháyati, śodhya-, viśuddhi-
śudhyati. sujñnu.
śubh-, v. śubháyati, *śubhyati, śumbhati,
śóbhate. śobhanā-.
śubháyati : subhnu.
*śubhyati : subhnu.
śumbha- : sumbā.
śumbhati beautifies : subhnu.
śumbhati hurts : sumbā.
śuṣ-, v. śúṣka-, śuṣkaka-, śuṣkitum,
*śuṣṭa-, śúṣyati, śoṣa-, śoṣáyati,
*viśuṣka-, viśuṣyati.
śuṣka- : suko, sukā.
śuṣkaka- : suko.
śuṣkitum : suknu.
*śuṣṭa- dried : suko.
śúṣyati : sosnu
śūnd- : sunnu², sujñnu, sunlo
śūnyá- : sun²
śūyate : sujñnu.
śūra- : suro¹.
śūrtá- : sarnu.
*śūryate sarnu.
śūla- : sul¹, sulīnu, sulukka.
śūlate : sulīnu.
śūlikā- : sulī¹.
śūlyati : sulīnu.
śūsá- : susānu.
śṛgāla- : sṛyāl.
śṛṅkhala- : sārṇlo.
śṛṅkhala- : sārṇlo.
śṛṅkhāṇikā- : siñān, sunnu.
śṛṅga- : siñ¹, sinauto.
śṛṅgāta- : sinaro.
śṛṅgāra- : sinār.
śṛṅgārila- : sinārnu.
śṛṅgín- : siñge¹.
śṛṅgī- : siñge².
śṛṅghātaka- : sinaro.
śṛnóti : sunnu.
*śṛta- broken : sarnu.

śī-, v. śaṭati, *śarati, *śalati. śārayati,
śīrñā-, śīryate, śūtā-, *śūryate, *śṛta-

śete : sej-

śēpa- : chepāro.

śēpyā- : sepi, chepāro.

śēpyāvant- : chepāro.

śeṣa- : sithuvā.

*śaṭala- : selāunu¹.

*śaṁba- : masem.

śaṁbya- : simi, masem.

śaila- : sili.

*śailya- : sili.

śaivāla- : sīwāli.

śokā- : socnu¹.

śocat- : socnu¹.

śocya- : socnu¹.

śocya- : socnu¹.

śoṭha- : swāṭh.

śoṭhati : swāṭh.

śoddhum : sodhnu

śoddh- : sodhnu.

*śodha-kāra- : sohornu.

śodhan- : sohornu.

śodhāyati : sohornu, sodhnu.

śodhya- : sojo.

śobhate : suwāunu, subhnu, sodhnu.

śobhanā- : suwāunu

śosa- : sosnu.

śoṣayati : sosnu.

śuṇḍika- : sūri

ścut-, v. ścōtati, mścotayati.

ścōtati : cuhnu.

*ścod- : copnu.

*ścop-ya- : chopnu.

*ścobh- : chunu, copnu

śmaśānā- : masān.

śyāpayati : osāunu.

śyāmā- : sāū².

śyāmala- : sāūlo.

śyāmāka- : sāmā².

śyāyati : osāunu

śyai-, v. śīśira-, śītā-, śītala-, śīnā-

śīyate, śyāpayati, śyāyati. avaśīta-

*avaśīyate, avaśīyā-, avaśīyāta-

*avaśīyāpayati, *avaśīyāyati.

śrapāyati : seknu.

śrapyāte : seknu.

śram-, v. śrāma-, śrāmyati. viśrama-

viśramyate, viśrāma-, viśrāmāna-

viśrāmāyati, viśrāmāyate.

śrāma- : bisā.

śrāmyati : bisāunu.

śrāxana- : sāwan.

śri-, v. śrūtā-, średhī-

śrūtā- : sīri.

śruti- : sīri.

śriṣ-, v. *śrūdhi-, śréni- : — ślis-

*śrūdhi- : sīri.

śrīṇḍī : usinnu

śru-, v. śrūṇōti, śrācaṇa-, śrūtā-, śrūyāte,

śrotas-, śrōtra-, āśrṇōti, āśruta-

śrūtā- : sunnu.

śrūyāte : sunnu.

średhī- : sīri.

średhī- : sīri.

śréni- : sīri.

średhī- : sīri.

śréṣṭha- : seth¹.

śréṣṭhin- : seth².

śrav-, v. śrapīyati, śrapyāte, śrīṇḍī,

*ut-śrāna-, *ut-śrīṇḍī.

śrotas- : sunnu.

śrōtra- : sunnu.

ślaksnā- : sānu, nānu, sākhine.

ślāghate : sarāunu.

ślāghana- : sarani.

ślāghanā- : sarani.

ślis-, v. śliṣṭa-, śliṣyati, śleṣa-, śleṣaṇa-

śleṣayati. śleṣmān-, śleṣmāla-, śleṣ-

māta-, — śriṣ-

śliṣṭa- : lesnu.

śliṣyati : lesnu, lisinu

śleṣa- : lesnu.

śleṣaṇa- : lisnu, sīri.

śleṣayati : lesnu.

śleṣmān- : sep.

śleṣman- : liso, sephā, sepnu.

śleṣmala- : lisu.

śleṣmāta- : lisu.

śleṣmātākī- : lisu.

śvāḥ- : parsi.

śvāsura- : sasuro.

*śvāsura- : sāsu.

śvāsrū- : sāsu.

śvas-, v. śvāsa-, ucchvāsa-, *ut-śvāsa-

niḥśvasati, niḥśvāsa-, praśvāsa-, vi-

śvasati, viśvāsa-

śvāsura- : sasuro.

śvāsa- : sāś.

śvi-, v. śvīnā-, śvīnyā-, śvīyate.

śvit-, v. śvitā-, śveta-, *śvetala-, śvaitra-

*śvaitraka-

śvitā- : seto.

śvetā- : seto.

*śvetala- : seto.

śvaitra- : seto.

*śvaitraka- : seto.

śāt- : cha².

śātka- : chakarā.

śāteatvārimśat- : chayālis.

śātrimśat- : chatlis.

śātpañcāśat- : chappan.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayasaṣṭhi.

śātsapṭati- : chayasaṣṭhi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

śātsaṣṭi- : chayāsi.

sāhasika- : sāhasi.
 sākhyā- : sājhā.
 sākya- : sājhā.
 śikṭā- : pañcnu.
 śikṭha- : sito ; — v. *go-śikṭha-
 śikṭhaka- : sito.
 sic- v. prasikta-, *prasikna-, siktā-,
 śikṭha-, śikṭhaka-, śicyāte, śiñcāti,
 ūtsiñcati, *utsecayati.
 śicyāte : śicnu, pañcnu.
 śiñcāti : śicnu, channu.
 śiddhā- : śidho, śidro.
 śiddhatva- : śidāpi.
 śidh- v. sād-
 śidhyate : śidro, khinnu.
 śindūra- (saindūra-) : śidur
 śindhu- (saindhavā-) : śidho
 su , v. sīvana-, sīvanā-, sīvayati, sīvyati,
 syūtā-, prasūyati.
 śikṣate : śiknu.
 sītā- : siyo².
 śīmān- : śimānā, śiūdo.
 śīmānta- : śiūdo.
 śīmānam : śimānā.
 śīra- : sir².
 śīraṇa- : śiūni.
 śīranā- : śiūni.
 śīrayati : śiūnu.
 śīvyati : śiūnu.
 śīsa- : śiso.
 śihvāda- : śiūrī.
 su , v. sāumya-
 sughaṭa- : sughar.
 sughaṭita- : sughari.
 sudigha- : dudhāhār.
 *supina- : sutnu.
 supṭā- : sutnu.
 sūpti- : sutnu.
 *supna- : sutnu.
 su-pratūr- : pauraṇu.
 surabhī- : suru.
 surāṣṭra- : sorāṭi.
 suruṅgā- : surun.
 suvārṇa- : sun¹.
 suvarṇakāra- : sunār.
 sū-, v. sūtā-, utsavā-, prasavati,
 prasūna-, prāsūyate
 sūkardā- : sūgur.
 sūksma- : sukā.
 sūct- : siyo, suiro
 sūtā- : pasāṇnu².
 sūtra- : sut, sūtārī.
 sūtradhāra- : sūtār.
 sūdate : usinnu.
 sūpa- : chop¹
 sūpya- : chop¹.

sr-, v. sara-, sārati, sīras-, sarisrārā-,
 sāra-, sārāṇa-, sārāyati, salati, salilā-,
 sṛti-, apasāra-, apasārayati, aro-
 sārāyati, āsurati, āsāryate, ūtsarati,
 utsārāyati, niḥ-sarati, niḥsārāyati, pra-
 sara-, prāsarati, prasāra-, prasārayati,
 prasārīn-, prāsṛta-, prāsṛti-, visarati,
 visārāyati, viṣṛta-
 sṛj-, v. sṛṣṭā-, utsṛṣṭa-, visarjayati,
 viṣṛta-
 sṛṣṭi- : sṛṣṭak.
 sṛp-, v. sarpā-
 sṛṣṭā- : siṭo¹.
 sṛṣṭa- : ser².
 sṛdhātī : sṛdhāṇnu.
 -sena- : sen¹.
 sēnā- : sen¹.
 senāpati- : sen¹.
 sehunḍa- : siūrī.
 saindūra- : śidur.
 saindhavā- : śidho.
 saṇya- : sen¹.
 só : so, tyo.
 sōma-, v. sāumya-
 saukara- : sūgur.
 sāubhāgya- : suvāg.
 sāumya- : som.
 saumyā- : som.
 saurāṣṭra- : sorāṭi.
 saurāṣṭrā- : sorāṭi.
 sauvārṇa- : sun¹.
 skadyate : khanyāṇnu and Add.
 skand-, v. skadyate, skanda-, skandati,
 skandayati.
 skandā- : khād.
 skandati : khādnu, khādāṇnu, khan-
 yāṇnu.
 skandayati : khanyāṇnu.
 skandhā- : khād, khādilo, kāṭh.
 skabhnāti : chāṇnu, acamba.
 skambh-, v. skabhnāti, skambhā-,
 skambhayati, āskabhnāti, *ācchambha-
 skambhā- : khābo, khambā.
 skambhayati : khāṇnu.
 *skarpara- : potsherd : khapaṇā.
 sku-, v. skunāti, skunoti, skūyāte,
 skanti, āskunoti.
 skud-, v. skundate.
 skunāti : chopnu.
 skunoti : copnu, chuṭnu and Add.
 skundate : chunu, copnu.
 skup-, v. *skupta-, skuptvā, *skump-,
 *skop-ya-, *scop-ya-
 *skupta- : copnu.
 skuptvā : khopnu, copnu.
 skubh-, v. skubhnāti.

skubhnāti : churn, copnu.
 *skump- : copnu.
 skūyāte : copnu
 skuṣ-, v. skoṣati.
 skj-, v. *at-skṛta-
 *skop-ya- : pierce : khopnu.
 *skoṣati : khosnu.
 skauti : copnu.
 skhad-, v. kholla-, challi-, skhodati
 *skhad-la-
 skhadate : khālo¹, chālā.
 *skhad-la- : khālo¹, chālā.
 stāna- : thun².
 *stana-kūla- : thunelo.
 *stana-pidaka- : thunelo.
 stanya- : thun².
 stanyagṛha- : thun².
 stabdha- : ṭhāro, ṭhāṇḍā, ṭhaharnu
 stabdh- : ṭhāṇḍā.
 stabdhāyati : ṭhaharnu, thāṇnu.
 stabdhātī : ṭhaharnu.
 stambh-, v. stabdha-, stabdhi-, stabdhāyati
 stabdhātī-, stambha-, stāmbhate, stāmbh-
 ayati.
 stambha- : thām, thambā.
 stāmbhate : thāṇnu
 stāmbhayati : ṭhāṇḍā, ṭhaharnu.
 stara- : thar¹.
 starī- : thāro².
 stāgha- : thāhā¹.
 stim-, v. stīmyati, sīmīyati ; — tim-
 stīmyati : tiun.
 stīyā- : sāṭho.
 sīmīyati : tiun.
 stu- : praise, v. saṁstava-, saṁstāva
 stu- : be clotted, v. prsthū-stu, prastumpati
 stūkā-, stupā-, *stūbya-, *stūmbha-
 stūpa-, *stūbha-, *stobhya-
 stūkā- : thupro.
 *stud- : strike, v. *stundati, *stunna-
 *āstudati ; — tud-
 *stundati : strikes : thunnu.
 *stunna- : struck : thunnu.
 stupā- : thupro.
 *stūbya- : hump : thupro.
 stūbh-, v. stūbhnāti, *stūmbhati
 stūbhati.
 stūbhnāti : thumthumyāṇnu.
 *stūmbha- : hump : thum¹.
 *stūmbhati : stops : thumthumyāṇnu
 stūpa- : thupro, thum¹.
 *stūpya- : thupro.
 stūpyati : thupro.
 *stūbha- : hump : thupro.
 stṛ-, v. stara-, stṛta-, stṛti-, avastāra-
 āvastṛnāti, avastṛta-, upāstara-, ni

stār. *sthāstāyati. sthāstā- . *stā-
stāyati. stāstā- . prastā- . *pra-
stāyati. prastā- . samstā- . *sam-
stāyati. samstā- .
stā- : thar².
stā- : thar².
stokā- : thok, thor.
stokya- : thok, thor.
stobhati thumri, thomthumyānu
*stobhya- lump. thupro
stā- : thā.
stā- . v. stāyati, stāyā- . samstāyā- .
stā- : tiryā.
stā- : tiryā.
stha- . v. agnīstikā- . kapiṭṭha- . kapi-
stha- . gostha- . *cūda-stha- .
sthal- . v. sthala- . sthalati, *utthalyati.
*visthalati.
sthala- thal, jal-thal, utthanu, utthā;
— v. kapasthala- . kapasthala- . *samut-
sthala- .
sthalati : tharro, utthanu
sthar- : thailo.
sthā- thānu : — v. stha- . tiṣṭhati.
sthā- . sthānā- . sthāna- . sthānaka- .
sthānīya- . sthāpāyati, *sthāpti- . sthāp-
gate. sthāman- . *sthāmanu- . sthāvara- .
sthitā- . sthāra- . sthāyate, sthān- .
stheya- . sthēyas- . avasthāna- . av-
sthāpayati. avasthita- . avasthīyate.
āsthāpīyati, utthīyati, utthānu- .
utthāpana- . utthāpayati, utthita- . upa-
sthāna- . *usthāti, *usthāna- . nīsthita- .
nistīsthati, prānīsthati. prānīsthā-
prānīsthāna- . prānīsthati, prastha- .
prānīsthāpayati, samīsthā- . samīsthā- .
samīsthita- . samīstīsthati, samīsthā-
payati, samīsthita- .
*sthāghya- : thāhā¹.
sthānu- : thān¹.
sthāna- : thān¹, thānā. thānu, thān-
thun, thānnu.
sthānaka- : thānko.
sthānīya- : thān¹.
sthāpāyati : thāpnu, thāt¹.
*sthāpti- : thāt¹.
sthāpyate : thāpnu.
sthāman- : thān, thān.
*sthāmanu- : thān¹.
sthāla- : thāl.
sthālī- : thāl.
sthāvara- : thaharnu.
sthitā- : thīyo, thīdai, thik.
sthirā- : thiro, thīhiro.
sthiyate : thīdai.
sthūrā- : thore.

sthūrī- : thore.
sthūla- : thūlo.
sthemān- : theknu.
stheya- : theknu, thegnu
stheyas- : theknu
sthaura- : thore.
stharin- : thore.
snasā- : naso.
snāti : nuwānu¹.
snāna- : nuwānu¹.
snāpaka- : nān².
snāpāyati : nuwānu¹.
snāya- : nahar², nāri¹.
snāvan- : nahar².
spanda- : phād.
spandate : phādnu, phanphaninu.
spārat : phirnu.
*spāratī- : phirnu.
sparit- : phirnu.
sparṣa- : parsanu, pāras.
sparṣa-man- : pāras.
spasta- : phāsnu.
*spārayati : phirnu.
*spāsa- : phāso, phando.
spāsāyati : phāsnu.
*spāsyate : phāsnu.
*spīrati : phirnu.
spr- . v. spārat, *spāratī, sparit- . *spāra-
yati, spīrati, spīrāti, spīrōti, -sprt- .
sprāti : phirnu.
sprōti : phirnu.
-sprt- : phirnu.
*sperayati : phirnu.
sphaṭ- . v. sphaṭati, sphāṭayati, *sphāṭya- .
*sphāṭyate ; — sphut- .
sphaṭati : phānu.
sphaṭika- : pharkiri
sphaṭikā- : pharkiri
sphaṭikārī- : pharkiri
spha- . v. spharaṇa- . *āsphāra- . pra-
sphāra- . visphara- . *visphāra- . vi-
sphāraka- . visphārayati ; — sphal- .
sphur- .
spharaṇa- : pharpharānu.
sphal- . v. sphulati, sphālayati, āsphāla- .
āsphālayati, utphalati ; — sphar- .
sphur- .
sphalati . phānu.
sphāṭayati . phānu, phāṭnu.
*sphāṭya- : phāt.
*sphāṭyate . phāṭnu.
*sphāla- : phāu.
sphāti : phāu.
sphālayati : phānu, phānu.
sphut- : philo.
sphic- : philo.

sphij- : phalo.
sphut- . v. sphutitā- . sphutyate,
sphotaka- . sphotayati, pras-
visphota- : — sphaṭ- . sphat- .
sphal- . sphur- .
sphutita- : phutnu.
sphutī- : phut².
sphutyate . phutnu.
sphur- . v. sphurati, *ut s
prasphurati.
sphurati : phurnu, uphurnu, p.
sphulinga- : philingo.
sphoto- : phor², phoro.
sphotaka- : phoro.
sphotayati : phornu, phurānu
sphyā- : philo. phyāuri².
smāratī : birsanu.
smārayati : birsanu.
smṛ- . v. smāratī, smārayati,
*anusmara- . *amusmarati, *
ayati, *ut smṛti- . vismarati
smarati, samsmārayati.
smṛti- : birsanu, surtā.
syāla- : sālo.
syālikā- : sāli.
syāti : sāli, sāru.
*syāti-coḍh- : sāru.
syūtā- : sūnu.
svaka- : sākḥ.
svaj- . v. svajyate, pariśvajyate
svajyate : sacinu.
svadhayati . sahajānu.
svadhā- (svadhayati, *svadhāyati)
sahajānu.
*svadhāyati : sahajānu.
svand- : sankanu.
svānati : sankanu.
svap- . v. *supna- . suptā- .
*supna- . svāpati, svāpiti.
*svaptra- . svāpna- . *svapra-
ayati, prasvapiti, prasupta-
svāpati : sutnu.
svāpiti : sutnu.
svāpti- : sutnu.
*svaptra- : sutnu.
svāpna- : sutnu.
svāpnāyate : sutnu.
*svapra- . sutnu.
svāra- . sur².
svāst- : mused- .
svāstīya- mused- .
svānā- : sankanu.
svāpāyati : sutnu.
svāmin- : sāiyā ; — v. gosvāmi
svāminī- : -seni, saryā.
*svitta- . pasinā.

srid-, v. *svitta-, svidyati, svinnā,
 *prasidyati, prasinna-, prasveda-
 svidyati : pasinā, sidro.
 svinnā : pasinā.
 svikāra- : sakārnu.
 hamsā- : hās.
 hākkuyati : hāknu
 hākkāra- : hākār², hākārnu.
 hāṭṭa- : hāṭ
 hāṭṭi- : hāṭ.
 hāḍḍa- : hār.
 hāṇḍikā- : hārī.
 hāṭā- : hānnu.
 had-, v. hadati, *hadyati, hanna-
 hadati : hagnu
 *hadyati : hagnu.
 han-, v. ghanā-, ghāta-, ghātana-,
 ghātanī-, hatā-, hanati, hanti,
 *hānayati, udghātana-, *udghātayati,
 uddhanti, *nighātana-, nighāti-,
 nīhata-
 hanati : hānnu.
 hanti : hānnu.
 hanna- : hagnu.
 hara-, v. *daṇḍa-hara-, *maṇḍa-hara-
 hāṇḍati : harnu.
 hāṇi : hariyo.
 harīṇḍa- : hariyo.
 hāṇṭa- : hariyo, harro.
 haritāla- : hariyo, haleso.
 haridra- : hardi².
 haridā- : haledo, hariyo.
 haritaka- : harro.
 haritakī- : harro.
 harṣa- : hāso².
 harṣaka- : hāso².
 harṣati : hāsnu.
 harṣita- : hāso².
 hālā- : hāl¹.
 hālāhālā- : hallā.
 hālīka- : hālī.
 hālīṣā- : haris.
 hālīṣā- : haris.
 hālyā- : hāl¹.
 hālyā- : hāl¹.
 has-, v. hasati, hasita-, *hasyati, hāsa-,
 hāsayati, hāsya-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-,
 prahasati, vihāsa-
 hasati : hāsnu, haskanu¹.
 hasita- : hāsi.
 hāsta- : hāt.
 hastaka- : hāto.
 hastakārya- : hatiyār.
 *hasta-kūṭa- : hotro.
 hasta-tala- : hatkelo.
 hastīn- : hāti.

*hasyati : hāso
 hā : hā
 hā- leave, v. jahāti, hāna-, hāna-, hānā-,
 hīyate, upaprahāṇoti, parihāṇa-, pari-
 hīyate.
 hāna- : hāni.
 hāni- : hāni.
 hāna- : hār², hāri.
 hāraka- : hāro
 hārayati : hānnu.
 hāri- : hār².
 hāridra- : haledo.
 hārdi : hīyo.
 hālīka- : hālī.
 hāsa- : hāso¹.
 hāsayati : hāsnu.
 hāsya- : hāso¹.
 hāhā- : hāu.
 hikkā- : hikkī, hikkā².
 hīngu- : hīn.
 hīṇḍate : hīṇu.
 hīmā- : hīu.
 himācala- : himāl
 himāla- : himāl.
 hīḍati : helan.
 hīḍati : helai
 hīṇā- : hīn, hīnām.
 hīyate : hīyānu.
 hīṇaka- : hīrā.
 hūḍa- : hūrār.
 hūḍati : hul.
 hūṇḍa- : hūrār.
 hūṇḍati : hul.
 hūṇḍikā- : hūṇḍi
 hṛ-, v. hara-, hāṇḍati, hārayati, hṛtā-,
 anuhāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-,
 nīharati, pūrihāra-, prātiharati, prati-
 hāra-, prahara-, prātiḥārya-, vīharati,
 vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-,
 vyavahārīkā-, samhāra-
 hṛtā- : harnu.
 hṛdaya- : hīyo, hīyākuḷo.
 *hṛdayaka- : hīyāu.
 hṛs-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hāṇḍati, harṣita-,
 hṛṣṭa-, hṛṣyati, prahṛṣṭa-
 hṛṣṭa- : hāṇḍi.
 hṛṣyati : hāṇḍi.
 he : he
 hēman- : hīud
 hemantā- : hīud.
 helā- : helan, hel-cakryāi.
 ho : ho¹.
 holā- : holi.
 holākā- : holi.
 holikā- : holi.
 hīyāh : hīyo.

hṛṣṭā- : dula raka.
 hṛṣṭa- : rāka.
 hṛṣṭi- : v. rāka-, rākaṇḍi.
 hṛṣṭi- : v. rākaṇḍi.

PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 556)

amsa- : āsuli.
 akka- : āk
 akkamati : āknu
 akkha- : ākho, akkhāyā.
 akkhaka- : akkhāyā.
 akkhara- : ākhar.
 akkhavāṭa- : akkhāyā.
 akkhāta- : bakhān.
 akkhāṇi : bakhān.
 akkhāmi : bakhān.
 akkhi- : ākho¹.
 agalu- : agar.
 aggaṇu- : āglo.
 aggaṇu- : agar.
 agga- : āgo.
 aggaṇṭha- : āgeṭhi.
 agge- : aghi.
 aggha- : mahāgo.
 ankusa- : ākus.
 āṇga- : ān.
 āṇḍa- : ānan.
 āṇḍu- : ānār.
 āṇḍuṭha- : āṇṭho.
 āṇḍu- : āmal¹, āulo.
 āṇḍu- : āuli.
 āṇḍu- : āmal².
 ācala- : himāl
 acci- : āc.
 accha- : acchā.
 acchati : *chanu.
 ajja : āja
 ajjati : sojnu.
 ajjhāyaka- : jhā
 āṇjana- : ānu.
 āṇjali- : ājulo.
 āṇṇa- : ann.
 āṇṇatra- : anta.
 āṇṇā- : jānnu Add.
 āṇṇa distressed : āṇṇu, āṇṇu,
 āṇṇu
 āṇṇa platform : āṇṇi.
 āṇṇa- : āṇṇi.
 āṇṇyati : āṇṇu.
 āṇṇa- : āṇṇi.
 āṇṇaka- : āṇṇi.
 āṇṇacattārisam : āṇṇacālis.
 āṇṇatimsam : āṇṇatis.

āvāsa- : basanu.
 āvāha- : bahanu.
 āvudha- : juḡhnu and Add.
 āsā- ās.
 āsālha- : asār.
 āsālhi- : asār.
 āhāra- : āhāro.
 āhuna-pāhuna- : pāhunu.
 ikkhati : ikh.
 inghāḡa- : aṇār.
 iḡḡhati : riḡhnu.
 ina- : rin.
 ināyika- : rini.
 ittara- . ittari.
 itthakā- . iṭ.
 itthikā- : tiriyā.
 itthā- : tiriyā.
 issā- : ris², ikh.
 īsā- . haris.
 ukkamati : umkanu.
 ukkāmeti : ukāunu.
 uggala- : gachnu Add.
 uggulati : ugelnu.
 ugghāḡeti : ughānu.
 ucca- : ūc.
 uccāleti : ucālnu, uḡhānu.
 uccittha- : siṭhuwā.
 ucchu- : ukhu.
 uḡgala- : uḡlinu and Add.
 uḡgalati : uḡlinu.
 uḡḡhati : buḡhnu¹.
 uḡḡhāpeti . uḡhānu.
 utthāti : uṭhnu.
 utthāna- : utthān.
 utthāpeti : utthānu
 uḍḍeti : uṛnu.
 unṇā- : un.
 uḡāra- : urālnu
 uttarati : utranu.
 uttānaka- : utānu.
 uttāreti : utārnu.
 udaka- : od and Add.
 udaññavant- . od and Add.
 udikkhala- : okhli.
 udumbara- : ḡumri.
 udda- : od.
 uddālaka- : odāl.
 uddeka- : ritto.
 uddham . ūbho.
 uddhaṭa- : udhranu
 uddhana- : odhān.
 uddhāra- : udhāro.
 upacarati . orānu
 upacāra- : carnu Add.
 upajjha- : oḡhā.
 upajjhāya- : oḡhā.

upaññāta- : jānnu Add.
 upaṭṭhāna- : bathān.
 upamā- : māp.
 upari- : upar.
 uparīyati- : unnu.
 upāhanā- : pairanu.
 uppajjati- : ubjanu.
 uppatti- : upati.
 uppanna- : ubjanu.
 ubbaṭṭeti- : upan.
 ubbārī- : ubrinu.
 ubbhañ- : ūbho.
 ubbhata- : ubhānu.
 ummatta- : macāunu.
 uyyāna- : jānu Add.
 uyyojati- : uyyāunu
 ulūka- : ullu.
 ulloka- : rucnu.
 ullola- : lurkan.
 ussarati- : osārnu.
 ussava- : deusi.
 ussahati- : sahanu.
 ussāreti- : osārnu.
 ussāha- : sahanu.
 ussiñcati- : siennu.
 ūkā- : jumro.
 ūsa- : usaṭh.
 eka- : yeuṭā.
 ekatīsa- : ektis.
 ekavīsa- : ekkāis.
 ekādasa- : eghāra.
 ekūnatimsa- : unantis.
 ekūnavīsa- : unais.
 ekūnasata- : unansar.
 etassa- : yo.
 ete- : yo.
 ettaka- : uti.
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.
 elanda- : āṇeri
 elā- : alaāci.
 esa- : yo
 ogulati- : oiro².
 ogumpheti- : gutnu.
 oṭṭha- lip- : oṭh.
 oṭṭha- camel- : ūṭ.
 oṭṭhata- : thar².
 oṭṭharuti- : oṭṭharu.
 odaka- : od and Add.
 oram- : or.
 orato- : or.
 olangheti- : nāghnu Add.
 olambati- : lamkanu.
 oliyati- : bilinu¹.
 ovassati- : barsanu.
 osarati- : osārnu.
 osāreti- : osārnu.

ka- : ko¹.
 kamsu- : kāsō.
 kakkaṭaka- : kākro.
 kakkāreti- : khakār².
 kaṇkaṇa- : kaṅgā.
 kaṇkāla- : kaṅgāl.
 kangu- : kāguru.
 kacavara- : kasar.
 kaccha- : kākḥ.
 kacchapa- : kacchusā.
 kacchā- : kākḥ.
 kajjala- : gājāl.
 kañcuka- : kājo.
 kaññā- : kāñcho and Add.
 kaṭaka- : karo.
 kaṭacchu- : karchul.
 kaṭāha- : karāi¹.
 kaṭi- : kandani².
 kaṭuka- : karuvā.
 kaṭṭha- wood- : kāṭh.
 kaṭṭha- wretched- : kāṭho¹.
 kaṭṭhapādulā- : kharāu.
 kaṭṭhamaya- : kaṭṭmero.
 kaṭhila- : kaṭi³.
 kaḍḍhati- : kāṇnu.
 kaṇa- : kaṇikā.
 kaṇkā- : kaṇkā.
 kaṇṭaka- : kāṇo².
 kaṇṭha- : kāṭh.
 kaṇḍa- : kār.
 kaṇḍuvati- : kaṇḍāunu.
 kaṇḍūyana- : kaṇḍāunu.
 kaṇṇa- : kān.
 kaṭipaye- : kaṭ.
 kattarikā- : katranu.
 kattarī- : katranu.
 katheti- : kahanu.
 kadālī- : kero².
 kantati cuts- : kātṇu.
 kantati spins- : kātṇu.
 kapāla- : kapāl.
 kapuṭṭha- : kaṭṭh.
 kapuṭṭha- : kaṭṭh.
 kapila- : karlo.
 kappa- : kāp.
 kappaṭa- : kappaṭā.
 kappāsī- : kapās.
 kappūra- : kapur¹.
 kappeti- : kapnu.
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.
 kamala- : kamal¹.
 kamuka- : kimbu.
 kampa- : kām².
 kampati- : kāmnu.
 kambala- : kāmlo¹.

kanna- : kām¹.
 kannaṭa- : kāmī¹.
 karaka- : karuvā¹.
 karapa- : karuvā.
 karanda- : karḍi².
 karavīra- : kaṇel.
 karīsa- : karī.
 karuṇā- : kārūnā and Add.
 karoti- : garnu.
 kalasa- : kalas.
 kalaha- : kalaha.
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāya- : kerāu.
 kali- : kal².
 kalikā- : lali.
 kallam- : kāl².
 kasati- : kasnu.
 kasambu- : kasinār.
 kasā- : kasnu.
 kasuru- : kasur¹.
 kassaci- : koi.
 kassati- : kasnu.
 kāca- carrying yoke- : kahār.
 kāca- crystal- : kō.
 kāja- : kahār.
 kājahāraka- : kahār.
 kāṇa- : kāṇu¹.
 kāḷa- : kālo.
 kāraṇa- : kāran.
 kārūpana- : garāunu.
 kāriya- : kārj.
 kāruṇā- : kārūnā.
 kāla- time- : kāl¹.
 kāla- black- : kālō.
 kāsa- a grass- : kās.
 kāsa- cough- : khāsi.
 kim- : ki.
 kicca- : kucahari.
 kiṇāti- : kiṇnu.
 kittana- : kitān.
 kitti- : kitān.
 kiṭa- : kiṭo.
 kiṭaka- : kiṭo.
 kiṭati- : khelnu.
 kiṭa- : kiṭo.
 kukkuṭa- : kukhro.
 kukkuṭi- : kukhro.
 kukkura- : kukur.
 kukkurinā- : kukurnā.
 kucchi- : kokh.
 kujja- : kujo.
 kujjhati- : kūṇinu².
 kuñcika- : kuñji.
 kutikā- : kuri¹.
 kuṭi- : kuri¹.
 kuṭṭa- stick- : kuṭko, kuṭuro.

gāmadāraka- : *gamār.*
gāyati : *gāunu.*
gāva- : *gāi.*
gāvī- : *gāi*
gāhavi : *gaha*
gidūha- : *giddha*¹.
yuggula- . *gugul.*
guna- : *gunā*².
gula- . *gukyo.*
gujha- : *ghuio*
guhā- : *ghuiro.*
gūlha- : *ghuiro*
gūtha- : *guhu.*
gūthaku- : *guhu.*
gūhati : *ghuiro.*
geṇḍuka- . *gēd.*
geruka- : *geru.*
gerukā- : *geru.*
gocara- : *gorēto.*
goṭtha- . *goth.*
goḷaka- . *golo.*
gotta- : *got.*
godhā- : *gohoro.*
godhūma- . *gakū.*
gopālaka- : *gwālo.*
gomutla- . *gaūt.*
gora- : *goro.*
gorasa- : *goras*
gorūpa- : *goru.*
ghamsati : *ghasnu.*
ghaṭa- : *ghaṭā*
ghaṭaka- : *ghaṭā.*
ghaṭati : *ghāro*
ghaṭikā . *ghāro, ghaṭi*
ghanā- : *ghāro.*
ghanī- : *ghāro.*
ghata- : *ghiu.*
ghana- hammer : *ghan.*
ghana- thick : *ghanu.*
ghamma- : *ghām.*
ghara- . *ghar.*
ghāta- : *ghāu*
ghāsa- : *ghās.*
ghotaka- : *ghorā.*
cakora- . *cākhuro*
cukka- : *cāko*
cakkalaka- : *cāklo*
cakkavāka- : *cakhewā.*
cakkuvāki- : *cakhew.*
cankora- : *cākhuro.*
caṇḍu- : *cāro.*
catukka- : *cok.*
catugguna- : *caugunu.*
catutthi- : *cauthi.*
catuddasa . *cauda.*
catuppādaka- : *caupāyo.*

catuppadikā : caupāi.
 catumāsā : caumāsā.
 caturo : cār².
 catvīsa : catubis.
 cattāṭisa : cālīs.
 cattārīsa : cālīs.
 cattāro : cār².
 canda : cāl.
 candana : canaṇṭo.
 cappeti : capāṇu.
 camara : camar.
 camarī : caūrī.
 campaku : cāp².
 camma : cām¹.
 cammakāra : camār.
 carati : caru.
 calati moves : calnu.
 calati trembles : calnu.
 carati : cūhunu.
 cāmara : camar.
 cālānī : cālī.
 cāleti : cālī², calnu.
 citakā : cihān.
 citta- mind : cit².
 citta- variegated : citucā.
 cittaka : citucā.
 citti : cit².
 citra : citucā.
 cināhi : cinu¹.
 cinoti : cinnu.
 cipiṭṭa : ciurā.
 cippiyamāna : ciurā.
 cillakā : cir¹.
 cira : ciro.
 cira- : ciro.
 cūṇa : cū.
 cūta : cūhunu.
 cūti : cūhunu.
 cūddasa : cauda.
 cundakāra : canāro.
 cumbati : cūmmā.
 culla : copnu.
 cullāsīti : cūvāsī.
 cūḷa : cur².
 cūḷā : cur².
 ceḷaka : celo.
 cetā : ciyo.
 celeti : ciyāṇu.
 cakkha : cakkho.
 coḷa : colo.
 coḷaka : colo.
 codati : copnu.
 copana : copnu.
 cora : cor.
 corikā : cori.
 cha : cha².

chakana : cher.
 chakka : chakaṇ.
 chaṭṭha : chaṭṭā.
 chaṭṭhama : chaṭṭā.
 chaḍḍāpeti : chaḍḍānu.
 chaḍḍeti : chāru.
 chaḷasīti : chayāsī.
 chātaka : chātā.
 chaṭṭapaṇṇa : chaṭṭiwan.
 chaṭṭimsati : chaṭṭis.
 channa : chānu.
 chabbisati : chabbis.
 chambhēti : chāmmu, ucamba.
 chala : chal.
 chālī : chālā.
 chavi : chayalla.
 chādana : chānu.
 chādanā : chānu.
 chādeti : chānu.
 chāpa : chāwā, choro.
 chāyā : chāhāri.
 chārīkā : chār.
 chijati : chijnu.
 chidda : chidnu.
 chiddaka : chidnu.
 chandati : chijnu.
 chinna : chinnu.
 chuddha : chunu, copnu.
 chupati : chunu.
 churikā : churi and Add.
 cheda : cheu².
 chedanaka : chinu.
 cheppā : chepāro.
 jagga : jāgo.
 jaggati : jāgnu.
 jangala : jāṅgal.
 jāṅghā : jāṅgh.
 jaṭṭā : jaro².
 jāḷa : jāro, jāro, jāre¹.
 jāna : jānā.
 janati : jāyānu¹.
 jappa : jāp.
 jappati : jāp.
 jambīra : jimir.
 jambu : jāmu.
 jambhati : jamāi.
 jāla : jāḷā.
 jālati : jānu.
 jāladhara : jālahari.
 jālana : jālan.
 jālita : jānu and Add.
 jāḷūkā : juko.
 jāḷūmkā : juko.
 jāleti : jāḷānu.
 java : jāwā.
 jāti-puppha : jāi¹, jāiphal.

jāna : jān¹.
 jānāhi : jānu.
 jānāpeti : jānānu.
 jāni : jāhāri.
 jānātar : jānā.
 jāyati : jāyānu¹.
 jāra : jā.
 jālu : jāḷ¹.
 jāḷaka : jāḷo.
 jāḷā : jānu and Add.
 jāḷikā : jāḷ¹.
 jāleti : jānu, jānu and Add.
 jāna : jānu¹.
 jānāhi : jānu.
 jāyā : jāri.
 jāhā : jāro.
 jāra- : jāro.
 jāra : jāro¹.
 jāvati : jānu.
 jāvana : jānu.
 jāṇhā : jānu¹.
 jāta : jāwā².
 jāṭṭha : jāṭṭho¹.
 jotisā : jāsi.
 joteti : joku.
 jāyati : jāyānu¹.
 jāvuka : jānu.
 jāṭaka : jāto¹.
 jāti : jāto¹.
 jāna : jān¹.
 jāpeti : jāpnu.
 jāpeti : jāpnu.
 jāṇa : jān¹.
 jāti : jāknu.
 jānīya : jān¹.
 jāti : jāyo.
 jāyati : jāyā.
 jāma : jā.
 jāmsati : jānu.
 jāsa : jānu.
 jāhā : jāhanu, jānu.
 jāha : jāh.
 ta : tyo.
 tam : tyo.
 takketi : tāknu.
 taca : tāj².
 tacchati : tāchnu.
 tājjeti : tājaro.
 tāḷa : tāḷu.
 tāṭatāyati : tāṭatā.
 tāṇḍula : cāmal, tāndro.
 tāḷaka : tāḷu.
 tātiya : tij.
 tāta : tāḷo.
 tāta : tāḷo.
 tāthā : tā.

vāṭṭi : *tu*.
adā : *tu*.
an : *tan*.
anā : *tānu*.
anta : *tāt*.
anti : *tāt*.
at : *tādo*.
appati : *tāpnu*.
ana : *tāuālo*.
amālu : *tāuālo*.
ba : *tāmo*.
ambālu : *tamol*.
arati hastens : *tarkhar*.
arati crosses : *taru*¹.
arāhi : *tara*.
arāsa : *taru*.
ba : *talo*.
asati : *taranu*.
asaru : *tosro*.
tassa : *tyo*, *so*.
tāla palm-tree *tāl*².
tāla key : *tālo*.
tālet : *tāl*².
tāpeti : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāna : *tamak*.
tānaka : *tāro*¹.
tāret : *tāru*².
tān : *tā*¹.
tālu : *tālu*¹.
timsa : *tis*¹.
tika : *tiyo*.
ikhla : *tikho*.
tikhna : *tikho*.
tuttha : *tikho*.
tutthati : *thiyo* Add.
tina : *tyāndro*.
tinha : *tikho*.
tittaka : *tito*.
tittira : *tūro*¹.
tuttha : *turnu*.
tthi : *tivār*.
tidhā : *tihāi*, *tehero*.
tinta : *tiun*.
timara : *tāuālo*.
timbaru : *timur*.
tiraccha : *terso*.
tiracchāna : *terso*.
tula : *tul*.
ti : *tin*².
ti : *tir*¹.
tireti : *tiun*.
tuccha : *chucco*.
tunda : *tūro*.
tunna : *tunnu*.
tunna-kamma : *tunnu*.
tunna-vāya : *tunnu*.

tumba : *tumbo*.
tunhe : *timi*.
tuati : *tarnu*, *turanta*.
turiya : *turan*.
tulā : *tulo*.
tuleti : *tulinu*.
turam : *tō*.
tūla : *tul*.
tūlikā : *tul*.
te of *thee* : *tero* Add.
te they : *tyo*.
telasa : *tera*.
tettimsa : *tettis*.
temana : *tiun*.
terasa : *tera*.
tela : *tel*.
teliya : *teli*, *telyāhā*.
tirisa : *teis*.
tesatti : *tirsath*.
thānā : *thun*².
thaddha : *thāro*, *thandū*.
thana : *thun*².
thambha : *thām*.
thambhati : *thāmnu*.
tharaṇa : *thar*¹.
thala : *thal*.
thavikā : *thāilo*.
thāma : *thāū*.
thāla : *thāl*.
thālī : *thāl*.
thāvara : *thaharnu*.
thira : *thiro*.
thulla : *thulo*.
thūpa : *thupro*.
thoka : *thor*.
thanseti : *thānu*.
dakkhati : *dekhnu*.
dakkhiṇa : *dakkhin*.
datthā : *dāro*.
dadḍha : *ḍarnu*.
daṇḍa : *ḍāṇ*.
daṇḍaka : *ḍāro*.
dalha : *daro*.
daddu : *dād*.
daddura : *dādarā*.
dadhi : *dahi*.
danta tooth : *dāt*.
danta tamed : *dānu* Add.
dantapona : *datun*.
dappa : *dapkānu*.
dabbī : *dābilo*.
dameti : *dānu* Add.
damma : *dānu* Add.
dara : *ḍar*.
darī : *darko*.
dala : *dal*, *ḍallo*.

dalati : *dalnu*.
dava : *ḍugurnu*.
dasa : *das*.
dasama : *dasāi*.
dasamī : *dasāi*.
dasseti : *dasī*.
daha : *daha*.
dohati : *ḍahanu*, *ḍarnu*.
dāthā : *dāro*.
dāthikā : *dāri*.
dāna : *dān*¹ Add.
dāpeti : *dīnu* and Add.
dāma : *dāi*.
dāyati : *dānu* Add.
-dāyin : *dīnu* and Add.
dāru : *dār*².
dāhma : *dārim*.
dālet : *dālūnu*.
dāva : *dāuro*.
dāvaggi : *dāuro*.
diguṇa : *duno*.
dīthi : *dīth*.
dina : *din*¹.
diyaddha : *ḍer*.
diyyati : *dīnu* and Add.
divasa : *dīuso*.
dīgha : *dīgho*.
dīpa : *dīyo*.
dīyati : *dīnu* and Add.
dukkha : *dukkha*.
dukkhati : *dukkhu*.
dukkhāpeti : *dukkhānu*.
dukkhita : *dukkhi*.
duṭṭha : *dhutnu*.
duddha : *dud*.
dussa : *dhuso*.
duhati : *duhūnu*².
dūra : *dur*¹.
deti : *dīnu*.
deyya : *dāyo*.
deva : *deu*.
devatā : *deu*, *deurāli*².
devadārūka : *dewār*.
devara : *dewar*.
desa : *des*.
dona : *dunu*.
donī : *duno*.
dolā : *dol*², *doli*¹.
dovāraka : *dīvāre*.
dosa : *dos*.
doha : *dhokā*.
dohati : *duhūnu*².
draya : *duro*.
dvā : *dui*.
dvācattāṭṭisa : *bayālis*.
dvādasa : *bāra*.

dvādasama- : bārnū.
 dvāra- : duwār.
 dvāvīsa : bāis.
 dvāvīsati : bāis.
 dvāsatt̥hi : bayasatt̥hi¹.
 dvāsiti : bayāsi.
 dve : du.
 dhamsati : dhasnu.
 dhaja- : jhandā.
 dhañña- : dhān.
 dhana- : dhan.
 dhanika- : dhani.
 dhanema- : dhāmi Add.
 dharana- : dharnā.
 dharati : dharnu.
 dhava- : dhanero.
 dhātī- : dhāi².
 dhātu- : dhāu.
 dhāna- : dhānnu.
 dhārū- : dhār, dhāro.
 dhāva- : dhāwā.
 dhāvati : dhāunu.
 dhāvana- : dhāuni.
 dhikkita- : dhikkār.
 dhiti- : dhar¹.
 dhira- : dhīro.
 dhutta- : dhutnu.
 dhunāti : dhunnu¹.
 dhuru- : dhuro.
 dhūpana- : dhuni¹.
 dhūma- : dhūwā.
 dhūmandha- : dhundhulā.
 dhūmāyati : dhūwāunu.
 dhūsura- : dhusro.
 dhopati : dhumu, dhobi.
 dhova- : dhobi.
 dhovati : dhunu.
 na : na¹.
 nakula- : nyauri.
 nakka- : nāk.
 nakka- : nan.
 nagga- : nāgo.
 nangula- : langur¹.
 nacca- : nāc.
 naccati : nācnu.
 naccāpeti : naccāunu.
 nata- : nācnu.
 natati : nācnu.
 nattha- : nātho.
 nala- : nal¹.
 natta- : nāti.
 natthu- : nāth².
 naddha- : paranu.
 nanandar- : nanda.
 namati : nukunu.
 nameti : nuwāunu².

nayana- : nauru¹.
 nala- : nal¹.
 nalāṇa- : nidhār.
 nava : nau.
 nava- : naulo.
 navakatara- : nawār.
 navañña- : nauni.
 naruti : nabbe.
 nassati : nāsnu.
 nahāpita- : nāu².
 nahāpeti : nuwāunu¹.
 nahāyati : nuwāunu¹.
 nahāru- : nahar².
 nālaka- : nāri¹.
 nālīkera- : nariwāl.
 nābhī- : nātho.
 nāma- : nāu.
 nāmakarāṇa- : nwāran.
 nāwā- : nāu¹.
 nāsa- : nās¹.
 nāseti : nāsnu.
 nakkamma- : nikāmi.
 nakkinati : nikkannu.
 nighāti : lhi.
 nicala- : nīcāl.
 niccharati : nicornu.
 nicchubhati : copnu.
 niṭṭhāti : niṭṭhinu.
 niṭṭhita- : niṭṭhinu.
 niṭṭhurin- : niṭṭhur.
 nittāreti : nitānu, niṭṭhānu.
 nittharati : nitānu, niṭṭhānu.
 nitthāreti : nitānu, niṭṭhānu.
 nidāgha- : niyānu.
 niddara- : nidār.
 niddā- : nid.
 niddāyati : nidāunu.
 nidhi- : niyāl.
 nīpāti : niuranu.
 nīppatati : neparnu.
 nīpphatati : neparnu.
 nīpphala- : nīphar.
 nibbattati : nibhāunu.
 nibbatteti : nibṭero, nibhāunu.
 nibbāhati : nibhāunu.
 nibbāṇa- : nibhāunu.
 nibbāti : nibhāunu.
 nibbāpeti : nibhāunu.
 nibbāhati : nibhāunu.
 nibbata- : nibhāunu.
 nibha- : niū.
 nimantaka- : nimto.
 nimanteti : nimtanu.
 nimmita- : nibhāunu.
 nimmināti : nibhāunu.
 nimnoka- : mukuro.

nigatā- : jannu Add.
 niyāma- : jannu Add.
 niyatti- : jikkhu.
 niyona- : jikkhu.
 nirāloga- : nirālo.
 nirāsa- : nirās.
 nīṭṭati : bīṭṭu¹.
 nicāsika- : busnu.
 nissatta- : nīsto.
 nissarati : sarinu.
 nihata- : lihi.
 nīca- : nīc.
 nīla- : nīlo.
 nīlaka- : nīlo.
 nīlī- : nīl.
 nīharati : harnu.
 neti : dinu, hnu.
 netta- : neti.
 nonāta- : nauni.
 nhāyati : nuwāunu¹.
 nhāru- : nāri¹.
 pakka- : pāko.
 pakkha- : pākho, pūṭṭh.
 pakkhandau : khangāunu.
 pakkhalati : pakkhānu.
 pakkhāleti : pakkhānu.
 pakkhān- : pakkhā.
 paggalita- : paglanu, pagranu.
 paggaṇa- : pagāhā.
 paggāha- : pagāhā.
 paggharati : pagranu, paghānu.
 pacati : pāko.
 pacana- : paini¹.
 paccati : paenu.
 paccabhiññāna- : paicāunu.
 paccaya- : patyāunu.
 paccāḍḍana- : pachānu.
 pacchato : pachi.
 pacchā : pachi.
 pacchānūtāpa- : pachitāu.
 pacchita- : pāchnu.
 pacchinna- : pāchin.
 pajjati : ubjanu and Add.
 pajjulati : jalnu and Add.
 pañca : pāe.
 pañcadasa : pandra.
 pañcapaññāsa : paepanna.
 pañcama- : pācāu, chaitāu.
 pañcamaka- : pācāu.
 pañcarisa : pacis.
 pañja- : pājo, pājnu.
 pañjara- : piñjarā.
 paññatta- : jānnu Add.
 paññā- : jānnu Add.
 paññāpeti : jānnu Add.
 paññāyati : jānnu Add.

pabudhhu- : bujhu².
 pabodhati- : bujhu².
 pabhu- : pāhār.
 pabhā- : pāhār.
 pabhāta- : pāhār.
 pabhāti- : pāhār.
 pabhu- : paul.
 pamāṇa- : māp.
 pamāda- : macāunu.
 pamutta- : mukuro.
 parasu- : pharsā.
 parikkhā- : parakkh.
 pariṇānāti- : ṇānu Add.
 paridahati- : parān.
 paridahāpeti- : parāunu.
 paribhinna- : pīdhu.
 parirakkhati- : rākhmu.
 parivattaku- : palēto.
 parivattati- : palānu.
 parihāra- : harmu.
 parihāsa- : hāsnu.
 parihvayati- : hvāunu.
 parihīna- : hvāunu.
 pala- : pal¹.
 palāla- : parāl.
 palāsa- : palās.
 pullanka- : palaṇ, pālku.
 pallava- : pālūwā.
 pallavita- : palāunu.
 paratta- : paritnu.
 paratti- : parṭi.
 parana- : niphannu and Add.
 parāla- : parālo.
 paruttha- : parūhāri.
 parisati- : pasnu.
 parutti- : parṭi.
 pasata- : pasar.
 pasurati- : pasrinu.
 pasavati- : pasāunu.
 pasaveti- : pasāunu.
 pasāreti- : pasānu, pasar, pasāri.
 pasulla- : sutnu.
 passāsa- : sās.
 pahamsita- : hāso².
 pahattha- : haṭilo.
 pahāsati- : hāsnu.
 pahoti- : pāunu.
 pāṭala- : pāṇari.
 pālali- : pāṇari.
 pāṭkā- : pāro¹.
 pāṭhūriya- : harmu.
 pāṭeti- : pānu¹.
 pāṭi- : pāli².
 pāṭeti- : pānu¹.
 pādu- : pāu.
 pāniya- : pāni.

pānīya- : pāni.
pāpunaṭi : pāunu².
pāpeti : pāunu².
pāraṁ : pār¹.
pārāpata- : parewā¹.
pārevata- : parewā¹.
pāluna- : pālan.
pāli- : pāli².
pāleti : pālnu.
pāvusa- : barsanu
pāsa- : pāso².
pāsaka- : pūso⁴.
pāsāna- : paharo.
pāhuna- : pūhunu
pāhunaka- : pāhunu.
pimsati : pisnu.
piccha- : picche, pacha
piñṇāka- : piṇā.
piṭha- back. piṭh.
piṭha- ground : piṭho
piṭha-saṅghāta- : sanār¹
piṭṭhikā- : piṭh.
piṭṭhī- : piṭh.
piṇḍa- : piṇo.
piḷaka- : pilo.
piṭṭa- : pito.
piḍhāna- : piḥān.
piṇāsa- : piṇās.
pipāsā- : piyās.
pipāsita- : piyāsā.
pipṇala- : pipḷā.
pipphala- : pipal.
pipphati- : pipḷā.
piḇati : piṇnu.
piḷaka- : pilo.
piḷandhati : parranu.
piṇati : piṇnu.
piṭha- : pirā
piṭhaka- : pirā
piḷaka- : pilo.
piḷā- : pir.
piḷeti : pirānu
piṭa- : pahēlo.
piṭaka- : pahēlo.
punkha- : piṛākh
puccha- : puchar.
pucchati : puchnu¹.
pucchā- : puch¹.
puñchati : puchnu².
puñja- : piṇi.
puṭa- : purā.
puṭaka- : purā.
puṇṇa- : pugnu.
puṇṇamā- : puṇyā.
putta- : put, aputo.
puna- : pani.

1

purāṇa- : purāṇu.
 purāṇana- : purāṇu.
 purisa- : pursā
 purisaka- : pursā.
 pure : por.
 pūpa- : puwā.
 pūra- : puro.
 pūra- : puro.
 pūrāpcti- : purāunu¹.
 pūreṭi : purnu.
 pūva- : puwā.
 pekkhati : dekhnu
 peḷa- : peḷā.
 peḷā- : peruṅgo.
 pokkhara- : pokhari.
 pokkharañi- : pokhari.
 pota- . pothi¹.
 potthaka- : pothi².
 potthi-kamma- : poto
 posatha- : busnu.
 poseti . posnu¹.
 phaggu- : phāgu.
 phagguṇa- . phāguṇ
 phana- : phani¹.
 phandati : phāḍnu.
 pharana- filling : pharpharāunu.
 pharana- thrill : a phare
 pharasu- : pharsā.
 pharusa- : phālso¹.
 phala- : phal^{1,2}.
 phalaka- : phaliyo.
 phalati : phalnu¹.
 phalita- . phali.
 phalin- : phali.
 phassa- : parsanu.
 phāti- : phāu.
 phārusaka- : phālso¹.
 phāla- . phāli¹.
 phāleti : phārnu.
 phiya- : phyāuri².
 phutita- : phutnu.
 phulīnga- : philingo
 phulla- : phul².
 phullita- : phulnu.
 phusita- : phusi, phusro.
 phenā- : phen.
 phota- : phoro
 photaka- : phoro
 photeti : phornu.
 baka- : bakullo.
 bajjhati : bājhnu.
 battimsa : battis.
 badara- : bayar.
 badarī- : bayar.
 baddha- : bājhnu.
 badhira- : barro.

bandha- : bādḥ.
bandhati : bādḥnu
bandhana- : bādḥan.
bappa- : bāpḥ.
babbaja- . bābḥyo
babbu- : bhuro².
bala- : bal.
bali- : baii.
halika- : baiyo.
balin- : baiyo
balivaddu- : barad
bahu- : bahut.
bahuka- . bahut.
bahutta- : bahut
bāṇa- : bān¹.
bāla- : bālakha.
bāhā- : bāhā.
bāhira- : bāira.
bāhu- : bāhā.
bīḷāra- : birālo
bindu- : būd.
biyagghinī- bāghini.
billa- : bel¹.
biyo- : biu.
bujjhati : bujḥnu².
bujjhāpeti : bujjhānu².
buddha- . buḥo
buddha- : bujḥnu².
buddhi- : bujḥnu².
bunda- : bundi.
bubhukkati : bhok
bubhukkḥita- : bhoko
bella- : bel¹.
bodhi- : bujḥnu².
byaggha- : bāgh.
byāruddhu- . baiḥnu.
brāhmaṇa- : bāhun
bhagini- : baini.
bhagga- portion : bhāg¹.
bhagga- broken : bhāgnu.
bhanga- breakage : bhān¹.
bhanga- hemp : bhān².
bhaḥjati : bhāḥi
bhaṇḥjaka- : bhāḥjo.
bhaṇḥjati : bhāḥnu.
bhaṭṭha- : bhaukanu.
bhanati : bhannu.
bhaṇḍa- : bhāḍo.
bhaṇḍati : bhāḍ², bhaukanu.
bhaṇḍākā- : bhāḍā
bhaṇḍāgārika- : bhāḍārī.
bhaṇḍu- : muro.
bhatta- : bhāt.
bhatti-kamma- : bhāti.
bhaḍḍa- : bhalo
bhamati : bhayānu

bhamaru- : bhamaro
bhamaṭṭā- : bhamarī.
bhamañña- : ākhi-bhū.
bhamaññā- : ākhi-bhū.
bhavari- : bhayānu.
bhavana- : bhara¹.
bhavati- : bhara².
bhavita- , bhava².
bhaḍḍaka- : bhālo.
bhallāyaka- : bhalāyo.
bhacati- : hana.
bhassma- : bhās³
bhassati- : bhāssu.
bhāga- : bhāg-
bhāgineyya- : bhānij.
bhātura- : bhāi.
bhāti- : bhān.
bhātuka- : bhāi.
bhātuka- : bhār.
bhāra- : bhār
bhārika- : bhāri¹, bhāriyā
bhāva- : bhāv
bhāsā- : bhās².
bhikkhati- : bhik.
bhikkhā- : bhik.
bhikkhācariyā- : bhikhāri.
bhanka- : bhanero.
bhinkāra- : bhañero.
bhitti- : bhit.
bhindati- : piḍhuv.
bhukka- : bhukku.
bhujjati- : bhoj.
bhusa- : bhus.
bhūja- : bhuj
bhū'a- : bhayo.
bhūmi- : bhūi.
bheka- : bhyāguto.
bheda- : bhev.
bhojana- : bhoj.
bhoyja- : bhoj.
maṁsa- : māsu
makula- : maulanu
makkata- : mākuro.
makkatāka- . mākuro.
makkhana- : makkhan.
makkhikā- : mākho.
makkheti- : makkhan.
maggati- : māgnu
maggana- : mānnu¹, mananu
magganā- : mānni, manani
maggasira- : munsir.
maggāpeti- : magānu.
maṅgala- : māgal.
maccu- : marnu.
maccha- : mācho.
macchara- : macchar.

[illegible]

mātuechā- : musted-
 māna- opinion mān.
 māna- measure : mānu¹.
 mānava- : manava
 mānusa- : mānis.
 māneti mānnu.
 -māpaka- : māp.
 māpeti : māp.
 māmaka- : māmā.
 māmika- : māmā.
 māyu- : mājumpal.
 māraka- : mārā.
 mārāpeti : mārānu.
 mārula- : mārūni.
 māreti : mārnu.
 mālā- : māl².
 māluka- : māl¹
 māluta- : mārūni
 māsa- bean : māś¹.
 māsa- month : māś².
 miñjā- : māsi.
 mita- : mit
 miyyati : marnu.
 miḷāyati : olinu.
 miṣṣita- : miś¹.
 miṣseti : miśnu.
 miyati : marnu.
 mukka- : mukuro.
 mukkhaka- : mukhiyā.
 mukha- : mukurā.
 mugga- : muh
 muggara- : munro
 mucchati : muchnu
 mucchā- : much
 muñja- : muj.
 muṭṭhi- : muṭh.
 muṇḍa- : muro.
 muṇḍeti : muṇnu
 mudolī- : muḍuro
 mutta- freed : mukuro
 mutta- urine : mut
 muttā- : moti.
 mutti- : mukuro.
 muddā- : mundri
 muddikā- : mundri.
 muddha- : muḍnu.
 muddhan- : mur².
 munāti : mānnu.
 muraja- : murrā.
 murumurā- : murmurinu.
 murumurāpeti : murmurinu.
 mulla- : mol.
 musati : mosnu.
 musala- : musal.
 mūga- : muko.
 mūtha- : muḍnu.

mūla- : *mulo*.
mūlaka- : *mulo*.
mūsikā- : *muso*.
mūsi- : *muso*.
me : *mero*
menda- : *mezo*.
medhi- : *niyo*.
mokkha- : *mukuro*.
mora- : *mujur*.
mohati : *muhuri*.
ya- : *jo*.
yakkha- : *jakkhu*.
yaññopavīta- : *janai*.
yatti- : *lātho*.
yattaka- : *jati*.
yanta- : *jāto*.
yava- : *javu*².
yassa : *jas*², *jo*.
yāti : *jānu*
yāvaka- : *jāo*.
yuga- : *juvā*¹.
yujjha- : *jujho*.
yujjhati- : *jujhnu*.
yujjhāpana- : *jughāunu*
yuñjati : *jokhnu*.
yutta- : *juto*¹.
yuddha- : *judhāunu*.
yūthikā- : *jui*.
yoga- : *joha*.
yogakkhema- : *jokhim*¹
yogga- : *jogāunu*.
yoggā- : *jogāunu*.
yogāpeti : *jokhnu*.
yojeti : *jokhnu*.
yotta- : *jot*.
yodha- : *jujhnu* and *Add*
yoni- : *juni*.
yobbana- : *joban*.
rañsi- : *rās*¹.
rakkhati : *rākhnu*.
rakkhana- : *rākhnu*.
rakkhasa- : *rākas*.
rakkhasi- : *rākas*.
rakkhā- : *rachjān*.
ranga- : *ran*¹.
rajjā- : *rāj*².
rajjati : *rāginu*.
raññi- : *rāni*.
ratati : *raṇi*.
raṇa- : *rankanu*.
rati- : *ramāunu*.
ratta- : *rāto*.
rattiyam : *rāti*.
ratti- : *rāt*¹.
randhati : *rādhnū*.
ramana- : *ramāunu*.

ramati : ramāunu
 ramāpeti : ramāunu.
 ramma- : rāmro, ramāunu
 rasa- : ras¹.
 rasmi- : rās¹.
 rahati : rahanu.
 rahada- : raha.
 rahāyati : rahanu.
 rājāñña- : rānā
 rājan- : rāi¹.
 rājaputta- : rāut.
 rājikā- : rūyo.
 rāsi- : rās².
 rāceti : ritto.
 ritta- : ritto.
 rittaka- : ritto.
 rukka- : rukh.
 ruci- : rucnu.
 rucara- : rucnu.
 ruceati : rucnu.
 ruggati : rūdinu.
 ruṭṭhati : ruṭṭnu.
 rudda- : runu².
 ruddha- : rūdinu.
 rundhati : rūdinu
 rumbhati : rumalnu.
 rūḷha- : ruri.
 rūpiya- : rupaulo.
 re- re.
 reṇu- : ren.
 rocati : rucnu.
 rodati : runu².
 rodana- : runu².
 rodāpeti : rūpāunu.
 rodha- : roknu.
 rodhana- : rūdinu.
 ropeti : ropnu.
 roma- : raū.
 roḷita- : rewā.
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhnu.
 lakkheti : lākhinu, lākh.
 laṅṇa- : lauro.
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.
 laggati : lāgnu
 laggāpeti : laṅṇu.
 langula- : laṅgur¹.
 laṅghati : nāghnu.
 laṅgheti : nāghnu.
 lajjati : lajjāunu.
 lajjā- : lāj.
 lajjāpeti : lajjāunu.
 latthi- : lātho.
 laṇḍa- : līr.
 latā- : laṭṭo
 laddha- : lahanā.
 lapana- : bilanā.

labbhati : lahanā.
 labhati : lahanā, linu
 labhana- : lahanā.
 lamba- : lānu.
 lambati : lamkanu.
 lalāṭa- : nidhār.
 lavāṅga- : lēcān.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lahu- : halaū.
 lahuka- : kalaū.
 lākhā- : lākh.
 lājā- : lāwā²
 lāti : lānu
 lāpu- : lauko.
 lābu- : lauko.
 lāmaka- : lāuke.
 lālā- : rāl.
 lakkhati : lekho².
 litta- : lipnu.
 lippati : lipnu
 līmpati : lipnu.
 lugga- : luḡā.
 luñceti : lūchnu.
 luṭṭhati : lutnu, ruṭṭnu
 lūḷati : lurkun.
 ludda- : runu².
 lūkha- : rukho.
 lūtā- : luto¹
 lekhā- : lekho².
 leḍḍu- : līr, loth.
 lepa- : leu¹.
 lepeti : lipnu.
 loṇa- : nun.
 loḷa- : lolā.
 lodda- : rudhilo.
 lopa- : lopro.
 loma- : raū.
 lolā- : lolā.
 loḷeti : lurkun.
 loha- : lohā
 lohakāra- : lohār.
 lohita- : lohu².
 vaṁsa- : bās
 vaka- : buuāso.
 vakka- bent : bāngo.
 vakka- kidney : boknu.
 vakkala- : bāklo, bokro.
 vakkulaka- : bāklo.
 vagga- party : bagāl.
 vaggā- separated : beglo.
 vaggati : bagnu.
 vanka- : bāngo.
 vanga- : bāngo.
 vaṅgati : bagnu.
 vaccha- calf : bācho.

vaccha- tree : buk
 vajjati : bajnu
 vajjā- : bajnā.
 vajji- : bājā.
 vajjati : bajnu.
 vajjati : baha
 vajjā- : baha.
 vañceti : bācnu¹.
 rata- : bar².
 vaṭṭa- : bāṭo
 vaṭṭa- : bāṭā, baṭṭā¹.
 vaṭṭakā- : baṭṭāi.
 vaṭṭaloha- : baṭṭoi.
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭā, bār¹.
 vaṭṭikā- : bāti.
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo
 vaṭṭeti : bāṭnu.
 vaṭṭha- : barsunu
 vaḍḍhati : barar
 vaḍḍhati : bajnu.
 vaḍḍhana- : barānu.
 vaḍḍhāpeti : barānu.
 vaḍḍhi- : bārī, bar.
 vaḍḍhi- : bārī¹
 vaṇati : bārnu.
 vanna- : bām².
 vaṇṇiya- : bām².
 vaṇṇeti : bannu².
 vaḷabhi- : balo.
 vati- : bār¹.
 vatta- : bitnu.
 vattati : bāṭnu.
 vutthu- : basnu.
 vudana- : bajnu.
 vaddhalikā- : bādāl.
 vaddhana- : barnu.
 vaddheti : barāi.
 vadhati : baha.
 vadhū- : bahu².
 vana- : ban.
 vanati : bannu².
 vanāyati : bannu².
 vaṅgha- : bāḡho
 vapati : ubāunu Add.
 cappu- sewing : ubāunu Add.
 vappa- steam : bāph.
 vayas- : baīs².
 vara- boon : bar¹.
 vara- suitor : bar².
 varāka- : barā.
 vallī- : bel².
 vasa- : bas¹.
 vasati : basnu.
 vasabha- : basāhā.
 vasū- : boso.
 vasāpeti : basāunu¹.

[illegible]

sajjeti : sajjānu¹.
 sañcaya- : sācnu, sāco².
 sañcaruti : carnu Add.
 sañcūz- : sācnu.
 sañcināti : sācnu.
 sañjānāti : sāj¹.
 sañjhā- : sājh.
 sañhā- : sāj¹.
 sattha- : sito¹.
 satthi- : sāthi.
 satthila- : dhilo.
 sayu- : san¹.
 sanati- : sankanu.
 santhata- : sātho.
 sandāsa- : sanāso.
 sata- : sar.
 satapupphā- : sūp.
 sati- : birsanu.
 satta : sāt¹.
 satla- : sāto.
 sattati : sattari.
 sattadasa : satra¹.
 sattapañña- : chativan.
 sattama- : sātaū.
 sattarasa : satra¹.
 sattāha- : sāta.
 satthu- : sātu.
 sattha- company : sāth.
 sattha- science : sūnu.
 satthavāha- : sāth.
 satthika- : sāthi.
 sanati : sankanu.
 santa- : sanlo.
 santāna- : tānnu and Add.
 santāpeti : satānu.
 santi- : sanlo.
 santhara- : sotar.
 santhava- : santhā.
 sandahati : sādhanu.
 sandhāna- : sandan.
 sandhi- : sādhi¹, sēdh.
 sannaddha- : pairanu.
 sannāha- : pairanu.
 sanha- : sānu.
 sapatti- : sanitā.
 sappa- : sāp¹.
 sappañña- : jānnu Add.
 sabba- : sab.
 sama- fatigue : bisā.
 sama- rest : sanlo.
 samacchati : *chanu and Add.
 samañcati : sojnu.
 sama-tala- : samthar.
 samatta- : samānu.
 samattha- : sāthyānu.
 samappeti : sumpanu.

samāgama- : gachnu Add.
 samāpeti : samānu.
 sampajjati : sabbiū.
 sampatati : sapranu.
 sampati- : sabbiū.
 sampadā- : sabbiū.
 sampanna- : sabbiū.
 sampayoga- : jokhnu.
 samparivattati : saplyāto.
 sampādeti : sabbiū.
 samputa- : sāpro.
 sambandha- : samdhī.
 sambala- : sāmāl.
 sambujjhati : samjhanu.
 sambhata- : sāmā¹, samaro.
 sambhavati : paūcnu.
 sambhāra- : sambhārnū, samālū.
 sambhūnāti : paūcnu.
 sambhoti : paūcnu.
 samnājjati : mājnu.
 sammata- : mānnu.
 sammati- : sanlo.
 sammāñjati : mājnu.
 sammāta- : samānu.
 sammukha- : sāmū.
 sayana- : sej.
 sara- : sar¹, sam-sār.
 sarati moves : sarnu.
 sarati is broken : sojnu.
 sarati remembers : birsanu.
 sarala- : sallo.
 sarikkha- : sari.
 sarī-vañña- : sari.
 salabha- : salaha.
 salākā- : salāi.
 salila- : salakku.
 salā- : sāl².
 sallakkheti : lākhinu.
 sasura- : sasuro.
 sassū- : sāsu.
 sahati : sahanu.
 sahāya- : sājhā.
 sahoḍḍha- : ornu.
 sā : so.
 sāka- : sakhūpā.
 sākhā- : syāulo.
 sāṭṭhā- : sāru.
 sādhu- : sānu.
 sādheti : sidro.
 sāma- : sāū².
 sāmāka- : sāmā².
 sāmāka- : sāyā.
 sāmānā- : -seni.
 sāra- : sār¹.
 sārāsa- : sārās.
 sārati : sārnu.

sālo- : sāl¹.
 sāṭṭha- : sālo.
 sāṭṭha- : -sār².
 sāṭṭhā- : sārnu.
 sāṭṭhā- : sārnu.
 sāsa- : sāsa.
 sāsatī : chāsnu.
 sāsaṇa : sūnu.
 sāhasa- : sāhas.
 sāhasika- : sāhasi.
 sikka- : siko¹.
 sikkhati : siku.
 sikkhā- : siki.
 sikkhāpeti : sikkānu.
 sikkhāḍḍin- : siur.
 sikkhara- : siur.
 sikkhā- : siur.
 sigāla- : siyāl.
 singa- : sin¹.
 singāra- : sinār.
 singāla- : siyāl.
 singhā- : singe¹.
 singhati : sannu.
 singhāḍḍaka- : sinaro.
 singhāḍḍikā- : sinān.
 sijjati : sidro.
 siñcati : siñnu.
 siṭṭha- : siṭṭhūwā.
 siṭṭha- : sito.
 siṭṭhila- : dhilo.
 siddha- : sidho, sidro.
 sindhu- : sīdho.
 sippa- : sip.
 sappi- : sipi.
 sibbati : siunu.
 simbali- : simāl.
 sira- : sir¹.
 sirisa- : siris.
 silā- : sili.
 silāghati : sarānu.
 silāpaṭṭa- : silaṭṭo, paṭāhā.
 silāṭṭha- : lesnu.
 silesa- : lesnu.
 silesuma- : sep.
 sisira- : selānu.
 sissa- : siṭṭu.
 sita- : selānu¹.
 sitala- : selānu¹.
 sūtā- : siyo².
 sīna- congealed : sinu.
 sīna- destroyed : sinu.
 sīmanta- : siṭṭo.
 sīmantiṇi- : siṭṭo.
 sīmā- : sīmānā.
 sīra- : sir².
 sīsa- lead : siso.

añamlu : ani.
 adha- : ādhā
 adhatiya- : arāi.
 anatra : anta².
 aparigodha- : gutnu
 apalābodha- : gutnu
 asa : jo.
 ithi- : tiriyā.
 istri- : tiriyā.
 udāla- : urālnu.
 ustāna- : uṭhān, uṭhnu
 e : jo.
 kimchi : kachu.
 kichi- : kachu.
 ta : tā.
 taphā : sep.
 tasa : so.
 tedasa : tera.
 todaśa : tera.
 tredāśa : tera.
 tīandasa : tera
 dūrēdāśa : bāra.
 dūrēdāśa- : bāra
 dūr- : dui.
 dūr- : dui.
 dusa- : dhuso.
 dekhati : dekhnu.
 dve- : dui.
 no : na¹.
 nikkham- : nūhārnu
 majura- : mujur.
 mujūla- : mujur.
 maṭa- : moro.
 mata- : moro.
 mahādā- : meheri.
 muṭa- : moro.
 mora- : mujur
 yasa : jo.
 ye : jo
 yo : jo.
 rāñā : rām.
 vadhi- : bar.
 vadhi- : bar.
 vāsa- : barsa.
 vracha- : buk.
 sa : so
 sarva- : sab.
 sava- : sab.
 savra- : sab.
 suneyu : sunnu.
 se : so.
 so : so.

striyaka : turayā.
sruṇāru : sunnu

PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p 656)

aṇatthim : unsath.
aṇattarim : unahattar.
aṇattisam : unantis.
aṇavīsam : unais.
amsa : hāsuli.
amsu : āsu.
akka : āk.
akkamaī : āknu.
akkhara : ākhar.
akkha- axle : ākho².
akkha- a measure akhārā.
akkha- a tree : ākh.
akkhaī : bakhān.
akkhāna- : bakhān.
akkhāya : bakhān.
akkhi- : ākho.
akkhoda : okhar.
agaru : agar.
agahya : agar.
aggala : āglo.
aggalaa : aghallo.
aggr : āgo.
agge : aghi.
aggha : mahāyo.
aṅkusa : ākus.
aṅga : ān.
aṅga- : ānan.
aṅgutha : aṅtho.
aṅgula : amal¹.
aṅguli : aṅli, amal².
accī : āc.
acchaī : *chamu.
acchāmi : chu.
acchi : ākho¹.
acchoḍia : chutnu and Add.
ajja : āja, ajha.
ajja- : ājā.
ajjā : jānu Add.
ajjhāva- : jhā.
aṅcala : ācal.
aṅjana : ānu.
aṅjali : ājulo.
atta : ānu.
attālaya : attāli.
attiya : attiyānu.
attīha : āth.
attīhama : āthāi.
attīhavisam : āthāis.
attīhahattarim : āthahattar.

attīhāsa : āthāis.
attīhānaum : āthānabe.
attīhārasa : āthāra.
attīhāraha : āthāra.
attīhāvanna : āthāvan.
attīhāsi : āthāsi.
attīh- : hār.
adda : arnu, aṇhange.
addha : ādhā.
addhāijja : arāi.
addhāijja : arāi.
adhasattim : arsaṭh.
amu : ānā.
aṇujānaī : jānu Add.
aṇumaya : mānu.
anusara : birsanu.
aṇussaraī : birsanu.
anda : āp.
anna : āni.
anatta : anta².
anāa : anāri.
anā- : jānu Add.
atta : ānu.
attā : āphu.
attīhāha : āthāh.
addu : adwā.
addha : ādhā.
anta : āi, āno.
antara : bhitra Add.
andha : andho.
andhāra : ādhyāro.
appa : āphu.
appā : āphu.
apphaḍia : āphānu.
apphālei : āphānu.
abbhanga : bhijnu.
abbhāṅgūvei : bhijnu.
abbhāḍai : bhimnu.
abbhintara : bhitra.
abbhintaria : bhiriya.
aṇāvassā : āsi.
amba : āp.
ambā : āmā.
ambāḍaga : amāro.
ambila : amālo.
ambhiyā : amāli.
amhānam : hāmī.
amhāra : hāmro.
amhe : hāmī.
amhehim : hāmī.
ayana : mahān.
ayala : himāl.
araṇa : arnu and Add.
araṇaya : arnu and Add.
arittīha : riṭho.
are : are.

alasa : alsī².
alāu : lauko.
ali : arinal.
alia : āli.
ālīa : āli.
aloṇa : alnu¹.
allatta-pallattu : paltanu.
allāi : bilnu¹.
allīa : bilnu¹.
avacca : bacero.
arattīhāna : bathān.
aramāna : mānu.
avara : aru.
avaraṇ : au.
avahasaī : hāsnu.
avekkhai : anokhā.
asana : asnā.
asari : asnu.
asī : assi.
aso : u¹.
asoa : asau.
ahiremaī : rujhnu.
ahilola : lurkan.
ahivasaī : basnu.
ahihavaī : paṇnu.
-ahum : dinahū.
aho : u¹.
āarisa : ārsī.
āava : aul.
āula : almalinu.
āuha : jujhnu and Add.
āojja : pakhuṇj.
āḍakhaī orders : arkhānu Add.
āḍakhaī burns : ḍahanu and Add.
ādhaga : āri².
āḍā : jānu Add.
ābaddha : bājnu.
ābandhaī : bājnu.
āmalaya : amalō.
āyāi : jānu Add.
āyāma : jamnu Add.
ārakkha : rākhnu.
ārattīa : āratī.
ārā : āro¹.
ārāma : ramānu.
ārāma : ramānu.
ārādha : rūri.
āropei : ropnu.
ārohei : ropnu.
ālaa : sasurāli.
ālagga : alnu².
*ālaggana : alnu².
ālappa : bilanā.
ālamba : lamkanu.
ālavaī : bilanā.
ālassa : alsī².

oecchāci : ochyāunu.
 oṭṭha- : oṭh.
 oḍḍhaṇa- : oṇnu.
 omuddhaga- : ūdho.
 olambuḥ : lamkanu.
 oḷiāi : bḷinu¹.
 ovuṭṭha- : barsanu.
 osaraḥ : osārnu.
 ossā- : os.
 ka- : ko¹.
 kuḷi- : kero².
 kaṁsa- : kāsō.
 kaṁsāra- : kasār¹.
 kakkaḍa- : kākro¹.
 kakkaḍā- : kākri.
 kakka- hard : kakrnu.
 kakka- stone : kankar.
 kakka- : kākḥ.
 kankaa- : kāniyo¹.
 kaṁkaṇa- : kaṁgnā.
 kankāla- : kaṁgāl.
 kangaṇi- : kāgunu.
 kaṁgu- : kāgunu.
 kacca- work : kacahari.
 kacca- glass : kāc.
 kaccavāra- : kacar, kasar.
 kacūra- : kacur.
 kaccha- : kākḥ.
 kacchabha- : kacchuvā.
 kacchara- : kacar.
 kacchava- : kacchuvā.
 kaṁja- : kāj.
 kaṁjala- : gājāl.
 kaṁcua- : kājō.
 kaṁcuhā- : kājūli.
 kaṁtai : kātnu.
 kaṁtārī- : kaṁtār.
 kaṁtoraga- : kaṁtorā.
 kaṁṭha- wretched : kāṭho¹.
 kaṁṭha- wood : kāṭh.
 kaṁṭhia- : kāṭhi¹.
 kaḍakadā- : karkanu, karkarṇnu.
 kaḍaga- : karo.
 kaḍacchu- : karchul.
 kaḍāha- : karāi¹.
 kaḍi- : kandan².
 kaḍua- : karuvā.
 kaḍuccha- : karchul.
 kaḍhiā- : kari².
 kaḍḍhāi : kārnu.
 kaṁa- : kaṁkā.
 kaṁai : kaṁnu¹.
 kaṁikkā- : kaṁikā.
 kaṁera- : kaṁel.
 kaṁta- : kārō².
 kaṁṭha- : kāṭh.

kaṁṭhiā- : kaṁṭhā.
 kanda- : kār.
 kaṁḍuāi : kaṁjāunu.
 kaṁḍuyana- : kaṁjāunu.
 kaṁṇa- : kān.
 kaṁṇaijja- : kaṁauj.
 kaṁnasa- : kāncho.
 kaṁṇā- : kāncho and Add.
 kaṁhera- : kaṁel.
 kaṁtai : kātnu.
 kaṁtara- : kāti.
 kaṁtaria- : kaṁtanu.
 kaṁtarī- : kaṁtanu.
 kaṁthūriā- : kaṁturi.
 kappā- : kāp.
 kappada- : kaṁpārā.
 kappāsa- : kaṁpās.
 kappūra- : kaṁpur¹.
 kappei : kaṁpu.
 kapphala- : kāphal.
 kabbura- : kābhro.
 kamala- : kaṁal¹.
 kampa- : kām².
 kampaḥ : kāmnu.
 kaṁpāvei : kaṁpāunu².
 kambala- : kāmlo¹.
 kambā- : kāmro.
 kambī- : kāmro.
 kamma- : kām¹.
 kaṁmāraa- : kaṁmāro.
 kaṁmāriā- : kaṁmāri.
 kaṁmāvei : kaṁmāunu¹.
 kaṁma- : kām¹.
 kaṁyāi- : kero².
 kara- : kar.
 karaa- : karuvā¹.
 karaṁka- : karan.
 karaṇa- : kankarnu.
 kaṁṇḍiā- : kaṁḍi².
 kaṁpatta- : kaṁṭi.
 kaṁmadda- : kaṁauji.
 kaṁāvei : gaṁāunu.
 kaṁṇā- : kārūnā and Add.
 karei : gaṁnu.
 kalasa- : kalas.
 kalasiā- : kalsi.
 kalaha- : kalaha.
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāya- : kerāu.
 kali- : kal².
 kaliā- : kali.
 kalei : kaṁkalāunu.
 kaṁlān : kāl².
 kaṁhim : kāl².
 kaṁḍā- : kaṁri.
 kaṁḍiā- : kaṁri.

karana : kun.
 karāla- : kaṁpāl.
 kaṁṭṭha- : kūtḥ.
 kaṁṭṭha- : kūtḥ.
 kaṁṭa- : kaṁlo.
 kasa- : kasi.
 kasara- : kaṁstro.
 kasā- : kaṁnu.
 kasera- : kaṁsu¹.
 kassa : kaṁsai¹.
 kassa vi : kaṁsai¹, ko.
 kaṁḥāna- : kaṁhāni.
 kaṁei : kaṁanu.
 kāa- : kaṁhār.
 kāna- : kānu.
 kāyāṭṭha- : kaṁte.
 kāyara- : kaṁhālinu.
 kāraṇa- : kārān.
 kāruṇṇa- : kārūnā.
 kāla- : kāl¹.
 kālaa- : kālō.
 kāleya- : kaṁejo.
 kāca- : kāmro.
 kāvaḍa- : kāmro.
 kāvi- : kāi.
 kāsa- a grass : kās.
 kāsa- a metal : kāsō.
 kāhala- : kaṁhālinu.
 kāhālī- : kārlo.
 kāṁhāra- : kaṁhār.
 kin- : ki.
 kiccanta- : kicnu.
 kiṁṭṭa- : kitan.
 kiḍikiḍiā- : kirik-kirik.
 kiṁai : kinnu.
 kiṁṭṭa- : kitan.
 kiṁ- : kitan.
 kiḍa- : kiro.
 kiḍāa- : kiro.
 kiḍai : khelnu.
 kiḍiā- : kiri².
 kila- : kilo.
 kukkaḍa- : kukhro.
 kukkaḍiā- : kukhro.
 kukkura- : kukur.
 kukkhi- : kokḥ.
 kuca- : kuco.
 kucchi- : kokḥ.
 kuja- : kujo.
 kuṁci- : kuṁcinu.
 kuṁciḍiā- : kuṁji.
 kuṁṭṭāi- : kuṁṭi Add.
 kuṁṭṭi- : kuṁṭi Add.
 kuṁṭi- : kuṁnu.
 kuṁṭha- : kor¹.
 kuṁṭhi- : kori¹.

khasa- : khas.
 khasaī : khasnu.
 khasura- : khasro.
 khāa- : khāi¹.
 khānī : khānu.
 khāiā- : khāi¹.
 khāira- : khairo.
 khānī- : khāni¹.
 khāra- : khār².
 khāsa- : khāsi.
 khica- : khicari.
 khijjāi : khunu, khajinu.
 khiddā- : khelnu.
 khitta- : khitnu.
 khila- : khil¹.
 khillei : khil².
 khisaī : khuskann.
 khīṇa- : khīnu.
 khīra- : khir¹.
 khīla- : khil².
 khujja- : kugo.
 khudda- : khudro.
 khunṭa- : khunṭo.
 khunḍaya- : khūṇo.
 khunṇa- crushed : copnu.
 khunna- wrapped up : chopnu.
 khudda- : khudro.
 khuppaī : khopnu, copnu.
 khubbhaī : copnu.
 khummia- : khumcinu.
 khura- hoof : khur.
 khura- knife : churi.
 khurappa- : khurpo.
 khurasāna- : khorsāni.
 kheadā- : khelnu.
 khetta- : khet.
 kheri- : khero.
 khelai : khelnu.
 khellai : khelnu.
 khellāvanaa- : khelaumu.
 khellāver : khellānu.
 kheva- : khep, khewā¹.
 khoa- : copnu.
 khokkha- : khoknu.
 khokkhā- : khoki.
 khoḍa- : khoriyo, khoraṇḍo.
 kholla- : kholo.
 khohu- : copnu.
 gaggari- : gāgro.
 gacchaī : gachnu and Add.
 gajjara- : gājar.
 gañja- cheek : gāj.
 gañja- hemp : gājā.
 gañjana- : gājnu.
 gañja- : gājnu.
 gatthayā- : gatthā.

[illegible]

griechan- : *griechā*
gujjha- : *ghuiro*.
guhja- : *gūj*.
guhjā- : *gūj*.
**guttha-* plaited : *gumu*.
gūda- : *guliyo*.
gunā- : *gunā*.
gunālla- : *gunālo*.
gunēi- : *gunnu*.
gunḍa- : *gūd*.
gutti- : *gutnu*.
gutiha- : *gutnu*.
**guḍḍha-* plaited : *gutnu*.
**gunt-* plait : *gutnu*.
gunthana- : *gutnu*.
gunda- : *gūd¹*.
**gundh-* plait : *gutnu*.
gumpḥa- : *guphā*.
gumpḥāi- : *gutnu*.
gula- : *guliyo*.
gūḍha- : *ghuiro*
gūha- : *guh*
gendua- : *gēd*.
geria- : *geru*.
geruya- : *geru*.
goṭṭha- : *goth*.
goḍa- : *goro*.
goḍḍa- : *goro*.
goṇḍa- : *gunu*.
gotto- : *got*.
gottia- : *goti*.
gomī- : *goman*.
gomuttā- : *gaūt*.
gomhī- : *goman*.
goyara- : *gorēto*.
gora- : *goro*.
gorasa- : *goras*.
golaa- : *golo*.
govara- : *gobar*.
govālaa- : *gavālo*
govālinē- : *gavālm*.
govvara- : *gobar*.
gosāvā- : *gosāi*.
gohā- : *gohoro*.
gohiā- : *gohi*.
gohūma- : *gakhū*.
ghaa- : *ghu*.
ghagghara- : *gurgling* : *ghāgi*.
ghagghara- : *woman's garment* : *ghāgri*.
ghaṭṭa- : *ghāṭ*.
ghaṭṭaī- : *ghatnu*.
ghaṭṭha- : *ghatnu*.
ghaḍḍā- : *ghāro*.
ghaḍḍaga- : *gharā*.
ghaḍḍā- : *gharī¹*.
ghaḍḍiā- : *gharī*.

ghaṇḍa- hammer : *ghaṇḍa*.
ghaṇḍa-thick : *ghaṇḍa*.
ghaṇḍa- : *ghāṇḍo*.
ghaṇḍīā- : *ghāṇḍī*.
ghamma- : *ghām*.
ghara- : *ghar*.
gharava- *gharavā*.
ghallū- : *ghaluvā*.
ghasa- *ghasnu*.
ghā- : *ghāu*.
ghāssa- : *ghāu*.
ghādu- : *kāth*.
ghāya- *ghān*.
ghāyanu- *ghān*.
ghāsa- : *ghās*.
ghia- : *ghiu*.
ghinā- *ghin*.
ghittū- *ghurko*.
ghuṇa- *ghun*.
ghuntā- : *ghurko*.
ghummai- : *ghumnu*.
gheura- : *ghevār*.
ghevura- : *ghevār*.
ghottā- : *ghurko*.
ghodaa- : *ghorū*.
ghodā- : *ghorī*.
ghora- *ghvār*.
holei- : *gholu*.
ghrida- : *ghru*.
cari- : *cuhunu*.
caikkā- : *cok*, *cauki*.
caikkāttih- : *caikhat*.
caikkīā- : *caukī*.
caikkōṇa- : *caukmā*.
caugguna- : *caugunu*.
cairāyīm- : *caurānabbe*.
caūttha- : *cautho*.
caūtthī- : *cauthi*.
caūdḍasa- : *cauda*.
cauddaha- : *cauda*.
caipaiā- : *caipāi*.
caippaa- : *caupāyo*.
caügālisam- : *cawālīs*.
caūrāsīm- : *caurāsi*.
cauro- : *cār*².
caivannam- *cainna*.
caivīsam- *caubis*.
caivrīsam- : *caribis*.
caūsattim- : *caūsattih*.
cauhattarīm- : *cauhattar*.
caora- : *cākhuro*.
cahka- : *cāto*.
cahkala- : *cāklo*.
cahkarā- : *cakhewā*.
cahkarā- : *cakhewā*.
cahkāra- : *cāk*.

[illegible]

gaḍa- : galli, gānu.
 gaḍḍa- : gānu, ghaṛeri.
 gaḍḍaha- : gaḍoḥo.
 gaḍḍī- : gāri.
 gaḍhu- : gari.
 gaṇei- : gamnu
 gaṇṭhaī- : gāṭhnu
 gaṇṭhi- : gānu.
 gaṇḍa- : sugarcane-joint . gāṇāso, gīṛ.
 gaṇḍa- : swelling . gāṛ.
 gaṇḍaa- : gāṇo.
 gaṇḍula- : gāṇaūlo.
 gaṇḍūpaya- : gāṇaūlo.
 gaṇḍūla- : gāṇaūlo.
 gattu- : gāth.
 guttha- : gās and Add.
 gada- : gayo
 gaddaha- : gaḍoḥo.
 gaddahī- : gaḍaḥ.
 gaṇḍha- : gaṇāunu.
 gaḇḇha- : gāḇḇo.
 gaḇḇhiṇī- : gāḇḇhiṇi.
 gamai- : gamnu and Add.
 gamāna- : gaman.
 gamāvaī- : gamāunu.
 gamijai- : gamnu and Add.
 gamei- : gamāunu.
 gamma- : gamnu and Add.
 gammai- : gamnu and Add.
 garua- : garañ.
 galu- : hook : gul¹.
 gala- : throat : galo.
 galai- : melts : galnu.
 galaī- : falls : girnu.
 galāver- : galāunu.
 galla- : gālo.
 gava- : gau
 gavala- : gauri¹.
 gasai- : gās and Add.
 gahaṇaya- : gahamu.
 gahira- : gairo.
 gahīra- : gairo.
 gāa- : gāth.
 gāai- : gāunu.
 gāḍha- : gāro².
 gāṇa- : gānā.
 gāma- : gāṇi.
 gāra- : gāro¹.
 gāli- : gāli.
 gālei- : gānu, galāunu.
 gāvaī- : gāunu.
 gāsa- : gās.
 gāha- : gaha.
 giddhi- : gir.
 giddha- : giddha¹.
 guggula- : gugul.

guccha- : gucchā.
 gujja- : ghuiro.
 guṇja- : gūj.
 guṇjā- : gūj.
 *guttha- : plaited : gutnu.
 guḍa- : guḷiyo.
 guna- : gunā.
 gunilla- : gunilo
 guṇei- : gunnu.
 gunda- : gūḍ
 gutti- : gutnu.
 guttha- : gutnu.
 *guddha- : plaited : gutnu.
 *gunt- : plait : gutnu
 gunthana- : gutnu
 gunda- : gūḍ¹.
 *gundh- : plant : gutnu
 gumpha- : guphā.
 gumphaī- : gutnu.
 gula- : guḷiyo.
 gūḍha- : ghuiro
 gūha- : guhu.
 gendua- : gēḍ.
 geria- : geru.
 geruya- : geru.
 goṭṭha- : goṭh.
 goḍa- : goṇo.
 goḍḍa- : goṇo.
 goṇḍa- : gunu.
 gotta- : got.
 gotra- : goti.
 gomā- : goman.
 gomuttiā- : gaṭi.
 gomhī- : goman
 goyara- : goṛṇo.
 gora- : goro
 gorusa- : goras.
 gola- : golo.
 govāra- : gobar.
 govālaa- : gūālo.
 govāliṇī- : gūāliṇi.
 govāra- : gobar.
 gosārvī- : gosāṛi.
 gohā- : gohoro.
 gohū- : gohi.
 gohūma- : gahū.
 ghaa- : ghru.
 ghaggharu- : gurgling : ghāgi.
 ghagghara- : woman's garment : ghāgri.
 ghaṭṭa- : ghāṭ.
 ghaṭṭai- : ghatnu.
 ghaṭṭha- : ghatnu.
 ghaḍai- : ghāro.
 ghaḍaga- : ghaṇā.
 ghaḍā- : ghari¹.
 ghaḍā- : ghari.

gham- : hammer : ghun
 ghaṇa- : thick : ghan
 ghaṇṭa- : ghāṇo.
 ghaṇṭi- : ghāṇi.
 ghamma- : ghām.
 ghāra- : ghar.
 gharaṇa- : gharrā.
 ghallaī- : ghaluṇṭ.
 ghasai- : ghasnu.
 ghāa- : ghāu.
 ghāssa- : ghāu.
 ghāḍa- : kāṭh.
 ghāpa- : ghān.
 ghāyana- : ghān
 ghāsa- : ghās.
 ghia- : ghru.
 ghūā- : ghin.
 ghuttai- : ghurko.
 ghupa- : ghun.
 ghunṭai- : ghurko.
 ghummaī- : ghumnū
 gheura- : ghevar.
 gherara- : ghevar.
 ghottai- : ghurko.
 ghodaa- : ghorū.
 ghodī- : ghor.
 ghorai- : ghurā.
 gholei- : gholu.
 ghinda- : ghru.
 caai- : cahunu.
 caukka- : cok, cauki
 caukkattai- : caukhat
 caukkū- : cauki.
 caukkona- : caukunā
 caugguṇa- : caugunu
 caūṇaūm- : caurānabbe
 caūttha- : cautho.
 caūtthī- : cauthi.
 cauddasa- : caudu.
 cauldaha- : cauda.
 caūpaī- : caupāi.
 caūppaa- : caupāyo
 caūyāṭisam- : caurāṭis
 caūrāsūm- : caurāsi
 cauro- : cār².
 caūvaṇṇam- : caūvna
 caūvīsam- : caubis.
 caūvīsam- : caubis.
 caūsattim- : caūsattin
 caūhattarim- : cauhattar
 caora- : cākhuro.
 cakka- : cāko.
 cakkala- : cāklo.
 cakkara- : cakhewā
 cakkavā- : cakhewi
 cakkāura- : cāk.

[illegible]

chutti- : chut.
 chuddha- : chunu.
 chuppai : chunu.
 chubbhai : copnu.
 chura- : churi and Add.
 churai : chutnu and Add.
 churā- : churi and Add.
 chulla- : chulyāhā.
 churaī : chunu.
 chuhai : chunu, copnu.
 chea- : cheu².
 cheana- : chinu.
 chendī- : chīr.
 chetta- : khet.
 cheppa- : chepāro.
 choḍai : choṛnu.
 chodei : choṛnu, chutnu.
 choyara- : choro.
 chollaī : cholnu.
 choha- : copnu.
 jāi : ta.
 jakkha- : jakkhu.
 juggai : jāgnu.
 jaggāvei : jagāunu.
 jangala- : jangal.
 janghā- : jāgh.
 janghālūa- : jānar.
 jāṭhi- : lāṭho.
 jaḍa- : jarro, jaire¹.
 jaḍā- : jaro².
 jaḍia- : jānu.
 jana- : jānā.
 janaī : biyāunu¹.
 jānei : biyāunu¹.
 janṇayattā- : janta.
 janṇavavā- : janaī.
 janṇovavā- : janaī.
 janta- : jāto.
 jappa- : jāp.
 jappaī : jāp.
 jamala- : jamle.
 jamei : jamnu and Add.
 jambīria- : jimir.
 jambula- : jāmunu.
 jambū- : jāmu.
 jambhāī : jamāī.
 jara- : jaro¹.
 jala- water : jalā.
 jala- stupid : jaire¹.
 jalaī : jalnu.
 jalana- : jalan.
 jalakhatthin- : jal-hāthi.
 jalahara- : jalahari.
 jalāvaṇa- : jalāunu.
 jalia- : jalnu and Add.
 jalūgā- : juko.

jara- barley : jau².
 jara- speed : jurār.
 jassa : jas², jo.
 jāai : biyāunu¹.
 jāi : jānu.
 jāi- : jāi¹.
 jāṇavei : jānāunu.
 jāṇāvei : jānāunu.
 jānei : jānu.
 jāmaūya- : juwāī.
 jāra- : jār.
 jāla- : jāl¹.
 jālaga- : jālo.
 jālā- : jalnu and Add.
 jālā- : jāli¹.
 jālei : jānu, jalnu Add.
 jā- : jīnu.
 jīṭha- a month : jeṭh.
 jīṭha- eldest : jeṭho.
 jīṭhāṇi- : jeṭhāni.
 jānei : jīnu.
 jāṇa- : jīnu¹.
 jitta- : jīnu.
 jibbā- : jibro.
 jibbā- : jibhi.
 jīā- : jīuri.
 jīraa- : jīro.
 jīva- : jīu¹.
 jīvaī : jīnu.
 jīvaṇa- : jīnu.
 jīvanta- : jīūdo.
 jīvāvei : jīyāunu.
 jua- : juwā¹.
 juāa- : jābo and Add.
 juṇṇha- : juṇho.
 juṇṇhai : juṇnu.
 juṇṇhāvei : juṇhāunu.
 jurjajai : jokhnu.
 juṭṭha- : juṭho.
 juṇṇa- : jīnu¹.
 jutta- : jūto¹.
 juddha- : judhāunu.
 juppai : jokhnu, jurnu.
 jūa- : juwā².
 jūā- : jumro.
 jūāria- : juwāri².
 jūḍa- : juro.
 jūhiā- : jui.
 jeṭha- a month : jeṭh.
 jeṭha- eldest : jeṭho¹.
 jemai : jīunār.
 jemaṇa- : jīunār.
 jo- jo.
 joa- : joha.
 joia- : joi.
 joikkha- : jokhanā.

joisā- : jaisi.
 joer mak- appear : jokhnu.
 joci joins : jōhnu.
 jogya- : jogānu.
 joggā- : jogānu.
 jodei : jōnu.
 joni- : jūni.
 jopṇāliā- : jūnelo.
 jonhā- : jūn¹.
 jotta- : jot.
 jorana- : joban.
 joha- : juhnu and Add.
 jhaa- : jhāndā.
 jhaṅkhaī : jhaka-makka.
 jhādai : jhānu¹, jhari.
 jhadatti : jhatta.
 jhadappaḍa- : jhānu¹.
 jhadī- : jhari.
 jhanai : jhanjan.
 jhanajjhanai : jhanjanāunu.
 jhanāia- : jhānu.
 jhanī- : jāiḥā.
 jhapia- : jhappa.
 jhappai : jhappa.
 jhanpanai : jhāpan.
 jhampā- : jhamṇanu, jhāpmu.
 jharaī : jhānu².
 jhalakkia- : jhalakanu, jhal-jhal.
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.
 jhallarī- : jhālar.
 jhasa- : jhaskanu.
 jhasia- : jhaskanu.
 jhāa- : bujnu¹.
 jhāḍa- : jhār².
 jhāḍana- : jhānu¹.
 jhīngira- : jhīnur.
 jhijjanta- : jhijo, jhuro.
 jhillaī : jhil.
 jhilli- : jhil.
 jhīna- : jhānu¹, jhijo, jhuro.
 jhujjhai : juhnu.
 jhutṭha- : jhut¹.
 jhunṭana- : jhunḍinu.
 jhutti- : jhutti.
 jhumpada- : jhupro.
 jhullaī : jhulnu.
 jhūrai : jhurinu, jhuro.
 jhoda- : jhor.
 jholiā- : jholi.
 jholliā- : jholi.
 takkara- : takkar.
 tanka- : tāk.
 tankā- : tān.
 tankāra- : tankār.
 tankia- : tānu.
 tattiā- : tāi¹.

navaṇṭu- : nauvi.
 navalla- : nauilo.
 navra- : nābo.
 nasā- : naso.
 nassaī : nāsnu.
 nassā- : nas.
 naha- : nan.
 nahuru- : nahro.
 naharī- : nahar¹.
 nāi- : nāto¹.
 nādī- vein : nūri¹.
 nādī- strap : nāro.
 nāṇa- : jān¹.
 nāma- : nāū.
 nāriela- : nariwal.
 nāhura- : nariwal.
 nāī- : nāri¹.
 nāvā- : nāū¹.
 nāvīda- : nāū².
 nāsa- destruction : nās¹.
 nāsa- deposit : nāso, nās².
 nāsei : nāsnu.
 nāhi- : nāto.
 nāḍa- near : nira.
 nāḍa- fetter : nel.
 nāma- : jamnu Add.
 nāla- near : nira.
 nāla- fetter : nel.
 nāmaga- : jamnu Add.
 nūta- : jokhnu.
 nūa- : jokhnu.
 nūka- : nūko.
 nūkkamma- : nūkāmi.
 nūkkasai : nūkanu.
 nūkkinaī : nūkhanu.
 nūcca- : nic.
 nūccala- : nicāl.
 nūjja- : nid.
 nūjjhara- : nejor.
 nūjjhura- : nejor.
 nūthai- : nūthinu.
 nūthia- : nūthinu.
 nūthura- : nūthar.
 nūtharai- : nūthānu.
 nūthāra- : nūthār.
 nūthārei- : nūthānu.
 nūḍāha- : nūḍānu.
 nūḍā- : nid.
 nūḍāḍi- : nūḍānu.
 nūpphala- : nūphar.
 nūmanter- : nūmtanu.
 nūmmaver- : nūbhānu.
 nūmmāvei- : nūbhānu.
 nūmmukka- : mukuro.
 nūṛāla- : nūṛālo.
 nūṛāsa- : nūṛās.

nīlāḍa- : nikhār.
nilyjjañ : bilinu¹.
ñilāt : bilinu¹.
ñivadañ : nuranu.
ñuattedi : nibhāunu.
ñivāsī- : basnu.
ñivatteñ : nibtero, nibhāunu.
ñivvaḍaiñ : nibhāunu.
ñivvatter . nibtero.
ñivvāña- : nibhāunu.
ñivvāvedī : nibhāunu.
ñivvāher : nibhāunu.
ñivvuda- : nibhāunu
ñissutta- : nisto.
ñissarañ : sarnu.
ñissasañ : nisāsnu.
ñissārai : sarnu.
ñissāsa- : nisāsnu.
ñiha- . nvū.
ñihaya- : lihi.
ñihā- : niū.
ñihāya- . lihi.
ñihālei : niyālñu.
ñihi- : niyāl.
*ñihalla- : niyāl.
ñihua- : muranu.
ñia- : me.
ñila- : nilo
ñitā- : nil
ñiharai : harnu.
nei : linu.
netta- . neti.
nevāla- : newār.
nokkha- : nok², anokhā Add.
nollañ : nol.
ñhāñ : nuwānunū¹.
ñhāru- . nahar², nāri¹.
ñhāvica- : nāu².
ñhāveri . nuwānunū¹.
lāñ . ta.
tatañ : ta.
tarjja- tij.
taiya- : tij.
tam : tyo.
takkei : tāknū.
takku- : takuvā².
takkhaiñ : tāchnu.
takkhāña- : tāchnu.
tagga- : tīgā.
tacchaiñ : tāchnu.
tacchiañ : tāchinu.
tacchiyyanta- : tāchinu.
tajjei : tagaro.
taḍa- . talāu.
taḍaiñ . tarñu², tarkanu.
taḍakkāra- : tarkanu.

tadāṭaḍā- : tarā-tar.
tadāga- . talāu.
taddū- . dāru.
tanu- : tyāndro.
tanū- : tan.
tandula- : cāmāl, tāndro.
talāa- : talāu.
tana : tatā.
tatta- : tāto.
taddiasam : tādi.
taddiaham : tādi
tantu- : tādō.
tantu-kkhoḥḍi- : khorijo.
tandula- : tāndro.
tappañ . tāpnū.
tama- : tūcālo.
tamāla- : tūwālo.
tamba- : tāmo
tambola- : tamol.
tamboka- : tamoli.
tammai : tamak.
tayā- : taj².
tarañ hastens . tarkhar.
tarañ crosses : tarñu¹.
tarñhi tara.
taruna- . tarunū
tarunaa- tarunū.
tarunñ- : taruni.
tala- : talo.
talai : tārnū¹.
talāa- : talāu.
talima- : tārnū¹.
talupa- : tarunū.
talla- : tāl¹.
tasa : so.
tasaiñ : tarsanū.
tasara- : tasar.
tassa : tyo, so.
tasa : so.
taha : ta.
tahavi : tai.
tā- ta.
tāḍa- : tāñ¹.
tāḍaiñ : tārnū.
tāḍedi : tāl².
tāña- : tāñ¹.
tānam : tyo
tāma- : tārnū.
tāñei : tāl².
tāñsa- : sari.
tāmai : tamak.
tāraga- : tāro².
tāragā- : tāro¹.
tāraña- . tārun¹.
tārisa- : sari.
tāla- palm-tree : tāñ¹.

tāla- striking : tāl²
tāla- bolt : tālo.
tālu- : tālu¹.
tālua- . tālu¹.
tāna- : tāu.
tāciā- : tāi.
tārei : tāpnū and Add
tāsa so.
tāsui- : tarsanū.
tāna : tyo, so.
tiijja- : tij.
tikka- : tikho.
tiña- : tyāndro.
tiñni - tin², du.
tiñha- . tikho.
titta- : tiio.
tittiu- : tyati.
titthu- . turnū.
tināja- : tiua.
timarra- : tūwālo.
timila- : timilo.
timmañ : tiua.
tiya- : tiyo.
tiraccha- : terso.
tirasci : terso
tila- : til.
tilla- : tel.
tihā : tihāi, tehero.
tihi- : tivār.
timāña- : tunu.
tira- : tir¹
tirai . tirnu.
tirei : tirnu.
tisa : tis¹.
tisaiñ . tis¹.
tisā : tis¹
tuṭṭaiñ : tuṭṭu.
tuṇḍa- : tūro.
tumnaña- : tunnu.
tunda- : tōd.
tundilla- : tōd.
tumam : tā.
tumba- : tumbo.
tumbi- : tumbo.
tumbura- : timur.
tumhāra- : timro.
tumhe : timi.
turañ : turnū, turanta.
tulā- . tulo.
tulaiñ : tulinu.
tulei : tulinu
tuvaranta- : turanta.
tusa- : tuso.
tusāra- : tusāro.
tūra- : turai.
tūla- : tul.

tālā- : tal.
 te they : tjo.
 te of them : tjo Add.
 tepāṭiṭā : tīpāṭi.
 tettha- : tpatī, etc.
 tetṭisaṃ : tetṭis.
 teṇṇasāṃ : tēṇṇas.
 tansa : tesa.
 teraḷa : tera.
 tella- : tel.
 teraṇṇam : tīrpaṇ.
 teraṭṭarīṭā : tīrṭar.
 terisaṃ : teṭis.
 tesuṭṭham : tīrsuṭṭh.
 tesū : tīrāsī.
 toḷa- : tor.
 toḷai : torṇu.
 tālā- : talā.
 tolāi : tulimū.
 tolei : tolina.
 thāṭā- : thāṭo.
 thakka- : thāknu.
 thakkai : thāknu.
 thagga- : thāḷh.
 thaggha- : thāḷhā¹.
 thaḍa- : thar².
 thaḍḍha- : thāro, thāḍḍā.
 thaṇṇa- : thūn².
 thaṇṇu- : thān¹.
 thattā- : thāt¹.
 thaddha- : thūro, thāḍḍā.
 thanna- : thūn².
 thappi- : thāpnu.
 thappi- : thāpnu.
 thamba- : thām.
 thambhaṭ : thāmnu.
 thara- : thar¹.
 tharattharāi : thartharāunu.
 tharathareḍi : thartharāunu.
 tharaharī- : tharaharī.
 thala- : thal.
 thallā- : thāl.
 thaha- : thāk, thāro¹.
 thā- : thāknu.
 thāmu : thāū.
 thāṇa- : thān¹.
 thāṇā- : thān¹.
 thāṇu- : thān¹.
 thāma- : thāū, thāi.
 thāra- : tharro.
 thāla- : thāl.
 thāṭi- : thāl.
 thāvora- : thaharnu.
 thāka- : thāḷhā¹.
 thia- : thīyo.
 thida- : thīyo.

thira- : thiro.
 thokka- : thok.
 thokkai : thoknu.
 thakkāṭṭajjāi : thuk.
 thāḍa- : thar.
 thāṇa- : thūnu.
 thulla- : thulo.
 thābha- : thupro.
 thūva- : thupro.
 thūha- : thupro.
 thoa- : thognu.
 thoa- : thor.
 thokka- : thok.
 thora- : thore.
 thoraṭṭi shows : dasi.
 dukkhā- : dākh.
 dukkhīṇa- : dakkhīn.
 daḍḍha- : dānu.
 daḍha- : daro.
 daḍḍa- : dāi.
 dadda- : dād.
 daddura- : dādarā.
 daddha- : dānu, dānu.
 danta- tamed : dānu Add.
 danta- tooth : dāt.
 dantadharāṇa- : datun.
 dantavaṇa- : datun.
 dantāla- : dātār.
 danti- : dāde.
 dappa- : dāpānu.
 dapaṇa- : dāpānā.
 damei- : dānu Add.
 damma- price : dām.
 damma- tamed : dānu Add.
 dara- : dāyānu¹, darsuko.
 daruṭ : dānu.
 darisei : dasi.
 darī- : dāro.
 dala- : dal.
 dalāi : dalnu.
 dalāṭṭe : dālānu.
 davara- : doro.
 darvī- : dābilo.
 dasa- : das.
 dasama- : dasaū.
 dasamī- : dasai.
 dassei : dasi.
 dāha- : das.
 dāha- : dāha.
 dāhāi : dāhanu.
 dāhi- : dāhi.
 dāhīm : dāhi.
 dāi- : dānu and Add.
 dāḍima- : dārim.
 dāḍhā- : dāro.
 dāḍhā- : dāri.

dāṇa- : dān¹ Add.
 dāma- : dāi.
 dāmaṇi- : dāni².
 dāra- : dāwār.
 dāru- : dār².
 dāli- : dāl.
 dāhima- : dārim.
 dāva- : dāvro.
 dāvaṇa- : dāni².
 dāvei : dānu and Add.
 dāha- : dāh.
 dāhīṇa- : dānu.
 dāra- : dāwar.
 diasa- : dāiso.
 diāha- : dāiso.
 diṇa- : dāni².
 diggha- : digho.
 digghā- : digho.
 diṇṇai : dānu and Add.
 diṭṭha- : diṭh.
 diḍha- : daro.
 diṇaṇa- : dāni¹.
 diṇṇanta- : dāpānu.
 diṇṇāḍha- : dāi.
 diṇṇa- : dāiso.
 diṇṇa- : dāiso.
 diṇa- : diyo.
 diṇṇāi : diṇṇāi.
 diṇṇāi- : diṇṇāi.
 diṇṇā- : jāleṇā.
 diṇa- : digho.
 diṇa- : diwo.
 diṇṇa- : dāni², dāni².
 dukkha- : dukha.
 dukkhāvei : dukhānu.
 dukkhāda- : dukhi.
 dukkhe- : dukhnu.
 duccara- : dūccar.
 duṭṭha- : dūṭṭu.
 duddha- : dūd.
 duddha- : dūde.
 dubbala- : dublo.
 duruvvā- : dubo.
 dullaha- : dūloho.
 dūvāra- : dūvār.
 dūvāṭasa- : bāra.
 dūvāṭasa- : bāraū.
 dūve : dū.
 dūvā- : dubo.
 dūssatta- : dūśād².
 dūhaṭ : dūhnu².
 dūra- : dūr¹.
 der : dānu, lānu.
 deula- : dūraū².
 deulā- : dūraū².
 dekkhāi : dekhnu.

dejja- : dājo.
 đera- : deu.
 đeraā- : deu, đeurāli².
 đeraūla- : đeurāli².
 đerađāru- : đewār.
 đewara- : đewar.
 đewāla- : đeurāli².
 đesia- : desi.
 đehālī- : darlo.
 do : dun.
 doṇa- : dunu.
 doṇī- : dunu, đuno.
 doṇṇi : dui.
 dora- : doro.
 dolar . đulnu, đolāunu.
 dolāua- : đolāunu.
 dovāru- : đwāre.
 dosa- : dos.
 doha- : dhokā, dhoko.
 dohaṇa- : đunyāro.
 dohā- : dohā, dohorō.
 dhamsāi dhamsnu.
 dhamsāđai : dhasnu.
 dhada- : dhar¹.
 dhađahađia- : dharḡanu.
 dhaṇa- : dhan.
 dhaṇia- : dhanī.
 dhaṇṇa- : dhān.
 dhattī- : dhāi².
 dhattha- : dhatāunu.
 dhandhā- : dhandā.
 dhanna- : dhān.
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.
 dhammia- : dhāmi.
 dhaya- : jhaṇḍā.
 dharaī : dharnu.
 dharana- : dharan, dharnū.
 dhava- : dhaṇero.
 dhasai : dhasnu.
 dhāi- : dhār².
 dhāu- : dhāu.
 dhāṇā- : dhamiyā.
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni.
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.
 dhāvai : dhāunu.
 dhāvana- : dhāuni.
 dhāvi- : dhāi².
 dhi- : dhar¹.
 dhikkārijjai : dhikkār, dhikkārnu.
 dhiṭṭha- : dhiṭo.
 dhippai : dhipdhipāunu.
 dhīra- : dhīro.
 dhukkādhukkaī : dhukḡdhukḡ.
 dhunai : dhunnu¹.
 dhunāi : dhunnu¹.

dhunī- : dhun, dhun³.
 dhunnu- : dhun.
 dhutta- : dhutnu.
 dhuttārāi- : dhuttār.
 dhutti- : dhut.
 dhumma- : dhumma
 dhura- : dhuro.
 dhuvana- : dhunā.
 dhuvva- : dhobi.
 dhūna- : dhun.
 dhūmarā- : dhamilo, dhuvā.
 dhūmashā- : dhuvāso.
 dhūmāi- : dhūwūnu.
 dhūli- : dhulo.
 dhūvana- : dhun¹.
 dhūsara- : dhusro.
 dhoia- : dhor.
 dhovai- : dhunu, dhobi
 paa- : bayar.
 pai- : por.
 paikidi- : paico.
 paigā- : jānnu Add.
 paitha- : paithāri.
 paithā- : payath.
 paithāna- : payath.
 paīnnā- : jānnu Add.
 paūma- : paūyū
 paūlai- : polnu¹.
 paūllai- : polnu.
 paoli- : tol.
 pamkha- : puvākh.
 pakka- : reached . pakranu.
 pakka- : ripe . pāko.
 pakkāna- : pakānu.
 pakkha- : pākho.
 pakkhaladi- : pakhālnu.
 pakkhāwja- : pakhwāj.
 pakkhāladi- : pakhālnu.
 pakkhi- : pākhhi.
 pagalu- : paglanu.
 paggar- : pakranu, pagāhā.
 pagga- : pagāhā.
 pacatālīsa- : paītālīs.
 pacīsam- : pacis.
 paccā- : patyūnu.
 paccaddai- : carnu.
 paccabhihānādi- : pacānnu.
 paccamāna- : pacnu.
 paccahiānāi- : paicānnu.
 pacchana- : pāchnu.
 pacchaddha- : pachārī.
 pacchā- : pachi.
 pacchāhāda- : pachānnu.
 pacchāhāda- : pachitāru.
 pacchādo- : pachi.
 pacchilla- : pachil

pucchilla- : puchillo.
 pucchāṭ : jānu and Add.
 pucchā : jānu Add.
 pucchālei : jānu and Add.
 pūca : pāc.
 pūcama- : pūcā.
 pūcāhattari : pūcāhattar.
 pūcānauim : pūcānābhe
 pūcāśāim : pūcāśi.
 pūjara- : pūjārā.
 pūṭia- throne : pūṭāh.
 pūṭia- cloth : pūṭ¹.
 pūṭia- board . pūṭi¹.
 pūṭiaa- : pūṭa.
 pūṭiailla- : pūṭicāri.
 pūṭianu- : pūṭān.
 pūṭia- : pūṭh.
 pūṭihavai : pūṭhāunu
 pūṭihāvei : pūṭhāunu
 pūṭhī- : pūṭh.
 paḍai : parnu².
 paḍala- : parelo.
 paḍikamma- : parma.
 paḍikadi- : paico.
 paḍikkhaṭ : parkhanu.
 paḍinnā- : jānu Add
 paḍipucchāṭ : puchnu¹.
 paḍimā- : nāp.
 paḍivaā- : parevā².
 paḍivasaṭ : paṇosi.
 paḍivesia- : paṇosi.
 paḍihāṇa- : biyāunu².
 paḍola- : parwar².
 paḍḍaa- : pāṇ.
 paḍḍi- : pāṇ.
 paḍhāṭ : parnu¹.
 paḍhama- : pailo
 paḍhāvei : parāunu.
 paṇa : pam.
 paṇaṭisaṃ : pāṭis.
 paṇayāṭisaṃ : pāṭāṭis.
 paṇavannam : paṇpanna.
 paṇasatṭhiraṃ : pāṇsatṭhi
 paṇāsei : paṇsāunu.
 paṇā- : pumā.
 paṇuvisaṃ : paṇis.
 paṇḍia- : pāṇe.
 paṇna- : pān.
 paṇnatta- : jānu Add.
 paṇnarasa : paṇdra
 paṇnaraha : paṇdra.
 paṇnavei : jānu Add.
 paṇnā- : jānu Add.
 paṇṇāyui . jānu Add.
 paṇṇāsam : paṇs.
 paṭia- leaf : pūṭ¹.

[illegible]

pārāvāa- : parevā¹.
 pāra- : pāri¹.
 pārei- : pārmu².
 pārecaa- : parevā¹.
 pāha- : pālo¹.
 pālaṅka- : pālungo.
 pālaṅgā- : pālungo.
 pālaṇa- : pālan.
 pāli- : pāli².
 pālī- : pāli².
 pāler- : pālnu.
 pāvaī- : pāvnu².
 pāver- : pāvnu².
 pāsu- net : pāso¹.
 pāsa- spear : pāso².
 pāsai- : cāhanu.
 pāsana- : paharo.
 pāhāna- : paharo.
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.
 pūārīn- : piyār.
 piāi- : piunu.
 piāra- : piyār.
 piāsā- : piyās.
 pikka- : pāko.
 piccha- : picche, pachi.
 piñcha- : puche, puchar.
 piṭṭa- : peṭ.
 piṭṭai- : piṭnu.
 piṭṭāvaṇa- : piṭāunu.
 piṭṭer- : piṭnu.
 piṭṭha- back : piṭh, pachi.
 piṭṭha- ground : piṭho.
 piṭṭhao : piṭh.
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.
 piṇaddha- : pavranu.
 piṇaddhaṭ pavranu.
 piṇḍa- : piṇo.
 piṇḍaa- : piṇo.
 piṇḍālu- : piṇālu.
 piṇḍiā- : piṇulo.
 piṭṭa- : piṭo.
 piṭṭala- : piṭal.
 piṭṭarī- : piṭlā.
 piṭṭala- : piṭal.
 piṭṭali- : piṭlā.
 piṭṭa- : piṭ.
 piṭṭhā- : piṭho.
 piṭṭiṭha- : odhapilṭo, piṭsinu.
 piṭṭosa- : piṭsinu.
 piṭṭāsa- : piṭāsā.
 piṭṭāsa- : piṭāsā.
 piṭṭi- : piṭh.
 piṭṭana- : piṭhān.
 piṭṭāna- : piṭhān.

pīa- pahēlo
 pīala- . pahēlo.
 pīdā- : pir.
 pīdedi : pirāunu.
 pīdha- : pīrā.
 pīdhau- . pīrā.
 pīdhā- : pīrā.
 pīlā- . pir.
 pīlei : pirāunu.
 pīvala- . pahēlo.
 pīsai : pisnu.
 piṃsai : puchnu².
 pukkaī : pukārnu.
 pukkareī : pukārnu.
 pukkāra- : pukārā.
 pukkāreī : pukārnu.
 pukkhalā- : pukkhal.
 puṃkha- : puṃkh.
 puccha- : puchar
 pucchā- : puchnu¹.
 pucchāṇi- . puchni.
 puṃjā- . puṃnu.
 puṃcha- : puchar.
 puṃchā- : puchnu².
 puṃja- : pūji.
 puṃta- : puṃta, poti, peṭ
 puṃtha- . puṃth.
 puṃthi- . puṃth.
 puṃda- : purā.
 puṃda- : purā.
 puṃo : paṇi.
 puṃḍa- . puṃ².
 puṃḍi- : puṃ¹.
 puṃṇa- . puṃnu.
 puṃta- . put, apuṃto.
 puṃtara- : puti.
 puṃtala- . puṃto¹.
 puṃtali- . puṃtali.
 puṃṇa- : purānu.
 purisa- . pursā.
 puro : por.
 pusaī : puchnu².
 pussa- . pus
 pūa- cake . puṃwā.
 pūa- winnowed . nīphannu and Add.
 pūala- . puṃwā.
 pūra- cake . puri.
 pūra- full : pur², puro.
 pūraa- : puro.
 pūrai : purnu
 pūrijai : purinu.
 pūla- : pulo.
 pūsaī : posnu and Add.
 pekkhai : dekhnu.
 penkhiu- . piṃ.
 peṭta- : peṭ.

peṭha- . peṭ
 peṇḍa- . peṭ.
 perai . pelnu
 perulli- . peṭ.
 pellaī : pelnu
 pellijai . pelnu
 poa- : pothi¹, put.
 poāla- . pothi¹.
 polkaī : pukārnu
 pokkareī : pukārnu.
 pokkāreī : pukārnu.
 pokkhara- : pokkhari.
 pokkhari- : pokkhari.
 potia- : poti, peṭ, puttu.
 poḍha- . bahanu.
 potta- . pot¹, poto.
 potta- : poto.
 pottā- . poto.
 pottī- : pote.
 pottha- : poto.
 potthā- : poto.
 potthā- . pothi².
 pora- in front : por.
 pora- joint : poro.
 posaha- : basnu.
 posijai . posnu.
 posei : posnu¹.
 pricchati : puchnu¹.
 phakkiā- : phakānu.
 phaggu- . phāgu
 phagguṇa- : phāgun
 phatṭai : phānu.
 phadāhī- : phariyā.
 phana- : phani¹
 phanda- . phāḍ
 phandaī : phāḍnu
 phara- : phariyo.
 *phara- . phirnu.
 pharaa- . phariyo.
 pharasu- : phariyā.
 pharusa- . phāḥso¹.
 phala- fruit : phal¹.
 phala- ploughshare : phal².
 phalaga- : phariyo
 phaladi : phalnu¹.
 phalaha- : phariyo.
 phalahī- . phariyā.
 phalāreī : phalānu.
 phala- : phali.
 phavvīhai : phāpnu.
 phāi- : phā.
 phāḍeī : phārnu.
 phāya- . phāu
 phāla- . phāli¹.
 phālei : phārnu.
 phija- : philo.

phatṭai : phatṭ.
 phirai . phirnu.
 phiraleka- . phirka.
 phukkeī : phukka²
 phukka- : phuk.
 phutṭa- . phutṭo.
 phutṭai : phutṭa.
 phutai : phurru.
 phuraphurādi : phurphurānu.
 phulinga- : philingo.
 phulla- : phul².
 phullai : phulnu.
 phullaria- . phulānu
 phullāria- . phulānu.
 phusaī : bhulnu.
 phusai : phusi, phusro.
 pheṇa- . phen.
 *pher- turn : phirnu
 philaī . phel.
 phoiaya- : phoinu.
 phoda- . phor².
 phodaa- : phoro.
 phodaga- : phorānu.
 baara- : bayar
 bakka- : bakullo
 bakka- : baknu.
 бага- bakullo.
 bajjha- : hāra.
 baḍabaḍai . barbarānu.
 battisai : battis.
 baddha- . bājhnu.
 bandha- : bādh, bāḍho.
 bandhai : bāḍhnu.
 bandhana- : bāḍhcn.
 bandhida- : bāḍhiyā¹.
 bappa- : bāp
 bappikī- : bāp.
 bappuḍa- . baburo.
 bappha- . bāph
 bapphā- : bāph.
 babbarī- : bābari².
 babbūla- : babul.
 bambhana- : bāhcn.
 bambhaṇi- : bāuni.
 bambhaṇa- . bāhcn.
 baya- . bakullo.
 bala- . bal.
 baladda- . barad.
 balia- : baliyo.
 baludda- . barad.
 balvadda- : barad.
 balisa- : balis.
 bahinī- : bainu.
 bahira- . bairo.
 bahua- . bahut.
 bahutta- : bahut.

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| bhalla- | bhallāya- . bhallāyo. |
| bhallā- | bhallō. |
| bhallu- | bhālū. |
| bhalloḍu- | bhālo. |
| bhuṣsa- | bhās ³ . |
| bhuṣṣai- | bhāṣnu |
| bhā- | bhān |
| bhāi- | bhāi |
| bhāia- | bhāi. |
| bhāniyya- | bhāniy. |
| bhāñea- | bhāñij. |
| bhāñejja- | bhāñij. |
| bhāñjā- | bhāñju |
| bhāa- | bhāg ¹ . |
| bhāda- | bhār ¹ . |
| bhādaa- | bhārā ² . |
| bhāna- | bhān |
| bhādā- | bhān. |
| bhādua- | bhāv. |
| bhāra- | bhār. |
| bhāria- | bhāri ¹ . |
| bhārilla- | bharilo. |
| bhāla- | bhāl ² . |
| bhāva- | bhāv. |
| bhāvai- | bhān. |
| bhāsa- | bhās ³ . |
| bhāsā- | bhās ² |
| bhikkhā- | bhik |
| bhikkhāyara- | bhikkhāri. |
| bhinga- | bhanero |
| bhingāraga- | bhanero. |
| bhingārī- | bhanero. |
| bhaccaara- | bhikkhāri, bhik. |
| bhattā- | bhet, bheṭi. |
| bhattijjai- | bhetnu. |
| bhida- | bhinu |
| bhiñṇā- | bhērā. |
| bhatti- | bhit. |
| bhindā- | pādhnu. |
| bhidā- | bhir. |
| bhua- | bhuḥj. |
| bhukka- | bhuknu. |
| bhukkana- | bhuknu. |
| bhujja- | bhuḥj. |
| bhujja- | bhuḥjā ¹ . |
| bhuḥjajai- | bhoḥj. |
| bhuḥḍa- | bhunī. |
| bhutti- | bhoḥj. |
| bhumā- | ākhi-bhuḥi. |
| bhulla- | bhul. |
| bhullai- | bhulun. |
| bhusa- | bhus. |
| bhūda- | bhayo. |
| bhūmi- | bhuḥi. |
| bhea- | bheu. |
| bhega- | bhyāquto. |
| bhakkā- | boko. |
| bokkusa- | bokso |
| bora- | buḥar. |
| bori- | buḥar. |
| boḷai- | bolua. |
| bolū- | bol. |
| boḷāun- | bolāunu. |
| bolli- | boli |
| boli- | bujhnu ² . |
| bhaiñi- | bamu. |
| bhaiñi- | baui. |
| bhaiñirai- | bhināju. |
| bhaḡga- | broken : bhāgm, bagnu, pugnu. |
| bhagga- | fortune : bhāg ¹ . |
| bhang- | bhān ¹ . |
| bhangara- | bhāiro. |
| bhangā- | bhān ² . |
| bhajjai is broken - | bhajāunu. bagnu, pugnu. |
| bhajjai roasts : | bhāj |
| bhajja- | bhāji. |
| bhañja- | bhājo. |
| bhañjai- | bhācnu. |
| bhatṭa- | bhāt ¹ . |
| bhatṭha fallen : | bhatkanu |
| bhatṭha gridiron : | bhāt ¹ . |
| bhaḍakka- | bharkanu. |
| bhañai- | bhanu. |
| bhañijjai- | bhaninu. |
| bhañiai- | bhaninu. |
| bhañḍa- | jester : bhāḥ ¹ . |
| bhañḍa- | vessel . bhāio. |
| bhañḍai- | bhāḥ ² , bhankanu |
| bhañḍāra- | bhāḥr. |
| bhañḍāria- | bhāḥari. |
| bhañḍāru- | bhāḥr. |
| bhatta- | bhāt. |
| bhatti- | bhāti. |
| bhattijja- | bhatiyo |
| bhattihā- | bhāḥi. |
| bhattihī- | bhāḥi. |
| bhadḍa- | bhalo. |
| bhadḍava- | bhadau. |
| bhamar- | bhayāunu |
| bhamara- | bhumaro. |
| bhamāvei- | bhayāunu. |
| bhamukā- | ākhi-bhuḥi. |
| bhara- | bhar ¹ . |
| bharai carnes : | barnu ² |
| bharai remembers : | bhāl ¹ . |
| bharapa- | barnu ¹ . |
| bharijjai- | bharinu. |
| bhalai- | bhāl ¹ . |
| bhalla- | bear : bhālu. |
| bhalla- | good : bhalo. |
| bhallāya- | bhallāyo. |

bhedaka- : berā.
bhelaa- : berā.
bhelī- : berā.
bheler- : bhelā.
bhoṇa- : bhoj
bhojja- : bhoj.
bhoṭanta- : bhoṭān.
bhom : hunu.
bhola- : bholo.
bholaī . bhor².
ma- : moro.
maiin- : ma.
maila- : mailo.
mailijjai- : mailinu.
maria- : marulanu.
maulaai . maulāunu.
maulei : maulanu.
māura- : mājur.
moūla- : mujur
mae . ma.
mamsa- : māsu
makkaḍa- : mākuro.
makkala- : mākal, mākuro.
makkhana- : makkhan.
makkhia- : mākho.
makkhia- : mākho.
makkker- : makkhan.
maggaī : māgnu.
moggaṇa- : māinnu¹, manani.
magganā- : mānni.
maṅgala- : māgal.
maccaī : macāunu.
muccu- . marnu.
naccha- : mācho.
nacchara- : nacchur.
nacchala- : nacchar.
nacchrā- : mākho.
majja- : macāunu.
majjai is intoxicated : macāunu.
majjai rubs : māgnu.
majjana- : māñjan.
majjavā- : majjāunu.
majjā- : māsi.
majjāvā- : majjāunu.
majjha- : mājh.
majjhaara- : majheri.
majjhama- : mājhi¹.
majjhādo : mā².
majjhama- : mājhi¹.
majjhilla- : mājhilo, māilo.
majjhe : mā²
mañca- : māc¹.
mañjuttā- : majiṭho.
mañjuttā- : majiṭho.
mañjuttā- : majiṭho.
mañjira- : majirā.

matṭiā- : *māto*.
matṭha- : *lazy* : *mātho*.
matṭha- : *polished* : *mitṭho*.
maḍa- : *moro*.
maḍaa- : *moro*.
maḍḍai- : *māṇnu*.
maḍha- : *maro*².
manai- : *man*².
manussa- : *mānis*.
mane- : *man*².
mano- : *man*².
maṇḍu- : *mār*.
maṇḍaqa- : *maṇer*.
maṇḍala- : *māṇo*.
maṇḍava- : *kāṭhāmāra*.
maṇḍei- : *maṇer*.
manṇai- : *māṇnu*.
maḷai- : *maḷau*.
matta- : *māt*.
matṭiā- : *māp*.
mattiā- : *māto*.
matṭha- : *māth*.
matṭhaa- : *māth*.
matṭhulungu- : *muthināl*.
matṭhulungu- : *mathināl*.
maddaḍi- : *māṇnu*.
maddala- : *mādal*.
manṭa- : *maḍāri*.
manṭha- : *maḍhāni*.
manṭhai- : *maṭhnu*.
manṭhaṇiā- : *maḍhani*.
manṭhara- : *maḍhuro*.
manṭhāṇa- : *maḍhāni*.
maṇḍa- : *maḍauru*.
mappa- : *māp*.
manṇi- : *māmā*.
mayana- : *main*¹.
mayana-phala- : *main*².
mayala- : *marlo*.
mura- : *maro*¹.
marai- : *maru*.
marahatṭha- : *marāṭhi*.
marāla- : *marāl*.
maria- : *maric*.
marisaḍi- : *māsnu*.
maruua- : *maruwi*.
malu- : *mal*.
malai- : *malnu*.
malṇa- : *malṇu*¹.
maḷei- : *malnu*.
mallā- : *māl*².
masaṇa- : *masinu*.
masarakkai- : *maskinu*.
masāṇa- : *masān*.
masi- : *masi*.
masina- : *masinu*.

[illegible]

| | | |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rattindha- : ratauni. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rattī- : rāt ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rattiam- : rāti. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | randhaī- : rādhnu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | randhei- : rādhnu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rappaī- : rābo. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rabbā- : rābaṇi. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ramai- : ramāunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ramaṇa- : ramāunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rampa- : rābo. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rappaī- : rābo. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ramphaī- : rābo. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ramma- : rāmro. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rammaī- : ramāunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ramhaī- : rābo. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rasa- : ras ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rasaṇi- : rasoi. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rasia- : rasijū. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rassi- : rās ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rahaī- : rahanu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rahana- : rahanu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rahei- : rahanu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rārā- : rāyo. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rānṇa- : rānā. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rār- : rāt ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāulla- : rāut. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāḍi- : rāro ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāḍhā- : rārī. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāṇa- : rānā. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rānū- : rāni. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāṇiā- : rāni. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāṇi- : rāni. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rādī- : rāt ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāmer- : ramāunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāyaṇi- : rāut. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāyaṇṇa- : rānā. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāyā- : rāi ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rāsi- : rās ² . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rīggaī- : rināunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rinkhana- : rināunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ringaī- : rināunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ringaṇi- : rināunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ringa- : rināunu, ranelnu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | riyjaī- : bilnu ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | riyjaī- : rijhnu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | riṭṭha- : riṭho. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rina- : rin. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ritta- : ritto. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rihaī- : rināunu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | riṭai- : rijhnu, bilnu ¹ . |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | riṇa- : rijhnu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ruī- : ruonu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | ruira- : rucnu. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rukha- : tree, rukh. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rukha- : dry, rukho. |
| raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | raṭṭa- : mātṛ. | rugga- : lugā. |

ruccai : rucnu
 ruggai : rūdinu.
 rūda- : runu¹.
 rūṇa- : chunu.
 rūda- : runu².
 rūddha- : rūdinu.
 rūndhai : rūdinu.
 rūppa- rūpanu.
 rūbbhai : rūdinu, rūmalnu.
 rūmbhai : rūmalnu.
 rūlai : rūmalnu¹.
 rūvai : sutnu, chunu.
 rūa- : ruwo.
 rūdhi- : rūri.
 reavai : rito.
 reṇi- : rūṇnu.
 reṇu- : ren.
 rellai : relnu.
 revaliā- : reṇi².
 rehā- : lekho².
 roai : rucnu.
 roaṇa- : runu².
 roāvei : rūvānu.
 roṇai : roṭ.
 roṭṭa- : roṭ.
 roṭṭaga- : roṭ.
 roḍai : roknu.
 roḍai : runu².
 roma- : raṭ.
 royaṭ : runu².
 rovai : sutnu.
 rovei : ropnu.
 roha- : roknu.
 roha- : rewā.
 rohei : rūdinu.
 lai- : lāṭṭo.
 lauda- : lauro.
 laula- : lauro.
 lakkudā- : lauro.
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakkhai : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakkhā- : lākh.
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.
 laggaṭ : lāgnu.
 lunghei : nāghnu.
 laccha- : lākh.
 lajjai : lajānu.
 lajjā- : lāj.
 lajjāvedi : lajānu.
 lattiā- : latte².
 lattiha- : latto.
 latti- : lāṭho.
 laḍḍa- : lāṭ.
 laḍḍua- : laḍḍu.
 lanha- : nāni, sānu.
 lattā- : lāt.

lattiā- : lāṭi.
 laddi- : lāḍi.
 laddha- : lahanā.
 labbhai : lahanā.
 lamba- : lānu.
 lambei : lamhanu.
 lalla- : lalkānu.
 lallakka- : lalkānu.
 lasai : lassā.
 lasaṇa- : lasun.
 lasua- : lassā.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lahai : lahanā, lānu, lānu.
 lahana- : lahanā.
 laharai : lahoi.
 lahua- : halaū.
 lai- : lāi.
 lai- : lāi, lānu.
 lai- : lauko.
 lai- : lānu.
 lāmā- : lāuke.
 lai- : dried rice : lāwā².
 lai- : taken : lānu.
 lai- : lāwā².
 lai- : rāl.
 lai- : luknu.
 laikha- : likho.
 licchai : liccaṭ.
 lichā- : liccaṭ.
 liṇḍa- : līr.
 liṇḍā- : līr.
 liṭṭa- : lipnu, joknu, paṭnu.
 lipai : lipnu, paṭnu.
 lipai : lipnu, joknu.
 liṣai : liṣinu.
 lihai : likho².
 likkai : luknu.
 likkha- : rukho.
 lugga- : lūgā.
 luochai : luchnu.
 luṇai : luchnu.
 luṇchai : luchnu.
 luṭṭai : luṭnu.
 luṭṭha- : luṭho.
 luḍhai : lurkan.
 luṇai : luṭnu.
 lumai : lumro.
 luḍai : lurkan.
 luḍai : bhulnu.
 lūā- : lūo¹.
 lūḍai : luṭnu.
 lūha- : rukho.
 lekhha- : lekho².
 leṭṭha- : loṭh.
 leḍu- : loṭh.
 leḍhukka- : loṭh.

leppa- : lep.
 leṣṭa- : leṣṭu.
 leṣi : leṣu.
 leṣa- : leṣ¹.
 leṣaṇa- : leṣu, leṣnu.
 lehā- : lekho².
 lei : leṣu.
 leṭṭai : loṭnu.
 leṭṭhaka- : loṭh.
 loḍha- : loḥoro.
 loḍhei : loḥoro.
 loṇa- : nun.
 loṇa- : nuniyā.
 loḍḍha- : rudhilo.
 loṭṭai : loṭro.
 loma- : raṭ.
 lolai : lurkan.
 lolā- : lolā.
 lolai : lurkan.
 lora- : lopo.
 lover : loṭro.
 loha- : lohā.
 lohāra- : lohār.
 lohia- : lohū².
 lohikaṭ : luknu.
 roa- wolf : buvāso.
 roa- age : baṭs².
 vamsa- : bāṣ.
 vakka- : bāngo.
 vakkala- : bāḷo, bokro.
 vakkhāṇa- : bakhān.
 vakkhāṇai : bakhānu.
 vakkeṇu- : bakhēṇu.
 vaggā- : bagāl.
 vaggai : bagnu.
 vaggā- : bāg².
 vaggā- : bāgh.
 vaggāṇa- : baghānu.
 vanka- : bāngo.
 vanga- mutilated : bāngo.
 vanga- brinjal : baṅgun.
 vaccai : bācnu.
 vaccha- calf : bācho.
 vaccha- tree : buk.
 vacchā- : bāchi.
 vajja- : bājā.
 vajjai sounds : bajnu, bagnu.
 vajjai moves : bācnu.
 vajjai : bajānu.
 vajja- : baha, boj.
 vajjā- : bahu.
 vaṇai : bācnu.
 vaṇai : bagnu.
 vaṇula- : vajrāṭh.
 vaṇja- : bājho.
 vaṭṭa- cycle : bāṭā, baṭṭā¹.

virāi . bilinu.
 viratīa- : bartanu².
 virāhanī- . birān.
 virāhei . birāunu¹.
 viruddha- . baljhanu.
 virūhai : birāunu².
 vireai : rito.
 viriggai : lāgnu.
 virimbai : lankanu.
 viranī . bilanā.
 viravana- : bilanā.
 virijjai : bilinu¹.
 virīna- : bilinu¹.
 vilevana- : lapnu.
 vilodei : birānu.
 vivajjai : bibiū.
 vivaddhai . barnu.
 vivayā- : bibiū.
 vivara- : bānu.
 vivāha- : bie.
 vivāhei . bie.
 visa- . bis².
 visajjai . sūto¹.
 visarai : sarnu.
 visārei : sarnu.
 visuddhi- : suddhi.
 vissama- : bisā.
 vissamai : bisāunu.
 vissaraī : birsanu.
 vissasai : sās.
 vissāma- : bisā.
 vissāmanā- : bisāunu.
 vissāsa- : sās.
 vihattai : bigranu.
 vihadai . bigranu.
 vihaḍei : bigranu.
 vihatti- : bittā.
 viharai : harnu.
 vihādi : biyāunu².
 vihāsa- . hāsmu.
 vīdā- : biro.
 vīnā- : bin².
 vīru- : bir¹.
 vīria- . bir¹.
 vīruhā- : biruvā.
 vīsai : bis¹.
 vīsam . bis¹.
 vīsama- : bisā.
 vīsamā- : bisā.
 vukka- : bokro.
 vujjāna- : bujo.
 vutṭha- : barsanu.
 vuḍḍhi- : bar.
 vuṇṇa- : bunnu.
 vutṭi- : butā.
 vusaha- : basāhā.

vūḍha- . bahanu.
 veasa- : baīs².
 vejja- : bijnuā.
 vegga- : beglo.
 veggala- . beglo.
 veccoī . beanu.
 vetṭhana- : beṭhanu.
 vetṭhi- : beṭhi.
 veḍa- : beṭā.
 vedhai . bernu.
 vedhujjai . berinu.
 veṇi- . beni.
 vetta- . bet.
 vela- : ber¹.
 vellaī : belnu².
 vellā- : bel².
 velli- : bel².
 vesana- . besan¹.
 vesavāra- . besār.
 vahaī : bijhnu.
 vojja- : bojhi.
 vohāra- . bohorā.
 śā : so.
 śuttadhātī- : sūtār.
 śe . so.
 saa- : sai.
 saāim : sai.
 sai- : birsanu.
 samkada- : sāguro.
 samkaḍḍhai : sañeṭhnu.
 samkama- : sāghu.
 samkuḍa- . sāguro.
 samkoai : sāguro.
 samkhalā- : sānlo.
 samkhā- . bakhān.
 samgacchai : gachnu Add.
 saṅgaya- . saṅa.
 saṅghāḍa- . saṅār¹.
 saṅghāḍi : sanār¹.
 saṅghāra- : sāghār².
 saṅca- : sāco².
 samcaī : sācnu.
 samcaraī . carnu Add.
 samcārei : carnu Add.
 samciṇai : sācnu.
 samjāṇaya- : sān¹.
 samgutta- : jokhnu.
 samjoer : jokhnu.
 samjhāi : sātho.
 samḍāsa- . sanāso.
 samḍaddha- . parranu.
 saṅnāha- : parranu.
 samtaraī : parranu.
 samtāna- : tānnu and Add.
 samtāredi : satāunu.
 samthada- : sotar.

samtharaī : sotar.
 samthara- . samthā.
 samthāra- : sotar.
 samdaṭṭa- : dāṭṭanu.
 samdaṭṭaya- . dāṭṭanu.
 samdhāi : sādhanu.
 samdhāi : sādhanu.
 samdhā- : sādhi¹.
 samdhāna- . sandun.
 samdhi- . sādhi¹, sādhi.
 samdher : sādhanu.
 sampāga- : jokhnu.
 sampakka- . sapko.
 sampajjai : sabbiū.
 sampadai . sapranu.
 sampajja- : sabbiū.
 sampatti- . sabbiū.
 sampajjā- . sabbiū.
 sampalitta- : salkanu.
 sampāei : sabbiū.
 sampādei : sapānu.
 samṇuḍa- . sāpro.
 sambandha- : samdhi.
 sambala- : sāmāl.
 sambujjai : samjhanu.
 sambharaī : samānu.
 sambhalaī : samānu.
 sambhālī- : sāmāl.
 sambharaī : paṇnu.
 sambhāria- : samānu, sambhānu.
 sambhārei : samānu, sambhānu.
 sambhālīa- : samānu.
 sambhiya- : samaro.
 sammajjai : mājnu.
 sammaya- : mānnu.
 samnāi : samānu.
 sammilai : samēnu.
 sammuha- : sānu.
 sammiel- : samēnu.
 samlakker : lākhinu.
 samvattei . samēnu.
 samsa- : sej.
 sakka- . sākhi.
 sakkaa- : sakinu.
 sakkaī : saknu.
 sakkara- . sakkhar.
 sakkāra- : sakār².
 sakkārei : sakānu.
 sakker . saknu.
 śākṣa- : sakkhar.
 sagga- : sākhi.
 śaṅṅapa- : sanār¹.
 saṅku- : sakhuwā, sāghu.
 saṅga- : sana.
 sacca- : sāco¹.
 saccavaī : sacinu.

sāla- a tree : sāl¹.
 sāla- wife's brother : sālo.
 sālakkhiā- : sāru.
 sālā- : sār³.
 sāraṇa- : sūwan.
 sāsa- : sās.
 sāsar : chāsnu.
 sāsaṇa- : siṭnu.
 sāsuru- : sasuro.
 sāhasa- : sāhas.
 sāhulī- : syāulo.
 sāhā- : syāulo.
 sāhu- : sāu.
 sāher : sidro.
 siāla- : siyāl.
 si- : siṇi, satak.
 sikkhai- : siknu.
 sikkhā- : siki.
 sikkhāvei : sikkānu.
 sinkhalā- : sānlo.
 siṅga- : sin¹.
 siṅgāra- : sinār.
 siṅgārā- : sinārnu.
 singr- : singe¹.
 siṅghāḍaga- : sinoro.
 siṅghāṇa- : sinān.
 siṇcāi : siṇnu, paūcnu.
 siṇcāi : siṇnu.
 siṭṭha- dismissed : siṭo¹.
 siṭṭha- instructed : siṭnu.
 siṭṭha- left : siṭhuwā.
 siḍhila- : ḍhilo.
 sinna- decayed : sinu.
 sinna- army : sen¹.
 siṭṭa- : paūcnu.
 siṭṭha- : siṭo.
 siddha- : siḍho, sidro.
 sindūra- : siḍur.
 sindhu- : siḍho.
 sippa- : sip.
 sippi- : sipi.
 simbali- : simal.
 simbā- : simi.
 simbha- : sep.
 sira- : sir¹.
 sirisa- : siris.
 silā- : sili.
 siluṭṭha- : lesnu.
 silimha- : sep.
 silesa- : lesnu.
 siṇsa- : siṇnu.
 sisira- : selānu.
 sissa- pupil : siṭnu.
 sissa- head : sir¹.

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| suhunda- : suur. | sūra- : suro ¹ . | hatha- : hāta. |
| suhura- : siur. | sūla- : sul ¹ . | hata- : hāta. |
| sihā- : suur. | sūlā- : sul ¹ . | hathaka- : hāga. hāgāka. |
| sīā- : siyo ² . | se : so, tyo. | hathappa- : hāpa. |
| sīmanta- : siūdo. | sea- : seto. | hathappa- : hāpa. |
| sīmā- : simānā. | sei : sej. | hathā- : hā. |
| sīyālīsam : saītālīs. | sejā- : sej. | hauā- : hāna. |
| sīa- : sir ² . | settha- : seth ¹ . | hatha- : hā. hātā. |
| sīrui- : siunu. | setthi- : seth ² . | hathin- : hāti. |
| sīcunā- : siuni. | sedha- : sīra. | hathiyāra- : hāyā. |
| sīsa- head : sir ¹ . | señā- : sen ¹ . | hamāra- : hāmra. |
| sīsa- lead : siso. | senāva- : sen ¹ . | haya- : hāna. |
| sīsaya- : siso. | seni- : sīra. | haradā- : harro. |
| sīsara- : sisara. | senna- : sen ¹ . | harai- : hāra. |
| sua- : sunnu. | setta- : seto. | haradā- : harro. |
| sukka- : sukilo. | semlāra- : sīdur. | haradā- : harāna. |
| sukkha- : suko. | sendhava- : sīdho. | hari- : hāro. |
| sukkhā- : suknu. | seppha- : sep. | hariāla- : hāro. |
| sukkhāva- : sukānu. | sepha- : sep. | hariā- : hāro. |
| sungha- : suhnu. | sembhā- : sep. | hariā- : hāro. |
| succa- : socnu ¹ . | sela- : sīla. | hariā- : hāro. |
| sujjha- : sujhnu. | sevāda- : sīcāli. | halā- : hal ¹ . |
| sudha- : surkanu. | sevāla- : sīcāli. | haladdā- : haledo. |
| sunā- : sunnu. | sesa- : sīhnuā. | haladdā- : haledo. |
| sunāvedī- : sunānu. | so : so, tyo. | halā- : hāli. |
| sunādi- : sunnu ¹ . | soa- ear : sunnu. | haliddā- : haledo. |
| sunedi- : sunnu. | soa- grief : socnu ¹ . | haliddā- : haledo. |
| sunthi- : suho. | soā- : socnu ¹ . | halua- : hāna. |
| sunthia- : sūri. | soanna- : sun ¹ . | hallai- : hallina. |
| sunna- : sun ² . | soara- : sūgur. | hallopphala- : hāma. |
| sutta- thread : sut. | socca- : socnu ¹ . | hallāra- : hallānu. |
| sutta- asleep : sutnu. | sojha- : sojo. | hasā- : hāna. |
| suttahāra- : sutār. | sojjha- : sojo. | hasa- : hāsi. |
| suttia- : suti. | sonā- : sūri. | hassa- : hāso ¹ . |
| suddha- : sudho. | solasa : sora. | hā : hā. |
| suddhi- : suddhi. | solāha : sora. | hāni- : hāni. |
| sumina- : sutnu. | solā : sora. | hāra- : hār ² , hāri. |
| surangā- : surun. | sotta- : sunnu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| surattha- : sora. | somma- : som. | hāra- : hāra. |
| surasura- : sursur. | sorātha- : sora. | hāra- : hāra. |
| surasuranta- : sursur, sur ² . | sova- : sutnu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| surungā- : surun. | sosa- : sosnu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| sulusulenta- : sulsule. | soser : sosnu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suva- : sutnu. | sohagga- : suvāy. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suvaṇṇa- : sun ¹ . | sohadi : suvānu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suvaṇṇāra- : sunār. | sohe- : sohōnu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suvaṇṇa- : sutnu. | sa : so. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suve : parsi. | garva- : sab. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suśāna- : masān. | hamsa- : hās. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suśumāra- : sos. | haka- : hāku. | hāra- : hāra. |
| sussa- : sosnu. | hakkā- : hāk. | hāra- : hāra. |
| suhuma- : sukā. | hakkāra- : hākār ² . | hāra- : hāra. |
| sūa- soup : chop ¹ . | hakkārei : hākānu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| sūa- swollen : sujnu, sunlo. | hāchā- : hānu. | hāra- : hāra. |
| sūara- : sūgur. | hatta- : hāt. | hāra- : hāra. |
| sū- : siyo ¹ . | | hāra- : hāra. |

ab : jibro.
 cik : chik.
 cikri : chik.
 cink : chik.
 ciriklo : caro.
 cor : cor.
 corel : cornu
 coro : choto, choro.
 cuci : cuci
 cuco : chuco.
 cumb : cummā.
 cuni . cummā.
 dab : dābnu.
 dand : dāt.
 darel : dārnū.
 del : dimu.
 deś : das.
 devel : deu, deurālī².
 dikhel . dekhnu.
 dives : dūso
 dori : dori, doro.
 drakh : dākḥ.
 dre : bhitra Add.
 dui : dun
 dukh : dukḥa
 dukhel : dukhnu.
 dur : dur¹.
 garavel : gārnu.
 garo : gār.
 gav : gāv.
 gelo : gayo
 genel : gannu
 gih : gāunu
 ginel . gannu.
 gw : gahā.
 givel : gāunu.
 goro . goro
 gudlo : gulryo.
 guglo : gulryo.
 gulo : gulryo
 guruv : goru.
 ic : higo.
 ij . higo.
 iv : hiū.
 wend hiūd.
 jal : jānu.
 jamatro : juncā.
 janel knows : jānnu
 janel gives birth : byāunu¹.
 jangel : jāgnu.
 jar : jaro².
 jāyel : jamnu and Add.
 jeno . janā.
 jando : jāndo.
 jivel : junu.
 jon : jau².

jur : jumro.
 ka : kahč.
 kakh : kākhh.
 kako : kākā.
 kalo : kālō.
 kan : kān.
 kanglo : kānvyo¹.
 kanro : kājō², kaņđo.
 kar : kaņđo, gāj.
 karel calls : karāunu.
 karel pulls (?) : kārnu.
 kašt . kāth.
 kat : kātnu, katranu.
 katel : kātnu.
 kay-ék : kái
 keravel . karī³.
 kerel : garnu
 kero . karo.
 keš : kes
 khabni . gābhini.
 kham : ghām.
 khand : ganāunu.
 khas : ghās.
 khelel . khelnu.
 kher : ghar.
 khil . ghīu.
 khino . khiinu.
 khorō : gharā.
 khošel : khosnu.
 khošel : ghasnu
 khul : guhu.
 khur : khur.
 khurdo khudro.
 khuro : ghorā.
 khucel : gutnu
 kinel : kinnu
 kilo . kilo
 kiro . kiro.

likh : līkhō
 lil : lekho².
 lim : sep.
 lindr : nīd
 lino . līnu
 loko : haluī.
 lolo : lohu².
 lon : nuu.
 loro : lohā
 lurel : luṭnu.
 maco : mūcho
 makhel : makkhan.
 makhi : mākhō.
 maklo : makkhan.
 malavel . malnu.
 mamō : mānā.
 mangel . mōgnu.
 manro . māṛ.
 manuś . mānis.
 marel : mānu.
 maro : māṛ.
 mas : māsu.
 mas-ek : mās².
 maskare : mājh.
 mato : māt
 me : mā.
 mel : mal.
 merel . marnu
 miro : mero.
 mišto mītho.
 mol wine : maha.
 mol price : mol.
 mōrel : mānu.
 mukel : mukuro.
 mulo : moro.
 muravel : murnu, mujo.
 murš : mānis.
 muši : muṭh

ō au.
 opre : upar.
 oš : os.
 or . u.
 pakhi : pākho
 pakjel . patyāunu
 pani : pāni.
 panj : pāc.
 paracel . pānu².
 parel : pānu².
 pato : pāt¹.
 patri . pāti, pāt¹.
 patrin : pāt¹
 patsel : patyāunu
 patyel : patyāunu.
 pekel : pāknu, pakāunu
 peko : pāko
 pēr . peṭ.
 perel : pānu².
 peryas : hāsnu
 pes . āpasai.
 phogel : bhāgnu.
 phago : bhāgnu.
 phak . pākho
 phal board : phāli².
 phal brother : bhāi.
 phandel : bādhnu.
 phangel : bhān¹.
 phar : pāt¹
 pharacel : phānu.
 pharo bhār.
 phen : baiwi
 phenel : bhannu.
 pherel : bharnu².
 pherno . phejo.
 phiko : philo.
 phirel . phirnu.
 phordo : phornu.

khush- : ghusnu.
 kolh : kolto
 luj- : lāj, lajāunu.
 lank . nāk
 lar- : lādnu
 las : das.
 le- : dinu.
 lek- : dekhnu.
 les . des
 leul . deu, deulāli².
 li- : linu
 lom : dum.
 lor- : dhūnu
 lu : dui.
 luth : dud.
 malav . mār
 manhav : mācho.
 māng- : māgnu
 manj . mājh
 manus mānis
 mar ker- : mārnu.
 mihl . mahi¹
 mol : mol.
 muç : muhurā.
 mul- : moro.
 mur- : mut, mutnu.
 na : na¹.
 nasu- : nāsnu
 nagal . nāgo.
 nakl- : niklanu, nikālnu.
 naxul . lohu².
 nol salt nun
 nol butter nauni.
 pan . pāni.
 panth pācho.
 par- . parnu².
 pav . pāu.
 per : peṭ
 pes- : pasnu.
 phal : bhāi.
 phan- : bhannu.
 phur- : bharnu².
 phucur- : puchnu¹.
 phus : bhus.
 pi- : pinu.
 por : puro.
 sav : sab
 sanan- : sān¹.
 sev- : sutnu.
 sis : sir¹.
 sutav : sutnu
 tav : tāto.
 tel : tel.
 thar- : dharnu.
 thav : thāpnu.
 thenav : thān¹

thol : thayo, thālai.
 thorju- : dhunu
 thular : thulo.
 thul : dhulo
 upra : upar.
 uthlu . uthnu
 valis : bāl
 vasin : bas¹.
 vaç- : baha.
 vagn- : biknu.
 vorov : buo.
 xal : khālo¹.

Syrian Romani

äger . aghi
 agi : āyo
 ājōir . āja
 alav (as) : dahanu and Add.
 āme : hāmi
 ārāt . rāt¹.
 ātme : tūm.
 ātōs : āto.
 ātu : tā.
 bāgār : bhāgnu.
 bākrrā . bākhro.
 bākri . bākhri.
 bānār . bādhnū
 bar . bhāi
 bārdā bharnu².
 bāwi . bhāg¹
 bēn : barni
 bis : bhus.
 blāri : birālo.
 brāri . birālo
 car : khār², chār.
 cārār : chāunu
 cio : cucī.
 cinār : chinnu.
 cūn . chūn and Add
 dān . dhān.
 das . das.
 daūār hurries : dhāunu.
 daūār washes dhunu.
 der : dinu.
 dēs : des
 dif : dhuvā.
 dīi : du.
 diknāūār . dekhnu.
 dūl : dhulo.
 dūh : dhulo.
 dūrā : dū¹
 dūrār : dānu.
 dūrgā . digho.
 dīs . diūso.
 dōm : dum.

dōndā . dāt.
 dūri : dābilo.
 gāh . gāh.
 gāh : gālo.
 gām : ghām.
 gārā . ganāunu.
 gar : ghari¹.
 gāiā . gayo.
 gōri . gharā.
 gas . ghās.
 gen- : ganu.
 gir . ghiu.
 gōri . qhōri, qhōrā.
 gōrā . goru.
 gar : goro.
 har : hār.
 hāst : hāt.
 hācār : hāsnu.
 hū : hū.
 hōr : hunu.
 hot : sāt¹.
 hrā : bhayo.
 hūri : hūyo.
 hūjōi : hūjo.
 ibkārā : bhok, bhoko.
 idrāk : dāk.
 iki : dīho¹.
 inhīr : lohu².
 jaftero : juwāi.
 jānār : jānnu.
 jāncūār : jānāunu.
 jāndri : jātto.
 jar : jānu.
 jātiro : juwāi.
 jau : jau².
 jenī : jhanjhanāunu.
 jib : jibro.
 jūi : jumro.
 kāhri . karū¹.
 kāl . khālo¹.
 kālā : kālo
 kāli : khālo¹.
 kam . kām¹.
 kand : kāh.
 kand : kāro².
 kar : khānu.
 kē : ko¹.
 kēlār . khelnu.
 kēlauār . khelāunu.
 kērār : garnu.
 kīri : khr.
 kīrwā : kiro.
 kīrwa : karuwā.
 kōlār . kholnu.
 kōn : kun
 kōdār : kasnu.

Tirah

balsa · bācho.
 bāzun . basnu.
 bhana : bhāro.
 bhā : bhāi
 bhūm : bhūi.
 biau . bis¹.
 bir . bu¹.
 bo : bāra.
 brā : bhāi.
 brich . buk.
 dādī : dāri.
 dah · das.
 dāl : dhāl¹.
 dām : dāi
 danda : dāt.
 dem : dmu.
 dhāng · dhuwā.
 drig . digho.
 du : dui
 dūda : dhūlo.
 dudh : dud.
 dūr · dur¹
 eko : eghāra.
 gā : gayo
 gana · ghamu.
 ghaya : ghamu.
 ghās : ghās.
 gom : gahū
 gushlāni . goth.
 hast : hāt.
 jinde . jindō.
 jub : jibro.
 kālu : kāl¹.
 kan . kām.
 katārī : kaṭān
 kar- . garmu.
 ke : ko¹.
 kha- . khānu
 khod : sora.
 kī · ko¹.
 kram : kām¹.
 kuoi : kūcā.
 kukri : kukur
 kumār : kumār¹.
 kuzto : copnu
 lon : nun.
 lohī : lohū².
 mā . mā².
 mā : mā¹
 manzum · mājh, mā²
 marā gam . marnu
 mās : māsu
 mrixt : mītho
 mūi mukhyā.
 mura · moro.
 na : na¹

Pashai

nab : nou
 nām : nāñ
 nast : nāñh².
 nila : nilo
 pa : pōu
 pand : pācho.
 pants : pāc.
 panzi : pandra
 phalli : phul¹.
 pondi . pīro . pīulo.
 prela . pelnu
 put² : put.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 sulā . salāi.
 sat : sāt¹.
 sato : satra¹.
 sawa . sab.
 sen . sej.
 shal : selāunu¹.
 spaz : mused-
 strē . tiriyā.
 striza . tiriyā.
 sunḍ : sūr.
 tānu : tan, pāi.
 tattā . tāto.
 thā : thāpnu.
 thān : thān¹.
 tre : tin².
 trixt : tuñ, tikho.
 tro : tera
 tsar- . carnu.
 tsauda : cauda
 tsiya : chunu.
 tsor : cār².
 tu . tā.
 ure : hiyo
 uthum . uthnu.
 uwā : od and Add.
 xār : sir¹.
 xo : cha²
 xola : sora.
 zar : jau².

Pashai

amberik : āp.
 anch : ākho¹.
 andarā : ādhyāro.
 āndi : ār.
 angār : anār.
 āngur : aūli.
 ās . hāt.
 āst : āñh
 āst : hāt
 bīk : hunu.
 bīk : marnu.
 bo quince : bīñ.
 bo much . bahut.

buḍai : buro
 cōncuk : siyo¹.
 cān(d) . cāro
 cāñḍ : cāro
 capilā : caplet.
 car- : carnu
 cār . cār²
 caurāñ . cautho.
 chā . cha².
 chir : khir¹
 cukurā : cuk¹.
 dand . dāt.
 dār : dār².
 dāñi . dāri
 dawās : dūso.
 de . das.
 dek : dinu.
 dišek : dākh.
 dārā . dūwār.
 drīi : diyo.
 drōñḍi . dunu
 dūm : dhuwā
 dūr : dur¹
 gā : gāi.
 gañ : ghanu
 gāñdā : ganāunu
 gās . ghās.
 ge . gāunu.
 gīk . gayo.
 goiā : ghoṛā.
 han- : hānnu
 haṛā . hiyo.
 hastar . hāt
 hī^a : tin².
 hīkū : tiriyā.
 ī : yeuḍā
 īm : hiū.
 jeb : jibro.
 kāñ : kān.
 kāñik . garnu.
 kaṛā . kaṛuwā.
 khurī : khur
 kūch : kokh.
 kukūr . kukkro
 laḍ : lañnu¹.
 lāi . bhāi.
 lām : gāū
 lañ : lāro.
 lañḍi : lāro.
 laś : dasi.
 lōwā : moro.
 leum : marnu.
 lēl . pelnu.
 līm : dumsi¹.
 lon : nun
 lōu : ghiu

buḍai . kimbu
 mūi : mās².
 mūiyk : mās²
 manjā . mājñ . ī
 mās : māñho
 mās : mācho.
 mole . mol.
 mūk . mukh.
 na : na¹.
 nām : nāñ
 nast : nāñh².
 natī : nāñi.
 nawā : nāñnu.
 nōmāñ : nāgo.
 no : nan.
 oñ² : dū.
 pā : pāu.
 pacu- . pacnu.
 pan : pācho.
 panj : pāc.
 panjā : pandra
 parāl . phal¹.
 pasu . pāsulo.
 patā : pāt¹.
 phal : phal¹.
 pī : philo.
 pī- : pinu.
 pīñalēk : kimbu
 puñhl^a : put
 pūtrā : put.
 ṣā . cha².
 sāt : mused-
 sāñḍ : sāñu.
 sāñg : sīn¹.
 sāpan : sutnu
 sat : sāt¹.
 sedāl . selāunu¹
 sedāl : selāunu¹
 šilug : seto.
 šir : sir¹.
 šīkū : tiriyā
 šunt : sun².
 šur : sīñi.
 t^a : tā.
 tāñik : tan, pāi
 tāñā : tāro¹.
 ṭili . ṭilo.
 topika : tāpnu.
 tōstik : thiyo Add
 trīk : tiriyā.
 ṭlām : kām¹.
 ūcum : bicchi
 ure : ūbho.
 ūñh : oñh.
 vōst : bis¹.
 vyul : biyālo.

sat : sāt¹.
 se : so, tyo.
 shu : sej.
 sī : sunnu.
 šīš : sir¹.
 šoh : cha².
 strija : triyā.
 šula : salāi.
 sūra : sun¹.
 tā : tyo.
 tāri : tāro¹.
 teue : tel.
 thum : dhuwā.
 toli : tulinu.
 treh : tin².
 trmush : tūcālo.
 tshīm : chīnnu.
 tshārr : khīr¹.
 tshutshu : cucī.
 tu : tā.
 tūla : thulo.
 uk : od and Add.
 ukaši : ukāsnu.
 ūst : oth.
 ušti : ušnu.
 yjōnter : jāto.
 zōntr : jāto.
 zu : junār.

Khowar

adreni : bhutru Add.
 aṅḡār : anār.
 bacōl : bācho.
 bānc : bājh.
 bardōx : barar.
 bas : bās.
 bašeik : bāsnu.
 bhirti : moro.
 brēik : bīnnu¹.
 biru : bhayo.
 bišir : bis¹.
 bo : bahut.
 bōm : hūnu.
 bort : bāṭā.
 brār : bhāi.
 bryūman : marnu.
 chān : chānnu.
 chatrān : khet.
 chet : khet.
 chor : cha².
 cor : cār².
 dek : dinu.
 don : dāt.
 droc : dākh.
 dūwartho : dūwār.
 ec : ākho¹.

gās : ghās.
 girū : gayo.
 gurdor : gadoh.
 hārī : hiyo.
 hām : hū.
 hos- : hāsnu.
 host : hāt.
 i. yeuā.
 ispa : hāmī.
 iṣpašūr : sasuro.
 iṣperu : seto.
 iṣprešī : sūsū.
 iṣpusār : mused-
 istri : tiriyā.
 ižnāri : nāto¹.
 još : das.
 jū : dui.
 junu : jiādo.
 kā : ko¹.
 kānu : kānnu¹.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kār : kām.
 kho- : khānnu.
 korik : garnu.
 korum : kām¹.
 kren- : kinnu.
 lēi : lohu².
 lung : lanaro.
 mači : mācho.
 maci : mākho.
 mās : mās².
 mōš : mānis.
 muji : mājh, mā².
 muštī : muṭh.
 mux : muhuṭā.
 nām : nāi.
 nēoh : naru.
 nī- : linu.
 nog : nauło.
 ošoi : sej.
 ošt : āṭh.
 oyostam : junār.
 palóg : phal¹.
 phī : phyāuri².
 pīū : phīlo.
 ponj : pāc.
 prai : dinu and Add.
 prāš : pāsulo.
 puc : puchar.
 rochik : rākhnu.
 rūm : dumsi¹.
 šārgu : cher.
 šer : sej.
 šor : sai.
 sorm : sun¹.
 sot : sāt¹.

srāng : sir¹.
 sūik : sūnnu.
 sūn : sūf.
 sūnj : siyo¹.
 tan : tan, pāi.
 thuru : thu.
 troi : tin².
 tu : tā.
 tūt : turnu.
 ūy : od and Add.
 yowān : hāi.
 žō : jru².
 zoe : jāthū and Add.
 zu- : junār.
 žūg : junaro.

Gawarbat

aigure : aūh.
 ašt : āṭh.
 aū : od and Add.
 bās : bāra.
 batī : bāt¹.
 beṇi : būnnu.
 bīk : hūnu.
 bliaia : bhāi.
 bua : bhayo.
 dus : das.
 dāt : dāt.
 dū : dui.
 durae-na : dur¹.
 duwai- : dhutnu.
 ga : gayo.
 gā : gūi.
 gadū : gadoh.
 goṛā : ghoṛā.
 hast : hāt.
 heṛa : hiyo.
 inis : unais, bis¹.
 iši : bis¹.
 itsin : ākho¹.
 jās : eghāra.
 jīk : jānnu.
 jōl : jāto and Add.
 kacalpatū : kāk and Add.
 kerik : garnu.
 khēngi : kāhiyo¹ and Add.
 khur : khur.
 ki : ko¹.
 kuie : kuuā.
 kukur : kukhro.
 manuš : mānis.
 marik : mārnu.
 masoi : mās².
 māze : mājh, mā².
 mī : marnu.
 mēn : mejo.

[illegible]

ādīl : ādhā.
 āj āja.
 āngir : āālī.
 āth āṭh.
 āest . bañṭhanu.
 au basnu.
 āl bāl.
 āat bhāt.

bār : *bar*¹.
bās : *bas*¹.
bār : *barān*².
bārth : *bārthā*².
car : *carnu*.
caror : *caro*.
cis : *sāsū*.
cāṇḍ : *cauda*.
cor : *cār*².
cōt : *cautho* and *Add*.
dā : *dinnu*.
dānl : *dāt*.
dār : *dewar* and *Add*.
das : *das*.
dos : *diṣo*.
dā : *dui*.
dār : *dur*¹.
dat : *ṭāṇ* *Add*.
gādā : *gadolho*.
gāe : *gāi*.
gand : *gāṭhnu*.
garor : *galo* and *Add*.
hom : *hunu*.
hā : *bhayo*.
īs : *tiṇyā*.
ispo : *mused*.
ith : *ākho*¹.
jā : *bhāi*.
jāmaṭh : *jurāi* and *Add*.
jāndo : *jūtḍo*.
jōh : *jibro*.
juh : *boknu*.
kaṇāl : *kākh* and *Add*.
kālā : *kāl*¹.
kar : *garnu*.
kēng : *kānvyo*¹ and *Add*.
kha : *khānu*.
khun : *kāth* and *Add*.
khur : *khur*.
kīchar : *kukur*.
koī : *kūā*.
kōpar : *kapāl* and *Add*.
kūckur : *kukur*.
kūkur : *kukhro*.
kuṭ : *khutṭo* and *Add*.
kuṭh : *khutṭo* and *Add*.
kyan : *kān*.
lāl : *lāto*.
lāt : *lāṭho*.
lau : *lohu*².
lōmaī : *lomṛi*.
luṇ : *nun*.
māndāl : *māro*.
mar : *marnu*.
māndāl : *mero*.
mēś : *mānis*.

na : na¹.
nīar : nira
num : nau
pāla : pahēlo Add.
paλ : pāt¹ and Add
panj : pāc
parjāh : pandra.
pēp : phupu and Add
phī : philo and Add
poham : bughnu².
pō : pothi¹ and Add
pūt : put.
rāt : rāt¹.
sah : so, tyo.
sāh : sās.
šala- : salāi.
sat : sāt¹.
satūh : satra¹
šēm : sāū⁴.
šin : sin¹.
šūh : lesnu.
šo : čka².
šohr : sora.
sūar : sūgur.
sūsur : sasuro.
swā : sab.
tanī : tan, pāi.
tār : tāro¹.
tas : tyo.
tasē : so.
thā : tin².
īho : tera.
tin : tūro and Add
tū : tā.
thigh : tūth and Add
θλoλ : tūriyā and Add
ū : od and Add.
ūth : ūt.
yāl : jāto and Add
yam : jānu.
yasūn : jun¹.
yā : juwā¹ and Add
yūsūn : jun¹.
zāl : biyālo.

ā : āru¹.
 āb- : ārunu.
 āban : āphnu.
 ādhil : ādhā.
 agāś : eghāra.
 aḡ : āja
 an : andho.
 ān · āṛ.
 andur-ki : bhitra Add
 āngī : aūli.

anyut : uñho.
 ar : ādhā
 asi : ākho.
 aṣō : akhar and Add.
 at : āḥ.
 atās : aṭhāra
 bud : bāṭā.
 baj : bagnu.
 bāl : bāl.
 ban- : bhannu.
 bāp : bāp.
 barh : bāṭā.
 bās : būcho and Add.
 bāt : bhāt.
 bathūmā : kumār¹ and Add.
 be : bar².
 bēḥ : baṭhnu.
 beḥē : bhāuju.
 bhā : bhā.
 bhām : bhūi
 biās : bācho and Add
 bigin- : biknu.
 bigmot : bijuh
 biṣ flute : bās.
 biṣ poison : biṣ¹
 biū : baṣ¹.
 buyāli : buyālo.
 biṣ : biu.
 bōe : bahu².
 bogho : bākhero.
 bū : bairo.
 bū- : bujhnu².
 bud : bahut.
 budh : bujhnu².
 buyiār : boknu
 buj- : bujhnu².
 būk blunt : bukunu.
 būk chest : boknu.
 buś : bhok
 buśā : bās³.
 byerṭhū : baithanu.
 cā : cin².
 cā- : carnu.
 cal : chal.
 cam : cām¹.
 catās : cauda.
 cau : cār².
 ceś : tera
 cī : tiriyā.
 cī : tiriyā and Add.
 ciā- : carāunu.
 cin- : chinnu.
 ciś : cuci
 cōthum : cautho
 cōtōm : cautho and Add.
 cū : churi and Add.

cui : khar¹
 cuj- learn : sujnu.
 cuk : cuk¹.
 dā : dāri.
 dan tooth : dāt.
 dan handle : dāḍi.
 daś : dās.
 dē : dewar and Add.
 de- : dinu
 der : Juwār.
 dhimī : dhuwā and Add.
 dī : diūso.
 dīmī : dhuwā.
 diś : des.
 dīt : dīḥ.
 dū two : dui
 dū far : dur¹.
 dū is : thiyo.
 dud : ṭūyo
 dugū : dukha and Add.
 dur : dhulo.
 dūt : ṭūyo Add.
 durās : bāra.
 e : yeutā.
 gā cow : gāi.
 gā gone : gayo.
 gā grass : ghās.
 gadho : gulcho
 gal : gāli.
 gām : gāū.
 gan : ghanu.
 gan- : gāthnu.
 garēḥ : galo and Add.
 ghan : ghanu.
 ghe : ghoṛi
 ghūt : ghiu and Add.
 ghō : ghoṛā.
 gō : gāi
 gomū : gahū.
 -gona : gunā.
 gor : ghoṛā
 gōs : goras.
 har : hāḥ.
 has- : hāsnu.
 hath : hāt.
 he : hiyo.
 hikū : hikkā
 ham : hū.
 hmāl : himāl.
 hmām : hūḍ.
 hīn : sinu.
 ho- : humu
 hōl : hal¹.
 hūb- : sutnu.
 hut : sutnu.
 jamāḥ : juwāi and Add.

jan- : jānu.
 jandī : jūdo.
 jaig : jāgh.
 jās : jātā and Add.
 jī : jūru and Add.
 jil : jūro.
 jig : digho.
 jūbal : dublo.
 kac : kākā
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kam : kām¹.
 kamal : kama'o.
 kan : kām.
 kaṣōl : kākā and Add.
 kha- : kṭānu.
 khān : kātā and Add.
 khū : khar.
 kud : khorāḍo.
 kud- : kudnu and Add
 kugū : kulhro.
 kū : kucā.
 kuj- : khojnu
 kunjā : kuti¹.
 kur- : kutnu and Add.
 kut- : kutnu.
 kūḥ : kucṭo and Add.
 kuṣū : kukur.
 kyāng : kāniyo¹ and Add.
 lagū : lāgnu.
 lamā : lompi.
 laṅgī : ulāghnu.
 lūr : lūḥo.
 lās : lāto.
 leu- : lipnu.
 lōṣṇ : nū.
 lohūr : lohu².
 lud : luto².
 lūt : luto².
 māt- : mānu.
 māh : mās².
 mar- : mānu.
 maimūso : mājhi¹, māilo.
 may : mācho.
 mām : māmā.
 mās : māsu.
 mās : mānis.
 māso : mused-.
 mayil : moro.
 mandāl : māro.
 mīth : mītho.
 mīl- : malnu.
 miṇḍāl : meṛo
 mū : moro.
 mūs : muso.
 na : na¹.
 nū : nāri¹ and Add.

nām : *nāmo*.
nām : *nām*.
nār : *nāro*.
nat : *nāth*².
nāthel : *nāth*².
ne- : *neuo*.
nig- : *niskaru*.
nigāl- : *nikālru*.
nīk- : *niskanu*.
nīl : *nīlo*.
nīn : *nīd*.
nīu : *nīra*.
nīm : *nīu*.
nor- : *nānu*.
os : *os*.
o- : *oēuoā*.
pacin : *pākho*.
puī : *pāu*.
puis : *sānu*.
puu : *pācho*.
panj : *pāc*.
panjam : *pācaū*.
pāp : *phupu* and Add.
pās : *pāt*¹ and Add.
pašim : *pākho*.
pe- : *pēnu*.
pens : *paadra*.
phabī : *phupu*.
phūl : *phāli*¹ and Add.
phī : *phīro* and Add.
pīd : *pīth*.
phīl : *pācho*.
pījl : *bujnu*².
pin : *purnyā*.
pīu : *pīro* and Add.
pō : *puē*, *pothi*¹ and Add.
pō- : *piunu*.
per- : *phorna*.
pow- : *pānu*².
pūc : *puē*.
pug- : *phuknu*².
pūr- : *phuēnu*.
puš : *puē*.
rāng : *raū*.
sā : *sās*.
sā : *sir*¹.
sabā- : *sambhāru*.
sād : *sāth*.
sāj : *sāco*¹.
salā : *salāi*.
šam : *sāi*².
sat : *sāt*¹.
sūt : *sāth*.
satam : *sātuū*.
satās : *satru*¹.
sāth : *sāth*.

sāpā : *sasuru*.
sī : *so*.
sa : *sutna*.
seu : *sīnu*.
sē : *tiriyū*.
ār : *lesnu*.
sīt : *sīnu*.
so : *sai*.
šo : *cha*².
sā : *musod-*.
šugul : *suko*.
tā : *tāro*¹.
tāl : *tālu*² and Add.
tālā : *tālu*¹ and Add.
tām : *thām*.
tanū : *tan*, *pāl*.
tel : *talo*.
terbel : *turwār*.
thā : *thānu*.
thām : *thām*.
thū : *thūyo*.
tū : *tito*, *tiŋh* and Add.
ūn navel : *tūro* and Add.
tīn sharp : *tīkho*.
tū : *tiŋh* and Add.
thū : *tij*.
tū : *tū*.
tunōl : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.
tūs : *chuco*.
ū : *od* and Add.
ud : *ūt*.
ūgū : *guraū*.
ūjul : *ujīnu* and Add.
uat : *ānu*¹.
yai : *jānu*.
yo : *jau*².
yū : *juncū*¹ and Add.
yūn : *jun*¹.
žān : *jāo* and Add.
žāt : *rāt*¹.
žed : *rāto*.
žem : *rār*.
žon : *rār*.

Maiyā

āi : *ānu*.
aiñch : *ākho*¹.
añgūt : *aūli*.
āth : *āth*.
āz : *āja*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bhai : *basnu*.
bhē : *banū*.
bhūsa : *bhus*.
bīs : *bis*¹.
buch : *bhok*.

cū : *tīn*².
đā : *kādo*.
đāg : *kādo*.
đān : *đāt*.
daš : *das*.
dis : *diūso*.
dū : *dur*.
đūbo : *đubnu*.
đūr : *dur*¹.
dwālaš : *bāra*.
gā : *gā*.
gā : *gāū*.
gand- : *gāthnu*.
gelā : *gānu*.
ghadā : *gadoho*.
gho : *ghorū*.
ghō : *ghanu*.
goŋ : *goth*.
hā : *hāt*.
haro : *harnu*.
kāla : *kāl*¹.
kālū : *kāl*¹.
kān : *kān*.
kar : *garnu*.
kha- : *khānu*.
khur : *khur*.
kūkō : *kukhro*.
kūsar : *kukur*.
kūsir : *kukur*.
kuŋo : *kuŋnu*.
lang- : *nāghnu*.
maro : *marnu*.
maz : *māgh*, *mā*².
mheš : *bhāsi*.
mātha : *mātho*.
na : *na*¹.
nā : *nāū*.
nāsāo : *nānu*.
nathūr : *nāth*².
naū : *nau*.
panz : *pāc*.
panzalaš : *pandra*.
pūro : *purnu*.
puŋh : *puē*.
šal : *sai*.
sār- : *carnu*.
sāt : *sāt*¹.
satālaš : *satru*¹.
saundaš : *cauda*.
saur : *cār*².
sī : *sīdho*.
šis : *sir*¹.
soh : *so*, *tyo*.
šoh : *cha*².
šoiš : *sora*.
šun- : *sunnu*.

tā · tan, pāi.

tal : talo.

tāra : tāro¹.

tasī : so.

tū . tū

tus · timi.

uho : uñnu.

wī : od and Add.

yū : jun¹.

zeb : jibro.

ziga : digho.

Savi

prāś : sāsu.

rāli : rāt¹.yūn : jun¹.

Palola

bhāt : bhāt.

bhāi : bahu².br^hājai : bhāuju.br^huk : boknu.

dhut : tūro Add.

dīr : dewar and Add.

drubālu : dublo and Add.

ghūr : ghru and Add.

jhānatrō : juwāi and Add.

jhāt : jāthā and Add.

kēngi : kāniyo¹ and Add.

khān : kāth and Add.

khur : khur and Add.

khuṭu : khutṭo and Add.

l^hhūlo : lohu².

lūmēi : lomri.

mīnd . meṇo.

mīndāl : meyo.

palā : pāt¹ and Add.

phēpi : phupu and Add.

phīor : philo and Add.

pres : sāsu.

rāt : rāt¹.śē²mī : sāū².sīn : sīn¹.sīṣ : sir¹.

śūr : sasuro.

trīṣto : tīth and Add.

yāndr : jāto and Add.

Shma

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
all diacritical marks

āchī : ākho¹.

āchō : okhar.

agār : anār.

āgūi : aīli.

āgūrū : garaū.

āgūto : aūtho.

āiyēr : asinu.

āje : ājā.

ākāi : eghāra.

āmū : āū.

amāśēi : māsmu.

ās : āja.

āṣ : āih.

aso : hāmi.

asō : hāmi.

āṣu : āsu.

atōlī : atāunu

āte : āto.

ati : hār.

dīi : hār.

avādu : bājnu.

avāzōikī : bājnu.

āzū : aduwa.

bābu : bābu.

bādū : bājnu.

bāg-bāṛu : bāgh

bagō : bhāg¹.bāgu : bhāg¹.

bāi : bāra.

bakhūni : bāhā, kuhunu².

bākū : bokro.

bāl : bālakhā.

bālā : biyālo

bālū : bāl

bānōikī : bādhnu.

bar : bhar¹, bhār.bārēō : bar².

bārī . baro.

bārīṣ : bursa

bas : bās.

baś : baś¹.baṣ : bhās².

bās : bās.

baśōikī : bāsmu.

bāt : bhāt.

bāt : bātā.

bātī : bātī.

bātshār . bācho.

bātshō : bācho.

bātū : bāto.

bāyōikī : ubāunu Add.

bāzōny is struck : bajnu.

bāzōikī freezes : bājnu

bechōikī : bhik.

-bēl . ber¹.

bēthōny : bernu.

betonki : bethan.

bēu . baīs¹.

bētū : baithanu.

bi twenty : bis¹.

bi seed : biu.

bich : bēcha¹.

bicūs : bajli.

biñhūnu : bāthanu.

bīlīzōikī : bilinu¹.

bīyōikī : bilānu.

bīro : bir¹.

ōirōikī : rito.

bīs : bis².

bīkōr : bhit.

bōi learn : bās.

bōi sleeve . bāhā.

bōikī : kunu.

bōki : boknu.

bōn : bādh

bōn : bhāro

bori : boro¹.

bōrū : bāro.

būch : buk.

būdyōny : bujnu².

būlū : bhāyo.

būpīzōikī : buru.

būyōikī : bunnu.

būzārōny : bujnu².būzōikī be satisfied : bujnu¹.

būzōikī go : bagnu.

byālē : biyālo.

cār : cari¹, caro.cāko : takuwā².

cākōikī : tāknu.

capōikī : capānu.

car : cār².

cārōikī tr. : carnu.

cārōikī intr. : carnu.

cārū : cāko.

cayōny : tarsanu.

cēo : khet.

ce : tin².

chās : chāhāri.

chinoiki : chinu.

chiñho . tīth and Add.

chīto : khitinu.

chizōikī : chijnu

chūbōikī : chunu, copnu

chūrōikī : chunu, copnu.

cī . cir¹.

cīcū : cituēā.

cīh : tis¹.cīlī : cir¹.cīri : khir¹.

civoiki : chunu.

cōi : tera.

col : chālā.

com : cām¹.

condū . cauda.

cor : cor.

cori : cori.

cūci : cucī.

dāgānā : dāgān.
 dāpā : dāp.
 dārānā : dar.
 dāghinā : dāghin.
 dādā : dādān.
 dāt : dāt.
 dān : dān.
 dāk-bonī : bādh.
 dāhā : dāhā.
 dāk thekī : dhokkī.
 dāl : dhāl.
 dārī : garār.
 dātāro : dhataro.
 dāyūlī : dāhara and Add.
 dātūkhī : dāhara.
 dem : dēm.
 dō : dō.
 der : dērō.
 dīyōkī : dīnu and Add.
 dās : des.
 dīzōkhī : dīnu.
 dōm : dāl.
 dōn : dāt.
 dōpā : dōro, dār.
 dōny : dānu and Add.
 dōt : dōt and Add.
 du : dū.
 dūgānā : dūgunu.
 dum : dhūm.
 dūr : dū.
 dūrā : dhār and Add.
 dut : dūd.
 dūzōkhī : dhūnu, dhūnu.
 gāchi : gāch.
 gāe : gānu.
 gāi : ghār.
 gāl : ghāl.
 gānōkhī : gāthnu.
 gāō : gāū.
 gārī : ghārī.
 garavā : garavā.
 ghī : ghū and Add.
 ghīh : ghū.
 gīrōm : ghām.
 gōn : gānūnu.
 goš : gōt.
 goṭ : goṭh.
 gou : gayo.
 gum : gāhū.
 gūn : gānu.
 gūnī : gūnā.
 gūnū : gūnā.
 gūr : gūryo.
 gūrū : goro.
 hāi : hānu.

h

hal : *hal*¹.
hāiigi : *haicelo*
hāiizū : *halelo*
hāip : *āp*.
hāipq : *hās*.
hāroāi : *harvu*.
hāsto : *hāti*.
hāstā : *hāti*.
hāt : *hāt*.
hāth : *hāt*
hātī : *hāti*.
hātī : *hāt*.
hōye : *hāso*¹.
hazōny : *hāsnu*.
hān : *hū*, *sinu*.
hū : *huyō*
hū : *jua*¹ and Add.
jūc : *dāk*^h
jākūr : *jaguto*.
jāmūtōiki : *jamā*.
jāzī : *dād*
jma'ō : *jua* and Add.
jil : *jumu*, *jilo*²
jīny : *jūdo*.
jip : *jībno*.
jūiki : *biyāunu*¹
jū : *jumro*
jū : *jūā*²
jūch : *jūdo*.
kāc : *kākh*.
kāch : *kākh*
kāc near : *kākh*
kāci scissors : *katranu*.
kaco : *kāco*.
kāl : *kāl*¹.
kālī : *kalaha*.
kāmālū : *kāmlo*¹.
kan : *kāth*
kānyōny : *kangāunu*.
kapdlo : *kapāl* and Add.
kārī : *kā*
kāt : *kāth*.
kaṭār : *kaṭār*.
kāth : *kāth*.
kaṭōiki : *kātmu*.
kāvy : *karo*
kāyōiki : *kar*³.
khābū : *debre*.
khāt : *khāt*
khazōny : *hasnu*.
khajōiki : *khajnu*
khōnə : *kāth* and Add.
khōtū : *khōt*.
khoyōny : *khannu*
khu : *khāsi*.
khūrī : *khur*.

khūry : *khur*.
khūzi : *khāsi*.
kili : *kilo*.
kō : *ko*¹.
kokō : *kukhro*.
kqm : *kām*¹.
kqn : *kān*.
kōn : *kāṛ*.
kōwā : *kāyo*².
kōnyz : *kānyio*¹.
kramōiki : *kamāunu*¹.
krī : *kīro*.
krīnyōnu : *kīnnu*.
krom : *kām*¹.
kūkūr : *kukur*.
kūi : *kuri*¹.
kuriyoiki : *kūrinu*¹.
kurioki : *kūrinu*¹.
kūthu : *khutto* and *Add.*
kūtyōny : *kutnu*.
lāk : *lakh*.
lamōiki : *lahanā*.
lanājōiki : *nāghnu*.
lās : *lāj*.
layōiki : *lahanā*.
lāl : *lohu*².
līc : *likho*.
limoiki : *lipnu*.
lōi : *lomṛi*.
lōky : *halai*.
lōyri : *lohu*².
lōty : *loth*.
lūnā : *nun*.
lūnz : *nun*.
luōiki : *lopro*.
lūti : *lutho*.
mā : *mā*¹.
māchī : *mākho*.
maci : *mākho*.
marl : *mahr*¹.
maīs : *bhaīs*.
maīs : *bhaīs*.
mujā : *māgh*.
mām : *māmā*.
mām : *man*¹.
manōiki : *obey* : *mānnu*.
manōiki : *rub* : *mathnu*.
manoriki : *maṛer*.
mānāzū : *mānis*.
marōiki : *mārru*.
māruc : *maric*.
mās : *mās*².
māṣī : *mākho*.
māti : *māto*.
mītu : *māt*.
mānu : *brain* : *math*, *mathinal*.

mǎšā : mājh, mā².
 mǎzúr : musuro².
 miróikī : marnu
 mišóóikī : misnu
 misóikī : misnu.
 mištū : miho.
 mo : mala.
 mos : māsu.
 mucóikī : muchnu.
 mūkh : mukh.
 mul : mol.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mūn : muu.
 mūšā : mānis.
 mūštāk : muh.
 mūt : muh.
 mūtu : mukuro.
 mūtu : muchnu.
 mūtu : moro.
 muzul : musal
 na : na¹.
 nanu : nāgo.
 nār : nār¹.
 nāsóikī : nāsnu.
 nāšē : nāc.
 nātū : nāho.
 nāū : nau.
 nāvī : naulo.
 nāyóikī : nāsnu.
 nikaróikī : niskanu.
 nikalóikī : nikālnu.
 nikhalóikī : nikālnu.
 nikhayóikī : niskanu, nikālnu.
 nilāū : nidhār.
 nilizóikī : bilinu¹.
 nily : nulo.
 nir : nid.
 nīs : nid.
 nom : nāū.
 nōry : nanro.
 notōny : nācnu.
 notū : nāth².
 okoyóikī : khannu.
 ōny : āunu.
 óra : aru
 ōti : oth.
 ōtu : oth.
 pā : pāu.
 pāc : pākho.
 pácóikī : pacnu
 pācy : pāt¹.
 pakū : pāko.
 palonki : lipnu.
 pānzār : pandra.
 pār : pār¹.
 pārār : pārār

pāro : pār¹.
 pārūlā : bujhnu².
 pārūzókī : bujhnu².
 patha : pāt¹ and Add.
 pātu : pāt¹ and Add.
 payōny : parnu¹.
 pazóikī : pālo.
 pezóikī : pisnu.
 phacāli : pākho.
 phāzókī : phārnu
 phālā : phal¹
 phapī : phupu
 pheóikī : phernu
 phū : phen
 phūpī : phupu and Add.
 phūróikī : phurnu.
 phūzo : phulo and Add.
 phūtū : phulo and Add.
 phocō : puchar
 phoē : phoro.
 phūzókī : phutnu.
 phyāny : phulo and Add.
 phyōly : phulo and Add.
 pióikī : piunu.
 piho : piuh.
 pihu : piuh.
 piū : piuh.
 poi : pāc.
 poiikī : parnu²
 pōnē : pācho.
 pōs : pāc.
 pōš : pāc
 pāšī : pāsulo.
 prōny : purānu.
 pūc : put, aputo
 pumūko : paulo.
 pūróikī : purnu.
 pūrōny : purānu.
 pūry : puro.
 ra : rāi¹
 rāchóikī : rākhnu.
 ráđū : rādhnu
 rāfi : rāt¹.
 ramóikī : ramāunu.
 rānóikī : rāpāunu.
 rānóikī : rādhnu.
 rās : ras¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 razālu : ras¹.
 rāzī : rāi¹
 razóikī : rādhnu.
 roikī : runu².
 rōn : rañ¹.
 rožōny : rucnu.
 rup : rupaulo.
 sa : mused-.

sa : chu².
 sārúikī : sarina
 sāyī : satnu.
 sāyū : satnu
 sāār : sāsuro
 sal : selānu¹.
 sāl : sai.
 sāl : syāl.
 sānālī : sāulo.
 sāryī : cher, gahu
 sāryū : sāro¹.
 sās : mused-.
 sāš : sāsu.
 sāsyū : sūnu.
 sāt : sāt¹.
 sātī : sātū¹.
 sātī : sātū
 sātū : sūnu.
 sār : sej.
 sār : sāsuro.
 sī : sen¹.
 sičóikī : siknu
 sičōny : siknu
 siđālu : selānu¹
 sīn : sīdho.
 sīn : sun¹.
 sióikī : siunu.
 šīs : sir¹.
 so : so. tyo.
 šōi : sora.
 sóikī : su'nu.
 šōm : sātū².
 sōmēi : bisāunu
 sōny : sun¹.
 sōnyū : sun¹.
 sōtū : kālth.
 sū : siyo¹
 sū : su'nu.
 súyóikī : samu
 súkhū : suko.
 súky : suko
 sūr : sūgur
 sūtū : su'nu.
 súšóikī : sosnu
 súróikī : sosnu
 súzókī : sujnu
 syo : seto.
 tačōn : tāchnu
 tāl : talo.
 tāly : tālu¹ and Add.
 tālū palate : tālu¹
 tālū top of head
 tāpizókī : tāpnu
 taróikī cross : taru
 taróikī take across
 tāry : tāro¹.

bagāra : baghār.
 bagārun : baghārunu.
 bigarun : bigarun.
 bigārun : bigārunu.
 bāh twelve : bāra
 bāh twelfth day : bāraū.
 bāha . bāph.
 bih : bihi.
 bahār : bāra.
 bōk^u : bukāunu.
 bōkh : boknu.
 būkh : boko
 bakun : baknu, bhuknu.
 bakar : bākhro
 bal strength : bal
 bal offering : bali
 bāl : bhāl².
 bāla hoy : bālakha.
 bāla spear : bhālo.
 bēl : bel¹.
 bīl : bel¹.
 bōl speech : bol.
 bōl mistake : bhul.
 bāl : bhul
 būl² . bol.
 bālukh : bālakha
 bōhun : bolnu.
 bulun : bhulnu
 bum ground : bhuī.
 bum brows : ākhi-bhuī.
 bombur : bhumarō.
 bāna : bhāro.
 bēñē : bannu.
 bōn : bundi.
 bōn^u . bādih, bādihnu.
 bēnd būd.
 banga : bhān².
 banua : bannu².
 banārun : banārunu
 bār load : bhār.
 bār time : bār³.
 bīr : bhir
 bīra : biro.
 bōr^u : bhārā¹
 busa . bhuro².
 brād barandā
 bramun : bhayāunu.
 barun : bharnu².
 brōr^u : birālo.
 bray . bayar.
 bas : bhās³.
 baīs : bās.
 bōs⁴ . bāsi²
 bōs^u : bhus, bhuso.
 basta : bhātī.
 bata : bhāt.

bōta . bhot.
 būta : buta¹.
 bāth bāt¹
 bāth : bhāt¹.
 baika : bhathanu
 boik^u : bitulo
 buth^u . bhātīā.
 bātur^u . bhātī
 bāv : bhāu.
 bāwun : bhān.
 bōwun : hanu.
 bāw^uza . bhatijo.
 bōy^u : bhāi, bhatijo
 byuc^u : bicchi¹
 byōl^u : bu.
 byūth^u . bauthanu
 bazun divide : bhajāunu
 bazun fry : bhāji
 bōzun : bujhnu².
 caḍ : caṛnu.
 cōdāh : cauda.
 cāgun : cāge
 cōgun^u : caugunu
 cōh : tā
 cōh^u : cās-cus.
 chaḍun : chāṛnu.
 chih : chiū.
 chuḥ : *chanu.
 chūkū : chokaṛā.
 chal : chal.
 chāl : chāl
 chālun : chalnu.
 chōmbun : copnu
 cōhan : cusnu.
 chān : tāchnu.
 chīn . chin¹.
 chamun : chānnu.
 chānun : chānnu.
 chēnun : chinnu.
 chunun : chunu.
 chōpu : cup.
 chirph : chipāunu
 chapun : chāpo, khapnu.
 chapar : chāpro
 char : chaṛ.
 chir : khir¹
 chīr² : chaṛ
 chirkārun : charnu.
 chōrun : choṛnu
 chōt^u : choṭo.
 chith : chit
 cōhanth : caūsathī.
 chaṭh^u : chātā.
 chaṭun . charnu
 chāy : chāhūri
 chyōt^u : siṭhura.

chēzun : chajnu
 cōk^u . cōk¹.
 cōkh . cōknu.
 cōkh : cōh.
 cōkh^u : cōk.
 cōk^u : cōh.
 cakul : cōhlo
 cakur : cōhnu.
 cāl . calnu.
 cāl : cir¹.
 cōl : cūli²
 cōlu : cōlo.
 cūl² : cōlo.
 calun : calnu
 cālan : cālmu.
 cam cām¹
 comal : cāmro.
 cumun . cumunā
 cam^u : camār.
 cāmar : camar.
 cūn : cun
 cana : canā
 candār : cāl
 cōnamath : camrānabbe
 cēnun : cinnu².
 cāpun : capāunu.
 cēpiā : cēpānu, cepnu.
 cēpōt^u : cepō.
 cēr . cir¹.
 cōr cār²
 cār : cor.
 cūr² : cori.
 cur² : caro, curi¹.
 carun graze : carnu.
 carun increase : caṛnu.
 cārun : caṛnu
 cūrun : cūnu
 cōsatath : cauhattar.
 colt : cutaṛ.
 cōt^u : cuco.
 cōth : cauthi, cautho.
 cōth : cutaṛ.
 catajūh . cālīs
 caṭun : cyātīnu.
 cētun : cyātīnu.
 catur^u : cūwā.
 cōwuk : caubis.
 cōwanzāh : caunna.
 cūrot^u : caubāto
 cōyēśūth : caurāsi
 cōyētojūh : cauwālis.
 cōyēir^u : caūtis.
 dōb : dōp
 dōb^u : dābar
 dabun : dūbnu.
 dūbun : dūbnu.

hal afterbirth : sāl².
 hāl : -sār².
 hāl : sīwāli.
 hāl : hāl.
 hālun : sulinu, sul¹.
 hālun : hallinu.
 hālav : salaha.
 ham : sābi.
 hēm : simi.
 hōm^u : sūū².
 hamun : sañlo.
 himun : hiū.
 hān : hāni.
 hōn^u : suninu², suñnu.
 hond^u : hūrār.
 hōnd^u : hundī.
 handun : hīpnu.
 hēng : sin¹.
 hanun : hānnu.
 hār a month : asār.
 hār necklace : hār¹, hāri.
 hēr : sīri.
 hēr^u : sir¹.
 hūr^u : sir¹.
 hor^u : sāru.
 harun take away : harnu.
 harun fall : sarñu.
 hārun : hānnu.
 haryun^u : hariyo.
 hās : hāso¹.
 hās : sāsū.
 host^u : hāti.
 hoṭ^u : kāṭh.
 haith : sai.
 hāṭh : hāt.
 haṭun : haṭnu.
 hyol^u : silo.
 hyūn^u : hin.
 jarun : jarñu.
 kō : ko¹.
 kōb^u : kubro.
 kōbur^u : kubro.
 koo^u : kāco.
 kach : kākḥ.
 kach : kākḥ.
 kāch : kāc.
 kēch : kachu.
 kōch : kokh.
 kōch : kokh.
 kōch^u : kāncho.
 kochuw^u : kachuwā.
 kācur^u : kacur.
 kāḍ : kāṭ.
 kaḍun : kāṭnu.
 kudur^u : kodo.
 kah : kasī.

kāh : eghāra.
 kīh : kes.
 kūh : koi.
 khēcūr^u : khica¹.
 khōḍ : khāral.
 khōḍal : khāṭal.
 khāh : khas.
 khuh^u : kuwā.
 khōkhalun : khakālñu.
 khōkhor^u : khokro.
 khūkhor^u : khokro.
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.
 khal leather : khālo¹.
 khal oil-cake : khali.
 khēla : khel.
 khēlun : khelnu.
 khōlun : kholnu.
 khān : khāni¹.
 khōn : kuhnu².
 kuhun : copnu.
 khaṇḍ : khāṭ.
 khonḍ^u : khāreuh.
 khanun : khamnu.
 khamanāwun : khamānu.
 khunzun : khañnu.
 khūnzun : khañnu.
 khaphur^u : khapayā.
 khōph^u : khopro.
 khūp^u : khopri.
 khapoṭ^u : khaṭo.
 khāra : khār².
 khūira : khayar.
 khur : khir¹.
 khōr : khur.
 khōr : khur.
 khor^u a plant : khar.
 khor^u erect : kharā.
 khor^u genuine : kharo.
 khūr^u : churi and Add.
 khūr^u : khur.
 khirik^u : khirki.
 kaharun : kharinu.
 khāw : kharāu.
 khēs : khes.
 khēsun : khesnu.
 khasun : khasnu.
 khasur^u : khasro.
 khūt^u : khet.
 khūt^u : khoṭ.
 khatun : khaṭānu.
 khēv : khewā¹.
 khay : khāi¹.
 khyon^u : khānu.
 khyāwun : khuwānu.
 khaz^u : khazur.
 kij^u : kilo.

kij^u : kilo.
 kīj^u : kīj².
 kak^u : kakriya.
 kōkor^u : kukhro.
 kōkūr^u : kukhro.
 kal : kal¹.
 kāl time : kāl¹.
 kāl day after to-morrow : kāl².
 kōl family : kal.
 kōl stream : kulō.
 kōl^u : kālō.
 kōla-kāl : kaluka.
 kam : kām¹.
 kamāl^u : kāmlo¹.
 kamol^u : kamūlo.
 lamun : lāmnu.
 kōmōrī : kōmār¹.
 kamāwun : kamānu¹.
 kūr : kār.
 kār : kāṭ.
 kana : kanikā.
 kōn^u : kām¹.
 kūn : kunu.
 -kūn^u : kunu.
 kōnd^u : kōro¹.
 kōnd^u : kōro².
 kōndol^u : kōrulo.
 kangāl : kangāl.
 kangun : kangnā.
 kangnī : kāgunu.
 kanguw^u : kāñigo¹.
 kunahāṭh : unsaṭh.
 kznakh : kanikā.
 k^u : kinnu.
 Lunanamath : unanabbe.
 kunasūth : unāsī.
 kunasatath : unahavar.
 kunatojih : unanāñis.
 kunatr^u : unantis.
 kunawih : unais.
 kunawanzūh : unancās.
 kēn^u : kāsō.
 kunz^u : kuhji.
 kōp^u : kuppā.
 kōphur^u : kapur¹.
 kōpun : kāmnu.
 kupun : copnu.
 kapur : kapar.
 kōpur^u : kapur¹.
 kapas : kapās.
 kara : kerāu.
 kōra : koro.
 kor^u : karo.
 kōr^u : kolto.
 kroch^u : kurchul.
 kruh : kos.

lral : lral-āle.
 karcl : karalo.
 karan : karan.
 karun : garnu.
 kronā : karā².
 krapl : kār. karpa.
 karacān : karā².
 krānun : garānun.
 krāy : karā¹.
 kaisi : kor.
 kais : küncho.
 kōs : küncho.
 kūs : küncho.
 kāth : kūth.
 kōth : kor.
 lōth : kūth.
 kuṭh : koṭho.
 kuṭh² : koṭh².
 kūth²r : koṭhri.
 kāthun : kātun.
 katun : kātun.
 kutun : kūtun.
 kyul : kulo.
 kāyor : kahālun.
 kazul : gājal.
 kō-zana : ko.
 l²ch : likho.
 lach : lākh.
 lāch : lāhā.
 lich : likho.
 l²ch : rukho.
 lēd : līdi.
 lēḍ : līro.
 lōḍ : laḍḍu.
 lōḍ a tree : rudhilo.
 lōḍ heap : lūdi.
 ladun : lālun.
 laḍun : laṇnu².
 lēḍor : haledo.
 lēḍ²r : haledo.
 lēḍ²r : rudhilo.
 lag : lāg.
 log : lāgi.
 lagun : lāgnu.
 lāgun : lāgnu.
 lagānun : lagānun.
 lah : kalaū.
 loh : lomri.
 lohi : lohīyā.
 loh : lomri.
 lūk : kalaū.
 lāl : rāl.
 lōla : lolā.
 lūli : lulo.
 lām : lām¹.

lunun : lankanu.
 lunda : lūnu.
 lūnd : līro, laṭṭo.
 lundur : līro, laṭṭha.
 long : lanaro.
 lūgun : lakaro.
 langūḥ : lanarū.
 lan : laṇiyā¹.
 lūr : lauro.
 l²s : les¹.
 l²s : les¹.
 līs : liso.
 lōta : lohota.
 lot : laṭṭo.
 l²th : luto².
 lath : lāt.
 loth : lātho.
 lūth : luto¹.
 lūth : luṭ.
 laṭhur : latto.
 lūṭun : luṭnu.
 lotārun : latārun.
 lua : leu¹.
 leuā-deu : lūnu.
 luun : lipnu.
 lāy : lāwā².
 lūl²h : leḥho².
 lāyun : lāunu.
 laz : lāj.
 mēc : māto.
 mach : mācho.
 māch : mākho.
 macar : macānun.
 muḍa : mujnu.
 māḍun : mānu, māyer.
 māh : mā¹.
 muhūy : musli.
 muhul : musal.
 muhun : charin : muhuni.
 muhun steal : mosnu.
 mahanyun : mānis.
 muj : mulo.
 mōkul : mukuro.
 mukāl : mukka.
 mōkun : makuni.
 makōy : makai.
 mal : mal.
 māl : māl².
 mēl : mel¹.
 mōl : mol.
 mūl : mulo.
 malun : malnu.
 malyun : malinu¹.
 man mind : man¹.
 man a weight : mun², mānu¹.
 mān : mān.

monḍ : madauru.
 mōnd : stump : muṇo.
 mōnd : gruel : māy.
 mandul : māyo.
 mandul : māyo.
 mandun : malnu.
 mandun : māyer.
 mandun : madhani.
 māng : mān.
 mōng : mun.
 mangun : māgnu.
 mānun : mānu.
 mēnun : māp.
 mana-wōn : māy.
 manz : māgh, mā².
 mōnz : māgho.
 manzyun : māgh¹.
 mar : maro².
 mār : māy.
 mōr : mujur.
 mor : corpse : moro.
 mor : hut : maro².
 moṛ : moro.
 marc : maric.
 maric : maric.
 marun : marnu.
 mārūn : mānu.
 mārūn : mornu¹.
 māz month : māz².
 māz flesh : māsu.
 māz mother's sister : mused-.
 māz : bhaṇsi.
 māz : bhaṇsi.
 māz : bhaṇsi.
 mūsun : mosnu.
 mōsur : musuro².
 mōṭ : mōto.
 mōt : māt.
 mōth : mūth.
 mōth : mātho.
 mathun : mathnu.
 mathun : mātho.
 m²th²r : mūt.
 mēth²r : mūt.
 mōthar : madār.
 matun : mātinu.
 mītun : mēnu¹.
 mōw : māp.
 māwas : aṇsi.
 myul : melo.
 myūlun : mānu.
 myūn : māp.
 myūth : mītho.
 māz : māsu.
 māzun : mānu.
 mazeth : māgho.

pāṭan : pātan.
 pāṭan : pāṭnu.
 pāṭ : pāṭu.
 pāṭun : pāṭnu¹.
 pāṭun : pāṭnu.
 pāṭon^u : pāṭnu².
 pāṭar : pāṭar.
 pāṭor^u : pāṭoro.
 pāṭas : pāṭas.
 pāṭun : ubṭanu and Add
 rē : re.
 rōch² : rachyān.
 rachun : rākhnu.
 rōcun : rucnu.
 rēh : ris¹.
 rahun : lasun.
 rōkh : rok, roknu.
 run : raū.
 ramun : ramāunu.
 rēn : rin.
 ron^u : rāṭo, rāṭ.
 rōnī : rānī.
 raṅg : ran¹.
 rōng : lūāh.
 rung : lūāh.
 raṅgun : ranāunu.
 runun : rādhnu.
 rincun : ritto.
 rōph : rupaulo.
 ras : ras¹.
 rōṭa : roknu.
 rāth : rāt¹.
 rōth : roṭ.
 rūcun : runu².
 rāy : rāi¹.
 rōzun : rūdnu.
 su : so, tyo.
 s^ac : sujā.
 śōcun : socnu.
 sadāh : satra¹.
 śēh : cha².
 suh : so, tyo.
 śēhol^u : selāunu.
 sakun : sāhanu.
 sāhas : sāhas.
 sāhūs : sāhūsi.
 śēhanth : chayusaṭṭhi.
 sojiwa : sāṇu.
 sōjux : sāṇu.
 sakh : sākh.
 sēkh : ret¹.
 śikhur^u : siko¹.
 sakār : sakānu.
 śēkur : sakkhār.
 sāl : sāl.
 śāl : siyāl.

śēl : sili.
 sōl^u : sālu.
 salay : salāi.
 sambalun : samālnu.
 sambālun : samālnu.
 sūmb^arun : sambhānu, sapranu.
 sōmbārun : sambhānu.
 san : sēdh.
 sīn : sinu.
 sīna : sen¹.
 sōn gold : sun¹.
 sōn co-wife : sautā.
 sōn^u : hāmi.
 sōn^u : sād¹.
 sōn^u : samdhi.
 sand : sād¹.
 sēnd : sīdho.
 sond : sād¹.
 sēnd^u : sīdur.
 sang : sana.
 saṅgur : sāguro.
 śingāra : sinār.
 ś^anamath : chayānmabe.
 sanun : sād¹nu.
 sōn^ar : sunār.
 sanas¹ : sanāso.
 sanz : sajānu¹.
 suphōr : supāri.
 sapanun : sabbiū.
 sapazun : sabbiū.
 sār : sār¹.
 sōr : sūgur.
 sōr^u : sūro¹.
 śrōcun : socnu.
 srōṭ^u : sāre.
 sorāg : surun.
 śunāh : sora.
 saral : sallo.
 sarun : bursanu.
 sārūn : sārnu.
 srōn^u : sānu.
 śrōn^u : sānu.
 śrandā : sāṭ.
 sōng : surun.
 śrōng : surun.
 śrapun : seknu.
 śrārun : sārwan.
 sōruy : sūro¹.
 sryod^u : sāre.
 sūs^amār : sos.
 śēsath : chayahattar.
 sot^u : sātu.
 sōt^u : sutnu.
 sath seven : sāt¹.
 sath essence : sāto.
 sāth : sāth.

śūth : assi.
 śarṭh : sāṭhi.
 śēth : sāth.
 sōth : sulnu.
 s^ath^ar : sut.
 sataharṭh : sarsath.
 satanamath : satānabe.
 sataśūth : satāsi.
 sataśath : satahattar.
 sataṭh : sattari.
 satatōṅh : sātālīs.
 satatr^ah : sātīs.
 satōrūh : satāis.
 salārun : satāunu.
 satarwanzāh : satāwan.
 satyūm^u : sālaū.
 sarwā : sarwā.
 sōw^u : sāu.
 suwa : siyo.
 śēwuh : chabbs.
 sāvēn^u : saryā, -seni.
 sāvun : sutnu.
 suwun : siunu.
 śēwanzāh : chappan.
 sarwārun : sumarnu.
 syod^u : sīdho.
 syund^u : sīdho.
 śēyēśūth : chayāsi.
 syoth^u : sito.
 śēyēōṅh : chayālīs.
 śēyētr^ah : chatīs.
 śōz^arun : suṅhnu.
 ta : ta.
 ta : so.
 tibar : timur.
 tibrū : timur.
 toch : tāch.
 t^ach : chuco.
 tachun : tāchnu.
 tāḍun : tāl².
 tagun : tagnu.
 tāgun : tāman.
 tāgur^u : tāgā.
 tih : so.
 tōh : tiso.
 tōh : tiso.
 tōh¹ : tūmi.
 thōba : thupro.
 thōbun^u : thupro.
 thol^u : thājo.
 thuy : thug.
 thagun : thagnu.
 thāh : thāhā¹.
 thaharun : thaharnu.
 thaharārun : thaharānu.
 thoj^u : thāli.

thij^u : thali.
 thōkh : thuk.
 thukh : thok.
 thakun : thāknu.
 thākun : thāk².
 thākun : thik.
 thōkun : thuknu.
 thukun : thoknu.
 thōkur : thākur
 thūl²ra : thokar.
 thal : thal.
 thāl : thāl.
 takal : tahal.
 thēla : thailo.
 thāl : thaili.
 thāl : thulo, phul¹.
 tham : thām.
 thamun : thāmnu.
 than : thun².
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thūñ^u : thun²
 thanḍ : thanḍā
 thanḍi : thanḍi
 thōp^u : thappar.
 thāpur : thappar.
 thara : thar².
 tharun : tharahari.
 thārun : tharahari.
 thās : thās.
 thūs : thosnu.
 thāsun : thās.
 thōth : tutho.
 thōthur : thatero.
 thōtharun : thartharāunu.
 thāwun : thāpnu.
 thuyup^u : typo
 thyor^u : thiro.
 taj : taj².
 tika : tiko.
 tukh : tuk.
 tukun : toknu.
 tak²ra : takkar.
 tāk^ur^u : tokrā
 tuk²ra : tukro.
 tūk^ur^u : tokrā.
 tal : talo.
 tāl palate : tālu¹ and Add.
 tāl palm : tār¹.
 tāl clapping : tāl².
 tāla : tāl¹.
 tal¹ : tala.
 tel : tul
 tel : taule
 tīl : tel
 tul : tulo.

tūl : tul.
 talun : tānu¹.
 tālun : tānu.
 tōlun : tulānu, taulānu
 tulun : tulānu
 tam : tūwālo.
 tōmb^u : tumbi.
 tumba : tumbo.
 tambalun : tūwālo
 tōmbun : tunnu.
 tēmbur : tūwālo
 tōmul : cāmal, tāndro.
 tān : tān¹.
 ton^u : tan.
 tūnī : tuni.
 tūn^u : tūro.
 tūn^u : tunu¹.
 tinka : tyāndro.
 tōpa : top
 tāpun : tāpnu
 tāpartūrī : tāpartuyā
 tār : tāro².
 tāra : tāro¹
 tīr : tīr².
 tōr^u : tālo
 turī : turai.
 tracher : tūh.
 tračun : tarsanu
 tr²h : tīs¹.
 traharun : tarsanu.
 tr²haith : tīrsāth.
 trūl^u : tornu.
 trām : tāmo.
 trōmbun : tūhnu¹.
 tarun : tarnu¹.
 tārūn : tānu²
 tērūn : tīrnu.
 tūrūn : tūsāro.
 trong^u : tūn-tūn.
 trōng^u : tūn-tūn.
 tr²namath : tīrānabe.
 trinun : tirnu.
 trōp^u : tūhnu¹.
 tarsun : tarsanu.
 tr²satah : tīhatīar.
 trēwuh : teis.
 truwāh : tera.
 tr²wanzāh : tirpan
 triy : tīriyā.
 trēyēšīth : tīrāsī.
 tas : tyo
 tot^u : tāto.
 toṭ^u : tūtū.
 tūtī¹ : tūto.
 tāt^h : tāṭ¹.
 tōth : tūto.

tūtur : tūro.
 tor² : tūi.
 tōṭ^h : tūh
 tēyētōjīh : tēālīs.
 tēyēt²h : tētīs
 unbalāwun : unlanu
 uoch^u : būcho
 wach² : būcho.
 wachor^u : bāchepo.
 waḍ : būre, baṭ.
 wīḍ : ber¹.
 wōḍ : būho.
 wud^u : būjhanu.
 wōlam : udhūn
 wudun : būjhanu.
 wudīn : opnu.
 wudūn : upnu
 wādīr : bādār.
 wudāwun : urāunu.
 wuḡ : bāḡ³.
 wugun : bagun.
 wāgun : baḡun.
 wuḡrāwun : uḡrāunu¹.
 wēh : bis¹.
 wuh : bis¹.
 wahar : barsa.
 wahārun : sarnu.
 waharāth : barsāt.
 wōj^u : bālo, balīni.
 wōj² : bālī¹.
 wuj²run : uḡranu.
 wujārun : uḡrānu.
 wōkhiy^u : okhli
 wōkhul : okhli
 wukhun : bakhān.
 wukhon^u : bakhān.
 wōkhon^u : ukhān.
 wakhānun : bakhānnu.
 wāk²r : bāngo.
 wuk²rāwun : bāngo.
 wāl : bāl.
 vēla : ber¹
 vīl : ber¹.
 wāl^u : būlo¹.
 wūl^u : baulākhā.
 wōlāngun : ulāghnu.
 wulāwun : ulānu, ulāunu.
 wāmūn : būnnu.
 wan : ban.
 wān : baniyā.
 vēn : binu.
 wōna : un.
 wōñ^u : baniyā.
 vūñ^u : ban.
 wanda : hūd.
 wuḍ^u : būjho.

koī : kor.
 kolar : kutī¹.
 kotēr : kutī¹.
 kauṇ : kuni.
 khaṭ : khā.
 khaṭ : khaṭ.
 kharo : kharā.
 khuro : kharo.
 khā : khānu.
 khāno : khānu, khuvānu
 khijā : khīnu.
 khūā : khuvānu
 khūā : khuvānu.
 khur : khur.
 khulhā : kholnu.
 khūr : khur.
 khūhā : kuvā.
 khūhā : khosnu.
 kheī : khīyā.
 khēan : khānu.
 khokh : kokh.
 khōr : khur.
 gaṇṇo : gannu.
 gaḷ : galo.
 gatshun⁴ : gachnu and Add.
 gatshnu : gachnu and Add.
 gadhā : gadho.
 gabhrū : gabaṇu
 gahā : gahū.
 gā cow : gā.
 gā gone : gayo
 gān : gāi.
 gās : ghās.
 gāhnū : gachnu and Add
 gūhṇo : gachnu and Add.
 gāhnū : gachnu and Add.
 giāh : gahū.
 guāā : gumānu.
 guāl : gwālo.
 guāl : gwālo.
 guāl : gwālo.
 -guā : guā².
 gundā : gutnu.
 gupphā : guphā.
 gā : gayo.
 geū : gayo.
 gērun : gānu.
 gānū : gumānu.
 gōbhrū : gabaṇu.
 gorū : goru.
 ghaṭ : ghaṭnu.
 gharī : ghar.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharo : ghar.
 ghiran : ghernu
 ghū : ghū.

ghīū : ghīu.
ghēū : ghnu.
ghorū : ghorō.
ghorī : ghorī.
ghor^u : ghorū
ghoro ghorū
ghrīmā : ghrīma
ruṇṇ : surṇa.
calkī : cālko
caṛī : caṛī¹.
caṛī : caro.
cann : cāid.
carnū : carnu.
calnū : calna.
caskṇā : caskanu.
cānū : cāhanu.
cālhi : cālis.
cārṇā : carnu.
cālī : cālis.
cāḥḥṇū : caṇṇu
ciṛū : caro.
cinḥ : cinu.
ciloā : cillo¹
cunṇo : cunnū.
cōūthā : cautho
cōūdhā : cauda.
cōūr : cār².
coth : cautho.
cor : cor.
cornū : cornu.
cauthā : cautho.
caudū : cauda
caur : cār².
cayōllī : caro
cannu : cādi
carnā : carnu.
carnū : carnu
calṇu : calnu.
cālhi : cālis
cāndī : cādi.
cāranu : carnu
cāwali-pūt : poth¹.
cāhun : cāhanu.
cunānu : cunnu¹.
cunānu^u : cunnu.
cēūde : cauda.
couth : cautho.
cour : cār².
cōūthī : cautho.
cōūthe : cautho.
cor : cār².
cor : cor.
caur : cār².
caur : cor.
chathū : chaṭṭaū.
chal : chal.

[illegible]

śima : simi.
 śir : sir¹.
 śirāl : sir¹.
 śiri : sir¹.
 śuklī : sukilo.
 śuṇḍ : sūr.
 śuṇḍā : sunnu.
 śuṇḍū : sunnu.
 śuṇḍo : sunnu.
 śūt : parsi.
 śē : so.
 śo : sai.
 śou : sai.
 śodhā : sora.
 śoṛe : sora.
 śolā : sora.
 śorāh : sora.
 śau : sai.
 śavū : sai.
 sagāl : siyāl.
 saṭh : sāthi.
 satattrī : sātis.
 satāi : satāis.
 satālī : sātilās.
 satārā : sātra¹.
 satāre : sātra¹.
 satāsi : satāsi.
 satāssi : satāsi.
 satāhaṭ : sarsath.
 satunjā : satāwan.
 satūā : sātaū.
 sataū : sātaū.
 satt : sāt¹.
 sattālī : sātilās.
 satthar : sattari.
 sat-hatthar : satahattar.
 sap : sāp¹.
 sapuzun : sabbiū.
 sabb : sab.
 sabh : sab.
 samuzun : sabbiū.
 sancā : sawā.
 sahattar : sattari.
 sāḍhe : sāḍe.
 sāḍho : sāḍe.
 sāhn : sāṛ.
 sāli : siyāl.
 sikkhā : sikkhu.
 suā : sawā.
 sugāl : siyāl.
 sunḍā : sunnu.
 sutoro : sunnu.
 sunno : sun¹.
 sūr : sūgur.
 se : so, tyo.
 sebbh : sab.

saituā : sātaū.
 soḷā : sora.
 soṇā : sunnu.
 sōnn : sun¹.
 sōnnā : sun¹.
 sobh : sab.
 sor : sūgur.
 sau : sar.
 sauā : sawā.
 saunā : sunnu.
 sapnu : jap.
 zāṇṇū : jūnnu.
 zintū : jūdo.
 zibbh : jūbro.
 zūṇū : jūnnu.
 zo : jo.
 zōṇō : jānū.
 zosun : jūn¹.
 zhulnu : jhulnu.
 huk : hāknū.
 hākkā : hāknū.
 hagnū : sāyānu.
 hucchā : acchā.
 haccho : acchū.
 hūṛi : hōt.
 hūṛi : hāt.
 hanṭh : hīṛnu.
 hanṭhā : hīṛnu.
 hanḍan : hīṛnu.
 hanḍā : hīṛnu.
 hatth : hāt.
 haran : hāriyo.
 harin : hāriyo.
 harn : hāriyo.
 harno : hāriyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 hāj : ājā.
 hāthi : hāto.
 hānā : hānnu.
 hāran : hānnu.
 hārnā : hānnu.
 hārnā : hānnu.
 hārnū : hānnu.
 hūnd : hūd.
 hūlōṇū : lukan.
 hī : hījo.
 hīj : hījo.
 hīma : simi.
 hunnu : sunnu.
 hūnā : hunnu.
 hēun : hānnu.
 hēṛi : hāt.
 heḍl : haledo.
 heḍlo : haledo.
 hawnā : hunnu.

KUMAONI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ā : ā¹.
 āḷ : āḷ.
 āḷū : āḷū.
 āḷā : āḷā.
 āḷher : āḷhār.
 āḷhero : āḷhāro.
 āḷyālo : āḷā.
 akabaka : akamakka.
 akabakāno : akamakka.
 akāno : akānnu.
 agārī : agārī.
 agi : agh.
 agwā : agwā.
 aghil : aghil.
 aghilo : aghillo.
 aḥcūl : āḷālo.
 acam : acamba.
 achat : akṣatā.
 aḥakno : aḥkannu.
 aḥal : aḥal.
 aḥāno : aḥānnu.
 aḥūt : aḥūt.
 aḥgal : aḥkal.
 aḥpat : aḥamṣṭa.
 aḥhāg : aḥhānnu.
 aḥḍo : aḥḍā.
 aḥarūl : aḥhānnu.
 aḥhāh : aḥhāh.
 aḥlo-badlo : aḥal-badā.
 anāj : anāj.
 anārī : anārī.
 aneso : andesa.
 ankār : anikāl.
 andeso : andesa.
 andho : andho.
 anwār : anwār.
 apat : apat.
 ab : aba.
 abūt : abūt.
 abol : abol.
 ayāno : jānnu Add.
 are : are.
 arsā : arsā.
 alanār : arināl.
 alūno : alūnnu.
 alauḥo : alauḥo.
 aljāno : aljānnu.
 almal : alamalla.
 almalīno : almalīnnu.
 alsī : alsī.
 asār : asār.
 aselu : aiselu.

ahā : ahā.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 ākhi : ākhi.
 ākho : ākho¹.
 āgan : ānan.
 ākhī : āthi.
 ādhī : ādhi.
 āsu : āsu.
 āgo : āgo.
 āglo : āglo.
 ān : ān.
 āj : āja.
 ātī : āt.
 āto : āto.
 āth : āth.
 āno : āhān.
 ār : ār.
 āru : āru.
 ārhat : ārat, arārunu.
 ālo : adunwā.
 ādho : ādhā.
 ānaṇo : ānu.
 ānikāni : ānekāne.
 ānro : ānro.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āphī : āphu.
 ām : āp.
 āmā : āmā, āmai.
 āratī : āratī.
 ālī : āli.
 ālmāl : ālmāl.
 ās : ās.
 āsro : āsrā.
 u : u.
 ūdo : ūdho.
 ukālī : ukālī.
 ukālo : ukālo.
 ukāsno : ukāsmu.
 uker : ukerā.
 ukerno : ukerā.
 ukhelno : ukhelnu.
 ugalno : ugāl, ugelnu.
 ugār : ugerā.
 ughār : ughārunu.
 ughārno : ughārnu.
 unno : ūghnu.
 uchitno : uchitnu.
 uchino : uchinnu.
 ujaṛ : ujranu.
 ujārno : ujārnu.
 ujjālo : ujjālo.
 ujjālno : ujjālnu.
 uthūno : uthārunu.
 uthno : uthnu.
 urno : urnu.
 utarno : utranu.

utāno : utānu.
 utārno : utarnu.
 utauro : utāuro.
 utno : uti.
 uthelno : uthlanu, uthhā.
 udekḥ : udek.
 uddharṇo : udhranu.
 udhāro : udhūro.
 udhūṇno : udhūnnu.
 udherṇo : udhārnu.
 un : ūdho.
 upajno : ubjanu.
 upan : upni.
 upar : uparal.
 ubho : ūbho.
 umālno : umālnu, umlanu.
 ularno : orlanu.
 ulū : ullu.
 ulto : ulto.
 uso : uso.
 usyauno : usinnu.
 uhalṇauno : orlnu.
 ūñ : ūgh.
 ūci : ūc.
 ūt : ūt.
 ūn : un.
 e : e.
 ek : ek.
 ektār : ektār.
 aic : aic.
 aithno : aithnu.
 oth : oth.
 okāno : okārunu, wākārunu, wāknu.
 okhal : okhli.
 oḥho : oḥhā.
 oido : oīto.
 oṛauno : oṛārunu.
 oṛyār : oṛār.
 oṛhno : oṛnu.
 od : od.
 obāno : obānu.
 ol : aul.
 olāro : orālo.
 olārno : orālnu.
 olto : olṭi.
 orī : or.
 os : os.
 aūtho : aūtho.
 augunī : augun.
 auro : oīto.
 auṇno : oīṭyārunu.
 auro : apuro.
 kacacat : kacac.
 kaṭārī : kaṭār.
 kaṇikā : kaṇikā.
 kaṇdo : kaṇṭi².

katarnī : katarni, katranu.
 katuwā : katuwā.
 kan : kano.
 kanyāuno : kanyārunu.
 kapālī : kapālī.
 kapās : kapās.
 kamūno : kamārunu¹.
 kamero : kamero.
 kar : kar.
 karuā : karuā¹.
 karī : karni.
 karṇo : garnu.
 kaso : kaso.
 kasno : kasnu.
 kasturī : kasturi.
 kāllo : kāniyo¹.
 kāḡlo : kāniyo¹.
 kāyo : kāngāl.
 kācal : kājuli.
 kāculi : kājuli.
 kād : kādh.
 kās : kās.
 kāso : kāncho.
 kākro : kākro.
 kāg crow : kāg¹.
 kāg cork : kāg².
 kāco : kāco.
 kāṭno : kāṭnu.
 kāno : kānu¹.
 kāṭno : kāṭnu.
 kān : kān.
 kāno thorn : kāro².
 kāno shoulder : kādh.
 kāphal : kāphal.
 kām : kām¹.
 kāmno : kāmnu.
 kāmlo : kāmlo¹.
 kāl time : kāl¹.
 kāl to-morrow : kāl².
 kāllo : kāllo.
 kās : khāsi.
 kīro : kiro.
 kino : kirnu.
 kīlo : kīlo.
 kisān : kisān.
 kīmū : kimbū.
 kukuro : kukhro.
 kukur : kukur.
 kuco : kuco.
 kuṭī : kuṭi².
 kuṭo : kuṭo.
 kuṭno : kuṭnu.
 kunno : kunu.
 kurī : kuri¹.
 kunīno : kūṛinu¹.
 kuno : kūro¹.

kumār . kumāle.
 kumāro : kumāro.
 kuro : kuro².
 kurkuco : kurkuco
 kulo : kulo.
 kuḷnā : kuḷlā.
 kunā : kunā
 kuḥano : kuḥanu².
 kūṭ : kūṭ.
 kūl : kūlo
 ke : ke.
 ketī : ketī.
 keṭo : keṭo.
 kero : kero¹.
 kelo : kero².
 ko : ko².
 koī : koi.
 kokro . kokro.
 kotyūno . kotyānu
 koṭheṛī : koṭhri.
 koṭho : koṭho.
 koṛī : koṛī¹.
 kodo : kodo.
 kobro : kubro.
 koro : koro
 koso . koso
 kohro . kuvro.
 kaūlo : kamalo.
 kaunī : kūgunu.
 kauno : kahanu.
 kauṛī : kauṛī.
 kyāyā kero¹.
 kuānī kunni.
 kuṛyā : kuro¹.
 kuṛyo : kuvro
 kuwālu : koirālo.
 kuḷo : kuḷā.
 khaṇo : khaṇānu.
 khakārno : khakār².
 khakolno : khakolnu, khakālno.
 khatiyā : khatiyā.
 khaḍḍ : khaḍ.
 khaṇno : khaṇnu.
 khar : khur.
 kharak : kharka, khirki
 khayāū : khayāu
 kharī : kharī¹.
 khanyūno : khanyānu.
 khapay : khapayā
 khapono : khapnu
 kharo : kharo
 khalo : khalo.
 khalī : khalī.
 khalbal : khalbal.
 khas : khas.
 khasiyā . khas, khasiyā.

khāso . khāsi.
 khājā : khājā.
 khāt : khāt.
 khāṇ : khān¹.
 khāno . khānu.
 khāy : khāyal.
 khātā : khātā².
 khānno . khādnū
 khāmo : khābo.
 khār : khār².
 khāl : khāl¹.
 khicayī : khicari.
 khijīno : khijinu.
 khukhatāno : khukhati.
 khir : khir¹
 khis : khisi.
 khaṛī : khaṛī.
 khuto : khuto.
 khumsno . khumcinu.
 khur : khur.
 khursānī : khorsānī
 khulno . khulnu.
 khuwā : khuwā.
 khetī : khetī.
 khedno : khednu.
 khēp : khēp.
 khew : khew¹, khēp.
 khoklo : khokro.
 khojno : khojnu.
 khoṭ : khoṭ.
 khodno : khodnu.
 khopno : khopnu, copnu.
 khopṛī : khopri.
 khopro . khopro.
 khol : khol¹.
 kholno : kholnu.
 khosno . khosnu
 khyāp . khyāppa.
 khyālā : khyāl¹.
 gayāko : gayatā.
 gaykūno : gayatā.
 gayno . gannu.
 gar : gar.
 garuwā : garuwā.
 garo : garo
 garbaṛūno : garbar.
 gadhā : gadho
 gaph : gaph.
 galo : galo.
 galno : galnu.
 gāno : gānu.
 gāgro : gāgro.
 gāj : gāj.
 gāt : gāt.
 gān : gār.
 gāb : gābho.

gābhīn : gābhini.
 gāro : gāro¹.
 gāl : gālo.
 gās : gās and Add.
 gijaṇo : gijānu.
 gno : gñ.
 gīno : gīnu.
 gīlo : gilo.
 gudi : gudi.
 gudo . gudo.
 guliyo : guliyu.
 geṛo : geṛo.
 gerū : geru
 gaiṇo : gahanu.
 gair . gairo
 gairo . gairo.
 goṭh : goṭh.
 goṛo : goṛo.
 got : got.
 gobar : gobar.
 goras : goras.
 gorū : goru.
 goro : goro.
 gaṛ : gāṛ.
 gaṛt : gaṛt.
 gaṛtyāl : gaṛthali.
 gyā : gahā.
 ghaceto : ghaceto.
 ghat : ghata.
 ghatūno : ghatānu.
 ghatno : ghatnu.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghaṇo : ghanu.
 gharī : ghari.
 ghabṛāno : ghabrānu.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghasoṇo : ghasānu.
 ghāgrī : ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt.
 ghāno : ghāro.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmar : ghāmar.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghīnāno . ghīnānu.
 ghīn : ghīn.
 ghūno : ghūro.
 ghūno : ghūnu.
 ghughūno : ghughūnu.
 ghūsno . ghūsnu.
 ghūn : ghūn.
 ghūs : ghūs
 gherno : ghernu.
 ghāil : ghāyal.
 ghogo : ghogo.
 ghocno : ghocnu.
 ghotno : ghotnu.

ghoro : ghorā.
 ghorar : ghorāl.
 ghol : ghol.
 gholno : gholnu.
 ghau : ghāu.
 ghyū : ghau.
 camkh . camkha.
 caro : caro.
 carono : carāunu.
 carhno : carnu.
 capono : capāunu.
 camakno : camkanu.
 camaruwā : camero
 camkino : cām².
 carūno : carāunu, carnu.
 calono : calāunu.
 calno : calnu.
 cālī : cālī.
 cāk : cāko
 cāko : cāko.
 cāklo : cāklo.
 cākhuro : cākhuro.
 cākhno : cākhnu.
 cāhno : cāhnu.
 cānā : cānā.
 cāno : cāhanu.
 cābno : cabāunu.
 cār : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cālno : cālnu².
 cikno : ciknu.
 cūhro : cūhro.
 cinno : cinnu².
 cipharno : ciplinu.
 ciphlo : ciplo.
 cibhlo : ciplo.
 cimoṭi : cimoṭnu.
 cimtā : cimtā.
 cirīno : cirnu.
 ciro : ciro.
 cīn : cīnu.
 cāl : cāl.
 cīs . ciso.
 cukauno : cukāunu.
 cunāro . canāro.
 cup : cup
 cubhno : copnu.
 culi : culi¹.
 culo peak : culi¹.
 culo stove : culi², culo
 cusno : cusnu
 cūk : cūk¹.
 cūco : cuci.
 cūno : cūhnu.

cūro : curo¹, curi¹.
 cūno : cun.
 celāuno : celāunu, cetnu¹.
 caiṇo : cāinu.
 cain : cain.
 cokho : cokho
 cot : cot.
 copno : copnu.
 cobno : copnu.
 cor : cor.
 caūriyā : caūri.
 caūl : cāmal.
 carukho : caruki.
 carūthi : caūthi.
 caur : caur.
 cauro : cauro.
 carutaro : carūtaro.
 carutho : carutho.
 carpaṭ : carpatta.
 caubāṭā : caubāṭo.
 cyāpno : cepnu.
 cyūṭā : curā.
 cūālā : colo.
 ch : *chanu.
 chaṭ : chuṭtar.
 chaṛi : chaṛ.
 chaṛno : charnu.
 charpatta : charapatta.
 chal : chal.
 chalār : chāl.
 chalno : chalnu.
 chālno . charnu.
 chālno : chālno².
 chājo : chājan.
 chāno : chānnu.
 chātī : chāti.
 chāno : chānu.
 chāp : chāp.
 chāro : chār, khār².
 chāl : chālā.
 chicro : chīcaro.
 chiṭo : chiṭo¹.
 chināl . chinār.
 chinno : chinnu.
 chipāro . chopāro.
 chipro : chopāro.
 chīt calico : chit.
 chīt lightning : chiṭo².
 chī-chī : chi-chi.
 chīno : chinu.
 chūto : chuṭto.
 chūno : chuṭnu and Add.
 chūrī : chūrī and Add.
 chūt : chūt.
 chekno : cheknu.
 cherūno . chernu¹, chīṛ.

cheruwā : cheruwā.
 chero : cher.
 chai : cha², chaṭāṭ.
 choṭo : choṭo.
 chorno : chornu.
 chopno : chopnu.
 choyo : chāyā².
 choro : choro.
 chyū : chū
 chyō : cheu².
 chyauṛo : chāuro.
 jagūno : jagāunu.
 janār : janār.
 jan : janā.
 jarī : jarī¹.
 jaro : jaro².
 jaryā : jarāyo.
 jatauno : jatāunu.
 janyo : junai
 jab : jaba
 jamauṇo : jamāi.
 jar : jaro¹.
 jalauṇo : jalāunu.
 jalno : jalnu.
 jalyo-thalyo : jal-thal.
 jarcāi : jurcāi.
 jasilo : jasilo.
 jaso : jaso
 jāi : jāi¹.
 jāc : jāc.
 jācno : jācnu.
 jān : jāṇ.
 jātro : jāto.
 jāno : jāgnu.
 jān : jāgh.
 jāniyā : jāghiyā.
 jāno : jānu.
 jānno : jānnu.
 jāro . jāro.
 jāp : jāp.
 jāmir : jimir.
 jāmuṇ : jāmunu.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāri : jāri
 jāl . jāl¹.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jinauno : jilāunu
 jibṛi : jibri.
 jibro : jibro
 jiyo : ju¹.
 jiro : jiro.
 jūno : jūnu.
 jugālno : ugrāunu.
 jugrano . ugrāunu.
 juṇno : juṇnu.
 juṇno : jurnu.

juto : juto¹.
 junyālī : juneli.
 jūnā : junā.
 jūtho : juṭho.
 jūn : jun¹.
 jūwā yoke : juwā¹.
 jūwā gambling : juwā².
 je : je.
 jeth : jeth.
 jethājyu : jethāju.
 jethānī : jethāni.
 jethāno : jethān.
 jetho : jetho¹.
 jeloṇo : jhāṇnu.
 jar : jo.
 jo : jo.
 joi : joi.
 joko : juḷo.
 jokhan : jokhan¹.
 jokho : jokhā.
 jokhno : jokhnu.
 joṛ : joṛ².
 jot : jot.
 jotno : jotnu.
 jorno : jorṇu.
 josi : jaisi.
 jyūnār : junār.
 jyūno : jūdo.
 jyoro : jiuṛi.
 jwālo : jwālo.
 jhagro : jhagarā.
 jharī : jharī.
 jharṇo : jharṇu¹.
 jhaptano : jhaptanu.
 jhalkano : jhalkanu.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhāk : jhāk.
 jhākno : jhāknu.
 jhār : jhār².
 jhārṇo : jhārṇu¹.
 jhikoṇo : jhikāṇnu, jhiknu.
 jhukno : jhuknu.
 jhupuro : jhuppo.
 jhulno : jhulnu.
 jhūs : jhūs.
 jhel : jhyālkhānā.
 jhoprī : jhuprī, jhupro.
 jhol : jhol.
 jholī : jholī.
 jatkūno : takṭakyāṇnu.
 tahal : tahal, tahalnu.
 tāg : tān.
 tāṛ : tāṛā.
 tāp : tāp.
 tālno : tālṇu, tāṛnu.
 tāpno : tāpnu.

tiprī : tipri.
 tippā : tipri.
 tibarī : tipri.
 tbbā : tipri.
 tūh : tūh.
 tukuro : tukro.
 tuṭno : tuṭnu.
 tuso : tuso.
 tekno : teknu.
 tokno : toknu.
 toto : totā.
 toṛi : toṛi, toṛ.
 toṛi : tol, toṛi.
 tolyūṇo : toṛiṇu.
 thag : thag.
 thagno : thognu.
 thattā : thattā.
 tharyūṇo : tharyāṇnu.
 thano : thandā.
 thariyūṇo : thaharāṇnu.
 thakuryāṇ : thakurāni.
 thāro : thāro.
 thānno : thānnu.
 thānko : thānko.
 thumno : thumnu.
 thumṇo : thūṇo¹.
 thūlo : thūlo.
 thekī : thekī.
 theko : theko.
 thet : thet.
 thes : thes.
 thairṇo : thaharnu.
 thokar : thokar.
 thokno : thoknu.
 dāphrī : dāmpho.
 dakār : dakār¹.
 dagmagāṇo : dagmagāṇnu.
 daphiyā : dāphe.
 dar : dar.
 darṇo : darṇu.
 dalo : dallo.
 dasno : dasnu.
 dākin : dākin.
 dās : dās.
 dāk : dāk.
 dākno : dāknu.
 dārū : dārū.
 dārno : dārnu.
 dār : dār.
 dāno : dāro.
 dānno : dārnu.
 dām : dām, dāmro.
 dāmno : dāmnu.
 dālo basket : dālo¹.
 dālo tree : dālo².
 dātthā : dāttho.

dūth : dūth.
 dubaṇo : dubāṇnu.
 dubno : dubnu.
 dūlno : dūlnu.
 dero : derā.
 del : dil.
 doko : doko.
 dotho : dotho.
 dori : dori.
 dol : dol¹.
 dāṛu : damaru.
 dhalkano : dhalkanu.
 dhalkono : dhalkāṇnu.
 dhākan : dhākanu.
 dhāras : dhāras.
 dhān : dhār.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhālno : dhālṇu.
 dhāt : dhāt.
 dhālo : dhālo.
 dhūgo : dhūngo.
 dhunno : dhūṇnu.
 dhebro : debre.
 dher : dher.
 dhok : dhok.
 dhol : dhol¹.
 tatoṇo : tatāṇnu.
 tatro : utro.
 tab : taba.
 tarno : tarnu¹.
 tarwār : tarwār.
 taluwā : taluwā.
 talo : talo.
 talau : talāu.
 tallo : tallo.
 taso : tyaso.
 tāgro : tagaro, tangrinu.
 tāṭ : tāṭ.
 tākū : takuvā².
 tākno : tāknu.
 tāgo : tāgā.
 tāchno : tāchnu.
 tānino : tāninu.
 tāṇo : tān¹.
 tānno : tānnu.
 tāto : tāto.
 tāpno : tāpnu.
 tāmo : tāmo.
 tāro : tāro¹.
 tāṛno : tāṛnu².
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tāṛ : tāṛi.
 tālu : tālu¹.
 tikhārṇo : tikhārnu.
 tikho : tikho.
 titiro : titro¹.

timilo : timilo.
 til : til.
 tilo : tili.
 tito : tito.
 tin : tin².
 tir : tir¹.
 tis : tis¹.
 tum : timi.
 tumaro : tumbo.
 tumaro : tumro.
 tuli : tulo.
 tusyāro : tusāro.
 tū : tā.
 tūl : tul.
 te : tyo.
 tero : tero.
 tercho : terso.
 tel : tel.
 tori : tori.
 tauli : tāuli.
 taulo : tāulo.
 tyūn : tiun.
 tyūnār : trun.
 thakoṇo : thakāunu.
 tharo : thar².
 tharyā : thar².
 thapar : thappar.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharāno : thartharāunu.
 thal : thal.
 thak : thak.
 thā : thāk¹.
 thā : thākā¹.
 thākṇo : thāknu.
 thāṇo : thānā, thān¹.
 thātī : thāt¹.
 thān : thān¹.
 thāpṇo : thāpnu.
 thām : thām.
 thāmāṇo : thāminu.
 thāmṇo : thāmnū.
 thār : thār.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thiro : thiro.
 thukṇo : thuknu.
 thunṇo : thunnu.
 thupṇo : thupro.
 thupṇyṇo : thupṇyāunu.
 thūk : thuk.
 thū-thū : thu.
 thūp : thupro.
 theṇo : thēnu.
 thā : thāī, thāū.
 thālo : thālo.
 thok : thok.

thotro : thotro.
 thopo : thopo.
 tharṇo : thun².
 thuāṇā : thor.
 dango : dangū.
 dagaṇuṇā : dugurūnu.
 dāro : daro.
 datūn : datun.
 dabarṇo : dabāunu.
 durkaṇo : darkanu.
 dalno : dalnu.
 dalyūṇo : dāun.
 das : das.
 dasaro : dasaharā.
 dā : dāju.
 dāt : dāt.
 dāw : dāu¹.
 dāṇyū : dānu.
 dār : dāro.
 dārim : dārun.
 dārī : dār.
 dād : dād.
 dādurā : dādurā.
 dābṇo : dābnu.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālmo : dārim.
 dāso : dāso.
 dṇo : dṇu.
 dūṇī : dūṇī.
 dṇ : dṇ¹.
 diyo : dṇo.
 dṇs : dṇso.
 dī : dī.
 dṇ : den.
 dū : dū.
 dukhīyā : dukhīyā, dukhī.
 duno : duno.
 dudyāl : dudyalo.
 dubo : dubo.
 dublo : dublo.
 dūmāni : duman.
 duro : dur¹.
 dūl : dūlo.
 dūlāico : dūlāico.
 dūlno : dūlo.
 dūṇī : dūṇī¹.
 dūṇo : dūṇū².
 dūṇh : dūṇh.
 dūsro : dosro.
 dekhṇo : dekhnu.
 dewar : dewar.
 des : des.
 dai : dahi.
 daiṇo : dānu.
 don : dūnu.
 dobāṇo : dobāṇo.

dobhāsī : dobhāse.
 dosāt : dosādh.
 doharo : doharo.
 dyār : dewār.
 dyorān : deuran.
 dyauṇo : deṇ.
 dūār : dūār.
 dhakelno : dhakelnu.
 dhakka : dhakkā.
 dhamyā : dhamiyā.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhāro : dhāro.
 dhaturō : dhaturō.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.
 dhandū : dhandū.
 dhapyṇo : dhapyāunu.
 dharṇo : dhararā.
 dhurṇo : dharnu, dharnā.
 dharī : dharti.
 dhātī : dhāwā.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāmī : dhāmī.
 dhāri : dhār.
 dhāro : dhāro.
 dhikārṇo : dhikkārnu, dhikkār.
 dhīmo : dhīmō.
 dhūwā : dhūwā.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhuro : dhuro.
 dhulo : dhulo.
 dhūp : dhūp¹.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhoko : dhokā.
 dhono : dhunu.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhobi : dhobi.
 na : na¹.
 nā : nan.
 nak-por : poro.
 nañ : nan.
 naṇgo : nāgo.
 natari : natra.
 nathyūṇo : nāth².
 nand : nanda.
 narul : narwal.
 naso : naso.
 nasṇo : nāsnu.
 nāī : nāu².
 nāw : nāw.
 nākh : nāk.
 nāṇṇo : nāgo.
 nācṇo : nācnu.

nāj : anāj
 nāto : nātho
 nāno : nānāunu¹.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nātinī : nātinī
 nāti : nāti
 nāto : nāto¹.
 nānātinā : nātinā.
 nāno : nāni.
 nāpno : nāpnu.
 nārūl : nārīwal.
 nāl : nārī¹.
 nālī : nālā.
 nās : nās¹.
 nikalno : niklanu.
 nikasno : niskanu.
 nikālno : nikālnu.
 nikās : nikās.
 nikāsno : nikāsnu
 nikhāno : nikhānu.
 nigālo : ninālo.
 ninālo : ninālo
 nicorno : nicornu.
 niḍar : niḍar.
 nitārno : nitārnu.
 nithārno : nithārnu
 nināno : nidānu.
 nibtāno : nibtero.
 nimuwā : nibu.
 nimūno : nibhānu.
 nimorno : nimoṭhnu
 nirāl : nīlāhār
 nirās : nirās.
 nirūtho : nīlthar.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīco : nīco.
 nīn : nīd.
 nūn : nun.
 neṛo : nīra.
 nau : nāu¹.
 nauṭo : nāṭo.
 nauṇī : nāuṇī.
 nauḷo : nauḷo.
 nyālā : nel.
 nyūṛano : nīranu.
 nyūṛauno : nīrānu.
 nyaulo : nyaurī.
 pakarṇo : pakranu.
 pakono : pakānu.
 pagalno : paglanu.
 pachā : puchi.
 pachār : pachār.
 puchin : puchi.
 pachorno : pachārnu.
 paṭakno : paṭkanu.
 patyūno : patānu.

pathūno : patānu.
 parkūno : parkānu.
 parno : parnu²
 parhno : parnu¹
 pati : pati.
 patyāro : patyāro
 patyūno : patyānu
 panyāro : panero.
 panyālo : panyālo.
 panyū : puniū.
 parāyo : parāyo
 parār : parār
 parāl : parāl
 parai : parāi
 pal : pāl¹.
 palto : palto.
 palāuno : palānu.
 pasarno : pasrīnu
 pasārno : pasārnu.
 pasiṇo : pasinā.
 paskano : paskanu.
 pahar : pahar.
 paharo : paharā.
 pākh : pākh.
 pāc : pāc.
 pājno : pājnu
 pāti : pāti
 pāso : pāso¹
 pākno : pāknu.
 pākho : pākho.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāt : pāt¹
 pāfi : pāti¹.
 pāto : pāto, pāti¹.
 pāthī : pāthī.
 pātho : pātho.
 pāni : pāni.
 pāro : pāro.
 pūt : pāt¹
 pūtal : pūtal
 pūtro : pūtro.
 pātho : pāthī.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādno : pādnu.
 pāpī : pāpro
 pāyū : pāyū
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras
 pārno : pārnu².
 pālno : pālnu.
 pichārī : pachārī
 pūtro : pūtro
 piṭno : piṭnu
 piṭhī : piṭh
 piṇo : piṇnu
 piṇī : piṇo, piṇulo.

pip : pip
 pipā : pipā.
 pirāno : pirānu
 pirul : pirulo.
 piro : piro.
 pirpiro : pirpīrānu
 piṭh : piṭh.
 piṭho : piṭho.
 piṇo : piṇā.
 pipal : pipal.
 piṭhālo : piṭhelo.
 pukār : pukārnu
 puchar : puchar
 pujno : pugnu.
 putālī : putāl.
 putalo : putlo¹.
 putī : putī.
 pun : pūro.
 punyū : punyū
 puro : puro.
 pulo : pulo.
 puwā : puwā.
 pūji : pūji
 pūch : puchar.
 pūchno : puchnu¹
 pūt : put
 pūs : pus.
 pet : pet.
 pelno : pelnu
 par indeed : po
 pai husband : por
 paṛjo : paṛco.
 paṛi : pāni.
 pariālo : pariālo
 paidal : paidal.
 paio : paio
 paioṇo : paioṇnu
 panlo : panlo.
 poko : poko.
 pokhar : pokhar
 por : poro.
 pothī : pothī².
 potho : pothī¹.
 por : por.
 porū : por
 posno : posnu
 posno : posnu¹
 pau : pāu, pauā
 paṭhāmorno : paṭhānu
 paṭhūno : paṭhūnu
 paṭhūno get : pānu
 paṭhūno guest : pūhū.
 piyāro : piyāro.
 phakar : phakkar
 phatakno : phakkar
 pharakno : phakkar

phariyā : phariyā.
 phal : phal¹.
 phalno : phalnu¹.
 phasono : phāsāunu.
 phāt phāt.
 phādno : phādnu.
 phāsno : phāsnu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāto : phāto.
 phāṭno : phāṭnu.
 phārno : phārnu.
 phāpar : phāpar.
 phāl : phāl.
 phālo : phāl¹.
 phāltū . phāltu.
 phījālno : phījnu.
 phiko : phiko.
 phyo : phyo.
 phiri : pheri.
 phirko : phirku.
 phirno : phirnu.
 phuṭo : phuṭto.
 phuṭno : phuṭnu.
 phurtulo : phurtulo.
 phurti : phurnu.
 phulo : phulo.
 phulno : phulnu.
 phulyāno : phulyāunu.
 phusulyāno : phuslyāunu.
 phūphā : phupāju.
 phūphū : phupu.
 phūl : phul¹.
 phūl : phul².
 phūli : phuli.
 pheto : pheto.
 phen : phen.
 pher : pher.
 phero : phero.
 phokso : phokso.
 phor : phor².
 phorṇo : phorṇu.
 phauṇo : phyāun².
 bakal : bokro.
 bakbak bakbak.
 bagar : bagar, bagarā.
 bagārno : baghārnu.
 bagono : bagāunu.
 bagno : bagnu.
 baghārno : baghārnu.
 bacauṇo : bacāunu.
 bajono : bajāunu.
 baṭa : baṭa.
 baṭi : baṭa.
 baṭulī : baṭā.
 baṭer : baṭṭāi.
 baṭolno : baṭulnu.

ban : ban.
 banono : banāunu, bannu².
 baro big : baro.
 baro grandfather . barājyu.
 barṇo : barṇu.
 barṭi : barṭi.
 barbarāno : barbarāunu.
 barhauno : barāunu.
 batās : batās.
 batūno : batāunu.
 baphāro : baphāro.
 bur boon : bar¹.
 bur bridegroom : bar².
 barāt : barayāt.
 barsano : barsanu.
 bal : bal.
 baliyo : baliyo.
 balchī : balsi.
 balno : balnu.
 balsi : balsi.
 basulo : basulo.
 baso : boso.
 basno : basnu.
 basti : basti².
 bahano : bahanu.
 bahar : bahar.
 bahno : bahakinu.
 bāj : bājh.
 bājo : bājho.
 bādhno : bādhnu.
 bās : bās.
 bāsulī : bāsuri.
 bāh : bāhā.
 bākro : bākro.
 bāklo : bāklo.
 bākhro : bākhro.
 bāg : bāgh.
 bāno : bāngo.
 bācho : bācho.
 bājno : bajnu.
 bāṭul : bāruli.
 bātulo : bāṭulo.
 bāto bāto.
 bāṭa : batoh.
 bāṭno : bātṇu.
 bāṇ : bāni².
 bār : bār¹.
 bārī : bārī¹.
 bāto : bāto, bāti.
 bādal : bādul.
 bān share : bār.
 bān dam : bādḥ.
 bānno : bārnu.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābū : bābu.
 bār : bār².

bārakhari : bārakhari.
 bāl hair : bāl.
 bāl ear of corn : bāl².
 bālī : bāl¹.
 bālucā : bālucā.
 bālū : bālucā.
 bālo : bālo¹.
 bālno : bālnu.
 bāsī : bāsī².
 bāso : bās.
 bāsno : bāsnu.
 bīyo : bīyū.
 bīwālo : bīyālo.
 bigarṇo : bigranu.
 biṭo : biṭo.
 biṇai : biṇ², binaiyo.
 bitauṇo : bitāunu.
 bitno : bitnu.
 binati : binṭi.
 binā : bin.
 biyālo : biyālo.
 birānū : birānu.
 birālū : birālo.
 birauno : birāunu¹.
 birtā birtā¹.
 biṭono : biṭāunu.
 biṣṭ : biṣṭa.
 bisarṇo : barsanu.
 bisūno : bisāunu.
 bisauno : bisānu.
 biskun : biskun.
 bīr : bīr.
 bīc : bīc.
 bīs bis¹.
 bukāuno : bukāunu.
 buko : buko.
 buco : buco¹.
 bujūno : bujhāunu¹.
 bujno : bujnu, bujo.
 bujhauno : bujhāunu².
 bujhno : bujhnu².
 buṭi : buṭi, buṭo¹.
 bunno : bunnū.
 burṇāḍkāl : bureshkāl.
 buro : buro.
 burṇo : burṇu.
 buti : butā.
 buto : butā.
 bubojyu : bubā.
 burūs : gurās.
 buro : buro.
 buwā : buwā.
 buso : bhus.
 būjh : bujh.
 būs : bhus.
 beṇo : beṇu.

beṛo : beṛo.
 beṛū : beṛu.
 bet : bet.
 ber a fruit : bayar.
 ber time : ber¹.
 bel : bel¹.
 belan : belnu¹.
 belī : biyālo.
 bai : bā².
 bai-chiṭā : bāchiṭā.
 boko : boko.
 bokṇo : boknu.
 bogso : bokso.
 bojo : bojḥ.
 boṭ : boṭ¹.
 bodo : bodho.
 bolī : bolī.
 bolono : bolāunu.
 bolṇo : bolnu.
 baū : bāū.
 baūlī : bāulī.
 baūlo : bāulo.
 baūso : bāuṣo.
 baunṇyā : bāunne.
 bauṇano : bauranu.
 bauṇono : baurāunu.
 bauliṇo : baulāunu.
 byḍī : bittā.
 byāṇo be born : biyāunu¹.
 byāṇo dawn : biyāunu².
 byān : biyān.
 byāl : biyālo.
 byāḥ : bie.
 byolī : byaulī.
 byolo : byaulo.
 buṛārī : buṛārī.
 bhakār : bhakārī.
 bhakuno : bhakunḍo.
 bhankanu : bhankanu.
 bhatijo : bhatijo.
 bhanār : bhārār.
 bhansā : bhānsā.
 bhayo : bhayo.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bhari : bharī.
 bharkhar : bharkhar.
 bharnṇo : bharnu².
 bhālo : bhālo.
 bhācī : bhācnu, bhāji, bhājo.
 bhāti : bhāti.
 bhāṇṇo : bhāṇṇu.
 bhāñ : bhāñ².
 bhāñij : bhāñij.
 bhāṇo : bhāñ.
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhādo : bhodaru.

bhān : bhār¹.
 bhāno : bhāro.
 bhābar : bhābar.
 bhārī : bhārī¹, bhārīyā.
 bhāro : bhār, bhārā¹.
 bhālu : bhālu.
 bhālo : bhālo.
 bhikārī : bhikārī.
 bhigṇo : bhigṇu.
 bhajono : bhajāunu.
 bhujno : bhujnu.
 bhūto : bhūto.
 bhīro : bhīr.
 bhīṇṇo : bhīṇṇu.
 bhitar : bhitrū.
 bhito : bhito.
 bhī : bhī.
 bhikh : bhikh.
 bhīr : bhīr, bhīr.
 bhukūṇo : bhokāunu.
 bhukṇo : bhuknu.
 bhutṇo : bhutṇu.
 bhuro : bhuro².
 bhulṇo : bhulnu.
 bhuso : bhuso.
 bhūk : bhok.
 bhul : bhul.
 bhekāno : bhyāgato.
 bhekh : bhes.
 bhet : bhet.
 bhetṇo : bhetṇu.
 bheṇo : bheṇo.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāiso : bhāisi.
 bhār : bhāra.
 bhoj birch : bhuj.
 bhoj feast : bhoj.
 bhotiyā : bhotē.
 bhotū : bhotō.
 bhol : bhol.
 bhau : bhāu.
 bhauj : bhāuju.
 bhaut : bahut.
 bhyākūrī : bhyākuro.
 makai : makar.
 maṛī : maro².
 maṇo : moro.
 mato : mato.
 manūno : manāunu.
 maroṇṇo : maṇōṇṇu.
 marṇo : marnu.
 mal : mal.
 malyā : malewā.
 malli : mallo.
 masṇo : masnu.
 masī : masi.

maskaṇṇo : maskānu, maskinu.
 māṇṇī : mānnī.
 māco : māc¹.
 mākho : mākho.
 māṇṇo : māṇṇu.
 mācho : mācho.
 māto : māto.
 māno : mānu¹.
 māto : māt.
 māthi : māthi.
 mān : māṇ.
 māṇṇo : mānnu.
 mānā : mānā.
 māṇṇo : māṇṇu.
 māś : māś¹.
 māsu : māsu.
 mālṇo : mālṇu.
 masṇo : masnu.
 mātī : māt.
 mu : mā².
 mūro : mūro.
 mugro : mūro.
 muthaṇṇi : muthi.
 muthi : muth, muthi.
 mutho : mutho.
 mutṇo : mutnu.
 mun : mūṇ².
 munṇī : mūndri.
 musal : musal.
 muso : muso.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mero : mero.
 melo : melo.
 māi : mā.
 mart : māt.
 mochṇo : muchnu.
 moṭo : moṭo.
 mol : mol.
 molyūṇṇo : molnu¹.
 mau : maha.
 maulṇo : maulanu.
 mauliyūṇṇo : mauliyāunu.
 yaklo : eklo.
 yatro : yatro.
 yaso : yaso.
 yā : yāḥ.
 yai : yahi¹.
 yo : yo.
 rakhwāl : rakhwālo.
 rakhwālī : rakhwālī.
 ragarṇṇo : ragarānu.
 rangacango : rangā-canga.
 rapṇṇo : rapkanu.
 ratī : rati.
 ras : ras¹.
 rasiyā : rasiyā.

rasjā : rasoi.
 rasyūno : rasāunu².
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāko : rāko.
 rāgo : rāgo.
 rākhno : rākhnu.
 rān : rān.
 rāj : rāj².
 rānī : rānī.
 rār : rāro¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rāti : rāti.
 rāto : rāto.
 rān : rār.
 rānī : rār.
 rāno : rāro.
 rāph : rāp.
 rāmno : rāmnu.
 rāl : rāl.
 rālo : rālo.
 rin : rināunu.
 rinpo : rināunu.
 rin : rin.
 rimjham : rimājhami, rimrini.
 ris : ris¹.
 risāno : risāunu.
 ri : re.
 riho : riho.
 riho : riho.
 rucho : rucnu.
 ruwā : ruwo.
 rūkho : rūkho.
 rūno : runu².
 re : re.
 reto : reti².
 rouno : ruwāunu.
 rok : rok.
 rokno : roknu.
 rojano : rojnu.
 rojo : rojā.
 roto : roṭ, roto.
 ropno : ropnu.
 rom : raū.
 rauo : rahanu.
 lōgūr : laṅgur¹.
 lāgauṭi : lanauṭi.
 lagūno : lagāunu.
 lagno : lagnu.
 lanro : laṅaro.
 laṭai : laṭai.
 laṭo-baro : larbarāunu.
 laṭno : laṭnu².
 lapetāno : lapetnu.
 lamkano : lamkanu.
 lā : lau.
 lāi : lāi.

lākh : lākh.
 lāgno : lāgnu.
 lāj : lāj.
 lātino : lātinu.
 lāto : lāto.
 lātho : lātho.
 lāno : lānu.
 lār : lār.
 lāt : lāt.
 lām : lām¹.
 lāmo Tibetan : lāmā.
 lāmo long : lāmu.
 lāsar : lasun.
 likho : likho.
 lino : lino.
 lido : lido.
 liso : liso.
 lino : lin.
 līn : līn.
 lukurā : lugā.
 lukaṇo : lukāunu.
 lukno : luknu.
 lucho : lucho.
 luchno : luchnu.
 luṭno : luṭnu.
 lumro : lumro.
 luvā : lohā.
 lūt : lūt.
 lūti : lūti¹.
 lūto : lūto¹.
 lūlo : lūlo.
 le : le.
 lekho : lekho².
 lekhno : lekhnu.
 les : les¹.
 lesno : lesnu.
 les-pes : lisi-pisi.
 lai : lai.
 laino : lainu.
 lokini : lokanti, logne.
 lokhar : lokhar.
 lotiyā : lohotā.
 lotno : lotnu.
 lot : lot.
 loth : lot.
 laukī : lauki.
 luiko : luiko.
 luṭ : luṭ.
 lauro : lauro.
 lyūno : lyāunu.
 loṭar : loṭar.
 lwe : loku².
 war : wara.
 wā : wāhā.
 wākāno : wāknu.
 wār : wār.

wēto : oṭto.
 wot : ot.
 sūc : saṅco.
 saṅno : saṅnu.
 sajilo : sajilo.
 sajūno : sajāunu¹.
 saṭkano : saṭkanu.
 saṭkūno : saṭkāunu.
 san : san¹.
 saṭono : saṭāunu.
 saparṇo : sapranu.
 sapārno : sapānu.
 sapyō : sabbiṭ.
 sab : sab.
 saber : sabera.
 samajno : samjhanu.
 samūno : samāunu.
 sameṭno : sameṭnu.
 sameṇno : sameṇnu.
 samjūno : samjāunu.
 samdī : samdhi.
 sarakno : sarkanu.
 sariko : sari.
 sarkūno : sarkāunu.
 sarno : sarnu.
 sarsyū : sarsyū.
 salo : sallo.
 salau : salaho.
 sallo : sallo.
 sawā : sawā.
 sasur : sasuro.
 sasto : sasto.
 saṭano : saṭanu.
 sāi : sānu.
 sāi : sāu.
 sāglo : sānlo.
 sāco true : sāco¹.
 sāco mould : sāco².
 sācno : sācnu.
 sājno : sācnu.
 sāth : sāth.
 sāprī : sāpro.
 sānuṭo : sāguro.
 sānō : sāghu.
 sāno : sān².
 sāri : sāri.
 sāṭū : sāru.
 sāṭ : sāṭ¹.
 sāṭū : sāṭū.
 sān bull : sān.
 sān sign : sān¹.
 sānno : sādhnu.
 sāblo : sābal.
 sāmani : sāmunne.
 sāmal : sāmal.
 sāmo : sābi.

āro sāro¹.
 ālī sālī.
 ālo sālō.
 ās sās.
 āsā sāsū.
 āgār . sanār¹.
 ākhoṇo : sikhāunu.
 ākhno : sikhnu.
 ānāṇo : sinān.
 āno siunu.
 ādho : sidho
 āp sip.
 āpālū sipālū.
 āmal . sunal.
 āmī simi.
 āmaulo : sim.
 āyo siyo².
 ār sir¹.
 ārrān : sirān
 ārrānī : sirānī.
 ālī sālī.
 ālauto : silauto.
 ālkano : salkanu.
 ālkūṇo : salkāunu.
 āuālo : siwālī.
 āsuno : sisnu
 āsno : sisnu.
 ālō siko¹.
 ān sin¹.
 āpā sipi.
 ār sir².
 āso sisō.
 āus suis.
 āūtho : suṭho
 āunno : sunnu.
 āunno : sunnu.
 āutno : sutnu.
 āutro : suturi.
 āullo : sutli.
 āud . suddhi.
 āudh : suddhi.
 āudhāṇo . sudhāṇnu.
 āudhraṇo : sudhṛanu.
 āmār : sunār.
 āmo gold : sun¹.
 āmo empty . sun².
 āpārī . supārī.
 ārti . surti.
 ās sos.
 āsālī : suselā.
 āgar : sūgar.
 ātī sītī.
 āt sut.
 āl sul¹.
 ālī sulī¹.
 ākno : seknu.

sej : sej
 seṇo . seṇo.
 sei : sita
 ser : ser².
 selāṇo : selāunu¹.
 sai : sai.
 so . so, tyo.
 socṇo : socnu¹
 soṭo : sōṭhā.
 sodhṇo sodhnu.
 sosṇo . sosnu.
 sohāgo : suwāg.
 sohāṇo : suwāunu.
 saūṇo : sumpanu.
 saut : sautā
 syā : tyo.
 syāno . sūnu.
 syāl : suyāl.
 syūṇo . sisnu.
 syūro : surro
 syūnā : sūdo.
 syo : tyo.
 swāg : swāh.
 swerṇo : sohoṇu.
 hāsṇo : hāsnu
 hakūṇo : hakāunu.
 hagūṇo : hagāunu.
 hagṇo : hagnu.
 haṭṇo . haṭnu
 haribārī : harī-bārī.
 harbār . harbār
 hatyāro . hatyāro.
 hathauṇo : hotno.
 hapkaṇo : hapkanu.
 ham hāmī
 hamaro : hāmro.
 harāṇo : harāunu
 hal . hal¹.
 haliyā : halī.
 halko : haluko.
 hal-cal : hal-cal
 haldō . haledo
 hallā : hallō.
 hasauṇo : hāsāunu.
 hā : hā.
 hāpṇo : hāpnu
 hākṇo : hāknu.
 hāt : hāt
 hāni : hānī.
 hānno : hānnu.
 hār : hār
 hāt : hāt
 hāti : hāti.
 hāto . hātā
 hānī : hāri
 hāno hārī

hār loss hār¹.
 hār line . hār², hāri
 hār : hāri, hār².
 hārno : hārnu
 hālno : hālnu
 hijro : hijaro
 hiṭṇo : hitāunu
 hitno : hitnu.
 hisālū . aiselu
 hīg : hin
 hīṇ . hin.
 hīlo : hīlo.
 huṇo . humu
 huṇḍī huṇḍī.
 hulāk . hulāk
 hūl : hul
 he . he.
 herṇo hernu.
 ho . ho¹.
 hōcho : hoco
 hoṛ : hoṛ.
 haulo : haulo.
 hyū : hvū
 hyūn : hvūd.

ASSAMESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই ঐ = i, উ ঊ = u, চ্ ছ্ = s,
 জ ঝ্ = z, ঞ্ ণ্ = n, ড় ঢ় = r,
 শ্ ষ্ স্ = x (X).

agaru agar
 andhalā . andho
 alagā . alag.
 āi : āmāi.
 ā : ā.
 ākuhi : ākus.
 āgā : ān.
 āṭiba : āṭnu
 āṭhu . hār.
 āt : āno.
 ār : āṛ.
 āsal : ācal.
 āzali ājulo.
 ākan : āk.
 ākhar : ākhar
 ākharā : akhārā.
 ākhā . akhārā.
 ākhi : ākho¹
 āg front : aghi
 āg fire . āgo
 āguwāba : aguwā
 āngathā . anquthi
 āngul : amal¹

ānguli : aṅli.
 āxi : assi.
 ātā : āṭo.
 āti : āṭh.
 āṭh : āṭh.
 āṭhaxattar : aṭhahattar.
 āṭhsallis : aṭhacālis.
 ādā : aduwū.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 ān : anī.
 āp : āphu.
 āphāl : āphāl.
 ām mucus : āū.
 ām mango : āp.
 āmarā : amāro.
 āmi : hāmi.
 āriba : arimu.
 āru : aru.
 ārai : aṭāi.
 ārti : āratī.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 ārhi : ārsi Add.
 ālān : alnu².
 ālāh : alsī.
 āli : āli.
 āsi : *chanu.
 āz : āṭā.
 āzi : āja.
 āhār : asār.
 itā : it.
 itar : ittari.
 ihh : halsā.
 ih : haris.
 ūr : jumro.
 ukmuk : ukus-mukus.
 ugār : ugerā.
 ut : ūt.
 uṭhan : uṭhān.
 uṭhāba : uṭhnu.
 utalā : utāulo.
 udhāiba : udhinu.
 udhāba : udhinu.
 upari : upar.
 ubariba : ubrimu.
 ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.
 ubhālība : ubhṛanu.
 ubhāba : ubhinu, ūbho.
 urah : urus.
 uriba : urnu.
 usāt : ucāt.
 usālība : ucālīnu.
 uzārība : ujārmu.
 uh : usis-nisis.
 ek : ek.
 eghāra : eghāra.
 erā : āṛeri.

ehi : yo.
 opaziba : ubjanu.
 olutāiba : ulṭāunu.
 olaṭiba : ulṭanu.
 olaṭ-pālāt : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 olotā : ulṭo.
 kāpiba : kāmnu.
 kāhār : kasār².
 kāhuvā : kās.
 kaskasiyā : kacace.
 kaskasni : kacac.
 kanāri : kaṇel.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapāli : kapāli.
 kapāh : kapūs.
 karat : karāti.
 karāiba : garāunu.
 kariba : garnu.
 karuā : kaṛuā.
 karkar : karkar.
 karkarāiba : karkanu.
 karsali : karchul.
 kalah pot : kalas.
 kalah uproar : kalaha.
 kalā : kero².
 kalāi : kerāu.
 kali : kali.
 kulizā : kalejo.
 kuhmah : khasmasāunu.
 kākar : kaṅkar.
 kākai : kāmyo¹.
 kāṭi : kāṭo².
 kādhi : kādh.
 kār : kāṛ.
 kāsī : kāco.
 kāh : kāsō.
 kāṭiba cut : kāṭnu.
 kāṭiba spin : kāṭnu.
 kāṭh : kāṭh.
 kāṭhi : kaṭṭhā.
 kān shoulder : kādh.
 kān ear : kān.
 kāp : kāp.
 kām : kām¹.
 kāmī : kāmro.
 kāran : kāran.
 kārba : kāṛnu.
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kāl : kāl².
 kās : kās.
 kāsuti : kākḥ.
 kāz : kāj.
 kāzal : gājal.
 ki : ki.
 kisu : kachu.

kiniba : kinnu.
 kiris : kiric.
 kūz : kujo.
 kūzū : kujo.
 kukur : kukur.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukuri : kukur.
 kutani : kutuni.
 kutā : kuturo.
 kuṭiba : kuṭnu.
 kuṭh : koṭh¹, kor¹.
 kuṭhi : koṭhi², koṭho.
 kuṭhiyā : kori¹.
 kund : kūdnu.
 kundā : kūdnu.
 kundār : kūdnu.
 kundowā : kūdnuā.
 kupā : kuppā.
 kum : kum.
 kumār : kumāle.
 kumāri : kumār¹.
 kumārni : kumālkoṭi.
 kumbhir : kubir.
 kumliyā : kamalo.
 kuraliba : kurlanu.
 kurā : hotro.
 kuri : kori².
 kul : kul.
 kulikuliba : kullā.
 kuhum : kusum².
 kon corner : kunu.
 kon who : kun.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 koriba : kornu.
 korā-mowā : kuīro.
 kohā : koso.
 khārā : khāṛeruli.
 khaṭkhaṭ : khaṭpaṭ.
 khanāiba : khamnu, khamāunu.
 khanti : khanti.
 khapiba : khamnu.
 kharā : kharo.
 khal : khal¹.
 khal : khal².
 khalā : khalo.
 khalīhar : khalo.
 khahatā : khasro.
 khahāiba : khasnu.
 khārba : khānu.
 khāzur : khajur.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātiba : khaṭāunu.
 khāṇḍā : khāṇḍo.
 khāt : khātū².
 khātā : khātā².
 khāni : khāni¹.

xikāiba : sikāunu.
 xikiba : siknu.
 xim : sin.
 xingari : sināro.
 xingari-ghar : sinār.
 xingī : singe².
 xitā : sithuwā.
 xindhi : sēdh.
 xidhā : sidro.
 xipim : sip.
 xiba : sinnu.
 ximalu : simal.
 xiyani : siuni.
 xiyāl : syāl.
 xir : sir¹.
 xil : sili.
 xisiba : sīcnu.
 xizāiba : sidro.
 xih : siso.
 xūr : sūr.
 xūri : sūrī.
 xukaṭh : sukaṭh.
 xukāiba : sukāunu, suknu.
 xukān : suko.
 xuniba : sunnu.
 xutāiba : sūto¹.
 xut : sul.
 xutār : sutār.
 xudā : sudho.
 xudh : sudho.
 xunāiba : sunāunu.
 xuniba : sunnu.
 xurūngā : surun.
 xul : sul¹.
 xulā : sul¹.
 xuwāiba : suwāunu.
 xuziba : sujhm, sūto¹.
 ze : so.
 zeuntā : svūdo.
 zētā : seto.
 zekiba : seknu.
 zengun : sinān.
 zendur : sīdur.
 zep : sep.
 zer : ser².
 zezā : sej.
 zoṭā : sōthā.
 zodhāiba : sodhnu.
 zom : sun¹.
 zonā : sun¹.
 zonāri : sunār.
 zontarū : suntalā.
 zola : sora.
 zohiba : sosnu.
 takā : tako.
 taliba : tarnu.

tal-bal : tal-pal.
 tākiba : tāknu, tāko¹.
 tāngi : tāgi².
 tāti : tūt¹.
 tāmba : tankanu.
 tāb : tap.
 tāliba : tārnu.
 tikiba : tiknu.
 tikirā : tikyā².
 tipā : tippā.
 tipiba : tipnu.
 tutiba : tutnu.
 tek : teknu.
 terā : teṛo.
 teruwā : teṛo.
 toṭā : toṭā.
 tol : tol.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thag : thag.
 thāi : thāi.
 thākur : thākur.
 thākurūn : thākurāni.
 thān : thān-thun.
 thāwar : thaharnu.
 thik : thik.
 thikanā : thekān.
 thakā : thekkā.
 thak-thak : thik-thak.
 thumukā : thunko.
 thekā : thek, thekā¹.
 thengā : thunro.
 thelā : thelo¹.
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.
 thelba : thelnu.
 thōgonā : thunnu.
 thōt : thūro².
 thakūt : thakūt.
 thagmag : thagmag.
 thagmagāiba : thagmagāunu.
 thān : thāne.
 thambaru : thamaru.
 thar : thar.
 tharāiba : tharāunu.
 tharba : tharnu.
 thāmi : thāni.
 thār : thār.
 thāri : thārī.
 thārba : thārnu.
 thāh : thās.
 thāk : thāk.
 thāka : thāko.
 thākinī : thākinī.
 thākiba : thāknu.
 thāku : thāku.
 thāri : thār.
 thāl : thālo².

thāli : thāli, thālo¹.
 thālm : thālm.
 thālcem : thālcem.
 thākiba : thāko.
 thāni : thānu.
 thāthak : thāth.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālā : thāl.
 thābāiba : thābāunu.
 thābiba : thābnu.
 thāmuni : thāmuni.
 thar : thar.
 thongā : thuno.
 thom : thom.
 thorā : thoro.
 thol : thor, thoro.
 thalan-palan : thāl pal.
 thālba : thālba.
 thākun : thākana.
 thākiba : thāknu.
 thākni : thākni¹.
 thāpar : thāpnu.
 thāpal : thāpnu.
 thāl : thāl¹.
 thālba : thālba.
 thālā : thālo.
 thākiba : thāknu.
 thēki : thēki.
 thērā : thēri.
 thēr : thēr.
 thērba : thēr.
 thol : thol¹.
 thambu : thambu.
 thāba : thānu¹.
 tal : talo.
 talā : tulo.
 thāwā : thāwā.
 tale : tala.
 tā : tyo.
 tāiba : tāpnu and Add.
 tāu : tāu.
 tāt : tāt.
 tāt : tāt.
 tān : tāno.
 tāmulī : tāmoli.
 tāmol : tāmol.
 tār : tār³.
 tārā : tāro¹.
 tāriba : tārnu².
 tāl : tāl².
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tāli : tāli.
 tālu palate : tālu¹.
 tālu top of head : tālu.
 tikhā : tikho.
 titā : tito.

tūtibā : tuun.
 tūn : tūn².
 tujā : tuj.
 tur : tir¹.
 tiri : tiriya.
 tirbir : tirimiri
 ul : ul.
 tisi : tisi.
 tuiyā : tuiho.
 tum : tumi.
 turante : turanta
 tul : tulo.
 tulā : tul.
 teis : teis.
 tetek : uttiko
 tetris : tettis.
 tel : tel
 teluyā : teli.
 teluyā : telyāhā.
 tera : tera.
 terānna : tirānabe
 terāxi : tirān.
 tesallis : tētāhs.
 tom : tumari.
 tolā : tolā.
 toliba : tulinu.
 tris : tis¹.
 tharak-tharak : tharkanu
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thul : thal.
 thali : thali.
 thāiba : thāhā¹.
 thāk : thāk¹.
 thākiba : thakuwā.
 thākiba : thāknu.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānu.
 thāp : thappar
 thāl : thāl
 thālī : thālī
 thaya : thayo
 thir : thiro.
 thu : thu.
 thūtari : thutunu.
 thup : thupro.
 thupuri : thupro.
 thubi : thupro.
 thailā : tharlo.
 thok : thok.
 thoparnu : thupro.
 thob : thupro.
 tholokā : thulo.
 dātāl : dātār.
 dapālība : dapkānu.
 dabānba : dabānu.

damanā . damanā
 dar : dar¹.
 dal : dal.
 daliba : dalnu.
 dūddaliyā : dūddale.
 dūddalni : dūddul.
 dah : das.
 dahiba : dahanu.
 dāt : dāt.
 dāti : dāti
 dādā . dādā.
 dāduri dūdarā
 dān : dān¹ Add
 dābiba : dābnu.
 dām : dām
 dār : dāro
 dāk . dāk.
 digh : digho.
 dīthak : dīth
 dīn . dīn¹.
 diba : dīnu.
 dur : dui
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhiyā . dukhiyā, dukha.
 dukhe : dukhe
 dūdari : dūdhāhār.
 dūdh : dūdh
 dūnā : dūno.
 dur : dur¹.
 dūnār : dūnār
 deo : deu.
 dekan : dekhān.
 dekhāiba . dekhānu.
 dekhā-dekhi . dekhā-dekhi
 dekhiba : dekhnu.
 dewar : dewar.
 dai : dahi.
 don : dunu
 dolā . dolā¹.
 dolāiba . dolānu.
 doliba : dolānu, dol².
 dohār . dohāi.
 dohār . dohā.
 dohorā : dohoro.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā
 dhand . dhandā.
 dhamak : dhamki.
 dhamdhomāiba : dhamādhām.
 dhariba : dharnu.
 dharnī : dharan.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāiba : dhānu.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhār edge : dhār¹.

dhār stream : dhāro
 dhāri : dhāriyā
 dhikār : dhikkār.
 dhupdhupāiba : dhupdī
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhur : dhuro.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhūtūrā : dhūtūro
 dhūwā : dhūwā
 dhuniba : dhunnu¹
 dhupba : dhup¹.
 dhām : dhām.
 dhulā : dhulo.
 dhuli . dhulo.
 dhuliyā : dhulo
 dhuhar : dhusro.
 dhorba . dhunu.
 dhond : dhoto.
 dhob . dhobi.
 dhobā . dhobi.
 na not . na¹.
 na nine : nau.
 na new : nauilo.
 nandi : nandi.
 narā : nar¹.
 nal : nal¹.
 nali : nali.
 nawai : nabbe.
 nasunūba : nacānu
 nāi : nāto.
 nāu boat : nāu.
 nāu name : nāu.
 nāk : nāk.
 nānāhā : nāgo.
 nāth : nātho.
 nātī : nātī.
 nār : nār¹.
 nās : nāc.
 nāsba : nācnu.
 nikhūt : nikhuni.
 nidhak . nirdhakka
 nibu . linu
 nil : nil, nilo.
 nis . nāc
 nihālība : niyālīnu
 neul : nyauri.
 nemu : nibu.
 nom : raū
 pakāūtā : pakānu
 pakhālība : pakhālīnu
 pāthāiba . pāthānu
 pathār : pathānu
 pariba read . parnu¹
 pariba happen : parnu
 parhui : parsi.
 pal : pal¹.

palāh : palās.
 pasāiba : pacāunu.
 pasiba : pacnu.
 pahiba : pasnu.
 pah-zāl : pāsō¹.
 pārba : pāunu¹.
 pāti : pāti.
 pāth : pācho.
 pās : pāc.
 pāzi : pājo.
 pāk : pakranu.
 pāko : pāko.
 pākhi : pākho.
 pāg : pāg.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāt seat : potāhā.
 pāt silk : pāt¹.
 pāt board : pāti¹.
 pān : pān.
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pātal : pātalo.
 pāti : pātalo.
 pāthar : patthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādiba : pādnu.
 pāni : pāni.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāri : pāri¹.
 pārba spread out : pānu¹.
 pārba be able : pānu².
 pāl sail : pāl¹.
 pāl flock : pālo¹.
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālan : pālango.
 pālāt : pālto.
 pālan : pālan.
 pālba : pālnu.
 pāle pāle : pālo².
 pālōng : palan.
 pālki : pālki.
 pālāiba : pālāunu.
 pālāiba : pālānu.
 pāsc : pāchi.
 pāh : pāsō¹.
 pāhba : pānu.
 pāiba : pānu.
 pāhā : pāho.
 pāhi : pāhi.
 pit : pito.
 pitāl : pitāl.
 pipālī : pipālī.
 piba : piunu.
 piyāiba : piyāunu.
 piyāh : piyās.
 pirā : pirā.
 pirba : pirāunu.

pis : picche.
 put : put, aputo.
 putali : putali.
 putlā : putlo¹.
 puthi : pothi².
 pur : puro.
 purani : purāniyā, purānu.
 purāiba : purāunu¹.
 purba : purnu.
 puriyā : purā, puriyā.
 puh : pus.
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭāri : peṭāro.
 perā : perungo.
 pelāiba : pelnu.
 poi : poi.
 po : pothi¹, put.
 poriba : polnu¹.
 polā-katā : pōāl.
 posba : puchnu¹.
 powāl : puwālo.
 pohar : pāhār.
 pohār : pansāri.
 pohāri : pansāri.
 pohiba : posnu¹.
 phakarā : phakkar.
 phatkā : pharakanu.
 phanā : phani¹.
 phand : phando.
 pharamā : pharui.
 pharin : phatyānro.
 pharpharāiba : pharpharāunu.
 phul : phal¹.
 phali : phaliyo.
 phaliba : phalnu¹.
 phāk : phāgu.
 phāk : phāk.
 phākunā : phagunwā.
 phāt : phāt.
 phāzā : phāso.
 phāzi : phāsi.
 phākaṭi : phakāunu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātāk : phātāk.
 phātāiba : phātānu.
 phāpiba : phāpnu.
 phāl : phāl¹.
 phālī : phālī².
 phālāiba : phālānu.
 phirānguti : phirāngo.
 phuī : phuīki.
 phūkiba : phuknu².
 phut : phut¹.
 phutāiba : phutāunu.
 phutāiba : phutānu.

phul : phul².
 phuliba : phulnu.
 phusun : phuco.
 phēt : pheto.
 phen : phen.
 pheni : phini.
 pher : pher.
 pherā : phero.
 pheruwā : phyāuro.
 phōhā : phosro¹.
 phor : phornu.
 phoran : phurāunu.
 ba : bahar.
 baiba : ubāunu Add.
 bakarāni : bākhur.
 baiba : baknu.
 bakhāniba : bakhānu, bakhān.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagāiba : bagnu.
 batāk : batās.
 batras : battis.
 ban : ban.
 banijā : banijā.
 bar boon : bar¹.
 bar bridegroom : bar².
 bar banyan : bar³.
 bar big : baro.
 barahiba : barsanu.
 barahi : balsi.
 barāi : barāi².
 barāiba : barāunu, barālnu.
 bari : bari.
 bariyā : bariyā.
 barik : barsa.
 barsā : barcho.
 bal : bal.
 balad : barad.
 bali : bali.
 bali : baliyo.
 bazāiba : bajāunu.
 bahatiyā : basti².
 bahāiba : basāunu¹.
 bahi : bahi.
 bahiba : basnu.
 bahu : bahut.
 bahut : bahut.
 bā : bā².
 bāis : bāis.
 bāu : bāu.
 bāunā : bāunne.
 bāiba : bānu.
 bāh : bās.
 bāhi : bāsuri.
 bākal : bāko, bokro.
 bāgh : bāgh.
 bānkrā : bāngo.

bācatti . bayasatthi.
 bāt hāto.
 bāti : bāṭā.
 bātiba . bāṭnu.
 bāti : bāti.
 bādal . bādāl.
 bān arrow : bān¹
 bān dam bādḥ.
 bāndar : bādār.
 bāndh : bādḥ.
 bāndhan : bādhan
 bāndhiba : bādḥnu.
 bāp : bāp.
 bābari . bābari¹.
 bām : bām.
 bāmun : bāmun.
 bār wall . bār¹.
 bār day : bār².
 bār time : bār³.
 bāra : bāra.
 bār garden : bārī.
 bār turn : bār¹.
 bārība : bārnu.
 bārai : bārāi
 bārni : bārānu.
 bārni-pāni : bārī.
 bāl bāl.
 bāl : bālucā.
 bāuan . bāunna.
 bāziba : bājnu.
 bāh : bās.
 bāhan : bāhān¹
 bāhi : bāsi².
 bāhir : bāira.
 bāharuā : bākri.
 bākība : bākūnu.
 bākiba : bāknu.
 bāgarhi : bāgranu.
 bāgarī : bāgranu.
 bāghā : bāghā
 bāhāyā : bāṭulo.
 bin bin².
 binati : binti.
 bine . binu.
 bāndhiba . bājḥnu.
 bīyan . bīyānu¹.
 bīyā : bīe.
 bīyāl . bīyālo
 bīrā demon . bīr¹.
 bīrā betel : bīro.
 bīrāl : bīrālo
 bīnyā : bīro.
 bīlāi : bīlanā.
 bīlāiba : bīlo.
 bīsā : bīcchī¹, bīcho.
 bīzuli : bījuli.

bih : bis².
 bihā : bis¹
 bihāne . biyān. biyāni.
 buk : boknu
 but : buto¹.
 butā : buṭo¹.
 burā : buro.
 burāiba : buṭānu.
 burība : burnu.
 buz : bujh
 buzāiba : bujhānu².
 buzība : bujhnu².
 bēt . bet
 beṭā : beṭo.
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṭer . bet.
 ber : ber².
 berānnawar . bayānnabbe.
 berāsi : bayāsi.
 berība : bernu.
 bel : bel¹
 bel : ber¹
 beleg : beglo.
 bes : bec, becnu.
 bokosā . boknu
 bolāiba : bolānu
 bolība : bolnu.
 bowāri : buwāri.
 bozā : bojḥ
 bau . bahu².
 bhārāl . bhārār.
 bhārāli : bhārāri
 bhāherā : barro.
 bhātizā : bhātijo
 bhādyā : bhādai³.
 bhāni . bānu.
 bhāniba : bhānu.
 bhānbhānāiba : bhānbhānānu.
 bhar : bhar¹
 bhārak . bhārak, bhārkanu.
 bharan : bhānu¹
 bhārā : bhāro.
 bhārāiba : bhārānu.
 bhārība . bhānu²
 bhālā . bhālāyo.
 bhān : bhān.
 bhārība . bhār².
 bhāz : bhāznu
 bhāg : bhāg¹.
 bhāgība : bhāgnu
 bhān : bhān².
 bhānība : bhān¹.
 bhāṭi . bhātikanu
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhāti . bhāṭi
 bhād . bhādanu.

bhāp : bāph.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārāzā : bhāros.
 bhārī : bhārīyā.
 bhāl forehead : bhāl².
 bhāl good : bhālo.
 bhālība . bhāl¹.
 bhāluk : bhālu.
 bhāzi : bhāji.
 bhāzība : bhāji.
 bhākhārī : bhākhārī, bhāk
 bhāṇḍi : bhāṇḍi.
 bhatar : bhatar.
 bhānā : bhānāji.
 bhar : bhar.
 bhārāiba : bhārānu, bhārnu
 bhārāiba : bhārānu
 bhārība : bhārnu.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāru : bhāru.
 bhākība . bhāknu.
 bhānbhān : bhānbhān.
 bhārūk . bhārūk.
 bhul : bhul.
 bhulāiba . bhulānu
 bhulība : bhulnu.
 bhēkolā : bhīyāguto.
 bhēṭi . bhēṭi.
 bhēṭība : bhēṭnu.
 bhērā : bhērō.
 bhengurā : bhīyānga.
 bhel : bhelā
 bhok : bhok
 bhoj . bhoj.
 bhoṭ : bhoṭ.
 bhoṭāni : bhoṭān.
 bhotā : bhutte
 bhodā : bhutte.
 bhomorā : bhūmaro.
 bholā : bholo, bhutte.
 bhosoko : bhuccuk.
 makhānā : makhānu.
 maṭ . maṭakka.
 maṭar : maṭar.
 mathība . mathnu.
 man . man².
 mānāiba . mānānu.
 marā thateh : maro².
 marā corpse : moro
 mānāiba : mānānu.
 marība : mānu.
 maris : maric.
 māruā : māruāi, māruā
 mā : mā.
 mālin : mālin.
 māliba . mālnu.

masiba : macāunu.
 mazāba : majhāunu, mājhnu.
 mahangā : mahāgo.
 mahi : masi.
 mā : mā¹.
 māi : māiju.
 mākarī-ghilā : mākuro.
 mākhān : makkhan.
 mākhā : makho.
 mākhundi : makunu.
 māgan : manani.
 māgan : mānnu¹.
 māgiba : māgnu.
 māti : māto.
 māth : mātho.
 māthiba : mātho.
 mātiba : mātinu, nāt
 mātā . mātā.
 mātā . mātā.
 mādal : mādāl
 mān respect : mān.
 mān measure . mānu¹.
 māniba : mānnu.
 mānuh : mānis
 māp : māp.
 māmar : māmmo.
 māmrī : māmmi.
 māi : māi.
 māral : māro
 māri : māri.
 māriba kill : mānnu
 māriba rub : mānnu.
 māli : māli¹.
 mālbhog : mālbhog.
 māś . mācho.
 māsiyā : māc¹.
 māz : mājh.
 māzi : mājhi².
 māziu : mājhi¹.
 māze mā².
 māh month : māś¹
 māh bean : māś².
 māiba : mānnu¹.
 māthā : mātho.
 māthai : māthāi.
 mātā : māt.
 mātini : mātini.
 māl : māl¹.
 mālan mālan
 mālaiba : mālaunu.
 mālan : mālan.
 māiba mālnu.
 misik yāiba : misnu
 mihāiba : misnu
 mihā : mihā.
 mukali . mukuro.

mugā : muh.
 muṭhā : muṭho.
 muṭhi : muṭh, muṭhi.
 muṭhā : mothe.
 mudiba : mudri.
 mur : mur²
 murā stool : murā.
 murā log : murō.
 murli : murak.
 mul . mulo.
 mulā : mulo.
 muhal : musal.
 mer-sāg . meṇo.
 mel : mel¹.
 mairā : mujur.
 mok-mokāiba . muko.
 moṭ : moṭ.
 moṭā : moto.
 mol : mol.
 mohani : mukuni.
 mohiba : mukuni.
 mau : maha.
 rang : ran¹.
 ramiba : ramāunu.
 rah . ras¹
 rahan rasān.
 rāhā . rahanu.
 rahiyā : rasuyā.
 rākhā . rākhnu.
 rān . rān
 rāti a seed . rāti.
 rāti night : rāti¹
 rātul : rāto.
 rāndhāiba : rādhnu.
 rāp : rāp
 rāz : rāj².
 rāhi : rās².
 rāti : rāti, rāti.
 rup : rupaulo.
 rusiba : rusnu.
 re : re.
 roiba : ropnu.
 rau : rewā.
 laiba : lānu.
 laklakāiba . laglag.
 lagāiba . lagāunu.
 laghon : nāghnu.
 lan . lān
 latañ-paṭāñ : laṭyāñ-paṭyāñ
 laṭā . laṭte².
 laṭkan : latakka
 laṭ-pat : laṭti-paṭti.
 laṭpaṭāiba : laṭpaṭnu.
 laṭhā : laṭtha
 ladā : lādo.
 larā : larho

larāiba . laṭāunu.
 lariba . larnu¹, larkanu.
 lahari : lahar.
 lā : lāhā.
 lai : rāyo.
 lāu : laruko.
 lākh : lākh.
 lāgiba : lāgnu.
 lāngi : nānlo.
 laṭ . laṭto, laṭlati, lugā.
 laṭum : laṭtu¹
 laṭhi : laṭhi, laṭho.
 lūhi : lāt.
 lād : lād, lādnu, lādi.
 lāru : laṭṭu.
 lāl . rāl.
 lāz : lāj.
 lāikā . lāto
 lipāiba : lipnu.
 līlām : līlām.
 lukāiba : luknu
 lukāiba : lukāunu.
 luṭ : luṭ
 luṭiba : luṭnu
 luṭhūri-ṭhūngiyā : luṭho.
 luturā : luto².
 luthari-paṭhā : luthrukka.
 lurumā : lure.
 lekā : lekho².
 lekhi : lekho
 lekhaiba : lekhnū.
 leṭiba : leṭnu.
 leṭhā : leṭhan.
 let-keṭ . leto.
 ledenā : līṭ.
 lep : lep
 lehu : lusu.
 lehukā : liso
 lo : lohā.
 loṭā : lohotā.
 loṭiba : loṭnu
 lodorā : lodar.
 lolā : lodā.
 sakāiba : cakāunu.
 sakorā : cakherā.
 satāk : chaṭāk
 saṭiyāiba : charnu.
 samak : camak
 samakiba : camkanu.
 samār . camār.
 say : cha².
 sar : carkanu.
 sarañi : caran².
 sarāi : caro.
 sarāiba : carāunu.
 sariba mount : carnu.

sariba graze : *carnu*.
 sal : *chal*.
 salāiba : *calāunu*.
 saliba rot : *calnu*.
 saliba deceive : *chalnu*.
 sallis : *cālis*.
 sawāl : *chāwā*.
 sāiba wish : *cāhanu*.
 sāiba thatch : *chāunu*.
 sāuni : *chāuni*.
 sāl : *cāmal*.
 sāl . *chāhāri*.
 sāk . *cāko*
 sākā : *cāko*
 sākiba : *cākhnū*.
 sākai : *calkenoi*.
 sākli : *cāklo*.
 sāt . *charnu*
 sāti : *chātā*.
 sādiba : *chāṛnu*, *chāḍnu*.
 sānd : *cāḍ*.
 sāndi : *chāḍnu*
 sāp : *chāp*.
 sāpar : *capletī*.
 sāpā . *chāpā*.
 sāpiba press : *capletī*, *cepnu*.
 sāpiba stamp : *chāpnu*¹.
 sām : *cām*¹.
 sāmāni : *cām*¹.
 sārī : *cār*².
 sār-khār : *khār*².
 sāl : *chālā*
 sālība : *cālnu*²
 sālñā sieve : *calnu*.
 sālñā shaking : *cālñu*¹.
 sālñi : *cālñi*.
 si : *chi*.
 sitā : *chiṭo*².
 sitikā : *chāṭkani*.
 sitthi : *cutthi*.
 sit on the back : *cut*¹.
 sit thought : *cut*².
 sital : *cittal*.
 sin : *cinu*.
 siniba : *cinnu*².
 sipāiba : *chipāunu*.
 siratā : *ciraito*.
 sirā . *cirā*.
 sirin : *cirikha*.
 siriba : *chirnu*, *chidnu*
 silā : *cil*.
 sūuarī . *caūtri*.
 sukā . *cuk*¹.
 suṭiba : *chutnu* and Add
 suṭi : *chutṭi*.
 sun : *cun*.

sup : *cup*.
 supī : *cupārnū*
 sumā : *cummā*.
 sumiba : *cummā*
 sur : *cur*¹
 suri . *churi* and Add.
 sulā : *cur*².
 suli : *cur*².
 sediba : *chednu*, *cheṛnu*¹.
 senā : *chinu*.
 seri : *celo*.
 seiba : *chunu*.
 seicar : *camar*.
 sokā : *cokho*.
 songā : *cūgo*.
 soṭ : *coṭ*
 sop . *copnu*
 sobāiba . *cabāunu*.
 sor : *cor*.
 solā : *colo*.
 souā : *curcā*.
 sohārā : *chokorā*
 sohāba : *cusnu*.
 sohorā : *chokorā*.
 saukā . *cok*, *cauko*
 saukāth : *caukhaṭ*.
 sautris . *caūtis*.
 sawan : *caunna*
 zāk : *jhak*
 zak-mak : *jhaka-makka*.
 zagāiba : *jagāunu*.
 zanak . *jhanko*.
 zanā : *janā*.
 zanāiba : *janāunu*.
 zapan : *jhappa*.
 zamāiba : *jamāunu*
 zamzam . *jhamjham*.
 zamzamāiba : *jhamjhamāunu*.
 zar fever : *jaro*¹.
 zar root : *jaro*²
 zarak : *jharkanu*.
 zariba : *jharnu*².
 zalak : *jhālak*, *jhalkanu*.
 zalani : *jalan*
 zalāiba : *jālāunu*
 zaliba burn : *jalnu*.
 zalibā shine : *jhal-jhal*.
 zalkiyā : *jhalkanu*.
 zāiba : *jānu*
 zāi : *jāi*¹.
 zāipatri : *jāipatri*.
 zāu : *jhāu*.
 zāt : *jāto*
 zāp : *jhāpnu*, *jhamtanu*.
 zāk crowd : *jāknū*, *jakaṛnu*, *jhāṛ*
 zāk coitus : *jhyāknū*.

zākai : *jhāgo*.
 zākhār : *juwākhar*.
 zāgiba : *jāgnū*.
 zān : *jāgh*
 zāt : *jāti*².
 zā-dhām . *jau*².
 zāni . *juwānu*.
 zāniba : *jānu*
 zābar : *jābo*.
 zāmir : *jimir*.
 zāmu : *jāmu*.
 zār paramour : *jār*.
 zār cold : *jāo*.
 zārī : *jhāri*¹.
 zārība . *jhārnū*¹, *jhār*¹.
 zārni : *jhār*².
 zāl net : *jāl*¹
 zāl heat : *jhāle*.
 zāl . *jāl*¹.
 zālība solder : *jhal-jhal*.
 zālība burn . *jārnū*, *jalmu* and Add.
 zi : *jo*.
 zikār : *jhiknu*.
 zikiba : *jhiknu*, *jitnu* Add.
 zin : *jhinnū*¹.
 ziniba : *jinnū*
 ziba : *jinnū*.
 zibhā : *jibro*.
 ziyān : *jinnū*
 ziyantā . *jūdo*.
 ziyā . *jū*¹
 zirā : *jiro*
 zilikiba : *jhilik*.
 zimlāiba . *jhili-mili*.
 zūz : *jūjho*.
 zūzāiba : *jūjhāunu*
 zūziba : *jūjhnu*.
 zupurā . *jheppo*.
 zum : *jhumma*.
 zur . *juro*, *juruṅgo*.
 zurvyā : *jurnu*.
 zur-zur : *jhuro*.
 zēh . *jeth*.
 zethā : *jeṭho*, *jeṭhāgu*.
 zōt : *jot*.
 zōwār : *juwār*.
 zo : *joha*.
 zok : *juko*.
 zokāiba : *jhok*².
 zokār : *jhok*¹
 zokhā : *jokhā*.
 zokhāba . *jokhnū*.
 zogāiba . *jogāunu*.
 zon . *jun*¹.
 zonāki . *junkiri*.
 zonāli : *juneli*.

zopā : jhuppo.
 zor juri.
 zorā : jor².
 zoriba : jorinu.
 zol : jhol.
 zolongā : jholungo, jholi.
 zowār : juwār.
 hāhuvāiba : hāsāunu.
 haguivāiba : hagāunu.
 hatāiba : haṭāunu.
 haṭiba : haṭnu.
 harāiba : harāunu.
 harinā : hariyo.
 hariba : harinu.
 haliyā : haṭ¹.
 hā : hū.
 hāi : hāi.
 hāh : hās.
 hāhi : hāso¹.
 hāhiba : hāsnu.
 hāk : hāk.
 hāk : hāknu.
 hāgiba : hāgnu.
 hāt hāt.
 hāt hāt.
 hāti : hāti.
 hāni : hāni.
 hāba : hūnu.
 hār bone : hār.
 hār necklace : hāri.
 hāriba : hārnu.
 hāldhi : haledo.
 hān : hūn.
 hān : hūn.
 hiyā : hūyo.
 hirā : hūrā.
 hundā : hūndi.
 hūl : hūl, hūlnu.
 he : he.
 holā : holo.

BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই ঐ = i, উ ঊ = u, ঞ ন = n, ড ঢ = r.
 শ স্ স = s.

agaru : agar.
 anāj : anāj.
 abe . aba.
 amcur : amcur.
 asan . asnā.
 āi . āimāi.
 ā : ā¹.
 ākhi . ākhi, ākho¹.

āc . āc.
 ācal . ācal.
 ācānu . acāunu.
 ājan : ānu.
 ājlā : ājulo.
 āṭi : hār.
 ātu : hār.
 āt : ānro.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhlā : andho.
 āb . āp.
 ākar : akkar.
 ākh . ukhu.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 āgaṭ : āglo.
 āgari : āgāri.
 āgal . āglo.
 āgu : āgunā.
 āge : āghi.
 āgh : āghilo.
 āmuthi . ānguthi.
 ānoth : ānūthi².
 āng . ān.
 āngār : ānār.
 ānginā : ānan.
 āngul : āmal², āūli.
 ācumbā : acamba.
 āchi : *chanu¹.
 āj : āja.
 āju . āja.
 āṭ : āṭh.
 āṭak : aṭkanu.
 ātal . aṭal².
 āṭā : āto.
 āṭāis : āṭhāis.
 āṭāltar . āṭhāltar.
 āṭānabbāi . āṭhānabe.
 āṭānna : āṭhāwan.
 āṭāsi : āṭhāsi.
 āṭkāl : aṭkāl.
 āṭcallis : āṭhacālīs.
 āṭtris : āṭhātīs.
 āṭsattī : āṭsāth.
 āṭhāra . āṭhāra.
 āṇḍā : āṇ.
 āṇ : āṇhange.
 āṇat : āṇat, āṇāunu.
 āṇān : āṇān.
 āṇi : āṇi².
 ādā : āduwā.
 ādhalā : ādheho.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 ānakhā : ānokhā.
 ānāri : ānāri.
 ānī : ānā and Add.
 āp : āphu.

āpan : āphnu.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āpā : āphal-tori.
 āphāl : āphāl.
 ām : āū.
 āmāra : hāmro.
 āmi : hāmri.
 āmrā : amāro.
 āmbal : amālo.
 āmlā : amalo.
 ār : aru, au.
 āratī : āratī.
 ārā : āro.
 āre : are.
 ārnā : arnu and Add.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 āla : ālo.
 ālag . alag.
 āli : āli.
 ālu : ālu.
 ālu-thālu . almalinu.
 āluni : alinu¹.
 ālkātrā : alkatrā.
 ālse : alse, ālsi².
 āvā : āunu.
 ās : ās.
 āsār : asār.
 āsāre : asāre.
 āsi : assi.
 āsuri : asuro.
 -i emphatic particle : -i¹.
 ādārā : inār.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 itara : itari.
 is . hāris.
 ui : jumro.
 ukh . ukhu.
 ukhāna : ukhelnu.
 ugrāna : ugrāunu.
 ughāna : ughānu, ughranu.
 uca : ūc.
 ucātan : ucāṭ.
 uclāna : ucālnu.
 uchlā : uchranu.
 uchlāna : uchānu.
 uṇar : uṇar.
 ut : ūt.
 uṭhan : uṭhān.
 uṭhā : uṭhnu.
 uṭhāna : uṭhāunu.
 urā : urnu.
 urāna : urāunu.
 utālū : utāulo.
 utālā : utāulo.
 utrā : utranu.
 utrāna : utrānu.

ulhā : ulthā.
ulhlāna : ulhlanu.
unanabbai : unanabbe.
unāsi : unāsi.
unsi : unais.
uncallis : unancālis.
untris : unantis.
unpañcās : unancās.
unsattar : unahattar.
unsāt : unsāth.
upajū : ubjanu.
upar : upar.
ubi : ūbho.
ubrā : ubrinu.
unbar : durni.
ulta-pālta : ulā-pulā.
ultā : ulto, ultanu.
ullāna : ullāunu.
e yo.
ek : ek.
ekatris : ektis.
ekalā : eklo.
ekānat : ekānabe
ekāban : ekāwan.
ekāsi : ekāsi.
ekus : ekkāis.
ekcālis : ekcālis.
eksatthi : eksatth.
eksattur : ek-hattar.
egāra : eghāra.
-er : kāj.
elāc : alaici.
elāc : alaici.
o : u.
oāk : wāknū, okāunu.
ojhā : ojhā
or : ornu.
ote : ot.
or : or.
ol : ol².
olāna : orānu.
os : os.
kaek : kāk.
kāpū : kāmnu.
kāngāl : kāngāl.
kacuri : kacauri².
kackaci : kackac.
kaṭāna : kaṭāunu.
kaṭorā : kaṭorā.
kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkat.
kaṭhamālā : kaṭhālo
kaṭā hard : kaṭā².
kaṭā pan : kaṭā¹.
kaṭi : kaṭi.
kaṭuyā : kaṭuwā.
kaṭe : kaṭe.

kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkaṭinu
kaṭkāna : kaṭkanu
kun : kanikā.
kanā : kanikā
kanik : kanikā
kanikā : kanikā.
kapāl : kapāl
kapur : kapur¹.
kaṭhāna : kaṭhero.
kab : kaba.
kamal : kamal¹.
kambal : kāmlo¹.
kamlā : kamalā¹.
kur : kar.
karalā : karelo.
karā : garmu.
karāt : karāti.
karāna : garāunu
kal : kal¹.
kalah : kalaha
kalā : kero².
kalāi : kerāu.
kal quarrel : kal²
kal bud : kal.
kalsi : kalsi
kas : kas.
kasā : kasnu.
kaseru : kasur¹.
kahā : kaṭhanu.
kān : kāi.
kākan : kāngnū.
kākar : kānkur.
kākal : kāngāl.
kākui : kāniyo¹.
kākuṭ : kākro.
kākyā : kākro.
kākh : kākh.
kāc : kāc.
kācali : kājuli.
kācā : kāco.
kāculi : kājuli.
kāṭ : kāṇḍo.
kāṭā : kāṭo².
kāthi : kāth, kaṭhā.
kāṭā : kāṭ.
kādh : kādh.
kādhā : kāṭh.
kāśā : kāśo.
kāśār : kāśār².
kākā : kākā.
kākāṭuyā : kākāṭu.
kāki : kākā.
kāngani : kāgunu.
kācāri : kacahari.
kāci : kaciyā
kāch : kākh.

kāchār : kachār.
kāchim : kachunoā.
kāj : kāj.
kājal : gājul.
kāṭ cut : kāṭnu.
kāṭā spin : kāṭnu.
kāṭāi : kaṭāi.
kāṭā-kāṭi : kāṭā-kāṭi.
kāṭār : kaṭār.
kāṭuniyā : kāṭne.
kāṭurā : kaṭero.
kāth : kāth
kāthi : kaṭthā.
kāthrā : kaṭero
kāthuyā : kaṭhuwā.
kāṭā : kāṭnu.
kāṭāri : kaṭranu.
kāṭi : kaṭranu
kāṭilā : kaṭlo.
kān : kān.
kānā one-eyed : kānu¹
kānā brim : kānu².
kānāghrusā : kāne-khūsi
kāp : kāp, kapnu.
kāpar : kaparā.
kāpās : kapās.
kāphal : kāphal.
kābu : kābu.
kāṃ : kāṃ¹.
kāmathā : kāṃro.
kāṃāna : kāṃānu¹.
kāran : kāran.
kāṭ time : kāṭ¹.
kāṭ to-morrow : kāṭ²
kāla : kālo.
kāli : kāṭ².
kāś : kāś.
kāsi : kāsi.
kāhār : kuhār.
ki : ki.
kichu : kachu.
kitkiṭ : kit.
kirā : kiro.
kirgiṭ : kitnu.
kinā : kinnu.
kirā : kiro.
kiric : kiric.
kil : kilo.
kūcā : kucinu
kūcāna : kucinu, kulcan
kūci chip : kucinu.
kūci brush : kucio.
kūj : kūjo.
kūjaṭ : kūjo.
kūjā : kūjo.
kūji : kūji.

kūjā . kūjo.
 kūṛā : kūṛo², kūnāuro.
 kūṛi : kūṛo¹.
 kūḍ : kūḍnu.
 kūḍā . kūḍnu.
 kūḍār : kūḍnu.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukun : kukun.
 kukuri : kukur.
 kuci : kuci.
 kujar : kujo.
 kujā : kujo.
 kūjā . kūjo.
 kuṭ : kuṭuro.
 kuṭum : kuṭuni.
 kuṭā chip : kuṭuro.
 kuṭā beat : kuṭnu.
 kuti : kuṭuni.
 kuti : kuṭuro.
 kuṭhi : kuṭhi², kuṭho.
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.
 kur leprosy : kor.
 kur a plant : kor.
 kuṇā kūṇār.
 kuṛi : kori².
 kuṛiyā hut : kuri¹.
 kuṛiyā leper : kori¹.
 kuttā . kuti¹.
 kuttu . kuti¹.
 kutu-kutu . kuskuti.
 kunī : kunu, kuhunu².
 kupi : kuppā.
 kumar . kumāle.
 kumārī : kumār¹.
 kumar : kubir.
 kumrā : kubhindo.
 kuyā : kuwā.
 kurā . kurāuni.
 kul : kul.
 kulatiḥā . kurtha.
 kuli : kullā.
 kusā : kus¹.
 ke : ko¹.
 kei : koi.
 keurā : kēucarā.
 kelāna . kelānu.
 kes . kes.
 kōkh . kōkh.
 koṭh . koṭhi¹, kor.
 koṛā whip : korrā.
 koṛā scratch : kornu.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 kodo : kodo.
 kon : kun.
 konā . kunu.
 konāṭh : kunu.

koni : kunu, kuhunu².
 korā rough . koro.
 korā scrape : kornu.
 kol : kolto.
 kolā : kolto.
 kosā . koso.
 kosi : koso.
 kohārā . kuīro.
 khatkhat . khatpat.
 khar : khar.
 kharam : kharāu.
 khari : khari¹.
 kharki : khirki.
 kharkharāna : kharkharānu.
 khankhan : khankhan.
 khantā : khanti.
 khayarā : khairo.
 khayā . khayā.
 khayer : khayar.
 khar- : khar².
 kharā adj. : kharo.
 kharā vb : kharinu.
 khal base : khal¹.
 khal mortar . khal².
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.
 khal . khal.
 khalbal : khalbal.
 khalbali . khalbali.
 khasā : khasnu.
 khashhas : khashhas.
 khāi : khāi¹.
 khāoyā : khānu.
 khākār : khākār².
 khācā : khāc.
 khāṛ . khāṛ.
 khāṛā : khāṛo.
 khāṛ . khāṛcuḥ.
 khāṛuyā : khāṛi.
 khāg : khāg².
 khājā : khājā.
 khājūr : khajur.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātā adj. : khatto.
 khātā vb. : khatavnu.
 khātāna : khatānu.
 khātuli . khatauli.
 khāral : khāral.
 khārā : khārā.
 khārā-khārā : khārā-khārī.
 khārī . khārī.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātā : khātā².
 khād : khād.
 khādi : khādi.
 khāni : khāni¹.
 khāp : khapat.

khāpā : khāpnu.
 khāpi . khāpi.
 khāprā : khāparā.
 khām : khām.
 khāmi : khām.
 khāmbā : khābo.
 khāruiyā : khāruiwā¹.
 khāl skin : khāl¹.
 khāl creek : khālci.
 khālāri : khār².
 khāsta : khāsto.
 khicari : khicari.
 khirki : khirki.
 khirā : khirō.
 khal clot on teat : khil¹.
 khal cairn of stones : khil¹.
 khal peg . khal².
 khali : khili.
 khūtā : khūtto.
 khūtī : khūtī.
 khūṛā : khūṛo².
 khukā . khoknu.
 khungi : khūgi.
 khurā : khudro.
 khud : khudro.
 khudiyā : khudro.
 khup-khup . khupu-khupu.
 khubāni : khumāni.
 khur hoof : khur.
 khur razor . churi and Add.
 khurā : khuro¹.
 khurpā : khurpo.
 khulā . khulnu.
 khēcā : khācnu.
 khēsāri . khesāri.
 khet : khet.
 khedarā . khedo.
 khedā : khedo.
 khedāna . khednu.
 kheyā : khewā¹, khīyānu², khep.
 khei : khei.
 khelā : khelnu.
 khelāna : khelānu.
 khelānā : khelānu.
 kheloyār : khelārī.
 khes : khes.
 khesāri : khesāri.
 khōj : khōj.
 khōṛā : khorāṇḍo.
 khōpā . khop².
 khōjā : khoynu.
 khoṭi : khoṭ.
 khodā : khodnu.
 khoyā thick milk : khāwā¹.
 khoyā lost : khoyo.
 khoyāna : khoyo.

khor : khor
 khol : khol¹.
 kholā sheath : khol¹.
 kholā open : kholnu.
 khosā husk : khoselo, khoselnu, khosto
 khosā unhusk : khoselnu.
 gachā . gachnu and Add.
 gachāna : gachānu.
 gar ditch : gar, galli.
 gar fort : gar
 garā : galnu.
 garāna : garbar.
 gargar : garān-gurūn.
 garbaḥ : garbar.
 garbari : garbari.
 ganā : ganu
 gappa : gapḥ.
 gam : gamilo.
 garādiyā : garālo.
 garu : goru.
 galā throat : galo.
 galā melt : galnu, girnu.
 galāna : galānu.
 gali : galli.
 gahanā : gahanu.
 gā : gāth.
 gāi : gāi.
 gāina : gāine.
 gāoyā . gāunu.
 gā : gāi.
 gājā hemp : gājā.
 gājā foam : gāj.
 gājā spread out : gājīnu.
 gājā : gājto².
 gājī : gānu
 gājto : gājto².
 gājāna : gājānu.
 gājāiyā : gājā¹.
 gār : gār.
 gāthā : gāthnu.
 gādhi : ganānu
 gāgri : gāgro.
 gāngat : gāngto.
 gāch : gāch.
 gājar : gājar.
 gārā pit : gārnu.
 gārā bury : gārnu.
 gāri : gāri.
 gāru : garuwa.
 gādi : gādi.
 gādā : gadcho.
 gādhi : gadahi.
 gāb : gābho.
 gābhā : gābho.
 gābhini : gābhini.
 gāmāri : gamāri.

gāmlā : gamalā
 gāl abuse : gāl
 gāl cheek : gālo.
 gālāna : gālānu
 gālī : gālī.
 gādh : gādhā¹.
 gu : guhu.
 guchi : gucchā.
 gundā : gundā.
 gur : guriyo
 gunā strand : gunā².
 gunā ponder : gunnu
 guph : guphā.
 guli : golo.
 gēr : gēr.
 gēru : gēd.
 gēdā . gēdā.
 geri : geru.
 gela : gayo.
 gairā : gairo.
 gōd : gūd².
 gogā . gūgo.
 goṅgā : gūgo.
 goch : gucchā.
 goḥ : goḥo.
 gor : goḥo.
 gotā : got, gotā.
 gobar : gobar.
 gom : gahā.
 gomāmsa : gomāms.
 goyālā : gwālo.
 goyālāni : gwālāni.
 goras : goras.
 gorā : goro.
 golā : golo.
 ghātanā : ghātanā
 ghāṭi : ghāṭi.
 ghārā : ghārā
 ghārī : ghārī.
 ghārīyāl : ghārīyāl.
 ghārghar : ghārghur.
 ghan : ghanu.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharā : gharrā.
 ghasā : ghasnu.
 ghasāna : ghasānu.
 ghā : ghāu.
 ghāil : ghāyal.
 ghāghrā : ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt, ghāṭi.
 ghātā : ghatnu.
 ghāṭi : ghāto¹.
 ghār : kāth.
 ghāni : ghān
 ghābrāna : ghābrānu.
 ghām : ghām.

ghāmāci : ghāmāurā.
 ghās : ghās
 ghi : ghiu.
 ghicā : ghiccinu
 ghinghin : ghin.
 ghunur : ghunri.
 ghunṭi : ghunṭi.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumā . ghumnu.
 ghurā : ghumnu.
 ghulāna : ghulnu
 ghus : ghus, ghussā.
 ghusāna : ghusānu, ghusnu.
 ghusrā : ghusranu.
 ghusrāna : ghusānu.
 gher . ghero.
 gherā : ghernu.
 gherāna : gherānu.
 ghōt : ghōt
 ghōṭā : ghōtnu.
 ghōṭnā : ghōṭnu.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghomā : ghomto.
 cakor : cākhuro.
 caḥ : caḥu, caḥka.
 caṭā . caṭāi.
 caṭāi : caṭāi.
 caḥ : carkanu.
 caṭā bird : caro.
 caṭā mount : carnu.
 caṭā : caṭāi.
 caṭāu : caṭāu.
 caṭāna : caṭānu.
 caṭkāna : carkanu.
 caḥcar : carkanu.
 canā : canā.
 cabbis : carabis.
 camak : camak.
 camar : camar.
 camari : cāri.
 cameli : camel.
 camkāna : camkanu.
 caras : caras.
 carā : carnu.
 carāna : carānu.
 cal : cal¹
 calā : calnu.
 calāna : calānu.
 callis : cālīs.
 cāl : cāmāl.
 cād . cād.
 cādī : cādī.
 cādoyā : candruwā.
 cādni : cādni.
 cāpā : cāp²
 cāk : cāko.

cākā wheel : cāko.
 cākā taste : cākhnu
 cāklā : cāklo.
 cākhantrā : cakhetro.
 cākhā : cākhnu.
 cākhāna : cakhānu.
 cānā cangā¹.
 cātak : catāk.
 cātā : cāṭnu.
 cātāna : catānu.
 cūrā : carṇu.
 cāp : capleṭi.
 cāpaṛ : capleṭi
 cāpā cover : capleṭi
 cāpā press : capleṭi, cepnu.
 cāpā-cāpi : chāpā-chāp.
 cāpāṭi : capāṭi.
 cāpti . cepṭo.
 cābāna : cabānu.
 cām : cām¹.
 cāmār : camār.
 cāmēikā : camero.
 cāmā : cām¹.
 cārā . cāro.
 cāri : cār².
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālan : cālmi.
 cālā dispel : calnu.
 cālā sift : calnu, cālmi².
 cālā be moved : calnu.
 cālāna : calānu.
 cālā : calā.
 cālte . calā.
 cālā : cālmi¹.
 cālmi : cālmi.
 cāhā . cāhanu
 cicingā : cicinḍo.
 cicindā : cicinḍo.
 ciṭhā : ciṭṭhā.
 ciṭhi . ciṭṭhi.
 ciṛ . cūko.
 ciṛā . ciṛā.
 ciṛāna : ciṛānu, ciṛnu, ciṛnu
 cit on back : cit¹.
 cit thought : cit².
 citāl : cital
 citā : cituā.
 citi : cit².
 cinā acquainted : cinu.
 cinā recognize : cinnu².
 cimṭā pincers : cimṭā
 cimṭā pince : cimṭānu.
 cimṭi : cimṭi.
 cipā : ciṛā
 ciyā : ciyānu.
 ciyāna : ciyānu.

cir : ciro.
 ciratā : ciraito.
 cirā torn ciro
 cirā to split . cirnu.
 cirāna . cirānu
 cil : cil.
 cūci : cuci.
 cuk acid : cuk¹.
 cuk mistake : cuk².
 cukā acid . cuk¹.
 cukā err : cuknu.
 cukāna : cukānu.
 cukti : cukti.
 cūṅgi : cūgo.
 cuci . cuci.
 cūṭāna : cūṭnu.
 cūṭki : cūṭki.
 cūrā : cūro¹.
 cūri : cūri¹.
 cut : cutar.
 cutar : cutar.
 cudā : codnu.
 cun . cun.
 cunā lime : cun
 cunā small : cun
 cunā pick out : cunnu.
 cup . cup.
 cupāna : cupi.
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cumā . cummā.
 cuyā a plant : curā.
 cuyā mouse : cūhā.
 cuyā leak : cūhnu
 cuyāna : cūwānu.
 cuyāttar : cauhattar.
 cuyāna : caurna.
 cuyālhis cauwālhis.
 cur : cur¹.
 curat : curoṭ.
 curānabbāi : caurānabbe.
 curāsi : caurāsi.
 curi : cori
 culā lock . cur²
 culā stove . culi², culo.
 culcukhyā : culcilānu
 culli : culi²
 cusā : cusnu.
 cusāna . cusānu
 cusni : cusne.
 ceṛ : celo.
 ceṛi : celo
 cetā : cetnu¹.
 celā : celo.
 cōc : cuco.
 cōṭ : cuco.
 coka : cokho.

cokaṛ : cokaṛ.
 cokal : cokaṛ.
 coka : cokho.
 cōkh : cokho.
 cōkhā : cokho.
 coṭ : coṭ.
 coṛ : colo.
 cop . copnu.
 cor : cor.
 col : colo.
 cosā : cusnu.
 caukā : cauko, cok.
 caukāṭh : caukhaṭ.
 cauki : cauki
 caukonā : caukunā
 caugun : caugnu.
 cauthā : cautho.
 cauthi : cauthi.
 caurā : cauro.
 caurāi : caurāi
 cautārā : cautāro.
 cautris : cautis.
 caudda : cauda
 caudhūri : caudhari
 caupāyā : caupāyo.
 causāṭṭi : caūsāṭṭhi.
 chakkā . chakarā.
 chakrā : chakarā.
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk.
 chaṭkāna : charnu, chaṭkanu.
 chaṭpaṭ . chaṭpaṭi.
 chaṭpaṭiyā : chaṭpaṭe
 chaṛ . chaṛ.
 chaṛāna : churnu.
 chaṛi : chaṛ.
 chatris : chattis.
 chanchan : chanchan
 chamcham : chamchamnu
 chary : cha².
 chal : chal.
 chalā : chalnu.
 chali : chali
 chā : chāwā.
 chāoyā . chānu.
 chāoyāl : chāwā.
 chā : chāwā.
 chāc : sāco².
 chāt : chāt.
 chāṭā : chāt, chātnu¹.
 chād : chād.
 chādā : chādnu.
 chūṭ : chaṛ
 chāṭā : charnu.
 chār : chār.
 chārā . chārnu.
 chāt . chāt.

chātā . chātā.
 chātin . chātinār
 chāti : chāti.
 chānā young animal . chānā
 chānā knead : chānnu
 chāp : chāp.
 chāpar : chāpro.
 chāpā impress . chāpā.
 chāpā to print : chāpnu¹.
 chāpā be hidden : chāpo, chāpnu².
 chāpā-chāpi : chāpā-chāp
 chāpāna . chapānu.
 chāppāna : chappan.
 chābbis : chābbis.
 chār : chār, khār².
 chār-khār . khār².
 chāl : chālā.
 chī : chī.
 chī . chī.
 chikkā : chīk.
 chit : chit.
 chitā drop : chitā².
 chitā sprinkle : chitnu, chānu.
 chitkani : chitkani.
 chidā : chidnu.
 chinā : chinnu.
 chināna : chinānu.
 chināl : chinār.
 chin : chini.
 chilā : chilnu
 chilkā : chilko.
 chi-chi : chi-chi.
 chūc rogue : chūco
 chūc needle : siyo¹.
 chūcā : chūco
 chūcho : chucundro.
 chūt : chut.
 chūyā : chūnu.
 chuchundri : chucundro.
 chuṭ . chuṭ.
 chuṭā : chuṭnu and Add
 chuṭi : chuṭti.
 chut : chut.
 churi : churi and Add.
 che . cheu².
 chēk : chek.
 chēṛā : cheṛnu¹.
 chēdā : chēṛ.
 checallis : chayālis.
 ched . chednu, cheṛnu¹
 chem : chemi, chinu.
 chep : sep.
 cheyā : cheyā.
 cheyāttar : chayāhattar.
 cheyānabbāi : chayānnabe.
 cheyāsi : chayāsi.

chesatti . chayasatti.
 chōṛā : chāṛo.
 chokṛā : chokarā.
 choṭ . choṭo.
 chorā : choṛnu.
 choran : choro.
 chol : cholnu.
 cholā : cholnu.
 cholāna . cholānu.
 chohārā . chohorā.
 ja : jau².
 jagāt . jagāt.
 jagāti : jagāti.
 jagjagā jagmag
 jāngāl : jānār.
 jāñjāl : jāñjāl
 jar heaped . jarnu
 jar cold . jario, jaire¹.
 jar root . jar².
 jarāna : jarnu.
 jari-butī : jari-butī.
 jan : janā.
 jamak : jamkanu
 jamā : jamnu and Add.
 jamāna : jamānu.
 jamkā : jamkanu.
 jalāhri : jaluhari.
 jalā : jalā, jallo.
 jalpāi : jalpāi
 jāu : jāulo.
 jāoyā : jānu.
 jāk : jāknu, jakarṇu.
 jākar : jākar.
 jāṭā : jāto.
 jāgā awake : jāgo.
 jāgā to wake . jāgnu
 jāgāna . jāgānu.
 jāñ : jāñh
 jāñiyā : jāñhiyā.
 jācā : jāc, jācnu.
 jāṛā : jāṛo.
 jāti : jāti².
 jān wizard . jān¹.
 jān knowledge : jān¹.
 jānā : jānnu
 jānāna : jānānu.
 jān-pahcān . jān-pahicān.
 jāp : jāp.
 jāb : jābo.
 jābrā . jābo.
 jān : jānu.
 jāmai . jāmai
 jāmir : jāmir.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāl : jāl¹
 jāli : jāli¹.

ji sir : ju¹.
 ji life : ju².
 jūtīyā : jūtī.
 jūni : jūnu.
 jūtā : jūtnu
 jūna : jūnu¹
 jībā : jībō.
 jiyānta : jūdō.
 juyā : jūnu.
 jiyāna : jiyānu
 jirā : jiro.
 ju : juwā¹.
 jui : jui.
 jujhā : jujhnu.
 juṭā : juṭnu.
 juṭāna : juṭānu
 juyā : jurnu, juruṅga.
 jūtā : juto¹.
 juyāri : juwāri
 juyā : juwā².
 juyā-curi : juwā-cori
 juyār : juwār
 juyāri : juwāri².
 julpī : julpī.
 juwāriyā : juwāre.
 je : jo
 jeth : jeth
 jethā : jetho¹, jethāju
 jethi . jethi.
 jeman : jūnār.
 jo : joha.
 jōk : juko.
 jōkā : jokhnu
 jōkāna : jokhānu.
 jōkhā : jokhnu.
 jogāna . jogānu.
 jor : jor².
 joṛā : jorṇu.
 jot . jot.
 jotā : jotnu.
 jonāk : jun¹.
 jonāki : junkiri.
 jom . jūni.
 jontālā : junelo.
 joyān : jūwānu.
 jhak-jhak : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
 jhak-mak : jhaka-makka.
 jhak mārā : jhak.
 jhagrā : jhagarā
 jhaṭ : jhaṭṭa.
 jhaṭkā : jharṇo, jharṇanu.
 jhaṭkāna : jharṇānu, jharṇanu.
 jhaṭ-jhaṭ : jhaṭ-jhaṭ.
 jhaṇḍā . jhaṇḍā.
 jharī : jharī.
 jharuyā : jharuwā, jharṇu¹

jhanghan : jhanghan
 jhap jhappa.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamakka
 jharā : jharu².
 jhalak . jhalak, jhalakanu.
 jhalkā . jhalako, jhaluk, jhalakanu
 jhaljhal . jhal-jhal.
 jhalmal : jhulamalla.
 jhān : jhāu.
 jhāk : jhān.
 jhākā basket : jhāgo.
 jhākā shake together : jhyānu.
 jhāj . jhāj.
 jhājā : jhāj.
 jhājā : jhāj.
 jhāt : jāthā.
 jhātā jāthā.
 jhātāna : jhātānu.
 jhāp : jhāpo, jhamtanu
 jhāpāna : jhāpnu, jhamtanu.
 jhār : jhār³.
 jhāran duster : jhāran.
 jhāran exorcizing : jhār¹.
 jhārā defecation : jhārā.
 jhārā thresh : jhārnu¹.
 jhāri : jhāri².
 jhāpnā : jhapānā.
 jhārā : jhārnu².
 jhāri : jhāri¹.
 jhāl : jhāle.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhālā : jhal-jhal
 jhākā : jhāknū.
 jhimā . jhumjhimānu.
 jhim-jhim : jhami-jhim.
 jhil . jhil.
 jhili-māl : jhili-māl.
 jhilmāl : jhilmāl.
 jhulikā : jhulik.
 jhūkā : jhūknū, jhok¹.
 jhūtā : jūtho.
 jhūti : jhūdnū.
 jhūtha : jhut¹.
 jhutta : jhutti.
 jhupri : jhupro.
 jhumkā : jhamko.
 jhumrā : jhumro.
 jhurā : jhuro
 jhul : jhulo.
 jhulā : jhulnu.
 jhulāna : jhulānu.
 jhul-jhul : jhul.
 jhōk : jhōk.
 jhor : jhor.
 jhop . jhuppo.

jhoprā : jhupro.
 jhorā : jhorā
 jhol : jhol.
 jholi : jholi.
 tukkur : takkar.
 talan : tarnu.
 tas : tas.
 tahal : tahal
 tahalā : tahalnu.
 tāk : tāko².
 tākā : tāko¹, tāknū.
 tāksāl : taksār.
 tākā : tako.
 tāng : tān
 tāngan : tānan.
 tāngā : tānnu.
 tātāna : tāttānu.
 tāti : tāti¹.
 tātu : tāttu
 tānā : tākanu.
 tāpar : tāp.
 tāpu : tāpu.
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tālā : tānnu
 tālmātāl . tālmātāl.
 tīkā charcoal cake . tikiyā².
 tīkā mark : tiko
 tīkā last : tiknu.
 tīkāna : tīkānu.
 tīke : tikiyā².
 tīti . tītihari.
 tītīr : tītihari
 tītōri : tītihari.
 tīpā : tīpnu.
 tūk : tūk.
 tūkrā : tūkro
 tūt : tūt.
 tūtā : tūtnu.
 tūti : tūto
 tūp-tūp : tūpu-tūpu.
 tūsi : tūso.
 tēkā : tēknū.
 tēpā : tēpo.
 tēp : tēpro.
 ter : ter.
 tēra : tēpo.
 tokā basket . tokrā.
 tokā thwart . toknu
 tokrā : tokrā.
 toṭā : toṭā.
 top : top.
 topar : top.
 topi : topi.
 toṭ : toṭ.
 toli : toli.
 thak : thak.

thag : thag
 thagāi : thagei
 thagi : thagi
 thasuk . thasuk.
 thāorāna : thaharnu.
 thākur : thākur.
 thākurān : thakurāni.
 thūt : thūt.
 thātā : thātā.
 thātā-bāgi : thātā-bāgi.
 thāndā . thāndā.
 thāra . thāro.
 thām : thāu.
 thāma : tham-tham.
 thāsa : thasa-massa.
 thika : thik.
 thikā : thekkā.
 thikānā : thekān.
 thik-thāk : thik-thōk.
 thūtā : thūto.
 thūtā : thūro¹.
 thunkā : thunko.
 thusā : thosnu.
 thek : thek.
 theng : thīnuro.
 thengā : thīnuro.
 thel : thel.
 thelā s. : thelo¹.
 thelā vb : thelnu.
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.
 thes : thes.
 thesān : thesan.
 thōt : thūro².
 thok : thok
 thokar : thokar.
 thokā : thoknu.
 thokāna : thokānu.
 thosā : those.
 dagmag : dagmag.
 dānkā : dānkā.
 dāmphu : dāmpho.
 dāmrū . dāmaru.
 dar : dar.
 darā . dārnū.
 darāna : darānu.
 dā : dāni.
 dān : dāni.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātā : dātānu.
 dār : dār.
 dārā : dāro.
 dār . dār.
 dās . dās.
 dāk : dāk, dāko.
 dākā : dāknū.

ḍākāit : ḍakait.
 ḍākāiti : ḍakaiti.
 ḍākā-ḍākā : ḍākā-ḍāk.
 ḍākini : ḍākini.
 ḍāku : ḍāku.
 ḍān : ḍānre.
 ḍābu : ḍabbu.
 ḍāl peas : ḍāl.
 ḍāl branch : ḍālo².
 ḍālā : ḍālo¹.
 ḍāli : ḍāli.
 ḍālam : ḍārim.
 ḍālcim : ḍālcim.
 ḍāngar : ḍangar.
 ḍāngā : ḍaño.
 ḍibā : ḍibiyā.
 ḍih : ḍihi.
 ḍugḍugi : ḍugḍugi.
 ḍuñgi : ḍuno.
 ḍubā : ḍubnu.
 ḍubāna : ḍubānu.
 ḍumur : ḍumri.
 ḍumni : ḍumini.
 ḍumbar : ḍumri.
 ḍulāna : ḍulānu.
 ḍera : ḍer.
 ḍelā : ḍel.
 ḍerā : ḍerā.
 ḍokrā : ḍoko.
 ḍom : ḍum.
 ḍor : ḍor, ḍoro.
 ḍorā : ḍoro.
 ḍaul : ḍaul.
 ḍhak : ḍhak, ḍhakḍhakyaunu.
 ḍhan : ḍhaṅga.
 ḍhap : ḍhap.
 ḍhalā : ḍhalnu.
 ḍhalkā : ḍhalkanu.
 ḍhalkāna : ḍhalkānu.
 ḍhasā : ḍhasamassa.
 ḍhākā stake : ḍhakkā.
 ḍhākā cover : ḍhāknu.
 ḍhāknā : ḍhakanā.
 ḍhākni : ḍhakani¹.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhālā : ḍhālnu.
 ḍhālū : ḍhaluwā.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl.
 ḍhila : ḍhilo.
 ḍhilā : ḍhilo.
 ḍhūrā : ḍhūrnu.
 ḍhukā : ḍhuknu.
 ḍhulā : ḍholnu.
 ḍheu : ḍheuwā.
 ḍheki : ḍhiki.
 ḍhēri : ḍhīri.

ḍheka : ḍhiko.
 ḍhepā : ḍhep.
 ḍhepsā : ḍhep, ḍheuwā.
 ḍhera : ḍher.
 ḍheri : ḍher, ḍheri.
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.
 ḍhesāna : ḍhessinu.
 ḍhoyā : ḍhuwānu.
 ḍhol : ḍhol.
 ḍholā : ḍholnu.
 ta : ta.
 tak : tak.
 tar : talāu.
 tarkā : tarkanu.
 tarṭar : tarṭar.
 tatek : uttiko.
 tam : tamak.
 tarā : tarnu¹.
 tarkāri : tarkāri¹.
 tartar : tarkhar.
 tal : talo.
 talā : talo.
 talāu : talāu.
 tale : tula.
 taloyār : tarwār.
 tasar : tasar, toso.
 taslā : tasalā.
 tāu : tāu.
 tāoyāna : tāpnu and Add.
 tāi : tāi.
 tāk aim : tak.
 tāk shelf : tākhā.
 tākāna : tāknu.
 tāgā : tāgā.
 tāṛ : tāṛ¹.
 tāṛā snub : tāl².
 tāṛā bar : tālo.
 tāri : tāri.
 tāru : tāru.
 tālā : tāto, tātnu.
 tālāna : tālānu.
 tān : tān².
 tānā : tān¹.
 tānā : tāmo.
 tāmbu : tambu.
 tāmbul : tamol.
 tāmbul : tamol.
 tāṛā : tāro¹.
 tārij : terij.
 tāl : tāl².
 tālā : tālo.
 tāli : tāli.
 tālu : tālu^{1, 2}.
 tāṣā : tarsanu.
 tāhā : tyo.
 tākar : tiki.

titā sharp : tito.
 titā be wet : tūn.
 titir : tiro¹.
 tin : tin².
 tinkā : tyāndro.
 tintir : titri.
 tintili : titri.
 tryāt : tij.
 tir : tir¹.
 tirānabbā : tirānabe.
 tirāsi : tirāsi.
 tūl : tūl.
 tūlā : tūli.
 tūluyā : tūlawā.
 tisi : tisi.
 tu : tā.
 tutiyā : tutho.
 tumi : tūni.
 tumbā : tumbo.
 tumbi : tumbo.
 turari : turar.
 turā : turnu.
 turpā : turhnu¹.
 tul : tulo.
 tulā cotton : tul.
 tulā weigh : tulinu.
 tus : tuso.
 tusār : tusāro.
 ters : teis.
 teuri : ture.
 teta : uti.
 tetālās : tētālās.
 tetris : tettis.
 teman : tūn.
 teyāttar : tihattar.
 tera : tera.
 tel : tel.
 tel : tel.
 tesāṭṭi : tersaṭṭh.
 tesrā : tesro.
 tehāi : tihāi.
 tehārā : tehero.
 to : toṛā.
 toṛā bag : toṛā.
 toṛā break : toṛnu.
 toṭlā : tote.
 tora : tero.
 torā purse : toṛā.
 torā pottage : tornyo.
 tolā : tolū.
 tris : tis¹.
 thar : thar¹.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharāna : tharthar.
 tharthari : tharthari.
 thal : thal.

dekhā s : dekho.
 dekhā vb. : dekhnu
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhāna : dekhānu.
 deṛa : deṛ.
 deṛā : deṛo¹.
 den : din², den.
 denā : denā
 des : des.
 desi : desi.
 dehuṛi : dehuṛo¹.
 dehli : darlo
 donā : damanā.
 domanā : doman.
 dol. ḍol², ḍoli¹.
 dolā s. : ḍoli¹.
 dolā vb. : ḍolānu.
 dolāi : dolāi.
 dolāna : ḍolānu.
 doli : ḍoli¹.
 dos : dos.
 dosar : dosar.
 dosrā : dosro
 dohan : duniyāro.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohāi : dohāi.
 dohārā : dohoro, dohoryānu.
 dūṛā : dūṛnu.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhak-dhak : dhak.
 dhakdhakāna : dhakānu.
 dhaṛ : dhaṛ¹
 dhaṛā : dharo.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhani : dhani.
 dhaniyā : dhaniyā.
 dhamak : dhamki.
 dhamkāna : dhamkānu.
 dhamdham : dhamādham.
 dharā : dharnu.
 dharnā : dharnā.
 dhasā : dhasnu.
 dhasāna : dhasānu.
 dhāi : dhār².
 dhāoyā : dhānu, dhāwā.
 dhāḍā : dhandā.
 dhāṛā : dhāṛiyā.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāp : dhāp¹, dhāpānu.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhikkār : dhikkār.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhira : dhīro.
 dhire : dhīre.

dhūyā : dhuvā
 dhukdhuk : dhukdhuki.
 dhuti : dhoti and Add.
 dhutinā dhuturo.
 dhunā . dhunnu¹.
 dhuni : dhuni¹.
 dhup : dhup¹.
 dhum : dhum.
 dhumel : dhamalo, dhumma
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām
 dhurā : dhuro.
 dhulā : dhulo.
 dhuli : dhulo.
 dhusar : dhusro.
 dhusā stout : dhussa, dhussyānu¹.
 dhose
 dhusā rug : dhuso
 dhokar : dhokro, dhokse.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhop : dhobi.
 dhopā : dhobi.
 dhoyā : dhunu.
 dhoyāna . dhuyānu¹.
 na not : na¹.
 na nina nau.
 na new : nulo.
 natkhat : natkhat.
 nat : nal¹.
 narā : nānu.
 nath : nāth².
 nani : nāni.
 nandā : nanda.
 nabbar : nabbe.
 namā : nānu.
 nay : nāhi.
 nal : nal¹.
 nali : nali.
 nāi navel : nāi.
 nāi barber : nāu².
 nāu . nāu².
 nāk : nāk.
 nākā . nāko.
 nāgā : nāgo.
 nān : nāgo.
 nāc : nūc.
 nācā : nānu.
 nācāna . nācānu.
 nāc-ghar . nāc-ghar.
 nāhuyā : nāhuyā.
 nāri : nāri¹.
 nārikel : nārikel.
 nāti grandson nāti.
 nāt kick : lāt, lāti.
 nātinī nātinī.
 nāthaharī : nāth².
 nām : nāu.

nāmāna : nāmānu².
 nālā : nāri¹.
 nās loss nās¹.
 nās snuff : nas
 nāsā : nāsnu.
 nikās nikās.
 nikhāt : nikham
 nica : nic.
 nithur : nithur
 nitalāni : nitalnu.
 nid : nid.
 nipat : nispat.
 nibā : nibhānu.
 nabar : nibhānu.
 nibāna : nibhānu.
 nirālā : nirālo.
 nirāsa . nirās.
 nil : nil
 nila : nulo.
 nihān : nihān.
 nihām : nihān.
 nihārā : nīyānu
 nun : nun
 neutā : nibhānu.
 neul : nyauri.
 neoyā : linu.
 netā : netnu.
 nebu : nibu.
 neyāla : nīyā.
 nehorā : nihorā.
 nai : nānu.
 nonā : nun.
 pācattar : pacattar.
 pācānabbai : pacānabbai.
 pācāsi : pacāsi.
 pācis : pacis
 pāyālās : pāyālās.
 pāyātris : pāyātris
 pāyāsatthi : pāyāsatthi.
 pacā : pacnu.
 pacāna . pacānu.
 pañcāna : pañcānu.
 pañcās : pañcās
 pat : pat, patā-pat.
 patkā : patkā.
 patkāna : patkānu, patkānu.
 par : parānu.
 parā read : parnu¹.
 parā fall : parnu².
 parāna . parānu.
 parsi : parsi.
 panera : pandra.
 parakh : parakh
 paras-pāthar : pārus.
 parāri : parār.
 parsu : parsi.

pal : pul¹.
 pulak . palak.
 palū : pulūlo
 palās : palās.
 pasarā : pasar, pansāri
 pasā : pasnu.
 pasār : pasār.
 pasārā : pasārnu.
 pasāri druggist : pansāri
 pasāri a weight : paseri.
 pastāna : pachitānu.
 pahar : pahar.
 pahārā : pahārā.
 pahāriyā : pahāri.
 pahācā : pahānu.
 pā : pāu
 pāc : pāc
 pācu : pācu
 pājā : pājā.
 pāre : pāre
 pāti : pāti.
 pak : pakranu.
 pakā adj. : pāko.
 pakā vb. : pāknu.
 pakāna : pakānu.
 pakrā : pakranu
 pakrāna : pakrānu.
 pāk : pākho
 pākā . pākho.
 pākhi . pākhi.
 pākharā : pākharā.
 pākhlāna . pākhlānu.
 pāg : pāg
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāgrī : paguri.
 pāchār . pāchār.
 pāchu : pāchi.
 pāchuri : pāchuro.
 pāche : pāchi
 pāchāna : pāchānu.
 pāt seat : pātāhā.
 pāt board : pāt¹.
 pāt jute : pāt¹.
 pātān : pātān.
 pātā : pātā.
 pātāri : pātāri.
 pātir : pātir.
 pāt-rām : pāt-rām.
 pāthān : pāthān
 pāthāna : pāthānu
 pārā : pānu¹.
 pārāri : pārāri.
 pāri : pāri¹, pāli².
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pātāl : pātāl.
 pātā : pātā.

pāti letter : pāti
 pāti little : pātalo
 pātrā : pātro, patari¹.
 pāthar : paithar.
 pāthār : pathārnu.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādā : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pāna . pāni.
 pāniyā : pāne
 pāp̄ri : pāpro
 pāyā : pāyūnu².
 pār : pār¹.
 pārā mercury pārō².
 pārā be able : pārnu².
 pāl sail : pāl¹.
 pāl flock : pālo¹.
 pālan bed : palan.
 pālan a plant : pālūngo.
 pālāṭ : pālto.
 pālan : pālun.
 pālā twig : pālūncā
 pālā turn : pālo².
 pālā keep : pālnu.
 pāl edge : pāl².
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālka : pālki.
 pālāna : pālānu, pālānu.
 pās : pāsō¹.
 pāsā : pāsō⁴.
 pāsān : paharo.
 pāhār : paharo.
 pījā : pījārā.
 pīrā : pīro, pīri
 pīri : pīri.
 pīpul : pīplā.
 pik : picca.
 pitā : pitnu.
 pitāna : pitānu.
 piṭh : piṭh.
 piṭhā : piṭho.
 piṇḍālu : pīrālu.
 pīrak : pīrko.
 pīrā : pīrānu.
 pītal : pītal.
 pīnas : pīnās
 pīnās : pīnās
 pīppal : pīpal.
 piyā : piyūnu
 piyāna : piyānu.
 piyās : piyās
 pīlā yellow : pahēlo.
 pīlā spleen : phīyo.
 piśā : piśnu.
 pūchā : pūchnu².
 pūji : pūji.

pukur . pokhari
 pūkhur . pokhari
 pūchā . pūchnu¹.
 puṇā . purā
 put : put.
 putul : putlo¹
 putli : putali.
 puti : pothi²
 purā : puro.
 purāna . purānu
 purāna . purānu
 puri : puri
 pulā : pulo.
 pulindā : pulindā.
 peṭ : peṭ
 peṭārā : peṭāro.
 peṭā : peṭā, peruṅgo
 paṭhā : paithār
 po : put, pothi¹.
 poth : poth.
 porā : polnu¹
 pot : pote
 poyā : pothi¹.
 polā : pothi¹.
 polo : puāl.
 posā : posnu¹.
 pohāna : pāhūr
 phakā : phakinu.
 phakāna : phakānu.
 phakkar . phakkar
 phat : phatti.
 phatak : phatak.
 phatā : phatti.
 phatāna : phatānu
 phatikāri : phatikiri
 phatkā : phatkanu.
 pharān : phatyānu
 pharphar : pharpharānu
 phan snake's hood : phan¹.
 phan plan : phando
 phandī : phandī.
 pharphar : pharpharānu
 pharsā : pharsā.
 phal fruit : phal¹
 phal blade : phal².
 phalā blade : phaliyo.
 phalā bear fruit : phalnu¹.
 phalāna . phalānu.
 phalsā : phālso¹.
 phaskā : phasko.
 phā : phāu
 phāu : phāu.
 phāurā : phāuri².
 phāḥk . phakranu
 phāḥki : phakānu.
 phāḥdā : phāḥnu

phāḥsā s. : phāso.
 phāḥsā vb. : phāḥnu.
 phāsi : phāsi.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātā : phātānu.
 phārā : phārnu.
 phāl jump : phāl.
 phāl ploughshare : phālī¹.
 phālā : phārnu.
 phālī : phālī².
 phālta : phālū.
 phālsā : phālso¹.
 phikā : phiko.
 phir : phir.
 phirā : phirnu
 phirāna : phirānu.
 phirki : phirki
 phūkā : phuknu².
 phukar : phuknu¹.
 phukār : phuknu¹.
 phuṭ crack : phuṭ¹.
 phuṭ melon . phuṭ².
 phuṭā : phuṭānu.
 phuṭāna . phuṭānu
 phuyāna : phuyānu.
 phul flower : phul².
 phul cataract : phulo².
 phul menses : phul².
 phulā : phulnu.
 phulāl : phulel.
 phulel : phulel.
 phusphus : phusphus.
 pheru : phyānu.
 phekā . phyānu.
 pheṭi : pheṭo.
 phen : phen.
 phenī . phini.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā . phernu.
 phelā . phailānu.
 phailāu : phailāu, phailānu.
 phōrā : phornu.
 phokar . phoko.
 phorā : phoro.
 phorā : phosro¹.
 phoskā . phosro¹.
 bai : bai².
 bak : bakullo.
 bakan : bakernu.
 bakā : baknu.
 bakrā : bākro.
 bakherā : bakherā.
 batuyā : battāi.
 bar : bar².

bhel : *bhelā*.
bhaṭṣ . *bhaṭṣi*.
bhṛtā : *bhṛtte*
bhṛbbhō : *bhṛbbhū*.
bhoj : *bhoj*.
bhoṭ : *bhoṭ*.
bhotā : *bhṛtte*.
bhomar : *bhumaro*.
bhomā . *ākhi-bhuī*
bhor : *bhor*¹.
makaī : *makai*.
mac : *mackanu*.
macān : *macān*.
mackāna : *mackanu*.
maṭ : *maṭakka*.
maṭar : *maṭar*.
maṭkāna : *maṭakka*.
maṭak : *marki*.
maṭū : *moro*.
maṭkā . *markanu*.
mathā : *mathnu*.
man a measure : *man*¹.
man mind . *man*²
marā s. : *maro*¹.
marā vb. : *marnu*.
marāl : *marāl*.
maric : *maric*.
mal : *mal*.
malā : *malnu*.
malin : *malin*.
masān : *masān*.
masi : *masi*.
masinā : *masinū*.
masurā : *musuro*².
mā : *mā*¹.
māi : *māi*.
mākaṭ : *mākuro*.
mākundā : *makunū*.
mākhan : *makkhan*.
mākhā . *makkhan*.
māgan . *maṇani*, *mānū*¹.
māgā : *māgnu*.
māṅgā : *māgnu*.
mācā : *māc*¹.
mācān : *macān*.
māch : *mācho*.
māchi : *mākho*.
māj : *mājhi*.
mājan : *mañjan*.
mājā s. : *mājā*.
mājā vb. . *mājnu*
mājāna : *mājānu*.
māji : *mājhi*²
māju : *mājumphal*
mājumphal : *mājumphal*.
mājhār : *mājheri*.

rās : *rās*²
rinkhan : *rināunu*.
ringen : *rināunu*.
rithā : *ritho*.
ris : *ris*².
rua : *rewā*.
rukḥā : *rukho*
rucā : *rucnu*
ruṭi : *roṭi*, *roṭ*.
rupā : *rupaulo*.
re : *re*.
reuri : *reuri*.
relā s : *relo*
relā vb : *relnu*.
ṛō : *raū*.
rok assault : *rok*.
rok cash : *rokar*.
rokar : *rokar*.
rokā : *roknu*.
rokh : *rokar*.
roṭi : *roṭ*.
rodhā : *rūḍinu*.
royā weeping : *ruwā*.
royā weep : *runu*².
royā plant : *ropnu*.
laoyā : *lānu*.
laṅg : *lwān*.
lungḥā : *nāghnu*.
laṭkāna : *latakka*.
laṭ-paṭ : *laṭṭi-paṭṭi*, *laṭpaṭinu*.
lathuyā : *lathuwā*, *laṭṭha*, *laṭṭhu*.
larā shake : *larṇu*¹.
larā fight : *larṇu*².
larāi : *larāi*.
larāk : *larākā*.
larāna : *larāunu*.
lar-bar : *lari-bari*, *larbarāunu*.
lan : *nanu*.
lapet : *lapetā*.
lapṭāna : *lapetṇu*.
lambār : *lamāi*.
lahanā : *lahanā*.
lahari : *lahar*
lāu : *lanuko*.
lākh : *lakh*.
lāgā : *lāgnu*.
lāgāna : *lāgāunu*.
lāgi : *lāgi*
lāngul basket : *nāṅho*.
lāngul tail : *langur*¹.
lāj : *lāj*.
lāṭ : *laṭṭo*, *laṭlati*, *bugā*.
lāṭṭu : *laṭṭu*¹
lāṭhi : *lāṭhi*, *lāṭho*.
lāru : *ladḍu*.
lāṭhi : *lāṭ*.

sēkū : seknu.
 sēj : sej.
 sek : sek.
 sekā : seknu
 sen : sen¹.
 seyāna : siyānā.
 seyālā . siwālī.
 ser : ser².
 sōtā : sōthā.
 sojā . sojo
 sodhā : sodhnu.
 sonā . sun¹.
 sola : sora.
 sohāgā : suwāg.
 haṭā : haṭnu
 haṭāna : haṭānu.
 haṭhā : haṭnu.
 haṭhāna : haṭānu.
 haṭbarāna : haṭbaṭānu.
 haṭ-baṭi : haṭbaṭ
 harā : harnu.
 harini : hariyo.
 hariyā : hariyo.
 hariyāl : hariyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 halisā : haris.
 halkā flash : halakka.
 halkā light : haluko.
 haldi : huledo.
 hallā : hallā.
 hā . hā.
 hāi : hāi.
 hā . hā.
 hāk : hāk
 hākū : hāknu.
 hākāna : hākānu.
 hākār : hākār².
 hākārā : hākārnu.
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.
 hāṭal : hāṭi.
 hāṭā : hāṭi.
 hāṭi : hāṭi
 hāṭpāna : hāṭpnu
 hās : hās.
 hāsā s. : hāsā¹.
 hāsā vb. : hāsnu.
 hāsiyā : hāsiyā.
 hāsuli : hāsuli.
 hāgā : hagnu.
 hāgāna : hāgānu.
 hāṭ : hāṭ.
 hāṭ : hāṭ.
 hāt . hāt.
 hātū compound : hātā.
 hātā handle : hāto.
 hātāṭ : hātāṭi.

hāti . hāti
 hāṭiyār : hāṭiyār.
 hāṭuri : hotro.
 hān : hān, hān.
 hānā . hānnu
 hār defeat : hār¹.
 hār necklace : hārī.
 hārā : hārnu.
 hārāna : hārānu.
 hāsāna : hāsānu.
 hān : hān.
 hina : hin
 hiyā : hiyo
 hirā : hirā.
 huṇḍā : huṇḍi.
 huṇ : huṇ.
 huṇā : huṇānu¹.
 hul : hulnu.
 he : he.
 herā : hernu.
 ho : ho¹.
 helā : helai.
 hoṭ : hoṭ.
 hoyā : hunu.
 hoh : hohi.

ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

୨ ୨ = i, ୨ ୨ = u, ୨ ୨ = s

ālā : amalā.
 akāma : kāmī¹.
 akha : ākho², akhārā.
 agarā : āman.
 ankusa : ākus.
 angathī : āgathī.
 āngāra : ānār.
 āngulī : āulī.
 uchaṭ : *chanu.
 ajā . ājā.
 āṭā : āto.
 āṭhacālisa : āṭhacālīs
 āṭhattari : āṭhattar.
 āṭhatrisa : āṭhatīs.
 āṭhara : āṭhārā
 āṭhasaṭhi : āṭsaṭh.
 āṭhāisa : āṭhāīs.
 āṭhānabe : āṭhānabe.
 āṭhāwona : āṭhāwan
 āṭhāsi : āṭhāsi
 āṇā : āṇā and Add
 āṇā : āṇ.
 arhār . arār.
 ālāsa : ālāsa.
 adā . aduā.

adhe : ādhā.
 anta-buṇḍā : ānro.
 andhalā : andho.
 andhāra . ādhyāro
 arāṇā : arnu and Add
 alāṇā . alnu¹.
 as : assi.
 ā : ā¹.
 āi : āimāi.
 āentā : ānnu.
 āṭhu : hār.
 ākanda : āk
 ākharā : ākhārā
 ākhi : ākho¹.
 ākhu . ukhu
 āga : āghī.
 āgāhū : āghū.
 āghū : āghū.
 ānūthī . āṭhī², āṭho
 ācambit : acamba.
 āja : āja.
 āji : āja.
 āṇḍulī : āṇḍulo.
 āṭha : āth.
 āṇṭa : āṇ².
 āṇhi : āṇ²
 āli : āli.
 ālu : ālu.
 āta : āṭ¹.
 āna : anu.
 āp : āphu.
 āpanā : āphnu.
 āpe : āphu
 āma : āu
 āmbhara . hāmro.
 āmbha : hāmī.
 āra : aru
 ārat : ārat.
 ārisi : ārsi.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 itara : ittar
 isa : haris
 ur : jumro
 ukāṭhā : ukāṭnu.
 ukhāṭhā : ukhāṭnu
 ughārī : ughārō.
 uṅgeṭhā : uṅhnu.
 ucāṭana : ucāṭ.
 uchulāṭhā : uchranu.
 uṇḍā : uṇḍ.
 uṇḍāṭhā : uṇḍānu.
 uṭhāna : uṭhān.
 uṭhā : uṭhnu.
 uribā : urnu.

unacālisa : unacālīs.
 unāncāsa : unancās.
 unatirisa : unantis.
 unattari : unahattar.
 unanabe : unanabbe.
 unāisa : unais.
 unasāñhi : unsañhi.
 unāsi : unāsi.
 utālā : utāulo.
 uturibā : utranu.
 udek : ulek.
 udhāru : udhāro.
 upara : upar.
 ubhā : ūbho.
 ulaṭ-pālat : ulṭā, pultā.
 ulṭā : ulṭo.
 ulṭāibā : ulṭāinu.
 ulṭibā : ulṭanu.
 e : yo.
 ekacālisa : ekacālīs.
 ekatrisa : ektris.
 ekalā : eklo.
 ekasāñhi : eksañhi.
 ekastari : ek-hattar.
 ekāsasi : ekāsi.
 ekānoi : ekānabe.
 ekāwana : ekāwan.
 ekorsa : ekkāis.
 egāra : eqhāra.
 ojhā : ojhā.
 otha : oṭh.
 ora : or.
 oras : urus.
 orhanā : ornu.
 oda : od.
 ola : ol².
 olāuṭhā : upartali.
 olṭa-pālṭa : olṭyān-palṭyān.
 olṭāibā : olṭānu.
 olṭibā : olṭānu.
 kaālū : kamalo.
 kaitha : kaith.
 kāsā : kāsō.
 kāsāri : kusār².
 kankāḷa : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅgāḷa : kaṅgāl.
 kacā : kāco.
 kacuri : kacauri².
 kaceri : kacuhuri.
 kacac : kacac.
 kajjāḷa : gājāl.
 kaṭanā : kātānu.
 kaṭāibā : kaṭāinu.
 kaṭā-kaṭi : kaṭā-kāṭ.
 kaṭāra : kaṭār.
 kaṭkaṭa : kaṭkaṭi.

kaṭhā : kaṭṭhā.
 kaṇa : kun.
 kaṇā : kānu¹.
 kaṇi : kaṇkā.
 kaṇikā : kaṇikā.
 kaṇṭā : kāṇo².
 kaṇṭi : kaṇḍo.
 kaṇakaṇ : karkanu.
 kaṇā : karo.
 kaṇuā : kaṇuwā.
 karhā : karāi¹.
 kaḷa : kal¹.
 kaḷasa : kaḷas.
 kaḷasi : kaḷsi.
 kaḷaka : kaḷaka.
 kaḷā : kālō.
 kaḷā-mug : kerāu.
 kaḷā-sim : kerāu.
 kaḷi : kal².
 katurā : kuttar.
 katūri : kaṭranu.
 kaṭuribā : kaṭranu.
 kapā : kapās.
 kapāḷa : kapāl.
 kapura : kapur¹.
 kamāibā : kamāinu¹.
 kambāḷa : kāmlō¹.
 kara : kar.
 karāni : karni.
 karata : karāti.
 karāibā : garāinu.
 karibā : garnu.
 kalarā : karelo.
 kalejā : kalejo.
 kasa : kasnu.
 kasā : kasnu.
 kaḷāibā : kaḷānu.
 kāi : kāi.
 kākara : kakrinu.
 kākā : kākā.
 kākāi : kākā.
 kākuri : kākuri, kākro.
 kākha : kākh.
 kāngāḷa : kaṅgāl.
 kāca : kāc.
 kācha : kākh.
 kāñcalā : kāṇḍi.
 kāñculi : kāṇḍi.
 kātū : kāt.
 kātāibā : kātānu.
 kāṭha : kāṭh.
 kāṇḍa : kāṇ.
 kāṇḍi : kaṇyāinu.
 kāribā : kārnu.
 kāḷa : kāl¹.
 kāti : kaṭranu, kaṭlo.

kāna : kām.
 kānu : kānu².
 kāndhu : kāṇḍh.
 kāpuṇiā : kaparā.
 kābu : kābu.
 kāma : kām¹.
 kāraṇa : kāran.
 kāli : kāl².
 kāsa a grass : kās.
 kāsa cough : khāsi.
 kāhāḷa : kahār.
 ki : ki.
 kēhi : kachu.
 kiṭkaṭa : kiṭ.
 kiṇibā : kinnu.
 kiṇikiṇi : kiṇu.
 kilā : kilo.
 kilibā : kilo.
 kirica : kiric.
 kua : kuwā.
 kuāri : kumār¹.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukura : kukur.
 kuceibā : kucyāinu, kucinu, kulcanu.
 kuja : kujo.
 kujā : kujo.
 kuñci : kuñji.
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.
 kuṭā-kuṭi : kuṭā-kuṭ.
 kuṭāibā : kuṭānu.
 kuṭūni : kuṭūni.
 kuṇḍāḷa : kūrulo.
 kuṇḍā : kūṇō².
 kuṇḍi : kūṇō¹.
 kupā : kuri¹.
 kuṇḍa : kūṇār, hotro.
 kuḷa : kul.
 kuta : kut.
 kutukutāibā : kutkutyāinu.
 kutu-kutu : kutkutu.
 kuttā : kuti¹.
 kutti : kuti¹.
 kudā : kud.
 kudāibā : kudāinu.
 kudāibā : kudnu.
 kundā : kūdnu.
 kundāibā : kūdnu.
 kumbhāra : kumāle.
 kumbhira : kubir.
 kurāibā : kurlanu.
 kuli : kullā.
 kuhuri : kuro.
 ke : ko¹.
 kesa : kes.
 kehi : koi.
 koilā : koilā.

koili : *koili*.
koṭhā : *koṭho*.
koṭhi : *koṭhi*².
kona : *kunu*.
konasi : *kun*.
kor : *kornu*.
lorie : *kor*².
koṭha : *kor*.
korha : *kor*¹.
kola : *koṭo*.
kodāḷa : *kodālo*.
koruṛā : *korā*.
korā : *kor*.
koribā : *kornu*.
koṣa : *kos*.
koha : *kūnnu*².
kauri : *kauri*.
khaira : *khayar*.
khairā : *khairo*.
khākāra : *khākār*².
khākhā : *khākār*².
khaga : *khāg*².
khajā : *khājā*.
khajuri : *khajur*.
khata : *khāt*.
khata-khata : *khat-khat*.
khatakkhata : *khatpat*.
khataṇi : *khatan*.
khata : *khatto*.
khataibā : *khatāunu*.
khata : *khatiyā*.
khatabā : *khatāunu*.
khanatā : *khanti*.
khanati : *khanti*.
khandā : *khār*.
khandā : *khāro*.
khanduā : *khār*.
kharakhara : *kharkharāunu*.
kharā : *khar*.
kharāu : *kharāu*.
khala : *khal*¹.
khālā : *khalo*.
khali : *khal*.
khapara : *khaparā*.
khamba : *khābo*.
kharaṛā : *kharo*.
kharaṛibā : *khariṇu*.
khara : *kharo*.
khala : *khal*².
khāibā : *khānu*.
khaskhasiā : *khāro*.
khāibā : *khānu*.
khā : *khā*¹.
khāndi : *khāreuli*.
khāta : *khāt*.
khātā : *khātā*².

khāda : *khād*.
khāpa : *khāpi*.
khāra : *khār*².
khāribā : *khānu*.
khāruā : *khāruwā*¹.
khāla : *khāle*.
khicuri : *khicari*.
khiriki : *khirki*.
khil : *khila*.
khila : *khil*².
khūā : *khū*¹.
khūāibā : *khūāunu*.
khungi : *khūgi*.
khunṭā : *khunṭo*.
khunṭi : *khunṭi*.
khurā : *khudro*.
khud : *khudro*.
khudara : *khudro*.
khundibā : *copnu*.
khura : *hoof* : *khur*.
khura : *razor* : *chur* and *Add*.
khurpā : *khurpo*.
khurpi : *khurpi*.
khēcari : *khēcari*.
khela : *khel*.
khelāri : *khelāri*.
khelibā : *khelnu*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khedibā : *khednu*.
khēp : *khēp*.
khēpā : *khēp*.
khēsāri : *khēsāri*.
khōja : *khōj*.
khōjā-khōji : *khōji*.
khōjibā : *khōjnu*.
khōlā : *khōl*¹.
khodibā : *khodnu*.
khopā : *khop*².
khola : *kholo*.
kholibā : *kholnu*.
khosā : *khoselo*.
khosibā : *khosnu*, *khosṭo*.
gagarā : *gāgro*.
gachit : *gachnu* and *Add*.
gāṅjā : *gājā*.
gana-gana : *gangan*.
ganati : *ganti*.
ganibā : *ganmu*.
ganṭhi : *gānu*.
garā : *gari*.
garubari : *garbar*, *garbari*.
garibā : *garbar*.
garu : *garuā*.
galā : *galo*.
gali : *gall*.
galibā : *galnu*, *girnu*.

gadha : *gadho*.
gandhāibā : *ganāunu*.
gapu : *gaph*.
gamār : *gumār*.
gamibā : *ganmu* and *Add*.
gambhāri : *gumbāri*.
gali : *gayo*.
gahanā : *gahanu*.
gahama : *gahū*.
gahira : *gairo*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāinā : *gāine*.
gāibā : *gāunu*.
gā : *gā*.
gājara : *gājar*.
gāndi : *gār*.
gāra : *gāru*.
gāri : *gāri*.
gārhā : *gāro*².
gāli : *gāli*.
gād : *gādi*.
gānhibā : *gāthnu*.
gābhil : *gābho*.
gāla : *gālo*.
guāga : *gūgo*.
gugūla : *gugul*.
gunā : *gunā*².
-gunā : *gunā*².
gunibā : *gunnu*.
gura : *guriyo*.
guri : *guriyā*.
gunhibā : *gunnu*.
gup-cup : *gup-cup*.
gēndu : *gēndā*, *gēd*.
gera : *gāre*.
gerā : *gāre*.
geru : *geru*.
goāla : *gūālo*.
goccha : *gucchā*.
goḷā : *goḷo*.
goṭi : *goḷo*.
goṭha : *goṭh*.
goṛa : *goṛo*.
goṛa-piṇḍā : *goṛo*.
goḷā : *golo*.
gonda : *gūd*².
gobar : *gobar*.
gomāmsa : *gomās*.
gorasa : *goras*.
gorā : *goro*.
goru : *goru*.
go-sāp : *gohoro*.
gohāri : *guhār*.
ghaṭaṇā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghaṭibā : *ghaṭanā*.
ghantā : *ghāro*.

ghoragharā : ghārgħur.
ghari pot : gharā.
ghari clock : gharī.
ghariālā : gharīyāl
ghamara : ghamaurā
ghamera : ghām.
ghara : ghar.
gharā : ghariā.
ghasibā : ghasnu.
ghā : ghāu
ghāibā : ghāyal.
ghāghuri : ghāgrī.
ghāṭa : ghāt.
ghāṭi ghāṭi.
ghabarā : ghabrānu.
ghāsa ghās.
ghāsi : ghāsi.
ghua : ghū
ghu-kuāri : ghū-kumāri
ghina : ghin.
ghuṅgā : gūgo.
ghunghura : ghūnri
ghuṇa : ghun
ghuṇṭi : ghūṇi.
ghumāibā : ghumnu.
ghumbaṭā : ghumṭo.
ghuribā : ghumnu.
ghusa : ghus.
ghusuri : ghuri.
gherā : ghero
gherāibā : gherānu.
gheribā : ghernu.
ghoṭibā : ghoṭnu.
ghorā : ghorā.
ghori : ghorī.
ghoribā : gholnu.
cāra camar.
cāisathī : cāisatṭhi.
caka : cāko.
cākā : cāko.
cakuā : cakheuā
cakun : cakheun.
cakunā : cāklo.
cakhā : cākh
cakhāibā : cakhānu.
cagālā : cakhalo.
cata : catakka, caṭān, catṭa.
caṭaka : caṭak
caṭāi : caṭāi.
caṭāibā : caṭānu.
caṭuni : caṭani.
caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.
canā : canā.
caṇaka : caṇkanu.
caṇakibā : caṇkanu.
caṇacaṇa : caṇkanu.

caṇāi : caro.
caṇhāu : carāu.
caṇhibā : caṇnu
caṇāibā . calānu.
calibā : calnu.
cabis : carubis.
coma : cām¹.
camaka : camak.
camakāibā : camkānu.
camakibā : camkanu.
camāna : camār.
campā : cāp².
caras : caras.
curā : cāro.
carāibā : carānu.
caribā : carnu.
calāibā : calānu.
cāula . cāmal.
cākhāibā : cākhnu.
cāṭibā . cāṭnu.
cāṇḍe : cāṇo.
cāṇisa : cāṇis.
cāṇi : cāṇi, calnu.
cānda : cād.
cāndana : cādni.
cāndi : cādi
cānduā : canduā.
cāpibā : capleti, cepnu.
cāpuā : capleti.
cāpurā : capleti.
cār : cār².
cāla : cāl¹.
cālibā : calnu
cāhibā . cāhanu.
cū : cūṭhi.
cūhā : cūṭhā.
cūhi : cūṭhi.
cūāibā : cūānu, cūnu.
cūibā : cūrinu, cūko.
cū : cū¹.
cūā-bāgha : cūuā.
cūpibā : cūurā.
cūmāṭā : cūmāṭā.
cūmāibā : cūmānu.
cūā : cūo.
cūāitā : cūurto.
cūibā : cūnu.
cūetā : cūurto.
cūla : cūl.
cūā rat : cūhā.
cūā an oil . cūuā.
cūāibā : cūuānu, cūhnu.
cūāibā : cūnu, cūānu.
cūkti : cūkti.
cūṅgā : cūgo.
cūṅgi : cūgo.

cuci : cucī.
cucumibā : cucornu.
cuṭki : cuṭki.
cūri : cūri¹.
cūla : cū².
cūn : cūn.
cūnā : cūn.
cūribā : cūri¹.
cupa : cup.
cūmā : cūmā.
cūmbibā : cūmā.
cūlā : cūlo, cū².
cūli : cūli².
cūsaṇi : cūsne.
cūsibā : cūsnu.
cūibā : cūyānu.
cetibā : cetnu¹.
cepā : cepṭo.
cepṭā : cepṭo.
celā : celo.
cokhā : cokho.
cota : coṭ.
coti : coti
coṭibā : coṭyānu.
cobāibā : cobānu.
cora : cor.
corāibā : corānu, cornu
cori : cori.
cosibā : cusnu.
cauka : cok.
caukā : cauko, cok.
caukāṭha : caukhaṭ.
cauki : cauki.
caukhūṭā : caukhūro
cautha : cautho.
cauthi : cauthi
cauā : cauro.
cauttari : cauhattar.
cautrisa . caūtis.
cautha : cautho
cauda cauda.
caudhuri : caudhari.
caupāyā : caupāyo.
caurānabe : caurānabbe
caurāṇis : caurāṇis.
caurāsi : caurāsi.
caurāna : caurāna.
chaa : cha².
chaattar : chayahattar
chaasathī : chayasatṭhi
chañcibā : sācnu.
chaṭapaṭa : chaṭpaṭi.
chaṭānki : chaṭāk.
chaṭpaṭā : chaṭpaṭe.
chāra : chaṇ.
chāri : chaṇ.

chulū : *chul*.
chatā : *chātā*.
chatrisa : *chattis*
chanchan : *chanchan*.
chapana : *chappan*.
chaparu : *chāpro*.
chapāibā : *chapānu*.
chubisa : *chabbis*.
chayālisa : *chayālis*
chayānabe : *chayānabe*.
chayāsi : *chayāsi*.
chirarā : *charrā*.
chāṇi : *chāuni*.
chā : *chāhāri*.
chābā : *chāunu*.
chāun : *chāuni*.
chāñca : *sāco*².
chāta : *char*.
chānibā : *chānnu*.
chāṇtibā : *chāṭnu*¹
chāribā : *chārnu*.
chāta : *chāt*.
chāt : *chāti*.
chāpa : *chāp*.
chūpā : *chāpā*.
chāpibā : *chāpnu*¹.
chā-khāra : *khār*².
chālu : *chālā*.
chi : *chi*.
chikka : *chik*.
chikkibā : *chiknu*.
chitā : *chito*², *charnu*.
chitāibā : *chitnu*, *charnu*.
chitkani : *chitkani*.
chindāla : *chinnār*.
chiribā : *chirnu*, *chudnu*.
chilkā : *chilko*
chuā : *chāwā*.
chuārā : *chohorā*.
chūibā : *chunu*.
chūncā : *chucundro*.
chuti : *chutti*
chutibā : *chutnu* and Add.
chuta : *chut*.
churi : *churn* and Add.
chuhārā : *chohorā*.
chen : *cheni*, *chinu*.
cheda : *chednu*, *cheṇnu*¹.
chepa : *sep*.
chera : *cher*.
cheriba : *chernu*
cheruā : *cheruncā*.
chokarā : *chokārā*.
choṭa : *choto*.
cholā : *cholnu*.
jaa : *jau*².

jakajaku : jagmag
 jagārbā : jagārunu.
 jangha : jāgh.
 jaṅghiā : jāghiyā.
 jaṅjālā juṅjāl.
 jana : janā.
 janārbā : janārunu
 jare : janā.
 jara : jaro², jarro, jaire¹.
 jari : jari¹.
 jaribā . jarnu
 jari-butī : jari-butī
 jalā : jalā, jallo.
 jalībā : jalnu.
 jamārbā : jamārunu.
 jamālā : jamath.
 jamibā : jamnu and Add
 jambhira : jinur
 jara : jaro¹.
 jāi jāi¹.
 jāitri : jāipatri
 jāiphala : jāiphal
 jāu . jāulo.
 jāū : jānu.
 jāālā : jamle.
 jāti . jāto.
 jākībā : jāknu, jakarṇu.
 jāqrbā : jāgnu.
 jānrbā : jānnu.
 jāra : jāro.
 jārbā : jārunu, jalnu Add.
 jātiā : jāti².
 jāmu : jānu.
 jāra : jār.
 jāla : jāl¹.
 jālu : jāl¹
 jāla : jilo²
 jāntā : jānto.
 jā : ju¹.
 jāibā : jāyārunu
 jāibā : jurnu.
 jāmbā : jrtnu.
 jirbā : jrtnu.
 jibā : jānu.
 jibi : jibhi.
 jibha : jibro.
 jirā . jiro.
 juāi : juwāi.
 juāra : juwār.
 juāri : juwāri²
 juā-cori : juwā-cori.
 juu . jui.
 jujhibā : jujhnu
 jutāibā : jutārunu.
 jutābā . jutnu
 juna : jurnu

juā : juro.
 jutā : juto¹.
 je : jo
 jēhā : jēho¹, jēhāju.
 joka : juko.
 jokkibā : jokknu.
 jogāibā : jogāunu.
 jora : jor².
 jorbā : jornu.
 jota : jot.
 jotibā : jotnu.
 jhaka-jhaka : jhak-jhak, jhaka-mikka.
 jhagara : jhagarā.
 jhat : jhatta
 jhatakibā : jhakkanu
 jhata-jhata : jhat-jhat.
 jhatā : jhatāro, jhatta
 jhatikā : jhar̥ko.
 jhanajhana : jhanghan.
 jhari jhari.
 jharibā : jhurnu.
 jhap : jhappa.
 jhapata : jhaptanu.
 jharibā : jhar̥nu²
 jhalakibā : jhalakanu.
 jhalajhala : jhāle
 jhalamala : jhāle.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhānka : jhān
 jhānkibā : jhākn̄u.
 jhānjha : jhāj̄h.
 jhāt̄h : jāthā.
 jhāt̄uā : jāthā.
 jhāt̄eibā : jhāt̄nu.
 jhāra : jhār².
 jhār̄ : jhār̄i².
 jhār̄ibā : jhār̄nu¹, jhār̄¹
 jhāṭa : jhal-jhal.
 jhāpanā : jhapānā.
 jhām̄ibā : jham̄tanu
 jhāmpa : jham̄tanu
 jhāl : jhāle.
 jhālara : jhālar.
 jhami-jhimi : jhimi-jhimi.
 jhila : jhīl.
 jhili-mili : jhīli-mali, jhulmul.
 jhunkibā : jhuknu.
 jhutā : jutho.
 jhut̄h : jhut̄¹.
 jhupuri : jhupro.
 jhumukā : jham̄ko.
 jhura : jhuro
 jhuribā : jhurinu.
 jhula jhulo.
 jhoḷa : jhol.
 tukataka : taktakyānu.

ṭankū . ṭāḱ, ṭako
 ṭankāra : ṭankār.
 ṭalabū : ṭarnu.
 ṭapibā : ṭapkanu.
 ṭasara : ṭasar.
 ṭahala . ṭahal
 ṭahalibā : ṭahalnu.
 ṭānkā : ṭāko¹.
 ṭāṅkibā : ṭāḱnu.
 ṭāṅana . ṭānan.
 ṭāṅri : ṭāḱri².
 ṭāṅribā : ṭāṅnu.
 ṭāṭi : ṭāṭ¹.
 ṭāṇibā : ṭāṇkanu.
 ṭālā : ṭāl¹.
 ṭālībā . ṭarnu
 ṭāpu : ṭāpu.
 ṭikā : ṭiko.
 ṭikā : ṭikriyā².
 ṭipā-ṭipi : ṭippā.
 ṭipibā : ṭipnu.
 ṭipe : ṭipuṇwā².
 ṭukura : ṭukro.
 ṭuṭi : ṭuṭ
 ṭunā : ṭunā.
 ṭeka : ṭek.
 ṭekibā : ṭeknu.
 ṭera : ṭer
 ṭerū : ṭero.
 ṭokāi : ṭokrā.
 ṭokibā . ṭoknu.
 ṭopara : ṭop.
 ṭopi : ṭop.
 ṭola : ṭol.
 ṭhaka : ṭhag.
 ṭhaka-ṭhaka : ṭhak.
 ṭhakibā : ṭhagnu.
 ṭhaga : ṭhag.
 ṭhunḍā : ṭhanḍā.
 ṭhā . ṭhāṇ.
 ṭhākura : ṭhākur.
 ṭhākuraṇi : ṭhākuraṇi.
 ṭhik : ṭhik.
 ṭhikanā : ṭhekān.
 ṭhikā : ṭhekkā.
 ṭhik-ṭhāk : ṭhik-ṭhāk.
 ṭheka : ṭhek.
 ṭheki : ṭheki.
 ṭhenga : ṭhinuro.
 ṭhengā . ṭhinuro.
 ṭhela : ṭhel.
 ṭhelā-ṭheli : ṭhelā-ṭhel.
 ṭhelibā . ṭhelnu.
 ṭhesa : ṭhes.
 ṭhokara . ṭhokar.
 ḍakāiti : ḍakait.

ḍakāiti : ḍakaiti.
 ḍankā : ḍāṅkū.
 ḍankuni : ḍāḱini
 ḍamaru . ḍamaru
 ḍara : ḍar.
 ḍarāibā . ḍarāṇnu.
 ḍaribā : ḍarnu
 ḍāṇi : ḍāṇi.
 ḍāṇsa . ḍāṇ.
 ḍāḱa : ḍāḱ, ḍāko, ḍāḱnu
 ḍāku : ḍāku
 ḍāṅga : ḍāṅre.
 ḍāḱa : ḍāḱo².
 ḍāḱacini : ḍāḱcini.
 ḍāḱima : ḍāṇim
 ḍāḱimba : ḍāṇim
 ḍāḱā : ḍāḱo¹.
 ḍāḱi spht pulse : ḍāl
 ḍāḱi basket : ḍāḱi
 ḍāṅgā : ḍāṅho.
 ḍāḱā : ḍāḱiyā.
 ḍāḱi : ḍāḱi
 ḍubaka : ḍubka.
 ḍubibā : ḍubnu.
 ḍerā : ḍerā.
 ḍola : ḍol².
 ḍora : ḍoro
 ḍori : ḍori
 ḍoriā . ḍoriyā.
 ḍoli : ḍoli¹.
 ḍaula : ḍaul.
 ḍhaka : ḍhak
 ḍhanga : ḍhanga.
 ḍhalibā : ḍhalnu
 ḍhapa : ḍhap.
 ḍhāṅkibā : ḍhāḱnu.
 ḍhāṅkuni : ḍhāḱani¹.
 ḍhāḱibā : ḍhāḱnu.
 ḍhālā : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhiki : ḍhiki.
 ḍhilā : ḍhilo.
 ḍhēki : ḍhaki.
 ḍher : ḍher.
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.
 ḍhola drowsing . ḍholnu.
 ḍhola drum . ḍhol¹.
 tak : tak.
 taṇḍula : tāṇdro.
 taratara . tarātar
 tarā : talāu
 taḱa : talo
 taḱi-pā : taluṇwā.
 tale : tala
 tatāṇā . tatāṇnu.
 tanta : tāṭ.
 tapibā . tāṇnu.

tambā . tāmo.
 tarakāri : tarkāri.
 taratara : tarkhar.
 taribā : tarnu.
 talawāra : tāṇār
 tasara . tasar.
 tā . tāu.
 tāibā : tāṇnu and Add.
 tāka : tākhā.
 tākuṇi : takuṇwā².
 tāga . tāḱā.
 tāḱibā : tagnu².
 tāṇi . tāṇi.
 tāṇibā : tāṇ².
 tāḱa palm-tree : tāṇ¹.
 tāḱa clapping : tāṇ².
 tāḱi : tāḱ
 tāḱu : tāḱu^{1,2}.
 tāḱi : tāṭ²
 tāḱibā : tāṭnu, tāto.
 tāmalī : tamoli
 tāmbu . tambu.
 tāmbula : tamol.
 tāṇā : tāṇo¹.
 tāṇibā : tāṇnu², terij.
 tāḱā . tālo.
 tāḱā : tyo.
 tiṇa : tiṇu.
 tiḱa : tiḱ.
 titira : titro¹.
 tina . tin².
 tintā : tiṇu.
 tintuli : titri.
 tira : tir¹.
 tisi : tisi.
 tu : tā.
 tuṭi . tuṭi².
 tuṭibā : tuṭnu.
 tuḱa : turnu.
 tuṇḍi : tūṇo.
 tulā : tul.
 tula : tulo.
 tulibā : tulinu.
 tutiyā : tuttho.
 tumbā : tumbo.
 tumbi : tumbo.
 tumbhi : timi
 turanta : turanta
 tusa : tuso.
 teisa : tei.
 teṇhā : teṇo.
 tete : uti.
 tetisa- : tettis.
 tepana : tirpan
 teyāḱisa . tēṭāḱis.
 teyāṇabe : tirāṇabe.

teyāsi : tirāsi.
 tera : tera.
 tela : tel.
 teli : teli.
 teliā : telyāhā.
 tesathī : tirsath.
 toṛā : toṛā.
 toḷā : toḷā.
 totalā : tote.
 tora : tero.
 trisa : tis¹.
 thakibā : thāknu.
 thaṭā : ṭhaṭṭā.
 thaḷa : thul.
 thana : thun².
 thanāribā : thāmnū.
 tharathara : tharthar.
 tharibā : tharahari.
 thāka : thāk¹.
 thūṭa : ṭhūṭ.
 thāḷa : thāl.
 thāṭi : thāṭi¹.
 thāna place : thān¹.
 thāna piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānā.
 thāpibā : thāpnu.
 thāliā : thāliyā.
 thibā : thīdar, thīyo.
 thira : thiro.
 thū : thu.
 thuka : thuk.
 thūṇṭhā : thūṇ¹.
 thūḷi : thūḷo.
 tharḷi : tharḷo, tharḷ.
 thoke : thok, thor.
 thoṛā : thor.
 thopa : thupro.
 daṅgā : daṅgā.
 daṇḍā : ḍāṇḍo.
 daṇḍibā : ḍāṇṇu.
 dara : dorō.
 daḷa : dal.
 daḷibā : dalnu.
 dabāibā : dabānu.
 dabibā : dabīnu, dapkānu.
 dabkibā : dapkānu.
 dayanā : damanā.
 dara : dar¹.
 dari : dari.
 daladala : daldal.
 dalama : dalin.
 dasa : das.
 dasaharā : dasaharā.
 dahi : dahi.
 dahibā : dahanu.
 dāu : dāu^{1,2}.

dāuṇi : dāuṇi².
 dāṇṭibā : ḍāṇṇu.
 dāṇḍi : ḍāṇḍo.
 dāṇi : dāṇi.
 dāṇimba : ḍāṇim.
 dāṇha : ḍāṇ.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādu : dād.
 dānta : dāt.
 dāma : dām.
 dra : deu.
 diara : dewar.
 diāli : dīwālī.
 dighi : dīgho.
 didi : dīdī.
 dina : dīn¹.
 dīhūṭi : dīwāt.
 duāra : dūwār.
 dui : dui.
 dūṭā : dūṭā.
 dūḍha : dūḍ.
 dūbu : dūbo.
 duma : dums¹.
 dura : dur¹.
 dūhībā : dūhūnu².
 deuḷa : dēwālī².
 dekhā : dekho.
 dekhāibā : dekhānu.
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhībā : dekhnu.
 dena : den.
 deṇā : deṇā.
 deṇha : deṇ.
 deṇhi : deṇi².
 deḅā : dīnu.
 desa : des.
 desi : desi.
 deḅurī : deḅū¹.
 dola : ḍol².
 dosa : dos.
 dosara : dosar.
 dosarā : dosro.
 doharā : dohorō.
 doharī : dohor.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohāi : dohāi.
 dāuṇibā : dūgūnu.
 dhakāibā : dhakānu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhakdhak : dhak.
 dhanā : dhanvā.
 dhaṇḍā : jhaṇḍā.
 dhaṇa : dhaṇ¹.
 dhaṇi : dharko.
 dhana : dhan.
 dhanī : dhani.

dhandā : dhandā.
 dhamaka : dhamki.
 dhamakāiba : dhamkānu.
 dharanā : dharnā.
 dharibā : dharnu.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāibā : dhānu.
 dhāna : dhān.
 dhāpa : dhāp¹.
 dhāra blade : dhār.
 dhāra current : dhāro.
 dhikkāra : dhikkār.
 dhiṭa : dhiṭo.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhira : dhīro.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhuḍ : dhuḍ.
 dhuḷi : dhulo.
 dhoti dhoti and Add.
 dhuturā : dhuturo.
 dhuni : dhuni¹.
 dhumāḷa : dhamalo, dhumma.
 dhumā-dhumi : dhum.
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.
 dhurā : dhuro.
 dhusa : dhusnu.
 dhusara : dhusro.
 dhusā : dhuso.
 dhoibā : dhūnu.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhobā : dhobi.
 na not : na¹.
 na nine : nau.
 nacāibā : nacānu.
 naṭa : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṭakhata : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṭaghata : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṇanda : nanda.
 naṇa-naṇa : nācnu.
 naṇā : nal¹.
 naṇiā : nariwal.
 naṇibā : laṇnu².
 naḷa : nal¹.
 naḷi : naḷ.
 natha : nāth².
 nabe : nabbe.
 nahuṇ : nahuni.
 nahurūṇi : nahar¹, naḥ.
 nā boat : nāu¹.
 nā name : nāṭ.
 nāka : nāk.
 nāgā : nāgo.
 nāca : nāc.
 nācibā : nācnu.
 nāṭu : nāṭu.

nāri : nāri¹.
 nāla : nāri¹.
 nālā : nālā.
 nāta : lāt.
 nāti : nāti.
 nātuni . nātuni.
 nāsa loss : nās¹.
 nāsa snuff : nas.
 nāhi . nāto.
 nāhi : nāhi.
 nāhi : newāri.
 nika : niko.
 nikamā : nikāmi.
 nikal : niklani.
 nikālibā : nikālnu.
 nikāsa : nikās.
 nikāsi : nikāsi.
 nikitā : nikuto.
 nikha : likho.
 nikhūta : nikhuni.
 nikhūna : nikhuni.
 nica : nic.
 niṭhura : niṭhur.
 nila : nil, nilo.
 nida : nid.
 nipati : nispatti.
 nibhāribā : nibhārunu.
 nibhāribā : nibhārunu.
 nirāsa : nirās.
 nihāla : niyāl.
 nuḍāribā : nuḍārunu².
 nuna : nun.
 neṭāribā : nabhārunu.
 neṭā : nyauri.
 netā . neṭnu.
 neta neti.
 nebā : linu.
 nembu : mbu.
 nesibā : lesnu.
 nehāri : lihi.
 nehi anvil : lihi.
 nehi starch : lei.
 nehurā : nihorā.
 naibā : nuhunu.
 notā : lahotā.
 pātrisa : pātris.
 pāṭha : pāṭhāri.
 pakāribā : pakranu.
 pakhāyā . pakhāyā.
 pakhālibā : pakhālnu.
 pagari pagari.
 pacāribā : pacārunu.
 pacisa : pacis.
 pache : pachi.
 pacheibā : pachārunu.
 pañcattari : pacahattar.

pañcasatthi : pañsatthi.
 pañcālisa . pañtālisa.
 pañcānabe : pañcānnabbe.
 pañcāwana : pacpanna.
 pañcāsa : pacās.
 pañcāsi : pacāsi.
 paṭhāribā : paṭhārunu.
 paṭhāna : paṭhān.
 paṭibā : paṭnu².
 paṭisa : paṭosi.
 paṭosi : paṭosi.
 paṭhāribā : paṭārunu.
 paṭhāribā . paṭnu¹.
 pala . pal¹.
 palāsa . palās.
 patiāra : patyāro, patyārunu.
 patlā : patto.
 pathara . patthar.
 pandara : pandra.
 papayā : papitā.
 parakha : parakh.
 pararā : parwar².
 palaka : palak.
 palanka : palan.
 palankyā : pālunjo.
 pasarā : pasar, pansāri.
 pasāri : pansāri.
 pasāruni : pasārunu.
 pasibā : pasnu.
 pasuri : paseri.
 pastāribā : pachitārunu.
 pahañcibā : pañcnu.
 pahara : pahar.
 paharā : paharā.
 pahiyā : pañyā.
 pahuncāribā : pañcārunu.
 pahuncāribā . pañcnu.
 pā . pāu.
 pāṭhi : paṭi, beṭhi.
 pāibā : pārunu².
 pākālā : pāko.
 pākha : pākho.
 pāga : pāg.
 pāgala : pāgal².
 pācibā : pacnu.
 pāchuribā . pachārunu.
 pāñca : pāc.
 pāta silk . pāt¹.
 pāta plain : pāti¹.
 pāṭana . pāṭan.
 pāṭa-rāni : pāṭa-rāni.
 pāni : pāni.
 pāṇḍa . pāṇe.
 pāra . pād¹.
 pāribā : pādnu.
 pāṭāna : pāṭunjo.

pāli : pālo².
 pālibā : pālnu.
 pāṭala : pāṭalo.
 pāti : pāṭalo.
 pāṭā : pāt¹.
 pāna : pān.
 pāra : pār¹.
 pāra pigeon : parewā¹.
 pāra mercury : pāro².
 pāribā : pārunu².
 pāla : pāl¹.
 pālaki : pālki.
 pālata : pālto.
 pālāribā : pālānu.
 pāsa : pāso¹.
 pāsāna : paharo.
 pāhāra : paharo.
 pāhāntā : pāhār.
 piāribā . piārunu.
 piibā : piunnu.
 pika . picca.
 picikāri : pickāri.
 piñjarā : piñjarā.
 piṭāribā . piṭārunu.
 piṭibā : piṭnu.
 piṭhā : piṭho.
 piṭhi : piṭh.
 piṇḍa : piṇo.
 piṇḍā : piṇi.
 piṇhā : piṇā.
 piṭā : pito.
 pippara : pipal.
 pippara : pipal.
 pilhāi : piṇyo.
 pua : pothi¹.
 puā : pothi¹, put.
 pucchibā : puchnu¹.
 puñji : pūji.
 puḷā : puḷo.
 puḷindā : puḷindā.
 puta : put.
 puttali : putali.
 purā : purā.
 purā : puro.
 purāribā : purārunu¹.
 puri : puri.
 purunā : purānu.
 pusa : pus.
 pekhūṇḍi : dekhnu.
 peṭa : peṭ.
 peṭarā . peṭāro.
 peṭā : peṭā.
 peri : perunjo.
 pelibā : pelnu.
 pansā : paisā.
 pokhari : pokhari.

bācharā : *bācho*.
bāchuri : *bācho*.
bājā : *bājā*.
bājarā . *bājuro*.
bājibā : *bajnu*.
bāta : *bāto*.
bātr : *bātā*
bātibā : *bāṭnu*
bātuā : *batunā*
bāṇa : *bān*¹.
bāṇṭa . *bār*, *bārnu*.
bāra : *bār*¹.
bāri : *būri*¹.
bāṛa : *bālakhu*.
bādala : *bādul*
bānā : *bānu*²
bāndhibā : *bādhnū*.
bāpu : *bāp*.
bābu : *bābu*.
bāmpḥa : *bāph*
bāra day : *bār*².
bāra time : *bār*³.
bāra twelve : *bāra*.
bārisi : *basulo*.
bāla : *bāl*
bāl : *bālunvā*
bāsa smell : *basāunu*².
bāsa halt : *bās*.
bāsathī : *bayasatṭhi*.
bāsi : *bāsi*².
bāhana : *bāhān*¹.
bāhā : *bāhā*.
bāhārā : *barro*
bāhāra : *bāira*.
bāhibā : *bāunu*.
biāna : *biyāunu*¹.
bimsa : *bis*¹.
bikā : *bikri*
bikibā : *biknu*.
bikri : *bikri*.
bigārībā : *bigārnu*, *bigranu*.
bigḥā : *bigḥā*.
bichanā : *bichyāunu*².
bichā : *bicho*, *bicchn*¹
bichāiba : *bichyāunu*.
biguḥi : *bigul*.
biṭāla : *biṭulo*.
biṇḍā . *bīro*¹, *birko*
bīrā . *biro*.
birāla : *birālo*.
birā : *biro*
bitāibā : *bitūnu*.
bitābā : *bitnu*.
binati : *binti*
binu : *binu*
bimā : *bimā*.

matmat : matakka.
mathuā : māt̃ho
mañāibā : manāunu
mañḍa : māj
mañḍala . māyo.
maraka : markī.
marā : moro.
marīā : maro².
maḷu : mal.
mathā : māt̃h.
mana . man².
manthā . mathnu.
marica : maric.
maribā : marvu
maruā : maruvi.
malinu : malin
masāṇi : masān.
masi : masi.
masiā : masi.
masura . musuro².
mahaka : mahak
mahu : maha.
mā : mā¹.
māi . mār.
māi . mājju
māusi : mused-.
mākaja : mākuro.
mākajasā : mākuro.
mākhbā : makkhan.
mākhunū : maktunu.
māgana : māñnu¹, manani.
māgantā : magantā.
māgibā : māgnu.
māguṇi : mañani.
mācha : mācho.
māchi . mākho.
mājibā : mājnu.
mājhi : mājhi²
māṭi : māṭo
māṭhibā : māt̃ho.
māna : mānu¹.
māna-sāru : māne¹.
māṇḍi : maṇḍi.
māṇḍā : maruā.
māribā : mārnu.
mālī garland : māl².
mālī gardener : mālī¹.
māluni : mālīni.
mātibā : mātīnu, māt.
māḍala : mādal.
mān : mān.
mānibā : mānnu.
māpa : māp.
māmā : mānā.
māyā : māiyā.
māri : māri.

laṛibā : laṛnu².
 laṛu : laḍḍu.
 laḍāibā : laḍāunu, lāḍnu.
 lambā : lāmu
 lambāi : lamāi
 lasā : lassū.
 lahaṛā : lahar.
 lahuṇi : nauṇu.
 lāu : lauko.
 lākha lac-insect : lāhā.
 lākha 100,000 : lākh.
 lāgi : lāgi.
 lāgrbā : lāgnu.
 lāngura : laṅgur¹.
 lāngula : laṅgur¹.
 lāja : lāj.
 lātkani : latkinā.
 lāṭhi : lāṭhi, lāṭho
 lāḷa : rāl.
 lāṭta : lāt.
 lāhā . lāhā.
 lū : lāwā².
 lṛibā : lṛnu.
 luga : luga
 lucbā : lukuṇu.
 luṭa : luṭ.
 luṭiārā : lūtero.
 luṭibā : luṭnu
 lūna : lūn.
 lūniā : nūniyā.
 luṇḍā : lūro.
 luhā : lohā.
 ler : lei, leu¹.
 lekḥā : lekḥo².
 leṅgaṛā : laṅaṛo.
 lepa : lep.
 lesibā : lesnu
 loccā : lucco.
 loṭā : lohoṭā
 lotibā : lotnu.
 loraka : lurkan.
 loli : lolā.
 lodhā : rudhilo.
 lohi : lohīyā.
 sa : sai.
 saūā : sawā
 sae : sar.
 sakāla : sakḥār.
 sacā : sāco¹.
 sajāibā : sajāunu¹.
 sañcibā : sācnu.
 sañjha : sājh.
 saṇḍa : sāṛ.
 saṇḍuāsi : sanāso.
 sanḍha : sāṛ.
 saraka : satak.

saṣāibā : saṣāunu.
 saṣibā : saṣnu.
 saṣhu : sāru.
 saḷā . sālo.
 satacālisa : saṭālīs.
 satara : satra¹.
 sataṣaḷha : sarsaṭh.
 satastari : satahattar
 sūtāisa : sātāis
 satānabe · satānabe
 satāwanu · satāwan.
 satori : sattari
 sabu : sab.
 samayha : samayh.
 samayhibā : samjhanu.
 samudhi : samdh.
 sambhālībā : samālnu.
 sambhāra : sambhānu
 saṣaḷa ṣallo.
 sarisā : sari.
 saledū . saletu.
 sasura : sasuro.
 sastū : susto.
 sahaja : sahaḷ.
 sahi : sāheli.
 sahibā : sahanu.
 sāu : sāu.
 sāūḷā : sāūlo.
 sānkoli sānlo.
 sāji-māṭi : sāji-matṭi.
 sāthiḥ : sāthi.
 sāṇa : sān².
 sāri . sāri.
 sāre · sāre.
 sāḷa stable -sār³.
 sāla a tree : sāḷ¹.
 sāḷi : sāli.
 sāta : sāṭ¹.
 sāthi sāthi.
 sāna : sānu.
 sāpa . sāp¹.
 sābaḷa : sābal.
 sāmanā sāmunne.
 sāra : sāri¹
 sārasa : sāras
 sāri : sāru.
 sāribā · sāru, sāro¹.
 sāsu : sāsu.
 sāhu . sāu.
 sāḷa . siyāl.
 sāi : sāyo².
 sāibā : sāinu.
 sāḷi : sāwāli.
 sākā · sāko¹.
 sākuḷi : sānlo.

siḷhāibā : siḷāunu.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siṅga : su¹.
 siṅgarā : siṅaro.
 siṅgāṇi . siṅān.
 siṅgāri : siṅār.
 siṅgi : siṅge².
 siṅhāni : siṅān.
 siḷibā . siḷro.
 siḷhibā siḷro.
 siṭhā : siṭhuwū.
 siṭhi : siṭi.
 siḷa : siḷi.
 siḷhā · siḷho.
 siṇdura : siḷdur.
 siṇḷhi : siḷh.
 siṭa : siṭi.
 siṇa : siṇi
 siṇḷi : siṇi.
 siṇu : siṇu.
 siḷā : siḷā.
 siḷṭi : siḷṭi.
 siḷhāibā : siḷāunu.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siṇḷibā : siṇnu.
 siṇḷhāibā : siṇāunu.
 siṇḷhibā . siṇnu.
 siḷi : siḷi.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siṇāibā : siṇāunu.
 siṇbā : siṇnu.
 siṇthi : siṇtho
 siṇḷa : siṇ.
 siṇḷi : siṇi.
 siḷa : siḷ¹.
 siḷā : siṭ.
 siṭhā · siṭh.
 siḷhāibā : siḷhānu.
 siḷhibā : siḷhānu.
 siṇā : siṇ¹.
 siṇāri : siṇār.
 siṇāri : siṇāri
 se : so, tyo.
 sekā : seko.
 sekibā : seku
 seja : sej.
 seḷhi . seḷh².
 seḷā : seḷo.
 senā : sen¹.
 sera : ser².
 saṭtrisa : saṭtis
 soibā : soinu.
 soḷhā . soḷhā.

soṇthā . soṇhā.
 sola : sora.
 sorisa . sarsiū.
 sosibā . sosnu.
 sohūgā : suwāg
 soḷhāibā : soḷhānu
 soḷhā . soḷh
 soḷhāibā : soḷhānu.
 soḷhā : soḷh.
 soḷā : soḷi.
 soḷabā . soḷab.
 soḷabāibā · soḷabāinu.
 soḷa : soḷ¹.
 soḷadi : soḷedo
 soḷā : soḷi
 soḷā compound hūṭā.
 soḷā joined palms hāt, hāto.
 soḷāra : soḷyūr
 soḷāibā . soḷāinu.
 soḷiṇi : soḷiyo.
 soḷiṇā : soḷi.
 soḷibā : soḷnu.
 soḷā : soḷā.
 soḷāibā . soḷāinu.
 soḷibā : soḷnu
 hā · hā.
 hāi : hāi.
 hā . hā.
 hāḷa : hāḷ.
 hāṇa . hān.
 hānibā : hānnu.
 hāndi : hāḷi
 hāra : hār.
 hāta : hāt.
 hāti : hāti.
 hātuṇā : hotro.
 hāni : hāni.
 hāra defeat : hār¹.
 hāra necklace · hāri
 hāri : hār¹.
 hāribā : hāru
 hāsa : hāso¹.
 hāngu : hān
 hāna : hān.
 hānā : hān.
 hāyā : hāyo.
 hāwā : hāwā.
 hūṇḷā : hūṇār.
 hūṇḷi : hūṇḷi.
 hūla : hūlnu.
 hūḷā : hūlnu.
 he : he.
 hebā : hūnu
 ho : ho¹.

BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

āgeṭhā : āgeṭhi.
ajwān : juwānu.
aba : aba.
abaṭan : upṭan.
arganī : alinu².
imlī : imli.
ī : yo.
īs : hariṣ.
ekaullhā : culi².
kajrautā : gajrauto.
ketorā : kutorā.
katnī : kaṭani.
kathaut : kaṭhauṭi.
karāi : kerāu.
karuā : karuwā.
karū . karuwā.
kursī karsi.
kaserā : kasero.
kājar : gājāl.
kudār : kodālo.
kurthī : kurthi.
kusum : kusum².
ke : ko².
kerā bundle : kero¹.
kerā plaintain . kero².
kerāu : kerāu.
koelā : koilā.
kosum : kusum².
khaṛāw : kharāu.
khanṭī : khandī.
khar : khar.
kharām : kharāu.
khamhān : khamliyān.
kharī : khali.
khāi : khāi¹.
khājā : khājā.
khāṭ : khāṭ.
khāṭā : khāṭ, khāṭā².
khāmhi : khābo.
khārī : khārī.
khāruā : kharuwā¹.
khāwā : khāwā².
khiṇṇī : khicari.
khirki : khirki.
khir : khir¹.
khirā : khirō.
khlī : khlī¹.
khirpā : khurpo.
khirpi : khurpi.
khuā . khui¹.
khet : khet.
khetī : kheti.

khep : khep.
khewā : khewā¹, khyōuuu².
khēsārā . khesāri.
khēsārī : khesāri.
khar : khayar.
gagrā : gāgro.
gagrī : gāgro.
gadakhā : gadokho.
gadakhī : gadakh.
gawan : gawnā.
gahum : gahū.
gājā : gājā.
gāw : gāw.
gāch . gāch.
gājar : gājar.
gāī : gāī.
gugul : gugul.
gur : gulīyo.
gel : gayo.
gehū : gahū.
gontḥā : guṭho.
gōd : gūd¹.
gōdrī : gunri.
gonrī : gunri.
gobar : gobar.
goras : goras.
gorū : goru.
gohū : gahū.
gohum : gahū.
gerūt : gawūt.
gucār : gucār¹, guālo.
ghaṭwār : ghaṭuwāre.
gharā : gharā.
ghan : ghan.
ghar : ghar.
gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
ghānī . ghān.
ghās : ghās.
ghūw : ghū.
ghūr : ghuryān.
ghor : ghorā.
ghorā : ghorā.
ghorī . ghorī.
ghyū : ghū.
cādrautā : canauro.
cakraī : cāklo.
caṭāi : caṭū.
canī : canā.
camār : camār.
camrā : cām¹.
carsā . carsā.
cāur : cāmāl, cāmre.
cāk : cākō.
cārā . cāro.
cāri : cār².
cālīs : cālīs.

cālnū : cālmi.
cunrī : ciurā.
cūlh . culi².
cūlhā . culo.
cūlhī . cul².
cerā : celo.
carlā . corlo.
carlī : corlo.
cōkar : cōkar.
cokar : cokar.
cokrā : cokar, cokrā.
chau : cha².
jan : janā.
juner : junelo.
jar . jaro².
jallā : jāl¹.
juwān : juwānu.
jauwākhār : juwākhār.
jauwānī : juwānu.
jāur : jāulo.
jākar : jākar.
jāth : jātho.
jāb : jāb.
jābar : jābo.
jāl : jāl¹.
jālā : jāl¹.
jālī : jāli¹.
jinorā : junelo.
juā : juwā¹.
jūnā : juinu.
jōkī : juko.
jōdhrī : junelo.
jotab : jotnu.
jotā : jot.
jonhrī : junelo.
jor : jor².
joran : joran.
jau : jau².
jaurī : juri.
jhār : jhār².
tār : tār.
tār : tār.
tāp : tāpo.
tāpā : tāpo.
tāpī : tāpi.
tāl : tāl².
tik . tik.
tukrī : tukro.
tūr : tūro.
tūk : tuk.
deorhā : der.
doi : dābilo.
dhākā : dhaki.
dhāki : dhaki.
dhēkā : dhiki.
dhēki : dhiki.

tarī . tari.
 taryānī : taryānī.
 tā : tāi.
 tāṛ : tāṛ¹.
 tāṛī : tāṛī.
 tār : tāṛ¹.
 tāṛī : tāṛī.
 tāwā : tāwā.
 tūlī : tūlī.
 tinkā : tyāndro
 tis : tis¹.
 tīsī : tīsī.
 tumṛī : tumbo.
 tūmā . tumbo.
 tūr : tūl.
 tel : tel.
 tēlyā : telī, telyāhā.
 tokṛā . tokre.
 thārī : thālī, thālī.
 thaulā . thailo.
 das . das.
 dahī : dahi.
 dāunī : dāunī².
 dāwab : dāunu
 dābī : dābilo
 dāl : dāl
 du . du.
 dūhā : dūloho.
 dūdh : dūdh.
 dhōkrā : dhokro.
 nabbai : nabbe.
 nāw . nāu¹.
 nāh : nāiṭo.
 neṛhā : līṛo
 nekāi . lūhi
 nau : nau.
 pagahā : pagāhā.
 paṭnā . paṭnā.
 paṭhrū : pāṭho.
 parū : pāṛo.
 purās : palās.
 palāk . pālūngo.
 pāthā : pātho.
 pāthī : pāṭhi.
 pārā : pāṛo.
 pāt . pāt¹.
 pāthā : pāthi.
 pālak : pālūngo.
 pīlī . pīyo.
 pīṛ . pīṛo.
 pīṛī : pīṛī.
 pūthā : pūtho.
 pūr : piuri.
 putlā : putlo¹.
 putlī : putali.
 pūrī : purī.

peunī . piuri.
 pēd : pīd
 paan : paanī².
 paanī : paanī².
 pokhar : pokhari.
 pharūhā : phyāuri².
 phar : phal¹.
 phahurā : phyāuri².
 phahorā . phyāuri².
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāṭak : phāṭak
 phūr . phūli¹.
 phārī : phāli².
 phāro : phāu.
 pharkī : pharkī.
 phācab : phijnu.
 phūl . phul².
 phēṭwāl . pheto.
 phenī : phini.
 phenus : phen.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 phoran . phurāunu.
 phaurā : phyāuri².
 baken : bakerni.
 bokrā : bākhro.
 bakerī : bākhri.
 baghār : baghār.
 bacherā . bacherō.
 bajrā : bājuro.
 bajrī : bājuro.
 baṭlohi : baṭloi
 baṛ : baṛo
 bathān . bathān.
 badhiyā : budhiyā.
 ban : ban.
 baniyā . baniyā
 ban-kar : ban-kar.
 bar : bar².
 barad : barad.
 barāt : bariyāt
 bariyāt : bariyāt
 barī : barn.
 barmā : barmā
 ballā : balo.
 basahā : basāhā.
 basulā . basulo.
 bahū : bahu².
 bāk : bāngo.
 bājīh : bājīho.
 bādīh : bādīh.
 bādīhab : bādīhnu.
 bās : bās.
 bāhū : bāhā.
 bāchā . bācho.
 bāchī . bāchi

bājā : bājā
 bāṛh . bār¹.
 bāṛhī : bāṛh
 bātī . bātī.
 bādar : bādal
 bānī : banī.
 bābhan : bāhun.
 bāman : bāhun.
 bārab : bānu.
 bārā : bārā.
 bārī garden : bār¹, bārī¹.
 bārī ring : bālī¹, bālo¹.
 bāsā : bās.
 bāhab : bāunu.
 bīrā : bīro¹.
 bichāunā : bichyāunu².
 biyār : biyār.
 biriyā : biro.
 bihān : biyān.
 biḡhā : biḡhā
 bīṛā : biro.
 bin : bin².
 biyā : bin.
 bīr : biro.
 bis : bis¹.
 bihan : bin.
 bukuā : bukuwā, buko.
 bēṭ : bīṭ.
 beṭhan : beṭhan.
 baigan : baigun.
 bayr : bayar.
 bokā . boko
 bhāṛārī : bhāṛārī.
 bhāṭhā : bhātkanu.
 bhāth-kūā : bhātkanu.
 bhāḍaiyā : bhāḍai².
 bhānsār : bhānsā.
 bhasol : bhātkanu.
 bhāul : bhālu
 bhāḡ : bhān².
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhādō : bhāḍu.
 bhājab : bhājnu
 bhājab : bhājnu.
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhātō : bhāḍu.
 bhājab : bhājnu
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhātā : bhātto.
 bhūā : bhūcā.
 bhūsā : bhūso.
 bhūs : bhūso
 bhāis : bhāisi.
 māgnī : manani.
 makār : makārī.
 makunā : makunu.
 makrā : mākuro.
 machlī : mācho.
 marūā : maruwā.

marāi : maro².
 marab : murnu.
 maric : maric.
 maricā : maric.
 masūr : musuro².
 māṅnī : māṅni.
 māc : māc¹.
 mājhī : mājhi².
 māṛ : māṛ.
 māṭi : māṭo.
 mālbhog : mālbhog.
 māś : māś².
 mireā : maric.
 mūgrā : muṅro.
 mūṛlā : muṛulo.
 mūdān : mūdri.
 mūḡ : mun.
 mūj : mūj.
 mūṭh : mūṭh.
 mūthā : mūtho.
 mūrā : mūrō.
 mūt : mūt.
 mūr : mulo.
 mūl : mulo.
 mūsar : musal.
 mēṛhucā : meṛo.
 mocī : moci.
 rakhwār : rakhwālo.
 rakhwārī : rakhwāli.
 rasun : lasun.
 rassun : lasun.
 rahar : rahari.
 rahri : rahari.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāgā : rān.
 rāṛ : rāṛ.
 rāṛī : rābo.
 rākas : rākas.
 rākhī : rachyān.
 rāṛī : rābo.
 rāb : rābāri.
 rās rems : rās¹.
 rās heap : rās².
 rūi : ru.
 rū : ruco.
 ret : retnu.
 reti : reti¹.
 rewā : rewri.
 rok : rokar.
 rokar : rokar.
 rokab : roknu.
 rōkariyā : rōkariyā.
 roṭi : roṭi, roṭ.
 rōpab : ropnu.
 lakṛī : lauro.
 laṭ : laṭto.

laṭā : laṭto.
 laṭhiyā : laṭiyā².
 lapetan : lapetnu.
 lar : laṛiyā¹.
 lahsun : lasun.
 lā : lāi.
 lāeb : lāunu.
 lārhā : lāro.
 lākh : lāhā.
 lāth : lātho.
 lāuā : lāuā².
 lāh : lāhā.
 lāi : lāi.
 lei : lei.
 lērkhā : lēro.
 laukā : lauko.
 laur : lauro.
 sāṛsā : sanāso.
 sattū : sātu.
 san : son¹.
 sabrā : sābal.
 sar : sar¹.
 sarautā : sarauto.
 sarsō : sarsiū.
 salāi : salāi.
 sāi : sāmā².
 sācā : sāco².
 sāṛh : sāṛ.
 sāṛī : sāri.
 sādhni : sādhni.
 sūn : sūn².
 sābar : sābal.
 sām : sābi.
 sāmū : sāmā².
 sāmī : sābi.
 sār : -sār³.
 sārī : sūri.
 sāuan : sāuan.
 sāhul : sāhul.
 sīghārā : saṅār¹.
 sindur : sīdur.
 sipuā : sirpanyā.
 sirpāyā : sirpaiyā.
 sil : sili.
 silaṭ : silaṭo.
 sīkar : sānlo.
 sīkā : siko¹.
 sīk : siko¹.
 sīkar : sānlo.
 sīkā : siko¹.
 sīṛhī : sīri.
 sīdhā : sīdro.
 sīpī : sīpī.
 sīm : sīmī.
 sutārī : sutāri.
 sutrī : sutar.

sutli : sutli.
 supārī : supāri.
 sumbā : sumbā.
 sumnā : sumbā.
 surī : suri.
 sūar : sūgur.
 sūi : siyo¹.
 sūr : sūr, tūrō.
 sūt : sut.
 sen : simi.
 semā : sumi, masem.
 ser : ser².
 sai : sai.
 so : so.
 sōth : sōthā.
 solah : sora.
 sohab : sohornu.
 sohāgū : suwāq.
 hāsuā : hāsiyā.
 hathaurā : hotro.
 hathaurā : hotro.
 hamē : hāmi.
 har : hal¹.
 haris : haris.
 hardā : haledo.
 hardī : hardi¹, huledo.
 haldī : haledo.
 hākab : hāknu.
 hārā : hāri.
 hāt : hāt.
 hāth : hāt.
 hār : hāri.
 hundī : hundī.
 he : he.
 hoeb : hunu.
 holī : holi.

HINDI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p 656)

ākrār : āgālo.
 āgār : anār.
 āgūthā : aūtho.
 āgūthī : angūthi, aūthi².
 āgethī : āgethi.
 āgauchā : anauchō.
 ādher : ādhyār.
 ādherā : ādhyāro.
 ādhyārā : ādhyāro.
 ābārā : amāro.
 akarṇā : akranu.
 akelā : eklo, akelā.
 akharnā : akhramu.
 akhārā : akhārā.

akhrot : okhar.
 agar agar.
 agul-bagal : agal-bagal.
 agārī : agārī.
 agunū : agunū.
 aglā : aghallo.
 aghāī : aghāī.
 aghānā : aghāunu.
 ankus : ākus, ankuse.
 angul : amal¹.
 acamb(h)ā : acamba.
 acumbhit : acumbhit.
 acāncak : acāncak.
 acchā : acchā.
 acnā . acāunu.
 aṇakū : aṇha.
 aṇā . ājā.
 aṇān : aṇān.
 aṇor aṇor.
 aṇwān : jūwānu
 aṇjīr : aṇjīr.
 ataknā : aṇkanu.
 aṭal : aṭal.
 atā . aṭāli.
 atānā : atāunu.
 atāl : aṭāli
 aṭūṭ : aṭūṭ.
 aṭkal : arkal
 aṭkalnā : aṇkalnu.
 aṭkānā : aṇkāunu.
 aṭthā : aṭthā.
 aṭhānabe : aṭhānabe
 aṭhārah : aṭhāra.
 atnā : aṭāunu.
 aṭpat : aṭpat.
 aṭhattar : aṭhakatlar.
 aṭhamnī : aṭhamni and Add.
 aṭhāis : aṭhāis.
 aṭhāwan : aṭhāwan.
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsī.
 aṭhpakriyā : aṭhpakariyā.
 addā : addā.
 andā : andā
 aṭālīs : aṭhacālīs.
 aṭīs : aṭhatis.
 aṇnā : aṇinu, aṇnālinu.
 aṇbangā : aṇbhangē.
 aṇbar : aṇbar.
 aṇsaṭh : aṇsaṭh
 aṇhāī : aṇāī.
 atā : āṭ¹.
 athāh : athāh.
 adaurī : adaurī.
 ad-kapālī : adha-kapālī.
 ad-pakkā : adha-pakku.
 adhar : adhār.

adhīyā : adhiyā.
 adhīyār : adhiyār.
 adhūrā : adhuro
 adhelā . adhelō.
 anat . anta².
 anāj : anāj.
 anāī : anāī.
 anī : anī
 anūhār : anūār.
 anūthā : anauṭho.
 anothā : anauṭho.
 anukhā : anokhā.
 anganti : anaganti.
 angintī : anagintī.
 anghar : anghar.
 ante . anta².
 andho : andhā.
 anparh . anpar.
 anmol : anamol
 aparh : apar.
 apat . apat.
 apatvyāra : apatyāro.
 apūtā : apūto.
 apnā : āphnu
 apharnā . aphare.
 ab : aba.
 abīr : abīr.
 aber : aber.
 abar : aba.
 abol : abol
 abolā : abola.
 abhāg : abhāg.
 abhāgā : abhāgā.
 amaltās : amaltās.
 amāwat : amot.
 ambat : amilo.
 ammal : ammal.
 ammā : amā.
 amli : amli.
 arajhnā : aljhanu.
 arujhnā : aljhanu.
 are : are.
 arnā : arnu and Add
 alag : alag.
 alagnī : alinu².
 alap : alap.
 alam : lamkanu.
 alas : alsī²
 alujhnā : aljhanu.
 alonā : alinu¹.
 alop : alop.
 alopnā : alpinu.
 aljhāu : aljhāu.
 allar : allare.
 allarh . allare.
 alsī : ālas, alsī¹.

awāl bārnu.
 asan : usnā.
 asārḥ : asār.
 assī : assī.
 ah : nahī.
 ahā : ahā.
 aher : aher.
 aheran : āran.
 ahran : āran.
 āūs : barsanu.
 ākus ākus, ankuse
 ākh : ākho¹.
 āg : ān.
 āgan : āhan
 āc : āc
 ācal : ācal
 ājan . ānu.
 ār . ār.
 ārū : āru.
 āt : ānro.
 ātīrī : ānro.
 ādhī : ādhi.
 āw : āū.
 āwlā : amalo.
 āsū : āsu.
 āk : āk
 ākhar . ākhar.
 āg : āgo.
 āgal : āglo
 āgā-pīchā . āgā-pīchā.
 āge : aghi.
 āchnā : *chanu.
 āj : āja.
 ājā : ājā.
 āju : āja.
 ātā āto.
 āth . āth
 āthwā : āthau
 ār : ār.
 ārā : aṇbhangē.
 ārū : āru.
 ārnā : aṇinu
 ārhat : ārat, arāunu.
 āt : āṭ¹.
 ātā : āṭ¹
 ātur : ātur.
 ādā : adunwā.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 ādhā-sīsī : adhāhu.
 ādhīyā : adhiyā.
 ān other : anī.
 ān order : jānu Add.
 ānā anna : ānā and Add.
 ānā come : āunu.
 āp . āphu.
 āpas : āpasar.

āp-hī : āphu.
 ām : āp.
 āmcūr : amcur.
 ār : āro
 ārā : ārā
 ārī : āri, āro
 ārī : āratī.
 ārsī : ārsī
 ālas : alsī².
 ālasī : alsī².
 ālā moist : ālo
 ālā miche : sasurālī
 ālī : āh.
 ālū : ālu
 ālornā : lurkan.
 ālol : lurkan.
 āratī : ārat
 āwā coming : āwā.
 āwā kiln : ācāl.
 āwāi : āwāi.
 āwe : āwnu.
 ās : ās.
 āsan : asnā
 āsurī : asuro.
 āsrā : āsrā
 āhlā : āhāl.
 ikānawe : ekānabe
 ikāwun : ekāwan.
 iktālīs : ekcālīs.
 iktīs : ektīs.
 iksaṭh : eksaṭh
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.
 ittā : yati.
 itwār : āitabār.
 imlī : imlī, amilī.
 ilajhnā : aljhanu.
 ilāci : alāci.
 iljhānā : aljhāunu.
 -ī emphatic particle . -ī¹.
 iēnā : āic.
 īt : īt.
 ikh : ukhu
 itar : ittari.
 ukalnā : uklanu.
 ukasnā : uksanu
 ukas-mukas : ukus-mukus.
 ukālānā : ukālānu
 uksānā : ukāsnu.
 ukharnā : ukhelnu
 ukhārnā : ukhelnu
 ukhepnā : ukhelnu.
 ukhelā : ukhelnu
 ugālnā : ugelnu.
 ugāunā : gachnu Add
 ugāl : ugerā.
 ugālā : ugāl.

ugālnā : ugālnu.
 ugāhnā : ughāunu.
 ugnā : gachnu Add
 ugharnā : ughranu
 ughārnā : ughāro.
 ughārnā : ughārnū.
 ughānā : ughāunu.
 ungul : amal¹.
 unglī : aūli
 ucaṭnā : ucero
 ucarānā : ucero.
 ucalnā : ucero.
 ucāṭ : ucāṭ.
 ucharnā : uchranu
 uchalnā : uchranu.
 uchāl : uchār.
 uchālnā : uchārmu.
 uchāh : sahanu
 ujar : jarre¹.
 ujarnā : ujranu
 ujalnā : ujlūnu.
 ujār : ujār.
 ujārnā : ujārmu
 ujān : jānu Add.
 ujālā : ujjālo.
 ujālnā : ujjālnu
 ujjal : ujlūnu and Add.
 uñjal : ājūlo
 utaknā : utak
 uṭhāunā : uṭhāunu
 uṭhān : uṭhān.
 uṭhānā : uṭhāunu
 uṭhnā : uṭhnu, uṭhati
 uṭan-khaṭolā : uṭan-khaṭolā.
 uṭas : uṭis.
 uṭāū : uṭāu.
 uṭānā : uṭāunu.
 uṭnā : uṭnu.
 uṭhānā : oṭāunu
 uta : utā.
 utarnā : utranu
 utāulā : utāulo.
 utānā : utānu.
 utārnā : utārmu
 uttā : uti.
 utnā : uti.
 uṭhalnā : uṭhanu.
 uṭhal-puthal : uṭhal-puthal
 udharnā : udhranu.
 udhār : udhāro
 udhepnā : udhārmu.
 unāsī : unāsī.
 unīs : unais.
 uncālīs : unacālīs.
 uncās : unacās
 unīālīs : unacālīs.

untīs : unantis.
 unsut : unsaṭh.
 unh- : un².
 unhattar : unahattar.
 unhār : anwār
 upaj : upaj.
 upajnā : ubjanu.
 uparant : uprānta.
 uparnā : uparnā.
 upjānā : ubjāunu.
 ubatan : upṭan.
 ubarnā : ubrmu.
 ubalnā : umlanu.
 ubānā : ubānu Add.
 ubārnā : ubārmu, ubrmu
 ubālnā : umlanu.
 ubkānā : upkāunu.
 ubnā : ubāunu Add.
 ubrā : ubro, ubri.
 ubharnā : ubhṛanu
 ubharnā : ubhṛanu.
 ubhārnā : ubhārmu.
 ubhārnā : ubhṛanu
 umang : umanga and Add
 umadnā : umranu
 umandnā : umranu
 umari : ḍumri
 urajhnā : aljhanu.
 uruā : ullu
 ulajhnā : aljhanu, sulto
 ulatnā : ultanu, urlanu
 ularnā : urlanu, ultanu
 ulatnā : ulthā
 ulambā : lamkanu.
 ulānā : orālnu
 ulāgnā : ulāghnu
 ulārnā : urlanu, ultanu
 ulārnā : urlanu.
 ulālnā : urlanu
 ulāhnā : lahanā
 ulicnā : rutto.
 uljhānā : aljhāunu
 ulṭā : ulṭo
 ulṭānā : ulṭāunu
 ulṭā-pulṭā : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 ulthā : ulthā.
 ullū : ullu.
 usarnā : osārmu.
 usānnā : usānnu
 usārnā : osārmu.
 usās : usis-nisis.
 user : bīrsanu.
 usewnā : sīcnu.
 ūgh : ūgh
 ūghnā : ūghnu
 ūcā : ūco, ūc

ūṭ : ūṭ.
 ūkh . ukhu
 ūkhar : okhli.
 ūkhal : okhli.
 ūkhli : okhli.
 ūd . od.
 ūdham : udhum.
 ūn . un
 ūnī : unī¹.
 ūpar : upar.
 e : e¹.
 ek : ek
 ekal : eklo.
 ekāis . ekkāis.
 ekā : eko, ekā¹.
 ekāi : ekāi.
 ekāsi . ekāsi.
 ekkā . ekkā
 ek-sang . ek-san.
 egārah : eghāra.
 eluwā . elwā.
 ar : e¹.
 aīc : aīc.
 aīcnā : aīcnu, aīc.
 aīthan : aīthan.
 aīthnā : aīthnu.
 asā . uso, yaso
 oṭh : oṭh.
 oknā : okāunu, wāknu.
 okhli : okhli.
 oṭhal : oṭhel.
 oṭhā : oṭhā.
 oṭā : ot.
 oṭnā thrum : oṭyāunu.
 oṭnā shelter : ot.
 oṭnī : oṭo.
 oṭhnā : oṭnu.
 or : or
 ol security : ol¹.
 ol arum . ol².
 os : os.
 osārā . osārā.
 au : au.
 aūdā : ūdho
 augunī : auguni.
 aur . aru, au.
 kār : kar.
 kāgahī : kāniyo¹.
 kāgāli : kangāli.
 kāpānā : kamāunu².
 kāwal : kamul¹.
 kakahrā : kakhaharā.
 kakrī : kākri
 kaknā : kangnā.
 kakrī : kākro.
 kaṅkar : kaṅkar.

kangāl : kangāl.
 kangnā : kaṅgnā
 kacahrī : kacahari.
 kacākac : kacāk-kucuk.
 kaciyā . kaciyā.
 kacūr : kacur.
 kacūrā . kacur.
 kacaurī . kacauri²
 kacac . kacac.
 kacacānā : kacacāunu
 kuccā : kāco, kaccā
 kacch . kaccha
 kacpac : kacpac
 kacpaciya : kacpaciya.
 kacmac . kacmac.
 kacra : kacar, kacera.
 kacār : kacār.
 kacwā . kacwā.
 kaṅlaufī : gaṅraṇṇo.
 kaṅjūs : kaṅjus.
 kaṅjūsī : kaṅjusi
 kaṭahrā : kaṭero.
 kaṭāi : kaṭāi.
 kaṭānā : kaṭāunu
 kaṭār : kaṭār.
 kaṭorā : kaṭorā.
 kaṭkatī : kaṭkatī.
 kaṭkīnā : kaṭkīnā.
 kaṭtar : kaṭtar.
 kaṭthā : kaṭthā.
 kaṭnī : kaṭani.
 kaṭhar : kaṭhar.
 kaṭhaurā : kaṭhaurā.
 kaṭhaurwā : kaṭhaurwā.
 kaṭh-gharā : kaṭ-gharā.
 kaṭhrā : kaṭero
 kaṭh-putlī . kaṭh-putul.
 kaṭhrā : kaṭero.
 kaṇer . kaṇel
 kaṇhamālū . kaṇhālo.
 kaṇhā : kaṇhā.
 kaṇak : kaṇak
 kaṇaknā . kaṇaknu.
 kaṇak-bijlī : kaṇak-bijul.
 kaṇahī : kaṇi³.
 kaṇā bracelet : kaṇā¹.
 kaṇā rough : kaṇā².
 kaṇāi : kaṇāi¹.
 kaṇārā . kaṇārā.
 kaṇāhī : kaṇāi¹.
 kaṇī : karo, kaṇi¹.
 kaṇkaṇānā : kaṇkaṇnu.
 kaṇkānā : kaṇkānu.
 kaṇchā : karchul.
 kaṇrā : kaṇā².
 kaṇwā . kaṇwā

kaṇhī . kaṇi³.
 katar . katar.
 katarnā : katarnu
 katarnī : katarni, katarnu.
 katr : kati
 katwā : katwā.
 katthak : katthak
 katrānā : katrānu.
 katlā : katlo.
 kathnā : kathnu.
 kan . kanikā
 kani : kana.
 kaner : kaṇel.
 kankī : kanikā.
 kancirā : kancirā.
 kanthā : kanthā.
 kandhetī : kādheuli.
 kanpatī : kanpati.
 kanphatā : kanphatā.
 kapar-kūt : kapar-matti.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapās . kapās
 kapūr : kapur¹.
 kaprā . kaparā.
 kab : kaba.
 kabaddī : kabaddi, kapardi
 kabrā : kabhro
 kamal : kāmlo¹.
 kamār : kamāi¹
 kamānā : kamāunu¹.
 kamerā : kamāro.
 kamrā : kabhīṇṇo.
 kambal : kāmlo¹, kambal.
 kamlā : kamālā³.
 kamlī : kāmlo¹.
 kar tax : kar.
 kar hips : kandan.
 karāi . karwā¹.
 karang : karāh.
 karāi : karāi.
 karānā : garāunu.
 karāhnā : karāunu.
 karuā . karuā¹.
 karelā : karelo.
 karor . karor.
 karot : karāi.
 karonā : karāuni.
 karonī : karāuni.
 karāūdā : karāūji.
 karaut : karāi.
 karchal . karchul.
 karchā : karchul.
 karchul : karchul.
 kartūt : kartut.
 kardhanā : kandan².
 karnā . garnu.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| karni : karni. | kākā : kākā. | killi : kīlo, kīlli. |
| karsī : karsi. | kākātūā . kākātūā | kisān : kisān |
| kal machine . kal ¹ | kākī . kākā. | kisī : kasar ¹ , kor. |
| kal ease : kal ² . | kākun . kāyumu. | kīcar : kacarā. |
| kal to-morrow : kāl ¹ . | kākṛā : kalṛnu | kūt : kūṭ |
| kalas : kalas. | kākh : kākḥ. | kūrā : kīro |
| kalah : kalahā. | kāg crow kāg ¹ . | kūrī . kurī ² , kīro |
| kalāi . kerāu. | kāg cork : kāg ² | kūtī : kūtan. |
| kalā-battū : battu. | kāc . kāc. | kinnā : kinnu. |
| kalī : kalī. | kāch : kākḥ. | kīl : kūlo. |
| kalejā : kalejo. | kāchnā : kāchnu | kīlā : kūlo. |
| kelejī : kalejo. | kāj . kāj. | kālī : kūlo. |
| kalmal : kalyān-malyān | kājal : gājā. | ku : ku. |
| kalābār : karbār. | kāt : kāt. | kūwar . kumār ¹ . |
| kalcār : kalwār. | kātā-kāṭī : kātā-kāt. | kūwār a plant kūrān |
| kalsā . kalas, kalsā. | kāt-kūt . kāt-kūt | kūwār youth : kumār ¹ . |
| kalsī : kalsi. | kātnā : kātṇu | kūwārā : kumār ¹ |
| kawūṭ : kātḥ. | kāṭnī : katani | kūwārī : kumār ¹ . |
| kas : kasī. | kāṭh : kātḥ | kukṛā : kukhro |
| kasāi : kasāi ² . | kāṭhī : kātḥī ¹ | kukṛī . kukhro. |
| kasār : kasār ¹ . | kārhnā : kārṇu | kucalnā : kulcanu |
| kasārī : kasār ² . | kātī : katranu. | kucarlā : kucarlā. |
| kasilā : kasilo. | kātnā : kātṇu. | kuch : kachu |
| kasīs . kasis. | kān : kān. | kunḡī kūrḡī. |
| kaserā : kasero. | kānā : kānu ¹ | kut : kor. |
| kaserū . kasur ¹ . | kānā-phusī : kāne-khusī. | kutāi kutāi |
| kaskuṭ : kaskuṭ. | kāp : kapnu. | kutṭī : kuṭuro. |
| kastūrī : kasturi. | kāphal : kāphal | kutnā : kutnu |
| kasnā : kasnu. | kābar . kūbhro | kutnī : kutnu |
| kahā . kahā. | kām : kām ¹ . | kudān : kudān. |
| kahānī : kahānu. | kāmī : kāmī ¹ . | kudhang : kudhangū |
| kahār : kahār. | kāmṛī : kāmṛo ¹ . | kudhab : kudhab. |
| kahāwat : kahāwat. | kāyath : kāṭe. | kundal : kūrulo |
| kahī : kahī. | kāyar : kahālinu. | kundā : kundā. |
| kahnā : kahanu. | kāran : kāran. | kundā . kūro ¹ . |
| kahlānā : kahulāunu. | kārbārī : kārbāre. | kundāi : kundāi. |
| kā : ko ² | kāl : kāl ¹ . | kurhnā : kūṛṇu ² . |
| kāyā : kāyā. | kālā : kālō. | kuttā : kuti ¹ . |
| kā . kān. | kālā gīrā : kāl-gīro. | kutti : kuti ¹ |
| kāephal : kāphal | kālāpan : kālōpan. | kutṭī . kothī. |
| kākar : kankar | kāwaṭ : kāmro. | kudānā : kudāunu. |
| kāgnī : kāgunu | kās : kās. | kudāl kodālo. |
| kācā : kāco. | kāhā : kā. | kudālī : kodālī. |
| kāculī : kājuli. | kāhū : kā. | kuppā : kuppā. |
| kāṭā : kāṭo ² , kaṇḍo, kāṭā. | ki : kī. | kuppi . kuppi. |
| kāṭī : kātī | kīcṛā . kacarā. | kub . kubro |
| kāṭhā : kātḥ | kūṭkīrānā : kūṭkīrīk, kīṭnu. | kubar : kubro. |
| kāṭī : kāṭ, kāṭo ¹ . | kīnkī : kanikā. | kubrā : kubro. |
| kāḍh : kātḥ. | kinnā : kinnu. | kubhāg : kubhāg. |
| kāp slice : kāp. | kīrānā : kīrānā, kelāunu | kumhār : kubir. |
| kāp shiver : kām ² . | kīrāro : kerāu. | kumhār : kumāle. |
| kāpnā : kāmnu, kāṭnu. | kīric . kīric. | kumhlānā . kumhlānu. |
| kāwar : kāmro | kīronā : kurānu, | kurednā : kurānu |
| kāwar : kāmro. | kīrkaṭī : kīrkaṭī, kīrkaṭlā. | kurelnā : kurānu. |
| kāsā : kāso. | kīrc : kīric. | kurrī . kūrār. |
| kāḥṛā : kānhaṛā. | kīlānā : kelāunu. | kūṭhī . kūrṭhī |

gāw : gāw
 gāśnā : gāśnu
 gāch : gāch.
 gāj : gāj.
 gājar : gājar.
 gārā cart : gārā¹.
 gārū hole : gārnu
 gārī : gārī.
 gārīnālā : gārīnālā
 gārū : gārnu.
 gārhā : gāro², gārā².
 gāt : gāth
 gātā : gātā.
 gādā : gādā.
 gānā : gānu.
 gābh : gābho.
 gābhan : gābhan.
 gābhā : gābho.
 gārā : gāro¹
 gāl abuse : gāl, gāli.
 gāl cheek : gālo.
 gāti : gāthi.
 gāhak : gāhak
 gacpic : gacpic
 ganti : ganti
 ginnā : gannu.
 girānā : girānu.
 girnā : girnu, oirinu.
 gīdh : gīddha¹.
 gīlā : gīlo.
 gūdhmā : gutnu
 guccā : guccā.
 gujjhā : ghuiro.
 guñj : gūj².
 guḍḍi : guḍḍi.
 guṇḍā : guṇḍā
 gur : gur, guhyo
 gurūyū : gurūyā.
 gurgurī : gurgur.
 guḍā : guḍḍā¹.
 guḍi : guḍi.
 gun : gunā².
 -gunā : gunā².
 gungun : gunyru
 gungunānā : gunyanānu.
 gunnā : gunnu.
 guphā : guphā.
 qubhilā : qubho.
 gulel : guleli.
 gulañl : gulch.
 guljhārī : guljāri.
 guhār : guhār.
 guhnā : gutnu.
 gū : guhu.
 gūgā : gūgo.
 gūthnā : gutnu.

gūd : gūd².
 gūgul : gugul
 gūthnā : gutnu.
 gūdā : gudo, gūdū¹.
 gūdānā : godnu
 gūlar : gullar.
 gēd : gēd
 gēdā : gendā.
 gēdū gēd.
 gerī : gir.
 gerī : gir.
 gerū : geru
 gekū : gahū.
 gairā : gaīro
 gaīti : gaīti
 goāl : gwālo.
 goālā : gwālo
 goālān : gwālanī
 goālānī : gwālanī.
 goīthā : gūtho
 gōd : gūd^{1, 2}.
 gōdū : gunu
 gōdnā : gūd¹.
 gokhurū : gokul
 gojhā : goji.
 got goto.
 gotā : goto
 gotī goti.
 goṇḍā : gaīro.
 gor goro
 goṛhnā goṛnu.
 got : got
 gotā : gotī.
 gotī : goti.
 god god
 godnā : godnu.
 gobar : gobar
 gobi : gobi.
 gobhī : gobi
 gom : goman
 goras : goras
 gorā : goro.
 gorū goru.
 golā : golo
 golī : golo.
 gol-maric : gol-maric.
 golmāl : golmāl.
 gosā : cher.
 gosāī : gosāī.
 goh : gohoro.
 gohar : guhār.
 gohār : guhār.
 gohārnā : guhārnū.
 gau : gau.
 gaundā : gaūro.
 gawnā : gawan, gawnā, ghargāule

gaumās : gomās.
 gaurā : gauriyā.
 gauriyā : gauriyā.
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ¹.
 ghaṭ decrease ghaṭ².
 ghatakānā . ghaṭkānu
 ghaṭānā : ghaṭānu
 ghaṭāw ghaṭāu
 ghaṭiyā . ghaṭiyā.
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.
 ghaṭnā . ghaṭnu
 ghaṭwāl : ghaṭwāre.
 ghaṭṭi : ghaṭṭi.
 ghaṭṭā : ghāṭro.
 gharā : gharā.
 gharīyā : gharī¹.
 gharī : gharī.
 ghargharāmā : ghārgghur.
 gharīnā : ghāro.
 gharyāl : ghurīyāl.
 ghan : ghan
 ghanā : ghanu.
 ghamerā : ghamero.
 ghabrānā : ghabrānu.
 ghamand : ghamandā.
 ghamandī . ghamandī.
 ghamaurī : ghamaurā.
 ghamisān : ghamisān.
 ghar : ghar
 gharānā gharān.
 gharghar : ghargharānu. ghurghur.
 ghar-bār : gharbār.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
 ghalwā : ghalwā.
 ghasānā : ghasānu
 ghasnā : ghasnu.
 ghāl : ghāyāl.
 ghālī . ghālī
 ghāghrī ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt, ghālī.
 ghātā . ghāto¹
 ghālī . ghālī
 ghār . kālī
 ghāt : ghāt.
 ghānā : ghān.
 ghābar : ghābrānu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmar . ghāmar.
 ghālīnā : ghālīwā
 ghāw . ghāw
 ghās . ghās.
 ghicolnā : ghicānu.
 ghic-pic : ghacā.
 ghin : ghin.
 ghinānā : ghinānu.
 ghirānā : gherānu.

ghunā . ghernu
 ghurnī . ghernu.
 ghasānā : ghasānu.
 ghasnā : ghasnu.
 ghī . ghiu.
 ghic : ghicro.
 ghūtnā : ghurko.
 ghutaknā . ghurko.
 ghutnā : ghūro.
 ghunḍī : ghūṛī
 ghuraknā : ghurkanu.
 ghurkī : ghurki.
 ghur-daur : ghor-daur
 ghun . ghun
 ghumānā : ghumānu.
 ghuraknā : ghurkanu.
 ghurkī : ghurki.
 ghurghuranā : ghurghurānu. ghārgḥūr-
 ghurghur.
 ghusarnā : ghusanu.
 ghusānā : ghusānu.
 ghuseṛnā : ghusānu.
 ghusnā : ghusnu.
 ghussā : ghussā.
 ghūṛyā . ghūṛyā.
 ghūgar : ghūṛī.
 ghūghat : ghūṛto.
 ghūr : ghuryān.
 ghūmnā : ghumnu.
 ghūr : ghuryān, ghurkanu.
 ghūrā : ghuryān.
 ghūrnā : ghurkanu, ghumnu.
 ghūs . ghus.
 ghūsā : ghussā.
 ghūsā : ghusnu.
 ghēghā : gheg
 gherā : ghero
 ghernā . ghernu.
 ghewar : ghewar.
 ghōt : ghurko.
 ghokhnā : ghoknu.
 ghogā : ghogo.
 ghot : ghoṭ.
 ghotnā : ghoṭnu.
 ghorā : ghoṛā.
 ghorī : ghoṛī.
 ghor-sāl : ghoṛ-sāl.
 gholnā : ghohnu.
 cābelī : cameli.
 cāwar : camar.
 cakā . cakheui.
 cakattā : cakātā-cakati, cakanā, cokṭo.
 cakattī : cakati¹.
 cakor : cākuro.
 cakkā : cakkā
 cakkī : cakkī.

caktā : caktā-cakti.
 caktī . cakati¹, caktī-cakti.
 cuknā-cūr : cukanā-cur.
 caklā : cāklo, cakulā.
 cakwā . cakheui.
 cakhānā : cakhānu.
 cangā : cangā¹.
 cangerā : canerā.
 cangerī : canerī.
 cacornā : cucornu.
 cat : caṭakka, caṭṭa
 caṭak : caṭak, caṭkānu.
 cataknā : caṭkinu, carkanu.
 caṭā . caṭāi.
 caṭākī : caṭāki.
 caṭānā : caṭānu.
 caṭkā . caṭkōr.
 cūtkilā : caṭukilo.
 caṭ-caṭ : caṭ-caṭ¹.
 caṭnī : caṭni.
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.
 caṭpaṭnā : caṭpaṭānu.
 caṇḍū . caṇḍu.
 caṛ : carkanu
 caṛaknā . carkanu.
 caṛcaṛ : carkanu.
 caṛhā . caṛāi
 caṛhānā : carānu
 caṛhāw : caṛāu.
 caṛhī : caṛī.
 caṛhnā . caṛnu.
 canā : canā
 candrā : candrāwā.
 capaknā : capkanu
 capātī : capāti
 capṭā : cepṭo.
 caprā : caparā
 cappal : caporā.
 cappū : caporā.
 cabā . cabāi.
 cabānā : cabānu.
 cabūtā : cabutrā.
 cumak : camak.
 camaknā : comkanu.
 camār : camār.
 camūkhan . makunu.
 cameṭā : cameṭā.
 camelī : cameli.
 camokan : makunu.
 camotā : camoṭi.
 camoṭī : camoṭi.
 camkānā . camkānu.
 cumkāhat : camkyāhaṭ.
 cumkī : camki.
 camkīlā . camkilo.
 camcamānā : camcam.

camṛā : cām¹, cāmro.
 campat : campat.
 campanāi : campat.
 campā : campā.
 campūkālī : campūkālī.
 campūkātī : campūkālī.
 caras : caras, carsā.
 carānā : carānu.
 carnā mount : caṛnu.
 carnā graze : carnu.
 carphar : carphar.
 carwāhā : caruwā, carwāhā.
 carsā : carsā.
 calāo : calāu.
 calānā : calānu.
 cal-calāw : cal-calāu, cal-cal.
 calī : calli.
 calnā : calnu.
 cawannī : cawanni and Add.
 casaknā : cashanu.
 cahaknā . cahak.
 cahal . cāhāl.
 cahal-pahal : cahal-mahal.
 cahlā mud : cāhāl
 cahlā shavings : coilo.
 cāṭī : cāyā.
 cāglā : cangā¹.
 cād . cād.
 cādī : cādī.
 cādnī . cādni
 cādmārī . cādmārī.
 cāp lock of gun : cāp¹.
 cāp a tree : cāp²
 cāpnā : cāp¹, capleṭī.
 cāwal : cāmāl.
 cāk : cāko.
 cākal : cāklo
 cākā : cāko.
 cākhnā : cākhnū.
 cāṭ : cāṭ.
 cātnā : cātnu
 cāpaṛ : capleṭī
 cāpnā : cepnu.
 cābū : cāpu
 cām : cām¹.
 cām-gūdar : camero.
 cār : cār².
 cārā : cāro
 cārā : carnu.
 cārpā . cārpāi.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālā : cālo.
 cālīs . cālīs
 cālīsā : cālīsāi.
 cālīnā : calnu.
 cālīnā . cālīnū².

caupāi : caupaī'a.
 caupā : caupāijo.
 caupāi . caupāi.
 caupāyī : caupāyo
 cauband : caubandi.
 caubis : caubis.
 caube . caube
 caumās : caumāsā.
 caurānwe . caurānabbe.
 caurāsī : caurāsī
 cauran : caurana
 cauhattar . cauhattar.
 cauhān : cauhān.
 cyūtā . cyūto.
 cyūtī : cyūti.
 cyūrā : cyūrā.
 cha : cha².
 chakkā : chakkā. chakarā.
 chakrī : chakraī.
 chaknā : chaknu. chakka
 chagun : chagunu
 chagunā : chagun.
 chajjā : chajjā
 chatakā : chaykanu. chaṭāhā
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk
 chainā : charnu
 chaṭpatōnā : chaṭpatāunu
 chaṭpaṭī : chaṭpaṭī.
 chatwā : chaṭāw
 chathā : chaṭāw
 chathī : chaṭī.
 char : chay.
 charī : chay.
 charnā : charnu.
 chat : chāt, chat
 chattis : chattis.
 chattīsī . chattisī.
 chatrī : chatrī¹.
 chanchan : chanchan.
 chanchanānā . chanchanāunu.
 chanchanāhaṭ : chanchanāhaṭ.
 chand : chandīyā
 chand-band : chanda-na-banda
 channā : chānu.
 chapāi : chapāi
 chapānā . chapānu
 chappan . chappan
 chappar : chāpro, chappur.
 chabīlā : chabīlo.
 chabbīs . chabbis
 chamchamānā : chamchamnu.
 charrā : charrā.
 charri : charri
 chal : chal.
 chalaknā : chalkunu.
 chalī : chali

chalnā : chalnu.
 chahattar . chajuhattar.
 chāuṇā . chāuro
 chāt . chāt.
 chāṭnā lop : chāṭnu¹.
 chāṭnā sift : chāṭnu², charnu.
 chāṭnā : chānu, chāṭnu
 chād : chād.
 chāṭnā : chāṭnu
 chāh : chāhāri.
 chāk : chāk.
 chāknā . chāngnu
 chājan : chājan.
 chājnā : chājan.
 chāp . chāp.
 chāpnā : chānu.
 chāt : chāt.
 chātā : chātā.
 chātī . chātī.
 chātīdhar : chātīdhar.
 chān : chān.
 chānā : chānu
 chānnā : chānu
 chān-bīn : chān-bīn.
 chāp . chāp
 chāpā . chāpo, chāpā.
 chāpnā . chāpnu¹.
 chār . khār², chār
 chāl : chāl, chālā.
 chālā : chālā
 chāwā . chāwā
 chitaknā . chīto¹.
 chīṭkanī . chīṭkani
 chīṭkā : chīṭko
 chīṭkī . chīṭki.
 chīraknā . charkanu, charnu
 chīrkānā . charkānu.
 chīrānā : chīrānu, chīro²
 chīdnā . chīṭnu.
 chīnaknā : chīkanu
 chīnānā : chīnānu.
 chīnār : chīnār
 chīnāl : chīnār.
 chīpānā : chīpānu
 chīpāw : chīpāu.
 chīpkālī : chēpāro
 chīpkī : chēpāro
 chīpnā . chīpnu².
 chīyānwe : chāyānnabe
 chīyālīs : chāyālīs.
 chīyāsāth : chāyasāthi.
 chīyāsī : chāyāsī
 chīlānā : chīlānu.
 chīlkā : chīlko.
 chī : chī
 chīk : chīk.

chīknā : chīknu.
 chī : chī.
 chīt : chīto².
 chīṭā . chīto².
 chīṭnā . chīṭnu
 chī-chī : chī-chī.
 chījnā : chījnu
 chīt : chīt
 chītā : chāto², charnu
 chīnnā : chīnu.
 chīp : chīp.
 chīpnā : chīpnu.
 chīlnā : chīlnu.
 chuārā : chohorā
 chuchūdār . chucundro
 chūṭkārā : chūṭkārā.
 chūṭī . chūṭi
 chūṭā : chūṭo.
 chūṭnā : chūṭnu and Add
 chūṭānā . chōṭānu
 chūṭānā : chīpānu.
 chūpnā : chāpnu²
 chūrā : chūrā, chūrī and Add
 chūrī : chūrī and Add
 chūwānā . chūwānu.
 chūhārā . chohorā
 chūchā : chūco.
 chūt : chū.
 chūtānā : chūṭnu and Add.
 chūt . chūt.
 chūnā . chūnu
 che : cha².
 cheu : cheu²
 chēk . chēk.
 chēknā : chēknu.
 chēk . chēk.
 chēknā : chēknu.
 chēkī : chēk
 cher . cher.
 cher-khānī : cher-khānī
 cherṇā : cherṇu².
 chēdnā : chēṭnu, cherṇu¹
 chernā . chernu. cher.
 chewā . chewā, cheu².
 cheunī : chenī, chinu
 chālā . chayalla.
 chokrā . chokarā.
 chokrī : chokari.
 choṭā . choṭo
 choṭāī : choṭāi.
 chorṇā : chorṇu.
 chopnā : chopnu.
 chorā . choro.
 chorī : chori.
 cholā . cholnu.
 cholānā : cholānu

choldārī : choldārī
 cholnā : cholnu
 choh : copnu.
 chohrā : choro.
 chaunā : chāwā.
 chaunī : chāunu.
 chāwāī : juwāī.
 jakarṇā : jakarṇu.
 jakar-band : jakhar-banda.
 jakhnī : jakkhu
 jagānā : jagāunu.
 jagmag : jagmag.
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.
 jangal : jangal.
 janglī : jangali.
 jaṅgāl : jaṅgāl
 jar root : jaro², jur.
 jar cold : jarro, jaire¹.
 jarāī : jarāī.
 jarī : jarī¹
 jarī-būtī : jari-būtī
 jarilā : jarelo.
 jarnā : jarnu.
 jarhan : jarun
 jatānā : jarnu
 janā : janā.
 janānā : janāunu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jancū : janai.
 Janet : janta.
 jannā : biyāunu¹.
 jab : jaba.
 jamak : jamkanu.
 jamaknā : jamkanu.
 jamānā : jamāunu.
 jamūt : jamot.
 jamot : jamot.
 jamdhār : jamdhāre.
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.
 jumbhūr : jimir.
 jumbhūrī : jimir.
 jamhānā : jamāī.
 jar : jaro¹.
 jalan : julan.
 jalandar : jalandhar.
 jalandhar : jalandhar.
 jalahrī : jalahari.
 jalā : jalā.
 jalānā : jalāunu.
 jalū : juko.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 jalpār : jalpārī.
 jawāin : jawānu.
 jawāī : jawāī.

jawākhār : jawākhār
 jawānī : juwānu.
 jawār : juwār.
 jawār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā.
 jast : jastū
 jahāī : jahāī
 jāī : jāī¹.
 jāepatrī : jāepatrī.
 jāephāl : jāiphāl
 jāgh : jāgh
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā.
 jāc : jāc.
 jācnā : jācnu.
 jāīā : jāīo.
 jākar : jakarṇu.
 jākar : jākarī
 jāgā : jāgo.
 jāgnā : jāgnu
 jāth : lātho
 jāṛā : jāro.
 jāṭī : jāṭī².
 jātrū : jātru.
 jān : jān¹.
 jānā : jānu.
 jānnā : jānnu.
 jānpān : jānpā.
 jān-puḥcān : jān-puḥcān
 jāp : jāp
 jāb : jābī.
 jābī : jābī.
 jān : jānu
 jāman : jamnu and Add.
 jāmun : jāmunu
 jāmnā : jamnu and Add.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāṛī : jāṛī.
 jārnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālā : jālo
 jālī : jālī¹.
 jālnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add.
 jāwatrī : jāipatrī
 jījī-mā : jiju-āmā.
 jījī : jiju.
 jilānā : jilo².
 juwānā : jiyāunu
 jis : jo.
 jī : jiu², ji.
 jiu : jiu¹.
 jīt : jīt¹
 jītā : jīṇdo.
 jītiyā : jūti.
 jītnā : jītnu
 jīm : jhinu¹.
 jīnā : jīnu.
 jīb : jibro

jībhi : jibhi.
 jīrā : jiro
 juār : juwār
 jugānā : jogāunu.
 juṭānā : juṭāunu.
 juṭnā : juṭnu
 jurānā : jurāunu.
 jurnā : jurnu.
 puttā : puttā.
 junhāī : jun¹.
 junhār : junelo.
 juwāī : juwāī².
 jūā yoke : juwā¹.
 jūā gambling : juwā².
 jūā-cor : juwā-cori.
 jū : jumro.
 jūjh : jujho.
 jūjhnā : jujhnū.
 jūth : juṭho.
 jūrā : juro
 jūrī : juro.
 jūt : juto¹.
 jūtā : juto¹.
 jūn : jūni.
 jūnā old : jhinu¹.
 jūnā cord : jūnu.
 jūhī : jui.
 jeurī : jūri.
 jeth : jeth, jetho¹.
 jethā : jetho¹.
 jethānī : jethāni
 jewnā : jūnār
 jewnār : jūnār.
 jo : jo.
 joi : joi
 jōk : juko.
 jokham : jokhim¹.
 jokhāī : jokhāī.
 jokhānā : jokhāunu.
 jokhim : jokhim¹.
 jokhō : jokhim¹.
 jokhnā : jokhnū.
 jog : jogāunu.
 jogā : jogāunu.
 jogāunā : jogāunu.
 joṭ : joṭe.
 joṛ : joṛ², joṛ.
 joran : joran.
 joṛā : joṛū
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛ-tor : joṛ-tor.
 jōrnā : jōrnū, jōrnū.
 jot : jot.
 jotā : jotā.
 jotār : jotār.

caupat : caupattu.
 caupā : caupāgo.
 caupū : caupū.
 caupāyā : caupāyo.
 cauband : caubandi.
 caubīs : caubīs.
 caube : caube.
 caunās : caunāsā.
 caurānce : caurānabbe.
 caurāsī : caurāsī.
 cauran : caurānu.
 cauhattar : cauhattar.
 cauhān : cuhān.
 cyūtā : cūto.
 cyūtī : cūṭi.
 cyūyā : cūrā.
 cha : cha².
 chakkā : chakkā, chakarā.
 chaḥī : chakaṣū.
 chaknā : chaknu, chokku.
 chagun : chagunu.
 chagunā : chagumu.
 chajjā : chajjā.
 chaṭaknā : chaṭkanu, chaṭāhā.
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk.
 chatnā : charnu.
 chaṭpaṭānū : chaṭpaṭānu.
 chaṭputī : chaṭpaṭī.
 chaṭvā : chaṭvā.
 chaṭhā : chaṭhā.
 chaṭhī : chaṭhī.
 chaṣ : chaṣ.
 chaṣī : chaṣī.
 chaṣnā : charnu.
 chat : chāt, chat.
 chaṭṭīs : chaṭṭīs.
 chaṭṭīsī : chaṭṭīsī.
 chaṭrī : chaṭrī¹.
 chanchan : chanchan.
 chanchanānā : chanchanānu.
 chunchanāhaṭ : chanchanāhaṭ.
 chand : chandiyāi.
 chand-band : chanda-no-banda.
 channā : chānu.
 chapāi : chapāi.
 chapānā : chapānu.
 chappan : chappan.
 chappar : chāpro, chappar.
 chabīlā : chabīlo.
 chabbīs : chabbīs.
 chamchamānā : chamchamnu.
 charrā : charrā.
 charrī : charrī.
 chal : chal.
 chalaknā : chalkanu.
 chalī : chalī.

chulnā : *chalnu*.
chahattā : *chayahattar*.
chaurā : *chāuro*
chāt : *chāt*.
chātīnā *lop* : *chātīnu*¹.
chātīnā *sift* : *chātīnu*², *charnu*
chāīnā : *chāīnu*, *chādnu*
chād : *chād*.
chādānā : *chādānu*.
chāh : *chāhāri*.
chāk : *chāk*.
chāknā : *chyāngānu*.
chōjam : *chājān*
chājānā : *chājān*.
chār : *chār*.
chārīnā : *chārīnu*
chāt : *chāt*.
chātā : *chātā*
chātī : *chātī*.
chātīdhar : *chātīdār*
chān : *chān*.
chānā : *chāunu*.
chānnā : *chānnu*.
chān-bīn : *chān-bīn*.
chāp : *chāp*.
chāpā : *chāpo*, *chāpā*
chāpnā : *chāpnu*¹.
chār : *khār*², *chār*.
chāl : *chāl*, *chālā*.
chālā : *chālā*
chāwā : *chāwā*
chītaknā : *chīto*¹.
chītkānī : *chītkānī*.
chītkā : *chītko*
chītkī : *chītkī*.
chīraknā : *charkānu*, *charnu*
chīrkānā : *charkāunu*
chītrānā : *chītrāunu*, *chīto*².
chīdnā : *chīdnu*.
chīnaknā : *chīnkānu*.
chīnānā : *chīnāunu*.
chīnār : *chīmār*.
chīnāl : *chīmār*.
chīpānā : *chīpāunu*.
chīpāw : *chīpāu*.
chīpkālī : *chēpāro*.
chīpkī : *chēpāro*
chīpnā : *chāpnu*².
chīyānwē : *chāyānnābe*
chīyālīs : *chāyālīs*.
chīyāsāth : *chāyāsāthī*
chīyāsī : *chāyāsī*.
chīlānā : *chīlāunu*.
chīlkā : *chīlko*
chī : *chī*.
chīk : *chīk*.

chēknā : *chiknu*
chīt · *chut*.
chīt *chūto*²
chītā . *chīto*²
chītānā : *chitnu*
chī-chī : *chi-chi*
chījānā . *chijnu*
chīt : *chit*
chītā · *chīto*², *charnu*
chīnnā : *chinnu*.
chīp : *chip*.
chīpnā : *chipnu*.
chīlnā : *chilnu*.
chūārā : *chohorā*
chuchūdar . *chucundo*
chutkārā : *chutkārā*
chuttī *chutti*.
chuttā : *chutto*.
chutnā : *chutnu* and Add.
churānā : *chorānu*
chupānā . *chipānu*
chupnā . *chūpnu*²
churā *churā*, *churi* and Add
churī · *churi* and Add
chuvānā : *chuvānu*.
chuhārā : *chohorā*.
chūchā : *chuco*
chūt : *chut*.
chūtānā · *chutnu* and Add.
chūt : *chut*.
chūnā . *chunu*
che · *cha*².
cheu . *cheu*².
chēk : *chek*.
chēknā : *cheknu*.
chek : *chek*
cheknā : *cheknu*
cheklā . *chek*.
cher . *cher*
cheḡ-khānī : *cheḡ-khānu*.
cheḡnā : *chernu*².
chednā *chednu*, *cheḡnu*¹.
chernā . *chernu*, *cher*
chewā . *chewā*, *cheu*².
chewnī : *chenī*, *chīnu*
chailā . *chayalla*
chokrā *chokarā*.
chokrī : *chokari*
choḡā : *choḡo*.
choḡāi *choḡāi*
chornā . *chorṇu*.
chopnā : *chopnu*.
chorā . *choro*.
chorī · *chori*
cholā : *cholnu*
cholānā · *cholānu*.

choldārī : choldārī.
 chohā : chohā.
 choh · copnu
 chohrā : choro
 charunā : chāwā.
 charunī : chāuna
 jāwāī : jūwāī.
 jakarnā : jakarnu.
 jakar-band . jakhar-banda
 jakhnī : jakkhu
 jagānā : jagāunu.
 jagmag : jagmag
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.
 jangal : jangal
 janglī : jangalī
 jāhājāl : jāhājāl.
 jar root : jaro², jar.
 jar cold : jarro, jarre¹
 jarī : jarī.
 jarī . jarī¹.
 jarī-būtī : jarī-būtī
 jarīlā : jarēlo.
 jarīnā : jarīnu.
 jarīhan : jarīnu.
 jatānā : jarīnu.
 janā : janā.
 janānā : janāunu
 janī : jethānī.
 janeū . janāī.
 Janet : janta.
 jannā : jayāunu¹.
 jab : jaba.
 jamak : jamkanu.
 jamaknā . jamkanu.
 jamānā . jamāunu.
 jamāṭ : jamoṭ.
 jamoṭ : jamoṭ.
 jamdhar : jamdhare.
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.
 jambhār : jimir.
 jambhārī : jimir.
 jamhānā : jamāī
 jar : jaro¹.
 jalan · jalan.
 jalandar : jalandhar.
 jalandhar : jalandhar.
 jalahrī : jalahari.
 jalā : jalā.
 jalānā : jalāunu.
 jalū : juko.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 jalpāī . jalpāī.
 jawān : jūwānu.
 jawār . jawār.

jawākhār : jūwākhār.
 jūwānī : jūwānu.
 jūwār : jūwār.
 jawār-bhātā : jūwār-bhātā.
 jast · jastā
 jahā : jahā.
 jāī : jāī¹.
 jāepatrī : jāipatrī
 jāephāl : jāiphāl
 jāgh : jāgh
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā
 jāc · jāc.
 jācnā . jācnu.
 jāitā . jāito
 jākar . jākaru.
 jākar jākarī
 jāgā jāgo
 jāgnā . jāgnu.
 jāth . lātho.
 jāṛū : jāṛo.
 jāṛī : jāṛī².
 jātrū : jātru.
 jān · jān¹.
 jānā . jānu
 jānnā : jānnu
 jānpan : jānpā.
 jān-pahcān · jān-pahcān.
 jāp jāp.
 jāb : jābi
 jābī : jābi
 jān : jānu
 jāman : jamnu and Add.
 jāmun : jānnu
 jāmnā : jamnu and Add.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāṛī : jāṛī.
 jārnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add.
 jāl · jāl¹.
 jālā . jālo
 jālī jālī¹.
 jālnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add
 jāwatrī : jāipatrī.
 jāṛī-mā · jāṛī-mā.
 jāṛī . jāṛī.
 jālānā . jālo².
 jūwānā : jūyāunu.
 jis : jo.
 jī : jī², jī
 jīu : jīu¹.
 jīt : jīt¹
 jītā : jīdo
 jītiyā : jīti.
 jītnā : jītnu
 jīn : jīnu¹
 jīnā . jīnu.
 jīth : jībro.

jībhi : jībhi.
 jīrā jīro.
 jūār : jūwār
 jūgānā : jūgāunu.
 jūlānā . jūlāunu.
 jūtnā . jūtnu.
 jūānā . jūāunu
 jūnā : jūnu.
 jūtā : jūtā.
 jūnhār : jūn¹.
 jūnhār : jūnelo.
 jūwārī : jūwārī².
 jūā yoke : jūwā¹.
 jūā gambling · jūwā².
 jūā-cor : jūwā-cori.
 jū : jūro.
 jūjh : jūjho.
 jūjhnā : jūjhnū.
 jūth : jūtho.
 jūrū : jūro
 jūrī : jūro.
 jūt : jūto¹.
 jūtā : jūto¹.
 jūn : jūni.
 jūnā old : jūnu¹.
 jūnā cord : jūnu.
 jūhī : jūi.
 jūrī · jūru.
 jēth : jēth, jētho¹.
 jēthā : jētho¹.
 jēthānī · jēthānī
 jēunā : jūnār
 jēunār : jūnār.
 jo . jo.
 jōī : jōi
 jōk : jūko.
 jōkham : jōkhim¹.
 jōkhār : jōkhāi.
 jōkhānā : jōkhāunu.
 jōkhim : jōkhim¹.
 jōkhō : jōkhim¹.
 jōkhnā : jōkhnu.
 jōg · jōgāunu.
 jōgā · jōgāunu.
 jōgaunā : jōgāunu.
 jōṭ : jōṭe.
 jōṛ : jōṛ², jōṛ.
 jōṛan : jōṛan.
 jōṛā · jōṛā
 jōṛī : jōṛī
 jōṛī : jōṛī.
 jōṛ-tor : jōṛ-tor
 jōṛnā : jōṛnu, jōṛnu.
 jōt · jōt
 jōtā : jōtā.
 jōtār : jōtār

tapaknā : tapkanu.
 tappā : tappā.
 tamkī : tyānko.
 tamtam : tamtam, tyāmko
 tarrā . tarro.
 taluā : tularoā.
 talnā . tarnu
 tasar . tasar.
 tahul . tahal.
 tahalnā : tahalnu.
 tahlūā : tūhaluā
 tāk : tāk.
 tākā . tākō¹.
 tākānā . tāknu.
 tāg . tān.
 tāgan : tānan.
 tāgī . tāgī²
 tāgnā . tānnu.
 tāthā tātho
 tāṛ : tāṛ.
 tāṛā : tāṛ.
 tāṭ : tāṭ¹
 tāṭī . tāṭ¹
 tānnā : tankanu.
 tāp . tāp, tāpo.
 tāpā : tāpo.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tāpnā . tapkanu
 tāprā : taparo
 tāri : tāṛā.
 tārnā : tarnu.
 tāl evasion : tāl¹
 tāl pile : tāl².
 tālam-tol tālamtol
 tālnā : tārnū.
 tāl-maṭol : tālamtol
 tākānā : tākānu.
 tākūyā . tākūyā².
 taktikī fixed look taktiki
 taktikī lizard taktike.
 tākānā . tāknu.
 tāṭhārā : tāṭhārī.
 tāṭhārī : tāṭhārī.
 tipor : tipor.
 tumtūmānā . tumik-tumik
 tūk . tūk.
 tūkā . tūko.
 tūpnā : tūpnu.
 tūbā . tūpī.
 tukar- : tukro
 tukrā : tukro
 tuk-bandī : tūkkā.
 tūnhāyā . tūnyāhā.
 tūṛī tūṛo
 tūk : tūk.
 tūkā : tūkkā

tūt : tūt.
 tūṭī tūṭī²
 tūṭnā : tūṭnu
 tūt-phūt . tūt-phut.
 tūsā . tūso
 tēk tēk
 tēkan . tēkan
 tēkī : tēkī
 tēknā : tēknu
 terhā : tero.
 terhānī : terāī
 tenī : tenī.
 ter : ter.
 terā : tero.
 ternā : ternu.
 tew : tewā.
 tewā : tewā
 tōt : tūto
 tōṭī : tūṭī¹, tūto
 tōk : tōk.
 tōknā : tōknu.
 tōkrā : tōkrā
 tokrī : tokri
 toṭā . toṭū.
 toṭī : tūto
 tonā : tunā
 tonhā : tūnyāhā.
 top : top.
 topā : topā.
 topī : topī.
 topnā : top.
 tol : tol.
 toṭī toṭī
 taunā . tunū.
 taunhā . tūnyāhā.
 thak-thak thak.
 thakthakānā thakthakyānu
 thag : thag.
 thagāī . thageī.
 thagī : thagi
 thagnā : thagnu.
 thaṭhā : thaṭhā
 thaṭhānā . thaṭhānu.
 thaṭherā . thaṭero
 thaṭhol . thaṭeulo
 thaṭholī : thaṭeulī
 thaṇḍā : thaṇḍā
 tharvā : thareuo.
 thas : thasa-massa.
 thasak : thasak
 thaharnā : thaharnu.
 thahrānā thaharānu
 thāw thāw.
 thākur . thākur.
 thākūrānī . thākūrānī.
 thāth : thāth

thārhā thāro.
 thānnā . thānnu
 thār . tharro, thaharnu
 thā : sātho.
 thākānā : thēkān.
 thū : thūhūro.
 thūnā . tharro.
 thūk . thūk.
 thūkā : thūkā, thēkkā.
 thūk-thāk : thūk-thāk.
 thūk-thūk : thūkthūke.
 thūmrī . thūmrī
 thusaknā : thussa.
 thūgānā . thūnānu.
 thūgnā . thūnnu
 thūth thūro
 thēgā : thūnūro.
 thek : thek.
 thekā contract : thekkā.
 thekā beating a drum : thekā¹.
 thekī : thekī
 thekedār . thekdār.
 theth : thet.
 thel : thel.
 thelam-thel : thelam-thel.
 thelā : thelō¹.
 thelā-gārī . thel-gārī.
 thelā-thelī : thelā-thel.
 thelnā : thelnu.
 thes . thes.
 thesnā : thesan.
 thōg : thūnnu.
 thōgānā : thūnānu.
 thōgnā . thūnnu.
 thōth : thūro²
 thōṛī : thūro².
 thok . thok.
 thokar thokar.
 thokā . thoko.
 thoknā : thoknu.
 thoṭ : thūṭī.
 thos : thas.
 thosā : thoso.
 thosnā : thosnu.
 thākīnī : thākīnī.
 thākār : thākār¹
 thākārnā . thākārnū.
 thākāt : thākāt.
 thākātī : thākātī
 thākārānā : thākārānu.
 thag : thag.
 thagdag : thagdag.
 thagdagānā thagdagānu.
 thagnag . thagnag
 thagnagānā thagnagānu.
 thānkā : thānkā.

thāl : thāk¹.
 thāhnā . thāhnu
 thāfi : thāfi¹.
 thāthi : thāti¹.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānak thānko.
 thānā : thānu, thānā.
 thāp : thappar.
 thāmhnā : thāmnū.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāh . thāhā^{1, 2}.
 thir : thiro.
 thurī : thurnū.
 thū : thu.
 thūā : thupro.
 thūbā : thum¹.
 thūk : thuk.
 thūknā thuknu.
 thūtham : thutunu
 thūthnā : thutunu.
 thūrnā : thurnū.
 thūhā : thupro.
 tharā : tharā.
 tharī : tharī.
 thok : thok.
 thoi : thur.
 thorā : thor, thorā.
 thotrā : thotro.
 thoṭh : thūro².
 thoṭhan : thutunu.
 thoṭhā : thoto.
 thoṭhnā . thutunu.
 thop : thupro.
 thakkin : dukkin.
 dagmugānā : dāgmigānu.
 dangā : dangā.
 datarū : datun.
 dadā : dadā.
 dapaṭnā : dapoṭ, dāpkānu.
 dabānā : dābānu.
 dābhānā : dāpkānu.
 dabdabā : dābdab.
 dabnā : dābinu.
 damṛī : damarī.
 dar : dar¹.
 daraknā . darkanu
 darī : darī, darko.
 darkā : darko
 dardarā : dardarnu.
 darbandī : darbandī.
 dal dal.
 dalānā : dalānu.
 daldal : daldal.
 dalnā : dalnu.

das . das.
 dasahrā : dasaharā.
 dasaūdh . dasaūd.
 dastā : dastā.
 daswā : dasaū.
 daswī . dasāi
 dah : daka.
 dahinā : dāinu.
 dahne : dāine
 dahi dahi.
 dahnā dahanu.
 dān : dāini
 dāi : dānu and Add.
 dāū dāu¹.
 dāē : dāi.
 dāri : dāri.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātān datun.
 dāti : dāde, dāti.
 dātān : datun
 dāw turn : dāu².
 dāw snare : dāwali.
 dāwā : dāunu.
 dāwī : dānlo.
 dākh : dākh.
 dāgnā . dāgnu².
 dārim : dārim.
 dārimb : dārim.
 dārā : dāro.
 dārī : dāri, dāri.
 dātān : datun.
 dād dād
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dādū : dādarā.
 dādū : dādarā.
 dādhnā : dānu.
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dābā : dāp.
 dābnā dābnu.
 dām : dām.
 dāmāsāhī : dāmāsāhi.
 dārdra . dāldra.
 dārcinī . dālcim.
 dāl . dāl.
 dāldra : dāldra.
 dālim : dārim.
 dālcinī : dālcim.
 dāwan dānu².
 dāwnā . dānu
 dāsā . dāso.
 dāhnā : dahanu and Add.
 dāhnā : dānu.
 dāhne : dāine.
 dākhānā : dākhānu.
 dārī : dāro.

dān : dān¹.
 dāyā : dāyo.
 dāyāsālī : dāyāsālī.
 dānā . dānu.
 dālī : dālī.
 dāwāyā : dāwāyā.
 dāwāi : dāwā.
 dāsāwar desāwar.
 dārī : dārī.
 dāwā . dāwā
 dānnī : dānnī and Add.
 dākh : dākh
 dākhānā : dākhānu
 dākhāyā : dākhāyā.
 dākhī . dākhī.
 dākhnā : dākhnu.
 dāgan : dāgunu.
 dāgnā : dāgunu
 dādhār : dādhār.
 dādhārā dādhār.
 dādhār : dādhār.
 dāblā : dāblo.
 dām dāmsi¹.
 dāmb : dāmsi¹.
 dāmbā : dāmsi¹.
 dālā . dālā
 dālār : dālār.
 dālācā : dālācā.
 dālā . dālā, dālā.
 dālā : dālā.
 dālā : dālā.
 dāwār : dāwār.
 dāsād : dāsād¹.
 dāsād : dāsād¹.
 dāhā . dāhā.
 dāhnā : dāhnū².
 dāā : dāwo.
 dādh . dād.
 dādhāyā dādhē.
 dān dān²
 dānā : dānoṭ.
 dāb : dābo.
 dār dār¹.
 dālā : dālā.
 dāsār . dāsār
 dāsārā : dāsār.
 dāārā : dāwāl.
 deu : deu
 dekhān : dekhān.
 dekhā . dekhā.
 dekhā-dekhī . dekhā-dekhī.
 dekhā-bhālī : dekh-bhāl
 dekhnā . dekhnu
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh
 den : dān², den.
 denā s. denā.

denā vb. : dnu
 den-len : den-len.
 debrā : debre.
 derā : derā.
 dewar : dewar.
 dewal : deurali².
 dewā : deurali².
 dewrā : debre.
 dewrānī : deurali.
 des : des.
 desāwar : desāwar.
 desī : desi.
 dehlī : darilo.
 do . dun.
 doglā : doglo.
 dochattā : dochatti.
 dojyā : dojyā.
 donā : dunu.
 dopahar : dopahar.
 dobar : dobar.
 dobhāsī : dobhāse.
 dorangā : dorangā.
 dol : dol¹.
 dos . dos.
 dosād : dusād¹.
 do-sāhī : syāulo.
 dohā : dokā.
 dohnā s. : dunyāro
 dohnā vb. : dhumnu².
 dohnī : dhumnu¹, dunyāro.
 dohrā : dohā, dohoro.
 dohrānā : dohoryānu.
 dauṛ : dauṛ.
 dauṛā-dauṛī : dauṛā-dauṛī.
 dauṛāhā : dauṛāhā.
 dauṛ-dhūp : dauṛā-dhup.
 daurnā : dauranu, dugurnu.
 daunā : damanā.
 dauṛā : dauṛī.
 dauṛī : dauṛī.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhaknyānā : dhakkyānu.
 dhakelnā : dhakelnu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhakdhakānā : dhakānu, dhadhaknu.
 dhaj . dhaj.
 dhajilā : dhajilo.
 dhur trunk : dhar¹.
 dhar pressure : dhar².
 dharaknā : dharakanu, dharakanu,
 dharkanu.
 dharādhar : dharādhar.
 dharī : dharko.
 dhat : dhat.
 dhatūrā : dhaturō.
 dhadhaknā : dhadhaknu.

dhan : dhan.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhandhā : dhandā.
 dhāpnā : dhāpnu.
 dhāppā : dhāp¹.
 dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhamā-caukṛī : dharmacakra.
 dhamādham : dhamādham.
 dhamkānā : dhamkānu.
 dhamkī : dhamki.
 dhamdhūsar : dhamardhus.
 dhar : dharnaso.
 dharan : dharan.
 dharānā : dharān.
 dhartī : dharti.
 dharnā s. : dharnā.
 dharnā vb. : dharnu, dharān.
 dhasaknā : dhasakanu.
 dhasānā : dhasānu.
 dhasnā : dhasnu.
 dhā : dhā².
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgā : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhānī : dhānī.
 dhāp : dhāp².
 dhāpnā : dhāpnu.
 dhāman : dhāman.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāw : dhanero.
 dhāwā : dhāwā.
 dhāwnā : dhāwnu.
 dhikār : dhikkār.
 dhīmā : dhīmā.
 dhīr : dhīrja.
 dhīraj : dhīrja.
 dhīrā : dhīro.
 dhīre : dhīre.
 dhīrya : dhīrya.
 dhukdhukānā : dhukānu.
 dhukdhukī : dhukdhuki.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhunī : dhunī².
 dhund : dhun.
 dhundhlā : dhundhalā.
 dhunnā : dhunnu¹.
 dhumailā : dhamilo.
 dhumlā : dhamilo.
 dhur : dhur.
 dhurā : dhur, dhuro.
 dhurī : dhurī.
 dhuvāśā : dhuvāso.
 dhuvānā : dhuvānu¹.
 dhussā : dhuso.

dhūā : dhūā.
 dhūtnā : dhutnu.
 dhūnī : dhūnī¹.
 dhūp : dhup¹.
 dhūm : dhūm.
 dhūmā : dhūmna.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhūr : dhulo.
 dhūri : dhuren.
 dhūl : dhulo.
 dhūsar : dhūso.
 dhōī : dhoi.
 dhok . dhok.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhoknā : dhoknu.
 dhokhā : dhokā.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.
 dhotrī : dhoti and Add.
 dhonā : dhunu.
 dhob : dhobi.
 dhobinī : dhobi.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 dhosā : dhuso.
 na : na¹.
 nakel : nakel.
 nakhī : nakhi.
 nangā : nāgo.
 nacānā : nacānu.
 naṭuā : naṭuā.
 naṭkhaṭ : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṭkhaṭī : naṭkhaṭī.
 nar : nar¹, nal¹.
 natth : nattha.
 natthī : natthi.
 nath . nāth².
 nanad : nanda.
 napānā : napānu.
 nabbe : nabbe.
 nayā : nayā, nāulo.
 narsingā : narsinga¹.
 nal . nal¹.
 nālī : nālī.
 nāuā : nāulo.
 nāwānā : nāwānu².
 nas : naso.
 nah : nah.
 naharuā : nahar².
 nahānā : nāwānu¹.
 nahī : nahī.
 nāik : nāik.
 nār : nār².
 nārū : nārū².
 nāghnā : nāghnu.
 nāw : nāw.
 nāk : nāk.

newnā : nuranu.
 nain eye . nainu¹.
 nain tether : nainu¹.
 nain muslin . nainu².
 nainā tether : nainu¹.
 nainā eye nainu¹.
 nainā . nainu²
 nainsukh : nainsuk
 nokilā . nokilo
 non . nun.
 noniyā : nuniyā
 noni nauni
 nau . nau.
 naūtnā : nuntanu
 naunā . nuhunu
 naul . naulo.
 nhāwī : nāu².
 pākh pwākh.
 pāsārī pansārī.
 pakarnā : pakranu
 pakānā : pakāunu.
 pakkā . pakkā
 pakrānā : pakrāunu.
 paknā . paknu.
 pakwān : pakuwān.
 pakhāl . pakhlāl¹, pakhālā
 pakhālānū : pakhālmu.
 pakhāwaj . pakhwāj.
 pakharūtā : pakheṭo.
 pag-dandī . pagdandī.
 pagī : pagari.
 paglā : paglā
 paghā : pagāhā.
 pankhā pankhā
 pankhī pankhi.
 pacānā . pacāunu.
 pacānuc pacānnabbe
 pacās : pacās
 pacāsī : pacāsī.
 pacīs : pacīs
 pacīsī pacīsī.
 pacnā pacnu.
 pacpac : pacpacāunu.
 pacpacānā : pacpacāunu.
 pacpan : pacpanna
 pac-mel : pac-mel.
 pachattar : pacahattar.
 pachār . pachār.
 pachārī tether : pachārī.
 pachārī near . pachārī.
 pachārṇā pachārṇu
 pachorī : pacheuro.
 pachornā pachārṇu, chuṭnu and Add.
 pachtānā pachitāunu.
 pachtāw . pachitāu.
 pachtāwā . pachtāwā

pajarnā : jalnu and Add.
 pujolnā : jalnu and Add.
 pañcāyat : pañcāti
 paṭ . paṭ, paṭāpaṭ
 patoknā : parkanu.
 patākā : paṭkā.
 paṭāpaṭ paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭiyā . paṭiyā
 paṭuā : paṭuwā.
 paṭer : paṭer.
 paṭerā : paṭelā.
 paṭel . paṭwāri.
 paṭelā : paṭelo.
 paṭkā : paṭukā
 paṭkānā . paṭkāunu
 paṭtā : paṭtā¹.
 paṭṭi . paṭṭi².
 paṭṭū : paṭṭu.
 paṭṭhā paṭṭho
 paṭnā : paṭnu.
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rāni.
 paṭwāri : paṭwāri
 paṭhān : paṭhān.
 paṭhānā : paṭhāunu.
 paṇḍā : paṇḍā¹.
 paṇat : paṇā.
 paṇāw . paṇāu.
 paṇwā : paṇwā².
 paṇosī : paṇosi.
 paṇnā . paṇnu², paṇāu.
 paṇwā : paṇwā².
 paṇhāi . paṇāi.
 paṇhānā : paṇāunu, paṇāunu.
 paṇnā : paṇnu¹, paṇnu¹
 paṭ : paṭ.
 patā : patto
 paṭiṅgā : paṭiyāṅro.
 paṭiyā : paṭiyā.
 paṭiyārā . paṭiyāro
 paṭtā : paṭtā².
 paṭṭi : paṭṭi
 paṭṭhar : paṭṭhar
 paṭṭhri : paṭṭhari.
 paṭyānā : paṭyāunu
 paṭlā : paṭālo.
 paṇāi : paṇānu.
 paṇapnā : paṇāpinu
 paṇasā : paṇāsarō.
 paṇiyā : paṇe.
 paṇihārā : paṇere.
 paṇ-ḍubbā paṇ-ḍubbā.
 paṇdraḥ : paṇdra.
 paṇnā emerald . paṇnā².
 paṇnā pago : paṇnā, paṇu.
 paṇsāri : paṇsāri
 paṇseri : paṇseri

panhī · parranu.
 papitā · papitā.
 paparyā : papitā
 par : upar.
 parukh parakh.
 parakhnā : rākhnu.
 parasnā : parsanu.
 parāyā : parāyo.
 parāl . parāl
 parās palās.
 parwā parewā²
 parwā parewā².
 parewā parewā¹
 parpar parpar.
 parparānā : parparānu, purparānu
 parwar : parwar²
 parsuyā : pharsā
 parsō : parsi.
 pal : pal¹.
 palok : palak.
 palaṅg palaṅ.
 palatnā : paltanu.
 paltan : paltan
 palṭā . palṭo.
 palṭānā . palṭānu.
 palnā : palṭanu.
 pallā : pallo^{1, 2}
 palwal parwar².
 pasarnā : pasarnu.
 pasā : pasar.
 pasārā pasār.
 pasārī · pansārī.
 pasārnā : pasārnu.
 pasājnā : pasinā.
 pasīnā : pasinā.
 pasulī : pāsulo
 pasūjnā : sunu.
 paserī : paseri.
 pasev : pasinā.
 pahar : pahar.
 paharā . paharā.
 pahār . paharo, pahār.
 pahānānā pairānu.
 pahinnā : parranu.
 pahiyā · paiyā.
 pahārānā . pairānu.
 pahārnā : parran, parranu.
 pahilā : palo.
 pahile : paile.
 pahūc · paūc.
 pahūcā : paūjā.
 pahūcānā : paūcānu
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.
 pahūcnā : paūcnu.
 pahcān : paūcān.
 pahcānā · paicānu.

pāil : pāilo.
pāu . pāu.
pāus : barsanu.
pāūs : barsanu.
pāgrā : pānro.
pāc : pāc.
pācwā pācaū.
pājnā pājnu, pājnu.
pāt : pāti.
pāre . pāre.
pāw : pāu
pākal : pāho
pāknā : pāknu.
pākh : pākho.
pākhā : pākho.
pāg : pāg.
pāgal : pāgal¹
pāgur : pāgur.
pācnā : paenu.
pāch : pāch, pachāinu.
pāchnā : pāchnu.
pāt silk : pāt¹.
pāt board . pāt¹, pātāhā.
pātan . pātan.
pātā : pāto.
pātī . pātī¹.
pātīnā : pātāinu.
pāthā : pātho.
pār : pāro¹.
pārā buffalo-calf : pāro.
pārā platform : pāro¹.
pārā boundary : pālī², pāri¹.
pārī : pāri.
pārīnā pārīnu^{1, 2}
pāt : pāt¹.
pātar : pātar.
pātā : pāto.
pāti : pāti.
pātur : pātar.
pāturiyā : patarīyā.
pāthar : patthar.
pād : pād¹.
pādānā : pādnu.
pān : pān.
pānā : pānu².
pānī : pāni
pāpar : pāpro.
pār . pār¹.
pāras : pāras.
pārā : pāro².
pārī : pāro³, pālo².
pārīnā : pārīnu².
pāl : pāl¹.
pālak : pālunjo.
pālan : pālan.
pālā sprout : pālunwā.

pālā guard . pālo¹
 pālā time : pālo².
 pālī : pālī²
 pālki : pālki.
 pālā : pālā.
 pānas . barsanu.
 pāsā net : pāso¹.
 pāsā ingot pāso²
 pāsā dice : pāso¹
 pāh paharo.
 pāhān : paharo.
 pāhun : pāhun, pāhunu
 pāhunā : pāhunu
 pāḍ : pāḍi
 pagalnā : paglanu.
 pagalnā : pagranu.
 pickārī : pacakā, pickāri.
 picpic : pacpacānu
 picpicānā : pacpacānu
 picchaurū : pacheuro.
 picchaurā . pacheuro.
 pichlā . pichlī
 piṅgarā : piṅgarā.
 piṅgarī . piṅgarī.
 pitānā : piṭānu.
 pitārā : peṭāro.
 piṇḍā : piṇḍo.
 piṇḍālu : pīṇḍlu.
 piṇḍlī : piṇḍulo.
 piṭṭā : piṭo.
 piḍrī : padero¹.
 pinhānā : parranu.
 pinhānā : parranu.
 piyār : piyār.
 piyārā : piyāro
 piyās : piyās
 piyāsā : piyāsā.
 piyūṛī . pahēlo.
 pilāi : piḷyo.
 pilānā : piḷānu, kahalānu
 pilpilānā : pilpilānu.
 pilhā : piḷyo.
 pisānā : pisānu
 pihān pihān.
 piḡ : pin
 pīchā : pichā, picche.
 pīche . pachī
 pītnā : piṭnu
 piṭh . piṭh.
 piṭhā : piṭho.
 piṭhiyā : piṭhi.
 piṭi . piṭi.
 piṭānā : piṭānu.
 piṭhā : piṭh.
 piṭhī : piṭi.
 piṭal : piṭal.

pīnas : pinās.
 pīnā oil-cake : pinā
 pīnā drink . piṇu
 pīpal : pipal, pipāl
 pīpalī : pipī
 pīb : pip
 pīr : pir.
 pīlā : pahēlo.
 pīsnā : piṣnu.
 pukārā : pukārā.
 pukārā : pukārā
 puganā : pugnu
 puṭhā . puṭhā.
 purā : purā.
 putlā : putlo¹.
 putlī : putali.
 puni : panu.
 purānīyā : purānīyā
 purānā old : purānu.
 purānā fill . purānu¹.
 purkhā : purkhā.
 pursā : pursā.
 pulindā : pulindā.
 pū : pū.
 pūā : pū.
 pūch . pūch.
 pūḷi : pūḷi.
 pūch : pūch¹.
 pūchī : pūch.
 pūchnā : pūchnu¹
 pūch-pāch : pūch-pāch¹
 pūrā . purī, masepro
 pūt : put, apūto
 pūnī . piṇi.
 pūnā : pūnyā.
 pūnyo . pūnyā
 pūrā . puro
 pūrī : purī, masepro.
 pūrā : pūnu.
 pūlā : pulo
 pūlī : puli.
 pūs : pus.
 pēḍālū . piṇḍlu.
 pēḍā : piḍ.
 pekhnā . dekhnu.
 pec-pāc : pec-pāc
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭī . peti.
 peṭ-pālū : peṭ-pālū
 peṭ . peṭ
 perā : perā.
 perū : peṭ
 pernā : piṇānu.
 pelā . pelā.
 pelnā . pelnu.
 paicā : paico.

paigan . paigani.
 paigani . paigani.
 paitālīs : paitālīs.
 paṭīs : paṭīs
 paṭsaṭh : paṭsaṭhi.
 paṭ . jānu Add.
 paṭhānā : paṭhān
 paṭhānā : paṭhān.
 paṭhnā : paṭhān
 paṭal : paṭal.
 painā . pāin.
 pair : payar.
 pairī : pairi.
 pairnā : pairanu.
 paisā . paisā
 paisnā : paṣnu
 poā : pothi¹
 pōknā . mukuro.
 pōchnā : pūchnu².
 pokhar : pokhari.
 poṭ : poṭi.
 poṭhā . bahanu.
 pot quality : pot¹
 pot bead : pote
 potā : pota.
 potiyā . poto
 poṭī : pothi¹.
 potnā : potnu.
 pothī : pothi².
 ponā sift . naphannu and Add.
 ponā thread . bunnu.
 ponī . piṇi
 por : poro.
 pol : ṭol.
 pol : pū.
 polā : pū.
 posnā : posnu¹.
 poh . pāh.
 pau ace : pau.
 pau resthouse : pauwā
 pauṭhā : bahanu.
 paunā : naphannu and Add
 pau-bārah : pau-bāra.
 paṭ . ṭol
 paṭ . ṭol
 paṭh : pāh
 pratyāñcā . paṭṭo
 phāsānā . phāsānu.
 phakkar : phakkar.
 phagunā . phagunā.
 phatāknā . phatākanu.
 phatū . phatū.
 phatānā : phatānu, phatānu.
 phatkarī . phatkarī.
 phatkar . phatkar
 phatkārnā : phatkārnū

phatki : pharke.
 phatphatānā : phatphatānu.
 pharīgā : phatyānu.
 pharpharānā : pharpharānu.
 phatīgā : phatyānu.
 phar : phari¹.
 phandā : phando.
 phabīlā : phāpilo.
 phabnā : phāpnu.
 phariyā : phariyā.
 pharurā : pharurā, phiyānu².
 pharūhā : phiyānu².
 pharpharānā : pharpharānu.
 pharsā : pharsā.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal².
 phalānā : phalānu.
 phalī : phaliyo.
 phalnā : phalnu¹.
 phas : phasko.
 phasoknā : phasko, phuskanu.
 phaskānā : phuskānu.
 phasphasā : phasphase.
 phāorā : phiyānu².
 phāk : phāk.
 phāki : phakānu.
 phāknā : phakānu, phākyānu, phak-
 ranu.
 phād : phād, phānu.
 phādānā : phādnu.
 phāsā : phāso.
 phāsī : phāsi.
 phāsānā : phāsi.
 phāk : phāk.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātānā : phātānu.
 phār : phār, phār.
 phārānā : phārnu.
 phārī : phārnu.
 phāl lump : phārnu.
 phāl leap : phāl.
 phāl ploughshare : phālī¹.
 phālū : phālū.
 phālānā : phālānu.
 phālā : phālā¹.
 phāw : phāw.
 phikkā : phikkā.
 phutkār : pharkār.
 phutkārī : pharkārī.
 phir : pheri.
 phirānā : phirānu.
 phirkī : phirki.
 phirtā : phirtā.

pharti : pharti.
 pharnā : pharnu.
 phullī : phulo.
 phikā : phiko.
 phutānā : phutānu.
 phutkar : phutkar.
 phutkal : phutkar.
 phurtī : phurti, phurnu.
 phurtīlā : phurtilo.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulaurī : phuraulo.
 phusphus : phusphus.
 phuslānā : phuslānu.
 phūā : phupu.
 phūk : phuk.
 phūknā : phuknu².
 phūk : phuk.
 phūknā : phuknu².
 phū crack : phut¹, phutto.
 phūt melon : phut².
 phūtānā : phutānu.
 phūphā : phuphā.
 phūphū : phupu.
 phūl flower : phul¹.
 phūl menses : phul².
 phūl cataract : phul³.
 phūlī nose-ornament : phuli.
 phūlī speck in eye : phulo².
 phūlnā : phulnu.
 phūkar : phohor.
 phūknā : phūknā.
 phūtnā : phutnu.
 phēknā : phūknā.
 phētā : pheto.
 phēnā : phēn.
 phēnī : phēn.
 phēnus : phēn.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 pherā-pherī : pherā-pher.
 phernā : phernu.
 pher-phār : pher-phār.
 pharīlānā : pharīlānu.
 pharīlāw : pharīlāw.
 pharīlāwat : pharīlāwat.
 pharīlnā : pharīlanu.
 phok : phoko.
 phokat : phokat.
 phokā : phoko.
 phorā : phoro, phorā.
 phorānā : phornu.
 phonā : phānu.
 phoskā : phokso, phoko, phosro¹.
 phaurā : pharurā, phiyānu².
 bādhuwā : bādhuwā.
 bamsā : bamsa.

bakulā : bakullo.
 bakainī : bakerni.
 baknā : baknu.
 bakbak : bakbak.
 bakbakānā : bakbakānu.
 bakrā : bākro.
 bakrī : bākri.
 baklā : bāklo, bokro.
 bakrād : bakbād.
 bakhān : bakhān.
 bakhānā : bakhānu.
 bakherā : bakherā.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagar : bagarā.
 bagār : bagāl.
 bagulā : bakullo.
 bagerī : bagero.
 bagamā : bagānu.
 baggī : baggi.
 bagrā : bagarā.
 bagnā : bagnu.
 baglā : bakullo.
 baglā-bhugat : bakullā-bhaktu.
 baghār : baghār.
 baghārānā : baghārnu.
 bacat : bacat.
 bacānā : bacānu.
 bacāw : bacāw.
 bacuā : bacu.
 bacā : bacā.
 bacchū : bacchū.
 bacī : bacī.
 bacnā : bacnu¹.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bacherī : bacheri.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bajānā : bajānu.
 baje : baje.
 bajnā : bajnu.
 bajhānā : bajhānu.
 bajhā : bajhā.
 batā : batā.
 batar : batā.
 bator : bator.
 batornā : batornu, batulnu.
 batol : batul, batulnu.
 batohī : batm.
 batā exchange : batā¹.
 batā box : batā².
 battū : battu.
 batnā : batnu.
 batrī : batā.
 batlohī : batlor.
 bathān : bathān.
 bar : bar³.

bām · bām.
 bāmhan : bāhun
 bāmhnī . bāuni.
 bāyā bāū, bāyā.
 bār door : duwār.
 bār day : bār².
 bār tune : bār³.
 bārah : bāra.
 bārah-māsā . bāra-māse.
 bārahud : bāraū
 bārahsinghā : bārasinge.
 bārākharī : bārākharī.
 bārī bārī².
 bārñā : bārnu
 bāl : bāl.
 bālā child · bālakha
 bālā bracelet : bālo¹.
 bālāpan : bālāpan.
 bālī bracelet : bālī¹.
 bālī spike of corn : bālī²
 bālūwā . bālūwā
 bālū : bālūwā
 bālū-sāhī : bālū-sā.
 bālī : bālī
 bālī : bālī.
 bālñā · bālñu
 bāw bā-².
 bāwan fifty-two : bāunna
 bāwan dwarf : bāunne.
 bāwar : bābar.
 bāwā . bāū.
 bāwlā : bāulāhā.
 bās smell : bāsūnu².
 bās abode : bās.
 bāsath : bayasatthi.
 bāsā : bāsā¹.
 bāsī : bāsī².
 bāhan : bāhān¹.
 bāhu : bāira.
 bāhurā : bāiro.
 bāhnā . bāunnu.
 bīkāū : bīkāū.
 bīkāñā : bīkāūnu.
 bīknā : bīknu.
 bīkrī : bīkri.
 bigāñā : bigrannu.
 bigār : bigār.
 bigārū . bigārū.
 bigārñā : bigārñu.
 bīakñā : bīckinnu.
 bīo-kannī : bīckanī
 bīckāñā : bīckūūnu.
 bīckhī . bīckhī¹.
 bīckhū : bīckhī¹
 bīch · bīckhī¹.
 bīchāñā : bīchyāūnu¹.

bīchāwan : bīchyāūnu².
 bīchūā . bīckhī¹.
 bīchoñā : bīchoñ, chuñnu and Add.
 bīchok : bīchoñ.
 bījūī bījūī
 bījī : bījūī.
 bījhakñā : bīckinnu
 bīālnā : bīālnu, bīūlo.
 bīñmās . bīhāñwās.
 bīñī . bīñī.
 bītāñā : bītāūnu.
 bītā : bītā
 bīn : bīnu
 bīnās . bīnās.
 bīnaunā : bīntī.
 bīntī : bīntī.
 bīndī : bīndī.
 bīnnā : bīnnu.
 bīphāñā : bīphar.
 bīyāsī . bīyāsī.
 bīrambñā : lamkanu.
 bīrāñawwe : bayāñnabbe.
 bīrāñā strange : bīrānu.
 bīrāñā annoy : bīrāūnu¹
 bīrāsī · bayāsī.
 bīrog : bīrok
 bīri : bīrtā¹.
 bīrtā : bīrtā¹.
 bīrnī : bārulo
 bīrlā : bīralākotī.
 bīrwā : bīruwā
 bīrhāñā : bīrāūnu².
 bīlakñā : lākhinnu.
 bīlambñā . lamkanu.
 bīlāñā vanish . bīlāūnu.
 bīlāñā bestow : bīlo.
 bīlār : bīrālo.
 bīlornā : bīralnu.
 bīllā . bīllā, bīllī.
 bīllāñ : bīrālo.
 bīllāñā : bīlāñ
 bīllī : bīllī.
 bīwāh : bīe
 bīs : bīs².
 bīsarnā . bīrsanu.
 bīsōd : bīsāūd
 bīharnā : harnu.
 bīhāg · bīhāg.
 bīhāñ . bīyāñ.
 bīhī : bīhī
 bīhphai . bīhībār
 bīar : bīyār.
 bīar : bīrnu.
 bīā : bīu.
 bīrū : bīro¹.
 bīdhñā : bījñnu.

bīghā : bīghā.
 bīe : bīe
 bījñā : bījñnu.
 bīñ : bīñulo.
 bīñh : bīñulo.
 bīñā : bīro
 bīñī : bīro.
 bīñā : bītā.
 bīñā : bīñnu.
 bīñ : bīñ².
 bīññā : bīñnu.
 bīñā : bīñā.
 bīñ : bīñ².
 bīñā : bīñ¹.
 bīñī : bīñī.
 bīro : bīruwā.
 bīl : bēl¹.
 bīhan : bīu.
 bījñā : bījñnu, bījo
 bīghāñ : bīghāñ.
 bīghāñā extinguish : bīghāūnu¹.
 bīghāñā explain . bīghāūnu².
 bīghāñat · bījñāñat.
 bīghāñā . bīghāñ¹.
 bīrāñā : bīrāūnu.
 bīrñā : bīrñu.
 bīrñiyā . bīrñiyā.
 bītāñā : bītāūnu.
 buddhā : budhūne.
 budbudāñā : budbud¹.
 bunāñ : bunāñ
 bunāwat : bunāwat.
 bunnā : bīnnu.
 burā · buro.
 burāñ . burāñ.
 burkī : burkī.
 burburā : bībīro.
 burburnā · burbur
 burlā : bārulo.
 bullāñā bolāūnu
 bulāw : bolāū.
 būd : bundī.
 būd : būd
 būkā : buko
 būknā : būkāūnu
 būcā : buco¹.
 būjñ : būjñ
 būjññā : būjññ².
 būñā . būñ¹.
 būñī : būñī.
 būñedār : būñedār.
 būrñā . būrñu.
 būñhā : būño.
 būñ : būñā.
 būñā : būñā.
 būñ : burbur.

bēg byān.
 bēṭ : bīṭ
 bēdhnā . biḡhnu.
 becū : becu.
 beṭā : beṭo
 beṭī : beṭi.
 beṭhan : beṭhan
 berā : berā
 berh : ber².
 berhnā . beru.
 bei : bei
 bedhnā . bedhnu
 benī : benī.
 ber a tree : bayar.
 ber time : ber¹
 bel time . ber¹
 bel a tree . bel¹
 bel embroidery : bel².
 belī . belī.
 belnā s. : belnu¹.
 belnā vb. : belnu².
 berān . māp.
 besan : besan¹.
 besurā : besurā.
 behan : biu.
 baiḡun . baiḡun.
 baiḡnā : baiḡanī. baiḡun.
 baigan : baiḡun.
 baiṭhak : baiṭhak.
 baiṭhki : baiṭhaki.
 baiṭhnā : baiṭhanu
 bair : bayar.
 bairī : boeri
 bokā he-goat : boko
 bokā well-bucket : boko
 boklā : bokro
 bojh : bojh.
 boṭā : boṭ¹, buṭo².
 boṛā : boṛā, boṛi.
 boṛnā . buṛnu.
 bodū : bodho.
 bonā . ubāunu Add
 borā bean : boṛi.
 borā sack : boro¹.
 bol . bol.
 bolī : bolī.
 bolnā . bolnu
 bohrā : bohorā
 baurāhā : baulāhā.
 baulānā : baulāunu.
 byāhūtī : bie.
 byānā : byāunu¹
 byārī : byāḍlo.
 byālū . byāḍlo.
 byāwṭī : byāuli.
 byāh : bie.

byāhnā . bie.
 byāhṭī : byāuli.
 byōtnā kātnu Add.
 byōtnā . kātnu Add.
 bhāgrā . bhānro.
 bhāgrā : bhānro
 bhāgrāj : bhānro.
 bhāḡnā . bhāḡāunu.
 bhāḍār . bhāḡār.
 bhāḍār . bhānsār.
 bhakuā : bhakku, bhakānu
 bhakbhak . bhakbhak, bhakā-bhak.
 bhagānā : bhagāunu.
 bhaggū : bhagwā
 bhāḡar . bhāḡar.
 bhāḡā . bhānro.
 bhāḡī . bhānri.
 bhāḡerī : bhāḡarī
 bhāḡknā . bhāḡanu.
 bhāḡnī : bhāḡnī.
 bhāḡkānā . bhāḡkāunu.
 bhāḡī : bhāḡī.
 bhāḡhā . bhāḡhā.
 bhāḡmās : bhāḡmās.
 bhāḡhīyārā : bhāḡhīyārā.
 bhāḡhīyārā . bhāḡhīyārā
 bhāḡā : bhāḡā, bhāḡā.
 bhāḡdārā . bhāḡdārā
 bhāḡdārī . bhāḡdārī.
 bhār : bhārkanu
 bhārak : bhārak.
 bhāraknā . bhārkanu
 bhārūwā : bhārūwā
 bhārkanā . bhārkanu.
 bhāḡījā : bhāḡījā
 bhāḡījī : bhāḡījī.
 bhāḡtā : bhāḡtā
 bhāḡdārī : bhāḡdārī³
 bhāḡrā : bhāḡrā.
 bhānak : bhānak, bhānkanu
 bhānānā : bhānāunu
 bhānnā : bhānnu
 bhānbhān . bhānbhān
 bhānbhānā : bhānbhānāunu
 bhānsār : bhānsār.
 bhābalnā . bhābānu
 bhār load : bhār¹.
 bhār throughout . bhār
 bhārā : bhārā.
 bhārānā . bhārānu
 bhāros : bhāros
 bhārī . bhārī
 bhārī : bhārī.
 bhārī s. : bhārī¹.
 bhārī vb. : bhārī²
 bhār-pār : bhār-pār.

bhār-pūr : bhār-pur.
 bhālā : bhālā.
 bhālāi . bhālāi¹
 bhāsānā . bhāsāunu
 bhāsnā . bhāsnu.
 bhār : bhār
 bhāḡ : bhāḡu.
 bhāḡnā : bhāḡāunu
 bhāḡ . bhāḡ²
 bhāḡjā : bhāḡjā.
 bhāḡjī obstruction : bhāḡjī, bhāḡjī
 bhāḡjī sister's daughter . bhāḡjī¹.
 bhāḡjā : bhāḡjā.
 bhāḡjā : bhāḡjā.
 bhāḡdār . bhāḡdār.
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ¹
 bhāḡrā : bhāḡrā
 bhāt : bhāt
 bhātī : bhātī
 bhāḡ . bhāḡ¹
 bhāḡū : bhāḡū
 bhāḡā-bhāḡ : bhāḡā-bhāḡ
 bhāḡnā : bhāḡnā
 bhāḡjī : bhāḡjī
 bhāḡnā flee . bhāḡāunu
 bhāḡnā fry : bhāḡjī.
 bhāt . bhāt¹
 bhāḡhā . bhāḡhā.
 bhāḡ oven : bhāḡḍu.
 bhār wages . bhārā²
 bhārā : bhārā².
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhāḡhā . bhāḡhā.
 bhāḡdār . bhāḡdār
 bhān : bhān
 bhānā . bhān.
 bhāph . bhāph.
 bhābar . bhābar.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārā : bhārā¹.
 bhārī : bhārī¹, bhārīyā.
 bhāl : bhāl²
 bhālā . bhālā.
 bhālū : bhālū
 bhālānā . bhāl¹.
 bhāw : bhāw.
 bhāḡhārī : bhāḡhārī
 bhāḡcānā : bhāḡcānu
 bhāḡjānā : bhāḡjānu.
 bhāḡmās : bhāḡmās
 bhāḡdārā : bhāḡdārā
 bhārīnā : bhārīnu, bhārīnu
 bhārī : bhārī
 bhārī s. : bhārī¹.
 bhārī vb. : bhārī²
 bhār-pār : bhār-pār.

bhikbhik : bhunbhun.
 bhalāwā : bhalāyo.
 bhāgā : bhijnu.
 bhāt : bhāt
 bhākh : bhākh
 bhākh-mangā : bhākh-mangā
 bhāgnā : bhāgnū.
 bhājnā : bhājnū.
 bhāṭ ruin : bhāṣnu.
 bhāṭ embankment : bhāṭo.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhāt : bhāt
 bhātar : bhātar.
 bhātarīyā : bhātarīyā.
 bhānā : bhānāju.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhāngā : bhānoro.
 bhuc : bhuccuk.
 bhūtā : bhūtā
 bhūtā : bhūtā
 bhutrā : bhutro, bhutte.
 bhurbhurā : bhurukka.
 bhulasnā : bhulko.
 bhulānā : bhulānu.
 bhus : bhus.
 bhusā : bhuso.
 bhūā : bhūcā
 bhūī : bhūī
 bhūī-campā : bhūī-campā.
 bhū : bhū
 bhūknā : bhuknu
 bhūṭ : bhūnu, bhutte.
 bhū : bhus.
 bhūknā : bhuknu
 bhūkh : bhok.
 bhūkhā : bhoko.
 bhūjī : bhūjā¹.
 bhūbal : bhūbro.
 bhūbhal : bhūbro.
 bhūrā : bhūro².
 bhūl : bhul.
 bhūl-cuk : bhul-cuk
 bhūlnā : bhulnu.
 bhengā : bhāngū.
 bhejnā : bhejnu.
 bhet : bhet.
 bhetī : bhetī
 bhetnā : bhetnu.
 bheṛā : bhero
 bheṛīyā : bheṛīyū, hūrār.
 bheṛī : bheṛī, hūrār.
 bheṛū : bheṛ
 bheṛnā : bheṛnu.
 bhediā : bhediā
 bhel : bhelā.
 bhelā : bhelā.

bheu . bheu.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhes . bhes.
 bhañs bhañsi
 bhairō : bhaurun.
 bhōk : bhuwān.
 bhōtā bhuṭu, bhutte.
 bhōd bhutte.
 bhōthā : bhutte.
 bhōdū : bodho, bhutte.
 bhoj birch : bhuj
 bhoj feast : bhoj.
 bhoṭ : bhoṭ.
 bhotiyā : bhoṭe.
 bhotā . bhutte
 bhothā : bhutte.
 bhor : bhor¹
 bholā . bholo, bhutte.
 bhaū . ākhi-bhuū.
 bhaūhnā : bhuknu.
 bhuarā : bhumaro
 bhaūrī : bhumari
 bhaugī : bhāyu.
 bhauruā . bhayānu.
 māgānā : magānu
 māgsir : muñsir.
 māgānā : majānu
 mājīth : majītho.
 mājīrā . majrā.
 māḍḍī . māro.
 māruū . kāthmārau
 māruvā : maṛuvā
 mahāi . makai.
 makkā . makai.
 makkhan . makkhan.
 makkhī . makkhi
 makkhī-cus : makkhi-cus.
 makrā : mākuro
 makhūn : makunu.
 makhnā : makunu.
 magar . magar².
 māṅgñī : manani.
 macaknā . mackanu.
 macān : macān.
 macānā : macānu
 macchar . macchar.
 macnā . macānu.
 machṭī . mācho
 majhār . majheri
 majhlā : mājhilo.
 majholā . majhailo
 majhlā : mājhilo.
 mataṭak : maṭuk.
 mataknā . matakka.
 mator . maṭar.
 matīlā : maṭilo¹.

matṭi : mātō, matṭi.
 matṭhā : māṭho
 matṭhārṇā : matṭhārṇu.
 maṇḍā : maṇer.
 marak : marak, marko.
 marakṇā : markanu.
 maruwā : maruwā.
 markānā : markānuu.
 marhā : maro².
 marhī : marī.
 matā : mato
 matuālā : maticūlo.
 mathānī : madhām.
 mathnā : mathnu.
 madārī : madārī
 man a measure : man¹
 man mind . man².
 manānā : manānuu
 manautī : manauti.
 man-mānī : man-māni
 marak : marko.
 marānā : marānuu.
 marāl : marāl.
 maric : maric.
 maruwā : maruwī.
 marnā : marnu.
 marhattā : marāṭṭh.
 mal : mal.
 malasrī : mālsrī.
 malāi : malāi.
 malin : malin.
 malnā : malnu
 masakṇā : maskinu, masārnu.
 masakṇā : masārnu, maskinu, musal
 masān : masān
 masī : masi.
 masīhān : masinī.
 masūrā : musuro¹.
 masūr : musuro², musur
 maskānā : maskānuu, maskinu.
 masmasānā : masmus
 mahak : mahak.
 mahāṅgā : mahāgo
 mahāṅgī : mahāgi.
 mahant : mahanta.
 mahar : meheri.
 mahā : mā².
 mahāmarī : mahāmāri.
 mahāmārī : mahāmāri.
 mahāwāṭh : barsanu.
 mahī : mahi.
 mahūtā : mauwā.
 mahūtārī : mahūtāri
 mahyau : mahi¹.
 mahrī : meheri.
 māi : māi.

molnā : molnu¹.
 mosnā : mosnu.
 mohnā : muhuni.
 mau maha.
 maurā : maulanu.
 maulanā : maulanu.
 marā : marulanu.
 maru : mused-.
 yah : yo.
 yahā : yahā.
 yahī : yahī¹.
 rūgīlā : ranilo.
 rak : rag¹.
 rakhā : rakhāi.
 rakhānā : rakhānu.
 rakhnā : rakhnu.
 rakhwār : rakhwār, rakhwālo.
 rakhwārī : rakhwārī, rakhwālī.
 rakhwāl : rakhwālo.
 rakhwālā : rakhwālo.
 rakhwālī : rakhwālī.
 rag : rag¹.
 ragānā : ragānu.
 ragrānā : ragrānu.
 rang : ran¹.
 rangānā : ranānu.
 rang-mahal : rang-mahal.
 rang-ras : rang-ras.
 rajā : rajāi.
 ranḍī : ranḍī.
 ranānā : ranānu.
 ranānā : ranānu.
 ratā : ratāi.
 ratānā : ratānu.
 ratānā : ratānu.
 ras : ras¹.
 rasānā : rasānu.
 rasiyā : rasiyā.
 rasīlā : rasīlo.
 rasō : rasō.
 rassī : rās¹, rasi.
 rahan : rahan, rahanī.
 rahū : rewā.
 rahnā : rahanu.
 rahlā : rahar.
 rā : rāyo.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāt : rāt.
 rāo : rā¹.
 rāg dye : ran¹.
 rāg tin : rān.
 rāgā : rān.
 rād : rād.
 rādā : rādā.
 rādānā : rādānu.

rāpī : rābo.
 rābhā : rābnu.
 rākh : rākhū.
 rākhas : rākas.
 rākhī : rākhī.
 rākhnā : rākhnu.
 rācnā : rāgnu.
 rāj mason : rāj¹.
 rāj rule : rāj².
 rājānā : rājānu.
 rāj : rājī, rāj¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rātā : rātā.
 rātā-rāt : rātān.
 rātānā : rātānu.
 rān : rānu and Add.
 rānī : rānī.
 rānā : rānā.
 rāb : rābī.
 rābī : rābī.
 rām-tarā : rām-tarā.
 rām-ras : rām-ras.
 rāy : rā¹.
 rāyā : rāyo.
 rāl : rāl.
 rāwat : rāut.
 rās rein : rās¹.
 rās heap : rās².
 rāz : rāj¹.
 rāhānā : rāhānu.
 rin : rin.
 rinī : rinī.
 rinjīm : rinjīmī.
 ris : ris¹.
 risānā : risānu.
 risānī : risānī.
 risnā : risānu.
 rī : re.
 rīgnā : rīgnānu.
 rīdhānā : rīdhānu.
 rījh : rījh.
 rījhānā : rījhānu.
 rīthā : rītho.
 rītā : rītā.
 rīs : ris².
 rū : rū, rūo.
 rūcnā : rūcnu.
 rūghnā : rūghnu.
 rūwā : rūwā.
 rūwānā : rūwānu.
 rūā : rūā.
 rū : rū, rūo.
 rūdhānā : rūdhānu.
 rūkh : rūkh.
 rūkhā : rūkhā.
 rūcnā : rūcnu.

rūghnā : rūghnu.
 rūghī : rūghī.
 rūp : rūpā.
 rūpā : rūpā.
 rūpāyā : rūpāyā.
 re : re.
 rēknā : rēknū.
 rēgnā : rēgnū.
 rēgnī : rēgnū.
 rēt : rētnū.
 rēt : rētnū.
 ret : ret².
 retī saw : retī¹.
 retī sand : retī².
 retīlā : retīlo.
 retnā : retnū.
 rel : relo.
 relā : relo.
 relnā : relnū.
 rew : ret².
 rewā : rewā.
 rehā : rehā.
 rehānā : lehā².
 rāgnā : rāgnū.
 roā : runū².
 roā : roā.
 rōpnā : ropnū.
 rok obstruction : rok.
 rok cash : roka.
 roka : roka.
 rokaṛiyā : rokaṛiyā.
 rok-ṭok : rok-ṭok.
 roknā : roknū.
 roj : runū².
 roṭ : roṭ.
 roṭā : roto.
 roṭī : roṭī.
 roṭīwālā : roṭīwālā.
 roṭā : roṭā, roṭ.
 rodhnā : rūdhnu.
 ronā : runū².
 ropnā : ropnū.
 rorī : rorī.
 rolnā : luran.
 rowānā : rowānu.
 rohū : rewā.
 raun : ranānu.
 lāgur : lāgur¹.
 lāgoṭ : lāgoṭ.
 lāgrānā : lāgrānu.
 lābā : lāmā.
 lakkā : lakku.
 lakṛī : lakṛī.
 lakhnā : lākh, lākhnu.
 lakh-patī : lakhapātī.
 lakh-lakhānā : lakhānā.

lagūtār : lagūtā,
lagūnā lagūnu
laggī : laggī.
lagnā : lagnu.
lag bhag : lag-bhag
laḡwār : lakṡwār
laṅg : laṅro.
laṅgrā : laṅro
lacaknā : lacknu
lacnā : lacknu
laḡānā : laḡānu
lat : latṭo, lat.
latakā : latakka
latā : latṭo
latuā : latṭu².
lattū top : latṭu¹
lahū enraptured : latṭu².
latṭhar : latṭha.
latṭhā : latṭhā
latṭhī : latṭhi
latnā : latṭinu, latṭakka
lat pat : latṭi-patṭi.
latpatānā : latpatinu
laddū : laḍḍu.
lanṭh : lanṭha
larakpan : laṛakpan
larāi : larāi.
larāk : larākā.
larī : larīyā¹
larlā : larṭko.
larkāpan : larṭkāpan.
larkī : larṭki.
larkharānā : larkharānu.
larnā : larṇu²
larbarānā : larbarānu
larhā : larīyā².
larhiyā : larīyā².
latārānā : latārānu.
lahyānā : lattiyānu.
lattā : latṭo, latṭati, laḡā.
labā : laḡā.
lathar : latṭha.
ladānā : laḍānu.
lapaknā : lapkanu
laput : labāṭo.
lapet : lapetā
lapetā : lapetā, lipṭo.
lapctnā : lapetnu.
lapkānā : lapkānu.
lappaṛ : labāṭo.
lamaknā : lamkanu.
lamkānā : lamkānu
lambā : lānu, lambe.
lalkār : lulkār.
lalkārānā : lalkārānu.
lalcānā : lalcānu

las : lassā.
lasun : lasun
lasnā : lasnu.
lassā : lassā.
lassādār : lassādā.
lahangā : lahāḡā
lahar : lahar
lahasanyā : lahasanyā.
lahurā : haloṭh.
lahū : lohu².
lahnā profit : lahanā.
lahnā get : lahanū.
lāk : lakku.
lāḡ : laṅro.
lāḡhnā : nāḡhnū.
lāḡā : līo.
lār : lārō
lāb : lām², lāmu.
lākh 100,000 : lākh
lākh sealing-wax : lāhā.
lākhā : lākhū
lāḡ : lāḡ
lāḡat : lāḡut
lāḡī : lāḡi.
lāḡū : lāḡu
lāḡe : lāḡi.
lāḡnā : lāḡnu.
lāj : lāj.
lātā : latṭe³.
lāṭh : lāṭho.
lāṭhī : lāṭhi.
lār : lār.
lārīyā : lāre
lāt : lāt.
lād : lād.
lādnā : lāḍnu.
lānā apply : lānu.
lānā bring : lānu
lām : lām¹
lār spittle : rāl
lār string : lārī
lāl : rāl
lālac : lālac
lālā : lālā-bālū.
lāvrā : lāvrā².
lāh sealing-wax : lāhā.
lāh profit : lāi and Add.
lāhā : lāi and Add.
likhnā : lekhnū.
lipānā : lipānu
lipnā : lipnu
libḡbī : libḡbi.
liyā : linu.
līār : nidhār
lisnā : lisnu
lik : likh.

līkh : likho.
likhnā : lekhnū
līcar : līcar.
līd : līdi.
līpnā : lipnu
līlnā : nilnu.
līḍā : līṛinu.
lukāt : lukāṭ.
lukānā : lukānu
luknā : luknu.
luccā : lucco.
lucpan : luccāpan.
luterā : lūtero
lūḍā : lūro.
luṛkharī : luṛkharī
luṛhnā : lurkan
lutrā : luto²
luprī : loṛo.
luḡrā : luḡā
lūt : luṭ.
lūṭā-lūṭ : luṭā-luṭ.
lūṇā : luṇnu.
lūt-pāt : luṭ-pāt
lūtā : luto¹.
lūn : nun.
lūm : lomṛi
lūmnā : lumro, lamkanu
lūtā : lulo
le : le.
leānā : lyānu.
leī : lei
lēḍ : līṛ.
lēḍā : līro
lēḍrā : līro
lēṛ : līṛ
lekhā : lekho².
lekhnā : lekhnū
leḡānā : laḡānu
leṭ : līṭo.
leṭnā : leṭnu
let : leto
len : lin
lenā s : lenā.
lenā vb. : lnu
len-den : lin-din, len-den
lep : lep.
lew : leu¹.
les paste : liso.
les a little : les¹
lesnā : lesnu.
lehī : lei.
lehū : lohu²
lē : lāi.
lēḍā : loḍar.
loknā : lokanti, logne.
lokharṭ : lokhar.

lokhar · lokhar.
 log · lok.
 logwan · logne.
 lotā · lohoṭā.
 lotānā · loṭānu.
 lotnā · loṭnu.
 loṭhrā · loṭh.
 loṭhā · loṭhoro.
 loth · loth.
 lothā · loto.
 lothā · lothro, loth.
 lothrhā · lothro.
 lothrā · lothro, loth.
 lodā · lodār.
 lodh · rudhilo.
 lon · nun.
 lonī · naun.
 loprī · lopro.
 lomṛī · lomṛi.
 lola · lolā, lurkan.
 lowā · lomṛi.
 lohaṇḍā · luhāṇṇe.
 lohā · lohā.
 lohār · lohār.
 lohī · lohuyā.
 lohū · lohu².
 luṅg · luṅh.
 laukā · lauko.
 laukī · lauki.
 lauṛā · lauro.
 lauhṛā · hakuṭ.
 lhasun · lasun.
 lhas · lso.
 lhasnā · lesnu.
 warā · wara.
 ware · wari.
 warlā · wallo.
 walā · wallo.
 wah · u.
 wahḍ · wahḍ.
 wuhī · ui.
 wār · wār.
 waisā · uso.
 sīsam · sisau.
 śrāp · sarāp¹.
 sāghār · sāghār².
 sāghārnā · sāghār².
 sācarnā · carnu Add.
 sājonā · johhnu.
 sāḍāsā · sanāso.
 sāṛsī · sanāso.
 sāwārnā · sumarnu.
 sak · sak¹.
 sakār · sakār².
 sakārnā · sakārnū.
 sakāl · sakhār.

sakhar · sakkhur.
 sakrā · sikro.
 sahnā · saknu.
 sagā · sākh.
 sagunārā · saknuṭi.
 saggā · sākh.
 sang · sana.
 sangātī · sangāṭi.
 sanghātī · sangāṭi.
 saccā · sāco¹, saccā.
 saṇānā · saṇānu¹.
 saṇlā · saṇlo.
 saṇṇī · saṇṇi-matti.
 saṇṇī-mattī · saṇṇi-matti.
 saṇ-dhāj · saṇ-dhāj.
 saṇḥal · sāṭlo.
 sāṭaknā · saṭkanu.
 sāṭkōnā · saṭkānu.
 sāṭṭā · sāṭo¹, sāṭṭā.
 saṭuk · sāṭak.
 saṭānā · saṭānu.
 saṭnā · saṭnu.
 sāṭā · sāṭi.
 sāṭāis · sāṭāis.
 sāṭānā · sāṭānu.
 sāṭānwē · sāṭānabe.
 sāṭāsī · sāṭāsī.
 sāṭtar · sāṭtari.
 sāṭāwan · sāṭāwan.
 sāṭṭī · sāṭṭi.
 sāṭrah · sāṭra¹.
 sāṭ-hatīar · sāṭahattar.
 sāḍhā · sāḍhā.
 sāḍhānā · sāḍhānu.
 san hemp · san¹.
 san whizz · sankanu, san-san.
 sanāh · paranu.
 sant · santa.
 sāntānā · tānnu and Add.
 sāndhānā · sandan.
 sāpārnā · sāpānu.
 sab · sab.
 samajh · samajh.
 samajhnā · samajhanu.
 samānā · samānu.
 sāmarānā · marnu.
 sāmarānā · arrange · sumarnu.
 samujhnā · samajhanu.
 sāmetnā · sāmetnu.
 sāmonā · sanlo.
 sāmjhānā · sāmjhānu.
 sāmdhī · sāmdhī.
 sāmpārnā · pārnū².
 sāmbhārnā · sāmbhānu.
 sāmbhālnā · sāmbānu.
 sar · sar¹.

saraknā · sarkanu.
 saral · sāṭlo.
 sarā · sar¹.
 sarāp · srāp.
 sarāpnā · srāpnu.
 sarāhan · sarani.
 sarāhnā · sarānu.
 saris · sari.
 sarīkhā · sari.
 sarotā · sarauto.
 sarolā · saraulo.
 sarhānā · sarhānu.
 sarnā · sarnu.
 sarlā · sāṭlo.
 sarsaṭh · sarsaṭh.
 sarsarānā · sar-sar.
 sarso · sarsū.
 sal · salaha.
 salag · sāgnū.
 salā · sāṭi.
 sālsalānā · sālsalānu, sālakha.
 sawā · sācā.
 sawā · sāwā.
 sawāg · sāwā.
 sawerā · sābera.
 sasur · sasuro.
 sāstā · sāsto.
 sah · sāh¹.
 sahaj · sāhaj.
 sahan · sāhan.
 sāhā · sāhā.
 sāhārā · sāhārā, sāyār.
 sāhāwal · sāhul.
 sāhelī · sāheh.
 sahol · sāhul.
 sahnā · sāhanu.
 sāi · sāi¹.
 sāi · sāyā.
 sākar narrow · sāguro.
 sākar chain · sānlo.
 sākal · sānlo.
 sāko · sāghu.
 sākrī · sānli.
 sākhū a tree · sakhuwā.
 sākhū bridge · sāghu.
 sākho · sāghu.
 sāc · sāco¹.
 sācā true · sāco¹.
 sācā mould · sāco².
 sājh · sājh.
 sāḍ · sāṛ.
 sāḍiyā · sāṛ.
 sāṛ · sāṛ.
 sāṭhī · sotar.
 sāp · sāp¹.
 sābar · sābar.

sūth : *sulo*.
sūdhā : *sidho, sidro*.
sinā : *sinu*.
sīp : *sīpi*.
sīpī : *sipi*.
sīyā : *sīyo*².
sīr : *sir*².
sīlā : *selāunu*¹.
sīwan : *siuni*.
sīs : *sir*¹.
sīsā : *siso*
sīso : *sisau*
sūghānā : *sunāunu*.
sūbhā : *sumbā*.
suk : *sukilo*.
suktā : *sukute, sikuṭe*
sukṭī : *sukuti*.
sukṛā : *sikro*
sukhānā : *sukāunu*.
sugā : *sugā*¹.
sughar : *sughar*.
suajānā : *suajāunu*.
suraknā : *surkanu*
suruknā : *surkanu*
surkī : *surkanu*.
sutār : *sutār*.
sutārī : *sutāri*.
sutālī : *sutāri*.
sutnā : *sutnu*.
sutrī : *sut*
sutli : *sutli*
sudh : *suddhi*
sudharnā : *sudhramu*.
sudhārnā : *sudhārmu*.
sunā : *sun*¹.
sunāi : *sunāi*¹.
sunānā : *sunāunu*.
sunār : *sunār*.
sunnā : *sunnu*
sun-sān : *sun-sān*.
supārī : *supāri*.
supūt : *saput*.
subistā : *subistā*.
subitū : *subitā*.
sum : *sum*²
sumbā : *sumbā*
sum-sum : *sum-sim*.
sur : *sur*²
surang : *surun*.
surilā : *surilo*¹.
surt : *surtā*.
surti : *surti*.
sursur : *sursur*.
sursurī : *sursure*.
surhī : *siru*
sulagnā : *sulkanu*.

sulajhnā : *sulṭo*.
sulaṭnā : *sulṭo*.
sulsulī : *sulsule*.
suwāg : *suwāh*.
susar : *sasuro*.
susār : *susār*.
suskārī : *suskeri*.
susrā : *sasuro*.
susiāl : *sasurāli*.
suhāg : *suwāg*.
suhāgin : *suwāg*.
suhānā : *suwānū*.
sūar : *sūgur*.
sūis : *sos*.
sūi : *siyo*¹.
sūghnā : *sunnu*.
sūth : *suṭho*.
sūṭī : *sūri*.
sūṭi : *sūr*.
sūrī : *sūri*.
sūk : *sukilo*.
sūkā : *sukā*.
sūkī : *suki*.
sūkhā : *suko*.
sūkhnā : *suknu*.
sūj : *suj*.
sūjā : *sujā*.
sūji needle : *siyo*¹, *siyro*.
sūji coarse flower : *suj*.
sūjnā : *sujnu*.
sūjhnā : *sujhnu*.
sūt : *sut*.
sūtī : *suti*.
sūdh : *suddh*.
sūdhā : *sudho*.
sūn : *sun*².
sūnā : *sun*².
sūn-sūn : *sun-sūn*.
sūm : *sum*¹.
sūrā : *suro*¹.
sul : *sul*¹.
sulī : *suli*¹.
sūs : *sos*.
sūsmār : *sos*.
sēk : *sek*.
sēknā : *seknu*.
sēt : *sittei*.
sēt-mēt : *suti-miti*.
sēdūr : *sīdur*.
sēdhā : *sīdho*.
sēbal : *simāl*.
sēbhā : *sep*.
seknā : *seknu*.
sej : *sej*.
seth : *seth*².
sen : *sen*¹.
senā : *sen*¹.
sem : *simā*, *masem*.
semāl : *simāl*.
ser : *ser*².
selī : *seli*.
ses : *siṭhuwā*.
sehunḍ : *siṭp*.
sar : *sar*.
saītālīs : *saītālīs*.
saītīs : *saītīs*.
sankarā : *saiṭṭā*.
sain : *sāin*.
so : *so*, *tyo*.
soī : *soi*.
sōṭā : *sōṭhā*.
sōṭh : *suṭho*, *suwāṭh*.
soc : *soc*¹.
socnā : *socnu*¹.
sojī : *sujī*.
sojhā : *sojo*.
sodh : *sodh*.
sodhnā : *sodhnu*.
sonā gold : *sun*¹.
sonā sleep : *sunu*.
sonār : *sunār*.
soraṭh : *soraṭi*.
sorah : *sora*.
solah : *sora*.
sohāgā : *suwāg*.
sohī : *sor*.
sohnā : *sohornu*.
sohnī : *sohornu*.
sau : *sai*.
saūpnā : *sumpanu*.
saūph : *sūp*.
sautī : *sautā*.
sautelā : *sautelo*.
srūp : *karoṭ*.
swāg : *swān*.
swāgī : *swāgi*.
hākār : *hakār*².
hākārnā : *hakārmu*.
hāḍānā : *hāḍānu*.
hāsā : *hāsān*.
hāsānā : *hāsānu*.
hāsiyā : *hāsiyā*.
hāsi : *hāsi*.
hāsuā : *hāsiyā*.
hāsnā : *hāsnū*.
hāstī : *hāstulī*.
hakānā : *hakānu*.
hakārnā : *hakārmu*.
hagānā : *hagānu*.
hagnā : *hagnu*.
hatakānā : *harkānu*.
hatānā : *hatānu*.
hattā : *hattā*.
hattī : *hatti*.
hatnā : *hatnu*.
haṇḍā : *haṇḍo*.
haṇḍī : *haṇḍi*.
harāknā : *harkānu*.
harāknā : *harkānu*.
hararā : *harro*.
harbarānā : *harbarānu*.
harbariyā : *harbare*.
harbarī : *harbar*.
hat : *hat*¹.
hatyārā : *hatyāro*.
hathiyār : *hatiyār*.
hathelī : *hatkelo*.
hathaurī : *hatauri*.
hathaurā : *hotro*, *hatauro*.
hathkarī : *hatkarī*.
hannā : *hānnu*.
hap : *hapkanu*.
hapaknā : *hapkanu*.
hapkānā : *hapkanu*.
ham : *hāmi*.
hamārā : *hāmro*.
harānā : *harānu*.
harin : *hariyo*.
hariyā : *hariyo*.
hariyāl : *hariyo*.
haris : *haris*.
haruā : *halāū*.
harṛā : *harro*.
hardā : *haleḍo*.
harnā : *harnu*.
harṛā : *harro*.
harlā : *harro*.
hurs : *haris*.
hal : *hal*¹.
halad : *haleḍo*.
halas : *haris*.
halī : *hali*.
halukā : *haluko*.
halū : *halāū*.
halkā : *haluko*.
haldā : *haleḍo*.
haldī : *haleḍo*.
halbal : *halmāl*.
halbhal : *halmāl*.
hallā : *hallā*.
halhalānā : *hallinu*.
hasiyā : *hāsiyā*.
hasī : *hāsi*.
hā : *hā*.
hāū : *hānu*.
hā : *hā*, *ā*¹.
hāk : *hāk*.
hākānā : *hākānu*.

aṭhāi : aṭhāis.
 aṭhānnī : aṭhanni and Add.
 aṭhānvē : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhārā : aṭhāra.
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsi.
 aṭhāṭaṭ : aṭsaṭh.
 aṭhātālī : aṭhaaōlis.
 aṭhwaṅgā : aṭhūwan.
 aṇokkhā : anokkhā.
 aṇmanāṇā : ankanāunu.
 aṭhāh : aṭhāh.
 addhā : ādhā.
 addhorāṇā : ardhānu
 adhūrā : adhūro.
 anāj : anāj.
 anārī : anāri.
 andarō : bhitra Add.
 andhā : andho.
 annhā : andho.
 anhārā : ādhyāro.
 anherā : ādhyāro.
 aphārā : aphure.
 aphārnā : aphure.
 abhaṅg : abhag.
 amāus : aūsi
 amb : āp.
 ambaltās : amalītās.
 ambli : amili.
 ar : aru, au.
 arnā : arnu and Add.
 alagg : alag.
 alānū : alānu¹
 alop : alop.
 algaṇ : alānu².
 aljhamā : aljhanu.
 aljhāu : aljhāu.
 aljhāwnā : aljhāunu.
 allā : ālo.
 allhaṭ : allare.
 alsī : ālas
 asī : hāmi.
 assī : assi.
 ahā : ahā.
 ahraṇ : āran
 āunā : āunu.
 āū : āū.
 āulā : amalo.
 āc : āc.
 āthā : hāy.
 ākarnā : akranu.
 ākkhā : bakkhān.
 ākhpā : bakkhān.
 āṇjhū : āsu.
 āṭṭā : āto.
 āddā : arbhange.
 ānd : ār.

āndā : āru.
 āru : āru.
 ārhat : ārat, arāunu.
 āndar : anro.
 ānnā : ānā and Add
 āpas : āpasai.
 āpnā : āphnu.
 āpharnā : aphare.
 ār : āro.
 ārti : ārat.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 ālas : als².
 ālasī : alsī².
 ālā : sasurālī.
 ālū : ālu.
 āwā : awāl.
 ās : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhin : asinu.
 āhur : asuro.
 āhran : āran.
 ikattī : ekts.
 ikallā : eklo.
 ikānmē : ekānabe
 ikāsī : ekāsī.
 ikāhat : eksath.
 ikk : ek.
 ikkā : ekā².
 ikkī : ekkāis.
 ikkh : ukhu.
 ikkālī : ekkālis.
 ikkōhā : ekāwan.
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.
 itt : it.
 immlī : imli.
 ilāicī : alaici.
 ilāci : alaici.
 ukāsā : ukāsnu.
 ukkarnā : ukerā.
 ukkā : ukāunu, umkanu.
 ukkharā : ukhelnu.
 ukkhal : okhli.
 ukkharnā : ukhelnu.
 ukšanā : uksanu.
 ukhānnā : ukhelnu.
 ukherā : ukhelnu.
 ugālī : ugerā.
 ugālā : ugelnu.
 uggharnā : ughranu.
 ugrāhā : ughāunu.
 ugharvā : ughāunu.
 ughārā : ughāro
 ughārā : ughārnu.
 ungal : amal², aūli.
 ucāt : ucāt.
 ucālā : ucālnu.

ucerā : ucero.
 uccarnā : ucero.
 uccā : ūc.
 uchālā : uchānu.
 ujār : ujār.
 ujārā : ujārnu.
 ujālā : ujjālo.
 ujālā : ujjālnu.
 ujārā : ugranu.
 ujjal : ujjinu and Add.
 ujjālā : ujjinu.
 ulh : ūt.
 ulhā : ulhnu.
 ulhāunā : ulhāunu.
 ulhāunā : ulhāunu.
 ulhā : urāu.
 ulh : udek.
 ulhā : urnu.
 unāhā : unancās.
 unātī : unantis.
 unātī : unancālis.
 utālā : utāulo.
 utārā : utārnu.
 utarnā : utranu.
 uddar : od.
 uddhar : od.
 udhār : udhāro.
 udhernā : udhārnu.
 udhārā : udhānu.
 unānve : unanabbe.
 unāsī : unāsī.
 unn : un.
 unnā woollen : un¹.
 unnā nineteen : unais.
 unh- : un².
 upajā : ubjāu.
 upajāunā : ubjāunu.
 upajā : ubjāu.
 upajā : ubjānu.
 upatīhā : upatīta.
 uparant : uprānta.
 uparand : uprānta.
 uppar : upar.
 uppur : upar.
 ubakā : upkāunu.
 ubālā : umlanu.
 ubālā : umlanu.
 ubhārā : ubhānu.
 umag : umāga and Add.
 umadā : umranu.
 ulanghā : ulāghnu.
 ulārā : ulānu.
 ulālā : ulānu.
 ulū : ulū.
 ulhāunā : ulhāunu.
 ulnā : ulānu.

ullarnā : ulānu
 ullū : ullu.
 usārā : osārnu.
 uskārā : uskanu.
 ussārā : osārnu.
 uh : u.
 uhā : uso.
 ūgh : ūgh.
 ūghā : ūghnu.
 ūdhā : ūdho.
 ūbh : ūbho.
 elwā : elwā.
 esar : aiseli.
 eh : yo.
 aithā : aithnu.
 ojhāl : ojheli.
 ot : ot.
 od : oy.
 odhā : oynu.
 odālā : odāl.
 or : or.
 ol : ol¹.
 os : os.
 arūāunā : aūārnu
 arūā : aūārnu.
 kār : kār.
 kāghār : khakār².
 kāghārā : khakār².
 kāghārā : khakār².
 kājūs : kanyus.
 kāvārā : kumār¹.
 kāvārā : kumār¹.
 kakkar : kākro.
 kakkarī : kākri, kākro.
 kakkar : kakrinu.
 kakkh : kākhi.
 kangan bracelet : kaṅgnā.
 kaṅgan a grain : kāgunu.
 kaṅāl : kaṅāl.
 kaṅālā : kaṅāl.
 kaṅhā : kāniyo¹.
 kacahiri : kacahari.
 kacūr : kacur.
 kacori : kacauri².
 kaco : kāc.
 kaccā : kāco.
 kacch : kākhi.
 kacchā : kākhi.
 kacchū : kacchū.
 kajjal : gājāl.
 kajlohi : gajranu.
 kajjalī : kājuli.
 katahira : katero.
 katār : katār.
 katārā : katārnu.
 katār : katār.

katorā : kaṭorā.
 katt : kat².
 kuttā : kūtṇu.
 kaḍḍhā : kāṛnu.
 kaḍhā : kaṛā².
 kaṛ : kaṛkā.
 kaṛak : kaṛikā.
 kaṇḍ : kaṇḍo.
 kaṇḍā : kārō³.
 kaṇḍhā : kārḥ.
 kaṛak : kaṛak.
 kaṛakṇā : kaṛkanu.
 kaṛāhā : kaṛā¹.
 kaṛi : karo.
 karū : kaṛwā.
 kaṛkaṛ : kaṛkaṛnu.
 kaṛkā : kaṛkā.
 kaṛkāṇā : kaṛkāṇu.
 kaṛch : kaṛchul.
 kaṛhī : kaṛi³.
 kaṭarnā : kaṭranu.
 kaṭarnī : kaṭarnī.
 kaṭtar : kaṭtar.
 kaṭtnā : kātṇu.
 kaṭrāṇḍā : kaṭrāṇu.
 kaṇer : kaṇel.
 kaṇel : kaṇel.
 kaṇn : kān.
 kaṇnī : kānu².
 kaṇnhā : kāḍh.
 kaṇpāl : kaṇpāl.
 kaṇpāh : kaṇpās.
 kaṇpūr : kaṇpūr¹.
 kaṇpāṛ : kaṇpārā.
 kaṇbrā : kābhro.
 kaṇāi : kaṇā¹.
 kaṇāṇā : kaṇāṇu¹.
 kaṇārā : kumār¹.
 kaṇārī : kumār¹.
 kaṇbal : kāmlo¹.
 kaṇbhā : kāmnu.
 kaṇm : kām¹.
 kaṇmal : kāmlo¹.
 kaṛ : kar.
 kaṛaṅg : kaṛaṅ.
 kaṛāṇā : gaṛāṇu.
 kaṛāḥṇā : kaṛāṇu.
 kaṛelā : kaṛelo.
 kaṛor : kaṛor.
 kaṛnā : gaṛnu.
 kaṛtūt : kaṛtut.
 kaṛnī : kaṛnī.
 kaṛat : kaṛatī.
 kaṛ machine : kaṛ¹.
 kaṛ quarrel : kaṛ².
 kaṛ ease : kaṛ³.

kaṛaḥṇā : kaṛaḥ.
 kaṛi : kaṛi.
 kaṛjā : kaṛjo.
 kaṛjī : kaṛjo.
 kaṛmal : kaṛāṇ-maṛyāṇ.
 kaṛl : kāl².
 kaṛlu : kāl².
 kaṛ : kaṛi.
 kaṛār : kaṛār¹.
 kaṛis : kaṛis.
 kaṛer : kaṛer¹.
 kaṛerā : kaṛero.
 kaṛsā : kaṛnu.
 kaṛāṇ : kaṛāṇat.
 kaṛāṇī : kaṛāṇi.
 kaṛār : kaṛār.
 kaṛāḥal : kaṛāḥar.
 kaṛhā : kaṛhā.
 kaṛhāṇā : kaṛhāṇu.
 kaṛhāṇā : kaṛhāṇu.
 kaṛhī : kaṛte.
 kaṛphal : kaṛphal.
 kaṛi : kaṛi.
 kaṛsī : kāsō.
 kaṛkā : kākā.
 kaṛkī : kākā.
 kaṛchār : kaṛchār.
 kaṛchal : kaṛchār.
 kaṛj : kāj.
 kaṛjī : kāj.
 kaṛthā : kāṛthi.
 kaṛthī : kāṛthi¹.
 kaṛth : kāṛth.
 kaṛā : kānu¹.
 kaṛnā : kār.
 kaṛaṅgā : kaṛaṅ.
 kaṛaṇ : kārān.
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kālā : kālo.
 kālā : kaṛjo.
 kāsē : kaṛar¹.
 kāh : kās.
 kaṛkūnā : kūtṇu.
 kaṛm : kumbu, kīp, nibu.
 kaṛak : kīrkaṛilā.
 kaṛāṇā : kaṛāṇu.
 kaṛe : kīre.
 kaṛkhaṛi : kīrkiṇ.
 kaṛlā : kīlo.
 kaṛlī : kīlo.
 kaṛāṇ : kīsān.
 kaṛāṇī : kīsān.
 kī : kī.
 kīrā : kīro.
 kīrī : kīro.
 kīllā : kīlo.

kīllī : kīlo.
 kīār : kīārī.
 kīkar : kīkaro.
 kīkaṛi : kīkaro.
 kīkkh : kīkh.
 kīkaṛā : kīkaṛnu.
 kīcc : kīco.
 kīccī : kīco.
 kīccḥ : kīkh.
 kīerā : kīkaṛnu.
 kīch : kīchu.
 kīṇḍī : kīṇḍi.
 kīṭtnā : kīṭṇu.
 kīṭnā : kīṭṇu.
 kīṭnī : kīṭṇu.
 kīḍhāṅā : kīḍhāṅa.
 kīḍḍal : kīḍḍo.
 kīḍḍh : kīḍḍu¹.
 kīḍḍhī : kīḍḍu¹.
 kīṛ : kīro.
 kīṛhāṇā : kīṛhāṇu.
 kīṭtā : kīṭi¹.
 kīṭtī : kīṭi¹.
 kīḍāṇā : kīḍāṇu.
 kīḍāl : kīḍālo.
 kīḍālā : kīḍālo.
 kīḍḍā : kīḍḍu.
 kīnnī : kīṇo¹.
 kīnnū : kīṇār.
 kīppā : kīppā.
 kībrā : kībro.
 kīb : kībro.
 kībā : kībro.
 kīmhār : kīmhāle.
 kīreḥṇā : kīreḥṇu.
 kīrāṇā : kīrāṇu.
 kīl : kīl.
 kīlth : kīrthi.
 kīlthī : kīrthi.
 kīllhā : kīllhū.
 kīsumbhā : kīsum².
 kīsumh : kīsum².
 kīhur : kīhūro.
 kīṇā : kīṇu.
 kīā : kīwā.
 kīkar : kīkur.
 kīccī : kīco.
 kīcā : kīkaṛnu.
 kīṇ : kīnu.
 kīṇā : kīro¹.
 kīrā : kīrār.
 kīmal : kīmallo.
 kīlā : kīmallo.
 kīlth : kīlo.
 kīṇḍī : kīṇḍu².
 kīṇā : kīṇārā.

khuvāunā : *khuvāunu*.
khūtā : *khutto*.
khūtī : *khutti*.
khūh : *kuwā*.
kheunā : *khīyāunu*².
khēj , *khaicnu*.
khed : *khelnu*.
khet : *khet*.
khetar : *lhet*.
khetī : *khetī*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khedū : *kheduwā*.
khednā : *khednu*.
khep : *khep*.
khel : *khel*.
khelnā : *khelnu*.
khevā : *khevā*¹.
khes : *khes*.
khai , *khīyā*.
khaic : *khaicnu*.
khāicā-khāicī : *khaicā-khaicī*.
khair : *khoyar*.
khairā : *khairo*.
khōā : *khāwā*¹.
khokhrā : *khokro*.
khokhlā : *khokro*.
khøj : *khøj*.
khøjī : *khøjī*.
khøjnā : *khøjnu*.
khot : *khot*.
khotā : *khotān*.
khottā : *khotī*.
khottī : *khotī*.
khonā : *khoyo*.
khodnā : *khodnu*.
khopar : *khopri*.
khoppā : *khopri*.
khoprā : *khopri*.
khōl sheath : *khōl*¹.
khōl cave : *khōlo*.
khōlnā : *khōlmu*, *phunu*.
khoh : *kuwā*.
khohnā : *khosnu*.
kharulanā : *kharulanu*.
garū : *garu*.
gāvāunā : *gumūunu*.
gāvār : *gamūr*.
garāj : *gāj*.
gattā : *gattā*.
gattāhā : *gattāhā*.
gattānā : *gattāhā*.
gadd : *gāri*.
gaddā : *gāri*¹.
gaddī : *gāri*, *gādī*.
gaddnā : *gārnu*, *garbar*.
gadd-vadd : *garbar*.

ghatnā : ghatnu.
ghan . ghan.
ghanā . ghanu.
ghanerā . ghanero.
ghanḍā : ghāḍo.
ghanḍī : ghāḍi.
gharā . gharā
gharī . gharī
gharṇā : ghāro.
ghabrāunā : ghabrāunu.
ghamanḍ : ghamanḍa.
ghamanḍī : ghamanḍi.
ghamsān : ghamśān.
ghar : ghar.
gharānā : gharān.
ghar-bār : gharbār.
gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
ghallnā : ghalunā.
ghasāunā : ghasāunu.
ghasnā : ghasnu.
ghā : ghāu.
ghūil : ghūyal
ghāu : ghāu.
ghōt . ghūt . ghāṭi.
ghāṭṭā pass . ghāṭi.
ghāṭṭā decrease . ghāṭo², ghatnu.
ghān : ghān.
ghābrā : ghabrāunu.
ghāh . ghās
ghāhī . ghāsi.
ghaṇ . ghm.
ghināunā . ghinūunu.
ghirnā : ghernu.
ghunḡaṭ : ghunḡo.
ghunḡurū . ghunri.
ghuttā : ghurko.
ghun : ghun.
ghunḍī : ghūri.
ghumāī : ghumāi.
ghumāunā : ghumāunu.
ghummnā : ghumnu.
ghuraknā . ghurkanu.
ghurkī : ghurki.
ghurghur . ghurghu , ghārghur.
ghusarnā : ghusranu.
ghusāunā : ghusāunu.
ghuseṇā : ghusānu.
ghusnā : ghusnu.
ghūr . ghurkamu.
ghūrṇā : ghurkanu.
ghūs : ghus.
gheur . gheuar.
gheo : ghvu.
gherā : ghcro.
ghernā : ghernu
ghogā : ghogo.

ghocnā : ghocnu.
 ghot : ghot.
 ghottā : ghotnu.
 ghotnā : ghotnu.
 ghorā : ghorā.
 ghorī : ghorī.
 ghor-daur : ghor-daur.
 ghop : ghopnu.
 gholanā : gholnu.
 caul : cūmal.
 cāduā : canduā.
 cābelī : cameli.
 cāvar : camur.
 cāvarī : cāūrī.
 cakor : cākhuro.
 cakk : cāko.
 cakkā : cāko.
 cakkī : cāko.
 cakkhī : cākh.
 cakkhnā : cākhnu.
 caklā : cāklo.
 cukvā : cakhewā.
 cukvī : cakhewī.
 cakhāunā : cakhāunu.
 canḡā : canḡā¹.
 catāk : catāk.
 catāknā : caṭkanu.
 catārī : catārī.
 catākā : caṭkāunu.
 catkālā : catākilo.
 catt : cāt.
 cattnā : cātnu.
 catnī : catamī.
 catpaṭāunā : catpaṭāunu.
 cat-patt : catṭa-paṭṭa.
 catvāunā : catāunu.
 canā : canā.
 caṭhār : caṭār.
 caṭhāu : caṭāu.
 carhāunā : caṭāunu.
 caṭhī : caṭī.
 carhnā : carnu.
 cand : cād.
 candar : cād.
 capātī : capāti.
 capṭā : cepto.
 capṭā : capleṭ.
 cappan : capleṭī, cepnu.
 cappā : capleṭī.
 cabār : cabārī.
 cabbnā : cabāunu.
 camak : camak.
 camaknā : camkanu.
 camar : camar.
 camār : camār.

camār : camār.
 camotā : camoti.
 camotī : camoti.
 camkāunā : camkāunu.
 camṭā : cām¹.
 cambā : cāp².
 cumbelī : cameli.
 camn : cām¹.
 caraknā : carkanu.
 caras : caras.
 carāunā : carāunu.
 caratū : caratū.
 carnā s : caran².
 carnū vb. : carnu.
 carsā : carsā.
 calāunā : calāunu.
 calnā : calnu.
 callnā : calnu.
 cavnī : caubis.
 casaknā : caskanu.
 cahā : cāhā².
 cāul : cāmāl.
 cādī : cādī.
 cāyhnā : caṭnu.
 cānan : cādni.
 cāmanā : cādni.
 cāmanī : cādni.
 cānnā : cānā¹.
 cāpar : caparī.
 cāpnā : cepnu.
 cār : cār².
 cārā : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālā : cālo.
 cālī : cālī.
 cālīhmā : cālīsaū.
 cālīhvā : cālīsaū.
 cāh : cāhā¹.
 cāhīdā : cāido.
 cāhnā : cāhanu.
 cakārā : cakārā.
 cāclāunā : cāclāunu.
 citṭhā : citṭhā.
 citṭhī : citṭhī.
 cīpnā : cīnnu¹, cūnnu.
 cipā : caro.
 cipāunā : cipāunu.
 cipī : cari¹.
 cipnā : cipnu, curko, curinu.
 citārnā : citāunu.
 cit lying on back : cit¹.
 cit thought : cit².
 citā : cituā.
 citṭhnā : citṭharnu, citṭhro.
 citlā : citāl.
 citṭhnā : citṭharnu.

ciprā : cipro.
 cipppā : cipro, cepnu.
 cimṭā : cimṭā.
 cirāī : cirāī.
 cirāunā : cirāunu.
 cirāūjī : cirāūjī.
 cilaknā : cillo¹.
 cithyā : cithro.
 cip : cipro.
 cipar : cipro.
 cipṭā : ciplo.
 cir : ciro.
 cīrnā : cīnu.
 cīl pine : cir¹.
 cīl kite : cīl.
 cīlh : cīl.
 cīs : cīso.
 ciāunā : ciuāunu, ciuhunu.
 cikāunā : cikāunu.
 cukk : cuk².
 cukkā : cuk¹.
 cukknā : cuknu.
 cūḡ : cūḡī.
 cutṭī : curkī.
 curnā : cūnnu.
 cutt : cutar.
 cuttar : cutar.
 cunnī : cūnni.
 cunrī : cūnni.
 cuprāunā : cupārnu.
 cupp : cup.
 cupp-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cumāhā : cumāsā.
 cumnā : cummā.
 cummā : cummā.
 culculāunā : culculāunu.
 cullhā : culo.
 cullhī : culi².
 culh : culi².
 cusāī : cusāī.
 cusāunā : cusāunu.
 cūā : curā.
 cūānā : cūrnu.
 cūcī : cucī.
 cūn : cūn.
 cūnā : cūn.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūrā : curo¹.
 cūrī : curi¹.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūl : cur².
 cūlā : cur².
 cūsanā : cusnu.
 cūsnī : cusne.
 cūhā : cūhā.
 cetnā : cetnu¹.

cerū : celo.
celā : celo.
celi : celo.
cerū : ciyo, ciyāunu.
cokar : cokar.
cokkhā : cokho.
cot : cot.
coṭū : coṭto.
coṭi : coṭto.
coṇā : cuhunu.
codnā : codnu.
copar : cop.
cobhṇā : copnu.
cor : cor.
cori : cori.
colā : colo.
colī : colo.
cauannī : cauanni and Add.
cauānī : cauanni and Add.
cauk : cok.
caukāth : caukhoṭ.
caukī : cauki.
caukūṇā : caukumā.
caukkā : cauko.
caukṛi : caukar.
caukhaṭ : caukhaṭ.
caugunā : caugunu.
caugharā : caugharā.
caurā : cauro.
caurāi : caurāi.
cautarā : cautāro.
cautarā : cautāro.
cautāl : caulāl.
cautālī : cauwalīs.
cautti : caūtis.
cauth : cauthi.
cauthā : cautho.
cauthāi : cauthāi.
caudas : cauda.
caudha : cauda.
caudharī : caudhari.
caudhmā : caudaṭ.
caupatt : caupaṭṭa.
caupāṛā : caupāyo.
caupāi : caupāi.
caumāhā : caumāsā.
cauraṇjā : caurma.
caurānmē : caurānobbe.
caurāsī : caurāsī.
cauhaṭ : caūsathī.
cauhattar : cauhattar.
chādaṇ : chandyān.
chakk : chāk.
chakkar : chakarā.
chakkā : chakarā.
chakṇā : chāknu.

chajjū : chajjā, chājjan.
chaṭ : chaṭaṭ.
chataṭ : chaṭṭ.
chaṭi : char.
choṭkan-phatkan : chaṭkanu.
chatteā : chattu.
chattṇā : charnu.
chaṭhī : chaṭi.
chudṇā : chānu.
chanāi : chānāi.
chandnā : sprinkle : chāṭnu.
chandnā : vomit : chāḍnu.
channā : chānnu.
char : char.
chari : char.
charṇā : charnu.
chatt : chāt.
chatti : chattis.
chattrā : chatauro.
chanchan : chanchan.
chann : chānu.
chapuṇjā : chappan.
chapūṇā : chapānu.
chapṇā : chāpnu², chāpo.
chappar : chāpro.
chappri : chāpri.
chabīlā : chabīlo.
chabbī : chabbis.
chamakṇā : chamachamnu.
charrā : charrā.
chal : chal.
chalukṇā : chalkanu.
chalī : chal.
chalnā : chalnu.
chall : chāl.
chāunā : chāunu.
chāunī : chānu.
chā : chāhāri.
chāt : chāt.
chāṭṇā : chāṭnu¹.
chānnā : chānnu.
chāṭi : chāṭi.
chāṭṭā : chāṭā.
chāp : chāp.
chāpṇā : chāpnu¹.
chāppā : chāpā.
chār : chār, khār².
chālā : chālā.
chakk : chāk.
chajjā : chajjnu.
chāṭi : char, chāṭkani.
chāṭṭi : charnu, chāṭo².
chāṭkanā : chāṭkanu.
chāṭkāṇā : chāṭkanu, charnu.
chāṭkā : chāṭko.
chāṭkāunā : chāṭkāunu.

chāpṇā : chāpnu².
chātarnā : chāṭnu.
chāṭrāunā : chāṭrāunu, chāṭnu, chāṭo².
chāḍnā : chāḍnu.
chāḍdar : chāḍnu.
chānār : chānār.
chānāl : chānār.
chāpāu : chāpāu.
chāpāunā : chāpāunu.
chāpkālī : chāpāro.
chāpṇā : chāpāunu.
chāṭk : chāṭko.
chāṭkā : chāṭko.
chāṭṭ : chāṭ.
chā-chā : chā-chā.
chāṭ : chāṭ.
chāṇḍā : chār.
chāṭṭār : chāṭṭaro.
chāṭkāṇā : chāṭkāṇā.
chāṭṭi : chāṭṭi.
chāṭṭā : chāṭṭnu and Add.
chūrā : chūrī and Add., chūrā.
chūrī : chūrī and Add.
chāṭāunā : chāṭāunu.
chāṭhārā : chāṭhārā.
chāṭhāṇā : chāṭhānu.
chāṭchā : chāṭo.
chāt : chāt.
che : chā².
chek : chek.
chekar : chek.
chekṇā : cheknu, chek.
cher : cher.
chernā : chernu².
chednā : chednu, chernu¹.
cher : cheu².
chāṭ : chāṭalla.
chāṭlā : chāṭalla.
chokṛā : chokarā.
choṭār : choṭār.
choṭṭā : choṭo.
chollā : cholnu.
chohar : choro.
chohrā : choro.
chohrī : choro.
jāṭāl : jāṭāl.
jakarṇā : jakarṇu.
jakkar : jakarṇu.
jakkh : jakkhu.
jagāṭ : jagāṭi^{1,2}.
jagāṭṇā : jagāṭnu.
jagāt : jagāt.
jagāṭi : jagāṭi.
jagāṭā : jagāṭo.
jagmag : jagmag.

jagmagāunā : jagmagāunu.
 jangal . jangal.
 jangh : jāgh.
 jacnā : jācnu.
 janā : janā.
 janāunā : janāunu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jar : jaro².
 jarāunā : jarānu.
 jarī : jarī¹.
 jarī-butī : jarī-butī.
 jarh : jaro².
 jatāunā : jatāunu.
 janeū : janai.
 janeti : janti.
 jand : jāto.
 jandar : jāto.
 jamāin : jamānu.
 jamāi : jamāi.
 jamāunā : jamāunu.
 jamdhar : jamdhare.
 jaman . jamnu and Add.
 gammū : gamu.
 jammūn : jamnu.
 jammūnā : jamnu and Add.
 jamhāi . jamāi.
 jalan : jalan.
 jalahrī . jaluhari.
 jalāunā : jalāunu.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 jarāin : jarānu.
 jarāi : jarāi.
 jast : jastā.
 jāc . jāc.
 jāganā : jāgnu.
 jāggā : jāgo.
 jānghā : jāghayā.
 jān : jān¹.
 jānanā : jānnu.
 jānā : jānu.
 jān-pachān : jān-pahicān.
 jāti . jāti².
 jāp : jāp.
 jāfal : jāphal.
 jār : jār.
 jāri . jāri.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālanā : jānu, jalnu and Add.
 jālā : jālo.
 jāli . jāli¹.
 jālnā . jalnu and Add.
 jāt . jāt¹.
 jātā : jātā.
 jāvāunā : jāvāunu.
 jāvānā : jāvālo.
 jis : jo.

jī : jiu².
 jīu : jiu^{1,2}.
 jīun : jīuni.
 jīunā : jīunu.
 jīgi . jīgi.
 jīgā . jīgi.
 jītrī : jīndo.
 jībh : jībro.
 jīrā : jīro.
 jīri : jīro.
 jīrān . jīwāri².
 jīārī . jīwāri².
 jīārīā : jīwāre.
 jījgh : jīgho, jīghnu.
 jījhāunā : jījhāunu.
 jūt : jūt.
 jūrāunā : jūrāunu.
 jūrā . jūrnu.
 jūt : jūt¹.
 jūt : jūt¹.
 jūtā : jūt¹.
 jūtā : jūt¹.
 jūnn : jūnnu¹.
 jūhā : jūkhnu.
 jūā : jūwā².
 jūi : jūmo.
 jūth : jūtho.
 jūn . jūn.
 jūrā : jūro.
 jēunā : jīunār.
 jēurā : jīuri.
 jēurī : jīuri.
 jēthā : jētho¹.
 jēth : jēth.
 jāiphal : jāiphal.
 jo : jo.
 jok . juke.
 jokhāi : jokhāi.
 jokhāunā : jokhāunu.
 jokhō : jokhm¹.
 jokhā : jokhnu.
 jog . jogāunu.
 joggā : jogāunu.
 jonā : jokhnu.
 jor : jor².
 jorā . jorū.
 jotar : jot.
 jotnā : jotnu.
 godhā : godhāhā.
 joban : joban.
 jorū : joi.
 josi : jaisi.
 johnā : jokhnu.
 jau : jau².
 jaukhār : jauākhār.
 jākhār . jākhār.

jākhār . jākhār.
 jhak : jhak.
 jhakolnā : jhakjhaunū.
 jhakk : jhakkār¹, jhakk.
 jhakkhar . jhakkār¹.
 jhakkī : jhakkī.
 jhakknā : jhāk-jhuk.
 jhakkar . jhakkār¹.
 jhagarā : jhagānu.
 jhagrā : jhagarā.
 jhagrāunā : jhagrāunu.
 jhagrālū : jhagarālū.
 jhang : jhān.
 jhangar : jhākhro, jhān.
 jhatkā : jharko.
 jhatkānā : jharkanu.
 jhatt : jhatta.
 jhattā : jhattā.
 jhatt-patt : jhatta-pattā.
 jhankār : jhankār.
 jhanjhanāunā : jhanjhanāunu.
 jhandā : jhandā.
 jhar : jhari, jharlo.
 jharī : jhari.
 jharā : jharū¹.
 jharphār : jharū¹.
 jhapuknā : jhapakka.
 jhapattā : jhapānu.
 jhapatnā : jhapānu.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhapp : jhappa.
 jhabbū : jhappu.
 jhamaknū : jhamkanu.
 jhamājham : jhamjham.
 jhamkāunā : jhamkāunu.
 jhamjham : jhamjhamāunu.
 jhambhā : jhamtānu.
 jhamman : jhāpan, jhāpnu.
 jhammān . jhamtānu.
 jharnā : jharnu².
 jhalak : jhalak.
 jhalaknā : jhalakanu.
 jhalāg : jhalāg-jhaluk.
 jhalikā : jhaliko.
 jhalikāunā : jhalikāunu.
 jhall : jhāl, jhāle.
 jhallā : jhāle.
 jhasāunā . jhaskanu.
 jhasnā : jhaskanu.
 jhāū : jhāū.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhāt : jhāt.
 jhāt : jhāt.
 jhāknā . jhāknū.
 jhātā . jhātā.
 jhār : jhār².

jhāṛā defecation : jhāṛā.
 jhāṛā exorcizing : jhār¹
 jhāṛṇā : jhāṛṇu¹.
 jhāmpḥ : jhāpo. jhāpnū
 jhāmbḥ jhāpo. jhāpnū.
 jhāl : jhal-jhal.
 jhālarā : jhal-jhal.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhīngā : jhino
 jhīm-jhīm jhīni-jhīni.
 jhūmbūṛṇā : jhūli-mūli.
 jhūmbūli . jhūmbūli.
 jhūṅgur : jhūgur.
 jhūnī : jhūnu¹.
 jhūl : jhul.
 jhūkāu jhūkāu.
 jhūkāuṭ . jhūkāuṭ.
 jhūkāuṇā . jhūkāuṇu.
 jhūknā : jhūknū.
 jhūṇḍ : jhūṇḍā.
 jhūbkā : jhūmko
 jhūmar : jhūmma
 jhūmkā : jhūmko.
 jhūmb : jhūmro
 jhūrknā : jhūrūnu.
 jhūrṇā : jhūrnu. jhūro.
 jhūlknā : jhūlkanu.
 jhūll : jhul.
 jhūllṇā : jhūllnu.
 jhūllṇā : jhūllo.
 jhūsmusā : jhūsi-misi.
 jhūṭṇā : jhūṇḍnu.
 jhūṭhā : jhūṭ¹.
 jhūrṇā jhūrnu.
 jhok jerk : jhōk.
 jhok swinging . jhok¹.
 jholī : jholi.
 jholṇā : jholnu.
 jhosā : jhosnu.
 tanṇā : tānu.
 tāṭṭī : tāṭ¹. tāṭṭi.
 tāṭṭū . tāṭṭu.
 tāpparā : tāparo, tāpo.
 tāppā . tāppā.
 tāppṇā : tāppanu.
 tasar : tasar
 tāppū : tāpu.
 tālnā . tāṛnu.
 tikkā : tiko.
 tikāunā : tikāunu.
 tikkī : tikiyā².
 tikknā : tiknu.
 tiknā . tiknu.
 tibbā : tīpri.
 turkāunā : terso.
 turnā : terso.

tūlā tūlo.
 tū : tūlo.
 tukk : tuk
 tukkar : tukro.
 tukknā . tukon, tuk.
 tukrā : tukro.
 tutt : tut.
 tutṭṇā tutṭon.
 tunṇā tunnu
 turnā . turnu.
 tūṭī : tūṭo.
 tūnā tūnā.
 tūsā tūso
 tek : tek.
 tekan : tekan.
 tekṇā : teknu
 tedhā . tēro.
 temṇā : tūnn.
 tevā : tēwā
 tok : tok.
 tokṇā : toknu.
 tokrā : tokrā.
 totṭā : totṭā
 tonā tunā.
 top : top.
 topī : topi
 toppā . top, topā
 tolanā . tolnu.
 tolā : tol.
 tollā : tol
 tollī : toli.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thag . thag.
 thagā thagei.
 thagg : thag.
 thaggī : thagi.
 thagṇā : thagnu.
 thattṭhā thattṭhā.
 thattṭhe-bāji thattṭhā-bāji.
 thath : thāt.
 thūṭhārā : thātero.
 thāṭholī : thāṭeuli.
 thāṇḍhā : thāṇḍā.
 thar : tharro.
 tharnā . tharro.
 thasṇā : thasa-massa, thāso
 thahṛāunā : thaharāunu.
 thahṛṇā . thaharṇu
 thā : thāi.
 thākar : thākur.
 thākurāin : thakurāni.
 thādhā thāro.
 thāṇṇā . thānnu.
 thāṇṇā thānnu.
 thārnā : tharro, thaharṇu.
 thikāṇā . thēkān.

thingā : thīnuo
 thūṭṭh thūṭo.
 thūbbā . thepo.
 thūgā : thūnuo.
 thūl : thak.
 thūk-thāk . thik-thak.
 thūḍḍā . thūṭo²
 thūṇṇī : thūnni.
 thūss : thūssu.
 thūṅṇā . thūnnu.
 thēlā a musical mode . thēkā¹
 thēkā contract thēkkā.
 thēk : thēki.
 thēth : thēṭ.
 thēthar . thēṭnu.
 theḍā : thes.
 thelā thelo¹
 thehlaṇā : thelnu.
 thokar . thokar.
 thokṇā thoknu
 thottṭh : thūṭṭi.
 thossā . thoso.
 thaur : thaharṇu
 daū : debie.
 ḍakār : ḍakān¹.
 ḍakārṇā . ḍakānnu, ḍāknū.
 ḍakkā : ḍākklo.
 ḍakkrā ḍākklo.
 ḍagḍagāunā : ḍagḍagāunu.
 ḍagmag . ḍagnug.
 ḍagmagōunā : ḍagmagāunu
 ḍankū . ḍānhā
 dangar ḍāgo, ḍānne.
 dangal : ḍānre.
 dangṇā : ḍasnu, ḍāsnū.
 ḍatṇā ḍāṭnu.
 ḍaddū : ḍādarā.
 ḍandā : ḍāro.
 ḍandī : ḍāri.
 ḍann : ḍār.
 ḍannāṇā : ḍānnu
 ḍannā . ḍāro.
 ḍannī : ḍāri.
 ḍabb . ḍābar, ḍāp.
 ḍabbā : ḍābar.
 ḍabbī : ḍābar.
 ḍammḥ : ḍām.
 ḍamnhṇā . ḍānnu.
 ḍar : ḍar.
 ḍarāunā . ḍorāunu.
 ḍarnā : ḍarnu.
 ḍal : ḍal.
 ḍalā : ḍallo.
 ḍall : ḍālo¹.
 ḍas . ḍās.
 ḍāin : ḍānnu.

tihattar : tihattar.
 tihāi : tihāi.
 tihār : tihār.
 tīā : tīj, tīyo.
 tikhā : tikhō.
 tīj : tīj.
 tījā : tīj.
 tītā : tīto.
 tīmrū : tīmur.
 tīs : tisi.
 tih : tīs¹.
 tūj : tum.
 tūṇḍhā : tumnu.
 tūnnī : tōd, tūro.
 tūppnā : tuhunu¹.
 tumbā : tumnu.
 tumā : tumbo.
 turant : turanta.
 turupnā : tuhunu¹.
 turnā : turnu.
 turhī : turai.
 tulāhī : tul.
 tulnā : tulinu.
 tusī : tūsi.
 tuh : tūso.
 tuhā : tūso.
 tū : tū.
 tūnā : tuhunu¹.
 tūmbā : tumbo.
 tetare : tettis.
 tetā : tettis.
 terā : tero.
 terā : tera.
 tel : tel.
 teliyā : teliyāhā.
 telā : telā.
 teharā : tehero.
 tōd : tōd.
 torā : torā.
 torpā : torpu.
 totar : tole.
 tollā : tote.
 tobrā : torā.
 tomrī : tumbo.
 torī : toriyo.
 toryā : tori.
 tolā : tolā.
 tolā : tulinu.
 toh : tūso.
 tohā : tūso.
 taullā : tāulo.
 trutthā : karor.
 thakkānā : thāknū.
 thar : thun².
 thapp : thappar.
 thappar : thappar.

thamnh : thām.
 thamnhā : thāmnū.
 tharaknā : tharkanu.
 tharharānā : tharharānu.
 thartharē : tharthar.
 tharthālā : thalthal.
 thul : thal.
 thāl : thah.
 thalihalānā : thalthal.
 thahā : thāh¹.
 thān : thān¹.
 thānā : thānu.
 thāthī : thāthi¹.
 thān stall : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thāpnā : thāpnu.
 thār : thār.
 thāl : thal.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāh : thāhā¹.
 thir : thiro.
 thī : thīyo.
 thuk : thuk.
 thuknā : thuknu.
 thurā : thurnu.
 thullhā : thulo.
 thū : thū.
 thūthnā : thutunu.
 thailā : thailo.
 thūlī : thūli.
 thok : thok.
 thopā : thor.
 thothā : thoto.
 thobbā : thupro.
 thobhī : thupro.
 dakkhan : dakkhin.
 dangā : dangā.
 dadā : dadā.
 dadd : dād.
 daddarī : dādurā, dād.
 daddhā : dāpnu.
 dand : dāt.
 dapaṇā : dapoṭ, dāpkānu.
 dabānā : dabānu.
 dābānā : dāpkānu.
 dabnā : dabnu.
 dabb : dābnu, dāpkānu.
 damā : damāhā².
 damm : dām.
 dar : dar¹.
 daraknā : darkanu.
 darā : darko.
 darī : dari.
 dal : dal.
 dalā : dallo.

dalā : dalāi.
 dalānā : dalānu.
 dalnā : dalnu.
 das : das.
 dasaṇḍh : dasaṇḍ.
 dasvandh : dasaṇḍ.
 dasvā : dasaṇḍ.
 dassnā : dasi.
 dahā : das.
 dahinā : dahanu.
 dahī : dahi.
 dāu : dāu^{1,2}.
 dāu : dāi.
 dāunā : dāunu.
 dāunī : dāun².
 dākh : dākh.
 dāgnā : dāgnu².
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dārkā : dāri.
 dātan : dāhun.
 dādar : dādarā.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādā : dādā.
 dār : dār².
 dāroinī : dālani.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālāinī : dālāinu.
 dāh : dāh.
 dāhā : dānu.
 dāhā : dāro.
 dāh : dāso.
 dikhānā : dekhānu.
 dirh : duro.
 din : din¹.
 dībbā : dībnyā.
 dīlānā : dīlānu.
 dīvālī : dīwālī.
 dīvaṭ : dīvaṭ.
 dīvā : dīyo.
 duanni : dūcanni.
 duānī : dūcanni.
 duār : dūwār.
 dūb : dūmsi¹.
 dūbā : dūmsi¹.
 dukkh : dukha.
 dukhānā : dukhānu.
 dukhā : dukhi.
 dukhā : dukhiyā.
 dukhā : dukhi.
 dugunā : dugunu.
 dūddh : dūd.
 dūddhī : dūddhe.
 dūdhār : dūdhār.
 dūdhār : dūdhār.
 dūdhār : dūdhār.

dublā : dublo.
 du-mahalā : mahalā¹.
 dumb : dumsi¹.
 dumbā : dumsi¹.
 dulāi : dulāi.
 dulkānā : dulkā.
 dulkī : dulkī.
 dukhāi : dohāi.
 duhñā : duhunu².
 dūā : duwo.
 dūñ : dun².
 dūnā : dunoñ.
 dūb : dubo.
 dūr : dur¹.
 dūlo : dulo.
 dūsarā : dosro.
 deu : deu.
 deurāñi : deurāñi.
 dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhī.
 dekhñā : dekhnu.
 den : den², den.
 denā : dnu.
 devar : devar.
 devā : deurāñi².
 devālā : deurāñi².
 des : des.
 desī : desi.
 deh village : dñh.
 deh day : dñso.
 dehal : darlo.
 do : dui.
 dogalā : doglo.
 donā : damunā.
 doh : dos.
 dohar : dohoro.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohnā milk-pail : dunyūro.
 dohnā to milk : duhunu².
 dohnā : dunyāro.
 daurñā : dugurnu.
 daur : dauri.
 daurā : dauri.
 daurī : dauri.
 dhakelnā : dhakelnū.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhaj : dhaj.
 dhajilā : dhajilo.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhārī : dharko.
 dhārñā : dharkanu.
 dhatūrā : dhaturo.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
 dhandhā : dhandā.
 dhappā : dhāp¹.

dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhamādham : dhanuādham.
 dhamkārñā : dhamkānu.
 dhamkī : dhamkī.
 dhammaḍhussā : dhamardhus.
 dhar : dharnaso.
 dharāpnā : dharāp.
 dharoh : dhokā.
 dhart : dharti.
 dharti : dharti.
 dharnā s. : dharnā.
 dharnā vb. : dharnu.
 dhasāñā : dhasānu.
 dhasāñā : dhasānu.
 dhasñā : dhasnu.
 dhāñā : dhānu.
 dhāñī : dhāñi.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāggā : dhāgo.
 dhāñ : dhāñ.
 dhāmañ : dhāman.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāvā a tree : dhanero.
 dhāvā assault : dhāvā.
 dhāvī : dhanero.
 dhikkār : dhikkār.
 dhikkārñā : dhikkārnu.
 dhīmā : dhīmā.
 dhīraj : dhīra.
 dhīrā : dhīro.
 dhīre : dhīre.
 dhūāi : dhūāi.
 dhūāñā : dhūāñu¹.
 dhukhñā : dhoko.
 dhujj : dhuj.
 dhun : dhun, dhuni.
 dhunakñā : dhunnu¹.
 dhun : dhun, dhuni³.
 dhundlā : dhundhalā.
 dhupp : dhup¹.
 dhum : dhum.
 dhur : dhur.
 dhurā : dhuro, dhur.
 dhurī : dhuri.
 dhussar : dhuso.
 dhussā : dhuso.
 dhūñī : dhūñi¹.
 dhūr : dhulo.
 dhūñ : dhūñ.
 dhūñ-dhām : dhūñ-dhām.
 dhūñ : dhūñ.
 dho : dhobi.
 dhoi : dhoi.
 dhokhā : dokhā.
 dhonā : dhunu.

dhottī : dhoti and Add.
 dhobā : dhobi.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 dhoh : dhokā.
 na : na¹.
 nakel : nakel.
 nakk : nāk.
 nangā : nāgo.
 nacāñā : nacānu.
 naccūā : nācnu.
 natthñā : nātho.
 nanāñā : nanda.
 narā : nar¹.
 nattā : nātī.
 natth : nāth².
 natthñā : nāthnu.
 nannhā : nāñi.
 napāñā : napānu.
 narel : narivul.
 narsingā : narsingā¹.
 nal : nal¹.
 nali : nali.
 narā : naulo.
 narre : nabbe.
 nas : naso.
 nassñā : nāsnū.
 nahar : narro.
 nahī : nah.
 nahī : nahī.
 nahernā : nahar¹.
 nū : na¹.
 nū : nū².
 nū : nū¹.
 nū : nū.
 nākkā : nāko.
 nāc : nāc.
 nāj : anāj.
 nātā : natwā.
 nārā : nāro.
 nātā : nāto¹.
 nāp : nāp.
 nāpnā : nāpnu.
 nārel : narivul.
 nās snuff : nas.
 nās loss : nās¹.
 nāhar : narro.
 nāhī : nahī.
 nikammā : nikāmi.
 nikālāñā : nikālū.
 nikālā : nikālā.
 nikāsnā : nikāsnū.
 nikālñā : nikālū.
 nikkā : niko.
 niksāñā : niksānu.
 nikhārñā : nikhārnu.
 nikhoñ : nikhoñ.

myāḥnā : mīlu.
 nicāl : nicāl.
 nicē , nico.
 niceṇā : niconu.
 niḍdar : niḍar.
 nitār : nihār.
 ntārṇā : nītāru. nithāru
 nittaiṇā . nītāru
 niputtā . niputri.
 nipt̃ : nispaṭṭa.
 nibāhunā : nibhānu.
 nibeṇā : nibhānu.
 nibernā : nibhānu.
 nibnā . nibhānu.
 nibbarṇā . nibhānu.
 nibhnā : nibhānu.
 nimbū : nību.
 nirālā : nirālo.
 nirās : nirās
 nilhā . nīlu.
 nirāṇṇā : nirāṇu².
 nirāṇā . nibhānu.
 nihārṇā : miyātlu.
 nihāl : miyāl.
 nihurnā : nūranu.
 nihorā : nihorā.
 nīd̃ : nid̃
 nīdar : nid̃.
 nīc : nac
 nīl̃ : nil.
 nīlā : nīlo.
 nīm̃ : nun.
 neūdā : nimito.
 neūdrā : ninto
 newnā : nuhanu, muranu.
 negī : negī.
 nenā : līnu.
 neṛe : nira
 netrā : neti.
 naiṇ eyes : nainu¹.
 nain muslin . nainu².
 nainī : nainu¹.
 naū : nau
 naūrātare : naurathā.
 nauṇī : nauri.
 naul̃ . nyauri.
 nhāunā : nuwānu¹.
 pākḥ : pwaḥkḥ.
 pājāunā : pājnu.
 pājāōā : pājnu.
 pājāḥ : pacās.
 pājī : pacis.
 pakarṇā : pakranu.
 pakāunā : pakānu.
 pakkā : pako, pakkā
 pakkenā : paku.

[illegible]

patirī : pāri.
 patthar : patthar
 patrī : pāt¹.
 patlā . pātalo.
 padd : pād¹.
 paddnā . pādnu.
 pandrā : pandru
 pandh . pācho.
 pannā : pān.
 panpanā . palāpinu
 papitā . papitā.
 parakh : parakh
 parāyā . parāyo
 parār . parār
 parāl : parāl.
 parāhunā : pāhunu.
 pare . pāri².
 parvā : parvā².
 parvāl . parvā².
 parsnā . parsanu.
 pal : pal¹.
 palak . palak.
 palāgh : palāh.
 palār : palār.
 palāh : palās.
 paltanā : paltanu.
 palṭā : palṭo.
 palnā : palāunu.
 pallā extent : pallo^{1, 2}.
 pallā cloth : pāl¹.
 pallhī : pāhuvā.
 pasarnā : pasrinu.
 pasārā : pasār.
 pasārī : pansārī.
 pasārñā : pasārnu.
 pasijñā : pasinā.
 pasīñā : pasinā.
 paserī : paseri.
 passarnā : pasrinu.
 passalī : pāsulo.
 pahar . pahar.
 paharā : pahurā.
 pahāunā : pāso¹.
 pahār : paharo.
 pahāvāunā : paurāunu, pairanu.
 pahāunā : pairanu.
 pahirāunā : pauranu.
 pahirāunā : paurāunu.
 pahilā : pailo.
 pahile : pailē.
 pahitā . pariya
 pahūcā . paūjā.
 pahūcāunā . paūcāunu.
 pahūcñī . paūcnu.
 pahuc . paūc.
 pāiā : pāu.

pāu : pāu.
 pākū : mukuro.
 pāunā get : pāunu².
 pāunā pour pāinu¹.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pātñā : patnu.
 pāñā : pāni.
 pāiā : pāro¹.
 pātar : pātar.
 pāpar : pāpro.
 pāprī : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārā : pāro².
 pāl row : pāl².
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālak : pālūngo.
 pālki : pālki.
 pālñā : pālmu.
 pāvā : pāu.
 pāsā : pāso⁴.
 pāhan : paharo.
 pāhunā : pāhmu.
 piāunā : piyāunu.
 piār : piyār.
 piārā : piyāro.
 piās : piyās.
 pickārī : pickāre.
 picchā : picche.
 picche : pachi, picche.
 pichlā : pachil.
 piñjar : piñjarā.
 piñjri : piñjarā.
 piñāunā : piñāunu, pinu.
 pitārā : petāro.
 piñth : piñh.
 pitt : pito.
 pittal : pital.
 piitā : pito.
 pinn : piro.
 pinnā : piro.
 pinnī : piri, piulo.
 pippal : pipal.
 pippali : pipli.
 pipphlā-mūl : pippli.
 piñāunā : piyāunu.
 pilpiñāunā : pilpiñāunu.
 piñāunā : piñāunu.
 pihlā : phiyo.
 piñh : pin.
 piñhi : piñho.
 piñā : piunu.
 pir : pir.
 piññā : piñāunu.
 pip : pip.
 pilā : pahēlo.

pīḥṇā : pīsnu.
 pīḥṭā : pīrā.
 pīḥṭi : pīri.
 pukānā : pukārnu.
 puggnā : pugnu.
 pucch : puch¹.
 pucchnā : puchnu¹.
 pujgnā . pugnu
 purā : purā.
 putt : put, apulo.
 puttar : put.
 puttā : putlo¹.
 putti : putali.
 punniā purnyā.
 purāunā . purāunu¹.
 purānā purānu.
 pūji : pūji.
 pūghnā . puchnu².
 pūch : puchar.
 pūñi : piuri.
 pūrī : puri.
 pūrā : puro.
 pūrī : puri.
 pūrnā : purnu.
 pūlā : pulo
 pūli : puli.
 pēdā : pīd.
 pekhnā . dekhnu
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭi . peṭi.
 peṛā . peṛā.
 peṛi : perungo
 pelnā . pelnu.
 pai : poi.
 paītātī : paītālīs
 paītā : paītīs.
 paīsath : paīsathī.
 parj : jānnu Add
 painā : parnu².
 paidal : paidal.
 pair : payar
 paisā paisā.
 poā : polhi¹.
 pokhar : pokhari
 pot : poti.
 potṭā : poti.
 pot : pote.
 potnā . potnu.
 pothi : pothi².
 por : poro.
 porā : poro.
 pol : pwāl
 pollā . pwālo, puāl
 poh : pus.
 pohnā : posnu¹.
 pau ace : pau

pau resthouse : pouwā.
 pauwā : parnu².
 pauh : pāhār.
 phakka : phakka.
 phakkā : phāk.
 phakknā . phākkyāunu, phakranu.
 phagū : phaguwā.
 phaggañ : phāguñ.
 phataknā . pharkanu.
 phatkarī : pharkiri.
 phatkārñā . pharkōrnu, pharkār.
 phatt : phāt.
 phan : phan¹.
 phanaknā . phankanu
 pharkā : phariko
 pharpharāunā : pharpharāunu.
 phandā : phando
 phandhā : phando.
 phabbnā : phāpnu.
 phar . phyāuri².
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade . phal².
 phalāunā : phalāunu.
 phalūhā : phālso¹.
 phalaurī : phuraulo.
 phalnā . phalnu¹.
 phalhā : phaliyo.
 phasāunā . phāsāunu.
 phāknā : phakāunu.
 phāt . phāt.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phāttā . phāto.
 phāttñā : pharkanu.
 phātñā : phāpnu.
 phār : phār.
 phāñā : phārnu.
 phānā : phānu.
 phāphar : phāpar.
 phāl : phālī².
 phālā : phālī¹.
 phāh : phāso.
 phāhā : phāso.
 phāhī : phāsi.
 phāhñā . phāsnu.
 phikkā : phiko, phikkā.
 phittñā : phutte.
 phirāunā . phirāunu.
 phirkā : phurki.
 phurnā : pharnu.
 phissnā : phissa.
 phūkārñā : phuknu².
 phukk : phuk.
 phuknā : phuknu².
 phutāunā . phutāunu.

phutkal : phupkaro.
 phuṭṭ : phuṭṭ¹.
 phuṭṭnā : phutnu.
 phupphā : phupāju.
 phupphī : phupu.
 phurnā : phurnu.
 phurti : phurti, phurnu.
 phurtilā : phurtilo.
 phulel : phulel.
 phull flower : phul².
 phull menses : phul³.
 phull speck in eye : phulo².
 phullnā : phulnu.
 phuknā : phuknu².
 phūhaṛ : phohor.
 pherī : phini.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 phernā : phernu.
 phail : phayel.
 phailāu : phailāu.
 phailāunā : phailāunu, phailanu.
 phokaṭ : phokaṭo.
 phokā : phoko.
 phoṛā : phoro.
 phoṛnā : phornu.
 pholur : phosro¹.
 pholnā : phunu.
 phollā : phulo.
 phauhī : phyāuro.
 bādhūā : bādhūwā.
 bādhej : bandej.
 bakk : bokro.
 bakkrā : bākhro.
 bakkrī : bākhri.
 baknā : baknu.
 bakvād : bakbād.
 bakhān : bakhān.
 bakhānnā : bakhānnu.
 bakheṛā : bakheṛā.
 bagar : bagarā.
 bagnā : bagnu.
 baglā : bakullo.
 baglā-bhagat : bakullā-bhaktō.
 baghār : baghār.
 baghārnā : baghārnū.
 bacāu : bacāu.
 bacāunā : bacāunu.
 bace : bacco, bacero.
 bacchā : bācho.
 bacnā : bācnu¹.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bajāunā : bajāunu.
 bajjā : bajnu.
 bajjānā : bājhnū.
 bañjh barren : bājho.

bañjh pole : bās.
 bañjhulī : bāsuri.
 baṭer : baṭṭā.
 baṭṭā : bāṭā.
 baṭṭnā : bāṭnu.
 baṭlohā : baṭloi.
 baṇ : ban.
 bañj : bañiyā.
 baṇḍ : baṇḍā.
 baṇḍnā : bāṛnu.
 baṇnā : baṇnu².
 bar : bar³.
 barī : barī.
 barbarāunā : barbarāunu.
 batolnā : baṭulnu.
 battarī : battis.
 batti : bāti.
 baddal : bādal.
 baddhā : bājhnū.
 banāuṭ : banāuṭ².
 bandar : bāḍar.
 bannagi : bānki.
 bannh : bādh.
 bannhan : bādhān.
 bannhnā : bādhnu.
 babul : babul.
 bar boon : bar¹.
 bar bridegroom : bar².
 barāunā : barānu.
 barāgh : bāgh.
 barāṇḍā : barandā.
 barāt : bariyāt.
 barāhman : bāhun.
 barāhmanī : bāuni.
 barchā : barcho.
 barchī : barcho.
 bartan : bartan¹.
 barmā : barmā.
 barmī : barmi.
 bal : bal.
 balā : balo.
 balī strong : baliyo.
 balī offering : bali.
 balnā : balnu.
 bald : barad.
 baldh : barad.
 bavunḡā : bāunna.
 basāunā : basnu.
 bahattar : bayahattar.
 bahāunā : basāunu¹.
 bahālnā : basālnu.
 bahāhāunā : bahakāunu.
 bahānā : bahakimū.
 bahīnā sit : basnu.
 bahīnā flow : bahanu.
 bahar : bahar.

bahitar : bahitā.
 bahī : baki.
 bahu : bahu.
 bahut : bahut.
 bahutā : bahut.
 bahū : bahu².
 baheṛā : barro.
 bahelā : bahitā.
 bāi : bāis.
 bāhā : bāngo.
 bācānā : bācnu¹.
 bādar : bādar.
 bāh : bāhḍ.
 bākhṛā : bokerni.
 bāgh : bāgh.
 bājā : bājū.
 bājā : bājuro.
 bāṭ : bāto.
 bān : bān¹.
 bānā : bāni².
 bār : bār¹.
 bārī : bārī¹.
 bāt : bāt¹.
 bāniyā : bāniyā.
 bāp : bāp.
 bām : bām.
 bāmhan : bāhun.
 bāmhanī : bāunu.
 bār door : dūwār.
 bār time : bār³.
 bārā : bāra.
 bārī : bārī².
 bārnā : bārnū.
 bāl : bāl.
 bālā child : bālakha.
 bālā bracelet : bālo¹.
 bālū : bālūwā.
 bālṭi : bālṭi.
 bālnā : bālnu.
 bās : bās.
 bāssī : bāsi².
 bāhā : bāhḍ.
 bāhunā : bāunu.
 bāhulī : bāulo.
 bāhḡ : bāira.
 biāṛ : biyār.
 biār : biyār.
 biāsī : biyāsī.
 biāh : bie.
 bikāunā : bikāunu.
 biknā : biknu.
 bigarṇā : bigranu.
 biḡār : biḡār.
 bing : bingo.
 bingā : bingō, bāngo, byān.
 biēc : biēc.

bicchū : bicchi¹.
 bijj : bijuli.
 biṭṭarnā : biṭulo.
 biṭṭh : biṭulo.
 biṇ : binu.
 biṇnā : bunnū.
 biṇṭi : bintī.
 biṭāli : bayālis.
 biṭṭh : biṭṭā.
 bindi : bād.
 biṭṭharnā : biṭṭhar.
 biṭṭhālā : biṭṭhar.
 birānā : birān, birānu.
 birbirī : bibiro.
 birvā : biruvā.
 bill : bel¹.
 billā : billi.
 billi : billi.
 bissarnā : birsanu.
 biḥ : bis².
 bi : biu.
 biḍ : biṛo¹.
 biḍā : biṛ, biṛo¹.
 biḡāh : biḡā.
 biṭi : biṭo.
 biṇ : bin².
 biṛ : biṛi.
 biṛā : biṛo, birko.
 bimā : bimā.
 biḥ : biḥi.
 bukk : bukkāunu.
 bukkā : buko.
 buccā : buco¹.
 bujjā : bujo.
 butṭā : buṭo², butṭo.
 buḍḍnā : burnu.
 buḍḍhā : buṛo.
 bund : bundi.
 bunṇā : bunnū.
 butṭā : butā.
 buddhī : bujṇu².
 buddho : bhutte.
 bund : būd.
 burā : buro.
 burkṇā : burki.
 buhār : bohorā.
 būṭā : buṭo¹.
 būṭi : buti.
 būr : burbur.
 beṭā : beto.
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṇṭi : binti.
 beṇṭi : binti.
 berā : beṛā.
 berhā : ber².
 bet : bet.

ber a fruit : bayar.
 ber time : ber¹.
 bel : bel².
 belnā s. belnu¹.
 belnā vb. : belnu².
 besun : besan¹.
 behan : besan¹.
 baḡḡan : baḡḡan.
 baiṭṭhā : baiṭṭhanu.
 bok : boko.
 bokkā : boko.
 bojḡhā : bojḡh.
 boḍḍā : boḍho.
 bodū : bodho.
 boddā : bodho.
 borā : boro¹.
 bol : bol.
 bolnā : bolnu.
 bolli : boli, bolnu.
 baunā : bāunne.
 bhāḍḍār : bhāḍḍār.
 bhāvar : bhumari, bhumaro.
 bhakar-bhakar : bhakā-bhak.
 bhagel : bhāḡnu.
 bhaḡ breaking : bhāḡ¹.
 bhaḡ hemp : bhāḡ².
 bhajāunā : bhajāunu.
 bhajṇā : bhajāunu.
 bhatt : bhāt¹.
 bhattā : bhattā.
 bhathār : bhathānu.
 bhaddū : bhaddu.
 bhaṇṇā : bhāṇṇu.
 bhaṇṇā : bhāṇṇu.
 bhaṇḍ : bhāṇḍ¹.
 bhaṇḍārī : bhāṇḍārī.
 bhaṇḍnā : bhāṇḍ².
 bhajāsṇā : bharsinu.
 bhark : bharak.
 bharkāunā : bharkāunu.
 bharkṇā : bharkanu.
 bharkḡḡā : bharkanu.
 bharijā : bharijo.
 bharijī : bhariji.
 bhattā : bhāt.
 bhaddā : bhālo.
 bhānāunā : bhāṇṇu.
 bhāṇṇā : bhāṇṇu.
 bhabak : bhabāunu.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bhārā : bhāi.
 bhārā : bhārā.
 bhārāunā : bhārāunu.
 bhārōssā : bhāros.
 bhārjā : bhārju.
 bharti : bharti.

bharnā : bharnu².
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.
 bhal : bhal.
 bhalā : bhālo.
 bhalāi : bhālāi¹.
 bhass : bhās².
 bhassar : bhāsār.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāu : bhāu.
 bhāḍḍā : bhāḍḍo.
 bhāt : bhātī.
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ¹.
 bhāḡ : bhāḡ.
 bhāḡjā : bhāḡji.
 bhāḡjī : bhāḡji¹.
 bhār : bhārā².
 bhārā : bhārā².
 bhāḍḍo : bhāḍḍo.
 bhāḍḍr : bhāḍḍo.
 bhāph : bhāph.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārī : bhārī¹.
 bhālā : bhāl¹.
 bhālā : bhālo.
 bhās : bhāph.
 bhikkh : bhik.
 bhikkhārī : bhikkhārī.
 bhigḡnā : bhigḡnu.
 bhijāunā : bhijāunu.
 bhijṇā : bhijṇu.
 bhitt : biṭulo.
 bhirāunā : bhirāunu.
 bhirṇā : bharnu.
 bhilāwā : bhālāyo.
 bhīr : bhīr.
 bhīt : bhīt.
 bhukkh : bhok.
 bhukkhā : bhoko.
 bhucc : bhuccuk.
 bhujṇi : bhujā¹.
 bhujṇā : bhājī.
 bhunḍā : bhunu, bhutte.
 bhunbhunā : bhunbhun.
 bhubbāl : bhubro.
 bhurbhurā : bhurukka.
 bhulāunā : bhulāunu.
 bhull : bhul.
 bhull-cukk : bhul-cuk.
 bhullnā : bhulnu.
 bhussī : bhus.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhārā : bhuro².
 bhāhar : bhus.
 bhekk : bhes.
 bhejṇā : bhejṇu.
 bheṭ : bheṭ, bheṭi.

bheṭṭan : bheṭṭanu.
bhēd̥ : bhēro.
bheḍī : bheṇi.
bherṇā : bheṇmu.
bhellā : bhelā.
bhes : bhes.
bhaṇṇ : baini.
bhoj birch : bhuj.
bhoj feast : bhoj.
bhoḍā : bhutte.
bhoṇḍā : bhutte.
bhoto : bhutte.
bhor : bhor¹.
bholā : bholo, bhutte.
bhoh : bhus.
bhaṅṇā : bhaṅṇanu.
bhaṅḡh : ākhi-bhuṛ.
maṅḡṇā : maṅḡṇanu.
maṅḡṇā : maṅḡṇanu.
maṅḡṭh : maṅḡṭho
maṅḡrā : maṅḡrū.
maḍḍāṇā : maḍḍānu.
mak : makai.
makaī : makai.
makkar : mākuro.
makkrī : mākuro.
makkh : mākko
makkhan . makkhan.
makkhī mākko.
manḡ : mān
maṅḡṇā : māṅḡnu.
maṅḡṇā : mānni, manani.
macak : mackanu
macc : macc².
maccṇā : macḍanu.
macch : mācho.
macchar : macchar
maṅḡṭh : maṅḡṭho.
maṅḡṭhā : maṅḡṭho.
maṅḡrā : maṅḡrā.
majjh : bhaṭsi.
majjhola . majjharulo.
majhlā : māṅḡhilo, māṛlo, māṅjh.
mañjan : mañjan.
mañḡā : māc¹.
mataḱ : mataḱ.
matakṇā . matakka.
maṭilā : maṭilo¹.
matṭar : maṭar.
matṭhā : mātho.
manḡ : man¹.
maṇḍal : māro.
maṇḍuā : maruwā.
maṇḍnā : mayer.
mansāṇā : mansānu.
mansnā : mansanu.

maṛak : maṛak.
 maṛkāṇṇā : maṛkāṇṇu.
 maṛkṇā : maṛkaṇu.
 maṛh : maṛo².
 maṭā : maṭo.
 maṭṭ : māṭ.
 maṭṭur : maṭar.
 maṭṭā : māṭ.
 maṭhṇā : maṭhṇu.
 maḍārī : maḍāri.
 maḍḍhṇā : maḍḍhu, māḍṇu.
 maḍhāṇā : maḍhāṇi.
 man : man².
 maṇāṇṇā : maṇāṇṇu.
 manuvā : manuvā.
 manantī : manauti.
 manṇō : māṇṇu.
 maṇḍā : maḍuuru.
 maṇḍuṭ : maṇḍuṭ.
 maṇḍhṇā : maṭhṇu.
 mann : māṇ.
 maṛāi : maṛāi.
 maṛāṇṇā : maṛāṇṇu.
 maṛūā : maṛuui.
 maṛcā : maṛic.
 maṛnā : maṛnu.
 maḷ : maḷ.
 maḷār : maḷāi.
 maḷin : maḷin.
 maḷnā : maḷnu.
 maṣāṇ : maṣāṇ.
 maṣūyā : maṣuuro¹.
 maṣūr : maṣuuro².
 maṣer- : maṣed-.
 maṣkaṇā : maṣkaṇu.
 mass : maṣi.
 maḥungā : maḥāgo.
 maḥiṇṇā : maḥāgo.
 maḥirī : meheri.
 maḥin : maṣinu.
 maḥur : maṣuuro².
 maḥūā : maḥuui.
 maḥvā : maḥuui.
 māi : māi.
 mā : mā¹.
 māgnā : maḥṇu.
 māḥṇā : māḥṇu.
 māh : mā¹.
 māḥu : māḥuṇḍhal.
 māḥuḥḥal : māḥuṇḍhal.
 māṇ : māṇ.
 mānas : māṇis.
 māp : māp.
 māmmā : māmmā.
 māṛ : māṛ.
 māṛā : māṛmi.

mālan : *mālinu*.
mālī : *mālī*¹.
māl̥h : *māl*², *māl-kūgunu*.
māl̥h-kangñī : *māl-kāgunu*.
māl̥h-pūrā : *māl-purwā*.
mās : *māsu*.
māssī : *maised-*.
micāunā : *micāunu*.
māijh : *māsi*.
māṭṭī : *māto*.
māṭṭhā : *mātho*.
māṭṭhī : *māṭṭhāunu*.
māṭṭnā : *mōṭṭnu*¹.
māṭhāi : *māṭhāi*.
mar̥kknā : *marknu*.
mātrāi : *mat*.
māddhā : *māṭṭnu*.
miyā : *miyā*².
maric : *maric*.
mārc : *maric*.
milāunā : *milāunu*.
milāp : *milāp*.
milnā : *milnu*.
mass : *ms*, *msnu*.
massī : *miss*¹.
mīcnā : *mīcnu*.
mīṭṭnā : *mīṭṭik*.
mūd̥rā : *mundro*, *mundri*.
mūd̥rī : *mundri*.
mūhān : *muhān*.
mukk : *mukki*.
mukki : *mukki*.
mukknā : *mukuro*.
mukhī : *mukhīyā*.
mukhīyā : *mukhīyā*.
mun̥g : *mun*.
mun̥gālī : *munro*.
mun̥gi : *muḡi*.
mun̥j : *muḡ*.
mutth : *muth*.
mutthā : *mutho*.
mutthī : *muthi*.
mun̥d : *mur*².
mur̥knā : *markanu*.
mur̥nā : *mornu*¹.
mutālā : *mat*.
mutthā : *molhe*.
mutrālā : *mut*.
muddar̥kā : *mundri*.
munāunā : *muṭāunu*.
mun̥nā : *munu*.
mundar : *mundri*.
mundnā : *mundri*.
munnā : *muro*.
murmurā : *murmurinu*.
murli : *murali*.

mull : mol.
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.
 musakāṭunā : muskurānu.
 muhrī : mori.
 mūgā : mugā.
 mūkh : muhurā.
 mūrāhā : mūrā.
 mūl : mulo.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mūsāl : musal.
 mūstī : musuro³, musalīrī.
 mēdhā : meṛo.
 meṭnā : meṭnu¹.
 methī : methi.
 merā : mero.
 mel : mel¹.
 melā : melo.
 mellā : melo.
 mehar : miyo.
 māī : mu.
 māih : bhāisi.
 mainā : main-².
 mainā : mainā¹.
 mail : mayal¹.
 mailā : mailo.
 moā : moro.
 moglā : munro.
 mocī : moci.
 mottā : moto.
 moṛ : mornu¹.
 moti-bind : moti-bindu.
 motī : moti.
 motīā : motiyā.
 mor : mugur.
 mohu : muhnu.
 maurā : maulanu.
 yārā : eghāra.
 rakkhīā : rachyān.
 rakkhā : rākhnu.
 rakhāī : rakhāi.
 rakhāunā : rakhāunu.
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.
 rakhvāī : rakhvāli.
 rag : rag¹.
 ragarā : ragaranu.
 ragrāunā : ragrāunu.
 rang : ran¹.
 rangāunā : ranāunu.
 rangīl : ranilo.
 raggnā : rāgnu.
 ranaknā : rankanu.
 rataūdhī : ratauni.
 rattā : rāto.
 rattī : ratti.
 rann : rāṛ.
 rapp-rapp : rāp.

rabrī : rābarī.
 ramnā : ramānu.
 rambā : rābo.
 ramḍī : rābo.
 rambhā : rāmnū.
 rasāunā : rasāunu².
 rasoī : rasoi.
 rassā : rās¹.
 rassī : rās¹, rasi.
 rahā : ras¹.
 rahānā : rahanu.
 rāi : rāi¹.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāu : rāi¹.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāg : rān.
 rāgā : rān.
 rākas : rākas.
 rākh : rachyān.
 rākhas : rākas.
 rānā : rānā.
 rānī : rāni.
 rār : rāri, rāi¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rāti : rāti.
 rāb : rābari.
 rābrī : rābarī.
 rās : rās².
 ringnā : rēknu.
 rijjhā : rijhinu, rīdhnu.
 rijhāunā : rijhāunu.
 riddhā : rīdhnu.
 rin : rin.
 rinahā : rīdhnu.
 rīghan : rināunu.
 rijhā : rijhinu.
 rīthā : rītho.
 rīti : rīto.
 ris : ris².
 rūi : rūi.
 rukkh : rukh.
 rukkhā : rukho.
 rucnā : rucnu.
 rujjhā : rūdinu.
 rūh : rūṛi.
 ruddhā : rūdinu.
 runnahā : rūdinu, roknu.
 ruppā : rupaulo.
 rūā : rūi.
 rūi : rūwo.
 rūi : rūwo.
 rūṛī : rūṛi.
 reṭh : rētinu.
 reṭhā : reṭho.
 re : reṭi².
 reṭī saw : reṭi¹.

reṭī sand : reṭi².
 reṭilā : reṭilo.
 reṭnā : reṭnu.
 ren : ren.
 relā : relo.
 relnā : relnu.
 rehū : rewā.
 roḍ : rūi.
 rok obstruction : rok.
 rok cash : rokar.
 rokar : rokar.
 rokarā : rokarīyā.
 rok-tok : rok-tok.
 rokṇā : roknu.
 roṭ : roṭ.
 roṭā : roṭo.
 roṭī : roṭi.
 rodā : runu¹.
 roṇā : runu².
 rorā : roṛā, roṭ.
 robbā : ropnu.
 rom : rūi.
 rolā : rumalīnu¹.
 rohū : rewā.
 rohelā : roknu.
 lāgūr : langu¹.
 lāgoṭ : lanauṭi.
 lakkar : lauro.
 lakkh : lākh.
 lagāunā : lagāunu.
 lagūr : langu¹.
 laggā : lāgi.
 laggā : lāgnu.
 lang : lakku.
 langarā : nānlo.
 langā : lanaro.
 langrā : lanaro.
 langrāunā : lanarāunu.
 langghā : nāghnu.
 lacaknā : lackinu.
 lacchā : lāchā.
 lajāunā : lajāunu.
 laj : lāj.
 lat : latṭo.
 lataknā : latakkū.
 latṭū top : latṭu¹.
 latṭū enraptured : latṭu².
 latṭh : latṭho.
 latṭhā : latṭhā.
 latṭhī : latṭhi, latṭhi.
 latpatāunā : latpatāinu.
 laddkā : larko.
 laddū : laddu.
 landā : latṭhā.
 larāi : larāi.
 larākā : larākā.

laṛī : laṛiyā¹.
 laṛkī : laṛko.
 laṛkī : laṛki.
 laṛnū : laṛnu².
 laṛhī : laṛiyā².
 lat : lat.
 latārṇā : latārnu.
 latt : lūt.
 lattā : latṭo, latlati, luggā
 ladāi : ladāi.
 ladāunā : ladāunu.
 ladd : lād.
 laddnā : lādnu.
 laddhṇā : lahanā
 lann : lāyo.
 lapokṇā : lapkanu.
 lapet : lapetā.
 lapetā : lapetā.
 lapetnā : lapetnu.
 lapkā : lapkāunu.
 lapp : labaṭo.
 laphrā : labaṭo.
 labbhṇā : lahanā.
 lamakṇā : lamkanu.
 lamkāunā : lamkāunu.
 lammā : lāmu.
 lalām : lilām.
 lalkār : lalkār.
 lalkārṇā : lalkānu.
 las : lassā.
 lasan : lasun.
 lahingā : lahāgā.
 lahnā debt : lahanā.
 lahīnā take : lahanā
 lahir : lahur.
 lahudā : halaū.
 lāunā : lāunu.
 lāgar : lanauṭi.
 lākh : lāhā.
 lākkhā : lākhū.
 lāggū : lāgu.
 lāḍ : lār.
 lāt : lat.
 lām : lāni¹.
 lāmā : lāmā.
 lār : lāri.
 lālac : lālac.
 lāvā : lāuke.
 lāh : lāi and Add.
 lāhā : lāi and Add.
 lāhor : lāhur.
 likhṇā : lekhnū.
 lidd : līyo.
 lidd : līyo.
 lipatṇā : lipnikka.
 lipāunā : lipāunu

lippnā : lipnu.
 lippḥ : phiyo.
 limbā : lipnu.
 limmā : lipnu.
 līḍ : līy.
 līk : likh.
 līkh : likho.
 līh : lekho².
 lukāunā : lukāunu
 lukāt : lukāt.
 lukṇā : luknu.
 luccā : lucco.
 luṇḍā : luṭṭh.
 luṭār : luṭāi
 luṭt : luṭ.
 luṭṇā : luṭnu.
 luṇḍ : lūrimu.
 luṇḍā : lūrimu.
 lurkī : lurkan.
 lūrā : luto².
 lull : lulo.
 luhāṇḍā : luhūye
 luhār : lohār.
 lūt : raū.
 lūbarī : lomri.
 lūn : nun.
 lūt : luto¹.
 le : leu¹.
 lei : lei.
 leu : leu¹.
 lekhā : lekho².
 lekḥā : lekho².
 leṭ : leto.
 leti : lito.
 letnā : letnu.
 leḍḍā : līy.
 lenī : līy.
 lep : lep.
 levā-devī : linu.
 les : liso.
 lesnā : lesnu.
 lesvā : lisu.
 loī : lohīyā
 loṭṭā : lohoṭā.
 lotnā : lotnu.
 loṭhā : lohoru.
 loth : loth.
 lodar : rudhilo
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lol : lolā.
 lohā : lohā
 lohī : lohu².
 lohū : lohu².
 laūg : hān.
 laukā : lauko
 vakhān : bakhān.

vakhānnā : bakhānu.
 vakheṛā : bakheṛā.
 vagg : baqāl.
 vagnā : bagnu.
 vangā : baigun.
 vacāunā : bācnu¹
 vace : bacco, bacero.
 vacchā : bācho.
 vacchī : bāchi.
 vajāunā : bajāunu.
 vajṇā : bajnu.
 vaṇḥ : bās.
 vaṇḥīr : bāsnri.
 vaṭṭā : bāṭā.
 vaṭṭi : bāṭā.
 vaṭṭu : bāṭulo.
 vaṭṭnā : bāṭnu.
 vaṭloḥā : baṭloi.
 vaḍḍā : baṛo.
 vaḍḍhī : bāri.
 vaḍḍhṇā : baṛai.
 van : ban.
 vaṇāh : bānās.
 vaṇjārā : banīyā.
 vaṇḍ : bāy.
 vaṇḍā : bāyo.
 vaṇḍnā : bāṛnu.
 vaṇhā : banso.
 var : bar³.
 varī : bari.
 vadnā : badnu.
 vaddh : bāri, baṛ.
 vaddhṇā : baṛnu.
 vadhāi : baṛā².
 vadhāu : baṛāu.
 vadhāunā : baṛāunu.
 vanj : banīyā.
 vannagī : bānki.
 vanno-bannī : bannu².
 var boon : bar¹
 var bridegroom : bar².
 varah : barsa.
 varāunā : barālmu.
 varūt : barīyāt
 vartan : bartan¹.
 vartāunā : bartnu³.
 varmā : barmā.
 varmī : barmī.
 varhāunā : barsāunu
 varhṇā : varsanu.
 valā : balo.
 valorā : birānu.
 valtoḥ : baṭlor.
 vassnā : basnu.
 vahāunā : bahāunu.
 vahīnā sit : basnu.

vahinā flow : bahanu.
 vahir : bahar.
 vahitar : bahitā.
 vahī : bahi.
 vahetā : bahitā.
 vā : bā-².
 vākoḷ : bāklo.
 vāg : bāg³.
 vāḷ : bāṭo.
 vāḍḍhī : baṭavi.
 vāṇ : bān¹.
 nār : bār¹.
 vārī : bāri¹.
 vāt : bāt¹.
 vār : bār³.
 vārī bāri².
 vārṇā : bārnu.
 vāl : bāl.
 vālī : bālī¹, bālo¹.
 vās : bās.
 vāh : bas¹.
 vāhan : bāhān¹.
 vākunā : bāunu.
 viāh : biā.
 vikā : vikri.
 vikāunā : bikāunu.
 vikāū : bikāu.
 vikṇā : biknu.
 vigarnā : bigranu.
 vigār : bigār.
 vigārū : bigārū.
 vigārṇā : bigārnu.
 vigghā : bighā.
 vng : bngo.
 vngā : bāngo, byān.
 vngā : bingo.
 vic-kannā : bickani.
 vice : biā.
 vichāunā s. : bichyāunu¹.
 vichāunā vb. : bichyāunu².
 vichorā : bichor.
 vijlī : bijul.
 vittarnā : biṭulo.
 viṭṭh : biṭulo.
 viṭṭh : bittā.
 vidhṇā : bijhnu.
 vinnhṇā : bijhnu.
 virāṇā : birān, birānu.
 vssamṇā : bisāunu.
 vssarnā : birsanu.
 vih : bis².
 vīṭi : biṭo.
 vīṭā : biro.
 vīr : bir².
 vīrā : bir¹.
 vīh : bis¹.

vinnā : binnu.
 vuhār : bohōr.
 vecū : becnu.
 vejhā : ber², bernu.
 vel time : ber¹.
 vel creeper : bel².
 velū : ber¹.
 velṇā s. : belnu¹.
 velṇā vb. : belnu².
 vesan . besan¹.
 vehan . besan¹.
 vaunā : bāunne.
 sāghārā : siṅaro.
 sakṭn . sakār².
 sakṭnā : sakārnu.
 sakkar : sakkar.
 sakṭnā . saknu.
 sagg : sākh.
 sang : sana.
 sangal : sānlo.
 sangornā : sāguro.
 sanghār : sāghār².
 sanghōrnā : sāghār².
 sacc : sāco¹.
 saccū true : sāco¹, saccā.
 saccā mould : sāco².
 sajjā . sāsi.
 sajāunā : sajāunu¹.
 sajjī : sajjī-mattī.
 sajjrā : sajāunu¹, sāsi.
 sāncā : sāco².
 sāñjh : sājh.
 satāknā . sarkanu.
 satākkā : satā-saṭ.
 satkāunā . sarkāunu.
 satt : sāto¹.
 sattī : sāṭi, sāto¹.
 satth : sāṭhi.
 san . sun¹.
 sandāsī : sanāso.
 sandh : sāṭ.
 sandhā . sanḍo.
 sarāunā : sarāunu.
 sarnā : sarṇu.
 satāunā : satāunu.
 satānmā . satānabe.
 satānvā : satānabe.
 satāvī : satāis.
 satāhat : sarsaṭh.
 satārā : satura¹.
 satt seven : sāṭ¹.
 satt truth : sāto.
 sattar : sattari.
 sattū : sāṭu.
 satth : sāṭh.
 satthar . sotar.

saivañjā : satānun.
 satvā : sātaū.
 sat-hattar : satahattar.
 santarā : suntalā.
 sandh : sēdh.
 sann : sān¹.
 sannh : sādh¹, sēdh.
 sannhī : sanāso.
 sapp : sāp¹.
 sabbal : sūbal.
 sabh : sab.
 samajhṇā : samjhanu.
 samāunā . samāunu.
 sameṭṇā : sameṭnu.
 samjh : samajh.
 samjhāunā : samjhāunu.
 sambhālṇā : samālnu.
 samm : sābi.
 sammarnā . samarnu.
 sar : sar¹.
 saral : sullo.
 sarāuthī : sarauto.
 sarāhunā . sarāunu.
 sarauthā : sarauto.
 sarnā . sarnu.
 sarhō : sarsiū.
 salā : salaha.
 salāi : salān.
 sall : sāṭ².
 savā : sawā.
 savāg : swān.
 savāgī : swāgī.
 saver . sabera.
 savel : sabera.
 sasṇā : chāsnu.
 sastā : sasto.
 sass . sāsu.
 sah . sahu².
 sahāū : sahān.
 sahārṇā : siyār.
 sahiṭ : sahuṭ.
 sahnā : sahamu.
 sahurā : sasuro.
 sahelī . sahelī.
 sār : sār¹.
 sārī . saiyā.
 sāryā : saiyā.
 sālū : sālūlo.
 sālū . sālū.
 sācā : sāco².
 sāvak : sāmā².
 sāvalā : sālūlo.
 sāgūn : sakhuwā.
 sādhū : sāru.
 sāḍhe : sāre.
 sāṇ : sān².

[illegible]

halldhī : *haledo*.
hall beam of plough : *hal*¹.
hall shaking : *hal*².
hallā *hallā*
hallnā : *hallinu*.
hals : *halis*.
halhalāt : *hallinu*
hasār : *hāsār*.
hasāunā : *hāsāunu*.
hasl : *hāsuli*.
hass : *hāsuh*.
hassnā : *hāsnu*
hār : *hāi*.
hā : *hā*.
hādā : *hāṇi*.
hār : *hāni*.
hārkh : *asār*.
hāthī : *hāti*.
hār loss : *hār*¹.
hār necklace : *hār*.
hārṇā : *hārnu*.
hālī : *hali*.
hāssā : *hāso*¹.
hiūū : *hiyāu*.
hūū : *hūū*.
hūnd : *hiūd*.
hikk : *hikkā*¹.
hūng : *hūn*.
hienā : *hakanu*.
hinṅkanā : *hinṅināunu*.
hinṅhināunā : *hinṅināunu*.
hiraknā : *hirkāunu*.
hūṇā : *hirkāunu*.
hālāunā : *hālāunu*, *hallāunu*.
hīllnā : *hīlnu*
hīsnā : *hīssa*.
hīā : *hiyo*.
hīṇā : *hīn*.
hūyo : *hei*.
hīrā : *hīrā*.
hīh : *haris*.
hūndārī : *hūnnarī*.
hūṇṇī : *hūṇṇī*.
hūṇār : *hūṇār*.
hūnnārī : *hūnnarī*.
hūll : *hūlnu*.
hūllar : *hul*.
hūssar : *hūsse*.
he : *he*.
heṇā : *aher*.
hel-mel : *hīli-mīl*.
hōth : *oṭh*
hokā : *hokā*.
hōcchā : *hoco*.

honā : *hunu*.
holā : *holo*.
holli : *holi*.

LAHNDA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

akk : *āk*.
akkh : *ākh*¹.
akkhar : *ākhar*.
akkhān : *bakkhān*.
agg : *āgo*.
agh : *maḥāgo*.
anganā : *ānan*
angal : *amal*².
angil : *āūh*.
angul : *amal*¹.
angūth : *āūtho*.
agān : *agha*.
aje : *ajha*.
ajj : *āja*.
āṇj : *āni*.
āṇā : *āṇo*.
atkan : *aṅkanu*.
atkal : *aṅkal*.
atṭā : *āṭo*
atṭh : *āṭh*
addā : *aṇbhange*.
adhār : *āṇi*.
addhā : *ādḥā*.
adhūrā : *adhūro*.
adhelā : *adhelo*.
anāj : *anāj*.
anokhā : *anokhā*.
andir : *bhitra Add*
andhā : *andho*.
anhak : *anāhak*.
aber : *aber*.
abol : *abol*.
amb : *āp*.
ammā : *āmā*.
arhī : *ārsi*.
asḍ : *hāmā*.
assī : *assi*.
ahūr : *asuro*.
ākhān : *bakkhān*.
ārū-dārū : *āru*.
ānā testicle : *āṇ*.
ānā a coin : *ānā* and *Add*.
āndar : *ānu*.
āndr : *ānro*.
āpas : *āpasai*.
āṇmā : *āṇmu*.
āṇharān : *āṇhare*

ār : *āro*.
ālū : *ālu*.
āvā : *awāl*.
āvān : *āunu*.
āvi : *awāl*.
ās : *ās*.
āsrā : *āsrā*.
āhṛī : *ārat*, *āratiyā*, *arāunu*.
ikattī : *ekṭis*.
ikallā : *eklo*.
ikāṭh : *eksāth*.
ikkī : *ekkāis*.
ikvāṇjā : *ekāvan*.
itṭ : *it*.
ukknā : *ukāunu*.
ukharān : *ukhelnu*.
ukhāṇan : *ukhelnu*.
ukhī : *okhī*.
ugalan : *ugelnu*
ugālī : *ugerā*
ugrāṇan : *ughāunu*.
ughurān : *ughāunu*.
uccā : *ūc*.
ucchalān : *uchranu*.
ucchāl : *uchār*, *uchārnu*
ujār : *ujār*.
ujāṇan : *ujārnu*.
uṭṭh : *ūṭ*.
uṭṭhan : *uṭhnu*.
uḍḍān : *uḍānu*.
uḍḍān : *uṇnu*.
uṇan : *bunnu*.
unāṭh : *unsāth*.
unāṇī : *bunāi*.
utāulā : *utāulo*
utānā : *utānu*.
utṇā : *uti*
utṭī : *uti*
utra : *utro*.
utrā : *uti*
uddrāṇan : *uṇnu*.
uddru : *od*
uddhru : *od*.
udhārā : *udhāro*.
udhī-khūṭī : *bāṇ*.
unānave : *unanabbe*.
unāṇja : *unāncās*.
unattī : *unāntis*.
unāsī : *unāsi*.
unātī : *unāncāis*.
unn : *un*.
unnī : *unāis*.
unh : *unī*².
unhattar : *unahattar*.
upattā : *upattā*.
ubhharān : *ubhṇanu*.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ubbhā : ūbho. | kammā : kāmū ¹ . | koḥrī : koḥri. |
| ubhār . ubhāru. | karaṇ : garu. | kol : kolto. |
| ulagghan : ulāghnu. | kal . kal ¹ . | kodal : kodālo. |
| ulāraṇ : ulānu. | kalī : kalī. | kodalī : kodālī |
| ultā . ulto. | kalejā : kalejo | kodāl . kodālo. |
| usaraṇ . osāru. | kallh : kāl ² . | korā : koro. |
| usāraṇ : osāru. | kalcattar . kaṭṭi. | kolī : kolto. |
| e yo | kalhoṭā : kalas. | kolō : kolto. |
| ehran : āran. | kahī : kor. | koh . kos. |
| o u. | kāu : kai. | kohaṇ . copnu. |
| ojh bojh. | kāu : kor | kohṭ : kuro |
| ojhā : ojhā. | kāh . kās | kohṭā-kirṭā . kor. |
| ot ot. | kūkī . kākā. | kauḍī . kauṭi. |
| odhur : oṭar. | kāj : kāj. | khaṇṭur : khaṇṭur. |
| odhur : oṭar | kālthī : kālthi ¹ . | khaṇṭi : khaṇṭur. |
| odhnā . onu. | kāth : kālth | khutt : khāt. |
| kakkar kākro. | kāṇī . kār. | khattaṇ : khattānu. |
| lakkar . kakru. | kānā : kānu ¹ . | khattā : khattō. |
| kakkh . kāk | kālā . kālō. | khaḍḍ . khāval. |
| kanguṇ : kangnū. | kānī . kāy. | khaḍḍar : khādi. |
| kangāl : kangāl | kakṭā . kirkṭi. | khāl : khālī |
| kanglā : kangāl. | kul : kulo. | khuddar : khādi. |
| laughan : khakār ² . | kallī . kilo. | khammā . khāṇu. |
| kanghī : kānujo ¹ . | kīā . kiro. | khaṇṭur : khaṇṭur. |
| kacōri : kacauri ² . | kīṭi . kiro. | khabbā : debre. |
| kuccā : kūco. | kūārā : kumārī ¹ | kharā : kharo. |
| kacch : kāk. | kūārī : kumār ¹ . | khall : khālō ¹ . |
| kacchā : kāk. | kukṭi : kukhro. | khalvārā . khālō. |
| kaḷū : gājāl. | kukṭur : kukhro. | khāi : khāi ¹ . |
| katorī : katorā. | kuccm : kucco. | khārā : akhārā. |
| katt rust : kaṭ ² . | kuchṭi : kōkh. | khātā : khātā ² . |
| katt cut : kūṭ . kātṭu. | kuggḥ : kachu. | khār . khār ² . |
| kaddhaṇ : kāmnu. | kūḥḡi : kūḥḡu. | khāvaṇ : khānu. |
| kun : kamikā. | kūṭṭaṇ . kūṭṭu. | khīr : khīr ¹ . |
| kanak . kanilā. | kūṭṭhā : copnu. | khūṇḍā : khūro ² . |
| kand : kando. | kur : hotro | khubbā : copnu |
| kandā . kārō ² . | kutkutārī : kutkūti. | khurā : khur. |
| karāh . karāi ¹ . | kuttā . kuti ¹ . | khurī : khur |
| karī : karo. | kutī : kuti ¹ . | khūh : kuwā. |
| karkar : karkanu. | kundal . kārulo. | khūhā . kuwā. |
| kattaṇ : kātṭu. | kunnī : kūro ¹ . | khed . khelnu. |
| kan : kana. | kuppā : kuppā. | khes : khes. |
| kanṭus : kaṇṭus. | kumāvaṇ : kumānu. | khōḡi : khōḡi, khoḡnu. |
| kandhī : kālth. | kumbhār : kumālē. | khōṭ : khōṭ. |
| kann : kām. | kull : kul. | khopā : khopri |
| kanū . kāmū ² . | kūrā : kūṭar. | khori : khor. |
| kannū : kana. | kūrū : kuro ² , kurlo. | kholan : kholnu. |
| kanne : kana. | kulā : kumalo. | khōlā : kholo. |
| kapāh : kapās. | kūhl . kulo. | khohaṇ . khosnu. |
| kaprā : kaparā. | kei : koi. | gaṭ : garu. |
| kapp : kāp. | kēlā : karlo. | gā : gāi. |
| kappaṇ : kapnu. | kes : kes. | gaḍḍ . gāri. |
| kamāvaṇ : kumānu ¹ . | koilā : koilā. | gaḍḍāh . gadōho. |
| kambā : kāmnu. | kōi : kor. | gaḍḍaṇ : gānu. |
| kamm : kām ¹ . | kothā : kōtho. | gaḍḍā : gādā. |
| kammāl : kāmlo ¹ . | kothī : kōthi ² , kotho. | gaḍḍēh : gadāh. |

gaṇaṇ : gaṇnu.
 gaṇḍāhaṇ : gāḍḥnu.
 gaṇḍh : gānu.
 gaḷ : galo.
 gaddē : gadaḥ.
 gaddō : gadoho.
 gannh : gār.
 gabbhan : gābhnu.
 gabbhrū : gabaṇu.
 gullh : gālo.
 gūgur : gāgro.
 gāngat : gaṇaṇ.
 gūṭā : kāth.
 gāḷaṇ : gāḷnu, galnu.
 gārā : gāro¹.
 gāl : gāli.
 gāḷhī : gāli.
 gūh : guhu.
 guṅgā : gūgo.
 guccā : guccā.
 guṇḍi : guṇi¹.
 guṇḍhā : ghūro.
 guḍḍi : gurūyā.
 gur : gurūyo.
 guttā : gutnu.
 guddhā : gutnu.
 gundaṇ : gutnu.
 gunnhaṇ : gutnu.
 guphā : guphā.
 gubbh : gubbho.
 gūṇj : gūj².
 gūrhā : ghūro.
 geā : guyo.
 godaṇ : goṇnu.
 goḍā : goṇo.
 goḷā : golo.
 got : got.
 gorā : goro.
 goh : gohoro.
 ghaggra : ghāgrī.
 ghaṭṭ : ghaṭnu.
 ghaṭṭaṇ : ghaṭnu.
 ghaṇā : ghaṇnu.
 ghaṇḍ : ghāro.
 ghaṇḍi : ghāṭi.
 gharan : ghāro.
 gharolī : gharā.
 ghamassar : ghām.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghassan : ghasnu.
 ghāṭā : ghāto¹, ghaṭnu.
 ghāh : ghās.
 ghiū : ghiu.
 ghungru : ghūnri.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumbar : ghumnu.

ghuraṭ : ghūnu.
 ghorā : ghoṭā.
 ghorī : ghoṭi.
 gholan : ghohnu.
 cakkar : cāko.
 cakkul : cāklo.
 cakkhaṇ : cākhnu.
 cakkhī : cākh.
 cangā : cangā¹.
 cangerā : cangā¹.
 cattan : cātnu.
 caṭhan : caṇnu.
 carhāvaṇ : caṭānu.
 candr : cāḍ.
 caprī : capleṭi.
 cappa : capleṭi.
 cabbān : cabānu.
 camāṭā : camēṭā.
 camēṭ : camero.
 camṭū : cām¹.
 camm : cām¹.
 carāṇḍ : carnu.
 carvī : carbis.
 cāṭhan : caṇnu.
 cānuṇ : cāḍna.
 cānnī : cāḍni.
 cāprī : capari.
 cār : cār².
 cālhi : cāḷis.
 cāval : cāmal.
 cāh : cāhā¹, cāhonu.
 ciṭṭhī : ciṭṭhi.
 ciṛā : caro.
 ciṭṭhan : ciṭṭhanu.
 citrā : citurā.
 cibī : cibīce.
 ciraūṇi : ciraūṇi.
 cūkkan : cūknu.
 cūng : cūngi.
 cūhij : cuco.
 cutṭā : cutnu.
 cundān : cūnnu.
 cūnnun : cūnnu.
 cutt : cutar.
 cumman : cummā.
 cummā : cummā.
 cullh : cul².
 cullhā : culo.
 cuhattar : cauhattar.
 cūri : cur².
 cūṇḍan : cūṇnu.
 cūr : cur².
 cūrī : curi¹.
 cūnā : cūn.
 cūhā : cūhā.
 coiṭh : caṭsaṭṭhi.

cōṭālī : caurūlis.
 cōṭrī : caṭṭis.
 cokha : cokho.
 cokhiā : cokho.
 cōṭh : caṭṭhi.
 cōḍā : caṇḍa.
 coṇ : copnu.
 colā : colo.
 colī : colo.
 cōṭhā : caṭho.
 cōḍā : caṇḍa.
 cor : cor.
 corānuve : caurānabbe.
 cōrāsī : caurāsi.
 corī : cori.
 coran : cuhūnu.
 caukā : cauko, cok.
 chayā : chūjan.
 chaṭṭaṇ : charnu.
 chaḍaṇ : chānu.
 chatt : chāt.
 chattar : chātā.
 chattrā : chatauro.
 chatṭrī lamb : chatauro.
 chatṭrī thirty-six : chatṭ.
 chappor : chāpro.
 charvī : chabbis.
 chā : chāhār.
 chānā : chānnu.
 chāṇḍaṇ : chāṇnu¹.
 chitālī : chayāḷis.
 chittar : chiṭo².
 chivāṅga : chappan.
 chī : cha².
 chuṭṭaṇ : chuṭnu and Add.
 churī : churi and Add.
 che : cha².
 cheānuve : chayānnabe.
 cheāsī : chayāsi.
 cheaṭh : chayasaṭṭhi.
 cheran : chenu².
 chehattar : chayahattar.
 choṭā : choṭo.
 chorā : choro.
 chokur : choro.
 jagāvaṇ : jagānu.
 janggh : jāgh.
 jāṇj : jānta.
 jāṇju : jānti.
 jānā : jānā.
 jāṇi : jethāni.
 jārr : jaro².
 jandar : jāto.
 jandrā : jāto.
 jamānuṇā : jamānu.
 jamman : jamnu and Add.

jakm : juko.
 javāi : jucāi.
 javātrā : jurwāi.
 jā : jānu.
 jāo : jāo.
 jāg : jāgo.
 jāgan : jāgnu.
 jānan : jānnu.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālā : jālo.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jālan : jāl-jul².
 jnan : jtnu.
 jittā : jtnu.
 jibbh : jibro
 jis : jo.
 ji : ju²
 jivan : giunu.
 jutt : jutnu.
 juran : jurnu
 juttā : juto¹, jokhnu.
 jultī : juto¹.
 juppan : jokhnu.
 jūlh : juṭho.
 jūrā : juro.
 jeth : jeth.
 jethā : jetho¹.
 jo who : jo.
 jo wife : joi.
 jō : jau².
 joe : joi.
 jokhō : jokhim¹.
 jog : jogāunu.
 jogā : jogāunu.
 jor : jor².
 joban : joban.
 joran : jornu.
 jovan : jokhnu.
 jhakkan : jhāk-jhuk.
 jhang : jhāñ.
 jhatt : jhatta, jhāttnu.
 jhandā : jhandā
 jhar : jhari.
 jharan : jharnu¹.
 jharī : jhari.
 jhabb : jhappa.
 jhamb : jhamtanu.
 jhamban : jhamtanu.
 jhall : jhāl.
 jhallā : jhāle.
 jhār : jhār³.
 jhāran : jhārnū¹.
 jhārī : jhārī².
 jhunm : jhunro.
 jhullī : jhul.
 jholī : jholi.

jhomprā : jhupro.
 jhāy : jhā.
 jhangar : jhannu.
 jhalan : jharnu.
 jhapū : jhapu.
 jhalan : jharnu
 jhik : jik.
 jhikan : jiknu.
 jhikū : jiko.
 jhikī : jikiyā².
 jhingar : jingar.
 jhibbā : jipri.
 jhikan : jhukun, juk.
 jhukur : jukro
 jhuran : jurnu.
 jhopī : jhopi, jop.
 torā : tora.
 jhatt : jhāt.
 jhaddhā : jhāro, jhandā.
 jharan : jharro.
 jhār : jhaharnu, jharro
 jhāhran : jhaharnu
 jhuth : jhuto, jhoso.
 jhullā : jhulo.
 jhek : jhek.
 jhokan : jhoknu.
 jhang : jasnū.
 jhangā : dahinu.
 jattā : dāttnu.
 dadā : dādarnu.
 dadhar : dād.
 dar : dar.
 daran : darnu.
 dal : dal.
 dalik : dalnu.
 dāvan : dāmlu, dāvalu
 dādā : dādā.
 dārhi : dān.
 dānd : dānu Add.
 dāl : dāl.
 dāhā : dāso.
 didāh : der.
 dilh : dil.
 dilhi : dil.
 dullan : dulanu.
 dūm : dūm.
 dūmnī : dūmini.
 deudhā : deuro¹.
 dekhan : dekhnu.
 derānī : derāni.
 delā : dil.
 dehē : diūso.
 dehrī : dihi.
 dondā : dūr, duno.
 dor : doro.
 dorā : doro.

doh : dos.
 dohan : duhunu².
 dhakk : dhāk.
 dhakkan : dhāknu.
 dhatthā : dhasnu, dhatānu.
 dhalan : dhalnu.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhāhan : dhasnu.
 dhil : dhil.
 dhilā : dhilo.
 dhing : dhikicyāū.
 dhukkan : dhuknu.
 dhuttā : dhutnu.
 dhundān : dhūnu.
 dher : dher.
 dherī : dheri, dher.
 dhevan : dhasnu.
 dhol : dhol¹
 dholki : dholaki.
 dhovan : dhuvānu.
 takkan : tāknu.
 tachan : tāchnu.
 tanan : tānnu.
 tale : tala, talo.
 tattā : tāto.
 tand : tāt, tādo.
 tandī : tāti.
 tappan : tāpnu.
 taran : tarnu¹.
 talan : tarnu¹.
 tā then : ta.
 tā heat : tāu.
 tānā : tān¹.
 tāndā : tāndro
 tā : tānu.
 tāā : tāl².
 tāran : tārnū², tāro², tarnu
 tālū : tālu^{1,2}.
 tāvan : tāpnu and Add.
 titlar : tiro¹.
 tirānave : tirānabe.
 tirāsī : tirāsi.
 tirtālī : tētālī.
 tirvañja : tirpan.
 til : til.
 tija : tij.
 tā : tā.
 tumba : tumbo.
 tummā : tumbo.
 tusī : timi.
 tūl : tul.
 tetri : tetis.
 terā : tero.
 tel : tel.
 telia : telyāhā.
 telī : teli.

tehrā : tera.
 tolaṇ : tulunu.
 tolā : tolā.
 trāmī : tāmo.
 trikkhā : tikho.
 trihattar : tihattar.
 trihāi : tihāi.
 triā : tij, tiyo.
 trijā : tij.
 trih : tis¹.
 truttan : tuṭnu.
 truban : tuhunu¹.
 tre : tin².
 treāsī : tirāsi.
 treṭh : tirsatḥ.
 tredhā : ṭejo.
 trevī : tees.
 trehar : tehero.
 troṇ : tornu.
 thāō : thāi.
 thakkaṇ : thāknu.
 thaṇj : thun².
 thaṇ : thun².
 thappaṇ : thappar.
 thamm : thām.
 thal : thal.
 thān : thān¹.
 thvī : thar¹.
 thīaṇ : thīdai.
 thīā : thiyo.
 thukk : thuk.
 thukkaṇ : thuknu.
 thuddā : thurṇu.
 thok : thok.
 thobā : thopro.
 tholā : thor.
 dakkhaṇ : dakkhin.
 daṇḍa : ḍāro.
 dand : dāt.
 dandī : dāti.
 dabbaṇ : dābnu.
 dassaṇ : dasi.
 dassī : dasi.
 dahī : dahi.
 dā : dāu².
 dāuṇī : dāuni².
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dānd : dāunu Add.
 dāh : das.
 dāhar : dāro.
 dāhvā : dasaū.
 dāhāra : dāiso.
 dihvār : diūso.
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhaṇ : dukhnu.

duddh : dud.
 dūmb : dūmsi¹.
 dussā : dhuso.
 dūnā : dūnoṭ.
 deor : dewar.
 deṇ : din².
 der : dewar.
 devaṇ : dīnu.
 des : des.
 desī : desi.
 dohar : dohoro.
 drākh : dākh.
 drōṇ : dūgurnu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhunāi : dhan.
 dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhāgū : dhāgo.
 dhānj : dhān.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāvaṇ : dhunu.
 dhupp : dhup¹.
 dhumm : dhum.
 dhussā : dhuso.
 dhū : dhucā.
 dhūṭ : dhulo.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm, dhūm-dhām.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 nā : nāū.
 nāvā : nāū.
 nakk : nāk.
 nakkā : nāko.
 naṅgā : nāgo.
 naccaṇ : nācnu.
 natt : naturoā.
 natthā : nātho.
 naṭ : nal¹.
 naḷa : nal¹.
 natth : nāth².
 natthaṇ : nāthnu.
 navā : naulo.
 navve : nabbe.
 nassaṇ : nāsnu.
 nahāvaṇ : nuwāunu¹.
 nahī : nahī.
 nā : na¹.
 nāū : nāu².
 nārī : nāro.
 nāḷa : nārī¹.
 nikkalaṇ : niklanu, nikālnu.
 nikkā : niko.
 niatā : nikālnu.
 nindr : nid.
 nimmaraṇ : nibhāunu.
 nivar : muranu.
 nuwāvaṇ : nuwāunu², niuranu.

nīlā : nīlo.
 neū : nuḥnu.
 nere : nira.
 netrā : neti.
 nendar : nīnto.
 nō : nau.
 naūh : naū.
 pājāh : pacās.
 pakāvaṇ : pakāunu.
 pakkaṇ : pāknu.
 pakkā : pāko.
 pakkhī : pankhi.
 pakkhuṭ : pākho.
 pagg : pāy.
 pagrī : paguri.
 paghārū : paghānu, pagranu.
 pankhī : pūākh.
 pacchaṇ : pūchnu.
 paccāṇja : pacpanna.
 paṇj : pāc.
 paṇjānave : pacānnabbe.
 paṇjāsī : pacāsi.
 paṇjīh : pacis.
 paṇjvā : pācā.
 paṇjhatar : pacahattar.
 patt : pāt¹, pāti¹.
 patṭā : pāto.
 patṭī : pāti¹.
 patṭhan : paṭhānu.
 paṭhaṇ : parnu¹.
 pat : pat.
 pattan : pātan.
 patṭr : pāti¹.
 patṭrā : pāto.
 patlā : pātalo.
 pandrā : pandra.
 panḍh : pācho.
 panna : pān, pānu.
 parakh : parakh.
 parāeā : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parālā : parāl.
 parāhṇā : pāhunu.
 pare : pāri².
 palaggh : palān.
 paṣṭī : pāsulo.
 pahār : paharo.
 pā : pāu.
 pāḷaṇ : pālnu.
 pātrī : kathauti.
 pāprī : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pārō : pār².
 pārvaṇ : pārnu¹.
 pāvā : pāu.
 pāhar : pahar.

[illegible]

mandr · madāri.
maḷ : mal.
maḷaṇ · malnu.
malāi : malāi.
matthā · mālth
manāvaṇ · manāunu.
mann : mār.
mannan : mānnu.
maran · marnu.
mallā · māl¹.
mass : masi.
mā : mā¹
mākhī : mākho.
mān · mān.
māndā · mādaunu.
māndrī · madāri.
māmā : māmā.
māran : mānnu.
mās : māsū.
māsī : mused-
mūḥhū · mūḥho.
mūṭheāi : mūṭhāi.
mālan : mālnu.
mussaman : basūunu.
mūh : mūhura.
mukhaṇ : mukuro.
mukki · mukki.
mūng : mūn.
mūngī : mūngro.
mūh : mūj.
mūth : mūth.
mūthī : mūthi.
mūnnā : mūro.
mūndrī : mūndri.
mūndh : mū².
mūl : mūdo.
mūtaran : mūṭ, mūṭnu.
melā : melo.
moeā · moro.
morān : mornu¹.
motī · moti.
mol : mol
mohan · mūhuni.
yāhrā : eghāra.
rakhaṇ · rākhnu
rang : ran¹.
rajjan · rāgnu.
raṇan : rari.
ratahnā : ratauni.
rattā : rāto.
rann : rār.
rambā · rābo.
rassā : rās¹
rahan : rahanu.
rāt : rāt¹.
rātī : rāti.

rikk · riḥnu
ring · rēknu.
rinu : rin
riṇāi : rin.
rin : riḥnu
rīs · ris².
rū · ruvo.
rukkh : rukh
rukkhā · rukho.
ruhaṇ · ruṇi.
rok : rokar.
rokar · rokar.
roṭī : roṭ.
roḍā : runu¹.
roṇā · roṇā, roṭ.
rop : ropnu.
roran : runu².
roh : roknu.
lakkaṇ · lauro.
laggan · lāgnu.
lagghan · nāghnu.
latth : lāṭho.
latthā · latlati.
ladḍan · run : larkani.
ladḍan · load : lādnu.
laraṇ : larṇu².
latt : lāt.
laddhā · lahanā.
lapp : labaṭo.
labhaṇ · lahanā.
lanmā : lānu.
lā : lār
lākkhā : lōkhu.
lākh : lāhā.
lāt : lāṭto.
lāḍlā · lār.
lāvan : lāunu.
lāhā : lahanā
likkhaṇ · lekhu.
littā · līpnu
limman · līpnu.
līk : līk.
lū : rū.
lukan : luknu.
lukāvaṇ · lukāunu
lugg : luḡā.
luṭerā : luṭero.
luṭ : luṭ.
luṭan : lutnu.
ludān : lurkan.
lūndā : lūṇnu.
le : leu¹.
lē : līnu.
lekā · lekho².
leṭan · letnu.
leṭī · leto.

lednā : līr.
lembī : lep.
lēvaṇ · lēva.
loī : lohīyā.
lojhvā : lojho.
lotā · lohoṭā.
loṭhaṇ · lohorō, loṭnu.
lohā · lohā.
lohār : lohār.
vagan · fall upon : bagnu.
vagan · sound : baḡnu.
vagāvaṇ · baḡāunu.
vagg · baḡāl.
vajjh : bās.
vacchā : bācho.
vacchī · bāchi.
vaṇḡan · baḡnu.
vaṭan · bāṭnu.
vaṭṭā pebble · bāṭā.
vaṭṭā lobe of ear : bāṭū.
vaṭṭhaṇ · bāṭho
vaḍā · baro.
vaḍḍhaṇ · buṇāi
vaḍḍhī · bāṇi
van · ban.
vaṇḍ · bār.
vaṇḍan · bāṇnu.
vaddhaṇ · baṇnu.
vadhāvaṇ · baṇāunu
vadhāḥ : bār¹.
vankī : bānki.
var · bar².
vareṇḍī · bahni, barandā.
vall : bel².
valh : bel².
vassan · ram : barsanu, bāsi³.
vassan · stay · basnu.
vahī : bahi.
vaholā : basulo.
vā : bā-².
vāvarā : bāunne.
vāṭ : bāṭo.
vār : bār¹.
vārī : bār¹.
vālā : bālo¹.
vālī · bāl¹.
vāt : bāt¹.
vār · bār².
vārī : bār².
vāl : bāl.
vāhaṇ · bāunu, bahanu.
vāhn : bāhān¹.
vāhā · bahar.
vāvaṇ · biṇāunu¹.
vikhaṇ · biknu.
vikā : bikri

rikāṇ . bīkāṇ.
 rigār . bigār, bigānu.
 rigghā . bigghā.
 ricc : bic
 richāvaṇ . bichyānu¹.
 vichū . bicchi¹.
 vichorū . bichor.
 vijjli . bijuli.
 vitth : biṭṭlo
 vitth : biṭṭā.
 vissaraṇ . birsanu
 vihū . bis².
 vijj . bijuli.
 vīr : bir¹.
 vīh : bis¹.
 vēcāṇ : becnu.
 veth : buṭṭhanu.
 vel : ber¹.
 veluṇ . belnu².
 velū . ber¹.
 velnā : belnu¹, oīto
 vehr : ber², bernu.
 sukār : sukārnu.
 sakkā : sūkh
 saggan : sagānu
 sacc : sāco¹.
 saccā : sāco¹.
 sajjā : sajānu¹, sāsi.
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭi.
 saṭṭ : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkānu.
 saṭṭan : sāto¹, saṭo¹.
 saṭṭh : sāthi.
 saḍḍh : sāṭ.
 saṛak : saṭak.
 saṛan . sarnu.
 satattar : satahattar.
 satatṭrī : saṭṭis.
 satānave . satānabe.
 satārā : sara¹.
 satālī : saṭāhs.
 satāvī : satāis.
 sataṭṭh : sarsaṭh.
 sati : sāṭ¹.
 sattir : sattari.
 satṭrā . sātaṭ.
 satth : sāth.
 satthar . sotar.
 satraṇju : satāwan.
 sanglī : sānli, sānlo.
 sannh : sēdh.
 sapp : sāp¹.
 sabhā : sab.
 samal : sāmāl.
 samm : sābi.
 samman : sutnu.
 sar . sar¹.

sarheō : sarsū.
 salāi : salū.
 savā : sawā.
 savele . sabera.
 sass : sāsu.
 sāi : saiyā
 sāi : sāi¹.
 sākdār : sākh.
 sāndhu : sānu.
 sālā : sālo.
 sāli : sābi.
 sāra : sāro¹.
 sāvaṇ : sāwan.
 sāva : sāu².
 sāh : sās.
 sāhvare : sasuo.
 sikkhaṇ : siknu
 sing : sin¹.
 singhan : sunnu.
 siṅgan : sienu.
 siṭṭā : siho
 siddhā : sidho.
 sinnh : sidho.
 siṭṭī . siṭi.
 simman : sim.
 sir : sir¹.
 sirādī . sirān.
 sirhāna : sirān
 sil : sih.
 sillā : silo.
 sirāl : sirūh
 sisār . sos.
 si : selānu¹.
 si : simānā.
 siṭi : saṭi.
 sindh : siṭṭo.
 siyyā : siyo².
 siran : sirnu.
 sukkaṇ : suknu.
 sukkā : suko.
 sujāg : jāgnu and Add
 sujjan : sujnu.
 suṇj : sun².
 suṇjā . sun².
 suṇan : sunnu.
 sutā : sutnu.
 sunārū : sunār.
 sunm : sum².
 sur : sur².
 sūtar : sut.
 sūr : sūgur.
 sūl : sul¹.
 sēe : sar.
 sē- : sutnu.
 sēṇ : -seni, saiyā.
 ser : ser².

selhī : seli.
 sō : sai.
 sojhā . sojo.
 sotā : sōlhā.
 sonā : sun¹.
 solā : sora.
 sohṇū : suwānu
 hā . hā.
 hakāraṇ : hakānu.
 haklan . hāknū.
 haggan : hagnu.
 haṭ : hāṭ.
 haṭan . haṭnu.
 haḍḍ : hār.
 haṇḍan . hānu.
 haṭir . harro.
 haṭan : haṭnu.
 haṭh : hāt.
 haṭhā : hāto.
 haṭheār : haṭyār.
 haṭhōrā : hotro.
 haran : hariyo.
 harīr : harro.
 hardal : haledo.
 hal . hal¹.
 haladr . haledo.
 haleh : haris.
 hall : hal¹.
 hasti : hāsuli
 hassan : hāsnu
 hassi : hāsuli.
 hā : hā.
 hāṇḍi : hāri.
 hāran : hārnu.
 hālī : hali.
 hāssā : hāso¹.
 hāhr : asār.
 hikkaṇ : huknu.
 hikkaṇ : hākanu.
 hīṇḍi : hin.
 hīh : haris.
 hūṇḍi . hūṇḍi.
 hūb : hūp¹.
 hocchā : hoco.
 hoṭh . oṭh.
 holā : holo.
 hovan : hunu.
 hau : hāu.

SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

āū . aru, au.
 ābūru : abir.
 aku : āk.

akharu : ākhar.
 akhi : ākhi¹, akhato.
 akhira : ākhle.
 akhiroṭi : okhar.
 ayaru : agar.
 agaro : aghillo.
 aḡi : aghi.
 aguo : aguwā.
 aghu : mahāgo.
 anaru : ānan.
 anaru : anār.
 anu : ān.
 anuru : amal¹.
 anūthi : aūthi².
 angalu : āgālo.
 anguro : ākus.
 angochō : anauchō.
 acho : acchā.
 aḡu : āja.
 aḡā : an.
 aḡulo : ācal.
 ato : āto.
 atkanu : arkanu.
 aḡkala : arkal.
 atruṭu : atut.
 aḡha : āth.
 aḡhatriha : aḡhatis.
 aḡhahathi : arsaḡh.
 aḡhahatari : aḡhahattar.
 aḡhānave : aḡhānabe.
 aḡhāvīha : aḡhāis.
 aḡhāsī : aḡhāsī.
 aḡhetātīha : aḡhacāhs.
 aḡho : aḡthā.
 aḡhō : āḡhā.
 aḡhvaṅjāha : aḡhāwan.
 aḡanu : arnu.
 aḡo : arḡhange.
 aḡhār : arār.
 aḡa : ār.
 arānu : arinu.
 arḡhangu : arḡhange.
 adhu : ādhā.
 adhelo : adhelo.
 adhoro : adhuro.
 anāḡu : anāḡ.
 anārī : anārī.
 anoḡho : anuḡho.
 andari : bhitra Add.
 andaru : bhitra Add.
 andarō : bhitra Add.
 andhāru : ādhyaḡro.
 andho : andho.
 abharu : abhar.
 amaldāsu : amaliās.
 amā : āmā.

araho : alsī².
 arūrī : rūrī.
 are : are.
 alagu : alag.
 alaru : oḡlare.
 alūḡo : alinu¹.
 alsī : ālas.
 avera : aber.
 avhī : timī.
 asī : assi.
 asī : hāmī.
 aharaṇu : āran.
 ahalaṇu : hallinu.
 ahyaru : carnu Add.
 āī : āī¹.
 āḡho : kasnu and Add.
 āū : āū.
 āuro : amalo.
 āḡro : ānro.
 ākhaṇu : bakhān.
 ākhānī : bakhān.
 ākheḡo : *chanu.
 āḡi : āḡo.
 āḡūthī : āḡethī.
 āḡi : āḡo.
 āḡhāraṇu : baghārnū.
 ānuri : aūh.
 ānūthi : anḡuḡhī.
 ānūtho : aūḡho.
 āḡo : āḡā.
 āto : āḡ².
 āḡho : cākhnu and Add.
 āḡala : ārat, arānu.
 āna : jānnu Add.
 āḡharu : ḡahanu and Add.
 ātāraṇu : tārnū² and Add.
 āto : ātinu.
 āthuraṇu : thunnu and Add.
 ādhno : adhyā.
 ādho : ādhā.
 ānīrī : ānu.
 ānro : ānu.
 āno roe : ār.
 āno a coin : ānā and Add.
 āphirjaṇu : aphare.
 āmīrī : amilī, imlī.
 āmo : āp.
 āra : āro.
 āraū : ramāunu.
 āraṇu : ramāunu.
 ārānī : ramāunu.
 ārisī : alsī².
 ārisu : alsī².
 āro : sasurālī.
 āroḡaṇu : ropnu.
 ālāu : balanā.

āluraṇu : burkan.
 ālo : ālo.
 ās : ās.
 āsro : āsrī.
 āha : ās.
 āhīrī : ārsī.
 āhuryo : asuro.
 āheḡo : aher.
 ilsī : ālas.
 īsa : haris.
 ukaraṇu : uklanu.
 ukāraṇu : ukālū.
 ukiraṇu : ukerā.
 ukhiraṇu : ukhelnu.
 ukhīrī : okhī.
 ukhilaṇu : ukhelnu.
 ukheḡaṇu : ukhelnu.
 uḡāraṇu : uḡhānu.
 uḡaṇu : gachnu Add.
 uḡiraṇu : uḡhānu.
 uḡirānī : uḡelnu.
 uḡhāraṇu : uḡhārnū.
 uḡhāro : uḡhāro.
 uḡhiraṇu : uḡhianu.
 ucāṇu : ucā.
 uco : ūc.
 uchilaṇu : uchranu.
 uḡaru : uḡār.
 uḡalu : uḡlinu and Add.
 uḡāṇu : uḡānu.
 uḡāraṇu : uḡyānu.
 uḡāro : uḡyālo.
 uḡaṇu : bunnu.
 uḡiraṇu : uḡranu.
 uḡiraṇu : uḡlinu.
 uḡhaṇu : buḡhnu¹.
 uḡhānu : buḡhānu¹.
 uḡā : od and Add.
 uḡānu : od and Add.
 uḡhiraṇu : od and Add.
 uḡilaṇu : uḡianu and Add.
 uḡilo : uḡianu and Add.
 uḡhu : ūḡ.
 uḡhiraṇu : uḡhianu.
 uḡru : od.
 uḡānu : uḡānu.
 uḡānī : uḡānī.
 uḡiko : udek.
 uḡiraṇu : urnu.
 uḡhāraṇu : ḡhalnu and Add.
 uḡatīrīha : unantis.
 uḡanu : bunnu.
 uḡahathi : unsaḡh.
 uḡahatari : uḡahattar.
 uḡānave : unanabe.
 uḡāsī : unāsī.

anetālīha : unanēlīs.
 unrañjāha : unancās.
 ūthaṇu stand : ūthnu.
 ūthaṇu rain : barsanu.
 ūthāñī : ūthān.
 ūthlāṇu : ūthlānu, ūthā.
 una : un.
 unā : un².
 upajaṇu : ūbjanu.
 upatnu : pātnu and Add.
 upatī : upatī.
 upaṇo : ūbjanu.
 upāju : upaj.
 upinaṇu nīphannu and Add.
 upnāṇu : hūyānu.
 ubatanu : uptan.
 ūbāranu : umlanu.
 ubiranu : ubrinu, umlanu.
 ubhoṇu ubhinu.
 ubhāroṇu : ubhjanu.
 ubhālo : lahanā.
 ubhiraṇu : ubhjanu.
 ubho : ūbho.
 umañghu : umaṅga and Add.
 ulatho : orāltnu.
 ulai : urlanu.
 ulahanu : orāltnu.
 ulābho : lahanā.
 ulinaṇu : urlanu.
 uliranu : urlanu, ūltanu.
 uliranu : urlanu.
 ulo : rucnu.
 usahaṇu : sahanu.
 usiraṇu : osārnū.
 uharo : uso.
 uhuñānu : jānnu Add.
 ū : u.
 ūgha : ūgh.
 ūdho : ūdho.
 ūñīha : unais.
 ekatīrīha : ektīs.
 ekarañjāha : ekāwan.
 ekānave : ekānabe.
 ekāsī : ekāsī.
 ekiha : ekkāis.
 eketālīha : ekkālīs.
 eko : eko, ekā¹.
 eryo : elwā.
 auru : oīto and Add.
 auiha : pātho and Add.
 anso : misnu.
 oī : od and Add.
 ūkhāna : ūkhān.
 oganu : ugug.
 ochanū : ochyānu.
 oḡhu : boḡh.

oḡho : oḡhā.
 oñānu jānnu Add.
 oḡa : ot.
 oī : aīyānu.
 oḡhu : barsanu.
 odru : or.
 odhanu : onnu.
 orāhu : gāro² and Add.
 otāū : utāulo.
 otāro : utārnū Add.
 othara : othro and Add.
 othāro : othio and Add.
 oraṅgha : ulāghnu, nāghnu Add.
 oraṇu : bornu.
 ore : or.
 ola : ol¹.
 oḡjanu : bilinu¹.
 osāraṇu raise : osārnū.
 osāraṇu mourn : bursanu.
 kaī : kui.
 kāwālu : kamal¹.
 kīhī : kusnu and Add.
 kakro : kankar.
 kakhu : kākḡh.
 kanganu : kangnā.
 kangarāri : kangāl and Add.
 kangālu : kangāl.
 kangñī : kagumu.
 kangu : kāmū¹.
 kacaharī : kacahari.
 kacirī : kacar.
 kaciro : kacar.
 kacu : kāc.
 kacuri : kacur.
 kaco : kāco.
 kacori : kacauri².
 kacha : kākḡh.
 kachu : kākḡh.
 kachū : kachuwā.
 kacho : kākḡh.
 kajalu : gājal.
 kañā : kāncho and Add.
 kañirī : kāncho and Add.
 kañjurī : kājūli.
 kañjuro : kājūli.
 kañgho : kāsō.
 kaṭa : kāt.
 kaṭanu : kāttnu.
 kaṭaru : kaṭtar.
 kaṭāro : kaṭār.
 kaṭu : kaṭ².
 kuṭoro : kaṭorā.
 kaṭhamāla : kaṭhālo.
 kañika : kañikā.
 kañiko : kañikā.
 kaṇo : kañikā.

kangho : kuran.
 kando : kājo², kando.
 kandhī : lañthā.
 kaṇāho : karāi¹.
 kaṇī : karo.
 kaṇo : kaṇuwā.
 kaṇkanu : karkanu.
 kaṇchu : karchul.
 kaṇhī : kaṇi³.
 katanu : kāttnu.
 kataru : kaṭtar.
 katari : kaṭranu.
 kataru : kaṭlo.
 katarānu : kaṭranu.
 katu : kāttnu and Add.
 kañd : kana.
 kanu : kana.
 kanu : kān.
 kano : kānu².
 kandhī : kātḡh.
 kandhu : kātḡh.
 kapānu : kapnu.
 kaparu : kaparā.
 lapaha : kapās.
 kapāru : kapāl.
 kapāha : kapās.
 kapu : kāp.
 kapūru : kapur¹.
 kabānu : kābu.
 kamari : kāmlo¹.
 kamānu : kamānu¹.
 kamāi : kamāi¹.
 kamārānu : kamāro.
 kamī : kāmī¹.
 kamu : kām¹.
 kambanu : kāmnu.
 karangho : karañ.
 karanu : garnu.
 karahī : kalaha.
 karelo : karelo.
 karṭu : karātī.
 karñā : karni.
 kala : kal¹.
 kalālu : kalwār.
 kalī : kalī.
 kalha : kāl².
 kavaṇavādī : kapardi.
 kavītu : kātḡh.
 kasānu : kasnu.
 kasāru : kasār¹.
 kasotī : kasī.
 kahūnu : kahānu.
 kahāta : kahāwat.
 kahāru : kahār.
 kahyaṇu : kasis.
 kahu : kasi.

kuhero . kasur¹.
 kā . ko¹.
 kāphalu : kāphal.
 kānu . kahānu.
 kāñ . kāñ¹.
 kāo raftex : kahār and Add.
 kāo glass : kāc.
 kādho : kādh.
 kāhu . kās.
 kāko . kākā
 kāju : kāj.
 kāthu : kāth.
 kāthoro : kaṭero.
 kāno . kānu¹.
 kāru . kando, gā.
 kāno : kāñ.
 kābā : kābu.
 kānā : kānā¹ and Add.
 kānā : kāmā.
 kāranu : kāran.
 kārū . kārunā.
 kāro : kālō.
 kālu : kāl¹.
 kāvāthi : kāmro.
 ka . ki
 kūt . kiṭ.
 kari . kirkuulā.
 kāl . kilo
 kalo . kalo.
 kahānī . kahānī.
 kīro : kīro.
 kīrī : kīlo.
 kīru . kīlo.
 kīro . kīlo.
 kīoro : kamalo
 kūārī : kumār¹.
 kūāro : kumār¹
 kūār-būtī : kāwār.
 kukurī : kukhro.
 kukuru : kukhro.
 kukhi . kolh.
 kuco : kuco.
 kukkucī : kucinu
 kuñjī . kuñjī.
 kuṭanu : kuṭnu.
 kuṭhu . kor.
 kuṭho : copnu.
 kudānu : kudnu.
 kudānu . kudānu.
 kudolo : kudūl.
 kudhango : kudhanga.
 kuñdhu . kūrīnu¹.
 kuṛhanu . kūrīnu².
 kuti-kuti . kutkuti.
 kuto : kuti¹.
 kunū . kūṛulo.

kunū . kūṛulo
 kunī . kūṛo¹.
 kuno : kūṛo¹
 kupīro : kuppā.
 kupo . kuppā.
 kuṇīro . kubro.
 kuṇu . kubro.
 kuṇo : kubro
 kumbharu . kumāl.
 kumbhāru : kumāl.
 kuru . kul.
 kuthī . kuthi.
 kusānu : copnu.
 kuṭanu : copnu.
 kūcī : kuco.
 kūmōjanu . kumlānu.
 kūmāṭjanu : kumlānu.
 kūra : kulo.
 kūla : kulo.
 kero : kēwarā.
 kerānu : kelānu.
 kerānu : kelānu.
 kerī . karo.
 kero : kēwarā.
 kelo : kēwarā
 kelho . kero².
 kero . kero².
 kesu . kes
 ko . ko¹.
 koinu . kucinu and Add.
 koila : koili.
 koilo : koilā.
 koko : kokai.
 koṭhī . koṭhī².
 koṭho : koṭho
 kodari : kodālo.
 kodīrī . kodo
 koṭī . karu
 kodu : karu
 koṭī : korī².
 koro . kolto.
 korlu . kor.
 korhō : korī¹.
 kothirī : kothī
 koro fresh : koro
 koro bit of fish . karūlā.
 koli . kolto
 kolū : kol.
 kosu . koso.
 kohu : kos.
 kohelo : kosero
 khañ : khayā
 khanghanu . khakār².
 khanghāra : khakār².
 khajī : khajur.
 khajūri . khajur.

khajanu . khanyānu and Add.
 khata . khāt.
 khatānu . khatānu.
 khatikhāṭi : khat-khat, khatpat.
 khatō : khatto.
 khatolo : khatāli.
 khaḍa . khāḍ.
 khaṇānu : khaṇnu.
 khaṇḍru . khāṇ.
 kharī . kharī¹.
 kharu : khar.
 kharo . kharā.
 kharbārī : kharbār.
 khatkūrī : kasturi.
 kharī : khāyūli
 kharo : khāro.
 kharhanu : kharānu and Add.
 kharanu : kharanu.
 kharānu : kharānu.
 kharu . kharat.
 kharo . debre.
 kharī . kharīyo.
 kharu : kharī¹.
 kharo real : kharo.
 kharo threshing-floor . kharo.
 khala : khālō¹.
 khahi . khasro.
 khahuro : khasro
 khānu : khānu.
 khāṇu : khāṇā.
 khāṇu . khāt.
 khāṇu . khāt.
 khānī : khānī¹.
 khāṇi . khāṇi
 khāṇu . khāṇu².
 khāṇu : debre
 khāṇu . khāṇu.
 khāru : khār².
 khāṇi : khār¹.
 khācu . khācu.
 khajanu . khinu, khajinu.
 khapa : khap.
 khāsanu : khāsanu.
 khāsanu : khāsanu.
 khāra . khānu.
 khāru : khār¹.
 khārī : khur, khuro².
 khato . copnu.
 khapanu . khopnu, copnu.
 khāru : khur.
 khānu : khurānu.
 khurpo : khurpo.
 khulanu : khulnu.
 khulanu : copnu.
 khulu . kucā.

khulumbo : kasim².
 khūhu : kurā.
 khetru : khet.
 kheda : khelnu.
 kheadanu : gēd.
 khenūro : gēd.
 khepa : khep.
 kheri : khagar.
 khela : khel, khelnu.
 khesu : khes.
 khokho : khokho.
 khoja : khoj.
 khojanu : khojnu.
 khotu : khotinu.
 khotu : khot.
 khotranu : khotar.
 khopo : khopri.
 kholanu : kholnu, phunu.
 khohanu : khosnu.
 kajara : gājar.
 kajr : gāj.
 gatho : ghatnu.
 gadanu : garbar.
 gadlohu : gadoko.
 gadū : garurā.
 gadō : gādī.
 garbari : garbar.
 gamu : gam.
 gamba : gāp.
 gasanu : ghasnu.
 gahanu : ghasnu.
 gaharo : garro.
 gāu : gāū.
 gāu : gāu.
 gājo : gājā.
 gāngatu : gānato.
 gājiro : gājar.
 gādo : gāi.
 gāro : gāro¹.
 gāh : ghāsi.
 gāhu : ghās.
 ghū : ghru.
 ghūhu : guhu.
 guguru : gugul.
 guugo : gūjo.
 guji : guji¹.
 guju : guji¹.
 gudō : guriyā.
 gupu-cupu : gup-cup.
 guphā : guphā.
 guleli : guleli.
 gulelo : guleli.
 gusāi : gosāi.
 gēdo : gāiyo.
 gerū : geru.
 godi : god.

goḍo : goro.
 gorī : golo.
 goro : goro.
 gaḍ : gau.
 gaṇanu : gaṇnu.
 gaṇatī : ganti.
 gaṇḍhanu : gāṭhnu.
 gaṇḍhi : gānu.
 garapu : galnu, gṛnu.
 garhu : gari.
 ganuri : gār.
 gani : gār.
 gano : gārāso.
 gabhinu : gābhini.
 gabhirū : gabaru.
 gabhu : gābho.
 garanu : galnu.
 garahanu : gāli.
 garo heavy : garaū.
 garo throat : galo.
 galī : galli.
 galu : gālo.
 gavāru : gvālo.
 gahano : gahanu.
 gāinu : gāunu.
 gāo : gāi.
 gāto : kāth.
 gātru : kāth.
 gārko : gāro².
 gāranu : gālnu, galānu.
 gāri : gāli, gāl.
 gāhi : galḍhenro.
 gāhu : gās and Add.
 gita : gās and Add.
 gihanu : gās and Add.
 gīho : gās and Add.
 gujho : ghuro.
 guṇāinu : tunnu.
 guṇu : tunnu.
 guṇu : guṇā².
 guru : guhjo.
 gutanu : gutnu.
 guṇḍhanu : gutnu.
 gūrho : ghuro.
 gekū : gakhū.
 goitku : sito.
 gotu : goḍo.
 gotrī : goti.
 gotru : got.
 goihu : goih.
 gopanu : gopnu.
 goha : gohoro.
 gāṭru : gāṭ.
 ghaghro : ghāgri.
 ghacaru : ghacāro.
 ghac-paci : ghaccā.

ghatanu : ghatnu.
 ghatāinu : ghatānu.
 ghati : ghati.
 ghatu : ghat¹.
 ghanero : ghanero.
 ghaṇo : ghanu.
 ghaṇdo : ghāro.
 ghaṇdro : ghāro.
 gharanu : ghāro.
 gharī : ghar.
 gharo : ghar.
 gharkanu : ghārgur.
 gharyālu : gharyāl.
 ghāiro : ghābrānu.
 ghamsānu : ghamsān.
 gharāno : gharān.
 gharu : ghar.
 gharbārī : ghurbārī¹.
 ghar-bāru : ghurbār.
 ghāu : ghāu.
 ghāghari : gāyro.
 ghātu : ghāt, ghāti.
 ghāto : ghatnu, ghāto¹.
 ghānī : ghān.
 ghāno : ghān.
 ghiranu : ghernu.
 ghācanu : ghāccinu.
 ghutkanu : ghurko.
 ghutko : ghurko.
 ghuno : ghun.
 ghundjāro : ghūrī.
 ghumanu : ghumnū.
 ghumāinu : ghumānu.
 ghurkanu : ghurkanu.
 ghurki : ghurki.
 ghāghātu : ghūto.
 ghūra : ghurkanu.
 ghūranu : ghurkanu.
 ghūso : ghussā.
 gheratu : ghumnū.
 gheranu : ghernu.
 ghero : ghero.
 ghogho : ghogo.
 ghotanu : ghotnu.
 ghorī : ghorī.
 ghoḍo : ghorā.
 ghoranu : gholnu.
 cāvaru : camar.
 cakari : cāklo.
 caku : cāko.
 cakuo : cakhervā.
 cako : cāko.
 cano : cangā¹.
 catanu : cātnu.
 catiko : catak, caṭkanu.
 caṭkanu : caṭkanu.

rano : canā
 randru : cād.
 randro : cāṇo.
 rarasu : caras.
 rarihanu : carnu.
 rarihati : carī.
 rando : canduwā.
 rapāṭa : capleṭi.
 rapirī : capleṭi, cāp¹.
 rapu : capleṭi.
 capo : capleṭi.
 caḥanu : cabāunu.
 camaka : camak.
 camaka : camkanu.
 camāṭa : camcā.
 camāru : camār.
 camīṭi : cām¹.
 camro : camero.
 cumu : cām¹.
 cumoṭi : cumoṭi.
 cambeli : cumeli.
 cambo : cāp².
 caranu : carnu.
 calanu : calnu.
 cāuru : cāmal.
 cādi : cādi.
 cāndrānī : cādm.
 cāndrinī : cādm.
 cāhanu : carnu.
 cāpoṇo : capari.
 cāranu : carnu.
 cāri : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīha : cālīs.
 cālīhō : cālīsā.
 cāha : cāhā¹.
 cāhanu : cāhanu.
 cāhu : cāhā¹.
 citro : cituwā.
 cithi : ciṭṭhi.
 citho : ciṭṭhā.
 ciranu : cirko, cirinu, cinu.
 cirānu : ciṛāunu.
 cirī : carī¹.
 ciro : caro.
 citānā : citāunu.
 citāranu : citāunu.
 citu : cit².
 cithanu : cithro, citharnu.
 cithāranu : citharnu.
 cinhu : cinu.
 cipanu : cepnu, ciurū.
 cipyaru : cipro.
 ciba : cibirce.
 cimto : cimṭā.

cilo : cillo².
 cilkanu : cillo¹.
 citharo : cithro.
 cila : cil.
 cīranu : cirnu.
 cīru : ciro.
 cuanu : cuhunu.
 cukanu : cuknu.
 cukati : culti.
 cukāinu : cukāunu.
 cutanu : cutnu.
 cuto : cutnu.
 cutkī : curki.
 cunanu : cunnu.
 cutaru : cutar.
 cuti : cutar.
 cunī : cunari.
 cumu : cun.
 cupu : cup.
 cubhanu : copnu.
 cumanu : cummā.
 cumī : cummā.
 curanu : cūcilāunu.
 cur-phuri : cūcilāunu.
 culhi : cul².
 culho : culo.
 cuhanu : cusnu.
 cūo : cūwā.
 cūqī : cūngī.
 cūji : cuco.
 cūdanu : cūnu.
 cūdāranu : cūnu.
 cūko : cūk¹.
 cūra : cur².
 cūri hip : cur².
 cūri bangle : curi¹.
 cūro : cūro¹.
 cūru : cur¹.
 cūho : cūhū.
 ceianu : cetnu¹.
 celo : celo.
 cainu : cain.
 coi : coyo.
 cōṭa : cuco.
 cokanu : copnu.
 cokho : cokho.
 cota : coṭ.
 cotriha : caūtis.
 coḍākhū : cauda.
 coru : colo.
 cothi : cauthi.
 cotho : cautho.
 codanu : codnu.
 coranu : copnu.
 corānave : caurānabbe.
 corāsī : caurāsī.

corī : cori.
 coru : cor.
 colī : colo.
 colo : colo.
 coraṇjāh : caūnu.
 corīha : caubis.
 cohathi : caūsatihi.
 cohatarī : cauhattur.
 caūkī : cauki.
 caūku : cok.
 caūko : cauko.
 caupāi : caupāyo.
 cauwāto : caubāto.
 cha : cha².
 chakanu : chakinu.
 chakāinu : chakāunu, chāknū, chāh.
 chako : chakurā.
 chaṭanu : charnu.
 chaṭo : chaṭāhā.
 chaṭriha : chattis.
 chaṭru camel : chatauro.
 chaṭru umbrella : chātā.
 chaṭro : chātā.
 chaṭhi : chaṭaṭi.
 chaṭhī : chuti.
 chaḍa : chāṛ.
 chadānu : chāṛnu.
 chananu : chānnu.
 chaṇḍakār : charkanu.
 chaṇḍako : charko.
 chaṇḍanu sprinkle : charnu, chātnu.
 chaṇḍanu vomit : chānu, chādnu.
 charha stick : chaṭ.
 charha torrent : chaharo, charchare.
 chaṛhī : chaṛ.
 chaṛhanu : charnu.
 chati : chāt.
 chano : chānu.
 chandu : chandiyāi.
 chapanu : chāpnu², chāpo.
 chaparu : chāpro.
 chapirī : chāpri.
 chara : chalkanu.
 chal : chal.
 chalanu : chalnu.
 chalī : chali.
 chalu : chal.
 chalu-chidru : chal-chadra.
 chalko : chalkanu.
 chavīha : chabbis.
 chahānave : chayānnabe.
 chahāsī : chayāsī.
 chāinu : chāunu.
 chāra : chāhāri.
 chājo : chājan.
 chānanu : chānnu.

chāṭi : chāṭi.
 chāpo : chāp.
 chāpanu : chāpnu¹.
 chāpo : chāpā.
 chāru : chār, khār².
 chūvaṭjāha : chappan.
 chāsatihi : chayasattihi.
 chāhatari : chayahattan.
 chi : chi.
 chika : chik.
 chupānu : chujna.
 chitānu : charnu.
 chitrānu : chitrānu, chito², chiṭnu.
 chidra : chidnu.
 chinkānu : charkanu, charnu, chinkanu.
 chiro : charrā.
 chinānu : chinnu.
 chino : chinnu.
 chila : chilnu, chālā.
 chilu : chilnu.
 chita : chit.
 chutānu : chutnu and Add.
 chutī : chutti.
 chutkānu : chutkārā.
 chutkāro : chutkārā.
 chuto : chunu.
 chupanu : chunu.
 churī : churi and Add.
 chihānu : chinu, copnu.
 chuhāro : chohorā.
 chenī : cheni, chinu.
 cheru : cher.
 chera : cher.
 cheraṇu : cheru².
 chero : chen².
 chiraṇu : chelnu.
 chero : chelo.
 chehu : chen².
 chokaru : chokarā.
 choraṇu : chornu.
 choro : choro.
 choku : copnu.
 jau : jau².
 jakānu : jāknu, jakarū.
 jagah : jaqā.
 jaṅgalu : jaṅjāl.
 jaṅjālu : jaṅjāl.
 jandru : jāto.
 janyo : janā.
 janiṇu : jarnu, ujānu.
 jaru : jarro, jarre¹.
 jataṇu : jātānu.
 jaru : jālā.
 jastu : jastā.
 jā : jo.
 jāi : jāi¹.

jāo : jāo.
 jāca : jāc.
 jāganu : jāgnu.
 jāgo : jāgo.
 jācanu : jācnu.
 jānī : jārānu.
 jāra : jāro.
 jātiro : jāti².
 jāpharu : jāiphal.
 jāraṇu : jāl-jul².
 jāru : jār.
 jānu : jarnu.
 jaro : julo².
 jāraṇu : jājālā.
 jī : jiu².
 jīu : jiu^{1, 2}.
 jīla : jīt¹.
 jītaṇu : jitan.
 jīrī : jiro.
 jīro : jiro.
 jūārī : jūrārī².
 jūtanu : jūnu.
 jūthi : jūth¹.
 jurānu : jurnu.
 jurādo : jurānu.
 juti : juto¹.
 juto : juto¹, jokhnu.
 judhi : juḡhnu and Add.
 jumbānu : jokhnu.
 ju-haru : juwā¹.
 jūā : juwā².
 jū : jumro.
 jūro : juro.
 jo : jo.
 joī : jo.
 jokhaṇu : jokhnu.
 jokhimu : jokhim¹.
 jokho : jokhim¹.
 joga : jogānu.
 jogu : jogānu.
 jogo : jogānu.
 joṭro : jot.
 joraṇu : jornu, jurnu.
 joru : jor².
 jodho : jodhāhā.
 jobhānu : joban.
 jaṅgha : jāgh.
 jāha : janta.
 janānu : biḡānu¹.
 janānu : janānu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jāno : janā.
 jāra : jaro².
 jamānu : jamnu and Add.
 jamānu : jamānu.
 jāni : jānu.

jara : jaro¹.
 jaraṇu : jarnu.
 jaru : juko.
 jāro : jārā.
 jānaṇu : jānu.
 jānu : jān¹.
 jāpanu : biḡānu¹.
 jāri : jāi¹.
 jāru : jāi¹.
 jāro : jālo.
 jibha : jibro.
 jethānī : jethāni.
 jethu : jeth, jetho¹.
 jhaka : jhakkar¹.
 jhakra : jhakkar¹.
 jhagṇānu : jhagranu.
 jhagṇo : jhagarā.
 jhangu : jhān.
 jhatānu : jhattā, jhātṭnu.
 jhatu : jhatta.
 jhatko : jharko, jharkanu jhar.
 jhat-pati : jhatta-putta.
 jhandi : jāthā.
 jhandlo : jhandī.
 jharapa : jhar.
 jharī : jhari.
 jharpanu : jharu¹.
 jhapānu : jhappu.
 jhapo : jhappu.
 jhabī : jhappu.
 jhamaku : jhamelā.
 jharānu : jhamu².
 jhalānu : jhāl.
 jhalkānu : jhāl.
 jhāi : jhāi-jhāi.
 jhājhu : jhājh.
 jhāta : jāthā.
 jhāya : jhār¹.
 jhāyānu : jhānu¹.
 jhāru : jhār².
 jhāro : jhārā.
 jhāri : jhār¹.
 jhālarī : jhālā.
 jharkānu : jharknu.
 jhāno : jhānu¹.
 jhirmirā : jhirmil.
 jhirmirā : jhāli-mil.
 jhukānu : jhuknu.
 jhumaku : jhamko.
 jhumatu : jhumma.
 jhumu : jhumma.
 jhula : jhul.
 jhūto : jhūndnu.
 jhūpiro : jhūpo.
 jhūru : jhūro.
 jhūlānu : jhulnu.

jheraṇu jhel¹.
 jhoka : jhok¹.
 jhoriṇu jholinu.
 takaru : tākuro.
 tako tako.
 tanqa : t̃ān.
 tangaru : t̃ānnu.
 tatū : tattū.
 tapuṇa : t̃āp.
 tararu : tarṇu.
 talo t̃āl².
 tahala : tahal.
 tahalaṇu . tahalnu.
 tahaluṇo : tahaluṇā.
 tāgo : tāno.
 tānaru : tankanu.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tāra : t̃āl¹.
 tāraṇu : tarṇu.
 tika : tik.
 tikaṇu tiknu.
 tikī tikiyū².
 tiko : tiko.
 titihari : t̃itihari.
 tiparu : tipnu.
 tilanu : tarṇu.
 tukus : tuk.
 tukuru : tukro.
 turaru : tolinu.
 teka tek.
 tekaṇu . teknu.
 teva : teva.
 toka : tok.
 tokaṇu : toknu.
 tokiri : tokri.
 tokiro : tokrā.
 toti . tufo.
 toto . tofā.
 tono : tunā.
 topi : topi.
 topu : top.
 toranu . tolinu.
 toro : tol.
 tolako . tolinu.
 toli toli.
 tolo : tol.
 traku . takuwā².
 tratho . dhasnu.
 'randro : t̃ār.
 'rarkaru : tarkanu.
 'rarko : tarātār.
 'raparu : tapkanu.
 'raparu : tāpo.
 'rapura : taparo, t̃āp.
 'rahakaru : tahakinu, jahatānu.
 'rahanu . tarsanu.

trāmo tāmo
 trāru tijaro.
 truo : tijaro
 trimaru : tuu.
 trihara : telero.
 trihāi : tihāi.
 trija : tij.
 trijo : tij.
 triha : tis¹
 truvanu : tuhunu¹.
 trutaṇu tuṭnu.
 trumbjanu : tuhunu¹.
 tre : tin².
 t̃r̃r̃riha : teitis.
 tredo . t̃ero.
 t̃ret̃r̃iha : t̃et̃ālis.
 trevaṇjāha : turpan.
 treṽha . ters.
 trehat̃u : tirsat̃h.
 trehatari : tihattar.
 troṇu : torṇu.
 thakāu : thak.
 thakuru : thakur.
 thaganu : thagnu.
 thagāi : thagei.
 thagi : thagi.
 thagu : thag.
 thatho . thattā.
 thatholi : thateuli
 thatholu thateulo
 thambanu : thandā.
 tharanu . tharro.
 thaharanu . thaharnu.
 thahararu . thaharānu.
 thāth̃u : thāt̃
 thiku : thik
 thuthu : thuti.
 thuthyo : thuto
 thud̃i : thūro².
 thumar̃i . thumri
 thūth̃u . thūro¹.
 theko : thekā¹.
 thelhanu : thelnu.
 thoka : thok.
 thokaru : thoknu.
 thokara : thokar.
 thongo : thunnu.
 thoṭho : thuto
 thaūso : thosnu.
 draka : dakāhā, dugurnu.
 dratho : dhasnu.
 drapu : dapkānu, dapko.
 drahanu : dhasnu
 drākha : dākh.
 drahanu : dasnā.
 drāhiṇu : dhasnu

drigho : digho.
 drijaṇu . damu.
 dribuṇu d̃ābar.
 drukanu : dugurnu.
 drugānu . dugurnu.
 droṇu : dugurnu.
 drohu : dhokā.
 dakaḍakuto . dagdagānu.
 dakanu : dagdagānu.
 dakaru : dāklo.
 dakāru : dakār¹.
 dakhinu : dukkhin.
 dangaru : dasnu.
 datanu : dāt̃nu.
 dadaru : dādurā
 daḍhu : dād.
 danlu : dār.
 dand̃o : dāro.
 dudho : dajnu.
 danaru : dārnu, dār.
 danī : dārī.
 dano : dāro.
 dandaru . datun.
 dandārī : dātār.
 dandi : dāt̃i.
 dandaru : dātulo.
 dandu : dāt̃.
 dabalu : dāblo.
 dabo : dābar.
 damu : dānu Add.
 dambhanu : dāmnu, dahanu.
 dambhu : dām.
 dararu fear : darṇu.
 dararu split : dalnu.
 dari . dari, darko.
 daru fear : dar.
 daru cloth : dari, dal.
 dalho dālo¹.
 dasanu : dasi.
 dasu . dasi.
 daka : das.
 dahanu : dahanu.
 dahī . dahi.
 dāini : dāini.
 dāinu : dāi.
 dāo : debre.
 dāu : dāu².
 dād̃i : dād̃i.
 dādo . dādā.
 dāḍho . dhārī
 dānī . dānu².
 dānu rope : dānu².
 dānu generosity : dān¹ Add.
 dārka . dāro.
 dārhi : dārī.
 dārhi . dārim.

dōlu : dōl¹.
 dōlu : dōs.
 dāulu : dāul.
 dhaka : dhāk.
 dhakanu s. : dhakunā
 dhakanu vb. : dhāknū
 dhakinī : dhakani¹.
 dhaku : dhakī.
 dhangu : dhānga.
 dhabu : dhap.
 dharanu : dhālun.
 dharkanu : dhalkana.
 dhāranu : dhālun.
 dhāla : dhāl¹.
 dhigu : dhig. dhiko.
 dhira : dhāl.
 dhīro : dhīlo
 dhīlo : dhīlo
 dhīgo : dhikī.
 dhuānu : dhucānu.
 dhukanu : dhuknu.
 dhūdhānu : dhūrnū.
 dhebiro : dhebucū.
 dheru : dher.
 dhero : dero.
 dhoranu : dhucānu.
 dhoranu : dholn.
 dholaka : dholuk.
 ta : ta.
 tui : tawā and Add.
 too : tawā and Add
 tāhī : tyo, so.
 takanu : taknu
 taku : tāk
 taganu : tagnu¹.
 taja : taj²
 taranu : tarnu².
 taru : talāu
 tatī : tāt.
 tato : tālo
 tandu : tāt.
 tando : tādo.
 tapanu : tāpnu.
 tapāsa : tapās.
 tambū : tambu.
 taranu : tarnu¹, tārnū¹, pauranu.
 tarāri : taracār.
 tarī : taluwā.
 taru : talo.
 taro : talo
 talāu : talāu.
 tarhī : timi.
 tasari : tasar.
 tāinu : tāpnu and Add
 tāu : tāu.
 tāurī : tāur-tāur.

tā : ta.
tāna · tān².
tānaṇu : tānnu.
tāno . tān¹.
tārī toddy : tār¹, tār².
tārī clapping : tāl², tāl¹.
tārī bolt : tālo.
tāro : tāl².
tāraṇu : tārnu².
tār : tāre².
tārū : tālu¹.
tāro : tāro¹.
tālu : tāl².
taka : tka.
takho : tukho
tātiru : tātro¹.
tāhu : turru
tameru : timlo.
tar : phyo.
tiru . til.
turkaṇu : ter so.
tirko : terso.
tālī : phyo
tāhāru : tuwā.
tāo : tayo.
tāru : tār¹.
tāvanu : tuu.
tānaṇu : tunnu.
tānu : tun², tunnu
tunaṇu : tunnu.
tunī : tūyo.
tunu tun²
tumbaṇu : tunnu
tumbī : tumbo.
tumbo tumbo.
turanu hurt : turru.
turaṇu be weighed : tulinu
turī : turai
turo : tulo.
turtu : turanu.
tuhu : tuso.
tū : tā.
tūru : tul.
tūli : tul.
terāhā · teru.
telī : telī.
telu : tel.
toranu : tulinu.
toro : tolā.
thakanu · thāknu.
thakāṇu thakānu.
thaṇu : thun².
thāṇu : thun².
tharo : thar².
thathirānu : thātī².
thadhī · thandi.

thadhho : thāro, thandū.
 thanhanu : thankim.
 thapaṇa : thappa.
 thapthapi : thappa.
 thaphanu : thappa.
 thamhanu : thāmmu.
 thambhu : thām.
 tharu cream : thar¹.
 tharu desert : thal.
 thaho : thāk¹, thāso.
 thāu : thāū.
 thāvaru : thaharnu.
 thāhara : thaharnu.
 thānu : thān².
 thāno : thān¹, thānu.
 thānu shrine : thān¹.
 thānu piece of cloth : thān².
 thāpunu : thāpnu.
 thāraṇu : thaharnu, tharro.
 thārī : thālī.
 thāru : thāl.
 thāhaṇu : thaharnu.
 thāhu : thākā¹.
 thiaṇu : thādar, thyo.
 thigrī : thānnu.
 thiri : thiro.
 thuka : thuk.
 thukaṇu : thuknu.
 thuḍaṇu : thurnu.
 thuru : thur.
 thubu : thupro.
 thulho : thulo.
 thū : thu.
 thāno : thumnu.
 thūma : thumū.
 thūho : thupro.
 thēpa : thebe.
 thelī : thālī.
 thelo : thalo.
 thoku : thok.
 thoṭho : thoto.
 thoro : thor.
 daru : dar¹.
 dasā : dasā.
 dasaharu : dasaharā.
 dāu : dāu¹.
 dādur : dādarā.
 dālcimī : dālcimī.
 dumbu : dumsi¹.
 duhuro : dohoru.
 dūo : duwo.
 dāhāṇu : dhāwānu.
 dāhō : dhurā.
 dālahu : dūloho.
 dero : derā.
 devīlī : deuralī².

dhaku : dhakkā.
 dhakdhaku : dhakānu.
 dhaju : dhaj.
 dhanī : dhanu.
 dhanu : dhan.
 dhari : dharko.
 dharu : dhar¹.
 dharkanu : dharkānu.
 dhandho : dhandā.
 dhanakaṇu : dhamki.
 dharanu : dharnu.
 dharānī : dharān.
 dharno : dharnā.
 dharti : dharti.
 dhānu wash : dhā¹, dhunu.
 dhānu suck : dhā² and Add.
 dhāka : dhāk.
 dhāko : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhāhu : dhān.
 dhāno : dhānī.
 dhāpau : dhā² and Add.
 dhāra edge : dhār.
 dhāra stream : dhāro.
 dhikāru : dhikkā.
 dhiru : dhīro.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhīro : dhīro.
 dhīru : dhīru.
 dhūkaṇu : dhoko.
 dhuta : dhut.
 dhutanu : dhutnu.
 dhutāru : dhutāhār.
 dhutaru : dhutāhār.
 dhuni : dhun³.
 dhundhu : dhundhalī.
 dhupa : dhup¹.
 dhupaṇu : dhobi.
 dhuri : dhur.
 dhuru : dhur.
 dhuro : dhuro.
 dhuso : dhuso.
 dhūna : dhun.
 dhūṇaṇu : dhunnu¹.
 dhūṇī : dhun¹.
 dhūri : dhulo.
 dhūma : dhun.
 dhoiṇu : dhunu.
 dhokaṇu : dhok.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhodho : dhokā.
 dhopaṇu : dhobi.
 dhopu : dhobi.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 na : na¹.

nāo : nālo.
 nāva : nāu.
 nāhu : nān.
 naku : nāk.
 nango : nāgo.
 naganu : nācnu.
 nacānu : nacānu.
 naṇu : nāṇu.
 naṇu : nar¹, nal¹.
 natha : nāth².
 nathanu : nāthnu.
 narī : nal¹, nali.
 narsingo : narsinga¹.
 naxe : nabbe.
 nasa : naso.
 nāiru : nariwal.
 nāi : nāu².
 nāuka : nāu¹.
 nāū : nāū.
 nāhī : nāho.
 nāko : nāko.
 nācu : nāc.
 nāru : nār¹.
 nāro : nāro.
 nāto : nāto¹.
 nāri : nār¹.
 nārelu : nariwal.
 nāsa : nas.
 nāsu : nās¹.
 niaṇu : linu.
 niuraṇu : niuranu.
 niwāṇu : niwānu².
 nikiraṇu : niklanu.
 nikamo : nikāmi.
 nikaraṇu : nikālnu.
 nikto : nikālnu.
 nighāraṇu : nighār.
 nicomū : nicornu.
 nicoraṇu : nicornu.
 nichiraṇu : chitnu and Add., copnu.
 niṭharu : niṭhur.
 nidaru : nidar.
 ninna : nanda.
 nipatu : nispatta.
 nindra : nid.
 nindraṇu : nidānu.
 nidharu : nidho.
 niputro : niputri.
 nipuraṇu : neparnu.
 nibaharu : nibhānu.
 nibāhaṇu : nibhānu.
 nibiraṇu : nibhānu.
 niberaṇu : nibhānu.
 nibero : nibhānu.
 nibhāṇu : nibhānu.
 nimu : nibu.

pahaṇu stone : paharo, cāhanu.
 pahaṇu consider . cāhanu.
 paharaṇu clothes : pairan.
 paharaṇu be spread : pasrinu.
 paharaṇu put on pairanu.
 paharāṇu : paarāunu.
 paharu : pahar.
 paharo : paharā.
 pahirūṇu : pairan.
 pahuca : paūc.
 pahucaṇu : paūcnu.
 pahucāṇu : paūcāunu.
 pahuto : paūcnu.
 paho : pasar.
 pahryō : paīlo.
 pāṇu obtain : pāunu².
 pāṇu put on : pārmu¹.
 pāu : pāu.
 pāo : pāu.
 pātroṇo : kaṭhaṭi.
 pāṭharu : pāṭho.
 pāṭho : pāṭho.
 pāḍo : pāro.
 pāṇī : pāni.
 pānyaru : panyālo.
 pāraṇu : pārmu².
 pāro : pāli².
 pāto : pāunu².
 pāparu : pāpro.
 pāraṇu support : pālnu.
 pāraṇu perform : pārmu².
 pārasu : pāras.
 pāri : pār¹.
 pāru : pār¹.
 pārelo : pareucā¹.
 pāro : pāro².
 pārō : pār².
 pālaku : pālūngo.
 pātu : pāl¹.
 pālki : pālki.
 pāhoṛī : pāso¹, pāhur.
 piṇu : piṇnu.
 piaro : pahēlo.
 piāraṇu : piyāunu.
 piāru : piyār.
 piāro : piyāro.
 piāsa : piyās.
 picika : pickāri.
 pickārī : pickāri.
 picho : pachu, picche.
 piñiro : piñjarā.
 piṭa : piṭ.
 piṭaṇu : piṭnu.
 piṇi : pam.
 piṭaḥ : piṭal.
 piṭu : piṭo.

pito : pito.
 pinu : pīro.
 pipirī : piplā.
 pipiru : pipal.
 pīgha : pin.
 pītho : pītho.
 pīra : pīr.
 pīraṇu : pīrāunu.
 pīrhī generation pīrī.
 pīrhī stool : pīrā.
 pīlo : pahēlo.
 pīhanu : pisnu.
 pukāraṇu : pukārnu.
 pukāro : pukārā.
 pucha : puch¹.
 puchaṇu : puchnu¹.
 pucharu : puchar.
 puchu : puchar.
 pujaṇu : pugnu.
 putru : put, aputo
 puṭhi : piṭh.
 paṇi : pani.
 puranu : puryāunu².
 puro : purā.
 putālī : putali.
 puno : pugnu.
 pupharu : phupāja.
 puphī : phupu.
 puranu : puryāunu².
 purāno : purānu.
 puriku : pursā.
 purjhaṇu : bujhnu².
 purdho : bujhnu².
 pūṇi : piuri.
 pūti : pote.
 pūṇāṭi : purnyāḍ.
 pūṇāṭi : purnyāḍ.
 pūranu : purnu.
 pūrī : purī, masepro.
 pūro : puro.
 peṭi : peṭi.
 peṭu : peṭ.
 peṭhi : paṭhāri.
 peṭho : paṭhāri.
 pero : peṛā.
 peru : payar.
 perro : payar.
 pehaṇu : pasnu.
 paṛja : jānnu Add
 paiso : paisā.
 pokhaṇu : pokhnu
 poco : poto.
 potirī : poṭi.
 poṛho : bahanu.
 potī : poto.
 potu : pot¹.

potyo : poto.
 pothī : pothi².
 potho : poto.
 poru : poro.
 poro : poro.
 pohanu : pilsinu.
 pohu : pus.
 phakanu : phākyāunu.
 phakuṛi : phakkar.
 phaku : phāk.
 phagunu : phāgru.
 phataṇu : phāṭnu, pharṇanu.
 phatāko : pharṇanu.
 phatu : phāṭ.
 phani : phani¹.
 pharphari : pharpharāunu
 phandu : phando.
 phabaṇu : phāpnu.
 pharaṇu fruit : phalnu¹.
 pharanu twitch : phālno.
 pharaho : phaliyo.
 pharu fruit : phal¹.
 pharu blade : phal².
 phasāṇu : phāsāunu.
 phasu : phasko.
 phāḍa : phāṭ, phāṭ.
 phāḍaṇu : phāṇnu.
 phāgu : phāgu.
 phātu : phāṭ.
 phāra phāi, phārnu, phāl².
 phāraṇu : phārnu.
 phāru : phāl¹.
 phāruo : phālso¹.
 phālṭu : phālṭu.
 phāsānu : phāsnu.
 phāḥi : phāsi.
 phāho : phāso.
 phako : phiko.
 phitaṇu : phitṭe.
 phiraṇu : phirnu.
 phiskanu : phuskanu.
 phiju : philo.
 phinu : phen.
 phutaṇu : phuṭnu.
 phuraṇu : phurnu.
 phulaṇu : phulnu
 phulu : phul².
 phulo : phulo.
 phūka : phuk.
 phūkaṇu : phuknu².
 phūhaṇu : phohor.
 phūhu : phohor.
 pheṭo : pheṭo.
 pheraṇu : phernu.
 pheru : pher.
 phero : phero.

phelāu : phailāu, phailanu.
 phokatu : phokaṭo.
 phoku : phoko.
 phora : phor².
 phoraṇu : phornu.
 phopho : phosro¹.
 pholhaṇu : phunu
 bakaṇu : baknu.
 bakavāda : bakbād.
 bakbaki : bakbak.
 bagu : bakullo.
 bagulo : bakullo.
 bacāṇu : bacāunu.
 bacāu : bacāu.
 baṭhāro : baṭhārnu.
 baṭhu : baṭhā.
 baḍro : bhaḍau.
 baṛu : bar³.
 baṛbaṛāṇu : barbarāunu.
 baṭhi : bhāṭi.
 badalu : bādāl.
 banāṇu : banāunu, banu².
 bamjanu : bam².
 barchi : barcho.
 bartanu : bartan¹.
 barmo : barmā.
 bāviro : baulāhā.
 bāho : baṭkanu
 bikhyā : bhik.
 bigāraṇu : bigārnu.
 bigāru : bigār.
 bigraṇu : byranu.
 buki : boknu.
 bukha : bhok.
 bukhāṇu : bhokāunu.
 bukhyo : bhoko.
 buro : buro.
 buhu : bhus.
 behi : bihi
 ba : du.
 bakiri : bākhri.
 bakiro : bākhro.
 bajhaṇu : bājhnū.
 bajhāṇu : bājhāunu.
 baṭero : baṭṭāi.
 baṭriha : baṭtis.
 baḍho : bājhnū.
 banī : bani.
 baṇhaṇu s. : bāḍhan.
 baṇhaṇu vb. : bāḍhnu.
 baṇhu : bāḍh.
 baṇheju : baṇdej.
 baḥuru : baḥul.
 baṇanu : baḥnu.
 bali : bali.
 bali : baliyo.

bhārī : *bhārā*².
bhārīo : *bhārā*².
bhānī : *bhārō*.
bhānu : *bhārī*¹.
bhālo : *bhālo*.
bhīyaṇu : *bhīṇu*.
bhījāṇu : *bhījānu*.
bhīṭa : *bhīṭo*.
bhīṭkaṇu : *bhāṭkaṇu*
bhīraṇu : *bhīru*, *bhēṇu*
bhīrāṇu : *bhīrānu*.
bhūti : *bhū*
bhūga : *bhūyāga*.
bhūra : *bhur*.
bhūi : *bhū*
bhucu : *bhuccuk*.
bhuyaṇu : *bhūji*, *bhujā*¹.
bhūṭu : *bhūṭo*, *bhūṭu*, *bhutte*.
bhūḍo : *bhutte*, *bhunu*.
bhūṇbhūṇ : *bhūṇbhūṇ*.
bhuraṇu : *bhurukka*.
bhula : *bhul*
bhula-cuka : *bhul-cuk*.
bhulānu : *bhulnu*
bhulāṇu : *bhulānu*.
bhūbhū : *bhūbhū*.
bhūcu : *bhuccuk*.
bhūḍi : *bhūṇ*.
bhūro : *bhūro*².
bheṭa : *bheṭ*, *bheti*.
bheṭaṇu : *bheṭnu*, *bheṭānu*.
bheṭī : *bheṭo*.
bheṇīvio : *bhinīju*.
bheṇu : *bainu*.
bheṇo : *bheṭnu*.
bhelāo : *bhalāyo*.
bhoja- : *bhuj*.
bhoro : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bholo : *bholo*, *bhutte*.
bhaṭkanu : *bhuknu*.
bhaḍḍū : *bhutte*
bhaṭrī : *bhumari*.
bhaṭru : *bhumaro*.
makaru : *mākuro*.
makano : *makunu*.
makānī : *makai*.
makā : *makai*.
makālu : *makal*.
makirī : *makunu*.
makī : *makai*
makkhaṇu : *makkhan*.
makkhi : *mākho*.
magu : *macānu*, *maṅga* and *Add.*
maṇa : *māṇ*.
maṇaṇu : *māṅnu*.
maṇaru : *māṇal*.

mañño : māñnu¹.
 macaṇu : macāunu.
 macu : mās².
 macharu . macchar.
 machu : mācho.
 majālo māsi.
 mañṇu : māñnu.
 mañṇuṭha . majiṭho.
 mañṇo : mās¹.
 mañṇha . bhaṇsi.
 mañṇhāro : majheri.
 mañṇhi : mā².
 mañṇhu : mājh.
 maṭaru : maṭar.
 maṭṭaṇu : maṭakka.
 maṭhu : māṭho.
 maṭho . māṭho.
 maṇu mān¹.
 maṇḍru : madār.
 maṇhu residence : maro².
 maṇhu corpse : moro.
 mato mind . mato.
 mato drunk : māt, macāunu.
 mathaṇu . mathnu.
 mathu : māth.
 matho : māth.
 mananu . mār.
 manahu . kāṭhmārau.
 manāṇu shampoo : maṇāunu.
 manāṇu warn : manāunu.
 manu . man².
 manoti : manauti.
 mando . madauru.
 mandhiara . madhāni, madhāne².
 mandhuro : madhuro.
 maraṇu : marnu.
 marāi : malāi.
 maru : mal.
 malaṇu . malnu.
 malinu : maln.
 malo . māl¹.
 masānu : masān.
 masu : masi.
 mahataṇu : masknu.
 mahāgo : mahāgo.
 mahi : mahi¹.
 mahuri : musuri, musuro².
 māṭru māṭ.
 māṇu . māp.
 māi : māi.
 māu . māu¹.
 māo : mājunphal.
 mā : mā².
 mājhī : mājhi².
 mājho : mājā.
 māḍrī : madār.

māsu . māsu.
 māhī . mās¹.
 māhu : mās².
 mākhī : mākho.
 mākho : mākho.
 māgu māgnu.
 māṇaṇu : māgnu, mājā.
 māṇuṭho : majiṭho.
 māṇaṇu : māñnu.
 māñnu pride : mān.
 mānu a measure : mānu¹.
 māñhū : mānis.
 māni : māi.
 māpaṇu : māp.
 māpu māp.
 māmo : māmā.
 māra : mār.
 māraṇu : māru.
 māru : māru¹.
 māro : māra.
 māla : māl².
 māla-kangri . māl-kāgu.
 māli : māl¹.
 māsi : mused-.
 māhu : māsu.
 māja : māsi.
 māna : māsi.
 māṭanu : metnu¹.
 māṭaṇu : mṭik.
 māṭi : māṭo.
 māṭru . mṭi.
 māṭhāi : māṭhāi.
 māṭhi : māṭhāunu.
 māṭho : mṭho.
 māraṇu . malnu.
 māri marie.
 mālanu : mālu.
 māṭaṇu : māṭaunu.
 māsi : māsi¹.
 māso : māsu.
 māhiri : meheri.
 māo : moro.
 māhaṇu : mosnu.
 māhū . muhūrā.
 māka . mākki.
 māko : mukuro.
 māko : māka.
 māki . mukhiyā.
 māniro : māniro.
 mānu : mān.
 mānu : māj.
 māñjhaṇu : mājnu.
 māñjhaṇu : mājyāunu.
 māṭru : mṭi.
 māṭhi : māṭh.
 māṭho : mosnu.

mūṇḍra . mūṇḍri.
 mūṇḍraṇu mūṇḍri.
 mūṇḍrī : mūṇḍri.
 mūṇḍhu : mūr².
 mūṇaṇu : mūrnu.
 mūno : mūro.
 mūndha : mūjnu.
 mūrkaṇu : mūlukka.
 mūrli : mūrli.
 mūlu : mōl.
 mūsānu . mosnu.
 mūskaṇu : musukka, muskurāunu.
 muhaṇu : mosnu.
 muhāḍro : muhūrā.
 muhurī pestle : musal.
 muhurī muzzle : mori.
 mūri : mūr, mūi.
 mūru . mūturo.
 mūṭho : mūjnu.
 mūrī : mūlo.
 mūr . mūlo.
 mēhi : bhaṇsi.
 meṭaṇu : meṭnu¹.
 meṇu : mān¹.
 meṇphalu . marḍal, mān².
 meṇaṇu : meṇyāunu.
 meṇu . meṇ¹.
 meṇo : meṇo.
 methi : methi.
 mero : mālo.
 meḥāru : bhaṇsār.
 marla mayal¹.
 marlu : mālo.
 mokhu : mukuro.
 mocaṇu : moci.
 moci : moci.
 moṭaṇu : mōnu¹.
 moṭaṇu : mōnu¹.
 moti : moti.
 motha : mothe.
 mora : marḍanu.
 moru : mūr.
 mohānu : muhūrā.
 yārūhā : eghāra.
 rāi : rūi, rūro.
 rakha : rachyān.
 rakhaṇu : rākhnu.
 rakhāṇu : rākhāunu.
 rakhiṇi : rākhnu.
 rakhālu : rakhālo.
 ragiro : rag¹.
 raṇaṇu : raṇāunu.
 raṇu : raṇ¹.
 racaṇu : rāgnu.
 raṇaṇu : rāgnu.
 raṇaṇu . rādhnu.

lahaṇu . lahanā.
 lahaṇo : lahanā.
 lahari : lahar.
 laharo : lahar.
 lāi : lāi.
 lānu . lānuu.
 lāo : lāuke.
 lākha : lāhā.
 lātuno : latṭu¹.
 lātū : latṭu¹.
 lāthi : lātho.
 lāḍu : lār.
 lādhi : lahanā.
 lāmu : lānu.
 lāmo : lāuke
 lāra tongue . rāl, rālo.
 lāra string : lāri.
 lālici : lālac
 lāho : lāi and Add.
 likaṇu : luknu.
 lita : lutto.
 līdi : līdi.
 līḍu : līr.
 lito : lipnu, jokhnu.
 limu : nibu.
 limbaṇu : lipnu, jokhnu.
 tika : likh.
 tikha : likho.
 tīmo . nibu.
 tīha . lekho².
 tuā . raū.
 tukaṇu : luknu.
 tukāinu . tukāunu.
 tugiru : tugā.
 lūco . lucco.
 tuṭaṇu : tuṭnu.
 tuṭi : tuṭ.
 tuḍaṇu . lurkan.
 tuṇḍu : tūrinu.
 tuṇḍo : tūrinu
 turaṇu : lurkan.
 tuṛko : turko, lurkan.
 tuharu : lohār.
 tuhāḍārī : tukhūre.
 tuhāru : lohār.
 tū : raū.
 tūnu : nun.
 tei . lei.
 teu : leu¹.
 lekhaṇu . lekhnū.
 lekho : lekho².
 leṭaṇu : leṭnu, lotnu
 leṭi : lito, leto.
 leḍuno : līr.
 leṇḍo : līr.
 leṭi . limu.

lepu : lep.
 lesu stickiness liso, lesnu.
 lesu mucus : sep.
 loī : lohuyā.
 lotiko . lotnu.
 loto : lohotā.
 lodru : rudhilo.
 lodanu : lurkun.
 lorha : lohorō.
 lotha : loth.
 lombayū : lomri.
 lomburī : lomri.
 lohu : lohā.
 lohū . lohu².
 laūgu : lwāh.
 lauro : laruo.
 vakhāṇa : bakhān.
 vaganu . bagnu.
 vagu : bagāl.
 vaghāru : baghār.
 vanga : bāngo.
 vacha : bāchi, bācho.
 vachero : bachero.
 vajanu : bajnu, bagnu.
 vajānu : bajānu.
 vajhu : bojh.
 vajhanu : bagnu.
 vajjhu : bās.
 vatānu : bātnu.
 vati : bāti.
 vato : bātā.
 vatḥanu : bāṭho.
 vatḥo : barsanu.
 vadāi : barāi¹.
 vaḍo : baro.
 vadḥanu : barai.
 vaṇanu : bannu².
 vanu : ban.
 vaṇḍa : bār.
 vaṇḍanu : bārnu.
 vaṛi : bari.
 vatanu : bātnu.
 vatḥu : basnu.
 vadhanu : barnu.
 vadhāinu : barānu.
 vadhāi : barāi².
 vadhāu : barāu.
 vadhi : bar, bari¹.
 vanika : bāni², bānki.
 varānu . barkanu.
 varu boon . bar¹.
 varu bridegroom : bar².
 varo : balo.
 varhyu : barsu.
 vali heap of reaped corn : bālī².
 vali creeper : bel².

vasa : barsanu, bāsi³.
 vasanu : barsanu.
 vaha : boso.
 vahanu sit . basnu.
 vahanu flow . bahanu.
 vahāinu : bahānu.
 vahitru : bahatā.
 vahī : bahi.
 vahīno . bas¹.
 vahurī : bahar.
 vahuro : bahar.
 vahū : bahu².
 vāu : bā².
 vājanu : bācnu¹.
 vājha : bājho.
 vākhāṇanu : bakhānnu.
 vāga : bāg³.
 vāghu : bāgh, bāghā.
 vānanu : baigun.
 vājo : bājā.
 vājhu : bojh.
 vāta : bāto.
 vānu : bunnu.
 vānyānī : baniyāni.
 vānyo : baniyā.
 vāri : bār¹.
 vārī : bārī¹.
 vāro bār¹.
 vātu : bāt¹.
 vānaru : bādar.
 vāra : bār³.
 vāranu : bārnu.
 vārī turn : bārī².
 vārī sand : bānuwā.
 vāru day : bār².
 vāru hair : bāl.
 vāro : bāl.
 vāsu : bāsi², basānu².
 vāhanu . bānu.
 vāholo : basulo.
 vāmu : biyānu¹.
 vāu : biyānu¹.
 vutānu : kātnu Add.
 vikānu : biknu.
 vikijānu : biknu.
 vikāṇanu . biknu.
 vikrī : bikri.
 vikro . bikri.
 vigoṛu : bighanu.
 vigho : bigho.
 viṅga : biṅgo.
 viṅgu : biṅgo.
 viṅgo : biṅgo, bāngo, byān.
 vicu : bic.
 vichāinu : bichyānu¹.
 vichī : bicchi¹.

vichorānu : bichor, chutnu and Add.
 vijā : bijuwā.
 viju : bijuli.
 vijuranu : jalnu and Add.
 vijhanu : bijhnu.
 viṭāranu : biṭānu, biṭulo.
 vitirjanu : biṭulo.
 vitḥi : biṭulo.
 vināhu : binās.
 vitḥi : bittā.
 vidho : bijhnu.
 vinatī : bintī.
 vindhanu : bijhnu.
 viraha : bilo.
 virāhanu : bilo.
 vircanu : bartanu².
 virto : bartanu².
 virsunu : sarnu.
 vilorānu : birānu.
 visahanu : sās.
 visāinu : bisānu.
 visāmanu : bisānu.
 visiranu : birsanu.
 vihanu : basnu.
 viharānu : harnu.
 vihāu : biyānu².
 vihāu : bie.
 vihānī : biyān.
 viku : bis².
 vihukunu : biskun.
 vijhanu : barṇu.
 vīnānu : jānu Add.
 vīṭanu : biṭo.
 vīmo : bimā.
 vīru demon : bir¹.
 vīru hero : bir².
 vīha : bis¹.
 vūḥo : barsanu.
 vegyo : beglo.
 vejū : bijuwā.
 veṭhanu : beṭhan.
 veṭho : baiṭhanu.
 veṭhanu : bernu.
 veṭhu : ber².
 vera : ber¹.
 vero . ber¹.
 velaṇu s. : belnu¹.
 velaṇu vb. : belnu².
 vesāhī : sās.
 vesāhu : sās.
 vehanu : basnu.
 śālaku : sāhul.
 saū : sai.
 sakāranu . sakānu.
 sako : sakh.
 sago : sakh.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| sarpharu : sarpharu, sarpa | sarā : sarā. | sidhāru : sidhāru. |
| sarphā : sarphā. | sarpharu : sarpharu. | sidho : sidho. sidro. |
| saru : saru | saru . sar ¹ . | sindhu : sīdho. |
| sarphara . sānho. | sarhya . sarso. | sindhuru : sīdhu. |
| saru : sāro ¹ . | sālā . sā ² . | supa : sipi. |
| saro : sāro ¹ . | sālharu : lāghu. | sibaru : sinu. |
| saro : sajāru ¹ , sāsi. | sarā : sarph. | simā : sim. |
| sarpharu : sār ¹ . | sarare : sarera. | simanu : sim. |
| sarphuto . jokhu. | susu : sūsu. | sira : sili. |
| sarpharu . jokhu. | saha : saha ² . | siraru : sirra. salakka. |
| sarphā : sārjā. | sāhuju . sahoj. | sirāru : sūn ² . |
| sata : satā-sat, sat, lāghu. | saharū . sahan. | sirāno : sirān. |
| satru : sāto, sīto ¹ . | saharu . sahanu. | sirihu . siris. |
| sato . sāto ¹ . | sahāgho : sahāgho. | siru : sir ¹ . |
| sāthi . sāthi. | sahā : saha. | siroto : silaoto. |
| sankijaru . sanku. | saharo : sasuro. | sirkaru : salakka. |
| saru : samāso. | saheli : sahele. | sirko : sirko. |
| sarphā : sār. | sā : so, tyo. | siryo : dhilo. |
| sarphā : sāru. | sā : sā. | sisi : sir ¹ . |
| sararu : saru. | sāo : sāu ² . | siharo : siu. |
| sata . sār ¹ . | sāi . sāiā. | sā : simānā. |
| sarphā : sātis. | sāo : sāu ² . | sū : selānu ¹ . |
| satan . sattari. | sāru : sāru. | sīdhi : sīdo |
| satahāhi : sarphā. | sāro : sāro. | sīā : sī. |
| satahāru : satahāru. | sāgu : sakhuuā. | sīpho : sep. |
| sātāro : sātā. | sājaru : dānu. | sīho : siso. |
| sātāre : sātāre. | sāta . sāt. | suā : pasānu ² . |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sādhū : sāre. | suo : sunnu. |
| satu . sāto. | sārhi : sār. | sūharo . sutnu. |
| sātā : sātā. | sāthi : sāthi. | sukanu : suknu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāthi : sāthi. | suko : suko. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sānu : sār. | sugharu : sughar |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāmājaru . sanlo. | suju . swell : suju. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāru . move : sārnu. | suju . be heard : sunnu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāru . remember : bursanu | suju . suju. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāru : sār ¹ . | suho : sun ² . |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāro : sār ¹ . | sudru : sut. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāli . sāl. | sunaru : sunnu |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sālo : sālo. | sunāhi : suho. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāharu : sidro. | suto : sutnu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāhu : sās. | sudhāro : sudhār. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāhuro : sasuro. | sudhāru : sudhāru. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāno : siyānā | sudhi . suddhi. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sāru : sūrāli | sumbu : sun ² . |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sikha . sika. | sumbo . sumbā. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sikharu . siknu. | sumharu : sutnu |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sikhānu . sikhānu. | suraru . sulkanu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīnu : sīn ¹ . | suringha : surun. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīoro : sinaro. | suru : sur ² . |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīgharu : sunnu. | surko . sulkanu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīghuru : sunān. | surti . surtā. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sijharu : sidro. | sursun . sulsule. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīo . sīho. | susaru . sosnu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīnī . san ¹ . | suhāru . suwānu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīnu : san ¹ . | suhāgu . suwāgu. |
| sātāro : sātāro. | sīdhu : sidhāru. | suhāgo : suwāgo. |

sūhaṇu : suwāṇu.
 sūkhīrī : sulḵī.
 sūtahaṇu : sutār.
 sūno : suninu², suṇnu.
 sūdho : sudho.
 sūrī : sulī¹.
 sūru : sul¹.
 sūro : suro¹.
 sūsatu : susāṇnu.
 se : tyo.
 seinu : seknu.
 sēdho-kīnu : sīdho.
 sēvaru : sīwālī.
 sekanu : seknu.
 seku : sek.
 seko : seko.
 seja : sej.
 seṭhi : seṭh².
 seṇu : sāṇnu.
 seru : ser².
 selāpaṇu : selāṇnu¹.
 selhi : seli.
 sesaru : sos.
 sanō : sai.
 so : so, tyo.
 sonnu : sohornu.
 socanu : socnu¹.
 sojhi : sojo.
 sodha : sodh.
 sodhanu : sodhnu.
 sonāro : sunār.
 sonu : sun¹.
 sono : sun¹.
 sopārī : supāri.
 sopāro : supāri.
 sorāhā : sora.
 sorathi : soraṭi.
 soru : sūgur.
 saūpaṇu : sumpanu.
 saūph : sūp.
 hakilanu : hāknū.
 haṇḡanu : haḡnu.
 haṇḡu : tear : āsu.
 haṇḡu : goose : hās.
 haṇḡhi : hāsuli.
 haṭanu : haṭnu.
 haṭānu : haṭāṇnu.
 haṭu : hāt.
 haṭkanu : haṭkanu.
 haḍu : hāy.
 haṇanu : hānnu.
 haṇḍanu : hānnu.
 haṇḍī : hāṇi.
 haṇa : hareri.
 haṇkijanu : haṇkīnu.
 haṇbarānu : haṇbarāṇnu, haṇbar.

hatyāro : hatyāro.
 hathiāru : hatiyār.
 hathu : hāt.
 hatho : hato.
 hayo : hānnu.
 harinī : harayo.
 hariyo : halaū.
 harīra : harro.
 harīra : harro.
 haru : hol¹.
 haryo : hariyo.
 hanhya : haris.
 hala : hal¹.
 halanu : hallanu.
 halānu : hallānu.
 halā : hallā.
 halko : haluko.
 halcali : hal-cal.
 halhali : hallanu.
 hā : hā.
 hān : hān.
 hāu : hāu.
 hā : hā.
 hāni : hāni.
 hāru : asār.
 hāthi : hāthi.
 hāra : hār¹.
 hāranu : lose : hārnu.
 hāranu : scatter : hānnu.
 hārī : hālī.
 hāru : hārī.
 hiāu : hiyāu.
 hīo : hiyo.
 hika : hikkā¹.
 hinu : hin.
 hūḍiko : bāruli.
 hūḍikanu : hūḍikāṇnu.
 hūlu : hūlo, hūli-mīli.
 hūpo : hin.
 hūro : hūrā.
 huanu : hūnu.
 hūṇḍī : hūṇḍī.
 hū : u.
 he : yo.
 heranu : hūli-mīli.
 herṇī : āyeri.
 haḍra : haledo.
 haḍrāḍo : haledo.
 ho : ho¹.
 hoko : hokā.
 hoco : hoco.
 hoda : hoṇ.
 horī : holi.
 holi : holi.

GUJARATI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

āgāro : anār.
 āgāthī : āgethi.
 āgucho : anaucho.
 āguṭhī : aūṭhi², anguṭhi.
 āguṭho : aūṭho.
 āūhārū : ādhyaṇro.
 ādherū : ādhyaṇro.
 ābādū : amāro.
 akaḍvū : akranu.
 akkaḍ : akkar.
 akhāḍo : akhāṇi.
 akhroṭ : okhar.
 agar : agar.
 agaru : agar.
 agāḍī : agāri.
 aguvo : aguvā.
 agnoter : unahattar.
 agyār : eghāra.
 ago : aguvā.
 acambo : acumba.
 aṇḡaḷī : ājulo.
 aṭakvū : aṭkanu.
 aṭārī : aṭālī.
 aṭāvū : aṭāṇnu.
 aṭkaḷ : aṭkal.
 aṭpatū : aṭpaṭ.
 aṭhānū : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhāvan : aṭhāvan.
 aṭhāvīs : aṭhāns.
 aṭhyāsī : aṭhāsi.
 aṭtālīs : aṭhacālīs.
 aḍbaḍvū : aṭbar.
 aḍvū : aṭnu.
 aḍsaṭh : aṭsaṭh.
 aḍhī : aṭhī.
 anghaḍ : anghaṇ.
 algo : alag.
 alsi : ālas.
 athāg : aṭhāh.
 athāh : aṭhāh.
 adh : ādhā.
 adhīyārū : adhīyār.
 adhūnī : adhūro.
 adhelo : adhelo.
 anāj : anāj.
 anāḍī : anāri.
 ane : anī.
 apharvū : aphare.
 aphāl-kūṭ : āphāl.
 aphālṇū : āphālṇu.
 aphro : aphare.
 abīr : abir.

abol : abol.
 abolā : abolā.
 abhaya : abhaya.
 amāro : hāmro.
 amās : aūsi.
 ame : hānu.
 arūḍ : aṭhāro.
 are : are.
 aluṇḍ : alinu¹.
 alehtū : ullare.
 alop : alop.
 alopeṣ : alpinu.
 alpārū : alpinu.
 alheḍ : allare.
 āi : āimāi.
 āū : ā¹.
 ākh : ākho¹.
 āg : ān.
 āgaṇ : ānan.
 āgaḷ : amal¹.
 āglī : aūli.
 āglū : aūlo.
 āc : āc.
 ācaḷ : ācal.
 ājṇī : ānu.
 āḍ : āṭ.
 ātarāṣ : ānro.
 ātar-siyo : bhitra Add.
 ātro : bhitra Add.
 ādhī : ādhi.
 ādhū : andho.
 āb : amilo.
 ābalī : amalā.
 ābo : āp.
 ābḷī : amili.
 ās : ākho, akhāṇā.
 āsu : āsu.
 āk : āk.
 ākhrū : bakhān.
 āg : āgo.
 āglo : āglo.
 āglū : aghi, aghilīlo.
 āchū : acchā.
 āj : āja.
 ājo : ājā.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 āto : atāunu.
 āth : āth.
 ātho : atthā.
 āthmū : āthāū.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 āḍat : ārat, arānu.
 āḍatṛyo : āratiyā.
 āḍū : aṇbhange.
 āḍtrīs : aṭhans.
 āḍh : āri².

ālas : alsī².
 āḷ : āḷ.
 ātur : ātari.
 āḍū : adurū.
 āḍhe : āḍhā.
 āṇ : jānu Add.
 ānī : ānū and Add.
 āp : āphu.
 āpas : āpasu.
 āpnū : āphnu.
 ām : āū.
 āmlū : amalō.
 āmlī : imli.
 ār : āro.
 ārtī : ārti.
 ārsī : ārsi.
 ārvū : ānu.
 ās : ās.
 āsro : āsrā.
 āgāro : āhār.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 ākoter : ek-hattar.
 āṭhoter : aṭhahattar.
 itar : ittari.
 ākhan : ākh.
 ās : hāris.
 āghrū : āghnu.
 ābar : āmri.
 ākalvū : uklanu.
 ākarḍo : ukerā.
 ākāsṛū : ukāsnu.
 ākāl : ukālo.
 ākālṛū : ukālnu.
 ākhaḍvū : ukhelnu.
 ākhaḷ : okhli.
 ākhaḍvū : ukhelnu.
 ākhāṇ : ukhān.
 ākhāl-pakhāl : ākhāl-pakhāl.
 ākhālṛū : ukhelnu.
 ākheḍvū : ukhelnu.
 āgarvū : ugrānu.
 āgāmṛū : gachnu Add.
 āgāro : ugerā.
 āgvū : gachnu Add.
 āghāḍ : āghāro.
 āghāḍvū : āghānu.
 āghrāvū : āghānu.
 ācāṭ : ucāṭ.
 ācāḷo : ucālno.
 ācelvū : ritto.
 āchalvū : uchranu.
 āchāḷo : uchār.
 āchālṛū : uchānu.
 ājāḍ : ājār.
 ājāḍvū : ājānu.
 ājālṛū : ājānu.

ājāḷ : ājānu and Add.
 ājhrū : ājhrū¹.
 ātaṅga : ātānga.
 ātanū : ātan.
 ātānga : ātānga.
 āthārvū : āthānu.
 āthārvū : āthānu.
 āthrvū : āthnu.
 āḍāṣ : āḍā.
 āḍārvū : āḍānu.
 āḍvū : ānu.
 ātarvū : ātanu.
 ātārvū : ātānu.
 ātārvū : ātānu.
 āthal-pāthal : āthal-pūthal.
 āthalvū : āthlanu, ulthā.
 ādhāro : ādhāro.
 āpaḷ : āpaj.
 āpajvū : āpānu.
 āpar : āpar.
 āparānt : āprānta.
 āparṇo : āparnā.
 āpājārvū : āpājānu.
 ābhārvū : ābhranu.
 ābhrāvū : ābhranu.
 āmaṅg : āmanga and Add.
 ālaghrū : ālāghnu.
 ālat-pālāṭ : ālā-pulā.
 ālat-pulāṭ : ālā-pulā.
 ālutvū : āltanu.
 ālat-sulāṭ : ālā-sulā.
 ālāḷvū : ālānu.
 ālāḷvū : ālānu.
 ālecvū : ritto.
 ālārvū : ālānu.
 ālū : ālū.
 āllū : āllu.
 āsarvū : āsānu.
 āsevrū : āsēnu.
 āgh : āgh.
 āc : āc.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 āḍhū : āḍho.
 ājāni : jānu Add.
 ān : ān.
 ābhū : ābho.
 ās sugarcane : ākhu.
 ās alkali : āsath.
 e : yo.
 ācvū : ācnu, āc.
 āsī : āssi.
 ek : ek.
 ekānu : ekānabe.
 ekāvan : ekāvan.
 ekāśī : ekāsi.
 ekko : ekā¹.

ektālīs : ekoālis.
 ektrīs : ektis.
 eklū : eklo.
 ekvīs : ekkāis
 eksat : eksatḥ.
 eho ekā².
 eluḃo : eluā
 erāḃo : ārerī.
 eraṃ : āran.
 elci : alaici.
 okvū : okāunu, wāknu.
 ogaṃsē : unāsi.
 ogaṃcālīs : unancālīs.
 ogaṃtrīs : unantīs.
 ogaṃpacās : unancās.
 ogaṃsāḥ : unsatḥ.
 ognīs : unais.
 ochār : ochyāunu.
 ochāyo : ochyāunu.
 oḃhal : oḃhel.
 oḃhād : oḃhel.
 oḃho a name : oḃhū.
 oḃho load : boḃh.
 ot ot.
 oti : aūtārnu.
 otvū : aūtārnu.
 oth : oḥ.
 od : oḃ.
 odhāvū : oḃāunu.
 odho . oḃnu.
 odhṃū . oḃnu.
 odhvū : oḃnu.
 oth : ot.
 othū : ot.
 otho : ot.
 or aru, au.
 orū : or.
 ol ol¹.
 ovī : unnu.
 os os.
 osarvū : osārnu.
 osār : osār.
 kār : - kaī.
 kāsār : kasār¹.
 kāsāro : kasār².
 kakrū : kakrinu.
 kangāl : kangāl.
 kac : kacīnal.
 kacarvū : kacāk-kucuk.
 kacvyāro : kacīnal.
 kacvyū : kacīnal.
 kacuro : kacur.
 kacerī : kacahari.
 kacorī : kacauri².
 kackac : kackac.
 kackacāvū : kackacāunu.

kacpac : kacpac.
 kaṃjus : kaṃjus.
 kaṭār : kaṭār.
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkatī.
 kaṭṭū : kaṭṭar.
 kaṭheḃo : kaṭero.
 kaṭhero : kaṭero.
 kaṭhoḃo : kaṭero.
 kaḃū : karo.
 kaḃkaḃ : karakanu.
 kaḃkaḃāvū : kaḃkarinu.
 kaḃcho : karchul.
 kaḃlī . kallī.
 kaḃlū . kallī.
 kaḃvū : karuvā.
 kaḃhā : karū¹.
 kaḃhī : kari³.
 kaṃ : kanikū.
 kaṃak : kanikū.
 kaṃak : kanikā.
 kaṃer : kaṃel.
 kaṃṭhamāl : kaṭhālo
 kaṃvīr : kaṃel.
 kaṃvī : kaṃnu¹.
 kaṃsāro : kasār².
 kaḷ art : ka¹.
 kaḷ quarrel : ka².
 kaḷī : kaḷī.
 kaḷo : kalaha.
 kaḷkaḷvū : kalkalāunu, kalyān-malyān.
 kaḷśīyo : kalas.
 kaḷśī : kalsī.
 kaṭarnī : kaṭarnī.
 kane : kana.
 kansār : kasār¹.
 kapās : kapās.
 kapūr : kapur¹.
 kapci : kapcāk-kupcuk.
 kapṭhār : kapṭero.
 kapṭhāl : kapṭero.
 kamaḷ : kamal¹.
 kamār : kamāī¹.
 kamāvū . kamāunu¹.
 kamāvū : kamāunu¹.
 kamḷo : kamalā¹.
 kar : kar.
 karāḃo : kaṇḃi².
 kareḷi : karelo.
 karor : karor.
 karṇī : kurnī.
 karvat . karāī.
 karvū . garnu.
 kalāl : kalwār.
 kallī : kallī.
 kallū : kallī.

kus : kasī.
 kasār : kasār¹.
 kasāro : kasāī².
 kasumbī : kusum².
 kasumbo : kusum².
 kasvū : kasnu
 kahānī : kahānu.
 kahī : kahā.
 kahevū : kahanu.
 kāv : kāī.
 kākaṃ : kaṃgnā.
 kākro : kankar.
 kāg : kāgunu.
 kāḃlī : kāḃḃlī.
 kāḃo : kāḃo², kaṇḃo.
 kāḃlo : kāt.
 kāḃho : kāḃh.
 kāḃ : kār.
 kāḃī : kāḃ.
 kāṭvū : kāṭnu.
 kāḃh : kāḃh.
 kāḃheḷi : kāḃheuli.
 kāḃ : kām².
 kāḃrū : kāmnu.
 kāḃ : kāmro.
 kāḃlī : kāmlo¹.
 kāḃlo : kāmlo¹.
 kāsū : kāsō.
 kākaḃ : kākro.
 kākī : kākh.
 kāko : kākā.
 kākḃī : kākri, kākro.
 kākḃo : kākro.
 kākh : kākh.
 kāc : kāc.
 kācar : kacar.
 kācar-kucar : kacar-kacar.
 kācū : kācō.
 kācī : kacar.
 kāch : kākh
 kāchar : kākh.
 kāj : kāḃ.
 kājaḷ : gājal.
 kāt : kaṭ².
 kātā-kāt : kātā-kāt.
 kātī : kātḃo.
 kātṃū : kātnu.
 kātḥ : kātḥ.
 kātḥī : kātḥā.
 kātḥū : kātḥo¹.
 kātḥdū : kātḥī¹.
 kāḃ : kaṇḃo.
 kāḃhvū : karṇu.
 kāṃū : kānu¹.
 kāḷ : kāl¹.
 kāḷaj : kalejo.

[illegible]

khāb : khābo.
 khāsi : khāsi.
 khāj : khājā.
 khāt gain : khatāunu.
 khāt bed : khāt.
 khātū : khatto.
 khād : khāyal.
 khādī : khāyī.
 khān : khānī.
 khānī : khānī.
 khāl : khāri.
 khātar : khāt, khāl.
 khātū : khātū.
 khādī : khādī.
 khāpū : khapayā.
 khāpī : khapayā.
 khār : khār.
 khārvi : kharuvā.
 khāl : khāl.
 khālū : khālū.
 khāvū : khānu.
 khicā : khicari.
 khijvi : khijnu.
 khivū : khivkanu.
 khic : khicari.
 khir : khir.
 khil : khil.
 khilo : khil.
 khūti : khutti.
 khūto : khutto.
 khūdnu : copnu.
 khūdvi : copnu.
 khūpvi : khopnu, copnu.
 khut : copnu.
 khupavvi : khopnu.
 khur : khur.
 khurcā : khurkanu.
 khulvi : khulnu.
 khūdh : kujo.
 khūdhū : kujo.
 khūpvi : khopnu, copnu.
 khe : khayā.
 khēcā-khēcī : khaicā-khaici.
 khēcvi : khaicnu.
 kheḷo : kheḷnu.
 khet : khet.
 khetar : khet.
 khetī : kheti.
 khedo : khedo, khednu.
 khedho : khednu.
 khēp : khēp.
 kher : khayar.
 khero : khairo.
 khel : khel.
 khelādi : khelari.
 khelvi : khelnu.

khēv : khēvā, khēp.
 khēvaḥ : khayānu.
 khes : khes.
 kho : khunā.
 khokh : khokro.
 khokhlo : khoknu.
 khoj : khoj.
 khojvi : khopnu.
 khoḥ : khoḥ, khoḥnu.
 khod : khodgo.
 khodū : khodnu.
 khohiyū : khohi.
 khotarvū : khotar.
 khodvū : khodnu.
 khoḥtū : khopro.
 khoḥrī : khopri.
 khoḥrū : khopri.
 khorad : khor.
 khol : kholo.
 kholvū : kholnu.
 khovū : khoyo.
 khosvū : khosnu.
 gājeri : gājeri.
 gangan : gongan.
 ganganvū : ganganānu.
 gadbaḥ : garbar.
 gadvū : garnu, girnu.
 gadvo : garvā.
 gadhi : gari.
 gantī : ganti.
 ganvū : ganmu.
 gal : gal.
 galū : galo.
 galvū : galnu, girnu.
 gaddhi : gadahi.
 gaddho : gadoho.
 gadho : gadoho.
 gap : gap.
 gapāgap : gapahkyānu.
 gam : gam.
 gamār : gamār.
 gamārvū : gamānu.
 gamvū : gamnu and Add.
 gayū : gayo.
 garvū : garaū.
 galī : galli.
 gahū : gahū.
 gājo : gājā.
 gājvū : gājnu.
 gāth : gānu.
 gāthvū : gāthnu.
 gād : gā.
 gādhi : ganānu.
 gāgar : gāgro.
 gājar : gājar.
 gādī : gār.

gādē : gādā.
 gādvi : gānu.
 gādḥ : gāro.
 gāl : gālī.
 gālī : gālī.
 gālvi : gālī.
 gālvi : gālī, galānu.
 gāt : gāth.
 gādī : gādī.
 gābdi : gāp.
 gābh : gābho.
 gābhan : gābhni.
 gābho : gābho.
 gām : gāu.
 gāy : gāi.
 gār : gāro.
 gāro : gāro.
 gāl : gālo.
 gārvi : gānu.
 gillo : gillā.
 gidh : gidha.
 gūgo : gūgo.
 gūd : gūd.
 gūdar : gūd.
 gūdḥ : gūd, gunri.
 gugāl : gugul.
 guceho : gucehā.
 guḥrāt : guḥrāt.
 gudī : gurvā.
 guḥ : gumā.
 guḥvū : gunnu.
 gup-cup : gup-cup.
 guphā : guphā.
 gurgurvū : gurgurra.
 gular : gullar.
 guler : gullar.
 gulro : gullar.
 gū : guhu.
 gūth : gutnu.
 gūj : ghuiro.
 gēd : gēd.
 gēdo : gāro.
 geḥī : gir.
 geru : geru.
 gōdrū : gāro.
 gōdro : gāro.
 goḥi : goḥi.
 goḥo : goḥ.
 godvū : goḥnu.
 gōl : guliyo.
 goḥ : golo.
 goḥi : golo.
 goḥo : golo.
 got : got.
 god : god.
 godo : godnu.
 gomāḥ : gomāḥ.

gor : gobar.
 goras : goros.
 gorā : goro.
 gorā : goras.
 goṣāl : guālo.
 goṣālñī : grāluni.
 gosāi : gosūi.
 gok : guphā.
 gau : gau.
 ghacḍā-ghacḍi : ghacṣā.
 ghaṭ mīnā : ghaṭ¹.
 ghaṭ decrease : ghaṭ².
 ghaṭakrī : ghaṭkāunu.
 ghaṭanā : ghaṭanī.
 ghaṭāḍrū : ghaṭānu.
 ghaṭkāvrū : ghaṭkāunu.
 ghaṭcū : ghaṭnu.
 ghaḍi : ghaṭi.
 ghaḍo ghaṭrū.
 ghaḍrū : ghāro.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghanū : ghanu.
 ghanerū : ghanaro.
 ghabrāvū : ghabrāunu.
 ghamarḍi : ghamarḍa.
 ghamasān : ghamasān.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghar-bār : gharbār.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
 ghasaḍiū : ghasranu.
 ghasāro : ghasārnu.
 ghasvū : ghasnu.
 ghā : ghāu.
 ghāṭi : ghāṭi.
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt, ghāṭi.
 ghān : ghān.
 ghānī : ghan.
 ghābhrū : ghabrāunu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāyel : ghāyal.
 ghālō : ghalvū.
 ghāv : ghāv.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghāsvū : ghasnu.
 ghī : ghīu.
 ghūghaṭ : ghumṭo.
 ghūghṭi : ghumṭo.
 ghūṭan : ghūṭo.
 ghūṭi : ghūṭi, ghūro.
 ghūṭḍo : ghūṭko.
 ghughrī : ghūvri.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumṭi : ghum.
 ghumṭo : ghumṭo.
 ghumvū : ghumnū.

ghurakiū : ghurkanu.
 ghurkiyū : ghurki.
 ghuvū : ghuvu.
 ghusso : ghussā.
 gh-bar : ghevar.
 gherū : gāro.
 ghero : ghero.
 gherū : ghernu.
 ghōevū : ghocnu.
 ghocvū : ghocnu.
 ghoḍi : ghoi.
 ghoḍo : ghoṭi.
 ghōvū : gholnu, ghorinu.
 ghaū : gahū.
 cāḍul : caṇḍu.
 cāḍol : caṇḍu.
 cāpat : campat.
 cāpeti : caneli.
 cakṭi : cakṭi¹.
 cakṭū : cakanā.
 cakvū : cakhevū.
 cakvī : cakhevi.
 cakhāḍrū : cakhāunu.
 caṭ : caṭṭa, caṭukha, caṭi.
 caṭak : caṭak.
 caṭakrū : caṭkanu.
 caṭai : caṭai.
 caṭāḍvū : caṭāunu.
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.
 caṭpaṭi : carpaṭe.
 caḍ : carkanu.
 caḍ-caḍ : carkanu.
 caḍhāi : caṭai.
 caḍhāv : caṭāu.
 caḍhāvū : caṭāunu.
 caḍhī : caṭi.
 caḍhvū : caṭnu.
 cano : canā.
 calāvrū : calāunu.
 calvalvū : cal-bal.
 calvū tremble : calnu.
 calvū move away : calnu.
 capat : capleṭi, cepto.
 capāi : capūti.
 capṭi : cametā.
 capṭū : cepto.
 camak : camak.
 camakrū : camkanu.
 camār : camār.
 cameli : cameli.
 camkāvrū : camkāunu.
 camecam : can-cam.
 camṭi : cametā.
 camvī : camar, calūi.
 caran : caran².
 caras : caras.

carāvrū : carāunu.
 carvū : carnu.
 calāvrū : calāunu.
 casak : caskanu.
 cāgi : cangā¹.
 cāc : cuco.
 cāḍ : cāḍ.
 cāḍarvī : cāḍni.
 cāḍarvū : cāḍni.
 cāḍi : cāḍi.
 cāpat : cāp¹.
 cāpū : cāp².
 cāpvū : capleṭi.
 cāk : cāko.
 cākū : cāko.
 cākḷo : cākḷo.
 cākhrū : cākhnū.
 caṭnū : caṭanu.
 caṭvū : cāṭnu.
 cālān : cālānu¹.
 cālo : cālo.
 cālñi : cālmi.
 cālīvū : calnu, cālānu².
 cāpat : capleṭi, cepto.
 cāpḍo : capleṭi.
 cām : cām¹.
 cāmar : camar.
 cāmḍi : cām¹.
 cār : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cālismū : cālīsāu.
 cālīvū : calnu.
 cāval : cāmal.
 cāvrū : cabāunu.
 cās : cās-cus.
 cāh : cāhā¹.
 cāhvū : cāhanu.
 ciṭhī : ciṭṭh.
 ciḍāvrū : cirnu, cirko.
 ciḍāvrū : ciṭāunu.
 ciḍvū : carī¹, caro.
 ciḍvū : cirnu.
 cinvū : cinnu¹, cunnu.
 cit on the back : cit¹.
 cit mind : cit².
 citto : cituvā.
 citro : cituvā.
 citvū : citāunu.
 ciṭhḍi : ciṭhro.
 cin : cinu.
 cinvū : cinnu².
 cipḍi : cipro.
 cipḍo : cipro.
 cipvū : ciuvā.

cimṭo : cimṭā.
 cital : cittal.
 cūṭo : cittal.
 cīpvū : cepnu.
 cībū : cibirce.
 cībā : cibirce.
 cībdū : cibirce.
 cīr : ciro.
 cīro : ciro.
 cīrvū : cīrnu.
 cīl : cīl.
 cūgī : cūngī.
 cūcī : cucī.
 cūtvū : cūrnu.
 cuk : cuk².
 cukārvū : cukānu, cuknu.
 cuko : cuk¹.
 cukvū : cuknu.
 cutkī : cutki.
 cun : cunnu.
 cunvū : cunnu, tunnu.
 cuno : cun.
 cup : cup.
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cupvū : cupi.
 cumālīs : cumvālīs.
 cumī : cummā.
 cumoter : caukhattar.
 cumbvū : cummā.
 cumvū : cummā.
 culi : culi².
 culo : culo.
 cuvū : cukunu.
 curo scented oil : cucā.
 curo rat : cūhā.
 cusvū : cusnu.
 cūk : cukul.
 cūḍ : curi¹.
 cūḍī : curi¹.
 cūḍo : curo¹.
 cūt : cutar.
 cūp : cup.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūl : cul².
 cūliyū : culesi.
 cūletro : culesi.
 cūlo : culo.
 ceḍā : cūyo.
 cetvū : cetnu¹.
 cen : cain.
 cepvū : cepnu.
 cetī : celo.
 celo : celo.
 celko : celo.
 cevū : cūyānu.
 cok : cok.

cokī : cauki.
 coko : cauko.
 cokṭhū : caukhat.
 cokḍā : caukarī.
 cokh : cokho.
 cokhā : cokho.
 cokhūṭ : caukhūro.
 coṅvū : caugunu.
 coḷ : coḷ.
 coṭṭū : coṭṭo.
 coṭvū : cuṭnu.
 coḍū : cauṇo.
 colī : colo.
 colo : colo.
 cotāl : cautāl.
 cotālū : cautāl.
 cotrīs : caṭitis.
 cotro : cautāro.
 coth : cauthi.
 cothār : cauthār.
 cothū : cautho.
 codvū : codnu.
 copan : caūnna.
 copāi : caupāi, caupāyo.
 copḍū : cop.
 copvū : copnu.
 cobo : copnu.
 cobvū : copnu.
 cobhūlū : copnu.
 comāsū : caumāsā.
 cor : cor.
 corārvū : caurānabbe.
 corāsī : caurāsī.
 corī : corn.
 corvū : cornu.
 covāte : caubāto.
 covīs : caubīs.
 cosath : caūsathī.
 cosvū : cusnu.
 caugḍo : caugro.
 cauda : cauda.
 caudas : cauda.
 caudhrī : caudhari.
 caudhro : caudhari.
 cha : cha².
 chakko : chakarā.
 chakṭī : chakarī.
 chachūdar : chacundro.
 chatakū : chaṭkanu.
 chatel : chatāhā.
 chaṭṭhū : chaṭṭā.
 chaṭhī : chaṭhī.
 chaḍ : chaṭ.
 chaḍakvū : chaṭkanu.
 chaḍī : chaṭ.
 chaḍvū : channu.

channū : chayānnabe.
 charvū : chānu.
 chal : chal.
 chaḷī : chali.
 chaḷko : chaḷkanu.
 chaḷvū : chaḷnu.
 chat : chāt.
 chatavālū : chatāchulla.
 chatrīs : chattīs.
 chandī : chandyāi.
 chapār : chapār.
 chapārvū : chapānu.
 chappan : chappan.
 chabīlū : chabīlo.
 chamakvū : chamkanu.
 cham-cham : cham-cham.
 chamcham : chamchamnu.
 chayāsī : chayāsī.
 charo : charrū.
 chalkāvū : chalkanu.
 chavīs : chabbīs.
 chāi : chāhāri.
 chāt : chāt.
 chātīvū lop : chātīnu¹.
 chātīvū sprinkle : chātīnu², channu.
 chāḍvū : chārvū.
 chāḍī : chāhāri.
 chākvū : chayānginu.
 chāj : chājan.
 chājū : chājan.
 chārvū : chānu.
 chārvū : chānu.
 chātī : chātī.
 chāp : chāp.
 chāpo print : chāpā.
 chāpo might attack : chāpo.
 chāprī : chāpri.
 chāprū : chāpro.
 chāpvū : chāpnu¹.
 chār : chār, khār².
 chāl skin : chālā.
 chāl fascination : chālē².
 chālak : chāl.
 chāvanī : chānu.
 chāvū : chānu.
 chāsath : chayasathī.
 chi : chi.
 chīkvū : chīknu.
 chīḍī : chīṭ, chīṭī.
 chīchallū : chīcaro.
 chīdvū : chīdnu.
 chīnāl : chīnār.
 chīnvū : chīnnu.
 chīlvū : chīlnu.
 chīk : chīk.
 chīḍū : chīṭ.

jīcan : jum.
 jīcāt : jumū.
 jīcāvū : jūmū.
 jū : ju.
 jūpēvū : jokhnu
 jūjhevū : jujhnu.
 jūthū : jūtho, jhūt¹
 jūḍī : juro
 jut : jutō¹.
 jurū : jurvū².
 jū : jumro.
 jūḍī : juro
 jūṭā : jutō¹.
 jūnū : jhīnu¹
 jūrū : jurvū²
 je : jo.
 jēth : jeth, jetho¹.
 jēthūnī : jēthām.
 jok : juko
 jokham : jokhnu¹.
 jokhevū : jokhnu.
 jogavvū : jogānu.
 jogū : jogānu.
 joto : jōte.
 jod : jor².
 jodēvū : jorū
 joḷ : joḷnu.
 jotar : jot.
 jotarvū : jōtnu.
 jotrū : jot.
 jodh : jodhāhā.
 joban : joban
 jovū : jokhnu.
 joṣī : jōsi.
 jos : jōsi.
 jhāḍo : jhāḍū.
 jhāpārvū : jhamtanu.
 jhakol : jhakkar¹.
 jhak : jhak.
 jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makko.
 jhagdo : jhagavū.
 jhag-mag : jhaka-makku.
 jhaghadrū : jhagranu.
 jhaghdo : jhagavū.
 jhat : jhat
 jhatukvū : jharikanu.
 jhatū-jhatī : jhatṭa.
 jhato-jhat : jhatā-jhat.
 jhatko : jhatko.
 jhat-jhat : jhat-jhat.
 jhat-pat : jhatṭa-pattā.
 jhatvū : jhatṭa.
 jhad : jharnu¹.
 jhadak : jharkanu
 jhadavū : jharnu¹
 jhadāko : jharkanu.

jhaḍī : jhari.
 jhaṅkār : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅkāro : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅjhaṅ : jhaṅjhaṅ.
 jhaṅjhaṅvū : jhaṅjhaṅānu.
 jhaḷakvū : jhaḷkanu.
 jhaḷjhaḷyā : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhaḷjhaḷū : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhaḷvū : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhap : jhappa.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhapāṭo : jhapāṭnu.
 jhapāṭvū : jhapāṭnu.
 jhapēṭvū : jhapāṭnu.
 jhamak : jhamak.
 jhamāk-jhamāk : jhamaknu.
 jhamkār : jhamakka.
 jhamjham : jhamjham.
 jhamjhamāṭ : jhamjhamānu.
 jharvū : jharṇu².
 jhalakvū : jhāle.
 jhalako : jhalako.
 jhākhri : jhākhro, jhākhri², jhāñ.
 jhākhvū : jhākhnu.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhātū : jhātū.
 jhāpo : jhāpo, jhāpnu.
 jhātakvū : jhaṅkanu, jhātṇu.
 jhātako : jhari.
 jhād : jhār³.
 jhādī : jhārī².
 jhādo defecation : jhāṇ.
 jhādo bush : jhār¹.
 jhādjhud . jhājhur.
 jhād-pān : jhār-pāt.
 jhādṇū : jhārṇu¹.
 jhāl : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhālṇū : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhāpatvū : jhapāṭnu.
 jhārī : jhārī¹.
 jhārṇū : jhārṇu².
 jhāl : jhāle.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhālvū : jhāle.
 jhāṇī : jhānu.
 jhākvū : jhākhnu.
 jhākvū : jhākhnu.
 jhāko : jhākhro.
 jhānū : jhānu¹.
 jhāl : jhāl.
 jhāt : jhārī.
 jhūkāvū : jhūkānu.
 jhūkvū : jhūknu.
 jhūjāvū : jhūjānu.
 jhūjvū : jhūjnu.
 jhud : jhur.

jhūko : jhanko.
 jhūṇḍo : jhāṇḍā.
 jhupḍū . jhupro.
 jhum : jhumna.
 jhumkhū : jhamko.
 jhumkho : jhamko.
 jhurvū : jhuro.
 jhul : jhul.
 jhulāvū : jhulānu.
 jhulvū : jhulnu.
 jhōpḍū : jhupro.
 jhok thrust : jhōk.
 jhok swinging : jhōk.¹
 jholī . jholi.
 jholvū : jholinu.
 takāv : tiknu.
 tako : tako.
 takkar : takkar.
 taktak : taktaki, taktakyānu.
 takvū : takka, tiknu.
 tanto : tantā.
 talvū : tarnu.
 tapkū : tap.
 tappo : tappā.
 tah-tah . taha-taha.
 tāk : tāk.
 tāko : tāko¹.
 tākvū stich . tāknu.
 tākvū chisel tāgi².
 tāg : tān.
 tāgan : tānan.
 tāgvū : tānnu.
 tāṭ : tāṭ².
 tāṭī : tāṭ¹.
 tādhū : tāhro, tāṇḍā.
 tālvū : tarnu.
 tāpu : tāpu.
 tālkū : tāuko.
 tiṭodo : tiṭihari.
 tiṇvū : tiṇnu.
 tiḷo : tiṇri.
 tiḷī : tiḷiyā².
 tiḷo : tiḷo.
 tiḷvū : tiḷnu.
 tiṇvū : tiṇnu.
 tiṭ : tiṭ.
 tek : tek.
 tekan . tekan.
 teka : teki.
 teko : teko.
 tekvū : teknu.
 teḍū : tero.
 tev : tevā.

tehel : taḥal.
 tehelvū : taḥalnu.
 tok : tok.
 tokvū : toknu.
 toc : cuco.
 toto : tuto, totā.
 toṇū : ṭunā.
 toṭī : toli.
 toṭū : tol.
 top : top.
 topī : topi.
 topū : top, topō.
 toplo : top.
 tolo : tolinu.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thakrāṇī : thakurāni.
 thag : thag.
 thagā : thagei.
 thagvū : thagnu.
 thaṭṭho : thaṭṭā.
 thamko : tham-tham.
 tham-tham : tham-tham.
 thamthamāṭ : thamthamānu.
 tharvū : tharro.
 thas : thasa-massa.
 thasko : thasak.
 thāgū : thag.
 thākar : thākur.
 thākor : thākur.
 thāk-thāk : thāk-thik.
 thāṭh : thāt.
 thāṭhḍī : thāt.
 thān : thān-thun.
 thām : thāu.
 thār : thaharnu, tharro.
 thāthū : thāto.
 thik . thik.
 thikā-thik : thikā-thik.
 thūḍī : thūro².
 thumrī : thumri.
 thuso . thusa.
 thūthū : thūro¹.
 thekānū : thakān.
 theko : thekā¹.
 theth : thet.
 thelam-thelā : thelam-thel.
 thelā-thel : thelā-thel.
 thelvū : thelnu.
 thes : thes.
 thesanīyū . thesan.
 thōso : thosnu.
 thok : thok.
 thokar : thokar.
 thokā-thok : thokā-thok.
 thoko : thoko.
 thok-thak : thok-thāk.

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| dā : dā. | dālakū : dhollaku. | tālā : tāka. |
| dā' : dāp. | dāqēvā : dh-dna. | tāydo : tāyā. |
| dās : dhasa. | dānō : dhap. | tāchrō : tāchru. |
| dār : day. | dhaniko : dhado. | tād . tāl ¹ . |
| dāroar : dagdagarau. | dhāknī : dhakani ¹ . | tādī : tāri. |
| dāmā : dug | dihākū : dhakarā. | tādū : tōl ² . |
| dajmāg : daqmāg. | dihāku : dhānu. | tādū : thandi. |
| dajmāgeū : daqmāgeū | dihā : dhā ¹ . | tān : tān ¹ . |
| daph : daph ¹ . | dihāvā : dhālu. | tāpū : turunabe. |
| dār-dī : dābilo. | dihāl : dhāl ¹ . | tāno : tān ¹ . |
| dāko : damara. | dihāndī : dhiko. | tānvū : tānnu. |
| dama : damaru. | dihil : dhil. | tālī : tāl ² , tāli. |
| dār : dar. | dihū : dhū. | tālu : tālu ^{1,2} . |
| dāwā : durāwa. | dihū : dhū. | tālū : tālo. |
| dāwā : darua. | dihko : dhiko. | tātū : tāto. |
| dalo : dallo. | dhepā : dhep. | tāpā : tapam |
| dasū : dasu | dhebrū : dhebinvā. | tāpvū : tāpmu. |
| dān : dāne. | dher : dher | tāypho : tāyaphā |
| dānā : dhānu. | dheskū : dhisko. | tārvū : tāpna and Add |
| dānī : dāni. | dhesro : dhisko. | tār : tār ³ . |
| dādō : dār, dāro. | dholvū : dhilu. | tāravū : turij, terij. |
| dus : dās. | dhol : dhol ¹ . | tāry : terij, turij. |
| dāl wizarūy : dākini. | dholak : dholak. | tāro star : tāro ¹ . |
| dāl relay : dāk. | dholā : dholaki. | tāro thy : tero. |
| dāl up : dākm. | dhosō : dhussiyānu ¹ . | tārvū : tānnu, terij. |
| dākyā : dāku. | tābol : tamol. | tāl : tālu ² . |
| dākhū : dāku. | tāboli : tamoli. | tālu : tāln ² . |
| dāto : dātku. | tāj : taj ² . | tālkā : tālu ² . |
| dāl dālo ² . | tādakeū : tarakanu. | tāllū : tālu ² . |
| dāih : dār. | tadtadvū : tapatar. | tāv : tāu. |
| dādhū : dānu. | tanthalū : tyāndro. | tāvi : tā. |
| dābū : debre. | tāl : talo. | tarkas : terso. |
| dābhū : debre. | talār : tulāu. | tirchū : terso. |
| tālē : dālo ¹ . | taḷigū : taluvā. | til : til. |
| tikhū : diho, dhinnu. | taḷū : talo | tikhū : tikho |
| tū dūl. | taḷe : tala. | tīj : tij. |
| tūgar : dungur. | taḷvū : tūrnu ¹ . | tījū : tij. |
| tūgo : duho. | tapās : tapās. | tir : tir ¹ . |
| tugduqi : dugdugi. | tame : timi. | tilar : tiro ¹ . |
| tubārvū : dubāunu. | tamtamū : tamtamānu. | tū : tā. |
| tubki : dubki. | tambu : tambu. | tūbāti : tumbo. |
| tubvū : dubnu. | taraqvū : tarātar. | tūbdū : tumbo. |
| tuhū : dūnu. | taray : tyāndro. | tunvū : tunnu. |
| tūl dūl | tarāk : takuwā ² . | turvū : tumnu. |
| tero : derā. | tariyū : tiyo. | turat : turanta. |
| tehlān : dihi. | tarvār : tarvār. | turai : turai. |
| doi dābilo. | tarvū : tornu ¹ . | turi : turai. |
| lok : doko. | tal : til. | tūr trumpet : turai. |
| dokū : doko. | tahī : tyāhā. | tūr young grain : tul |
| dokro : doko. | tāt . tāt. | tūl . tul. |
| dol pail : dol ¹ . | tādlū : tāndro | te : tyo, so. |
| dol swagger : dol ² . | tābū : tāmo. | tētāpis : tētāhis. |
| dol shape : dūl. | tāk : tāk. | teḍū : teṛo. |
| loh : doli ¹ . | tākū : tākhā | tetrīs : tettis. |
| lobvū : dūnu, dolaunu. | tāko : tāk. | tepan : tirpan. |
| thang : dhangu. | tākādi : takurā ² . | tera : tera. |

terij : *teriḡ*.
 tel . *tel*.
 telyū : *telyāhā*.
 telī . *telī*.
 teradū : *tebar*.
 tevīs : *teis*.
 tesath : *tesath*.
 tehevār : *tiwār*.
 tokvū . *toknu*, *tokh*.
 toḍo : *toṛā*.
 toḍvū : *toṛnu*.
 tolvū . *tulinu*.
 toter . *tihattar*.
 toidū . *tole*.
 toḷū . *tote*.
 totlū . *tote*.
 tobro . *toṛā*.
 tolo : *tolā*.
 tyāsī . *tirāsi*.
 traṇ : *tin*².
 trābū : *tāmo*.
 trāgḍo . *tāgā*.
 trāṭī : *tāṭ*¹.
 trāsū . *tarsanu*.
 trīḡ . *tij*.
 trīḡū : *tij*.
 trīṭh . *ṭiṭh*.
 tīs . *tis*¹.
 truṭhvū . *dhasnu*.
 trepan : *tirpan*.
 trevīs : *teis*.
 troḍvū : *toṛnu*.
 thābhvū . *thāmnū*.
 thakāvū . *thakānu*.
 thaḍī . *thar*².
 thaḷ . *thal*.
 thar : *thar*¹.
 tharakvū : *tharkanu*.
 tharḍā . *tharra*.
 tharthar : *tharthar*.
 thartharī : *thartharī*.
 thartharvū : *thartharānu*.
 thavū : *thāku*.
 thābhlo . *thām*.
 thāk : *thāk*¹.
 thākvū : *thāku*.
 thāḡ : *thāk*¹, *thāhā*¹.
 thānū . *thān*¹, *thānu*.
 thāl : *thāl*.
 thālī : *thālī*.
 thān piece of cloth : *thān*².
 thān breast : *thān*².
 thānak : *thānko*.
 thāp : *thappar*.
 thāpaṭ : *thappar*.
 thāpaḍ . *thappar*.

thāpḍī : *thaparā*, *thappar*.
 thāpvū : *thāpmu*.
 thānar . *thaharnu*.
 thar : *tharo*.
 thāk : *thuk*.
 thākvū : *thuknu*.
 thu-thu : *thu*.
 thelo . *tharlo*.
 thok : *thok*.
 thoḍū : *thor*.
 thoṭhū . *thotu*.
 thobhī : *thupno*.
 thobhvū . *thumthumyānu*.
 thor . *thore*.
 dātāl : *dātār*.
 danko : *dankā*.
 dango : *daṅgā*.
 daḍvū : *daro*.
 daḷ : *dal*.
 daḷārvū . *dalānu*.
 daḷvū : *dalnu*.
 daḍā : *daḍā*.
 dapaṭo . *dapot*.
 dapaṭvū : *dapot*.
 dapoṭvū : *dapot*.
 dapkāman : *dapkānu*.
 dabārvū . *dabānu*.
 dabḍārvū . *dapkānu*.
 dabvū : *dabinu*.
 daman . *damanā*.
 dar . *dar*¹.
 darākh . *dākh*.
 darī : *darko*.
 darṇū : *daryānu*¹.
 das : *das*.
 dasam . *dasā*.
 dasūd . *dasūd*.
 daserā : *dasaharā*.
 dasmū : *dasā*.
 dasrā . *dasaharā*.
 dahāḡo : *diṛso*.
 dahī : *dahi*.
 dahvū : *dahanu*.
 dāḍo : *dāḍ*.
 dāt : *dāt*.
 dātī . *dātī*.
 dādam : *dārim*.
 dādh : *dāro*.
 dādhā . *dārī*.
 dān . *dān*¹ Add.
 dāl : *dāl*.
 dātan : *datun*.
 dādar : *dād*.
 dādī : *dādi*.
 dādo : *dādā*.
 dādro : *dādarā*.

dābvū : *dābnu*.
 dām tother : *dā*.
 dām money . *dām*.
 dāmṇī : *dāmnī*².
 dālcinī : *dālcinu*.
 dāv : *dāu*^{1, 2}.
 dāh : *dāh*.
 dīg : *ḡingar*.
 din : *din*¹.
 diyar : *dewar*.
 dīvas : *diṛso*.
 dīvālī : *diwali*.
 dīeṭ : *dīeṭ*.
 dīḷhū : *ḡith*.
 dīl : *dīl*.
 dīvo . *diyo*.
 dīs : *diṛso*.
 dukh : *dukha*.
 dukhārvū : *dukhānu*.
 dukhīyū : *dukhīyā*.
 dukhī : *dukhī*.
 dukhvū : *dukhnu*.
 dudhūl : *dudhālu*.
 dudhīyū : *dudhe*.
 dudhetī : *dudeulo*.
 dubhū : *dublo*.
 dum : *dumsī*¹.
 dulārī : *dulār*.
 dulvū : *dulār*.
 dulhū : *duloho*.
 dusrū : *dosro*.
 dūṇū : *dunoṭ*.
 dūdḥ : *dud*.
 dūr : *dur*¹.
 dekh-rekh . *dekh-rekh*.
 dekhvū : *dekhnu*.
 deḡ : *dāḡo*.
 den : *din*², *den*.
 denū : *denā*.
 dev : *deu*.
 devaḷ : *devrālī*².
 devar : *dewar*.
 devū : *dīnu*.
 devḍī : *deuṇo*¹.
 deśī : *desī*.
 des . *des*.
 doḍvū : *dugunu*.
 doḍh : *deḡ*.
 doḍhū . *deḡo*¹.
 doṇī : *dunyāro*.
 dor . *ḡor*, *ḡoro*.
 doriyo . *ḡoriyā*.
 dorī : *ḡori*.
 doro : *ḡoro*.
 dorvū : *dornu*.
 dohnī : *dunyāro*.

[illegible]

dhūḥlīlī : *dhumdhālā*.
dhūso : *dhuso*.
dhujārcā : *dhun*.
dhujrū : *dhunru*¹.
dhunī : *dhuni*¹.
dhūtārū : *dhunāhār*.
dhum : *dhum*.
dhumar : *dhumilo*, *dhumma*.
dhumas : *dhunāso*.
dhumāḍo : *dhucā*.
dhum-dhām : *dhun-dhām*.
dhur : *dhuro*.
dhūrcū : *dhunru*¹.
dhul : *dhulo*.
dhūtū : *dhunu*.
dhūn : *dhun*, *dhuni*³.
dhūp : *dhup*¹.
dhūm vehemently : *dhum*.
dhūm smoke : *dhurcā*.
dhūsar : *dhusro*.
dhō : *dhobi*.
dhōso : *dhuso*.
dhoko fear : *dhokā*.
dhoko anger : *dhoko*.
dhokdū : *dhokro*.
dhoknū : *dhrcāk*.
dhokho : *dhoko*.
dhotar : *dhoti* and Add.
dhotiyū : *dhoti* and Add.
dhoti : *dhoti* and Add.
dhobi : *dhobi*.
dhovū : *dhunu*.
na : *na*¹.
nacāvrū : *nacāunu*.
naṭkhaṭ : *naṭkhaṭ*.
naṇāḍ : *nanda*.
naḷ : *naḷ*¹.
naḷī : *nali*.
namāvrū : *namāunu*².
namvū : *nubunu*.
nav : *nau*.
navū : *navulo*.
navrāt : *naurathā*.
navrātar : *nauruthā*.
navlū : *navulo*.
nas : *naso*.
nahi : *nahī*.
nahiyū : *nan*.
nahor : *nañro*.
nāi : *nāu*².
nāiḍī : *nāḍo*.
nāk : *nāk*, *nāthro*.
nākū : *nāko*, *nāthro*.
nāgū : *nāgo*.
nāc : *nāc*.
nācvū : *nācnu*.

nāḥhū : nāḥko.
 nāḥ : nāro.
 nāḥḥū : nāri¹.
 nāḥhū : nārnū.
 nāḥ : nāri¹.
 nātū : nāto¹.
 nāth : nāth².
 nāthvū : nāthnu.
 nām : nāū.
 nāriyaḥ : nāriyal.
 nāv ship : nāu¹.
 nāv bridegroom : nābo
 nās : nās.
 nās : nāso
 nāsvū : nāsmu.
 nāhnū : nāni.
 nāhvū : nuwūanu¹.
 nikahvū : niklanu, nikālnu
 nikasvū : niskanu.
 nikāl : nikālnu
 nikās : nikās.
 nikhārvū : nikhārnū.
 nigalvū : niḥnu.
 nicarvū : nicānuu, nicornu
 nicovvū : nicornu.
 niḥvū : nid.
 niḥvū : niḥinu.
 niḍar : niḍar.
 niṭarvū : niṭārnū, niṭhārnū
 niṭārvū : niṭārnū, niṭhārnū
 niṣaḥ : niṣaṭṭa.
 nibhāvo : nibhānuu.
 nibhāvū : nibhānuu.
 nibhvū : nibhānuu.
 nimadvū : nibhānuu.
 nimvū : nibhānuu.
 nirāḥū : nirālo.
 nirās : nirās.
 nivadvū : nibhānuu.
 nivāḍo : nibhānuu.
 nivedo : nibhānuu.
 nisāso : nisāsnu.
 nihāhvū : niyālnu.
 nihāl : niyāl.
 nid : nid.
 nikū : niko.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīcū : nīco.
 nīdar : nid.
 neṭ : neṭnu.
 neḍe : nira
 neṇ : nāinu¹.
 netrū : neti.
 neval : nel
 nevū : nabbe.
 nok : nok²

nokhū : anokhā.
 nohiyo : nyauri.
 notarvū : nintanu.
 notrū : ninto.
 pācāñū : pacānnabbe.
 pācācan : pacpanna.
 pācoter : pacahattar.
 pācyāśī : pacāsi.
 pakadūvū : pakranu.
 pakavvū : pakāumu.
 pakdāvvū : pakrāumu.
 pakhālūvū : pakhālū.
 pakhāl : pakhāl¹.
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.
 pag : pagḍaṇḍi.
 pacāvūvū : pacāumu.
 pacās : pacās.
 pacīs : pacis.
 pacvū : pacnu.
 pachād : pachār.
 pachādī : pachār.
 pachādū : pachārī.
 pachādūvū : pachārnu.
 pachī : pachi.
 pachedī : pachi.
 pachvādū : pachūri.
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭāko : paṭkā, paṭkanu.
 paṭāvūlo : paṭvāri.
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rāni.
 paṭhāṇ : paṭhān.
 paṭhāvūvū : paṭhāumu.
 paḍo : purā.
 paḍośī : paṇosi.
 paḍvū : parnu².
 paḍvo : parewā².
 paḍhāvūvū : parāumu.
 paḍhvū : parnu¹.
 paṇ : panu.
 panihār : panere.
 panihāraṇ : panerni.
 paṭ : paṭ¹.
 paṭakvū : paṭkanu.
 paṭ : paṭ.
 paṭiyār : paṭiyāro, paṭiyāumu.
 pathāro : pathārnu.
 pandar : pandra.
 papai : papitā.
 parakh : parakh.
 paravū : parsanu.
 parāṇo : pāhumu.
 parāyū : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parāl : parāl.
 paroḍ : pāhār.
 paroṇī goad : tunnu and Add.

paroṇī thread in a needle : bunnū.
 paroṇo : pāhumu.
 parovvū : bunnū.
 palāg : palān.
 palak(h) : palak.
 palatvū : paṭtanu.
 palto : paṭo.
 pallav : pallo².
 pasurvū : pasrinu.
 pasārvū : pasārnu.
 pasīno : pasinā.
 pastāvū : pachitāumu.
 pastāvo : pachitāu.
 paslo : pasar.
 pahād : paharo.
 paheraṇ : pavran.
 paherāvūvū : pavrāumu.
 pahervū : pavranu.
 pahelā : parle.
 pahelū : parlo.
 pahōc : paūc.
 pahōcū : paūcnu.
 pahor : pahar.
 pākh : pākho, pākh.
 pākhoṭū : pākhuro.
 pāgarvū : pānro.
 pāc : pāc.
 pācmū : pācaū.
 pājāṇ : pājnu.
 pājñī : pājāṇ, pājnu.
 pājṛū : piñjarā.
 pāt : pāti.
 pātīs : paṭis.
 pāsath : paṭsaṭṭhi.
 pāsī : pāsulo.
 pāk : pāk.
 pākū : pāko.
 pākvū : pāknu.
 pāg : pagāhā.
 pāg : pagḍaṇḍi.
 pāgh : pāg.
 pāghḍī : pagari.
 pāchū : pachi.
 pāchlū : pachil.
 pāt seat : paṭāhā.
 pāt board : pāti¹.
 pāṭiyū : paṭiyū.
 pāṭo bandage : pāt¹.
 pāṭo slab : pāṭo.
 pādī : pāri.
 pāḍo buffalo-calf : pāro.
 pāḍo column : pāl².
 pāḍvū : pārmu^{1, 2}.
 pānī : pāni.
 pāl : pāl².
 pālī : pāl².

pālo : pālo¹.
 pālūvū : pālū.
 pātar : pātar.
 pālū : pātalo.
 pātri : pāti.
 pātrū leaf : pāt¹, pāto.
 pātrū vessel : kaṭhauṭi.
 pātharvū : pathārnu.
 pāthro : patthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādvū : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pānū : pānu.
 pāpad : pāpro.
 pāmvū : pāumu².
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārevo : parewā¹.
 pāro : pāro².
 pāl : pāl¹.
 pālakh : pālki.
 pālav : pālūwā.
 pālkhī : pālki.
 pāv : pāu.
 pāvas : barsanu.
 pāvū get : pāumu².
 pāvū give to drink : piyāumu.
 pāvū : pālo, pāu.
 pāsū : pāsulo.
 pāso : pāso⁴.
 pāgḍū : pān.
 piñṛū : piñjarā.
 piṭkārī : piṭkārī.
 piṭhoḍī : pachi, pacheuro.
 piṇḍī : pūrulo.
 pito : pito.
 pistālīs : paṭālīs.
 pisvū : pisnu.
 piḍo : piṇo.
 piṭho : piṭhe.
 piṭal : piṭal.
 piṭvū : piṭnu.
 piṭh : piṭho.
 piḍ : piṇ.
 piḍvū : piṇāumu.
 piḍhiyū : piṇū.
 piṭū : pāhelo.
 piṭal : piṭal.
 piṭar : piṭlā.
 piṭī : piṭri.
 piṭpuḍī : piṭri.
 piṭvū : piṇāumu.
 piṇvū : piṇnu.
 piṭhvū : piṭnu².
 piṇī : piṇi.
 piṇjo : piṇi.

phīsū : phissa. phisauto.
 phūk : phuk.
 phūkārū : phuknu².
 phūkvū : phuknu².
 phuṭkaḷ : phuṭkaro.
 phuṭvū : phuṭnu.
 phurvū : phurnu.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulvū : phulnu.
 phuro : phupāju.
 phusphusiyū : phusphus, phusphusyāhā.
 phūt break · phut¹.
 phūt melon : phut².
 phūl flower : phul².
 phūl menses : phul³.
 phūlū : phulo.
 phēkrū · phyāḥnu.
 phēto · pheto.
 phen hood phani¹.
 phen foam phen.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pheravū : phernu.
 phero : phero.
 pher-phār : pher-phār.
 phelāv : phailāu.
 phelvū : phailānu.
 phailāvū : phailāunu.
 phoī : phupu.
 phok : phoko.
 phokaṭ : phokaṭo.
 phodnī : phurāunu.
 phodlo phoro.
 phodvū : phornu.
 photrū . phosro¹.
 phoslāvū . phuslyāunu.
 bādhi : badej.
 bāb : bam².
 bābāb . bābāb.
 bākri : bākhri.
 bākro · bākhro.
 bākvū : bāknu.
 bag bākullo.
 bagādvū : bigranu.
 bagāḍ : bigār.
 bagāḍvū : bigārnū.
 bacāv : bacāu.
 bacāvū bācāunu.
 bacvū : bācnu¹.
 baḍbaḍvū : barbarāunu.
 baḷ : baḷ.
 baḷayū : baḷiyo.
 baḷi : baḷi.
 baḷvū : baḷnu.
 batris : battis.
 banāvū : banāunu.
 banvū : bannu².

barchi : barcho.
 barsād . barsāt.
 bahār : bāira.
 bahu : bahut.
 bahut . bahut.
 bahen : baini.
 bādāh : bādāh.
 bādāhan : bādāhan.
 bādāho : bādāho.
 bādāhvū : bādāhnu.
 bāhya : bāhā.
 bāklo . bakullā-byāh.
 bājro : bājuro.
 bājhvū : bājhnū.
 bāṇ : bān¹.
 bāṇū : bayānnabbe.
 bāl : bālakhā.
 bālū : bālū.
 bānū : bāni.
 bāpā : bāp.
 bāpāū : baburo.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābū : bābu.
 bābrā : bābari².
 bābrī . bābari².
 bām : bām.
 bāman : bāhū.
 bāmā . bāmā.
 bār door : dūwār.
 bār twelve : bāra.
 bārmū : bāraū.
 bālū : bālū.
 bāval : babul.
 bāran : bārunna.
 bārīs : bāis.
 bāvrū : baulāhā.
 bāsath : bayasathī.
 bāhu : bāhā.
 bāher : bāira.
 bīdu : būd, miyo.
 bīdvū : bīrālī¹, bīrko.
 biyārū : biyār.
 bilādo : bīrālo.
 bī : biu.
 bīdī : bīro.
 bīdū : bīro.
 bīdo : bīro, bīrālī¹.
 bālū : bel¹.
 būdū . bundi.
 buc : bujo.
 buciyū : buce.
 bucū : buco¹.
 buyvū : buyhnū².
 buyhāvū : buyhānu¹.
 buyhāvū : buyhnū¹.
 butti : buti.

buljo . bulo¹, buttū.
 budāvū : bujānu.
 budvū : bujnu.
 budhū : budhūne.
 bund . būd.
 burāi : burāi.
 būk : bukānu.
 būj : bujh.
 būṭ : buṭo².
 būdh . buro.
 būū bad : buro.
 būrū sugar : burbur.
 be : dū.
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṭo : beṭo.
 bethū : baithanu.
 beḍo : beḍā.
 betālīs . bayālīs.
 behero . baīro.
 bokdū : boko.
 bokh : boko.
 bojho : bojh.
 bolcū . bujnu.
 boter : bayahattar.
 bor : bayar.
 boro sack : boro¹.
 boro trader : bohorā.
 bol . bol.
 bolāvū . bolānu.
 bolī : boli.
 bolvū . bolnu.
 byāṣi . bayāsi.
 bhāḍār : bhāḍār.
 bhāḍārī : bhāḍārī.
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.
 bhaṭ : bhaṭā-bhaṭ, bharkanu.
 bhaṭakvū : bharkanu.
 bhaṭkāvū : bharkānu.
 bhaṭhūyāro : bhaṭānu.
 bhaḍakvū : bharkanu.
 bhaḍkāvū . bharkānu.
 bhaḍkū : bhaṭak, bharkanu.
 bhaḍbhaḍ : bharkanu.
 bhaṇāvū : bhaṇānu.
 bhaṇējī . bhānjī¹.
 bhaṇko : bhaṇak, bhaṇkanu.
 bhaṇvū : bhaṇnu.
 bhaṭrījo : bhaṭījo.
 bhābhko . bhābānu.
 bhamar : bhamaro, bhamari.
 bhamāvū : bhayānu.
 bhamvū : bhayānu.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bharāi : bharāi.
 bharāvū . bharānu.
 bharūso : bharos.

bharōso : bharos.
 bhārū : bhārū¹.
 bhārī : bhārī.
 bhār-pur : bhar-pur.
 bhārū : bhārū².
 bhalāi : bhalāi.
 bhalū : bhalo.
 bhārū : ākhī-bhūi.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāy : bhān².
 bhāgro : bhānro.
 bhāgvū : bhān¹.
 bhājevū : bhācnu.
 bhāḍ : bhār¹.
 bhāḍū : bhāro.
 bhāḍū : bhār², bhākanu.
 bhākhro : bhākanu.
 bhāy . bhāy¹.
 bhāgvū : bhāgnū.
 bhājī . bhājī.
 bhāṭ : bhāṭ¹.
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭhī.
 bhāḍ : bhārā².
 bhāḍū : bhārā².
 bhānīyo : bhānīj.
 bhānej . bhānīj.
 bhāno : bhānīj.
 bhār : bhāḍū, bhāṭṭā.
 bhāl : bhāl².
 bhālū : bhāl¹.
 bhāt sort : bhāṭi.
 bhāt rice : bhāt.
 bhātho : bhāṭi.
 bhāḍarro : bhāḍar.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārī heavy : bhārī¹.
 bhārī bundle . bhārī².
 bhāro : bhārā¹.
 bhālū : bhālo.
 bhāv . bhāu.
 bhāvū : bhān.
 bhājavū . bhājānu.
 bhājevū : bhājnu.
 bhāḍā : bhārā.
 bhākhārī : bhākhārī.
 bhājevū : bhājnu.
 bhāḍāvū : bhārānu.
 bhāḍcū : bhārnu.
 bhitar . bhitra.
 bhilāmū . bhālāyo.
 bhīt : bhīt.
 bhikh : bhik.
 bhūd : bhūr.
 bhūto : bhitto.
 bhūjevū . bhūjā¹.
 bhūṭhū : bhutte.

mel : *mayal*¹.
melū : *marlo*.

rābho : *rābo*.
rāu : *rāo*¹.

laṅgul : *langur*¹.
laṅghāṅ : *laṅhāṅ*.

[illegible]

vijlā : bijuli.
 viṭālṽ : biṭālnu, biṭulo.
 vin : binu.
 vinṽ : binnu.
 vināti : binti.
 vinati : binti.
 vinarṽ : binti.
 vipharṽ : biphar.
 vimo : bimā.
 vnāh : bie.
 visarṽ : birsanu.
 vsāmo bisā, bisāunu.
 vichī : bicchi¹.
 vichu : bicchi¹.
 vīj : bijuli.
 vīṭi : biṭ, biṭo.
 vīto : biṭo.
 vītvṽ : biṭnu.
 vīr : bir².
 vīro : bir¹.
 vīs : bis¹.
 vudhvṽ : barnu.
 vēgaṇ : bargun.
 vēt : biṭṭā.
 vegu : beglo.
 vejḷṽ : beglo.
 vecvṽ : becnu.
 veth : beṭhi.
 vedh : ber², bernu.
 venī : beni.
 veḷ : ber¹.
 vedhvṽ : bedhnu.
 vel : bel².
 velan : belnu¹.
 veli : beli.
 vesan : besan¹.
 vorṽ : bornu.
 sakṽ : saknu.
 sīḷi : selāunu¹.
 sīs : sir¹.
 śē : sai.
 śeth : seth².
 śethiyo seth².
 śer : ser².
 śeli : seli.
 śelo : seh.
 sāge : saha.
 sāghādo : sanār¹.
 sābhālvṽ : samālnu.
 sābhārvṽ : sambhārnū, samālnu.
 sakār : sakār².
 sakāro : sakārnū.
 sakārvṽ : sakārnū.
 sagū : sākh.
 saṭ : saṭā-saṭ.
 saṭakṽ : saṭkanu.

saṭkārvṽ : saṭkāunu.
 saṭṽ : saṭkanu.
 saṭak . saṭak.
 sadṽ : saṭnu.
 sadṣaṭh . sarsaṭh.
 saṇ hemp : san¹.
 saṇ whizz : san-san.
 sanko : sanko, sankanu.
 saṇ-saṇ . sankanu.
 saḷagṽ : saḷlanu.
 saḷi : saḷāi.
 saḷgāvvṽ : saḷkāunu.
 saḷ-valḷ : saḷbal.
 saḷvalṽ : saḷbalāunu, saḷakka.
 saḷṽ : saṭnu.
 satārvṽ : satāunu.
 sotar : sata¹.
 sattānṽ : satānabe.
 sattāvan : satāvan.
 sattāvis : satāis.
 satyāsī : satāsi.
 sandhānṽ : sandanu.
 sapādṽ : sapārnū.
 sapūt : saput.
 samādhi : samāhi.
 samaj : samajh.
 samajvṽ : samjhanu.
 samāvvṽ : samāunu.
 sameṭvṽ : sameṭnu.
 samjaṇ : samjhanā.
 samjāvvṽ : samjāunu.
 sar : sar¹.
 sarakṽ : sarkanu.
 saral : saḷlo.
 sarāhvṽ : sarāunu.
 sariyo : sar¹.
 sarkārvṽ : sarkāunu.
 sarkhṽ : sari.
 sarvṽ : sarnu.
 sar-sar : sar-sar.
 sarsan : sarsūi.
 savā : savā.
 saveḷā : sabera.
 saverā : sabera.
 sastū : sasto.
 sasro : susuro.
 sahaj : sahaj.
 sahiyar : saḷeli.
 sahiyārṽ : siyār.
 sahvṽ : sahanu.
 sāu : sāu.
 sāi : saiyā.
 sākad : sāguro.
 sākaḷ : sānlo.
 sākdṽ : sāguro.
 sāklṽ : sānli.

sāco : sāco².
 sācvṽ : sācnu.
 sāj : sājh.
 sāḍ : sāḍi.
 sāḍso : sanūso.
 sāḍh : sāḍi.
 sāḍrṽ : sanlo.
 sādh : sādh¹, sēdh.
 sādhvṽ : sādhnu.
 sāpad : sāpro.
 sāpadṽ : sapranu.
 sāso : sej.
 sākar : sakkhur.
 sāg : sakhuuā.
 sāgvān : sakhuuā.
 sāgrṽ : sākh.
 sāc . sāco¹.
 sācarvṽ : sacinu.
 sācū : sāco¹.
 sāji-khār : sajji-maṭṭi.
 sājū : sāsi.
 sājrṽ : sajāunu¹.
 sāṭ : sāto².
 sāṭi : sāto¹.
 sāṭū : sāto¹.
 sāto : sāto².
 sāth : sāthi.
 sāthi : sāto¹.
 sāḍā : sāre.
 sāḍi : sāri.
 sādu : sāru.
 sāḍtrīs : sāṭis.
 sāḷi : sāli.
 sāḷu : sālu.
 sāḷo : sālo.
 sāṭ : sāṭi¹.
 sātu : sātu.
 sātmṽ : sātaū.
 sāth : sāth.
 sāthi : sāthi.
 sāthro : sotar.
 sān : sān¹.
 sāp : sāp¹.
 sābar : sābar.
 sāṁ : sābi.
 sāṁṽ : sānu.
 samṇṽ : sutnu.
 sāṁḷi : sāṁlo.
 sāṁno : sāṁunne.
 sār : sār¹.
 sāraṇ : sāran.
 sāras : sāras.
 sārū : sāro¹.
 sārṽ accomplish : sārnu, sāro¹.
 sārṽ fill up the place of : sārnu.
 sāl : sāl².

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| sā : sās. | surti : surtā. | halu : halaū. |
| sālaṇ : sālana. | sutū : sutō. | halḍar : haledo. |
| sās : sās. | surar : sūgar. | hat : hat ¹ . |
| sā : sāsū. | surū : sutnu. | hatyāro hatyāro. |
| sāsur : sāsuro. | sutā : sutūnu. | hathiyār : hatyār. |
| sāhu : sāu. | sūghvū : sunnu. | hatheli : hatkelo. |
| sāy : sin ¹ . | sūli : lean . sukā. | hathofī : hataufī. |
| sāy : sūge ¹ . | sūkū dry : sukō. | hathodo : hotro |
| sāpōt : sūnapō. | sūjū : sūjnu. | hathvār : hatvār. |
| sāpodo : sūnapo. | sūl : sul ¹ . | haran : hariyo. |
| sā : sūna | sūl : sul ¹ . | hariyālū : hariyo. |
| sāhvrū : sakānu. | sūdh : sūdhi. | harū : hariyo. |
| sāhvrū : sūkānu. | sūdhū : sudho. | harḍi : harro. |
| sāhū : sūku. | sūnū : sun ² . | harḍū : harro. |
| sāpōt : sidro. | sūn : sun ¹ . | haryū : harvyo. |
| sāpōt : sidro. | sūro : surō ¹ . | harvū : harnu. |
| sā : sūi. | sūsvū : sūsvūnu. | halāvrū : hallānu. |
| sāhvrū : sūdhānu. | sūti : sūdo. | halko : haluko. |
| sāhvrū : sūdhānu. | sūthi : sūdo. | halbhal : halnāl. |
| sāndūr : sūdur. | sūtho : sūdo. | halmal : halnāl. |
| sāmlo : samāl. | sek : sek. | hallo : hallā. |
| sānāl : sūyāl. | sekū : seknu. | hasi : hās. |
| sā : sūi. | sej : sej. | hasvū : hāsnu. |
| sā : sūni. | sen : sām. | hāu : hāu |
| sā : sūni. | sel : sili. | hā : hā, hā. |
| sā : sūnu | so : sai. | hāk : hāk. |
| sā : sūnu. | sōg : sūān. | hāḍi : hāi. |
| sā : sūnu. | sōghū : sahango, mahāgo. | hāḍvū : hānu. |
| sā : sūnu. | sōpvū : sūpanu. | hāphvū : hāpnu. |
| sā : sūnu. | sōvū : sohornu. | hālū : hāi. |
| sā : sūnu. | soc : soc ¹ , socnu ¹ . | hās : hās. |
| sā : sūnu. | sojū : sojo. | hāsiyā ghaū : hāso ² . |
| sā : sūnu. | sofo : sōthā. | hāsī : hāso ¹ . |
| sā : sūnu. | sof : sora. | hāsḍi : hāsuli. |
| sā : sūnu. | sodh : sodh | hāsvo : hāsiyā. |
| sā : sūnu. | sodhvū : sodhnu. | hāt : hāt. |
| sā : sūnu. | sonār : sunār. | hāḍ : hār. |
| sā : sūnu. | sonū : sun ¹ . | hān : hāni. |
| sā : sūnu. | sopārī : sūpārī. | hāth : hāt. |
| sā : sūnu. | soy : siyo ¹ . | hāthi : hāt. |
| sā : sūnu. | sorath : sorati. | hātho : hāto. |
| sā : sūnu. | sos : sosnu. | hāy : hāi. |
| sā : sūnu. | sosvū : sosnu. | hār loss : hār ¹ . |
| sā : sūnu. | sohāg : suwāg. | hār necklace : hār ² , hāri. |
| sā : sūnu. | sohvū : sūcānu. | hārvū : hānu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hakārvū : hakānu. | hālvū : hallinu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hagvū : hāgu. | hāho : hāhu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāhvū : hānu. | hīg : hīn. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāpho : harpe. | hīcādvū : hākanu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hīcū : hākanu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hīdvū : hānu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hik : hīk. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hīcādvū : hākanu. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hīnvū : hānām. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hīm : hī. |
| sā : sūnu. | hāḍvū : harḍvū. | hīmālū : hāmāl. |

hṛsvū : haṭulo.
 hīnū : hīm.
 hīro : hīrā.
 hūlo : hūlo.
 hundī : hundī.
 hulaḍ : hul.
 he : he.
 herāvū : herāunu.
 hervū : hernu.
 hanyū : hiyo.
 ho : ho¹.
 hokāro : hokā.
 hoḍ : hoḍ.
 hoḥi : holi.
 horū : hunu.

MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

अ = c and ḥ, ञ = j and j, झ = jh and jh

īkusi : ākus.
 āgārā : anūr.
 āgulī : aūh.
 āgthī : aūthi^{1, 2}.
 āgtho : aūtho.
 ācavṇē : acāunu.
 ācī : ācī.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhā : andho.
 āmbaḥ : amilo.
 ābādā : amāro.
 āsḍi : aūso.
 ākadṇē : ākranu.
 ākṛā : eghāra.
 ākhādā : ākhārā.
 āgal : āglo.
 āgaru : āgar.
 āglā : āghūlo.
 āgyā : āghī.
 āglā : āghūlo.
 āghāḍi : āgāri.
 ācamḇā : acamba.
 ānḡaḷi : ājulo.
 āt : ārkamu.
 ātāl : ātāl.
 ākaḷ : ārkal.
 āthāvan : āthāvan.
 āthāvīs : āthāis.
 āthetāl : āthacālis.
 āthetattar : āthohattar.
 āthyanāv : āthānabe.
 āthyaśī : āthāsi.
 ātnē : ātāunu, ātān.
 ātharā : āthāra.
 āthvā : āthā.
 ād- : ādhā.
 ādānī : ādāri.

ādīc : ārī.
 ādīs : āthatis.
 āḍṇē : āḍinu.
 āḍsaḥ : āḍsaḥ.
 ānū : ānā and Add.
 ālanī : ālmu¹.
 ālī : ālas.
 āthāḡ : āthāh.
 ādhurū : ādhuro.
 ādhelā : ādhelo.
 ānoḥā : ānauḥo.
 ānrasā : ānrasā.
 āphaḷṇē : āphālnu.
 āphārī : āphare.
 ābīr : ābir.
 ābe : āba.
 ābolā : ābolā.
 ābhamḡ : ābhag.
 āre : āre.
 ārsā : ārsi.
 ālag : ālag.
 ālē : ādūwā.
 ālhaḍ : āllare.
 āvas : āvsi.
 āvā : āwāl.
 āvel : āber.
 āsan : āsnā.
 āsḍi : āsso.
 āspū : āsnā.
 āsnē : *chānu.
 āsval : āhālu.
 ā : ā¹.
 ā : āimāi.
 āimāi : āimāi.
 āḡ : ān.
 āḡūḷ : āmal¹.
 āḡthī : āḡthi.
 āḡṇē : āḡan.
 āc : āc.
 āḡṇi : ānu.
 āḡanī : ānu.
 āḡhavinē : āḡhyāunu, or āḡhyāunu.
 āḡḍē : āḡ.
 āt : ānro.
 ātar : āhira Add.
 ātḡḍē : ānro.
 ātlā : āhira Add.
 āb : āmilo.
 ābālē : āmalā.
 ābā : āp.
 ābī : āmli.
 āv : āū.
 āvas : āvsi.
 ās : ākhārā.
 āsū : āsu.
 ākh : ākho.

āḡ : āḡo.
 āgal : āglo.
 āḡṇi : āḡthi.
 āḡthī : āḡthi.
 āḡhāḍi : āḡri.
 āḡ : āja.
 āḡā : āḡā.
 āt : ārkamu.
 ātā-pānī : āto.
 āth : āth.
 āḍ : ār.
 āḍē : ārbhange.
 ān : jānu Add.
 ānā : ānā and Add.
 ānī : āni.
 āl : āli.
 ālas : ālsi².
 ālā : ālu.
 ālē : āsaurāli.
 āt : āt¹.
 ātalṇē : ātalnu.
 ātur : ātur.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 āp : āphu.
 āpaḇ : āphnu.
 āpasā : āpasai.
 āmhī : āmī.
 ār : āro.
 ārtī : āratī.
 ārsā : ārsi.
 ālē : ādūwā, ālo.
 ālī : ālsi².
 āvā : āmalō.
 ās axle : ākhārā.
 ās hope : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhānā : āhān.
 āhṇē : āhī.
 āgal : ānār.
 āḡ : āḡo.
 āsāl : ākh.
 āsāḍ : āhīs.
 āsāl : ākh.
 āt : āt.
 ās : āhīs.
 āc : āc.
 ābrā : āmri.
 ākar : ākerā.
 ākarṇē : ākerā.
 ākaḷṇē : ākalanu, ākālmu.
 ākavāḇ : ākānu.
 ākasṇē : ākānu.
 ākālā : ākālō.
 ākhāḍṇē : ākhelmu.
 ākhaḷ : ākhli.
 ākhaḷṇē : ākhelmu.

sār : sar.
 sāraṇ : sārana.
 sās : sās.
 sāsṇ : sāsna.
 sāsṇā : sāsana.
 sāhu : sānu.
 sīg : siḥ¹.
 sīḡi : sīḡe¹.
 sīḡoti : siḡanti.
 sīḡodo : sīḡaro.
 sīrvā : sīrvna.
 sikhārvi : sikhārnu.
 sikhārvā : sikhārvnu.
 sikhvū : sikhnu.
 sijrvū : siḡro.
 sijhrā : siḡro.
 sifi : siḡi.
 sidhārvū : sidhārnu.
 sidhārvū : sidhārnu.
 sindūr : sādur.
 simlo : simal.
 siyāl : siyāl.
 sir : sir¹.
 siran : sirni.
 sirvi : sirni.
 sirvā : sirvna.
 sisam : sisau.
 sikh : sikro.
 sikhā : sikh¹.
 sikh : sikh.
 sīḡi : sīḡi.
 siter : sattari.
 sītoter : satakattar.
 sīdhū : sīdho, siḡro.
 sip : sipi.
 sim : simānā.
 sisū : sisu.
 sūth : sūtho.
 sūd : sūr.
 sukhārvū : sukhnu.
 sukhārvū : sukhārvnu.
 sughaḡ : sughar.
 sujvū : sujvnu.
 suḡlāḡis : saḡlāḡis.
 sunārvū : sunārvnu.
 sunvū swell : sunnu².
 sunvū hear : sunnu.
 sutar : sut.
 sutār : sutār.
 sutli : sutli.
 sutriyo : sidi.
 suḡharvū : suḡhrana.
 suḡhārvū : suḡhārnu.
 sumbh : sum¹.
 sur : sur².
 surāḡ : suruḡ.

surti : *surtā*.
sultū : *sultō*.
suvar : *sūgur*.
surā : *sutnu*.
subācū : *surācūnu*.
śāghvā : *sunnu*.
śālā lean : *sulā*.
śākhū dry : *suko*.
śūgrū : *sugnu*.
sūl : *sul*¹.
sūti : *suli*¹.
sūdh : *sūdāhi*.
sūdhū : *sudho*.
sūnū : *sun*².
sūm : *sum*¹.
sūro : *suro*¹.
sūsvū : *susācūnu*.
sēti : *siūdo*.
sēthi : *siūdo*.
sētho : *siūdo*.
sek : *sek*.
sekvū : *seknū*.
sej : *sej*.
sen : *sāin*.
sel : *sili*.
so : *sai*.
sōg : *swān*.
sōghū : *sahango*, *mahāgo*.
sōptū : *sumpanu*.
sōvū : *sohornu*.
soc : *soc*¹, *socnu*¹.
sojū : *sojo*.
sofo : *sōthā*.
sol : *sora*.
sodh : *sodh*.
sodhvū : *sodhnu*.
sonār : *sunār*.
sonū : *sun*¹.
sopārī : *supāri*.
soy : *siyo*¹.
sorath : *sorati*.
sos : *sosnu*.
sosvū : *sosnu*.
sohūg : *surcāg*.
sohvū : *sunācūnu*.
hakārvū : *hakārmu*.
hagvū : *hagnu*.
hathvū : *hatnu*.
haḍpho : *harpe*.
haḍbadevū : *harbarācūnu*,¹ *harbar*.
haḍhaḍ : *harkinu*.
haṇvū : *hānnu*.
hal : *hal*¹.
halahvū : *hallinu*.
halad : *haleḍo*.
haladh : *haleḍo*.

hařdar : haledo.
hat : hat¹
hatyāro : hutyāro.
hathiyār : hatiyār.
hathelē : hatkelo.
hathořī : hataurī.
hathořo : hotro
hathvār : hatuvā.
haran : harıyo.
hariyālũ : harıyo.
harũ : harıyo.
harđī : harro.
harđũ : harro.
haryũ : harıyo.
harvũ : harınu.
halātvũ : hallāunu.
halko : haluko.
halbhal : halmāl.
halmal halmal.
hallo : hallā.
hasī , hāsı.
hasvũ : hāsınu.
hāu : hāu.
hā : hā, hā.
hāk · hāk.
hāđī : hāřı.
hāđvũ : hārınu.
hāřphvũ · hāřpınu.
hālũ : hāřı.
hās : hās.
hāsıyũ ghaũ : hāso²
hāsı : hāso¹.
hāřđī : hāřıvı.
hāřvo · hāřıyũ.
hāt : hāt.
hāř : hāř.
hān : hānı.
hāth : hāt.
hāthı , hātı.
hātho : hāto.
hāy : hāı.
hār loss : hār¹.
hār necklace : hār², hārı
hārvũ . hārınu.
hālvũ : hallānu.
hāho : hāhu.
hīg . hıhı.
hıcāđvũ : hıcakınu.
hıcvũ . hıckınu.
hıđvũ : hıřınu.
hık : hıkıkı.
hıcakvũ . hıckınu.
hınvũ : hınām.
hım : hıũ.
hımālũ : hımāl.

hisvū : hatilo
 hīnū : hin.
 hīro : hirā.
 hīlo : hilo.
 hundī : hundī.
 hulad : hul.
 he : he.
 herāvū : herāunu.
 hervū : hernu.
 haiyū : hiyo.
 ho : ho¹.
 hokāro : hokā.
 hoḍ : hoḍ.
 holī : holi.
 hovū : hunu.

MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

च = c and c, ज = j and j, झ = jh and jh

ākusī : ākus.
 āgārā : anūr.
 āgulī : aūli.
 āgthī : aūthī^{1,2}.
 āgtho : aūtho.
 ācarṇē : acāunu.
 ācī : ācal.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhārā : andho.
 ambaḥ : amalō.
 ābādā : amūro.
 āsḍī : aūso
 akadṇē : akranu.
 akrā : eghāra.
 akhādā : akhārā.
 agal : āglo.
 agaru : agar.
 aglā : aghillo.
 agyā : aghi.
 aglā : aghillo
 aghādī : agārī.
 acambā : acamba.
 āñjalī : ājulo.
 at : arkanu.
 atālī : atālī.
 atkal : arkal.
 atthāvan : athāvan.
 atthāvis : athāvis.
 atthetāl : athacālis.
 atthhattar : athahattar.
 atthyanav : athānabe.
 atthysāśī : athāsi.
 atṇē : atāunu, atān.
 atharā : athāra.
 athvā : athārī.
 ad- : ādhā.
 adānī : anārī.

adīc : arāi.
 adīs : athatis.
 adṇē : arinu.
 adsat : arsat.
 anū : ānū and Add.
 alānī : alinu¹.
 alī : ālas.
 athāg : athāh.
 adhūrā : adhuro.
 adhelā : adhelō.
 anothā : anautho.
 anrasū : anarasā.
 aphalṇē : āphālnu.
 aphārī : aphare.
 abir : abir.
 abe : aba.
 abolā : abolā
 abhawg : abhag.
 are : are.
 arsū : ārsi.
 alag : alag.
 alē : adunvō.
 alhaḍ : allare.
 avas : ārsi.
 avā : avāl.
 areḷ : aber.
 asan : asnā.
 asḍī : aūso
 asṇā : asnā.
 asṇē : *chanu.
 aswal : bhālu
 ā : ā¹.
 ā : āimāi.
 āmār : āmāi.
 āg : ān.
 āgūl : amal¹.
 āgthī : ānguthi.
 āgṇē : ānam.
 āc : āc.
 ājṇī : ānu.
 ājanī : ānu.
 āthavinē āthyanu, or athyanu.
 āḍē : āḍ.
 āt : āro.
 ātar : bhitra Add.
 āḍē : āro.
 ālā : bhitra Add.
 āb : amilo.
 ābalē : amalā.
 ābā : āp
 āblī : imli.
 āv : āū.
 āvas : āūsi.
 ās : akhārī.
 āsū : āsu.
 ākh : ākho

āg : āgo.
 āgal : āglo
 āgthī : āgethi.
 āgthī : āgethi
 āghādī : agārī.
 āj : āja.
 ājā : ājā.
 āt : arkanu.
 āā-pānī : āto.
 āth : āth.
 āḍ : ār.
 āḍē : arbhange.
 ān : jānu Add
 ānā : ānā and Add
 ānī : an.
 āl : āli.
 ālas : āsi².
 ālī : ālu.
 ālē : sasurāli.
 āt : ā¹.
 ātalṇē : ātālnu.
 ātur : āturi.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 āp : āphu.
 āpaṇ : āphnu.
 āpasā : āpasai.
 āmhī : hāmi.
 ār : āro.
 ārtī : āratī.
 ārsā : ārsi.
 ālē : adunvā, ālo.
 ālī : āsi².
 āvlā : amalō.
 ās axle : akhārā
 ās hope : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhānā : āhān.
 āhṇē : nahī.
 īgal : anār.
 īṭ : biyo.
 isal : ikh.
 isād : haris.
 isāl : ikh.
 īt : īt.
 īs : haris.
 ūc : ūc.
 ūbrā : dūmri.
 ukar : ukerā.
 ukarṇē : ukerā.
 ukalṇē : uklanu, uk
 ukavā : ukānu
 ukasṇē : ukānu
 ukālā : ukālo.
 ukhadṇē : ukhelnu
 ukhal : okhli.
 ukhalṇē : ukhelnu.

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| ad-pā : akhān. | ā : jīman. | kāḍ : karuā. |
| ad-pā : apān. | āṭ : āṭ. | kāḍē : karo. |
| ad-pā : gachan Adā. | ād : āḍ. | kāḍkādṇē : kaḥkaṇu |
| ad-pā : ughānu. | ās : āḥn. | kāḍhāi : karāi ¹ . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ek : ek. | kāḍhō : kar ² . |
| ad-pā : ughānu. | ekāvan : ekāvan. | kaṇ : kanikā. |
| ad-pā : ughānu. | ekāhatar : ekāhatar. | karāḥ : kamikā. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānās : ughān. | karer : karer. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍi : ughān. | karṇē : kanu. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughānāḍis | kar art : kal ¹ . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kal quarrel : kal ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughānāḍbe. | kalī . kali. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughānāḍis. | kalīkalṇē : kalīkalṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalṇi : kalsi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalṇā : kalas. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalho . kalaha. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | latiā : katra-matra. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kanhṇē : kanu ¹ . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kap : kapās. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kapāl . kapāl. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kapā . kakāḥ-kupouk |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kamavṇē . kamānu ¹ |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kamā . kamāi ¹ . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kamāvṇē : kamānu ¹ |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karṇē : garṇu |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karvat : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kalāl : kalwār. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karāṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍ : kāmro. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāṇi : karṇi. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | kar . kar. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karāḍā : karṇi ² . |
| ad-pā : ughān. | ekānāḍis : ughān. | karēṇi . karelo. |
| ad-pā : ughān. | | |

kāḍavīṇē : kanyāunu.
kāḍulīṇē kanyāunu.
kāḍē : kāṛ.
kāḍṇē kātṇu.
kāḍp kām².
kāḍṇē : kāmnu.
kāḍblā . kāmlo¹.
kāḍār . kasār².
kāḍē kāsō.
kākaḍ . kākro.
kākhī : kākā.
kākhī : kākā.
kākhā . kākro.
kākh . kākh.
kāc . kāc.
kācā kāco.
kācolā : kacur.
kācoḷī : kāḍḷu.
kācīrī : kacar.
kāj : kāj.
kājaḷ : gājaḷ.
kāṭ dirt : kaṭ².
kāṭ loppings . kāṭ.
kāṭṇī : kaṭani.
kāṭṇē : kāṭnu.
kāṭh . kāṭh.
kāṭhī a measure . kaṭthā.
kāṭhī stake : kāṭh.
kāḍ : kāḍ.
kāḍhṇē : kāḍnu
kāḍā : kāmnu¹.
kāḷ . kāḷ¹.
kāḷā : kāḷo.
kāḷīj : kāḷejo.
kāṭar . kaṭranu.
kāṭarṇē : kaṭranu.
kāṭī : kaṭranu.
kāṭṇē : kāṭnu.
kāṭlā : kaṭlo.
kāṭrā : kaṭtar.
kān : kān.
kānī : kāmnu².
kāp : kāp.
kāpaṭṇē . kaṭtero
kāpaḍ : kaṭarā.
kāpus : kaṭās.
kāpūr : kaṭur¹.
kāpṇē : kaṭnu.
kāṃ : kām¹.
kāṃī : kāmī¹.
kāyat : kaṭe.
kāraṇ . kāraṇ.
kāḷ : kāḷ².
kāḷkallā : kāḷakalā.
kāḷlī : kāḷulo.
kāḷs . kākh.

kāsav : kaṭhuvā.
kāsar : kasār².
kācatṇē : kaṭnu.
kāḍā : kiro
kāḍē . kiro
kāṛkaṭṇē : kaṛkaṭlā.
kāṛkāsā : kaṛkaṭlā.
kāḷlī : kīlo.
kāḷān : kaḷān
kāḷ . kī
kāṭ : kīṭ.
kāḍ : kiro
kāḷ : kīlo.
kāḷī : kīco.
kāḷā . kīco.
kāḷī . kaḷījī
kāṭṇ : kaṭṇu.
kāḍaḷī : kāḷulo.
kāḍā . kīro².
kāḍṇī : kīro¹.
kāḷbhār : kāmāle.
kāḷbhār : kaḷīr
kāḷvar : kāmār¹.
kāḷrār : kāmār¹.
kākar : kaṭur.
kāḷḍeku : kaḷhro.
kāṭṇī . kaṭṇī.
kāḍā-kaṭī . kaṭā-kaṭ.
kāṭṇ : kaṭṇu.
kāḷkā : kaṭuro, kaṭko.
kāṭhī : kaṭhī, kaṭho.
kāṭṇē : kaṭnu.
kāḍī : kūrī¹.
kāḍhṇē . kūrīnu².
kāṭrā . kaṭī¹.
kāṭrī : kaṭī¹.
kāṭrē : kaṭī¹.
kāḍaḷ : kaḍālo.
kāḍavīṇē : kāḍāunu
kāḍāḷ : kaḍālo.
kāḍṇē : kaḍnu.
kāḍlā . kaḍālo
kāḍlī : kaḍāḷ.
kāṭpā : kaṭpā
kāṭpā : kaṭpā.
kāḷaḍ : kaḷbro
kāḷḍā : kaḷbro
kāḷhī : kaṭlanu.
kāḷā . kūrā
kāḷumb : kaṭum².
kāḷumbā : kaṭum².
kāḷḍā : kaḷunu¹.
kāḷṇē : kaḷunu¹.
kāḷaḍē . kūrō.
kāḷ : kaḷ.
kāḷs : kaḷh.

kēs . kes.
kēl . kero².
kēḷī : kero².
kēḷē : kero².
kēḷā . kēḷāḷ.
kes : kes
kairā . kairō.
kōḷ : kōḷ.
kōḷ : kōḷ.
kōḍā . kūrō².
kōb . kaṭilo.
kōbo : kaṭilo.
kōḷā . kaḷalo.
kōḷhā . kōḷho.
kōḷhī : kōḷhī².
kōḍī leper : kor¹.
kōḍī score . kor¹.
kōḷh . kor.
kōḷ who : kun.
kōḷ corner : kunu.
kōḷ : kōḷo.
kōḷhā . kōḷhī.
kōḍrā : kōḷo.
kōḷ . kunu
kōḷā . kunu.
kōḷrā : kōḷarā.
kōḷṇē : kāmāunu.
kōḷā : kōro.
kōḍā : kōḷrā.
kōḷṇē . kōḷnu.
kōḷē : kōḷo.
kōḷhālā : kaḷhālō.
kōḷḷā . kōḷo.
kōḷrā : kōḷo.
kōs a distance : kos.
kōs slough of snake : kōso
kōḷā : kōḷo.
kōḷaḍē . kūrō.
kōḷālē : kaḷhālō.
kōḷālē : kaḷhālō.
kōḷlē : kaḷhālō.
kāḷkāṛṇē : kaḷkāṛ².
kāḷcṇē : kaḷkanu.
kāḷjūrā . kaḷjūrō.
kāḷjūr : kaḷjūr.
kāḷ : kaḷīro.
kāḷkā : kaḷro
kāḷ-kāḷ : kaḷ-kāḷ.
kāḷṇē : kaḷāunu.
kāḷpaṭ . kaḷpaṭ.
kāḷ : kaḷ.
kāḷḍī : kaḷā
kāḷḍī : kaḷī¹.
kāḷkāḷḍē : kaḷkaḷāunu
kāḷḷaḍ : kaḷbaṭ.
kāḷkaḷḷaṇ : kaḷkaḷan.

gap : gaph.
gam : gum.
gamñē : gumnu and Adl.
gallī : gulli
gahinā : gahannu
gahirā : garro.
gahū : gahū.
gājā : gājā.
gājñē : gājnu.
gāth : gānu
gāthñē : gāthnu.
gād : gār.
gādū : gāru.
gādūl : garyauilo.
gādol : garyauilo.
gādval : garyauilo.
gāthñē : gāthnu.
gādhi : ganāunu.
gāv : gāū.
gāvāi : gumūi.
gājar : gājar.
gādā : gārā¹.
gādī : gār.
gādñē : gārnu.
gādhav : gadoho.
gādāhā : gārō².
gāñē : gāunu, gānā.
gāl : gāl, gāli.
gālī : gāli.
gālñē : gālnu, galnu.
gāt : gāth.
gādī : gādī
gābdē : gāp.
gābh : gābho.
gābhan : gābhinu.
gābhā : gābho.
gābhñē : gābhinu
gāy : gāi.
gārā : gārō¹.
gāl : gālo.
gulqut : gulqiyāunu
gīdh : gīdha¹.
gīl : gīlo.
gūg : gūgo.
gūtñē : gutnu.
gūtñē : gutnu
gūd : gūd¹.
gūdñī : gūd¹.
gūphā : gūphā.
gūphñē : gutnu.
gugul : gugul.
gucch : guccchā.
gudghā : ghūro.
gudhē : ghunro.
gun : gunā².
gunñē : gunnu.

gulī gulīyo.
 gulśar : gulīyo.
 gutnē . gutnu.
 guthnē : gutnu.
 gup-cup : gup-cup
 guphā . guphā.
 gwākhī : gorkhā.
 gorā : goru.
 gurgur : ghurghur.
 gū : guhu.
 gūj : ghuro.
 gūl : gulīyo.
 gēd : gēd.
 gēdā : gāro.
 gerū : geru.
 gelā gayo.
 gōd : gūd².
 goṭ : goṭo.
 goṭā : goṭo.
 goṭhā : goṭh.
 goḷ : golo.
 goḷā : golo
 goḷi : golo.
 got : got.
 goti : goti.
 gobhī : gobi.
 gom : goman.
 goras : goras.
 gorā : goro.
 gorkhī : gorkhā.
 govāḍ : gāvīyo.
 govāḍi : gāvīro.
 govar : govar.
 goḷā : gwālo.
 gosāvi : gosāi, saiyāḍ
 gau . gau.
 ghatavinē : ghatānu
 ghatghat : ghatkānu.
 ghatnē : ghatnu.
 ghaḍ : ghar.
 ghaḍā : ghaḍā.
 ghaḍi : gharī.
 ghaḍghaḍnē : ghārgur.
 ghaḍnē . ghāro.
 ghan hammer : ghan.
 ghan dense : ghanu.
 ghamand : ghamandā.
 ghamśan : ghamśan.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharā : gharrā.
 gharānē : gharān.
 ghargharne : ghargharānu.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹, gharbār.
 ghāt : ghāro.
 ghāṭi : ghāṭi.
 ghāgrā : ghāgrī.

ghāgrī . ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāṭ, ghāṭi.
 ghātne : ghatne.
 ghāḍ : ghār.
 ghānā : ghān.
 ghānī : ghān.
 ghābarnē . ghābrānu.
 ghābrā : ghābrānu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmaṭ : ghāmaṭ.
 ghāmaḍ : ghāmaṭ.
 ghāmoḷē . ghāmaurā.
 ghāy : ghāu
 ghāyāl : ghāyal
 ghālnē : ghālurā.
 ghāv : ghāu.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghāsne : ghasnu.
 ghārī : ghernu.
 ghavar : ghevar.
 ghī : ghīu.
 ghīgūr . ghunri.
 ghīgūr . ghunri.
 ghūṭkā : ghūṭko.
 ghutghut : ghūṭko.
 ghudgā : ghūro.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumnē : ghumnū
 ghurē : ghumnū.
 ghurghur : ghurghur.
 ghusaḍnē . ghusranu, ghusānu.
 ghusavinē : ghusānu
 ghusā : ghussā.
 ghusne : ghusnu.
 ghussā : ghussā.
 gherā : ghero.
 gherne : ghernu.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghōṭnē : ghōṭnu.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghōḍā : ghōḍā.
 ghōḍi : ghōḍi.
 gholnē : gholnu.
 ghopaḍ : ghopto.
 gholnē : ghorimu.
 cār : cār².
 cāḷisāwā : cāḷisā.
 cāḷis : cāḷis.
 cibatnē : cimṭanu.
 cibā : cibirce.
 cibnē : cimṭanu.
 civar : ciuri.
 ciēūdri : chucundro.
 ciṭhā : ciṭhā.
 ciṭhī : ciṭhī.
 ciḍavinē . ciḍānu.

cidī : carī¹, caro.
 cidnē . cirnu, cirko, cirnu.
 cinnē : cinnu¹, cinnu.
 ci on the back : ci¹.
 ci thought : ci².
 ciā : ciurā.
 ciā : ciurā.
 ciḥdā : ciṭro.
 ciḥnē : ciṭharu
 cinh : cinu.
 cipad : cipro.
 cipdā : cipro.
 cipnē : cipro, ciurā, cepnu.
 cimatnē : cimṭanu
 ciṇṭā : ciṇṭā.
 ciṇṭi : ciṇṭi.
 cirā . ciro.
 cirnē : cirnu.
 civaḍnē : ciurā.
 ciṇḍā : ciurā.
 ciṭal : ciṭal.
 cīr : ciro.
 ced : celo.
 cedā : celo.
 cedrā : celo.
 cepnē : cepnu.
 celā : celo.
 celī : celo.
 ceravinē : ciyānu.
 cyār : cār².
 cācarnē : cācari.
 cābeti : cameli.
 cāvar : camar.
 cāvri : cāvri.
 cākor : cākhuro.
 cākti : cakati¹.
 cāknā-cūr : cakunā-cur.
 cākvā : cākhewā
 cākvi : cākhewi.
 cākhavinē : cākhānu.
 cat : catakka, catāi, catṭa.
 catāi : catāi.
 catak : catak.
 catkā : catak, carkanu.
 catki : carkānu.
 catnī : catāni.
 cat-pot : catṭa-patṭa.
 cāḍak : carkanu.
 cāḍ-cāḍ : carkanu.
 cāḍhavinē : carānu.
 cāḍhāi : carāi.
 cāḍhān . carāu.
 cāḍhne : carnu.
 cāḍhī : carī.
 carā : carā.
 cāḍavinē : cāḍānu.

ca'caŋ : calno.
caŋuē : calnu.
caŋaŋ : cal-baŋ.
capŋlū : capleŋi.
caŋak : caŋak.
caŋuŋhŋē : caŋkaŋu.
cameli : camelu.
camkacŋē : camkāŋu.
camkāvŋē : camkāŋu.
camcamāt : camcam.
caran : caran².
cararŋuē : carāŋu.
caras : caras.
carŋē : carnu.
carsū : carsā.
cuhā : cūhā¹.
cāq : cāqā¹.
cāŋŋ : cāŋgā¹.
cāŋlā : cāŋgā¹.
cāŋ : cād.
cādī : cādī.
cādŋi : cādni.
cādŋē : cādnu.
cāp : cāp¹.
cāpā : cāp².
cāk : cāko.
cākŋē : cāknu.
cālŋē : cālŋu.
cālan : cālŋu.
cālā : cālo.
cālīs : cālīs.
cālŋi : cālŋi.
cālŋē : cālŋu², calnu.
cāp : cāp¹, capleŋi.
cāpŋ : capleŋi, cepŋo.
cāpŋi : capleŋi.
cāpŋē : capleŋi, cepnu.
cām : cām¹.
cāmŋē : cām¹.
cāmhār : camār.
cārā : cāro.
cāl : cāl¹.
cālaviŋē : calāŋu.
cālŋē : calnu.
cāvar : cāŋu.
cārŋē : cabāŋu.
cāhŋē : cāhanu.
cuŋi : coŋo.
cū : coyo.
cūg : cūŋi.
cukaviŋē : cukāŋu.
cukā : cuk¹.
cukāviŋē : cukāŋu.
cukŋē : cuknu.
cukī : cūŋi.
cudā : curi¹, euro¹.

cunqē : *cunnu*, *tanuu*.
cufat : *cur*².
culecāñ : *cilecānuu*.
culbulñē : *cilñle*.
cutañ : *cutañ*.
cutāñ : *cutañ*.
cunā : *cun*.
cunñē : *cunnu*.
cun-bhattñ : *cun-bhattñ*.
cup-cāp : *cup-cāp*.
cuppa : *cup*.
cunñē : *cunñā*.
cūlā : *cūlo*.
cuxā : *cuxā*.
cuhā : *cuhā*.
cūē : *cuco*.
cūk mistake : *cuk*².
cūk nail : *cuknīl*.
cūñ : *cur*².
cūt : *cutañ*.
cūn : *cun*.
cūl : *cūl*².
cūr : *cur*¹.
cūr-cār : *cur-cār*.
cain : *cain*.
caññ : *caññ*.
coññ : *coññ*.
cōñ : *cōñ*.
cōgā : *cōga*.
cōē : *cuco*.
cōññē : *cōñnu*.
cōññē : *cōñnu*.
cōkh : *cōkho*.
cōkhā : *cōkho*.
cōkhññ : *cōkhññ*.
cōñ : *cōñ*, *cūñnu*.
cōlā : *colo*.
cōñ : *colo*.
cōlē : *cur*².
cōññē : *cōñnu*.
cōpañ : *cōp*.
cōññē : *cōñnu*.
cōr : *cor*.
cōñ : *cori*.
cōññē : *cōñnu*.
cōuk : *cok*.
cōukañ : *caukhañ*.
cōukā : *cauko*.
cōukñ : *caukñ*.
cōukññ : *caukññ*.
cōukññ : *caukññ*.
cōutāl : *cautāl*.
cōutis : *cautis*.
cōuth : *cauthi*.
cōuthā : *cautho*.
cōuthñ : *cauthñ*.

caudas : *cauda*.
caudā : *cauda*.
caudhrī : *caudhari*.
caupaṭṭā : *caupaṭ*.
caupanna : *caunna*.
caupāyī : *caupāyo*.
caumās : *caumāsā*.
caurehattar : *cauhattar*.
cauryāṇṇav : *caurāṇabbe*.
cauryāśī : *caurāśī*.
cauwāṭā : *caubāṭo*.
cauvīs : *caubīs*.
cauvetāl : *cauwāḷs*.
causat : *caūsattḥ*.
chabūlā : *chabīlo*.
ḥikṇē : *ḥitnu*.
ḥijī : *ḥuju*.
ḥinē : *ḥunnu, ḥiunī*.
ḥitā : *ḥiūdo*.
ḥinē : *ḥitnu*.
ḥirī : *ḥiro*.
ḥirū-marū : *ḥiro*.
ḥirē : *ḥiro*.
ḥivavinē : *ḥiyāunu*.
ḥivā : *ḥiu¹*.
ḥivāṭī : *ḥiyāḷo*.
ḥivāḷhī : *ḥiyāḷo*.
ḥī : *ḥiu²*.
ḥīt : *ḥit¹*.
ḥībh : *ḥibro*.
ḥiv : *ḥiu¹*.
ḥeṭhā : *ḥeṭho¹*.
ḥeṭhcad : *ḥeṭh*.
ḥevan : *ḥiunār*.
ḥevnē : *ḥiunār*.
ḥakadnē : *ḥakarṇu*.
ḥakhadnē : *ḥakarṇu, ḥakkhyāunu,*
ḥakhar-bandā.
ḥaḍ root : *ḥaro²*.
ḥaḍ cold : *ḥarro, ḥaire¹*.
ḥaḍī : *ḥari¹*.
ḥaḍī-butī : *ḥari-butī*.
ḥaḍnē : *ḥarṇu*.
ḥaṇ : *ḥanā*.
ḥar : *ḥaro¹*.
ḥaḷ : *ḥalā*.
ḥalaṇ : *ḥalan*.
ḥalap : *ḥalap²*.
ḥaḷū : *ḥuko*.
ḥalṇē : *ḥalṇu*.
ḥatavinē : *ḥatāunu*.
ḥamavinē : *ḥamāunu*.
ḥamṇē : *ḥamnu and Add.*
ḥalpāi : *ḥalpāi*.
ḥav : *ḥau²*.
ḥavakhār : *ḥuvākhar*.

jasta : *jastā*.
ǵār : *ǵār*¹.
ǵāg : *ǵāgh*.
ǵāgād : *ǵākarī*.
ǵāgh : *ǵāgh*.
ǵāt : *ǵāto*.
ǵāb : *ǵāmu*.
ǵābūl : *ǵāmunu*.
ǵābhīr : *ǵimir*.
ǵāra : *ǵura*.
ǵāgarinē : *ǵāgāmu*.
ǵāgā : *ǵāgo*.
ǵāgñē : *ǵāgnu*.
ǵāc : *ǵāc*.
ǵācñē : *ǵācnu*.
ǵāḍā : *ǵāro*.
ǵān : *ǵān*¹.
ǵānavinē : *ǵānāmu*.
ǵānē : *ǵānu*.
ǵānñē : *ǵānnu*.
ǵāl : *ǵāl*¹.
ǵālī : *ǵālī*¹.
ǵālē : *ǵāl*¹, *ǵālo*.
ǵālñē : *ǵārru*, *ǵalnu* and Add.
ǵātiḥā : *ǵāti*².
ǵānavsā : *ǵantā*.
ǵānvē : *ǵanaī*.
ǵānhavē : *ǵanaī*.
ǵāp : *ǵāp*.
ǵāpñē : *ǵāp*.
ǵāypatī : *ǵāypatī*.
ǵāyphal : *ǵāyphal*.
ǵār : *ǵār*.
ǵārī : *ǵārī*.
ǵāra : *ǵura*.
ǵāra : *ǵura*.
ǵū : *ǵū*.
ǵūjh : *ǵūjho*.
ǵūpñē : *ǵūrru*, *ǵokhnu*.
ǵūpñē : *ǵūjhnū*.
ǵūtñē : *ǵūtñu*.
ǵuḍā : *ǵuro*.
ǵuḍñē : *ǵūrru*.
ǵulī : *ǵuro*.
ǵulñē : *ǵūrru*.
ǵutē : *ǵuto*¹.
ǵunā : *ǵhinu*¹.
ǵurā : *ǵurwā*².
ǵū : *ǵurwā*¹.
ǵūt : *ǵut*.
ǵū : *ǵur*.
ǵo : *ǵo*.
ǵōdhā : *ǵunelo*.
ǵokham : *ǵokhim*¹.
ǵokhim : *ǵokim*¹.
ǵokhiv : *ǵokhim*¹.

jokhnē : jokhnu.
jogavņē : jogāunu.
jogavņē : jogāunu.
jogā : jogāunu.
jogāvņē : jogāunu.
jogāvņē : jogāunu.
jod : jor².
jodņi : jorm.
jodņē : jornu.
jot : jot.
jotē : jot.
joto : josuka.
jodhā : jodhāhā.
jopāvņē : jokhnu
jopāsņē : jokhnu.
jopņē : jokhnu.
joban : joban.
jorņē : jokhnu.
jošī . jaīsi
jhāknē : jhiknu.
jhāgā : jhiņo.
jhāgrā : jhinur.
jhāknē : jhiknu.
jhājņē . jhnu¹, jhijo.
jhat-mitā : jhāti-mitā.
jhanā . jhnu¹.
jhālmil . jhāli-milī.
jhālmilī : jhālmil.
jhīm-jhūm . jhāma-jhīmā.
jhāiē . jhāi.
jhāl : jhāl.
jhēdā . jhāndā.
jhēdoli . jhāndā.
jhelņē : jhelnu.
jhakkad . jhakkar².
jhak-jhak jhak-jhak, jhaka-makku.
jhak-mag : jhaka-makka.
jhagajņē . jagatjānu, jhagajā.
jhagad : jhagajā.
jhagadņē jhagajnu.
jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
jhagdā . jhagajā.
jhagdā-ragdā : jhagajā-sagajā.
jhat : jhatā.
jhatakņē : jhākanu.
jhatkā : jhārko.
jhatkāņē : jhākārnu.
jhat-jhat . jhat-jhat, jhatta.
jhatņē : jhatta.
jhat-pat : jhatta.
jhat-pat . jhatta, jhatta-pattā.
jhad . jhara, jharra.
jhadakņē : jharkanu.
jhadapņē : jharnu¹.
jhadākā : jharkanu.
jhadājhad jharra

jhaḍi : jhari.
 jhaḍjhaḍ : jharra.
 jhaḍjhaḍnē : jharnu¹.
 jhaḍnē : jharnu¹.
 jhaḍpā : jharnu¹.
 jhaṅkā : jhaṅko.
 jhaṅkār : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅkāṛā : jhaṅkūr.
 jhaṅjhaṅ : jhaṅjhan.
 jhaṅjhaṅnē : jhaṅjhaṅāunu.
 jhāl : jhāl-jhāl.
 jhalak : jhalak.
 jhalaknē : jhalakanu.
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.
 jhaljhalī : jhaljhal.
 jhalnē : jhaljhal.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhapātṇē : jhapṭunu
 jhapet : jhapṭanu.
 jhappjhap : jhappa
 jhamaknē : jhamakanu.
 jhamkār : jhamakka.
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamokka
 jhamjhamūt : jhamjhamāunu.
 jharaknē : jharra.
 jharākā : jharra.
 jharkana : jharra.
 jharṇē : jharnu².
 jhalāl : jhāle.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhākar : jhākro, jhān.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhājarnē : jhājjar.
 jhāt : jāthā.
 jhāp : jhamṭanu.
 jhāpan : jhāpan.
 jhāpā : jhāpo.
 jhāpnē : jhāpnu.
 jhābadnē : jhamṭanu.
 jhāk : jhāpnu, jhāk-jhuk. jhān.
 jhāknē : jhāpnu.
 jhād : jhār³.
 jhādā : jhāiā
 jhādī : jhār².
 jhaḍnē : jhārn¹, jhār¹.
 jhālṇē : jhāl-jhul.
 jhāp : jhamṭanu.
 jhāpad : jhāpo.
 jhāpā : jhāpo.
 jhārī : jhār¹.
 jhārṇē : jhārn².
 jhāl : jhāl, jhālar, jhāle.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhājṇē : gujhne.
 jhukavinē : jhukāunu.
 jhuknē : jhuknu.

[illegible]

dhalnē : dhalnu.
 dhab : dhap.
 dhāk : dhāḱ.
 dhākan : dhakanū.
 dhāknī : dhakam¹.
 dhāknē : dhāknū.
 dhāḍḍhulnē : dhūḍḍālnu.
 dhāpnī : dhapni.
 dhāpnē : dhāpnu.
 dhāl : dhāl².
 dhālū : dhaluwā.
 dhālñē : dhālnu.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhilā : dhilo.
 dhīt : dhito.
 dhil : dhil.
 dhūḍḍhālñē : dhūḍḍālnu, dhūḍḍnu.
 dhēp : dhēp.
 dhēbās : dhēbawā.
 dhēbrē : dhēbawā.
 dheḱ : dhiki.
 dheḱī : dhiko.
 dhep : dhēp.
 dhepnē : dhēpnu.
 dhēmā : dhiko.
 dher : dher.
 dherī : dheri.
 dhel : dhelā.
 dhesnē : dhessinu, dhisko.
 dhōsā : dhussyānu¹.
 dholak : dholak.
 dhosā : dhussyānu¹.
 tagñē : tagnu¹.
 taj : taj².
 taḍ : talāu.
 taḍakñē : taḱkanu.
 taḍākā : taḱkanu.
 taḍtaḍñē : taḱā-taḱ.
 taṇ : tyāndro.
 tal : talo.
 talāv : talāu.
 talī : talo.
 talē : talāu.
 talñē : tānu¹.
 tapakñē : tapkanu.
 tapās : tapās.
 tam : tamak.
 tamñē : tamak.
 tambū : tambu.
 tar : tara.
 tarkārī : tarkāri.
 tarnā : tarunu.
 tarñē : tarnu¹, parunu.
 tartar : tarkhar.
 tarvār : tarvār.
 talvā : taluwā.

tasar : tasar.
 tāksāl : takār.
 tāṭ : tāṭ.
 tāṭū : tāḍo.
 tāḍūl : tāndro.
 tāḍūl : tamol.
 tāḍē : tāmo.
 tāḍoḷī : tamoli.
 tākā : tāk.
 tāg : tāgā.
 tāḍ : tāṛ¹.
 tāḍī : tāri.
 tāḍñē discover : tānu.
 tāḍñē beat : tāl².
 tān : tān².
 tānā : tān¹.
 tānnē : tānnu.
 tāl : tāl².
 tālū palate tālu¹.
 tālū top of head . tālu².
 tālavñē : tāto.
 tālavñē : tāto.
 tāpnē : tāpnu.
 tārā : tāro¹.
 tārñē : tārnu².
 tāv : tāu.
 tāvadñē : tāur-tāur.
 tāvnē : tāpnu and Add.
 tāsnē : tāchnu.
 tikharñē : tikhānu.
 tikhār : tikhānu.
 tikhē : tikho.
 tijā : tij.
 tilvā : tilawā.
 tītar : tītro¹.
 tirkā : terso.
 tirḍē : terso.
 tirḷā : terso.
 tirtālīs : tētālīs.
 tirpanna : tirpan.
 tirpā : terso.
 tirmīrī : tirimiri.
 tiryāḍī : tirāsi.
 tiryāṇnav : tirānabe.
 tiryāḥattar : tihattar.
 trvā : terso.
 trsā : terso.
 tivārī : tiwāri.
 tisī : tisi.
 tihirī : tehero.
 tiherā : tehero.
 tikh : tikho.
 tij : tij.
 tīl : tīl.
 tīn : tīn².
 tīr : tīr¹.

tīs : tīs¹.
 tūḍ : tūro.
 tūḍ : tūḍ.
 tūḍā : tumbo.
 tūḍī : tumbo.
 tūḍñē : tunnu.
 tukḍā : tukro.
 tukñē : tukuni.
 tuḷñē : tuḷnu.
 tuṇñē : tunnu.
 tulñē : tulīnu.
 tusārā : tusāro.
 tuhmī : tūmi.
 tū : tā.
 tūk : tuk, tukuni, tukkā.
 tūt : tuṭ.
 tūl : tulo.
 tūs : tūso.
 teḍhā : teṇo.
 tetīs : tettis.
 terā : tera.
 terij : terij.
 tel : tel.
 telā : telī.
 telyā : telyāhā.
 tevīs : teis.
 ternē : tiun.
 taī : ta.
 to : tyo, so.
 toḷā : toḷā.
 toḷī : tuḷo.
 toḷā : toḷā.
 toḍñē : toṇnu.
 toḷā : toḷā.
 totḷā : tote.
 totrā : tole.
 tobrā : toṇā.
 tyā : tyo.
 tretālīs : tētālīs.
 thakka : thakka.
 thakñē : thāknū.
 thaṇḍā : thaṇḍā.
 thal : thal.
 thālī : thali.
 thanā : thun².
 thar : thar¹.
 tharakñē : tharkanu.
 tharār : tharahari.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharī : tharthari.
 thartharñē : thartharānu.
 thalthal : thalthal.
 thā : thāhā¹.
 thāg : thāhā¹.
 thāg lāvnē : thāhā².
 thāḍñē : thānnu.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| thāknē : thākan. | darī : darko. | dublā : dublo. |
| thān : thān ² . | dardarē : dardarnu. | dumālā : dumsī ¹ . |
| thālā : thāl. | darphadpō : darpharānu. | dulāi : dulāi. |
| thālī : thāl. | daldal : daldal. | dulāi : dulāi. |
| thān place : thān ¹ . | daradnē . dugurnu. | duvā : duwo. |
| thān piece of cloth : thān ² . | dararā : damanā | dusrā : dosro |
| thāp : thāpper. | dasāharā : dasaharā. | duhnē : duhnū ² . |
| thāpā : thāppar. | dashār : dasaharā. | dūn : dun ² . |
| thāpād : thāppar. | das : das. | dūdā : dud. |
| thāpāi : thāppari, thāpārū. | dahā : das. | dūr : dur ¹ . |
| thāpāi . thāpnu. | dahārū dasanū. | dekhnē . dekhnu. |
| thārē : thaharnu, tharro. | dahī : dahi | dej : dājo. |
| thāarnē : thaharnu. | dād : dāi. | denē : dnu, din ² , denā |
| thāān : thēkān. | dādā . dāyo. | der : dewar. |
| thānē : tharro. | dādē : dāyū. | dev . deu. |
| thār : thiro. | dāt : dāt | devaī : dewāli ² . |
| thāknē : thuknu. | dātāl dōtār. | devī : deyo ¹ . |
| thātā : thāyo ¹ . | dātvan : datvan. | devdhi : deyo ¹ . |
| thātē : thuknu. | dāli : dāli, dāmo. | desī : desi. |
| thudthudnē : thurthari. | dāgnē : dāyū ² . | des : des. |
| thurthuravīnē . thurthari. | dānē : dānu. | doglā . doglo. |
| thulī . thulo. | dādā : dāro. | don : dunu. |
| thū : thu. | dādā : dhāri. | don : dun. |
| thāk . thuk. | dādā : dāri. | dor : dor. |
| thāt : thēt. | dāl : dāl. | dorī : dori. |
| thālī : thailo. | dālī : dārim. | dohrā . dohorō, dohā. |
| thālī : thālī. | dālīm : dārim. | daudnē : dugurnu. |
| thōtā : thūyo ¹ . | dād : dād. | dhak : dhak. |
| thōb : thum ¹ . | dādar dādūrā. | dhakā . dhakkā. |
| thok : thuk. | dādā : dādā. | dhakkā . dhakkā. |
| thotā : thūyo ¹ . | dādī . dādī. | dhakdhaknē : dhakānu |
| thodā . thor. | dāpnē : dāpkānu. | dhagdhagnē : dhadhaknu |
| thotī : thutunu. | dāb : dāp. | dhaj . dhaj. |
| thotī : thutunu. | dābnē : dābnu, dāpkānu. | dhaj dhar ¹ . |
| thopnē thumthumyānu, thunnu. | dām : dām. | dhajdhnē : dharkanu. |
| thomālī . thumthumyānu. | dālīnā . dālīnu | dhadākā : dharkanu. |
| thor : thore. | dāvan : dāuni ² . | dhadādādhaj . dhajādhaj. |
| dātāl : dātār. | dāvā : dāu ² | ghan : ghan. |
| dāngā : dāngā. | dāvē : dāi | ghanī : gham. |
| dacahnē : dackanu. | dāhā : dāh ² | ghar . ghar ¹ . |
| darā : dacko. | dāhnē . dhaknu. | ghan : ghan. |
| dādē : dāro. | dhāhī : dhāi ² . | ghanī : gham. |
| danaknē dankanu. | din : din ¹ . | dhandā . dhandā. |
| dankā danko. | divā : dīyo. | dhamā-dhamī : dhamādhām |
| dandunē . dandanānu. | divāli : divālī. | dhamkāvinē . dhamkānu |
| dāl dāl | divī : divī. | dhamkī : dhamkī. |
| dālnē . dālnu. | dīth . dīth | ghar : ghar ² . |
| dānnā . dānādan. | dīd : dīd | gharan . gharam. |
| dāpnē : dāpō. | dīr : dewar | gharnē s. . gharnā. |
| dāpkāvinē : dāpkānu. | dīs : dīso | gharnē vb. : gharnu |
| dābāvinē : dābānu. | dukhāvinē : dukhānu. | ghartī : gharti. |
| dābāvinē dāpkānu. | dukhāvinē : dukhānu. | ghar-pakad : ghar-pakar |
| dābnē : dābinu. | dukhnē : dukhnu, dukha. | ghasahnē . ghaskanu. |
| dābdāb : dābdāb | dunā : dunō. | ghaskāvinē . ghaskānu, gh |
| dāpnē : dāmo. | dudhāl . dudhālu. | ghasnē : ghasnu. |
| dar dar ¹ . | dudhiyā : dudhe. | ghassa : ghasnu. |

nikkharṇē : nikkharanu.
 nikkhārṇē : nikkhāṛnu.
 nicarṇē : nicornu.
 nicāḷ : nicāl
 niḡṇē : nud.
 niḡhūr : niḡer.
 niṭhūr : niṭhur.
 niḍaḷ : niḍhār.
 niḍhaḷ : niḍhār.
 niḍhāl : niḍhār.
 niṭaḷ : niṭalnu.
 niṭarṇē : niṭārnu, niṭhārnu.
 niḍhāḍā : niḍho.
 niḍhḍā : niḍho.
 niṭaṭ : niṣpaṭṭa.
 niṭaṇatū : nuparsi.
 niṭuṭri : niṭuṭri.
 niḃhāv : niḃhāunu.
 niḃhāvṇē niḃhāunu.
 niḃhṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṃṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṛālā : niṛālo.
 niṛās : niṛās.
 niṛaṭṇē niḃtero, niḃhāunu.
 niṛaḍṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṛaḷṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṛaviṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṛāḍā : niḃhāunu.
 niṛāṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṛṇē : niḃhāunu.
 niṣās : niṣāsmu.
 niṣāṣṇē : niṣāsmu.
 niḥālṇē : niḡyālṇu.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīḷ : nīl, nīlo.
 nīḍ : nīḍ.
 neṭ : neṭnu.
 neṭṛi : nīra.
 neṇē : līnu.
 nepālṇē : neparnu.
 nevāl : newārī.
 nevālṛi : newārī.
 nhāṛi nāu².
 pācyāṇav : pacāṇṇabbe.
 pācyāṣi : pacāṣi.
 pācyāḥattar : pacahattar.
 pācāvann : pacapanna.
 pakudṇē : pakranu.
 pakhālṇē : pakhālṇu.
 pakhāl : pakhāl¹.
 pakhāvāj : pakhāvāj.
 pag : pagḍuṇḍi.
 pacaviṇē : pacāunu.
 paḥṇē : pacnu.
 paṇcaviṣ : pacis.
 patakṇē : patkanu, patkā.

[illegible]

peti : peti.
 ped : payar
 pelnē : pelnu.
 pehran : pairan.
 pehrāv : pairanu.
 parknē : parkhanu.
 parkhnē : parkhanu.
 parj : jānnu Add.
 parjan : parjani.
 parthan : payath.
 parthā : parthāri, pasnu
 parn : jānnu Add.
 parsā : parsā.
 pokhar : pokhari.
 pot : pet, poti.
 pol district : tol.
 pol empty grain : pwālo.
 polē : pwālo.
 polnē : polnu¹.
 pot texture : pot¹.
 pot bead : pote.
 potrē : poto.
 pothi : pothi².
 por : pothi¹.
 pol : pwāl.
 polā : pwālo.
 povā : pothi¹.
 posnē : posnu¹.
 pohācī : paūjā.
 pohāc : paūc.
 pohācavinē : paūcānu.
 pohācnē : paūcnu.
 parul : tol.
 pyār : pyār.
 pyārā : piyāro.
 pyās : piyās.
 phakkad : phakkar.
 phatakne : pharkanu.
 phatavinē : phatti.
 phatkārā : pharkār.
 phatkārñē : pharkārnu.
 phatkī : pharkiri.
 phatphatnē : phatphatānu.
 phadkā : pharko, phariyo.
 phani : phani¹.
 phankā : phankanu.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal².
 phalā : phaliyo.
 phalnē : phalnu¹.
 phand : phando.
 pharaknē : pharkanu.
 pharas : pharsā.
 pharpharnē : pharpharānu.
 phasaknē : phasko, phariyo.
 phasavinē : phāsānu.

phākā : phāk.
 phākī : phāki.
 phākñē : phākyānu.
 phātā : phāt.
 phādnē : phādnū.
 phāsā : phāso.
 phāsñē : phāsnu.
 phakatnē : phakranu.
 phakad : phakānu.
 phākā : phāk.
 phākñē : phakranu.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāgan : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātnē : phātnu, pharkanu
 phāt-phūt : phāt-phut.
 phād : phār.
 phādnē : phārnu.
 phāl ploughshare : phāl¹.
 phāl strip : phāl².
 phālñē : phārnu.
 phāprī : phāpar.
 phālū : phālū.
 phāvdā : phyāuri².
 phāvnē : phāpnu.
 phāsi : phāsi.
 phikā : phiko.
 phitnē : phitje.
 phiraknē : phirki.
 phiravinē : phirānu.
 phirkī : phirki.
 phirñē : phirnu.
 phiskatnē : phuskanu.
 pharā : phuru.
 phūk : phuk.
 phūknē : phuknu².
 phutā : phutto.
 phutkal : phurkaro.
 phutñē : phutnu.
 phurnē : phurnu.
 phurphurnē : phurphurānu.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulñē : phulnu.
 phusaknē : phuskanu.
 phuskatnē : phuskanu.
 phuslavinē : phuslyānu.
 phūt break : phūt¹.
 phūt melon : phūt².
 phul flower : phul².
 phul menses : phul³.
 phul albugo : phulo².
 phēknē : phyāknū.
 phēs : phij.
 phēknē : phyāknū.
 phet : pheto.

phen : phen.
 phenī : phinu.
 pher : pher, pheri
 pher : pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 phernē : phernu
 pher-phār : pher-phu
 phailāv : phailāu
 phailāvinē : phailāu
 phailāvnē : phailāu
 phod : phoro.
 phodnē : phurānu.
 phodnē : phornu
 phol : phosro¹.
 bādhej : bādeej.
 bāb : bam².
 baknē : baknu.
 bakbak : bakbak.
 bakbaknē : bakbakā.
 bakrā : bākhro.
 bakri : bākhri.
 bakvād : bakbād
 bakhedā : bakheṛā.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagad : bagarā.
 bacāv : bacāu.
 bacāvinē : bacānu.
 baḍbaḍnē : barbarāu
 baḷ strength : baḷ
 baḷ offering : baḷ
 baḷiyā : baḷiyo.
 baḷi : baḷiyo.
 battis : battis.
 banāvinē : banānu.
 bannē : bannu².
 barci : barcho.
 barmā : barmā.
 barsi : barcho.
 basnē : basnu.
 bahirā : baḷro.
 bahin : baini.
 bahut : bahut.
 bādh : bādh.
 bādhan : bādhan
 bādhā : bādhō.
 bādhñē : bādhnu
 bābhurdā : bāhnu.
 bājirā : bājuro.
 bājhnē : bājhnū.
 bān : bān¹.
 bāl : bālakhā.
 bāp : bāp.
 bāpdā : baburo.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābū : bābū.
 bābri : bābri².

bābhūl : babul.
 bām . bām.
 bān : bāhan.
 bāmīnī : bāuni.
 bānna bānna.
 bārā : bāru.
 bārāvā . bārāv
 bārī : durār.
 bāhī : bāhī.
 bāhī : bāhī.
 bāsāt : bayasatthi.
 bāhātār : bayahattar.
 bāhī : bāhī, bāhī.
 bāhīlā . bāhīl.
 bāher : bāira.
 bīgē . bīgo.
 bīlī : bīd.
 bigaḍ . bigār.
 bigaḍnē . bigranu, bigārnu.
 bighaḍ : bigār.
 bighaḍnē : bigranu, bigārnu.
 bighā : bighā.
 bicaknē : bickinu.
 bijī : bijuli.
 bitā : bitulo.
 biyānē : biu.
 bihī : bihī.
 bi . bia.
 bid . biṛo¹.
 būd : būd.
 būdkā : budhune.
 būdh : bundi.
 būkī : bukāunu.
 būktī : buko.
 būknā : bukanu, buko.
 būcā : buco¹.
 būcā . buckā.
 būjavnē : bujhāunu².
 būjnē be extinguished : bujinu.
 būjnē understand : bujhu².
 būjhnē : bujhnu².
 būṭā : buṭo¹.
 būṭī : buṭ.
 būṭhā : buṭo².
 būṭnē : bujo.
 būdavinē : būṛāunu.
 būdnē : būṛnu.
 būṛā bad : buro.
 būṛā mould . burbur.
 būṛburnē : burbur.
 būṛvā : būṛvā.
 būc bujo.
 būj stopper : bujo.
 būj understanding : bujh.
 būṭ buṭo^{1,2}.
 būṭ bundi.

begaḷ : begar.
 beṭā : beṭo.
 beṭī : beṭi.
 beḍā : beṛā.
 beṭāṭis : bayāṭis.
 beḷ : beḷ¹.
 baisnē . basnu
 bolad : boko.
 bokā : boknu.
 bokāḍē boknu.
 bojkhā : bojkh.
 bolnē . būṛnu.
 bol : bodho.
 bor : bayar.
 borā : boro¹.
 borī : boeri.
 bol . bol.
 bolavinē : bolāunu.
 bolī : boli.
 bolnē : bolnu.
 byāṇēṣī : bayāṣi.
 byāṇnav : bayānnabbe.
 bhāvaī : ākhi-bhuī.
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.
 bhaṭ : bhaṭkanu.
 bhaṭaknē . bhaṭkanu.
 bhaṭārī . bhaṭārnu.
 bhaṭ-mogra : bhaṭmogra.
 bhaḍ : bharkanu.
 bhaḍak . bharak.
 bhaḍaknē : bharkanu, bharkanu.
 bhaḍkāvinē : bharkāunu.
 bhaṅkā : bhanak, bhankanu.
 bhaṅbhaynē . bhanbhanāunu.
 bhaḷbhaḷnē : bhaḷbhale, bhaḷ
 bhabaknē : bhabāunu.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bharavinē : bharāunu.
 bharā : bharo.
 bharnē : bharnu^{1,2}.
 bhartī : bharti.
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.
 bharrasā : bharos.
 bhalā : bhalo.
 bhalāī : bhalā¹.
 bhāī : bhāi.
 bhāū : bhāi.
 bhāg : bhān².
 bhāgnē : bhān¹.
 bhājnē : bhācnu.
 bhāḍ jester : bhāḍ¹.
 bhāḍ vessel . bhāḍo.
 bhāḍār : bhārār.
 bhāḍārī . bhārārī.
 bhāḍnē : bhāḍ², bharkanu.

bhāt : bhāti.
 bhās : bhās³.
 bhakar : bhakānu.
 bhāgavinē : bhagāunu.
 bhāgnē : bhāgnu
 bhācī : bhān¹.
 bhācā : bhān¹.
 bhājī : bhājī.
 bhājīnē : bhājī.
 bhāt : bhāt¹.
 bhāḍ vessel : bhāṭṭā, bhāḍḍu, bhāṭ¹.
 bhāḍ hire : bhārā².
 bhāḍē : bhārā².
 bhāl : bhāl².
 bhālīnē : bhāl¹.
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhātā : bhāt.
 bhāḍvā . bhāḍu.
 bhāḍvī : bhāḍ³.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārī bundle : bhār¹.
 bhārī heavy : bhār².
 bhārīnē : bhāl¹.
 bhālā : bhālo.
 bhālū bhālu.
 bhālūk bhālu.
 bhāv . bhāu.
 bhāvjaī : bhāvju
 bhāgruṭī : bhāneru.
 bhākārī : bhākhārī.
 bhājavīnē : bhājāunu.
 bhājīnē : bhājnu.
 bhāḍavinē : bhārāunu.
 bhāḍnē bhārnu.
 bhitar : bhitra.
 bhilāvā : bhālāyo.
 bhāt . bhāt.
 bhik : bhik.
 bhāḍ . bhāḍ.
 bhū . bhū.
 bhūḍā : bhūnu, bhutte.
 bhuknē bhuknu.
 bhujnē : bhujā¹.
 bhūṭā : bhūṭṭā.
 bhūḷbhūḷ : bhūḷbhūḷe.
 bhūḷbhūḷnē : bhūḷbhūḷe.
 bhūrā . bhūro².
 bhūrḍī : bhūrḍā.
 bhurbhur : bhurukka.
 bhurbhurīnē : bhurukka.
 bhulavinē : bhulāunu.
 bhulnē : bhulnu.
 bhūs : bhus.
 bhūk . bhok.
 bhūl : bhul.
 bhēk : byān.

bhēḍā : bhīṛā.
 bhek : bhek.
 bhet : bhet, bheṭi.
 bhetnē : bhetnu.
 bhel : bhelā.
 bhelī : bhelā.
 bhelnē : bhelā.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhōk : bhwān.
 bhōḍā : bhutte.
 bhōvar : bhumaro.
 bhōvnē : bhayāunu.
 bhōvri : bhumari.
 bhoj : bhuj.
 bhoḷā : bholo, bhutte.
 bhorṭi : bhurrā.
 mājirī : majirā.
 māthnē : mathnu.
 makā : makai.
 macavipē : macāunu.
 macnē : macāunu.
 macmac : mackanu.
 mataknē : matukka.
 matmat : matukka.
 math : maṭar.
 madē : moro.
 madhī : maro².
 man : man¹.
 maḷ : maḷ.
 malaī : malār.
 maḷin : malin, malinu¹.
 maḷnē : malnu.
 mathnē : mathnu.
 maḷirī : madāri.
 man : man².
 marāṭhā : marāṭhi.
 maraḷ : marāl.
 marṇē : marnu.
 marvā : maruvi.
 malaī : malāi.
 malin : malin.
 maṣī : masi.
 mas : masi.
 masāḍalnē : masārnu.
 masāḍnē : maskinu, masārnu.
 masan : masān.
 masūr : musuro².
 mahāg : mahāgo.
 mā : mā¹.
 māi : māi.
 māi : māi¹.
 mājan : mājan.
 mājā : mājā.
 mājnē : mājnu.
 māḍaḷ : māro.

māḍav : kāḷhmārau.
 māḍā : māṛ.
 māḍnē : māṛer.
 māḍaḷ : māḍal.
 māḍā : māḍauru.
 māḍri : māndri, māndro.
 mās : māsū.
 mākaḍ : mākuro.
 mākaḍi : mākuro.
 mākhan : makkhan.
 mākhnē : makkhan.
 māgnī : manani, mānni.
 māgnē : māgnu.
 māgne-karī : mānnu¹.
 māc : mac¹.
 mācṇē : macāunu.
 māj sexual heat : macāunu.
 māj middle : mājh, mā².
 mājavipē : majāunu.
 mājā : mājumphal.
 mājūphaḷ : mājumphal.
 mājnē : mājnu.
 mājhārī : majheri, mājh.
 māṭi : māto.
 māṭharnē : māṭhāru.
 māṭhā : māṭho.
 māṭhnē : māṭho.
 mān : māndro.
 mānā : māndro.
 mānūs : mānis.
 māngā : māndro.
 mānyā : māndro.
 māḷ : māḷ².
 māḷi : māḷi¹.
 māḷin : māḷinu.
 māṭ : māṭ.
 mātnē : mātinu, māṭ.
 māṭhā head of churning stick :
 madhāni.
 māṭhā head : māṭh.
 mān : mān.
 mānavipē : mānāunu.
 mānnē : mānnu.
 māp : māp.
 mām : māmo.
 māmā : māmā.
 mār : mār.
 mārā-mār : mārā-mār.
 mārū : mārū¹.
 mārṇē : mārnu.
 māḷ-kāgunī : māḷ-kāgunu.
 māḷ-purā : māḷ-purā.
 māvnē : māp.
 māvsī : mused-
 māśī : mākho.
 mās fly : mākho.

mās month : mās².
 mās flesh : māsū.
 māsā : mācho.
 mācāknē : macnu.
 mīṭnē : mēṭnu¹, mīṭik.
 mīṭhā : mīṭho.
 mīṭhāi : mīṭhāi.
 mīḍaknē : mīṭkinu.
 mīḍmīḍ : mīṭmīṭ.
 mīḷan : mīḷan.
 mīḷavinē : mīḷāunu.
 mīḷnē : mīḷnu.
 mīṛi : maric.
 mīṣi : mīsi¹.
 mīsaḷ : mīsu.
 mīsaḷnē : mīsu.
 mīḷ : mā.
 mīḷ : mīḷ¹.
 mīḷ head : mīṛ².
 mīḷ rent : mīṛ.
 mīḷāvinē : mīṛāunu.
 mīḷnē : mīṛnu.
 mīḷhī : mīṛ².
 mīḷnē : mīḷdri.
 mīḷhṇē : mīḷdri.
 mukā : muko.
 mukṇā-hattī : mukunnu.
 muknē : mukuro.
 mugdaḷ : mugdaḷ².
 mutkā : mutki.
 mutkāvinē : mutkiyāunu.
 mutṭhā : mutṭho.
 mudā bale : muturo.
 mudā broken-mouthed : mūro.
 mudī : mūri.
 mūḷā : mūlo.
 mutnē : mutnu, mutunnu.
 mudī : mūndri.
 mūrṭi : mūrāli.
 mūrmur : mūrmurinu.
 mūrṭi : mūrāli.
 musaknē : muskurāunu.
 musaḷ : musal.
 musaḷkand : musalīkanda.
 musaḷ-dhār : musal-dhārā.
 musṭi : musalīṇi.
 musmusnē : musmus.
 mūg : mūn.
 mūṭh packsaddle : muturo.
 mūṭh fist : mutṭh.
 mūḷ a constellation : mūḷ².
 mūḷ root : mūlo.
 mūt : mūt.
 mēdhā : mēro.
 mēn : mēn¹.
 mēn-xīt : mēn-batti

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| rel ¹ . | rījñē : rījñā. | rokh-toh : roka. |
| rē meḥ. | rāñā : rāñā | rokhñē : rokhnu. |
| hē meḥ. | rāñī : rāñi. | roḥ roḥ. |
| rā moro. | rā ¹ : rā ¹ . | roḥā : roto. |
| rē meḥ. | rātā : rato. | roḥī : roḥi. |
| raā : rañā ¹ . | rātāñhē : ratañni. | rod : runu ¹ . |
| il magal ¹ , mulo. | rāñ : arñu and Add. | rodā : royā, roḥ. |
| gar mūro. | rāp : rāp. | rodñē : rūdñnu. |
| rā meḥ. | rāb : rābāñi. | ropñē : ropnu. |
| ēā . meḥ. | rābñī : rābāñi. | rovñē : ropnu. |
| r meḥ. | rāy : rā ¹ . | rohī : rewā. |
| rā meḥ. | rās : rās ² . | lāg : lañajo. |
| lā meḥ. | rīqñī : rīñāñnu. | lāgoñi . lanauñi. |
| lōñ morñ ¹ . | rīñī : rīñho | lāgñā . lañajo. |
| r meḥ. | rīqñē : rīñāñnu | lāghñē : nāghñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rīqññē : rīñāñnu. | lūv : rañi. |
| r meḥ. | ricarñē : rīto | lakñā : lauro. |
| r meḥ. | ricarññē . rīto. | lakhñā : laglag. |
| r meḥ. | rīñharñē . rīñhāñnu. | lagatñē : lagāñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rīññē . rīññnu. | lacakñē : lackñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rīñhā : rīñho. | lacñē : lackñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rītā . rīto. | laḥ : latto. |
| r meḥ. | rīñh : rīñh. | latakñē : latakka. |
| r meḥ. | rīñ : rīñ. | latñgā : latyāñro. |
| r meḥ. | rīs : rīs ¹ | laḥ-paḥ . latñ-paḥ. |
| r meḥ. | rūt . rui. | latpatñē : latpatñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rūd : runu ¹ . | lad : lariyā ¹ . |
| r meḥ. | rūdñh : runu ¹ . | ladñi : lariyā ¹ . |
| r meḥ. | rūdññē : rūdñnu. | ladbadñē : larbarāñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rukñā : rukho. | ladñāi : larāi. |
| r meḥ. | ruññē : ruñnu. | ladññē : larñnu ² . |
| r meḥ. | runā : runu ² . | lat : lat. |
| r meḥ. | ruññē : runalñnu ¹ . | latñi : lotto, latlati, lugā. |
| r meḥ. | rūdññē : rūdñnu. | laddā : latto |
| r meḥ. | rupñē : rupaulo | lapetā : lapetā. |
| r meḥ. | rū : ruwo. | lapetñē : lapetñnu |
| r meḥ. | rūkh : rukh. | laphangā : laphango. |
| r meḥ. | rūdñh : ruñ. | lalkāñ : lalkāñ. |
| r meḥ. | re : re. | lalkāññē : lalkāñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rēññē : rēñnu. | larāg : lūāñ. |
| r meḥ. | rēv : ret ² . | larñā : lauro. |
| r meḥ. | rēvaḥ : ret ² . | larññē . ruhñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rēvñā : ret ² . | las : lassā. |
| r meḥ. | rel : relñu, ruññnu. | lasan : lasun. |
| r meḥ. | reññē : ruññnu. | lahar : lahar. |
| r meḥ. | retñi . ret ² . | lahññ : nāññ. |
| r meḥ. | rel : relo, relñu. | lahññē : lahanā. |
| r meḥ. | relññē . relñu | lū : lūi. |
| r meḥ. | rev : ret ² . | lūñhā : lanñha. |
| r meḥ. | revññē : ruññnu. | lūñā . lūro |
| r meḥ. | revññi : revññi. | lāb : lām ² , lāñnu. |
| r meḥ. | rōññē : roḥ. | lābaḥ : lāmto. |
| r meḥ. | rōñññē : rumalñnu ¹ . | lābññē : lamkanu. |
| r meḥ. | rōvaññē : rumalñnu ¹ . | lūv . lūñke. |
| r meḥ. | rokañ : rokañ. | lākañ : lauro. |
| r meḥ. | rokh : rokañ. | lākh 100,000 . lākh. |

lākh sealing wax : lāhā
lākhē : lākhū.
lāg : lāg.
lāgī lāgi.
lāyū : lāgu.
lāgnē lāgnu.
lāj lāj.
lājarinē : lajāunu.
lājāvinē : lajāunu
lājñē : lajāunu
lātñē : lattīnu, latpatīnu.
lāth : lātho.
lāthā : latt̥ha.
lād : lār.
lādū laddu.
lād̥kā : larko.
lād̥hā : līro.
lāl : rāl.
lāt : lāt.
lātadnē : latārnu
lāth : lāt.
lādā : lādo, lādī.
lādñē : lādnu.
lād̥hñē : lahanā.
lābhñē : lahanā.
lālac : lālac.
lāvnē : lāunu.
lās : lākh, lākhinu.
lāsnē : lākhnu, lākh.
lāho : lāi and Add
līpnē : līpnu.
līknē : lūknū.
līpnē : līpnu.
līhinē : lekho².
līkh : līkho.
līd : līdī.
līgnē : lañaro.
lūcñē : lūchnu.
lūdā : lūrinu.
lūbdē : lūmro.
lūkā : lūgā.
lūgdē : lūgā.
luccā : lucco.
lūñē : lūñnu.
lūññē : lūrkan.
lūdakñē : lūrkan.
lūd̥mā : lure.
lutrā : luto².
lulā : lulo.
lūt : lūt.
lūt : luto¹.
lekh : lekho².
lekhñē : lekhnū.
lecnē : letnu.
letñē : letnu.
lenē : lnu.

len-deṇ : lin-din.
 lethadṇē : leto.
 lep : lep.
 levā : leu¹.
 lesaṭ . liṣo, liṣṭe.
 lō : raū.
 lōbaḍ : lomṛi.
 lōv : raū.
 lokhāḍ : lokhar, lohā.
 loṭā : lohoṭā.
 loṭnē : loṭnu.
 loṭhā : loṭh.
 lodḥṇē : lohorō.
 loṇ : nun.
 loṇī : nauni.
 loṭ : lolā.
 loṭh : loṭh.
 lod : rudhilo.
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lodhā : lodar.
 loh : lohā.
 lohar : lohār.
 vaṭṇē : oṭo.
 vaṭvaṭṇē : barbarāunu.
 vaṭhān : bathān.
 vaḍ : bar³.
 vaḍī : barī.
 var on : upar.
 var boon : bar¹.
 var bridegroom : bar².
 varāḍ : barandā.
 varādā : barandā.
 varasṇē : barsanu.
 varāt : bariyḍī.
 vaṣē : basākhā.
 vasaviṇē : basāunu.
 vasā . boso.
 vasṇē : basnu.
 vasne : bas¹.
 vasrū : bācho.
 vahī : bahī.
 vahū : buhu².
 vākā : bāngo.
 vāḡī : baigun.
 vācṇē . bācnu¹.
 vājhā : bāgho.
 vāṭā : bāo.
 vāṭṇē : bāṛnu.
 vāḍar . bāḍar.
 vāsā . bās.
 vāk : bokro.
 vākāḷ : bokro.
 vākhaṇ : bakhān.
 vākhāṇṇē : bakhānnu.
 vāḡṇē : baḡnu.
 vāgh : bāgh.

vāghñi : *bāghini*.
vājavīñē : *baṣāunu*.
vājñē : *baṣnu*.
vāṭ : *bāto*.
vād big : *baṇo*.
vād fence *bār*¹.
vādī : *bāri*¹.
vādḥ : *baṇ*.
vādḥavīñē : *baṣārnu*.
vādḥāyā : *baṣai*.
vādḥī : *bāri*.
vādḥnī : *baṣārnu*.
vādḥnē : *baṣnu*.
vādḥvan : *baṣārnu*.
vān : *bāni*².
vāñi : *baniyō*.
vāññē : *bannu*².
vālā a grass : *bāl*.
vālā bracelet : *bālo*¹.
vālī : *bālī*¹.
vālī : *bāluwā*.
vāt : *bāti*.
vādāl : *bādal*.
vāññē : *bannu*².
vān : *bāni*².
vāñḡi : *bāñki*.
vāññē : *bannu*².
vāph : *bāph*.
vār day : *bār*².
vār turn : *bār*³.
vārī : *bāri*².
vārī : *bāre*.
vārñē : *bānu*.
vāv : *bā*⁻².
vās smell : *basāunu*².
vās halt : *bās*.
vāsī : *bāsi*².
vāhan : *bāhān*¹.
vāññē s. : *bāhān*¹.
vāññē vb. : *bāunu*, *bāhanu*.
vācū : *bicchi*¹.
vādḥnē : *bijḥnu*.
vikāu : *bikāu*.
vikñē : *biknu*.
vikrā : *bikri*.
vikri : *bikri*.
vighatñē : *bigranu*.
vighat : *bigār*.
vighatñē : *bigranu*, *bigārnu*.
viṣū : *bijuli*.
viṭāl : *biṭulo*.
viṭālñē : *biṭālnu*, *biṭulo*.
viṭi : *biyo*.
viṭñē : *biṭulo*.
viḍā : *biro*.
viḍi : *biro*.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| amwī : hīntī. | śulāḍ : chīlōnu. | śop : sūp. |
| amē without : bann. | śidhā : sīdro. | saī friend : saheh |
| amē bear : biyānuu ¹ . | śidhōrī : sidro. | saī memory : bīrsanu. |
| amē : bannu, bannu. | śimūḍ : chūmār. | sāgē : sana |
| amē : bīlānā | śinā : chinru. | sābhāḥnē : samālnu. |
| amōtī : bōtī. | śiras : sars. | sābhār : sambhārnu. |
| amavīnē : bīntī. | śūan : chīlōnu. | sak : chakārā. |
| amā : bīnā. | śūan : sīunī. | sakal : sakhār. |
| amī : bīr ¹ . | śūnē touch : chūnu. | sakār : sakār ² . |
| amē : bīlānu ¹ . | śūpē sew : sūnu. | sakārṇē : sakārnu. |
| amāh : bīe | śisar : sīsau. | sakāḍā : chakurā. |
| amānē : bīrsanu. | śisī : siso. | sakṇē : saknu. |
| amānē : bīrsānu. | śisrā : sīsau. | sagā : sākḥ. |
| amā : bīrsā. | śīk : chīk. | saḥ : saḥ-sat. |
| amānē : bīrsānu. | śīy : sīn ¹ . | saḥakṇē slip off : chaḥkanu. |
| am : bījū. | śīv : sīmānā. | saḥakṇē vanish : saḥkanu. |
| am : bījūlo. | śīl : chīl. | saḥ : chaḥtā. |
| am : bīnu. | śīn : khūnu, sīnu. | saḥī : chaḥī. |
| am : bījūlo. | śīl : sīl. | sad : chaḥ. |
| am : bātā. | śīl : sīlo. | sadḥak : saḥak. |
| am : bīr ¹ . | śīp : sīpī. | sadḥakṇē : charkanu. |
| am : beglo. | śīr : sīr ¹ . | sadī : chaḥ. |
| amē : bēnu. | śīs : sīr ¹ . | sadṇē husk : chūnu. |
| am : bēlu. | śē : sar. | sadṇē rot : sarnu. |
| am : bēhan. | śēkḥā : saḥkṇā. | sadḥal : dhīlo. |
| am : bēhan, bēnu | śēkṇē : seknu. | saḥ : san ¹ . |
| am : bēr ² . | śēp : chēpāro. | saḥanān : san-san, sankanu. |
| am : bēnu. | śēb : sep. | saḥkā : sanko, sankanu |
| am : bēnī. | śēcrī : sīmul. | saḥ : chāl. |
| am : bēr ¹ . | śēk : sek. | saḥāī : saḥāī. |
| am : bē. | śēkṇē : seknu. | saḥakṇē : saḥakka. |
| am : bēdḥnu. | śēj : sej. | saḥṇē : chaḥkanu. |
| am : bēl ² . | śēḥ : seḥ ² . | saḥsalnē : saḥsalānu, saḥakka. |
| am : sūhāro. | śēth : seḥ ² . | saḥāvinē : saḥānu. |
| am : sūhāro. | śēthī : seḥ ² . | sattur : sattar. |
| am : sīcnu. | śēḍ : chēu ² . | sattāxanna : saḥāwan. |
| am : chīto ² . | śēḍā : sero. | sattāvis : saḥās. |
| am : chīnār. | śen : cher. | sattētāl : saḥtāl. |
| am : sīpī. | śenrāt : sen ¹ . | sattēhattar : saḥhattar. |
| am : sīp. | śenrī : sen ¹ . | saḥyāyī : saḥāsi. |
| am : sīsar. | śet : khet. | saḥyānnav : saḥānabe. |
| am : sīko ¹ . | śetī : khetī. | saḥrā : saḥa ¹ |
| am : sīknu. | śep tail : chēpāro. | saḥsaḥ : sarsaḥ. |
| am : sīkānu. | śep a flower : sūp. | sadḥis : saḥīs. |
| am : sīknu. | śēpī : seḥpī. | saḥādhī : saḥdhī. |
| am : khānu, sidro. | śem : sep. | saḥaj : saḥajh. |
| am : sidro. | śer dung : cher. | saḥajṇē : saḥjhanu. |
| am : chūto ² , chānu. | śer a weight : ser ² . | saḥāvinē : saḥānu. |
| am : sīḥ. | śerā : chēu ² . | saḥēṇē : saḥēnu. |
| am : sīrī. | śerī : chēu ² | samor : sāmu. |
| am : sīrī. | śerṇē : cher | saḥjāvinē : saḥjānu. |
| am : chīnkanu. | śer : chēu ² . | samsam : chaḥchānu. |
| am : selānu ¹ . | śerāl : sīwālī. | sar : sar ¹ . |
| am : sīdō. | śerāl : sīwālī. | sarāṇē : sarkanu. |
| am : chūto ² . | śerāl : sīwālī. | sarāl : sallo. |
| | śūp : sūp. | sarā : sar ¹ |

sarotā : sarauto.
 sarkāvinē : sarkāunu.
 sarnē : sarnu.
 sar-sar : sar-sar.
 savut : savutā.
 savā : sawā.
 sarāgī : sohāg.
 savīs : chabbis.
 sastā : sasto.
 sahaḥ : sahaḥ.
 sahā : cha².
 sāi : saiyā.
 sāu : sāu.
 sākaḍ : sāguro.
 sākaḷ : sānlo.
 sāku : sāghu.
 sākaḍā : sāguro.
 sākaḍē : sāguro.
 sāklī : sānli.
 sākhaḷ : sānlo.
 sāgaḍ : sanār¹.
 sācā true : sāco¹.
 sācā mould : sāco².
 sācñē : sācnu.
 sājh : sājh.
 sājhā : sājho.
 sāḍ female camel : sāḍ.
 sāḍ bull set at liberty : sāḍ.
 sāḍas : sanāso.
 sāḍnē : chāḍnu.
 sāḍavñē : sanlo.
 sādh : sādh¹, sēdh.
 sādhñē : sādhnu, sandan.
 sāpadñē : sapranu.
 sāpḍā : sāpro.
 sābar : sābar.
 sāvā : sāmā².
 sākaḷ : sānlo.
 sākar : sakikhar.
 sākhar : sakikhar.
 sāg : sakhuwā.
 sāgvān : sakhuwā.
 sāc : sāco¹.
 sāji-khār : sijji-matti.
 sāj : chājan.
 sājnē : sajāunu¹.
 sājrā : sāsi.
 sāḷ lath : chaḷ.
 sāḷ frame : sāto².
 sāḷā sprinkled flour : chānu.
 sāḷā frame : sāto².
 sāṭñē : sāto¹.
 sāṭh : sāṭhi.
 sāḍā : sāri.
 sāḍī : sāri.
 sāḍe : sāre.

sādhū : sāru.
 sān : sān².
 sāḷ : -sār³.
 sāḷā : sālo.
 sāḷī a tree : sāḷ¹.
 sāḷī wife's sister : sāḷi.
 sāṭ : sāṭ¹.
 sāṭū : sāṭu.
 sāṭvan : chatvan.
 sāṭvā : sāṭā.
 sāṭvñ : chatvan.
 sāṭh : sāṭh.
 sāṭhī : sāṭhi.
 sāḍhan : sāḍhni.
 sān : sānu.
 sānā : sānu.
 sāp : sāp¹.
 sāy : sakhuwā.
 sār : sār¹.
 sāras : sāras.
 sārā : sāro¹.
 sārī : sāru.
 sārñī : sārān.
 sārñē move : sārnu.
 sārñē accomplish : sārnu, sāro¹.
 sāḷ : chālā.
 sāv : sāu.
 sāval : syāulo.
 sāvā : sāmā².
 sāḷā : sāḷlo.
 sāḷī : chāhāri.
 sāsaḷ : chayasatṭhi.
 sāsu : sāsu.
 sāsrā : sasuro.
 sāhñē : sahanu.
 sāgnē : suñnu.
 sāṭh : suṭho.
 sāḍñē : copnu.
 sāḷ : sum².
 sāḷā : sumbā.
 sāḷhā : sumbā.
 sukṭ : sukṭe.
 sukā : suko.
 sukṭī : sukṭi.
 sukñē : suknu.
 sughaḍ : sughar.
 sujñē : sujnu.
 suṭakñē : suṭ.
 suṭā : chutto.
 suṭī : chutti.
 suṭkā : chutkā.
 suṭñē : chutnu and Add.
 sulā : sul¹.
 sulkā : sulukka.
 sulñē : sulsule.
 sutār : sutār.

sutī : sutī.
 sutī : sutī.
 sudharñē : sudhānu.
 sudhā : sudho.
 sudhārñē : sudhānu.
 sudhī : suddhi.
 sunā : sun².
 supārī : supāri.
 sum-sām : sām-summa.
 surāg : suruñ.
 surā : churā, churi and Add.
 surī : churi and Add.
 sursur : sursur.
 sursurñē : sur².
 sultā : sulṭo.
 susār : sos.
 sū : siyo.
 sū : siyo¹.
 sūk : sukilo.
 sul : sul¹.
 sūt : sut.
 sūr : sur².
 sēdūr : sēdur.
 saul : dhilo.
 sōṭā : sōṭhā.
 sōpñē : sumpunu.
 sokrā : chokaṭā.
 sojī : sojo.
 soṭā : sōṭhā.
 soḍñē : choṭnu.
 soḷā : sora.
 soḍh : soḍh.
 soḍhñē : soḍhnu.
 sonār : sunār.
 sonē : sun¹.
 sorāḷh : sorāḷi.
 solā : cholnu.
 solñē : cholnu.
 sos : sosnu.
 sohāgā : suwāg.
 sohāgī : suwāg.
 svāgī : suwāg.
 hāsñē : hāsnu.
 hagavñē : hagāunu.
 hagnē : hagnu.
 hatakñē : harkanu.
 haṭavñē : haṭāunu.
 haṭñē : haṭnu.
 haḍakñē : harkinu.
 haḍpā : harpe.
 haḍbaḍ : harbaḷ.
 haḍbaḍavñē : harbaḷāunu.
 haḍbaḍñē : harbaḷāunu.
 haḍḍī : hārī.
 haññē : hānu.
 haḷ : haḷ¹.

haṣad : haṣado
 haṣas : haṣis.
 haṣis : haṣis.
 haṣā : haṣā.
 haṣkā : haṣko.
 haṣer : haṣyār.
 haṣoḍā : haṣro.
 haṣi : haṣi.
 haṣyār : haṣyār.
 haṣyārā : haṣyāro.
 haṣatnē : haṣkanu.
 haṣkā : haṣkanu.
 haṣaṇ : haṣiyo.
 haṣavṇē : haṣūnu.
 haṣiyaḷ : haṣiyo.
 haṣdā : haṣro.
 haṣnē : haṣnu.
 haṣlā : haṣlā.
 haṣhaṣnē : haṣlinu.
 haṣnē : haṣnu.
 hā : yo.
 hā : hā, ā¹.
 hāk : hāk.
 hāknē : hāknū.
 hāḍi : hāri.
 hāpā : hāpnu.
 hāṣ : hāṣ.
 hāse gahā : hāso².
 hāsnē : hāsnū.
 hāṣṭi : hāṣuli.
 hāk : hāk.
 hākārā : hākā².
 hākārṇē : hākārnu.
 hāt : hāt.
 hāḍ : hāḍ.
 hāṇ : hāni.
 hāt : hāt.
 hātā : hāto.
 hāy : hāi.
 hār loss : hār¹.
 hār necklace : hār², hāri.
 hāraviṇē : hārnu.
 hārṇē : hārnu.
 hālavṇē : hālānu.
 hālṇē : hālānu.
 hās : hāso¹.
 hāhū : hāhu.
 hīg : hīn.
 hīdṇē : hīrnu.
 hīv : hīū.
 hīcakṇē : hīckanu.
 hīṇē : hīn.
 hīyē : hīyo.
 hīyyā : hīyo.
 hīrākaṣi : kasis.
 hīrākas : kasis.

hīrḍā : harro.
 hīsakṇē : hīckanu.
 hīrā : hīrā.
 hīṇḍi : hīṇḍi.
 hīṣad : hīṣ.
 he : he.
 heḷā : heḷa.
 heḷṇē : heḷnu.
 her : her.
 herṇē : hernu.
 ho : ho¹.
 hoḍ : hoḍ.
 hoṇē : hunu.
 hoṭi : holi.

SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aṅga : ān.
 aṅga : sin¹.
 aṅgaḷa : aṅṭho.
 aṅgunu : āṇan.
 aṅguru : anār.
 aṅgula : amal¹.
 aṅḍuā : sanāso.
 aṅḍa : andho.
 aṅḍuna : ānu.
 aṅḍunanu : sān¹.
 aṅḍura : ādhyāro.
 aṅḍa : āp.
 aṅḍalu : amalā.
 ak : ākh.
 aka : āk.
 akura : ākhar.
 akura : ākho, akhārā.
 akussa : ākus.
 aga fire : āgo.
 aga former : aghi.
 agaya : mahāgo.
 agil : agar.
 agula : āglo.
 aḷa : āḷh.
 aḷalos : aḷhāra.
 aḷalu : aḷāli.
 aḷarānu : āthyānu.
 aḷuwa : āḷo, aḷāli.
 aḷa : āḷhā.
 aḷaya : arinu, āḷ.
 aḷa : jānnu Add.
 aḷa : harnu.
 at : āphu.
 ata : hāt.
 atara : bhātra Add.
 atuna : ānro.
 ada wet : aduwa.
 ada to-day : āja.

anudanānu : jānnu Add.
 anun : anī.
 anū : nabbe.
 api : hānu.
 abibarun : poḷḷanu.
 amā : aṣi.
 amu : āḷ.
 ammā : āmā.
 aya : ājā.
 ayadīnu : jāc and Add.
 ayama : jumnu Add.
 araḷu : harro.
 arama : ramānu.
 ariṇu : harnu.
 ala : sasurāli.
 alaṅga : āgālo.
 alap : bilanā.
 alaya : ālu.
 alalanu : hallānu.
 alev : lipnu.
 avara : aru.
 avas : basnu.
 avahas : hāsnū.
 avā house : basnu.
 avā marriage : bahānu.
 avi : jujhnu and Add.
 aviya : jujhnu and Add.
 avuraṇu : bārnu.
 avul : almalānu.
 asana : asnā.
 asanu : sunnu.
 asal border : ācal.
 asal mountain : himāl.
 asi : āc.
 asun : siṇu.
 asūva : assī.
 ahaṁbaya : acamba.
 ahanu : sunnu.
 ahara : āhāro.
 ahuranu : carnu Add.
 iṇḍudada : indreni.
 iṁbinu : cummā.
 iṁbul : simal.
 ik sight : ikh.
 ik sugarcane : ukhu.
 ikinī : makunu.
 ikut : ukānu.
 ikmenu : ukānu.
 igilenu fly off : uḷlanu.
 igilenu free oneself : uḷhranu.
 idi : siyo¹, sujā.
 idirenu : udhāro.
 idurūṇā : udhāro.
 idenu ripen : riḷhnu.
 idenu suppurate : sujnu.
 ima : simānā.

wasanu : basnu.
 isa : sir¹.
 iha : sir¹.
 ihrenu : osārnū.
 ihil : dhilo.
 iyē : hiyo.
 iri : sūgur.
 umba : timi.
 uk : ukhu.
 ukanu : ukāsnu.
 ukunā : makunū.
 ugula : ughāunū.
 ugulanu : ugālnu, ughārnū.
 udu : ūbho.
 uturanu : utranu.
 udu : od.
 udunu : odhān.
 udul : ujjālo.
 udālla : odāl, kodālo.
 upata : upatī.
 upadīnu : ubjanu.
 upan : ubjanu.
 umata : macāunū.
 uyana : jānu Add.
 uyanu : usinnu.
 ūa : sul¹.
 ulela : turkan.
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.
 uvama : māp.
 uvasara : carnu Add.
 us sugarcane : ukhu.
 us high : ūc.
 usā : sahanu.
 usulanu : ucālnu.
 ū : u.
 ūrā : sūgur.
 e : yo.
 eṇḍaru : āṇeri.
 eka : ek.
 ekoḷaha : eghāra.
 en-biju : alaṇci.
 ebenu : biyāunū².
 el : seto.
 elāmbenu : lamkanu.
 okkāre : okāunū, wāknū.
 oṭa : oṭh.
 oṭuvā : ūṭ.
 oṭtuva : hoṭ.
 odapuna : hoṭ.
 ot : sutnu.
 onaxihi : unais.
 obinu : suwāunū.
 oru : sāu.
 āṅgilla : aṅḷi.
 āṇḍa : seṭ.

aṇḍri : ādhyaṇro.
 ambarālla : amāro.
 amḍilla : imli.
 amḍul hog-plum : amalo
 amḍul sour : amilo
 aṭa : hāp.
 aṭṭara : aṭer.
 āṭā : hāti.
 āḍili : āḍulo.
 āla āh.
 ālaṭina : turkan.
 āluvum : balanū.
 āli : lekho².
 ābina : bilinu¹.
 ālenu : bilinu¹.
 ācāma gachnu Add.
 āsa eye : ākho¹.
 āsa tear : āsu.
 āsaḷa : asūr
 āsuvā : sunnu.
 ās-bāma : ākhi-bhū.
 āhuvā : sunnu.
 āhaḷa : asār.
 kaṅgu : kāgunu.
 kaṇḍa : lādh.
 kaṇbala : kāmlo¹.
 kakuluvā : kākro.
 kagaya : khāg².
 kaṭa a measure : kaṭṭhā.
 kaṭa throat : kāṭh.
 kaṭa fuel : kāṭh.
 kaṭuva : kāṇo².
 kuḍa : kāp, khāṇeul.
 kaḍanu : kāṇu.
 kaḍuva : khāṇo.
 kaḍuvēgan : kaṇyāunū.
 kana ear : kān.
 kaṇa one-eyed : kānu¹.
 kaḷāva : karāi¹.
 kaḷu : kālo.
 katura : kaṭranu, kāṭnu.
 kuda : kahār.
 kaḍuru : khāṇur.
 kaninu : khamu.
 kanu : khānu.
 kap : kāp.
 kapanu : kapnu.
 kapal-dara beggar : kapaṇā.
 kapal-dara skull-wearer : kapāl.
 kapu : kapās¹.
 kapuru : kapur¹.
 kabara : kābhro.
 kabala : kapāl.
 kama : kām¹.
 kamal : kamal¹.
 kara : kar.

karaṇḍuva : kaṇḍi².
 karaṇba : karaṅgi.
 kara-katura : churi and Add.
 karaṇa act : karṇi.
 karaṇa cause : kāṇu.
 karaṇu : garṇu.
 karaya : churi and Add.
 karavan : karāti.
 karavir : kaṇel.
 karivāla : karelo.
 kala fraud : kal¹.
 kala time : kāl¹.
 kala threshing-floor : khālo.
 kalaha waterpot : kalas.
 kalaha tumult : kalaha.
 kavala : kaḷlā.
 kavla : ko¹.
 kas touchstone : lasi.
 kas whip : kasnu.
 kas gong : kāso.
 kasa : kisān.
 kasala : kacar.
 kasturi : kasturi.
 kaha-unāl : kās.
 kiṇḍul : kailo.
 kiṇḍulā : kubir.
 kikiḷi : kukhro.
 kiḍa : khelnu.
 kiṇi : kuri¹.
 kit : kitan.
 kipenu : copnu.
 kuni : kiro.
 kiyanu : kahamu.
 kira : khir¹.
 kirival : khiramlo.
 kili : kit.
 kis : kokh.
 kisa : kacahari.
 kisi : koi.
 kihiri : khayar.
 kī-pa : kī.
 kumba : kuvā.
 kuṇḍalā : kumāle.
 kukulu : kukhro.
 kukuru : kukur.
 kuḍā : khudro.
 kuḷu stubborn : kaṇuvā.
 kuḷu peak : hotro.
 kuḷunu : kāṇunā and Add.
 kuda : kujo.
 kudappā : khudro.
 kudalu : kodālo.
 kudu : khudro.
 kumaruvā : kumār¹.
 kumuku : kimbu.
 kus : kokh.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| kāṇḍaga : kāṇḍa ¹ . | gogama : gahū. | toko : tuso. |
| kāl : khal. | gora : goru. | tō : tū. |
| kata : khot. | gañburu : guuro. | tāta string tāl. |
| kerhi : kūj | gātaya : gānu. | tāta labour . tūt, tāto. |
| kemlli : koith. | gād-a- : garyaūlo. | dariga : jāgh. |
| ka : kauji. | gādula : garyaūlo. | dairiba : jāmu. |
| kasēl : kero ² . | jika : thok, thor. | dakunu : dakkhin |
| kehēl : kem ² . | janba : thām. | daḍa tame : darnu. |
| kehe : kes. | pina : thān ¹ | duda fine : ḍār. |
| kē u tree : kēuarū. | tanba , tāno | daḷa matted hair · jaro ² . |
| kē hair : kes. | takanu : tāknu. | daḷa thick : daro. |
| kōndol : kūrulo. | tana : tyāndro. | daḷa tusk : dāro. |
| kota : kotko. | talanu : tāl ² . | data : dāt. |
| kotauv : kuṭnu, koṭyānu | talā : talāu. | dada flag : jhaṇḍā. |
| komaḍa : kabhiṇḍo. | tatu : tādō. | dada ringworm : dād. |
| komala : kamelo. | tadu : thāro. | dada Brāhmaṇ · dādā. |
| kora : khoragdo. | tan : thān ¹ . | dadara : dādarā. |
| kocullā : kōili. | tanu : thun ² . | dan a tree · damāhā ² . |
| kossa . kueo | tabanu : thāmnu. | dan gift : dān ¹ Add. |
| koha . khosto. | tabula : tamol. | dan rice : dhān. |
| kō , kūrinu ² . | tamulu : tūwalo. | dana person · janā. |
| kakira : kākra, kākro | taru : thiro. | dana wealth : dhan. |
| kotta : katranu. | tarahalā : tulo. | danamu jānnu. |
| kān : khāni ¹ . | turu : tūro ¹ . | danavanu : byāunnu ¹ . |
| kupavum . kāmnu. | tal · tā ¹ . | dan-gedhi : damāhā ² . |
| kamī : kāmi ¹ . | tala surface : talo. | danvanu : janāunnu. |
| kāl kāl ² | tala sesamum : til. | dapanu : jāp. |
| kali : kali. | talā : thal. | dam : dhāma Add. |
| kasa : kākh. | tali : thāl, thāli. | dama : dā. |
| kasa-paṭa : kākh. | tavura : thaharnu. | damanu : dānu Add. |
| kasumbu : kachuwā. | tik : tikho. | dara hole : darko. |
| kassa : khāsī. | tit : titō. | dara firewood dār ² . |
| qada cheek : gūr. | tiyuṇu : tikho. | dara edge : dhār |
| qada ditch : gārnu. | tiyenu : thyo. | dara flood : dhāro. |
| ganinu : gunnu | tira : thiro. | daranu · dharnu. |
| qata : gāth. | tirisanā : terso. | dala water · jalā. |
| gadubu : gadoho | tisa : tis ¹ . | dala flame : jalnu and Add. |
| qana : ghannu. | tika : tis ¹ . | dala part : dal. |
| qaba : qūbho. | tu : thu. | dala cutting : dalnu. |
| qama : gāū. | tuda : tūro. | dalavanu . jalnu and Add. |
| qara : ghar. | tupa : tin ² . | ḍalu : jālo. |
| qala : galo. | tudus : cauda | dava play : juwār. |
| qalanu : galnu | tunu : tan. | dava wood : dāvuro. |
| qava : gāi. | turu star : tūro ¹ . | davu quickly : dugurnu |
| qasa : gāch. | turu drum : turai. | davaṭa : dhanero |
| qahanu : ghasnu. | turunu : tarunu. | davasa : dvāso. |
| qā gāunnu. | tul big : thudo. | dasa : das. |
| ngiri : ghāgri. | tul like · tulnu. | dasan : dasi. |
| nya gone : gayo. | tusara : tusāro. | daha : daha. |
| nya ghee : ghiu. | teles : tera. | dahan : dahanu. |
| ghu. | tet : trin. | dahaya : das. |
| nū guhu. | temanu : tiun. | dā : dhāu. |
| eri goru. | tera : tir ¹ . | diṁbul : jāmunu. |
| eriyā : goru. | tela : tel. | digu : drgho. |
| gotanu : gāḥnu, gatnu. | toṭa : turnu. | ditu : dr̥th |
| gonnu · gaūt. | topi · timi. | dinanu : itnu. |

dimiyā : dhamiro.
 diya : jiri.
 dryunu : dunot.
 diya oḍ and Add.
 dili : jalnu and Add.
 dirā : jibro.
 divi blue jay : jalewā.
 divi life : jiumu.
 diru : diyo.
 dī : dahi.
 dūmbutū : dhamilo.
 dūmburu : dhamilo.
 dūmbul a tree dūmri.
 dūmbul weak. dublo.
 dūmbul smoke : dhamilo.
 duka : dukha.
 dudu . dhutnu.
 dūru jhūnu¹.
 dūt : dhutnu.
 dudu dūd.
 dūm : dhuvā.
 dūru cummin . jiro.
 dūru distant : dūr¹.
 dūlaba : dūloho.
 dūva . juvā².
 dūvanu dhūnu.
 dū : juvā².
 de : dui.
 deṭu : jeṭho¹.
 deṇa dūnu.
 deḥum : dārim.
 denu : dīnu.
 dev : deu.
 devol : deurāli².
 desa : des.
 doḷosa : bāra.
 dora : dūwār.
 dovanu : dhunu.
 dovnu : dūhunu².
 dos : dos.
 daḷi : dāri.
 dala : jāl¹, jāh¹.
 dārī : dābilo.
 dā : jāi¹.
 dapala : jāiphal.
 naku : nāk.
 nakuta : nāk.
 nagaḷ : laṅgur¹.
 nagā : nāgo.
 naginu : nāghnu.
 nagaṭa : laṅgur¹.
 nata : nātho.
 naṭanu : nācnu.
 naṭu : naṭuwā.
 naḷala : nidhār.
 naḷu : nācnu.

natu legacy : nāso, nāti, nāto².
 namu name : nāū.
 namu mine : nau.
 namunu : nuhunu.
 nala : nal¹.
 nava nine : nau.
 nava new : naulo.
 navanu : nuhunu.
 nasinu : nāsmu.
 nahanu : nāsmu.
 nā : na¹.
 nānu : nuwānu¹.
 nikam : nikāmi.
 niṭṭāvenu : niṭṭhinu.
 nidanu : nidānu.
 nidi . nid.
 nadu outcast : nic.
 nidu sleep . nid.
 nimanu : nibhānu.
 niyu : nañ.
 niyaṅga : niyānu.
 niyaga : niyānu.
 niyañ . niyānu.
 niyan : niyānu.
 niyamuvā : jamnu Add.
 niyut : jokhnu.
 niyō : jokhnu.
 nil : nilo.
 nivana : nibhānu.
 nival nibṭero, nibhānu.
 nivānu : nibhānu.
 nisal : nicāl.
 numut : mānnu.
 nūvana . nainu¹.
 neta : neti.
 neraṇu : harnu.
 neraḷu : nariwal.
 nāñdā : nanda.
 nāñ : nanda.
 nāna : jān¹.
 nāba : nāto.
 nāva : nāu¹.
 nāsum : nācnu.
 nā : nāto¹.
 puñdura : piñjarā.
 pak ripe fruit : pāko.
 pak bird : pākho.
 paṇas : pacās.
 paḷa : pāt¹.
 paṭavanu . paṭhānu.
 paṭuna : pātan.
 paḍa : pād¹.
 paḍanu : pādnu.
 paṇa : phani¹.
 paṇala . jānnu Add.
 paṇara : pandra.

paṇavanu : jānnu Add.
 paḷa : pacheuro.
 paḷanu : phānu.
 paḷanu : pailo.
 paḷi : pālo².
 paḷol : parwar².
 pat arrived : pāumu².
 pat leaf : pāt¹.
 pata : pātho.
 patara : patthar, pathānu.
 patu : pāto.
 padula : jalnu and Add.
 pan : pān.
 pana : pani.
 paba : pāhār.
 pamana : māp.
 pamā . macānu.
 paya : pāu.
 paraṇa : parānu.
 paraviya : parewā¹.
 pala straw : parāl.
 pala a measure : pal¹.
 pala cloth : pāl¹.
 pala fruit : phal¹.
 palak-bāṇḍa : palañ.
 palas : palās.
 palū : pālucā, palās.
 pavala . pavālo.
 pavasa : piyās.
 pus after : pachi.
 pas feeling : parsunu.
 pas net . pāso¹.
 pas trust : patyānu.
 pasa five : pāc.
 pasa net : pāso¹.
 pasu : pachi.
 pasun : pāchin.
 pasatāv : pachitāu.
 pasuvenu . pachānu.
 passen : pachi.
 paha : pāc.
 pahaṭu : haṭilo.
 pahaṇa : pahaṇo.
 pahalos : pandra.
 pahan : pāhār.
 pā : kaṭhauri.
 piṭi : piṭho.
 piḍa : piṇo.
 piḷa pain : pir.
 piḷa stool : pirā.
 piḷina : jānnu Add.
 piḷban : biyānu².
 piḷimaya : māp.
 piḷiyama : parma.
 piḷivisinu : puchnu¹.
 piṭ : pāto.

bā portion : *bhāg*¹.
biṅgu : *bhanero*.
biṇḍa : *bīḍ*.
biṇḍinu : *pīḍhnu*.
bik : *bhik*.
bita : *bhit*.
bima : *bhuṛ*.
bila : *bali*.
bilya : *balsi*.
bihini : *buini*.
bihirā : *bairo*.
bivā : *piunu*.
bukula : *bukāunu*.
buḍḍayā : *bhunu*, *buṛo*.
buḷu : *barro*.
but : *bhoj*.
buḍinu : *bhoj*.
budu : *bujhmu*².
bun root of tree : *bundi*.
bun eaten : *bhoj*.
bulat : *tamol*.
busa : *bhus*.
buhu : *bahut*.
buhun : *baini*.
bū : *bhuwā*.
beṭṭa : *bitulo*.
bela : *bel*¹.
bē : *bheu*.
boku bent hand : *bukārmu*.
boku intestines : *boknu*.
bodu : *bhoj*.
bonu : *piunu*.
boru : *bhor*².
bō much : *bahut*.
bō knowledge : *bujhmu*².
bāgin : *bhāg*¹.
bala : *bhārā*².
bāriya : *bhāt*.
bāma : *ākki-bhuṛ*.
bāminī : *bāuni*.
bāhānū : *bhānij*.
bāhāra : *bāira*.
bā : *bhāi*.
maṇḍa : *maḍauru*.
makanu : *makkhan*.
makunā : *makunu*.
makuḷu : *mākuro*.
makuḷuvā : *mākuro*.
magula : *māgal*.
maṭa : *maṭho*.
maḍu : *māṛ*.
maḍavanu : *mārnu*.
maḍinu : *mārnu*.
maḍulla : *māro*.
maḍuva : *kāṭhmāṛau*.
mala : *moro*.

maḷa-miniya : moro.
 maḷwa : maro².
 mat drunk : māt.
 mat head : māth.
 mat only : māp.
 matagānu : mathnu.
 matura : madāri.
 mada : macānu.
 madaṭa : majiṭho.
 madaṭiya : majiṭho.
 madinu : mājnu.
 man : māt.
 mana : mān².
 maninu : mānu¹, māp.
 manvā : manuvā.
 mara : maro¹, mār.
 maraṇa : marnu.
 maraṇu : mānu.
 maravanu : marānu.
 maru : māruni.
 mal : māl².
 mala : mal.
 mav : māu¹.
 mavanu : māp.
 mas fish : mācho.
 mas month : mās².
 mas flesh : māsu.
 masanu : macānu.
 masu : mās¹.
 masura : masuro².
 maha : mās².
 mahagu : mahāgo.
 mahanu : macānu.
 maharāṭa : marāṭhi.
 maharu : mahāgo.
 mā me : ma.
 mā mother : mā¹.
 miṭa : miṭh.
 miṭi : miṭu.
 miṭ : miṭ.
 miḍuḍu : māsi.
 miḍenu : miḍinu.
 min : mānu.
 minis : mānis.
 minihā : mānis.
 minī : mānis.
 miyanu : marnu.
 miyu : bhāsi.
 miyuru : miyur.
 miris : maric.
 mila : mol.
 milina : malinu¹.
 mivu : bhāsi.
 misa : bhāsi.
 mī buffalo : bhāsi.
 mī honey : maha.

mī rat : muso.
 mī-gaha : marvā.
 muk : muko.
 muguru : muṭro.
 muu : muṭ.
 muḍa : muṭ².
 muḍu : muṭo.
 muḍuka : muṭko.
 muḍa : muṭ².
 mula : mornu¹.
 muḍava : muḍinu.
 mut : mukuro.
 mutu : moti.
 mudavanu : muḍānu, muchnu.
 mudavā : mudri.
 mul : mulo.
 mula : mulo.
 muva : muḍuṭ.
 musa : much.
 muhun : muchnu.
 mū mut.
 mela : melo.
 meche : bisā.
 mehelī : meheri.
 mē : bisā.
 mok : mukuro.
 moṭa : moṭo.
 molok : kamulo.
 mohu : muḍinu.
 mohol : musal.
 mō : muḍinu.
 mōl : musal.
 mākkā : mākho.
 māguma : māgnu.
 māti : māto.
 mādu : mājh.
 māduṃ : mājh¹.
 mānda : mājh.
 mālavenu : oḷinu.
 māsi-ḍā : masi.
 māssa : māc¹.
 māssā : mākho.
 mā : mā.
 yak : jakku.
 yaṭa : lātho.
 yaturu : jāto.
 yaḍinu : jāc.
 yam- : jo.
 yavanu : jānu.
 yahana : sej.
 yu : juwā¹.
 yutu : juto¹.
 yuda : juḍhānu.
 yota : jot.
 yodanu : jokku.
 yon : jūni.

yorun : joban.
 yō : joha, juḍnu and Add.
 yāṭiya : lātho.
 raṅga : ran¹.
 raṇḍanu : rahanu.
 rak : rachyān.
 rakavaḷa : rakhālo.
 raku : rākhnu.
 rakus : rākas.
 raṇa : arnu and Add.
 rat : rāto.
 rada : rāi¹.
 ram : rānu.
 raha : ras¹.
 rā : ras¹.
 rik : rukh.
 riṭi : riṭho.
 rit : ritto.
 riya : ramānu.
 risi : rucnu.
 ruk tree : rukh.
 ruk sorrow : rukho.
 rudi : rucnu.
 rudu : runu².
 rusiru : rucnu.
 russanu : rucnu.
 reṇu : ruḍnu.
 reho-mas : reuā.
 rē : re.
 rē-mas : reuā.
 roṭi : roṭ, roṭi.
 ron : ren.
 rās ray : rās¹.
 rās collection : rās².
 rā : rāt¹.
 lamba-kāṭe : lānu.
 la : hiyo.
 lak : lākh, lākhnu.
 laginu : lāgnu.
 laṭa-paṭa : laṭi-paṭi.
 laṭu : laṭto.
 laḍu : laḍu.
 lada received : lahanā.
 lada shame : lāj.
 lada fried grain : lāwā².
 lanu : lānu.
 labanu : lahanā.
 labu : lauko.
 labba : lauko.
 lavan : bilanā.
 las : als².
 lasa : les¹.
 lā : lāhā.
 likkā : likho.
 liya : laṭto.
 liyanu : lekho².

'abhi' : dhilo.
 'hi' : dhilo.
 'anu : anu.
 'chu : kuhā.
 'āna : laṇṇu.
 'dā : liṇo.
 'ela : lolā.
 'elavāna : burkuv.
 'ime : lekko².
 'blood : loka².
 'dot-sunbula : mullhilo.
 'om : raū.
 'oho : lohā.
 'ō : lohā, lohār.
 'ōaru : lohār.
 'ūda : biḷho.
 'ūdurā : biḷur.
 'ak : bāṅgo.
 'aku-gaḍuvā : boknu.
 'akulu : bāko.
 'ak-niya : bokro.
 'ag : bāygh.
 'aga : bagāl.
 'agu : baṅgalā.
 'ata rain : barsanu.
 'ata eirele : bātā.
 'atan : bathān.
 'atnu : bāṭnu.
 'atuvā : baṭṭai.
 'adanu : baṇnu.
 'idnu : baṇnu.
 'aduvā : baṇu.
 'ana : bāni².
 'anānu : bannu².
 'at wealth : basnu.
 'at story : bāt¹.
 'at path : bāto.
 'ada torture : baka.
 'ada speech : bājā.
 'adanu : biyānu¹.
 'adnu : bagnu.
 'an bāni².
 'ana : ban.
 'ap ubāunu Add.
 'am : bāū.
 'aman : mānnu.
 'ambaṭu : baigun.
 'ayanu : bajnu.
 'ara : bār².
 'arak : bār³.
 'arana : bāṇnu.
 'araya : bar¹.
 'ala hair : bāl.
 'ala bracelet : bālo¹.
 'aranu : ubāunu Add.
 'as rain, year : barsanu, bāse³, barsa.

ras hamboo : bās.
 ras house : bās.
 rasa : bacero.
 rasanu : basnu.
 rasin : bas¹.
 rasa : bācho.
 raha : bas².
 rahan : pairanu.
 rahana : bahana.
 rahara : bohorā.
 rahas : hāsnu.
 rā : bā-².
 rikunnu : biknu.
 rign : biḷho.
 riṭa : beṭhi.
 riṭi : beṭhi.
 rida : bijuvā.
 ridnu : bijnu.
 ridu : bijuli.
 riduliya : bijuli.
 rinu : māp.
 riya : bās².
 ryan : tānnu and Add.
 riyakunu : bakhān.
 riyat : bittā.
 riganu : bannu.
 rigavul : baulāhā.
 rigutu : jokhnu.
 viridu : balghinu.
 viriyanu : bilnu¹.
 virunu : bilnu¹.
 vilabun : lipnu.
 vilin : bilnu¹.
 vivā : bie.
 visa : bis².
 visaṇḍanu : siṭo¹.
 visura : carnu Add.
 visi : bis¹.
 visin : bas¹.
 visirenu : sarnu.
 visula : sarnu.
 visudu : suddhi.
 vissa : bis¹.
 rivan : bajnu.
 ruhutu : siṭo¹.
 vū : bhayo.
 venada : baniyā.
 velanu : bernu.
 velu : ber².
 velendā : baniyā.
 vela : bet.
 veniya : beni.
 venu : hunu.
 vera : bir¹.
 vel : ber¹.
 vela : ber¹.

rē : bās¹.
 rōra : borī.
 rāṭa : bār¹.
 rāṭikaranu : bāṇnu.
 rāṭiya : bāṭi.
 rāṭu : bāto.
 rāḍu : bar.
 rāḍi : barī¹, bārī.
 rāṭtu : butā.
 rāḍun : barai.
 rāralla : barsanu.
 rāl necklace : bālī¹.
 rāl creeper : bel².
 rāli : bāḷuvā.
 rāssi : bāchi.
 rāhāp : basāhā.
 rāyama : jamnu Add.
 rā : basulo.
 sa : cha².
 saṅgala : sanār¹.
 saṅda evening : sājh.
 saṅda joint : sādā¹, sēdh.
 saṅda moon : cād.
 saṅdun : canaṭo.
 sak wheel : cāko.
 sak number : bakhān.
 sakulu : sāguro.
 sakvā : cakhevā.
 saṇa-gala : sām².
 saṇda bull set at liberty : sā.
 saṇda eunuch : sāṇ.
 saṭaya : celo.
 saḷava : sālu, sārī.
 sat seven : sāt¹.
 sat animal : sāto.
 sata umbrella : chātā.
 sata science : siṭnu.
 sataḷiḷa : cālis.
 satan : tānnu Add.
 sati : sanlo.
 satvā : sāth.
 san hiding : chānu.
 san mark : sām¹.
 sanada : parranu.
 sapat : sabbiū.
 sapan clever : jānnu Add.
 sapan rich : sabbiū.
 sapayanu : sabbiū.
 sapayō : jokhnu.
 sapiyō : jokhnu.
 sapu a tree : cāp².
 sapu pleasure : sabbiū.
 sapu snake : sāp¹.
 sam : sām².
 sama : cām¹.
 samām : gachnu Add.

samu : mānu.
 saya waste : khero.
 saya six : cha².
 sara pool : sur¹.
 sara pith : sār¹.
 sarala : sallo.
 sal hall : -sār³.
 sal a tree : sāl¹.
 sal stone : sili.
 sala dart : sāl².
 sala stone : sili.
 salakanu : lākhinu.
 salakuna : lākhinu.
 salanu shake : cālnu², calnu.
 salanu move : calnu.
 sav : sab.
 sasa : sāco¹.
 sasun : siṭnu.
 saha : sahelī.
 sahana : sahan.
 sā : syāulo.
 sāḷis : cāḷis.
 siṅga : sin¹.
 siṅgal : siyāl.
 siṇḍanu : chiṇnu.
 siṇḍu : sūḷho.
 siṇḍinu : cummā.
 saku : suko.
 sikkā : siko¹.
 sigal : siyāl.
 sign : sin¹.
 siṭu : siṭnu.
 siṭu : cur².
 sita : cit².
 siduwa : chidnu.
 sipa : sip.
 sippiyā : sipi.
 sim : simānā.
 siya : sai.
 siyana : chāuni.
 siyum : sukā.
 siyuru : cākhuro.
 siyo : sākh.
 sriya : churi and Add.
 silala : selāunu¹.
 silutu : lesnu.
 swalā : siyāl.
 sis empty : chuco.
 sis head : sir¹.
 sisu : siṭnu.
 sihi : birsanu.
 sī : siyo².
 sīnaya : sutnu.
 suṅga : sānu.
 suta : sut.
 sun cut : chinnu.

sun destruction : sinu.
 sun empty : sun².
 suru : suro¹.
 sul small : chulyāhā.
 sul stake : sul¹.
 suliya : chulyāhā.
 sulu : chulyāhā.
 suvan : sun¹.
 suhul : sāsu.
 sū : chop¹.
 seta : parsi.
 setu : seth¹.
 set : sanlo.
 sen : sen¹.
 sem : sep.
 semara : camar.
 sel stone : sili.
 sel white : seto.
 sela : sili.
 sevel : sīwāl.
 sesa : sīthmā.
 sē shade : chāhāri.
 sē white : seto.
 soṇḍa : sūr, sūri.
 soṇḍa : sojo.
 soṭiya : sōṭhā.
 soḷosa : sora.
 sobinu : suwāunu.
 sommāru : camār.
 sohona : masān.
 sora : socnu¹.
 sō ear : sunnu.
 sō sorrow : socnu¹.
 sōn : masān.
 sūṇḍē : sājh.
 sūki : saknu.
 sūkilla : sāllo.
 sūkuḷu : sāguro.
 sāta : sāthi.
 sāḍa ascending : carnu.
 sāḍa cruel : cāṭo.
 sāt : siṭnu.
 sāḍenu : sajāunu.
 sapa : sabbiū.
 sāpat : sabbiū.
 sāmi : saryā.
 sāla : sāru.
 ha : cha².
 haṅgu : sin¹.
 haṅguḷu : saṇār¹.
 haṇḍa : cād.
 haṇḍaya : sādh¹, sēdh.
 haṇḍun : canaṭo.
 haṇḍunanu : sūn¹.
 hakuru : sakkar.
 hugisavanu : gachnu Add.

hana : san¹.
 hana-gala : sān².
 hala : harmu.
 haḷuwa : sārī.
 hat : sāt¹.
 hataru : cār².
 hapana clever : jānnu Add.
 hapana rich : sabbiū.
 hapu : sūp¹.
 hamadīnu : māṇnu.
 hamuwa : sāmū.
 hambavenu : paūcnu.
 haya : cha².
 harīnu leave : sarnu.
 harīnu cast off : harnu.
 hal hall : -sār³.
 hal a tree : sāl¹.
 hal stone : sili.
 halukuna : lākhinu.
 haladu : haḷedo.
 halanu move : calnu.
 halanu shake : cālnu², calnu.
 hav : sab.
 hus goose : hās.
 has laughter : hāso¹, hāsmu.
 hasun : siṭnu.
 hār : cār².
 haṇḍu : siyo¹.
 hik : siki, siknu.
 hiṭinu : thiyo Add.
 hiṭu : seth².
 hiṇi : sīri.
 hata : cit².
 hitanu : cūṭāunu.
 hima boundary : simānā.
 hima frost : hiū.
 himi : saiyā.
 hira : ciro.
 hiriyaḷ : hariyo.
 hila : selāunu¹.
 hiranu : chāunu.
 hiṭalā : siyāl.
 his : sir¹.
 hinaya : sutnu.
 huṇu : cun.
 hudu : sudho.
 hun : sun².
 huya : sut.
 hula : sul¹.
 hūrā : sasuro.
 heta : parsi.
 heḷanu : chārnu.
 hem : hiū.
 hel : seto.
 hela : sili.
 hoṇḍaya : sūr.

hoñda : sojo.
 hoñu : curo.
 hoñy : sōjha.
 hot : sulnu.
 hoban : copnu.
 hobinu : suicōnu.
 horā : cor.
 hoñnu : sulnu.
 hō a tree : asau.
 hō interj. : ho¹.
 hōn : masān.
 hūki : saknu.
 hukilla : sānlo.
 hata : sōjhi.
 hāla : sāru.
 haru : chayalla.
 husirenu : carnu Add.

KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
 all diaeretical marks

é = ef, é = e

Ashkun

a- : ānuu
 a : yeuā.
 aē : yeuā.
 acayé : acamba.
 acē : ākho.
 acōt : cawho.
 agōm : ānuu.
 aidārā : haledo.
 amār . āp.
 anā : ānu.
 anā : anār.
 ānā : āp.
 anā : anāj.
 anā : ādhyāro.
 anā : aūli.
 arcūc : siyo¹.
 arū : āru.
 astū : ādhyānuu.
 asūis : aṣhāra.
 atarē : ānu.
 aṣi : hār.
 atrē : aṣi.
 bās : bāra.
 bamā : bhunaro.
 bār : bhār.
 bārī : bārā.
 bē : dūnār.
 berew : bhuro².
 bi : biu.
 bōw : bihā.
 būm : bhū.
 bus : bhus.
 cam : cām¹.

canabi : cāro.
 capāt : capleṭi.
 cātā : charnu.
 cācā : dhulo.
 cānā : chānu.
 cucū : cucu.
 cūkālā : cūk¹.
 cāniste : sun².
 dā : dīn².
 ducā : dakkhin.
 dānor : dānre.
 dārī : dārī.
 dou : dār².
 dedek- : dagilugūnu.
 deśi : des.
 dīstū : jēho¹.
 dō : dū.
 dōn : dāp.
 dont : dāt.
 dōst : hāt.
 dōw : dūhunu².
 drās : dākh.
 drō : dūnu.
 dūm : dhucā.
 dumaṣi : dums¹.
 dus : das.
 ga : gāi¹.
 gān- : gannu.
 gileste : gilo.
 glam : gāi.
 gōm : jānu.
 gōn : ganānuu.
 gōn- : gānu.
 gōst : gōth.
 imū : hāmi.
 jūt : jūdo.
 koēk : kāk.
 kakepā : kakranu.
 kal : kāl¹.
 kāndā : kādā.
 kāra : kānu¹.
 karmalik : māi².
 kāta : kātnu.
 kaṭa-pol : phalyo.
 katarā : kātār.
 kēnīstāk : kāncho.
 kil : kilo.
 kō- : garnu.
 kōkā : kōkai.
 kōlā : kōlo.
 kōn : makunu.
 kām : kām¹.
 kūc : kōkh.
 kudā : kōjnu.
 kumalik : kimbū.
 kūr : khur.

kurī : kukur.
 kuṭā : kūnu¹.
 lā : lānuu.
 lēnde : līro.
 leu : lohu².
 lēw- : līnu.
 māc : mānche.
 mācānā : mākho.
 māistā : māho.
 māis : māis².
 māzuma : māghī¹.
 mef- : mānu.
 mef- : bārnu.
 mōro : maro¹.
 mōz : māgh.
 mīs : misnu.
 mīkārā : misnu.
 mōc : mācho.
 mōl . māl.
 mōzi : bāgh.
 mēm : marnu.
 muk : mukh.
 mūt : mōl.
 murā : māha.
 muśā : muso.
 mušt : mūth.
 mutrūk : mut.
 nām : nāi.
 nār : nārī.
 nāt : nānu.
 naurā : nan.
 naurā : nāti.
 nā : nā¹.
 nīleste : nīlo.
 nō : nāu.
 nōt : nāti.
 nuī : nāulo.
 nūnā : nāulo.
 qāla : bācho.
 ōdi : urnu.
 odār : dhulo.
 ōgā : ughānuu.
 ōst : uṭhnu.
 ōst eight : āth.
 ōst lip : oth.
 ōstā : uṭhānuu.
 palā : phal¹.
 palār- : nāghnu.
 pār : pān.
 parakāi : pharakanu.
 paṣi : paharo and Add.
 paṣuwāk : pāsulo.
 pēist : pāthānuu.
 per- : purnu.
 pē- : pūnu.
 piēre : phen.

pištā : *puṭh*.
puṭr : *puṭ*.
pol : *phal*¹.
pōnē : *pāc*.
pr- : *dīnu* and *Add*.
prōtā : *dīnu* and *Add*.
prust : *sulnu*.
pučā- : *pacnu*.
puḱ : *phuknu*².
puṇā : *piṇo*.
ṛutustā : *rūto*.
šā : *sur*¹.
sāmīrā : *sambhānu*.
sārā : *sāro*¹.
šārīs : *sora*.
sawāk : *sab*.
serik- : *sarkanu*.
śil : *sāl*².
śin : *sin*¹.
šipāsū : *sasuro*.
šipōs : *sūsu*.
šiw- : *siunu*.
sqn : *sun*¹.
sōn- : *sohornu*.
šū- : *cha*².
tapō : *tāpnu*.
tarālī : *taricūr*.
tīn : *tikho*.
tokā : *toknu*.
trā : *tin*.
trais : *tera*.
tū : *tā*.
ū : *jumro*.
ūlāi : *urālnu*.
ūpe : *upīū*.
wurē : *baṭṭāi*.
wacā : *ochyānu*.
wanicā- : *baniyā*.
war- : *baraī*.
wās : *bās*.
was- : *bāsnu*.
wāt : *bātā*.
wēl : *ber*¹.
wew : *bahu*².
wəḍḍe grās : *baṛo*.
wī- : *bijhnu*.
wīēs : *baīs*¹.
wil- : *bilīnu*¹.
wīs : *bis*².
wīšt : *bis*¹.
wōḥo : *usinnu*.
wū : *jumro*.
yū : *jau*².
yūtestā : *jiūdo*.
žātr : *rāt*¹.
zē : *hiūd*.

žim : *hiū*.
žū : *jibro*.

Dameli

brāžār : *bhānu*.
brōkatī : *boknu*.
čišṭa : *tiṭh* and *Add*.
čūčū : *siyo*.
daś : *kāt*.
dēr : *dewar* and *Add*.
gōru : *galo* and *Add*.
gī : *jiuri*.
gīru : *ghu* and *Add*.
štrī : *tiriyā*.
hhuṭṭa : *khuṭṭo* and *Add*.
kyēc : *kes*.
mān : *mero*.
pas : *mused-*.
pašur : *sasuro*.
phāpi : *phupu* and *Add*.
phṭ : *pāt*¹ and *Add*.
prākaṭi : *phīyo* and *Add*.
pražar : *jaro*¹.
ret : *rāt*¹.
šā : *sir*¹.
šin : *sin*¹.
tālu : *tālu*¹ and *Add*.
zādo : *hiyo*.
zāmo : *juwāi*.
žan- : *hānnu*.
žandra : *jāto* and *Add*.
zīn : *hiūd*.

Kati

beṭi : *bāṛnu*.
beṭi : *bujhnu*².
c^ostyūt : *sasuro*.
čit : *cūt*².
čūč : *sūsu*.
grom : *gāū*.
kumlik : *kimbu*.
lad- : *laṛnu*¹.
lāpē : *lāro*, *līro*.
manči : *mānche*.
menānā : *nāgo*.
mōc : *mānis*.
myūt : *mol*.
pārši : *paharo* and *Add*.
pre- : *dīnu* and *Add*.
ptā : *dīnu* and *Add*.
punu : *pīrulo*.
sei : *sir*¹.
štu : *suko*.
šur : *suro*¹.
ūdāt : *urālnu*.
ulāt : *urālnu*.

vott : *bātā*.
vudra- : *urnu*.
waš : *bāsi*².
wānzī : *bājh*.
wucūt : *bācho*.
wūlūt : *urālnu*.
yū : *jumro*.

Prasun

muš : *mānis*.
oyu : *jūnār*.
wāzā : *bājh*.
zet : *rāt*.

Waigeli

acēista : *acamba*.
acōma : *acamba*.
anīo : *ānu*.
brō : *bhuro*².
b^urū : *bhuro*².
gī : *jiuri*.
grawā : *ghiu*.
kār : *kān*.
kēc : *kes*.
lāṇḍ : *lājo*.
māci : *mākho*.
mānaš : *mānis*.
mālk- : *muluro*.
pašū : *paharo* and *Add*.
pūt : *pāt*¹.
pražā : *jaro*.
pundrōk : *pīro*, *pūri*¹.
pūrē : *pīrulo*.
pūtr : *puṭ*.
šun- : *sohornu*.
trāmas : *tīnālo*.
wāš : *bās*.
yū- : *jiunār*.
zār : *harvyo*.

IRANIAN

Avestan

ava : *u*.
duma- : *dumsi*¹.
frasparat : *phīrmu*.
kušaiti : *copnu*.
paršti- : *puṭh*.
šaoḥo : *copnu*.
šufsqan : *copnu*.
švaš : *cha*².

Old Persian

kunautiy : *garnu*.
vašna- : *bas*¹.

Pehlevi

ālūk : *ūru* and *Add*.

āyār : jār.
 bār : bār².
 cāšān : cākhnu.
 dām : dāmsi¹.
 dāmb : dāmsi¹.
 dāmbak : dāmsi¹.
 mōbak : mōri.
 postak : pothi².
 sūān : sujā.
 sumb : sum².
 tāk : tuk.
 armōt : āru¹ and Add.

Sogdian

ayār : jār.
 kut : kuti¹.
 reš- : rišhnu.

Sakian

kšai : cha².

Baluchi

drap : dapkāunu.
 mičut : mičnu.

Parachi

khandi : lāṭh and Add.
 sōr : sīri.

Pashto

āyundam : gutnu.
 āyustal : gutnu.
 baīnš : bāš.
 kānyōl : kangāl.
 lāṛa : kaciyā.
 drabōl : dapkāunu.
 lālṭi : lātho.
 lašta : lātho.
 paštānō : paṭhān.
 paštūn : paṭhān.
 puštaī : pūth.
 šal : sīri.
 šund : sūr.
 tūra : tarwār.
 wēša : bāš.
 wiōšta : biṭiā.
 zōwul : jiunār.

Shughni

biyār : biyālo.
 fyak : philo.

Wakhi

filāk : philo.

Yaghnobi

kut : kuti¹.
 wiora : biyālo.

Yazghulami

biyér : biyālo.

Yidgha

'stay : thupro.

Persian

ālū · āru and Add.
 ālūḍ · āru¹ and Add.
 ālūj : āru¹ and Add.
 āhunj : āru¹ and Add.
 amrūd · āru¹ and Add.
 barāmda : barandā.
 barčax : barcho.
 bēran : birān.
 bih : bihi.
 bih-i-hind : bihi.
 čars : curas

česāden · cākhnu.
 dārčīnī : dālcin.
 dāv . dāu².
 fand · phando.
 gol : gol¹.
 hīz : hījaṛo.
 jāvūdan : jiunār.
 kākā . kākā.
 kangālah : kangāl.
 kanyāl : kangāl
 lang : lanaro.
 man : man¹.
 māzū . mājumpha.
 mul : maha.
 pahra : pahar.
 pehre : pahar.
 pērāhen : pāiran.
 rang : rah¹.
 sar : sir¹.
 sar kardan : sar².
 sōzen : sujā.
 sum : sum².
 sūm : sum¹.
 tā : tak
 vāra- : bār³.
 vēran : birān.
 yūr : jūr.

Kurdish

barḍ : bātā.
 pāncl : philo.
 pīl : philo.

Ossetic

āsina : sīri.
 sijā : philo.

OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

Old Slavonic

dūždī : dhulo
 kova : copnu.

kypētī : copnu.
 ovo : u.
 pīrati : puryāunu².
 skuba : copnu.
 xudū : copnu.

Lithuanian

kauti : copnu.
 skudrus : copnu.
 skumbū : copnu.
 skūsti : copnu.
 spīrū : phirnu.
 spirti : phirnu.
 šlētės : sīri.

Armenian

uasn : bas¹.

Greek

ἐμάνην : mānnu.
 κλίμαξ : sīri.
 κόπρος : cher.
 κύφος : copnu.
 μάσσω : macāunu.
 μῶα : man¹.
 ξύω : copnu.
 πυνθάνομαι . bujhnu².
 σκεδάννυμι chālū.
 σκίπων : chepāro.
 σπαίρω : phirnu.
 σπείρω : phirnu.
 σπερῶ : phirnu.
 ὕδωρ : od and Add.
 ὕπνος : sutnu.
 φρῶνος : bhuro².
 χέζω : hagnu.
 ὥρα : horā.

Latin

caput kapāl.
 cippus . chepāro.
 cubo : copnu.
 cudo : copnu.
 cupio : copnu.
 fundus : bundi.
 incumbo : copnu.
 mico : mičnu.
 musculus : muslo¹.
 pango : pājnu.
 scipio : chepāro.
 scutum : chīpnu.
 solus : sāro¹.
 sopor : sutnu.
 sperno : phirnu.
 spretus : phirnu.
 studeo : thunnu.
 subitus : copnu.

toruos : *tagaro*.
totus : *sab*
tundo : *tunnu*, *thunnu*, *ṭunnu*.

Italian

tutto : *sab*.

French

bon : *bhalo*.
buen : *bhalo*.

Portuguese

alcatraõ : *alkatra*.

Middle Irish

cuad : *copnu*.

Gothic

af-skruba : *copnu*.
sēls : *sāro*¹.
stautan : *ṭhunnu*.

Old Norse

skynda : *copnu*.

Old Icelandic

skúfa : *chunu*, *copnu*.

Old High German

brūn : *bhuro*².
spurnan : *phirnu*.

German

dunst : *dhulo*.
micken : *micnu*.
stopfen : *tunnu*.

Old English

hlædder : *siri*.
scéotan : *copnu*.
scudan : *copnu*.
scúfan : *chunu*, *copnu*.

English

collect : *samālnu*.
crush : *kacāk-kucuk*.
dust : *dhulo*.
fold : *dun*².
guggle : *gāgro*.
guglet : *gāgro*.
hew : *copnu*.
leaf : *pāt*¹.
line : *lekh*¹.
naked : *nāgo*.
nude : *nāgo*.
quality : *jāti*².

range : *lekh*¹.
recollect : *samālnu*.
runt : *runu*.
spurn : *phirnu*.
stuck-up : *ṭhunnu*.

DRAVIDIAN

Brahui

gidd- : *ghernu*.
hir- : *hernu*.
kutr- : *kutnu*.
tār : *pauranu*.

Canarese

alacu : *hallinu*.
alaku : *hallinu*.
ale : *hallinu*.
alugu : *hallinu*.
baguḷu : *bolnu*.
bobbe : *bolnu*.
bogaḷu : *bolnu*.
cillara : *celo*.
cillu : *celo*.
ciṛu : *celo*.
davaḍe : *dāro*.
jaḍu : *ujārnū*.
jaḍḍa : *jaṛnu*.
jaḍi : *jhari*.
jaḍi- : *jaṛnu*.
jīḍi : *jhari*.
kāḍu : *kālo*.
kuḍu : *kutnu*.
kuṭṭu : *kutnu*.
māḍu : *māṛnu*.
masemasagu : *musal*.
mīcū : *micnu*.
mitakisu : *micnu*.
okkal : *okhli*.
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
tattū : *tāl*².
tēl- : *pauranu*.
uṇake : *okhli*.

Gondi

hūṛ- : *hernu*.
kosso : *kālo*, *gājal*.
kurum : *kutnu*.
masit- : *musal*.
masol : *musal*.

Kui

elki : *haluko*.

Kurukh

ēr- : *hernu*.
girgir- : *ghernu*.
īr- : *hernu*.
masmasr- : *musal*.
rott- : *kutnu*.

Malayalam

curuttu : *euroṭ*.

Tamil

alaṅgu : *hallinu*.
alei : *hallinu*.
kaḷaler : *gāṛ*.
kirukiru : *ghernu*.
koṭṭu : *kutnu*.
kuṭṭu : *kutnu*.
maṇ- : *māṛnu*.
tāḍei : *dāro*.
tāl : *dāro*.
taḷumbu : *tāl*².
tattū : *tāl*².
tavaḍei : *daro*.
ṣaḍei- : *jaṛnu*.
ṣaṅgaḍam : *saṇār*¹.
ṣila : *celo*.
ulakkei : *okhli*.
vaguḷi : *bolnu*.

Telugu

alacu : *hallenu*.
alakana : *haluko*.
bobba : *bolnu*.
davaḍa : *dāro*.
gaḍavu : *gāṛ*.
gaḍḍa : *gāṛ*.
gaḍḍe : *gāṛ*.
giragira : *ghernu*.
giri : *ghernu*.
jaḍḍe : *jaṛnu*, *ujārnū*.
jhaḍi : *jhari*.
karra : *kālo*.
koṭṭu : *kutnu*.
mīcū : *micnu*.
miki- : *micnu*.
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
tattū : *tāl*².
tēl- : *pauranu*.

Toda

taned : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
wask : *okhli*.

Tulu

jaṅgala : *saṇār*¹.

MUNDA

Gadaba

sōm : jiunār.

Jualg

jim : jiunār.

Korwa

jōmāṛā : jiunār.

Kurku

pōm : jiunār.

kapār : kapāl.

Makle

cārā : caro.

Mundari

cārā : caro.

dārā : dāro.

jām : jiunār.

Santali

bheṛa : bheṛo.

boda : bheṛo.

cārā : caro.

dārā : dāro.

jām : jiunār.

molon : bhāl².

mundque : mūro

mundla : mūro.

mundra : mūro

mundrue : mūro

Savara

jumā : jiunār.

MON-KHMER

kalāl : kapāl.

MALAY

bantun : mūro.

bātut : mūro

kēris : kiric.

labu : lauko.

BURUSHELASKI

tom : thām.

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

pōlhi : pākhi.

Newari

bhāju : gubhāju.

jyā : jyāsal, jyāwal.

jyāsāl : jyāsal.

khā . khāimal.

khicā . khiccā.

māl : khāmal.

na-kalmi : karmi.

na-karmi : karmi.

phakan : phakkan.

sāl : jyāsal.

Tibetan

blama : lāmā.

boḥ : bhoḥ.

byan : cyānro, bhyānlun.

byan-lug : bhyānlun.

byas-lan-bya : dāphe

hthog : tokmā

jan : cyānro, bhyānlun.

jhañ : cyānro, bhyānlun.

jhan-lug : bhyānlun.

khog-pa : khokpā.

khol-mo . kholmo.

luq : bhyānlun.

man : sunmān.

ra : cyānro.

rag-śi : raksā.

ryga-gtsug : yāksā.

rla-me : lamā.

śin . sinmān.

skya-pa : cyāphā.

sog-po : sokpā.

Burmese

kyūn : tuni.

CHINESE

amolo : harro.

ch'un : tuni.

holilo : harro.

p'ililo : harro.

TURKI

kālīc : kiric.

SEMITIC

Arabic

rubā : rābārī.

Hebrew

māneh : man¹.

CORRIGENDA

are to page. column (*a* = left, *b* = right), line. The three columns of the
to as *a*, *b*, and *c*.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| For <i>āsta</i> read <i>astā</i> | 76. <i>b</i> . 12. | For B. O. read B. <i>ka</i> , O. | 166. <i>b</i> . 38 |
| Delete O. | | <i>kara</i> , | |
| After <i>āgucho</i> add <i>m</i> | 78. <i>b</i> . 25. | Insert (?) कर्सिस्सा <i>karsimlā</i> , | 167. <i>a</i> . 39 |
| Place achetā after achuti | | <i>v sinauto</i> . | |
| For <i>āhsattar</i> read <i>āhzattar</i> | 78. <i>b</i> . 42. | For <i>jāri kal</i> read <i>jāri-kal</i> | 169. <i>b</i> . 6 |
| For अठहत्तरौ read | 79. <i>a</i> . 38. | Place kalejo after kaleji | 169. <i>b</i> . 18 |
| अठहत्तरौ | 79. <i>a</i> . 40. | For <i>kalijā</i> read <i>kalizā</i> | 171. <i>b</i> . 7 |
| For अठैसा read अठैसा | 81. <i>a</i> . 7 | For <i>yon</i> read <i>you</i> | 171. <i>b</i> . 10 |
| After O. add <i>aḥhāi</i> , | 81. <i>a</i> . 43. | For <i>kaṣ</i> read <i>kṛsa</i> | 173. <i>a</i> . 19 |
| For <i>iyaral</i> read ariyal | 84. <i>a</i> . 36. | For <i>kākh</i> read <i>kākha</i> | |
| For <i>ādhalā</i> read <i>ādhlā</i> | 84. <i>a</i> . 37. | For O. <i>kāch</i> read O. <i>kācha</i> | 182. <i>b</i> . 22 |
| Place apabitra and apabitrei | 86. <i>a</i> . 37. | For <i>kārtik</i> read <i>kārttik</i> | 185. <i>b</i> . 10 |
| after apabād | 87. <i>b</i> . 26. | After B. add <i>kābu</i> , | 186. <i>b</i> . 44 |
| Delete hog-plum, | 89. <i>a</i> . 49. | Place kāriṇḍā after kārigar | 186. <i>b</i> . 49 |
| Add [cf. <i>arāṇnu</i>] | 90. <i>b</i> . 37 | For B. <i>kālā</i> read B. <i>kāla</i> | 187. <i>b</i> . 40 |
| For <i>skirt</i> read <i>shirt</i> | 92. <i>b</i> . 32. | For O. <i>kiric</i> read O. | 187. <i>b</i> . 40 |
| Place asamgat after asam- | | <i>kirica</i> | 190. <i>b</i> . 34 |
| khya | 94. <i>a</i> . 31. | Place kūrulo after kūrulinu | 191. <i>a</i> . 42 |
| For <i>āsī</i> read <i>āsi</i> | 96. <i>a</i> . 27. | After B. add <i>kāji</i> | 196. <i>b</i> . 14 |
| For <i>-ā</i> read <i>-a</i> | 99. <i>a</i> . 31. | For <i>kumārā</i> read <i>kumārā</i> | 200. <i>a</i> . 1 |
| Place ācaran after ācamani | 99. <i>b</i> . 43. | For कुमौ read कुमौ | |
| For <i>bāis</i> read <i>baīs</i> | 100. <i>a</i> . 32. | For <i>kurelnā</i> read <i>kurelnā</i> | 200. <i>a</i> . 2 |
| Place ādhar after ādyo- | 104. <i>a</i> . 47. | For <i>kāgyo</i> read <i>kāniyo</i> | |
| panta | 104. <i>b</i> . 36. | After down. add — Cf. | 202. <i>a</i> . 40 |
| For Pehl read 11th cent. | | <i>pargelnu</i> . | 206. <i>b</i> . 47 |
| Pers. | 115. <i>a</i> . 12. | After oilcake add (cf. | 207. <i>b</i> . 24 |
| For <i>āru</i> read <i>arū</i> | | <i>khali</i>). | 209. <i>a</i> . 47 |
| Place ijjat and ijjatdār after | 116. <i>b</i> . 40. | After starch add ; — see | 209. <i>b</i> . 23 |
| icche | | also s.v. <i>khar</i> | 210. <i>a</i> . 32 |
| For <i>uo</i> read <i>uca</i> | 118. <i>a</i> . 24. | For <i>khahibā</i> read <i>khahiba</i> | 210. <i>b</i> . 15 |
| For <i>ugalmu</i> read <i>uglunu</i> | 123. <i>a</i> . 34. | For <i>khil</i> read <i>khila</i> | 211. <i>a</i> . 17 |
| For <i>ucalāna</i> read <i>uclāna</i> | 124. <i>a</i> . 40. | For <i>khūdar</i> read <i>khudara</i> | 212. <i>a</i> . 13 |
| For <i>uchalāna</i> read <i>uchlāna</i> | 124. <i>b</i> . 32. | For B. O. read B. <i>khur</i> , | 213. <i>b</i> . 43 |
| For <i>uchalā</i> read <i>uchlā</i> | | O. <i>khura</i> , | 221. <i>a</i> . 34. |
| For <i>utarāna</i> read <i>utrāna</i> | 133. <i>b</i> . 38. | For <i>garhu</i> read <i>garhu</i> | 222. <i>a</i> . 19 |
| For <i>utarā</i> read <i>utrā</i> | 134. <i>b</i> . 45. | For <i>ganatī</i> read <i>ganatī</i> | |
| For <i>ūnacālīsa</i> read <i>ūnacālīsa</i> | 135. <i>a</i> . 21. | For <i>ganamu</i> read <i>ganamu</i> | 222. <i>b</i> . 18 |
| For <i>ubarā</i> read <i>ubrā</i> | 140. <i>b</i> . 49. | For <i>ganḍhi</i> read <i>ganḍhi</i> | 227. <i>a</i> . 44 |
| For <i>ekābana</i> read <i>ekāwana</i> | 142. <i>b</i> . 5. | For <i>ganamu</i> read <i>ganamu</i> | |
| After A. add <i>kisu</i> , | 147. <i>a</i> . 28 | For <i>gyāro</i> read <i>gero</i> | 228. <i>b</i> . 15 |
| For <i>kāḥarā</i> read <i>kāḥrā</i> | 149. <i>b</i> . 38. | After A. add <i>gorax</i> , | |
| For <i>kaṛā</i> read <i>kaḍā</i> | 154. <i>b</i> . 49. | For <i>-jāwāi</i> read <i>-zāwāi</i> | 232. <i>a</i> . 28 |
| For <i>chilāi</i> read <i>cilāi</i> | 158. <i>a</i> . 38. | For <i>ghūghūr</i> read <i>ghūghūr</i> , | 242. <i>b</i> . 11 |
| | 160. <i>a</i> . 29. | For <i>ghaīto</i> read <i>ghaīto</i> | 247. <i>b</i> . 15 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| For <i>thānāna</i> read <i>thānāna</i> | 317. a. 9. | For <i>dūnā</i> read <i>dūnā</i> | 497. b. 8. | For <i>mo</i> read <i>mol</i> |
| After <i>ṭeknu</i> add and <i>thegnu</i> | 319. a. 25. | After <i>desu</i> add m. | 503. b. 43. | After <i>mānaka-</i> add m. n |
| For <i>ṭhosnu</i> read <i>ṭhosnu</i> | 324. b. 13. | For <i>dhūmala</i> read <i>dhūmal</i> | 504. a. 4. | For <i>manēi</i> read <i>manēi</i> |
| For <i>ḍāḍhu</i> read <i>ḍāḍhu</i> | 327. a. 14. | For <i>dhūyā</i> read <i>dhūyā</i> | 507. a. 49. | For <i>mīcāc</i> read <i>mīcāc</i> |
| For <i>ḍaru</i> read <i>ḍaru</i> | 330. b. 10. | For <i>dhūmala</i> read <i>dhūmal</i> | 517. a. 17. | For <i>mohānī</i> read <i>mohānī</i> |
| For <i>ḍaranu</i> read <i>ḍaranu</i> | 330. b. 14. | For <i>dhūm</i> read <i>dhūmma</i> | 519. b. 36. | For <i>mocak</i> read <i>mocak</i> |
| For <i>ḍahanu</i> read <i>ḍahanu</i> | 337. b. 36. | For <i>nāuk</i> read <i>nūku</i> | 526. a. 2. | For <i>jār^o</i> read <i>jār^o</i> |
| For <i>dānī</i> read <i>dānī</i> | 345. a. 6. | For <i>nittarnā</i> read <i>nittarnā</i> | 527. b. 9. | For <i>*raksā-dhānā-</i> read <i>*raksā-dhānā-</i> |
| For <i>ḍakara</i> read <i>ḍakaru</i> | 353. a. 29, 32. | For <i>pāṇu</i> read <i>pāṇu</i> | 528. b. 26. | After <i>rāto</i> add and <i>rāginu</i> |
| For <i>ḍatnā . . . ḍāṇā</i> read <i>ḍatnā . . . ḍāṇā</i> | 354. a. 20. | For <i>nāvrātū</i> read <i>nāvrāt</i> | 532. b. 35. | For <i>rattī-</i> read <i>ratta-</i> |
| For <i>ḍapṇu . . . ḍanānu</i> read <i>ḍapṇu . . . ḍanānu</i> | 356. a. 9. | For <i>pākrā</i> read <i>pākrā</i> | 536. b. 39. | For <i>ṛkhi-turpani</i> read <i>ṛkhi-turpani</i> |
| For <i>ḍiḥo</i> read <i>ḍiḥo</i> | 356. a. 17. | For <i>pākayāna</i> read <i>pākayāna</i> | 539. b. 14. | For <i>Jehkam</i> read <i>Jehlam</i> |
| For <i>ḍūḍo</i> read <i>ḍūḍo</i> | 356. a. 22. | For <i>pūrba-</i> read <i>pūrba-</i> | 549. a. 27. | For <i>luwa</i> read <i>lava</i> |
| For <i>ḍūḍaru</i> read <i>ḍūḍaru</i> | 356. b. 7. | For <i>pākhulāna</i> read <i>pākhulāna</i> | 549. a. 39. | For <i>labādū</i> read <i>labādū</i> |
| For <i>ḍhākanā</i> read <i>ḍhākanā</i> | 356. b. 24. | For <i>pakhvāj</i> read <i>pakhvāj</i> | 562. b. 22. | For <i>lopa</i> read <i>lopo</i> |
| For <i>ḍaulu</i> read <i>ḍaulu</i> | 363. a. 44. | For <i>puntū</i> read <i>pānatū</i> | 585. a. heading. | For <i>andigdha</i> read <i>sandigdha</i> |
| Place <i>ḍrāmā</i> after <i>ḍrāp</i> | 367. a. 13. | After rice. add [perh < <i>*prati-kelayati</i> , cf. <i>kelānu</i> and Sk. <i>prati-kirati</i> strews : Pa. <i>paṭi-kirati</i> .] | 589. b. 16. | For <i>auna</i> read <i>āuna</i> |
| For <i>ḍāḍho</i> read <i>ḍāḍho</i> | 372. a. 45. | After v. add <i>pāṇu</i> , | 603. a. 22. | For <i>ḥuc</i> read <i>ḥuc</i> |
| For <i>roḍiyā</i> read <i>roḍiyā</i> | 374. a. 36. | For <i>pāṇal(i)</i> read <i>pāṇal(i)</i> | 604. b. 29. | For <i>siya-siyo</i> read <i>siya-siyo</i> |
| For <i>tarṇā</i> read <i>tarṇā</i> | 376. b. 3. | For <i>pāris</i> read <i>pāris</i> | 608. b. 27. | For <i>cūci</i> read <i>cūci</i> |
| For <i>talabāra</i> read <i>talabāra</i> | 379. b. 38. | For M. <i>pickārī</i> read <i>pickārī</i> f. M. <i>pickārī</i> f. | 612. b. 24. | For <i>sūcan</i> read <i>sūcan</i> |
| For <i>tāsai-</i> read <i>tāsai-</i> | 391. b. 17. | For <i>पोट</i> read <i>पोट</i> | 620. a. 26. | For <i>seja</i> read <i>seja</i> |
| After <i>tākno</i> add to aim at | 402. b. 2. | After <i>phaliyo</i> add and <i>phālī¹</i> | 624. a. 29. | For <i>sūsēi</i> read <i>sūsēi</i> |
| For <i>tanān</i> read <i>tanān</i> | 405. a. 31. | After <i>phālī²</i> add and <i>phāl²</i> | 629. a. 43. | For <i>hittha</i> read <i>hittha-</i> |
| After <i>ṭimur</i> add q.v. | 410. b. 5. | After <i>phero</i> add m. | 632. a. 39. | After <i>nihyo</i> add < <i>nirhytaḥ</i> |
| For <i>terāsi</i> read <i>terāsi</i> | 423. a. 30. | For <i>barcax</i> , <i>barca</i> , <i>barci</i> read <i>barcax</i> , <i>barca</i> , <i>barci</i> | 640. b. 24. | For <i>dandī-biyo</i> read <i>dandī-biyo</i> |
| After <i>tunpuh</i> add m. | 434. b. heading. | For <i>बाम्वाटो</i> read <i>बाम्वाटो</i> | 650. b. 41. | For <i>*pod(d)a-</i> read <i>*pod(d)a-</i> |
| For <i>guṇāṇu</i> read <i>guṇāṇu</i> | 474. a. 32. | For G. <i>bhār</i> f., M. <i>bhār</i> n. (r ? read G. <i>bhād</i> f., M. <i>bhād</i> n. (d ? | 666. c. 3. | After <i>*utkera-</i> , add <i>prati-kirati</i> , |
| For <i>guṇu</i> read <i>guṇu</i> | 477. a. 48. | For <i>sawārī</i> read <i>sawārī</i> | 674. a. 43. | For <i>dādurū</i> read <i>dādurū</i> |
| After lees add [cf. <i>thegnu</i> .] | 480. b. 48. | For <i>bhuro</i> read <i>bhuro²</i> | 677. a. 50. | Below <i>nirharati</i> add <i>nirhyta- harnu</i> |
| After <i>thea-</i> add Cf. <i>ṭheknu</i> . | 487. b. 14. | For <i>magna-</i> read <i>magna-</i> | 679. c. 43. | Below <i>pratikārya-</i> add <i>pratikirati</i> : <i>pargelnu</i> |
| After <i>donā</i> add m. | 496. b. 22. | For <i>mytsnā-</i> read <i>mytsnā-</i> | 679. c. 45. | Below <i>*pratikṛtya-</i> add <i>*pratikelayati</i> : <i>pargelnu</i> |
| For <i>दसौ</i> read <i>दसौ</i> | | | 702. a. 6. | Below <i>paṭikaroti</i> add <i>paṭikirati</i> : <i>pargelnu</i> |
| For <i>dāmnī</i> read <i>dāmnī</i> | | | | |
| For <i>dāyā</i> read <i>dāyā</i> | | | | |
| For <i>ḍoilo</i> read <i>ḍoilo</i> | | | | |
| For <i>deuyā</i> read <i>deoyā</i> | | | | |
| For <i>diuyāli</i> read <i>diuyāli</i> | | | | |
| For <i>dauribū</i> read <i>dauribū</i> | | | | |

amese, Bengali, and Oriya words at the following places change *ī* to *i*, *ū* to *u*, *ś* and *s* to *s* :—

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 17. 46. | 38. a. 19, 35. | 73. b. 36. | 92. b. 50. | 127. b. 47. |
| 8 | 49. b. 15, 47, 48. | 74. a. 18. | 93. a. 41. | 142. a. 13. |
| | 50. a. 2, 8, 9, 24, 34, 48. | 75. a. 28. | 94. b. 43. | 164. a. 2. |
| | 50. b. 17, 18. | 80. a. 20, 21. | 96. b. 9. | 166. a. 15. |
| | 57. a. 32. | 80. b. 18. | 98. b. 23. | 182. a. 15. |
| 2 | 57. b. 6, 11, 25, 26. | 83. b. 32. | 102. b. 4. | 186. b. 3. |
| | 63. b. 3. | 84. b. 34. | 105. a. 6, 7. | 300. a. 10. |
| | 64. a. 36. | 87. a. 2. | 108. b. 33, 47. | 559. a. 32. |
| | 69. a. 8. | 87. b. 22. | 112. a. 18. | |
| 4 | 71. a. 40. | 88. a. 34. | 122. a. 13, 24. | |
| 9 | 73. a. 14. | 88. b. 29. | 124. a. 37, 38. | |

In Assamese and Bengali words at the following places for *n* read *ṇ* :—

98. *a.* 22, 23, 28. 103. *a.* 22. 135. *a.* 19. 144. *b.* 17, 42.

In Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindha, and Singhalese words at the following places for *w* read *v* :—

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. <i>b.</i> 25, 41. | 127. <i>b.</i> 42. | 187. <i>b.</i> 23. | 267. <i>b.</i> 33. | 367. <i>b.</i> 19. |
| 26. <i>b.</i> 24, 25. | 134. <i>a.</i> 3. | 191. <i>b.</i> 39, 40. | 285. <i>a.</i> 38. | 389. <i>a.</i> 13. |
| 49. <i>b.</i> 48. | 162. <i>a.</i> 14. | 192. <i>a.</i> 47, 48. | 312. <i>a.</i> 6, 39. | 460. <i>b.</i> 29. |
| 57. <i>a.</i> 14, 27, 28. | 163. <i>b.</i> 5. | 216. <i>b.</i> 43. | 317. <i>b.</i> 10. | 472. <i>a.</i> 19. |
| 73. <i>b.</i> 4. | 164. <i>a.</i> 9. | 218. <i>b.</i> 8, 12. | 329. <i>b.</i> 49. | 512. <i>a.</i> 3. |
| 75. <i>a.</i> 47. | 164. <i>b.</i> 12. | 221. <i>b.</i> 46, 47, 49. | 338. <i>a.</i> 2. | 604. <i>b.</i> 12. |
| 77. <i>a.</i> 9. | 177. <i>a.</i> 30. | 225. <i>b.</i> 14. | 342. <i>a.</i> 50. | 643. <i>a.</i> 25. |
| 105. <i>a.</i> 32. | 182. <i>a.</i> 36. | 247. <i>a.</i> 19, 20. | 342. <i>b.</i> 2, 3. | |
| 120. <i>b.</i> 6. | 187. <i>a.</i> 44. | 250. <i>b.</i> 13. | 352. <i>a.</i> 34, 40. | |

Insert the words 'See Add.' at the following places.—

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 9. <i>b.</i> 6. | 81. <i>a.</i> 44. | 157. <i>a.</i> 48. | 252. <i>b.</i> 13, 22. | 327. <i>b.</i> 39. |
| 15. <i>a.</i> 23. | 81. <i>b.</i> 36. | 168. <i>b.</i> 17. | 254. <i>b.</i> 24. | 331. <i>a.</i> 50. |
| 22. <i>b.</i> 50. | 83. <i>a.</i> 21. | 169. <i>b.</i> 45. | 257. <i>b.</i> 7. | 332. <i>a.</i> 40. |
| 24. <i>a.</i> 28. | 84. <i>a.</i> 50. | 171. <i>b.</i> 10. | 264. <i>b.</i> 36. | 341. <i>a.</i> 28. |
| 34. <i>a.</i> 34. | 85. <i>a.</i> 4. | 187. <i>a.</i> 4. | 266. <i>b.</i> 50. | 346. <i>a.</i> 4. |
| 35. <i>a.</i> 37. | 85. <i>b.</i> 24. | 191. <i>a.</i> 48. | 279. <i>a.</i> 38. | 352. <i>a.</i> 15. |
| 37. <i>b.</i> 20, 50. | 87. <i>a.</i> 21. | 200. <i>a.</i> 4. | 279. <i>b.</i> 13. | 358. <i>a.</i> 19. |
| 45. <i>b.</i> 16. | 88. <i>a.</i> 36. | 200. <i>b.</i> 24. | 280. <i>b.</i> 50. | 360. <i>b.</i> 16. |
| 46. <i>b.</i> 31. | 89. <i>b.</i> 9. | 209. <i>b.</i> 26. | 281. <i>a.</i> 48. | 370. <i>a.</i> 41. |
| 47. <i>a.</i> 21. | 95. <i>b.</i> 13. | 211. <i>a.</i> 41. | 281. <i>b.</i> 6, 41. | 370. <i>b.</i> 13. |
| 47. <i>b.</i> 40. | 96. <i>b.</i> 10, 48. | 212. <i>b.</i> 33, 47. | 284. <i>b.</i> 39. | 371. <i>a.</i> 15, 50. |
| 48. <i>b.</i> 14, 19. | 97. <i>b.</i> 50. | 213. <i>a.</i> 16, 50. | 287. <i>a.</i> 43. | 373. <i>b.</i> 33. |
| 52. <i>b.</i> 17, 33. | 99. <i>b.</i> 22. | 214. <i>b.</i> 9. | 289. <i>b.</i> 39. | 374. <i>a.</i> 28. |
| 53. <i>a.</i> 44. | 114. <i>a.</i> 17. | 215. <i>a.</i> 9. | 297. <i>b.</i> 22. | 374. <i>b.</i> 5. |
| 54. <i>a.</i> 50. | 124. <i>a.</i> 15. | 217. <i>a.</i> 3. | 298. <i>b.</i> 35. | 376. <i>a.</i> 22. |
| 55. <i>a.</i> 27. | 124. <i>b.</i> 41. | 217. <i>b.</i> 23. | 307. <i>b.</i> 49. | 379. <i>a.</i> 48. |
| 60. <i>a.</i> 24. | 132. <i>b.</i> 32. | 220. <i>a.</i> 8. | 309. <i>a.</i> 15. | 389. <i>a.</i> 27. |
| 61. <i>a.</i> 12. | 135. <i>b.</i> 40. | 220. <i>b.</i> 24. | 312. <i>a.</i> 7. | 389. <i>b.</i> 39. |
| 62. <i>a.</i> 46. | 137. <i>b.</i> 31. | 221. <i>b.</i> 36, 50. | 313. <i>b.</i> 11. | 392. <i>a.</i> 25. |
| 62. <i>b.</i> 2. | 140. <i>b.</i> 11. | 244. <i>a.</i> 14. | 315. <i>a.</i> 15, 39. | 431. <i>b.</i> 43. |
| 66. <i>b.</i> 16. | 141. <i>a.</i> 46. | 245. <i>a.</i> 12. | 316. <i>b.</i> 4. | |
| 73. <i>a.</i> 16. | 141. <i>b.</i> 31. | 245. <i>b.</i> 32. | 318. <i>b.</i> 38. | |
| 73. <i>b.</i> 32. | 149. <i>b.</i> 40. | 247. <i>a.</i> 46. | 326. <i>b.</i> 50. | |